XEROX

Xerox University Microfilms
Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106

WESTERN AMERICANA

Reproduced from the original in the collection of
THE HENRY E. HUNTINGTON LIBRARY AND ART GALLERY

CHURCH CHRONOLOGY.

A Record of Important Events

Pertaining to the History of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.

COMPILED BY ANDREW JENSON,
ASSISTANT CHURCH HISTORIAN.

SECOND EDITION, REVISED AND ENLARGED, WITH TWO SUPPLEMENTS AND AN ELABORATE INDEX.

PRINTED AT THE DESERET NEWS,
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH.
1914.

PREFACE.

The edition of Church Chronology, published in 1898, consisted of 25,000 copies, but only 15,000 have been disposed of. In order to utilize the remaining 10,000 copies, two supplements have been compiled, one covering a period of seven years (1899-1905), and the other eight years (1906-1913), which are now published and offered to the general public, with an elaborate index of a new and original design.

These two editions to the work brings the narration of events down the stream of time to the close of 1913. With the new index, Church Chronology becomes a work of reference to the fullest extent, and as such is indispensable to all students of Church History. It also contains several unique and interesting features which undoubtedly will please and interest the intelligent reader.

In the compilation of the work no pains have been spared to make it accurate and reliable in every particular.

THE PUBLISHER.

CONTENTS.

PAGES

Introductory ....V and XXIX

The First Presidency (with diagrams)..........V and XXIX

Council of Twelve Apostles (with diagrams)....VIII and XXIX

Presiding Patriarchs........................XI and XXXIV

First Council of Seventies, (with diagrams).....XII and XXXIV

Presiding Bishopric (with diagrams)..........XV and XXXIV

Church Historians and Recorders (with diagrams) ....XIX and XXXIV

The Holy Priesthood...........................XXI and XXXV

Church Chronology, 1805-1898.............................1-260

do 1899-1905 (supplement)...................1-32

do 1906-1913 (supplement)................1-204

CHURCH CHRONOLOGY.

A Record of Important Events

Pertaining to the History of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.

COMPILED BY ANDREW JENSON,
ASSISTANT CHURCH HISTORIAN.

SECOND EDITION, REVISED AND ENLARGED.

PRINTED AT THE DESERET NEWS,
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH.
1899.

BX 8611
J4
1914

PREFACE

TO THE FIRST EDITION.

In offering to the public this work of reference, the author has the satisfaction of knowing that he has been conscientious in its preparation. It embodies years of patient labor—a labor of love, rather than a labor with prospects of pecuniary gain—and if it shall prove acceptable and satisfactory to the people, in whose interest it has been compiled, his object will be fully attained. In regard to dates and incidents the work will be found reliable, although not perfect. As the sources of information have necessarily in some instances been confined to current literature, and foreign affairs have been frequently dealt with, there may be a few technical errors. The author will be thankful to any readers, who may discover such mistakes, if they will direct his attention to them, that they may not appear in any further editions that may be published.

ANDREW JENSON.

PREFACE

TO THE SECOND EDITION.

This edition of Church Chronology, consisting of 25,000 copies, is a thorough revision of the first edition, with many new features added, and the chronological thread brought down to the close of 1898. Before printing, the copy was carefully read to a committee appointed by Historian Franklin D. Richards, consisting of Assistant Historians John Jaques and Charles W. Penrose and Elder A. Milton Musser. Great pains have been taken to make the work accurate and in all respects reliable as a work of reference, and as such it is respectfully presented to the public at large, and particularly to those who desire correct information in regard to the Latter-day Saints and their most remarkable history.

THE PUBLISHER.

INTRODUCTORY.

The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints was organized with six members, April 6, 1830, at a meeting held at Fayette, Seneca Co., N. Y. Since that time is has continually grown, and its members have steadily increased until the greater portion of Utah and parts of Idaho, Arizona, Nevada, Wyoming, Colorado and New Mexico are peopled with Latter-day Saints. There are also colonies of Saints in Old Mexico and Canada, besides branches and conferences in nearly every State in the Union and in Great Britain, Denmark, Sweden, Norway, Germany, Switzerland, Holland, Belgium, Turkey, New Zealand, Australia, Tasmania, Hawaii, Samoa, Society Islands, Tuamotu Islands, and other countries. The Church in her gathered condition consists at the present time of forty organized Stakes of Zion, of which twenty-five are in Utah, or mostly so, seven in Idaho, four in Arizona, one in Colorado, one in Wyoming, one in Old Mexico, and one in Canada. The Saints in Nevada and New Mexico belong to Stakes, the headquarters of which are located in Utah.

The general authorities of the Church consists of, 1, The First Presidency; 2, The Council of Twelve Apostles; 3, Presiding Patriarch; 4. The First Council of Seventies; 5, The Presiding Bishopric; 6, Church Historians.

THE FIRST PRESIDENCY.

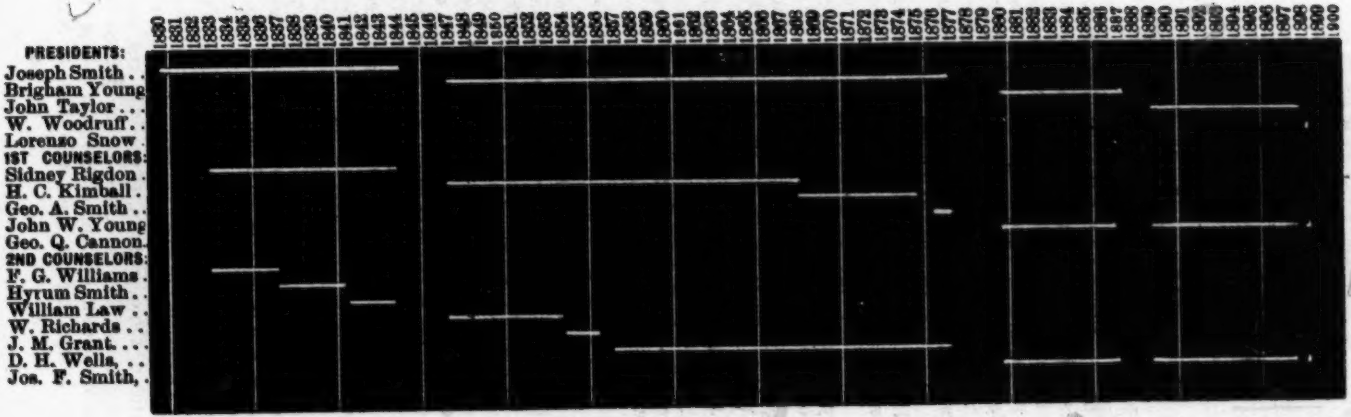
Joseph Smith the Prophet, "who was called of God and ordained an Apostle of Jesus Christ, to be the first Elder of this Church" (Doc. and Cov., 20:2), was the first President of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. For nearly three years after its organization he acted without Counselors, but close by his side and associated with him in nearly all his administrations, stood Oliver Cowdery, "who was also called of God, an Apostle of Jesus Christ, to be the second Elder of this Church, and ordained under his (Joseph's) hand." (Doc. and Cov., 20:3.)

March, 18, 1833, agreeable to a revelation given March 8, 1833, the Prophet Joseph ordained Sidney Rigdon to be his first and Frederick G. Williams to be his second Counselor. Prior to this, at a conference held at Amherst, Lorain Co., Ohio, Jan. 25, 1832, Joseph the Prophet had been acknowledged as President of the High Priesthood. A similar action was taken at a general council, held April 26, 1832, at Independence, Jackson Co., Mo.

At an important conference held at Far West, Caldwell Co., Mo., Nov. 7, 1837, Frederick G. Williams was rejected as a Counselor to Pres. Smith, charges having previously been made against him at a conference held at Kirtland, Ohio, Sept. 3, 1837. On the same occasion Hyrum Smith was appointed his successor by unanimous vote. Hyrum Smith filled his position with honor and ability, until some time after the demise of his father, Joseph Smith, sen., who died at Nauvoo, Ill., Sept. 14, 1840.

DIAGRAM OF THE FIRST PRESIDENCY

OF THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS.



In a revelation given through Joseph the Prophet at Nauvoo, Jan. 19, 1841, Hyrum Smith was called to take the office of Patriarch to the Church, as his father's successor. In the same revelation William Law was called to succeed Hyrum Smith as second Counselor to Pres. Joseph Smith. William Law occupied this position until April 18, 1844, when he, together with others, who like himself had apostatized, were excommunicated from the Church.

Joseph the Prophet was martyred at Carthage, Ill., June 27, 1844, when the responsibility of presiding over the Church fell upon the Twelve Apostles. They constituted the presiding Council of the Church till Dec. 5, 1847, when an important council meeting was held at the house of Apostle Orson Hyde. On this occasion Brigham Young was unanimously elected President of the Church, with authority to choose his Counselors, which he did by naming Heber C. Kimball for his first and Willard Richards for his second Counselor. The following Apostles attended this council meeting: Brigham Young, Heber C. Kimball, Orson Hyde, Willard Richards, Wilford Woodruff, Geo. A. Smith, Amasa M. Lyman and Ezra T. Benson. These transactions on the part of the Twelve were ratified by the Church at a conference held in the Log Tabernacle, at Council Bluffs, Iowa, Dec. 27, 1847, and at the general conference held in G. S. L. Valley, Oct. 8, 1848.

Counselor Willard Richards died of dropsy in G. S. L. City, March 11, 1854. At the general conference, held April 6, 1854, Jedediah M. Grant was called to fill the vacancy thus created.

Counselor Jedediah M. Grant died Dec. 1, 1856, and Daniel H. Wells succeeded him as second Counselor to Pres. Brigham Young, being ordained and set apart to that position, Jan. 4, 1857. Daniel H. Wells acted in that capacity till the death of Pres. Young.

Counselor Heber C. Kimball died June 22, 1868, in Salt Lake City. The vacancy occasioned thereby was filled by the appointment of George A. Smith to the position of first Counselor in the First Presidency. He served in that capacity until his death, which occurred in Salt Lake City, Sept. 1, 1875. John W. Young succeeded him as first Counselor, being sustained as such by the general conference held Oct. 8, 1876.

Pres. Brigham Young died in Salt Lake City, Aug. 29, 1877, after which the Twelve Apostles again presided over the Church, continuing to do so for three years, or until the general conference held in Salt Lake City in October, 1880, when the First Presidency was organized, for the third time, by the appointment of John Taylor as President, with Geo. Q. Cannon as his first and Joseph F. Smith as his second Counselor.

Pres. John Taylor died at Kaysville, Davis Co., Utah, July 25, 1887, after which the Twelve Apostles presided over the Church till the general conference, held in Salt Lake City, in April 1889, on which occasion a First Presidency was again organized, consisting of Wilford Woodruff, President; Geo. Q. Cannon, first Counselor; and Joseph F. Smith, second Counselor.

Pres. Wilford Woodruff died in San Francisco, Cal., Sept. 2, 1898. At an important council meeting of the Apostles, held in Salt Lake City, Sept. 13, 1898, the First Presidency was once more organized, as follows: Lorenzo Snow, President; Geo. Q. Cannon, first Counselor; Joseph F. Smith, second Counselor.

By the foregoing it will be seen that five Apostles, namely, Joseph Smith, Brigham Young, John Taylor, Wilford Woodruff and Lorenzo

Snow, have filled the exalted position of President of the Church; five (Sidney Rigdon, Heber C. Kimball, Geo. A. Smith, John W. Young and Geo. Q. Cannon) have acted as first Counselors; and seven (Frederick G. Williams, Hyrum Smith, William Law, Willard Richards, Jedediah M. Grant, Daniel H. Wells and Joseph F. Smith) as second Counselors in the First Presidency, since the first organization of the Council in 1833.

COUNCIL OF TWELVE APOSTLES.

In a revelation, given through Joseph the Prophet, in June 1829, at Fayette, Seneca Co., N. Y., the Lord made known that Twelve Apostles should be called in this dispensation. (Doc and Cov., Sec. 18.) Nearly six years later, on Feb. 14, 1835, at a special meeting, held at Kirtland, Ohio, Joseph the Prophet, in accordance with that revelation, blessed Oliver Cowdery, David Whitmer and Martin Harris, the Three Witnesses to the Book of Mormon, to select twelve men who should constitute the Council of Twelve Apostles. They were chosen by the Three Witnesses in the following order: Lyman E. Johnson, Brigham Young, Heber C. Kinball, Orson Hyde, David W. Patten, Luke S. Johnson, Wm. E. McLellin, John F. Boynton, Orson Pratt, William Smith, Thos. B. Marsh and Parley P. Pratt. Most of these brethren the previous year (1834) had proved their faithfulness and integrity to the Church as members of Zion's Camp, which journeyed from Kirtland, Ohio, to Missouri and back, subject to much suffering and many privations. They were ordained to the Apostleship by Joseph Smith, Oliver Cowdery, David Whitmer and Martin Harris as follows: Lyman E. Johnson, Brigham Young and Heber C. Kimball on Feb. 14, 1835; Orson Hyde, David W. Patten, Luke S. Johnson, Wm. E. McLellin, John F. Boynton and William Smith on the following day, Feb. 15th; Parley P. Pratt on Feb. 21st; and Thomas B. Marsh and Orson Pratt, who had been absent on missions, in April, 1835. At a grand council, held at Kirtland, Ohio, May 2, 1835, at which the First Presidency was in attendance, the Twelve were arranged according to their age, after which they stood as follows, commencing with the eldest: Thomas B. Marsh, David W. Patten, Brigham Young, Heber C. Kimball, Orson Hyde, William E. McLellin Parley P. Pratt, Luke S. Johnson, William Smith, Orson Pratt, John F. Boynton and Lyman E. Johnson.

In 1837 and 1838 four of the Twelve apostatized, namely, John F. Boynton, disfellowshipped Sept. 3, 1837, at Kirtland, Ohio; Lyman E. Johnson and Luke S. Johnson, excommunicated April 13, 1838, at Far West, Missouri; and Wm. E. McLellin, excommunicated May 11, 1838, at Far West.

July 8, 1838, John Taylor, John E. Page, Wilford Woodruff and Willard Richards were called by revelation to fill the places of those who had fallen. Elders Page and Taylor were ordained Dec. 19, 1838; Wilford Woodruff April 26, 1839, at Far West, Missouri; and Willard Richards April 14, 1840, at Preston, England.

In the meantime other vacancies occurred. David W. Patten was killed in the Crooked River battle, in Missouri, Oct. 25, 1838, and Thos. B. Marsh was excommunicated for apostasy, March 17, 1839, at Quincy, Ill. To fill the two vacancies occasioned thereby, George A. Smith (ordained April 26, 1839, at Far West, Mo.) and Lyman Wight (ordained April 8, 1841, at Nauvoo, Ill.), were chosen.

William Smith was rejected as an Apostle, at the general conference held at Nauvoo, in October, 1845, and finally excommunicated from the Church, Oct. 12, 1846. John E. Page was disfellowshipped, Jan. 9, 1846, at a council meeting held at Nauvoo, Ill. Amasa M. Lyman, who had been ordained an Apostle, Aug. 20, 1842, at Nauvoo, and Ezra T. Benson, ordained July 16, 1846, at Council Bluffs, Iowa, were chosen to fill the vacancies.

The reorganization of the First Presidency in December, 1847, with three of the Apostles (Brigham Young, Heber C. Kimball and Willard Richards), and the excommunication of Lyman Wright for apostacy, Feb. 12, 1849, made four vacancies in the Council of the Twelve. These were filled Feb. 12, 1849, at an important council meeting held in the "Old Fort," G. S. L. City, when Elders Charles C. Rich, Lorenzo Snow, Erastus Snow and Franklin D. Richards were ordained Apostles.

The next vacancy occurred May 13, 1857, when Parley P. Pratt was assassinated near Van Buren, Arkansas. George Q. Cannon was chosen to fill the vacancy, being ordained an Apostle Aug. 20, 1860, in G. S. L. City, Utah.

In October, 1867, Amasa M. Lyman was dropped from the Council of the Twelve; and Joseph F. Smith, who had previously been ordained to the Apostleship, was chosen to fill the vacancy, Oct 6, 1867, at a general conference.

Geo. A. Smith was chosen as first Counselor to Pres. Brigham Young, after the demise of Heber C. Kimball in 1868. Elder Brigham Young, jun., who previously had been ordained an Apostle, was chosen to fill the vacancy, being sustained as a member of the Council of the Twelve at the general conference held Oct. 9, 1868.

Elder Ezra T. Benson died Sept. 3, 1869, at Ogden, Utah. Albert Carrington was chosen to fill the vacancy, and was ordained an Apostle, July 3, 1870, in Salt Lake City.

Orson Hyde, who had acted as president of the Twelve Apostles, from the reorganization of the First Presidency in 1847, to October, 1875, died Nov. 28, 1878, at Spring City, Sanpete Co., Utah. At the annual conference, held April 7, 1879, Elder Moses Thatcher was chosen to fill the vacancy.

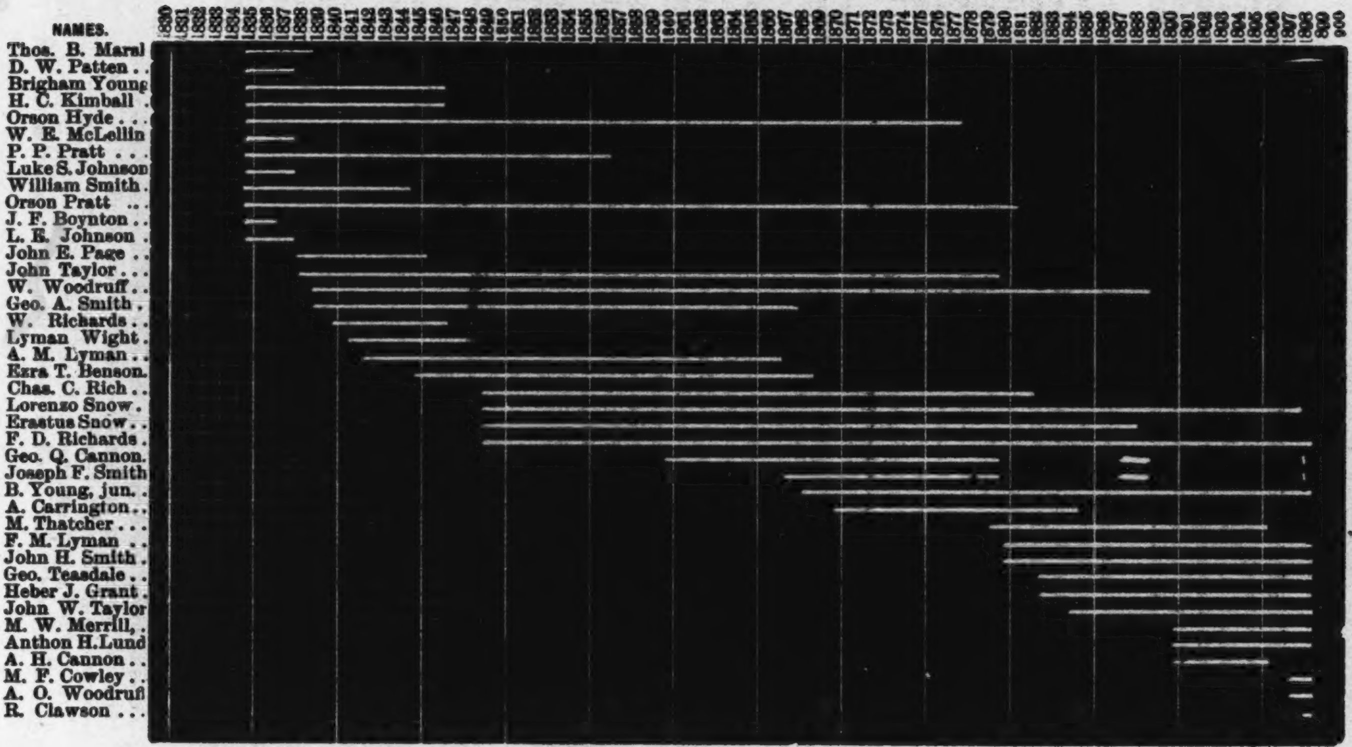
After the death of Pres. Brigham Young, in 1877, the Twelve Apostles presided over the Church nearly three years. Daniel H. Wells and John W. Young, who had acted as Pres. Brigham Young's Counselors, were sustained by the Church as Counselors to the Twelve.

Another reorganization of the First Presidency took place, Oct. 10, 1880, at the general conference held in Salt Lake City, three of the Apostles (John Taylor, Geo. Q. Cannon and Joseph F. Smith) being chosen to constitute said Presidency. This caused three vacancies in the Council of the Twelve, two of which were filled Oct. 27, 1880, by the ordination of Francis M. Lyman and John Henry Smith to the Apostleship.

Orson Pratt, the last surviving member of the first Council of Twelve Apostles, died in Salt Lake City, Utah, Oct. 3, 1881. The vacancy occasioned by his demise, and the vacancy left since October, 1880, was filled by the calling of George Teasdale and Heber J. Grant to the Apostleship. These brethren were called by direct revelation, through Pres. John Taylor, and were ordained in Salt Lake City, Oct. 16, 1882.

Charles C. Rich died at Paris, Bear Lake Co., Idaho, Nov. 17,

DIAGRAM OF THE COUNCIL OF TWELVE APOSTLES.



1883, and the vacancy caused thereby, in the Council, was filled by the ordination of John W. Taylor to the Apostleship, Oct 16, 1883.

After the death of Pres. John Taylor, July 25, 1887, the Twelve Apostles acted as presiding Council of the Church for about one year and nine months, during which time Geo. Q. Cannon and Joseph F. Smith occupied their former positions as members of the Council of Twelve Apostles.

At the general conference, held in April, 1889, the First Presidency was reorganized, with Wilford Woodruff as President. The vacancy in the Council of the Apostles caused thereby, as well as that occasioned by the excommunication of Albert Carrington, in November, 1885, and a third vacancy caused by the demise of Erastus Snow, May 27, 1888, were filled at the general conference, held in October, 1889, by the calling of Marriner W. Merrill, Anthon H. Lund and Abraham H. Cannon to the Apostleship.

Abraham H. Cannon died in Salt Lake City, July 19, 1896, and Moses Thatcher was dropped from his position as one of the Twelve Apostles, Nov. 19, 1896. The two vacancies thus occasioned were filled at the general conference held in Salt Lake City, in October, 1897, when Matthias F. Cowley and Abraham Owen Woodruff were sustained as members of the Council of Twelve Apostles.

After the death of Pres. Wilford Woodruff, Sept. 2, 1898, the Twelve Apostles once more became the presiding Council of the Church, and Geo. Q. Cannon and Joseph F. Smith were returned to their former positions among the Twelve Apostles. But the Apostles only retained the presidency a few days. Sept. 13, 1898, the First Pesidency was organized the fifth time since the organization of the Church, Lorenzo Snow, Geo. Q. Cannon and Joseph F. Smith being the three Apostles chosen to form the new Presidency. This caused a vacancy in the Council of the Apostles, which was filled at the general conference, held in Salt Lake City, Oct. 9, 1898, when Rudger Clawson was sustained as one of the Twelve Apostles.

The Council of Twelve Apostles now stands as follows: Franklin D. Richards, president, Brigham Young, Francis M. Lyman, John Henry Smith, Geo. Teasdale, Heber J. Grant, John W. Taylor, Marriner W. Merrill, Anthon H. Lund, Matthias F. Cowley, Abraham Owen Woodruff and Rudger Clawson.

PRESIDING PATRIARCHS.

Joseph Smith, sen., father of the Prophet Joseph Smith, was the first Patriarch in the Church. He was ordained to that high and holy calling, Dec. 18, 1833, at Kirtland, Ohio, under the hands of the Prophet Joseph. Oliver Cowdery, Sidney Rigdon and Frederick G. Williams. Father Smith continued as Patriarch until his death, which occurred at Nauvoo, Ill., Sept. 14, 1840. In an important revelation, given through the Prophet Joseph, Jan. 19, 1841, Hyrum Smith, Father Smith's eldest living son, who then acted as second Counselor in the First Presidency, was called to succeed his father as Patriarch. He "received" the office, Jan. 24, 1841, and kept it until his martyrdom in Carthage Jail, Ill., June 27, 1844. His brother William Smith, who was also a member of the Council of Twelve Apostles, succeeded him by virtue of his birthright, or age, but he apostatized. At the general conference, held in October 1845, he was rejected as an Apostle and as a Patriarch. He was finally excommunicated from the Church, Oct. 12, 1845.

After the rejection of William Smith, the Patriarchal office, according to the hereditary order belonged to Asahel Smith (a brother of Joseph Smith, sen.), who had been ordained a Patriarch at Nauvoo in 1844; but his health being poor, he is not known to have magnified his office as a Patriarch. Soon afterwards (July 20, 1848) he died at Iowaville, Wapello Co., Iowa.

John Smith, another brother of the late Joseph Smith, sen., who had previously been ordained a Patriarch at Nauvoo, was ordained presiding Patriarch in the Church, Jan. 1, 1849, at G. S. L. City, under the hands of Brigham Young and Heber C. Kimball. He had been sustained as a "Patriarch in the Church" as early as the general conference, held at Winter Quarters, April 6, 1847.

Uncle John Smith, as he was familiarly called, died May 23, 1854, in G. S. L City. John Smith, eldest son of the martyred Hyrum Smith, to whom the Patriarchal Priesthood descended direct from his father, was chosen as his successor. At the time of his father's death he was too young to receive the office. He was ordained presiding Patriarch, Feb. 18, 1855, in G.S.L.City, by Pres. Brigham Young, and is the present incumbent of the office of Presiding Patriarch.

FIRST COUNCIL OF SEVENTIES.

The organization of the first quorum of Seventy was commenced at Kirtland, Ohio, Feb. 28, 1835. Nearly all the first members consisted of men who had distinguished themselves for their faithfulness as members of Zion's Camp. When the quorum was fully organized the following were chosen to act as its seven presidents; Hazen Aldrich, Joseph Young, Levi W. Hancock, Leonard Rich, Zebedee Coltrin, Lyman Sherman and Sylvester Smith.

Questions arose among some of the brethren in regard to the corresponding grades of the Seventies and High Priests, and it was ascertained that five or six of the seven presidents had previously been ordained High Priests. The Prophet Joseph Smith, in a meeting held in the Kirtland Temple, April 6, 1837, counseled these brethren, namely, Hazen Aldrich, Leonard Rich, Zebedee Coltrin, Lyman Sherman and Sylvester Smith, to join the High Priests' quorum, which five of them did, and the following named Elders were chosen to fill the vacancies thus created in the First Council of the Seventies: John Gould, in place of Hazen Aldrich; James Foster, in place of Leonard Rich; Daniel S. Miles, in place of Zebedee Coltrin; Josiah Butterfield, in place of Lyman Sherman; Salmon Gee, in place of Levi W. Hancock, and John Gaylord, in place of Sylvester Smith.

In the summer of 1837 it was ascertained that Levi W. Hancock, who was in Missouri at the time of the April meeting, was not a High Priest, and he was therefore received back into his former position as one of the First Seven Presidents of Seventies, at an important meeting held at Kirtland, Ohio, Sept 3, 1837. John Gould, one of the newly appointed presidents, was asked by the Prophet Joseph to join the High Priests, which he did. After these changes the First Council of Seventies stood as follows: Joseph Young, Levi W. Hancock, James Foster, Daniel S. Miles, Josiah Butterfield, Salmon Gee, and John Gaylord.

Jan. 13, 1838, John Gaylord, together with many others, was excommunicated from the Church by the High Council at Kirtland, Ohio, for rising up in rebellion against the Church authorities. Elder Henry Harriman was called and ordained Feb. 6, 1838, to fill the vacancy in the First Council of Seventies.

In a meeting of the Seventies, held at Kirtland, Ohio, March 6, 1838, the council withdrew their fellowship from Salmon Gee for neglect of duty and other causes. Elder Zera Pulsipher was chosen and ordained to fill the vacancy the same day. The foregoing information about the Seventies is obtained from the original record of Seventies kept at Kirtland, Ohio.

After these two changes the council stood unchanged until the Church had removed to Nauvoo, Ill. It appears that James Foster, instead of gathering with the Saints, settled at Jacksonville, Morgan Co., Ill., and had no direct communication with his brethren. Prior to the October conference, 1844, he was dropped from his position by the council of the Seventies. In the following spring (1845), Albert P. Rockwood was called to fill the vacancy caused by the removal of Foster.

Josiah Butterfield retained his standing as one of the seven Presidents until a misunderstanding arose between the Prophet Joseph and him, and he was finally cut off from the Church, Oct. 7, 1844, at the general conference held at Nauvoo, for neglect of duty, etc. The vacancy was filled the same day by the appointment of Jedediah M. Grant as one of the council of the Seventies, but he was not ordained until some time afterwards.

Elder Daniel S. Miles died a faithful man in the early part of 1845, in Hancock County, Ill., and the vacancy occasioned by his death was filled by Elder Benjamin L. Clapp, in April, 1845. Elder Albert P. Rockwood, Benjamin L. Clapp and Jedediah M. Grant were ordained to the positions to which they had been elected Dec. 2, 1845.

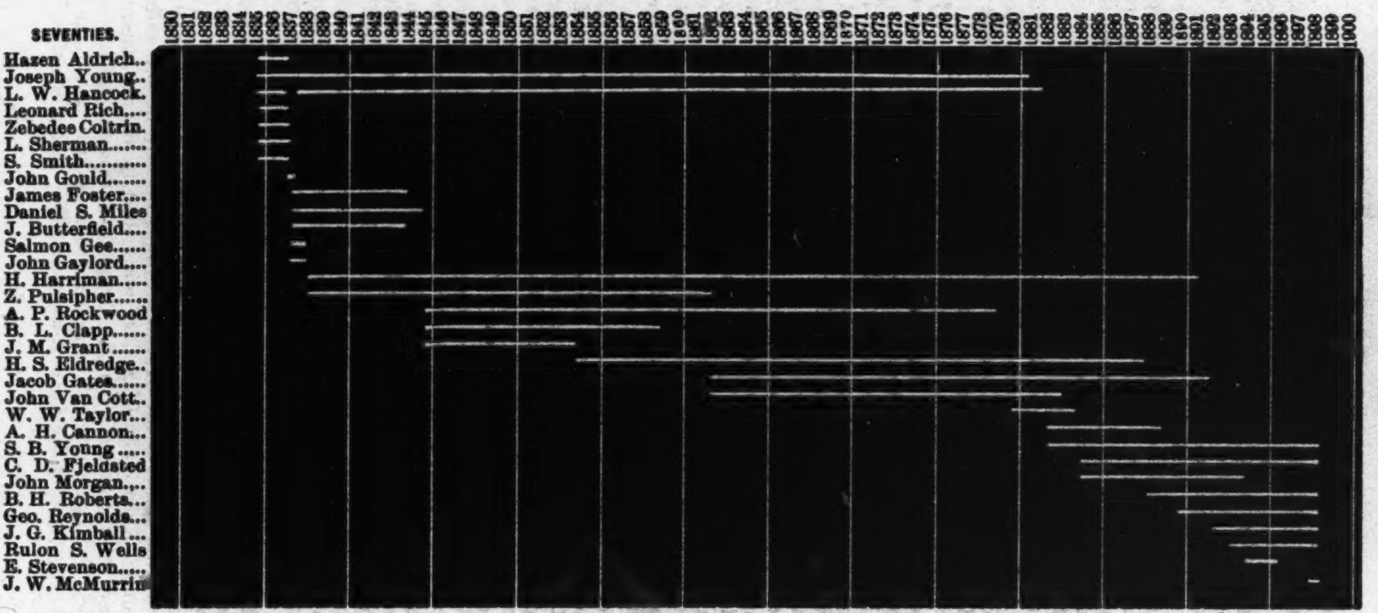
After the demise of Willard Richards in 1854, Elder Jedediah M. Grant was selected by President Brigham Young to fill the office of second Counselor in the First Presidency, thus leaving another vacancy in the council of Seventies. Elder Horace S. Eldrege was called, at the October conference, 1854, to fill that vacancy, and was ordained about the same time in G. S. L. City.

Elder Benjamin L. Clapp, after living some years in G. S. L. City, removed his family to Ephraim, Sanpete Co., where he had some difficulty with Bishop Warren S. Snow. After investigation before the Council of Seventies, he was dropped from his position in the council, and finally excommunicated from the Church, at the general conference, held in G. S. L. City, April 7, 1859. Elder Jacob Gates was called to fill the vacancy, at the April Conference, 1860, but, being absent on a mission to Europe, he was not ordained until October, 1862, some time after his return home.

Elder Zera Pulsipher transcended the bounds of the Priesthood in the ordinance of sealing, for which he was cited to appear before the First Presidency of the Church, April 12, 1862. It was there voted, that he be rebaptized, reconfirmed and ordained to the office of a High Priest, or go into the ranks of the Seventies. Subsequently he was ordained a Patriarch. Elder John Van Cott was called to fill the vacancy in the council of the Seventies, at the October conference, 1862.

Albert P. Rockwood died in Sugar House Ward, Salt Lake Co., Nov. 26, 1879, and at the April conference, 1880, Elder Wm. W. Tay-

DIAGRAM OF THE FIRST COUNCIL OF SEVENTIES.



or was called to fill the vacancy and soon afterwards ordained one of the First Seven Presidents of Seventies.

The vacancies caused by the death of Pres. Joseph Young, July 16, 1881, and of Levi W. Hancok, June 10, 1882, were filled by the ordination of Abraham H. Cannon as one of the First Seven Presidents, Oct. 9, 1882, and Seymour B. Young as another, Oct. 16, 1882.

Elder John Van Cott died Feb. 18, 1883. Christian Daniel Fjeldsted was called to fill the vacancy. He was ordained, April 28, 1884, after his return from a mission to Scandinavia.

The demise of Elder Wm. W. Taylor, Aug. 1, 1884, caused another vacancy, which was filled Oct. 7, 1884, by the ordination of John Morgan as one of the First Seven Presidents.

Horace S. Eldredge died in Salt Lake City, Sept. 6, 1888, and the vacancy caused thereby was filled by the calling of Brigham H. Roberts to act as one of the council, at the October conference, 1888.

Abraham H. Cannon having been ordained an Apostle in October, 1889, George Reynolds was sustained as one of the First Seven Presidents of Seventies, at the April conference, 1890.

Elder Henry Herriman died at Huntington, Emery Co., Utah, May 17, 1891. Elder Jacob Gates died at Provo, Utah Co., April 14, 1892. The vacancies caused by the demise of those two veteran presidents were filled by the selection of Jonathan G. Kimball and Rulon S. Wells as members of the First Council of Seventies. The former was sustained at the general conference, held in October, 1892, and the latter at the general conference, held in April, 1893.

Elder John Morgan died at Preston, Idaho, Aug. 14, 1894. At the following October conference, Edward Stevenson was chosen to fill the consequent vacancy in the council.

Elder Edward Stevenson died in Salt Lake City, Jan. 27, 1897; and at the general conference of the Church, held in Salt Lake City, in October, 1897, Joseph W. McMurrin was chosen to fill the vacancy. He was ordained by Apostle Anthon H. Lund in Liverpool, England, Jan. 21, 1898.

The council now stands as follows: Seymour B. Young, Christian D. Fjeldsted, Brigham H. Roberts, George Reynolds, Jonathan G. Kimball, Rulon S. Wells and Joseph W. McMurrin.

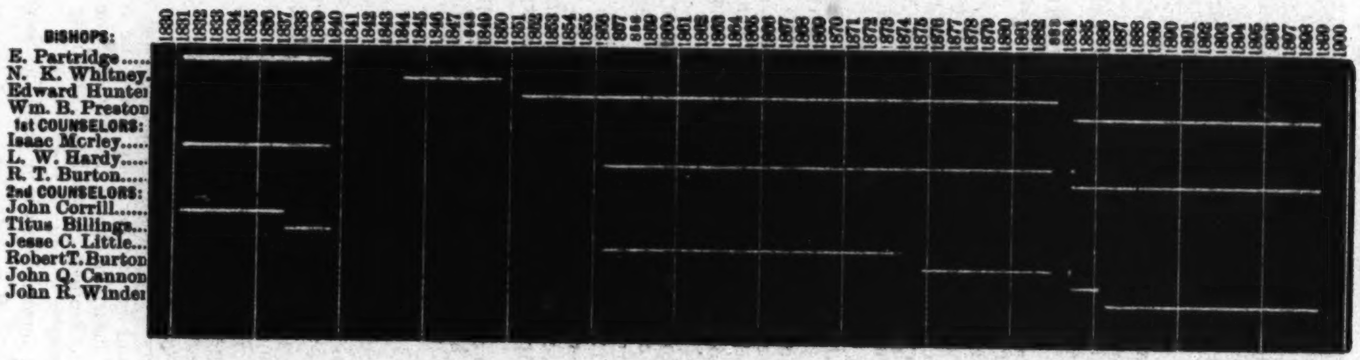
PRESIDING BISHOPRIC.

Edward Partridge, the first Bishop of the Church, was called to that position Feb. 4, 1831, by revelation. (Doc. and Cov., Sec. 41.) Later, when other Bishops were ordained, he became known as the first or presiding Bishop. June 6, 1831, at solemn meeting, held at Kirtland, Ohio, Isaac Morley and John Corrill were ordained and set apart as counselors to Bishop Partridge.

In a letter written by the First Presidency at Kirtland, Ohio, to Wm. W. Phelps and others, in Missouri, under date of June 25, 1833, the following occurs: "Let Brother Isaac Morley be ordained second Bishop in Zion, and let brother John Corrill be ordained third. Let Brother Edward Partridge choose, as counselors in their place, Brother Parley P. Pratt and Brother Titus Billings, ordaining Brother Billings to the High Priesthood."

Owing to the persecutions which befell the Saints in Missouri, these

DIAGRAM OF THE PRESIDING BISHOPRIC.



appointments were not made; but at a meeting, held at Far West, Mo., Aug. 1, 1837, Titus Billings was elected Bishop's counselor, in place of John Correll; and at a conference held at the same place, Nov. 7, 1837, Edward Partridge "was nominated to still act as Bishop;" after which he nominated Isaac Morley and Titus Billings for his counselors, and they "were unanimously chosen."

These three constituted the head Bishopric of the Church during the life time of Bishop Partridge.

Bishop Edward Partridge filled his responsible position faithfully, in the midst of the most severe persecutions, until his death, which occurred at Nauvoo, Ill., May 27, 1840.

In a revelation given through Joseph the Prophet, Jan. 19, 1841, George Miller was called to the position of Bishop, in place of Edward Partridge, deceased. (Doc. and Cov., 124. 21.) In the same revelation, Sec. 141, the Lord says: "I give unto you, Vinson Knight, Samuel H. Smith and Shadrach Roundy, if he will receive it, to preside over the Bishopric."

From the documents at our command at present, we are unable to learn whether or not the above named brethren officiated in the callings whereunto they were called; but at the general conference, held in October, 1844, at Nauvoo, Ill., Newel K. Whitney (who had been called by revelation to act as Bishop at Kirtland, Ohio, Dec. 4, 1831) was sustained as "first Bishop," and George Miller as "second Bishop" in the Church. From that time till his death Newel K. Whitney was recognized, and after April, 1847, sustained by the voice of the general conference, as presiding Bishop of the Church. He had no regularly appointed Counselors; but recognized Brigham Young and Heber C. Kimball as his chief counselors and advisers.

Bishop Newel K. Whitney died in G. S. L. City, Sept. 23, 1850. At the general conference of the Church, held in April, 1851, Edward Hunter, who had been ordained a Bishop in Nauvoo in 1844, was sustained as presiding Bishop. It appears, however, that he was not ordained and set apart to that position till a year later. Like his predecessor, he received immediate advice from Presidents Brigham Young and Heber C. Kimball, and chose no other counselors until October, 1856, when, at the general conference, held in G. S. L. City, Leonard W. Hardy was sustained as first and Jesse C. Little as second counselor to Bishop Edward Hunter.

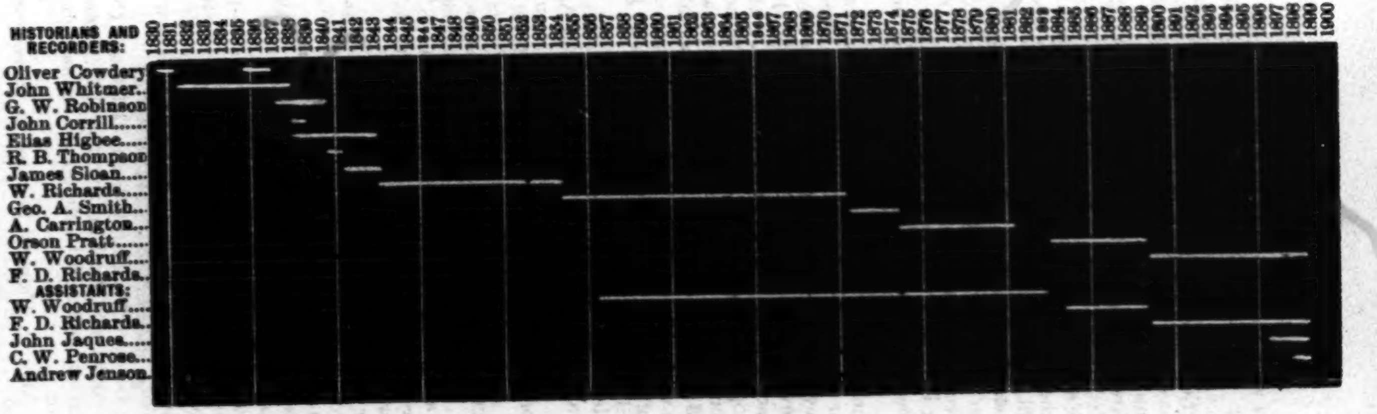
Counselor Jesse C. Little resigned his position as counselor. At the general conference held in Salt Lake City, in October, 1874, Robert T. Burton was sustained as second counselor to Bishop Hunter. He was ordained and set apart to this position, Sept. 2, 1875, after his return from a mission to England.

Bishop Edward Hunter died in Salt Lake City, Oct 16, 1883. At the general conference, held in April 1884, Wm. B. Preston, who had previously presided over the Cache Stake of Zion, was sustained as presiding Bishop, with Leonard W. Hardy as his first and Robert T. Burton as his second counselor.

Counselor Leonard W. Hardy died in Salt Lake City, July 31, 1884. At the general conference, held in October, 1884, Robert T. Burton was sustained as first and John Q. Cannon as second counselor to Bishop Wm. B. Preston.

Counselor John Q. Cannon, because of transgression was released

DIAGRAM OF CHURCH HISTORIANS AND ASSISTANTS.



from his position. At the general conference, held at Provo, Utah, Co., in April, 1886, John R. Winder was sustained as second counselor in the Presiding Bishopric.

Thus Wm. B. Preston, Robert T. Burton and John R. Winder constitute at the present time the presiding Bishopric of the Church.

CHURCH HISTORIANS AND RECORDERS.

The office of Church Recorder was provided for by direct revelation, given April 6, 1830, immediately after the organization of the Church. In that revelation the Lord says, "Behold, there shall be a record kept among you," etc. (Doc. and Cov., 21:1.) Oliver Cowdery, who had acted as a scribe for the Prophet Joseph, while translating the Book of Mormon, received the appointment as the first Church Recorder.

March 8, 1831, John Whitmer, one of the Eight Witnesses to the Book of Mormon, was called by revelation to the position of Church Historian. "Behold, it is expedient in me", said the Lord, "that my servant John (Whitmer) should write and keep a regular history," and "it shall be appointed unto him to keep the Church record and history continually, for Oliver Cowdery I have appointed to another office." (Doc. and Cov., Sec. 47.) John Whitmer removed to Missouri in the winter of 1831-32, and he was consequently unable to attend to his duties as Historian and Recorder at the headquarters of the Church, which were still at Kirtland. Hence, at a meeting of the Presidency of the Church and the High Council, held at Kirtland, Ohio, Sept. 14, 1835, Oliver Cowdery was again appointed "Recorder for the Church."

At a conference of the authorities of the Church and of the Saints, held in the Kirtland Temple, Sept. 17, 1837, Geo. W. Robinson was elected General Church Recorder, in place of Oliver Cowdery, who had removed to Missouri.

At a general conference, held at Far West, Mo., April 6, 1838, John Corrill and Elias Higbee were appointed Church Historians, "to write and keep the Church history;" and Geo. W. Robinson was sustained as General Church Recorder and clerk to the First Presidency.

John Corrill apostatized during the Missouri persecutions, and was excommunicated from the Church, at a conference, held at Quincy, Ill., March 17, 1839.

Elias Higbee was selected to accompany the Prophet Joseph to Washington, D.C., as a delegate from the Church to the Federal Government, and later was chosen as a member of the committee appointed to superintend the building of the Nauvoo Temple. Owing to these additional responsibilities, he was unable to devote much of his time to the writing of Church history. He finally died, at Nauvoo, June 8, 1843.

At the general conference of the Church, held at Nauvoo, Ill., Oct. 3, 1840, Robert B. Thompson was appointed General Church Clerk, in place of George W. Robinson, who intended to remove to Iowa.

Elder Thompson entered upon the duties of his office faithfully, but took suddenly sick and died, at Nauvoo, Aug. 27, 1841.

Oct. 2, 1841, at a general conference, held in the Grove, at Nauvoo, Ill., James Sloan was elected General Church Clerk, in place of Robert B. Thompson, deceased.

At a special meeting, held at Nauvoo, July 30, 1843, Elder Willard Richards was appointed General Church Recorder, succeeding James Sloan, who had left Nauvoo on a mission to Ireland.

Elder Richards returned from his mission to England in August, 1841. Dec. 13, 1841, he was appointed by Joseph Smith to act as Recorder for the Temple, and also as private secretary and general clerk to the Prophet. He entered immediately upon the duties of his office, and continued the labors connected therewith till June 28, 1842, when he committed the business of the office to Wm. Clayton, and left Nauvoo, July 1, 1842, on a visit to the New England States. From this visit he returned Oct. 20, 1842. Dec. 21, 1842, the Prophet Joseph again appointed him private secretary and historian, while Wm. Clayton was retained as Temple Recorder and clerk of the Prophet's temporal business.

At the general conference of the Church, held at Nauvoo, in October, 1845, President Brigham Young remarked that "about three years ago, Elder Willard Richards was appointed by Pres. Joseph Smith as historian for the Church and General Church Recorder." The Saints had previously acted on his appointment as recorder, but not as historian. He therefore moved that the Church receive the appointment of Brother Joseph, and that we continue and sustain Elder Richards as Historian for the Church and General Church Recorder." The motion was carried unanimously. Since that time the double office of Church Historian and General Church Recorder has been vested in the same person.

Willard Richards filled the office faithfully until his death, which occurred in G. S. L. City, March 11, 1854. At the general conference, held in G. S. L. City, in April, 1854, Geo. A. Smith was chosen and sustained as Church Historian and General Church Recorder.

As the Church grew and increased in numerical strength and importance, the labors of the Church Historian increased proportionately, and it became necessary to appoint assistants to the Church Historian. Accordingly, Apostle Wilford Woodruff was sustained as assistant Church Historian, at the general conference, held in Salt Lake City, in October, 1856. Elder Woodruff was the first Elder sustained in that capacity by a general conference of the Church.

Apostle Geo. A. Smith, having been chosen as First Counselor to Pres. Brigham Young, was released from his position as Church Historian. At the general conference, held in April, 1871, Apostle Albert Carrington was sustained in that position, with Wilford Woodruff as his assistant.

Apostle Orson Pratt succeeded Albert Carrington as Church Historian and General Church Recorder, being sustained as such at the general conference, held in Salt Lake City, May 9, 1874. With Wilford Woodruff as his assistant, he filled the position till his death, which occurred in Salt Lake City, Oct. 3, 1881.

At the semi-annual conference, held in October, 1883, Apostle Wilford Woodruff was sustained as Church Historian and General Church Recorder, and at the next general conference, held in April, 1884, Franklin D. Richards was sustained as Assistant Church Historian.

At the general conference, April 7, 1889, Wilford Woodruff was chosen and sustained as President of the Church, and Franklin D. Richards was appointed his successor as Church Historian and General Church Recorder. At the next general conference, held in October, 1889, Elder John Jaques was sustained as assistant Church Historian. Elder Charles W. Penrose was sustained in a similar capacity at the general conference, held in April, 1896; and Elder Andrew Jenson at the general conference, held in April, 1898.

THE HOLY PRIESTHOOD.

The Church, which was established on the earth by Jesus Christ and his Apostles anciently, ceased in course of time to exist, through the martyrdom of many of its chief representatives and the final "falling away" of the remnant of its members, as predicted by the Apostles Paul (2 Thess. 2:3), and Peter (2 Pet. 2:1), and others.

In the present century the gospel of Christ, with its ancient powers and Priesthood, has been restored to earth anew, through the administration of heavenly messengers. Early in the spring of 1820, God the Father and his Son Jesus Christ appeared to Joseph Smith and revealed the true spiritual condition of the world. About three years later the angel Moroni appeared to him and subsequently visited him periodically for several years, imparting important instructions. On Sept. 22, 1827, he gave into the hands of Joseph Smith the plates on which was inscribed the history of the early inhabitations of America.

While Joseph Smith and Oliver Cowdery were engaged in translating the Book of Mormon, from the plates, at Harmony, Susquehanna Co., Pa., they went into the woods to enquire of the Lord respecting baptism for the remission of sins. While thus employed, on the 15th of May, 1829, a messenger from heaven descended in a cloud of light. Having laid his hands upon them, he ordained them, saying: "Upon you, my fellow servants, in the name of Messiah, I confer the Priesthood of Aaron, which holds the keys of the ministering of angels, and of the gospel of repentance and of baptism by immersion for the remission of sins; and this shall never be taken again from the earth, until the sons of Levi do offer again an offering unto the Lord in righteousness."

The heavenly messenger told Joseph Smith and Oliver Cowdery that the "Aaronic Priesthood had not the power of laying on of hands for the gift of the Holy Ghost," but that this should be conferred on them later. He then commanded them "to go and be baptized," and directed that Joseph Smith should baptize Oliver Cowdery, after which he should baptize Joseph.

The messenger told them "that his name was John, the same that is called John the Baptist in the New Testament, and that he acted under the direction of Peter, James and John, who held the keys of the Priesthood of Melchisedek," which Priesthood he said should in due time be conferred on them (Joseph and Oliver).

In accordance with the commandment aforesaid, Joseph Smith baptized Oliver Cowdery, who then baptized Joseph. Joseph Smith then laid his hands upon the head of Oliver Cowdery and ordained him to the Aaronic Priesthood. Finally Oliver laid his hands on Joseph and ordained him to the same Priesthood.

Soon after these important events, Joseph Smith and Oliver Cowdery "became very anxious" to receive the Melchisedek Priesthood, which John the Baptist had promised them, if they continued faithful. They had for some time made this matter a subject of humble prayer, and at length they met "in the chamber of Mr. Whitmer's house," at Fayette, Seneca Co., N. Y., one day in June, 1829. They engaged in solemn and fervent prayer, when the word of the Lord came to them in the chamber commanding that Joseph Smith "should ordain Oliver Cowdery to be an Elder in the Church of Jesus Christ," and that Oliver should ordain Joseph to the same office. After that, they were to ordain others, as it should be made known unto them from time to time. However, they were commanded to defer these ordinations until "such times as it should be practicable to have their brethren, who had been and who should be baptized, assemble together."

This commandment was complied with, April 6, 1830, the day on which the Church was organized. On that occassion Joseph Smith laid his hands upon Oliver Cowdery and ordained him an Elder in the Church, after which Oliver ordained Joseph to the office of an Elder. Next, they administered the Sacrament, and then laid their hands on each individual member of the Church present, that they might receive the Holy Ghost and be confirmed members of the Church.

The exact date of the ordination of Joseph Smith and Oliver Cowdery to the Melchisedek Priesthood by Peter, James and John is not stated, but it is generally believed to have taken place in June or July, 1829. In proof of the ordination we have the word of the Lord Jesus Christ, in a revelation, given to Joseph Smith at Fayette, N. Y., in September, 1830, as follows: "Listen to the voice of Jesus Christ, your Lord, your God, and your Redeemer, whose word is quick and powerful. * * * The hour cometh that I will drink of the fruit of the vine with you on the earth, and with Moroni, whom I have sent unto you to reveal the Book of Mormon, containing the fulness of my everlasting gospel. * * * And also John, the son of Zacharias. * * which John I have sent unto you, my servants, Joseph Smith, jun., and Oliver Cowdery, to ordain you unto this first Priesthood, which you have received, that you might be called and ordained even as Aaron. * * * And also with Peter, and James, and John, whom I have sent unto you, by whom I have ordained you and confirmed you to be Apostles and especial witnesses of my name, and bear the keys of your ministry, and of the same things which I revealed unto them." (Doc. and Cov., 27:1, 5, 7, 8, 12.)

In a revelation on Church Government, given through Joseph Smith, the Prophet, in April, 1830, at Fayette, the following passage occurs: "Commandment were given to Joseph Smith, jun., who was called of God and ordained an Apostle of Jesus Christ, to be the first Elder of this Church; and to Oliver Cowdery, who was also called of God, an Apostle of Jesus Christ, to be the second Elder of this Church, and ordained under his (Joseph's) hand." (Doc. and Cov., 20:2, 3.)

In the light of the foregoing it is plain that none among the children of men at the present time possess the holy Priesthood, with divine authority to administer in the ordinances of the gospel, except those who have received their ordinations through the laying on of hands by men whose commissions rest upon the divine calling of Joseph the Prophet. This being the case, it is desirable that every Apostle, Prophet, Patriarch, High Priest, Seventy, Elder, Bishop, Priest, Teacher and Deacon in the Church should be able to trace the Priesthood they hold back to the Prophet Joseph.

For the benefit of the brethren who are endeavouring to make proper records of these things, we publish the subjoined biographical notes, which contain the ordinations of nearly all the Elders who have been sustained and who at the present time are being sustained as the general authorities of the Church. The lack of space in this little work of reference prevents us from including other officers.

ALDRICH, Hazen; ordained a Seventy Feb. 28, 1835, under the hands of Joseph Smith and others.

BENSON, Ezra Taft; born Feb. 22, 1811; baptized July 19, 1840, at Quincy, Ill.; ordained a High Priest Oct. 25, 1840, by Hyrum Smith; ordained an Apostle July 16, 1846, by Pres. Brigham Young; died Sept. 3, 1869.

BILLINGS, Titus; born March 25, 1793, at Greenfield, Franklin Co., Mass.; baptized at Kirtland, Ohio, in November, 1830, by Parley P. Pratt; ordained a High Priest and counselor to Bishop EdwardPartridge, Aug. 1, 1837, under the hands of Edward Partridge and Isaac Morley; died Feb. 6, 1866, at Provo, Utah.

BOYNTON, John Farnham; born Sept. 20, 1811; baptized in September, 1832, by Joseph the Prophet; ordained an Elder in 1832, by SidneyRigdon; ordained an Apostle Feb. 15, 1835, under the hands of Oliver Cowdery, David Whitmer and Martin Harris; died Oct. 20, 1890.

BURTON, Robert Taylor; born Oct. 25, 1821, in Amersburgh, Ontario, Canada; ordained a High Priest and Bishop and set apart as second counselor to Bishop Edward Hunter, Sept. 2, 1875, by Edward Hunter, assisted by Brigham Young and Daniel H. Wells.

BUTTERFIELD, Josiah; ordained and set apart as one of the First Council of Seventies, April 6, 1837, under the hands of Sidney Rigdon and Hyrum Smith.

CANNON, Abraham Hoagland; born March 12, 1859; baptized March 12, 1867, by his father Geo. Q. Cannon; ordained an Elder July 7, 1875, by Geo. Q. Cannon; ordained a Seventy by ; ordained an Apostle Oct. 7, 1889, by Joseph F. Smith, assisted by Wilford Woodruff and George Q. Cannon and nearly all the Apostles; died July 19, 1896.

CANNON, George Quayle; born Jan. 11, 1827; baptized in June, 1840, by John Taylor; ordained an Elder at Nauvoo, by John Taylor; ordained a Seventy Feb. 9, 1845, by Arza Adams; ordained an Apostle Aug. 26, 1860, by Pres. Brigham, assisted by his Counselors and ten of the Apostles.

CANNON, John Q.; born April 19, 1857, at San Francisco, Cal.; baptized April 19, 1865, by his father, George Q. Cannon; ordained an Elder by Geo. Q. Cannon; ordained a Seventy Aug. 8, 1881, by Joseph F. Smith; ordained a High Priest and set apart as second counselor to Bishop Wm. B. Preston in October, 1884, by Pres. John Taylor.

CARRINGTON, Albert; born Jan. 8, 1813; baptized in July, 1841, by Wm. O. Clark; ordained an Apostle July 3, 1870, by Pres. Brigham Young; died Sept. 19, 1889, in Salt Lake City, Utah.

CLAPP, Benjamin L.; born Aug. 19, 1814, in Alabama; ordained and set apart as one of the presidents of the 8th quorum of Seventy, Oct. 20, 1844, under the hands of Joseph Young and Levi W. Hancock; set apart as one of the First Council of Seventies Dec. 2, 1845, under the hands of Apostles Brigham Young, Heber C. Kimball, Orson Hyde, Parley P. Pratt and George A. Smith; died in California about 1860.

CLAWSON, Rudger; born March 12, 1857, in Salt Lake City, Utah; baptized when about eight years old; ordained a Seventy March 7, 1875, by Hiram B. Clawson, who was ordained a Seventy Feb. 2, 1845, by Joseph Young; ordained a High Priest Feb. 12, 1888, by Lorenzo Snow; ordained an Apostle Oct. 10, 1898, by Lorenzo Snow, assisted by his Counselors and all the Apostles.

CORRELL, John; ordained a HighPriest and set apart as second counselor to Bishop Edward Partridge, June 6, 1831, under the hands of Edward Partridge and others.

COLTRIN, Zebedee; ordained a Seventy Feb. 28, 1835, under the hands of Joseph Smith and others; died July 21, 1887, at Spanish Fork, Utah Co., Utah.

COWDERY, Oliver; born in 1805; ordained to the Aaronic Priesthood in connection with Joseph Smith, May 15, 1829, by John theBaptist; baptized and reordained by Joseph Smith the same day; later in 1829, together with Joseph Smith, ordained to the Melchisedek Priesthood by Peter, James and John; confirmed a member of the Church and reordained an Elder, April 6, 1830, by Joseph Smith; together with David Whitmer and Martin Harris, he was "blessed by the laying on of the hands of the Presidency" (Joseph Smith, Sidney Rigdon and Fred. G. Williams) to select twelve Elders to constitute the Council of Twelve Apostles, Feb. 14, 1835; died March 3, 1850.

COWLEY, Matthias Foss; born Aug. 25, 1858, in Salt Lake City, Utah, baptized in 1866 by Samuel Turnbow; ordained an Elder Dec. 28, 1874, by Oluf F. Due; ordained a Seventy Oct. 11, 1880, by Joseph Young; ordained a High Priest Oct. 25, 1884, by Francis M. Lyman; ordained an Apostle Oct. 7, 1897, by Geo. Q. Cannon.

ELDREDGE, Horace S.; born Feb. 26, 1816, at Brutus, Cayuga Co., N. Y.; baptized June 4, 1836, by Libbeus T. Coon; ordained a Seventy Oct. 13, 1844, by Joseph Young; chosen one of the First Seven Presidents of Seventies in 1854; died Sept. 6, 1888, in Salt Lake City.

FJELDSTED, Christian Daniel; born Feb. 20, 1829, in Sundbyvester, Amager, Copenhagen Amt, Denmark; baptizedFeb. 20, 1852, by Chr. Samuel Hansen; confirmed by Ole U. C. Mønster; ordained an Elder July 25, 1853, by Peter O. Hansen, who was ordained a Seventy Nov. 17, 1844, by Joseph Young; ordained a Seventy Feb. 5, 1859, by Wm. H. Walker, who was ordained a Seventy Nov. 24, 1844, under the hands of Harrison Burgess, who was ordained a Seventy Feb. 28, 1835, by Sidney Rigdon; set apart as one of the First Council of Seventies, April 28, 1884, by Wliford Woodruff.

FOSTER, James; ordained and set apart as one of the First Seven Presidents of Seventies April 6, 1837, under the hands of Sidney Rigdon and Hyrum Smith.

GATES, Jacob; born March 9, 1811, at

St. Johnsbury, Caledonia Co., Vt.; baptized June 17, 1833, by Orson Pratt; ordained a Seventy in 1838, under the hands of Sidney Rigdon and Joseph Smith; set apart as a president of the 4th quorum of Seventy Oct. 8, 1844; chosen as one of the First Council of Seventies in 1862; died April 14, 1892.

GAYLORD, John; ordained a Seventy December 20, 1836, by Hazen Aldrich, and set apart as one of the First Seven Presidents of Seventies April 6, 1837, under the hands of Sidney Rigdon and Hyrum Smith.

GEE, Salmon; ordained and set apart as one of the First Seven Presidents of Seventies April 6, 1837, under the hands of Sidney Rigdon and Hyrum Smith.

GOULD, John; ordained and set apart as one of the First Seven Presidents of Seventies April 6, 1837, under the hands of Sidney Rigdon and Hyrum Smith.

GRANT, Heber J.; born Nov. 22, 1856; baptized June 2, 1864; ordained a High Priest Oct. 31, 1880, by Pres. John Taylor; ordained an Apostle by Geo. Q. Cannon Oct. 16, 1882.

GRANT, Jedediah Morgan; born Feb. 21, 1816; baptized March 21, 1833, by John F. Boynton; ordained a Seventy Feb. 28, 1835, under the hands of Joseph Smith and others; set apart as one of the First Council of Seventies, Dec. 2, 1845, under the hands of Apostles Brigham Young, Heber C. Kimball, Orson Hyde, Parley P. Pratt and George A. Smith; ordained an Apostle and set apart as second Counselor in the First Presidency in 1854, under the hands of Brigham Young and others; died Dec. 1, 1856.

HANCOCK, Levi W.; born April 17, 1803, in Massachusetts; baptized Nov., 16, 1830; ordained a Seventy Feb. 28, 1835, under the hands of Joseph Smith and others; soon afterwards chosen as one of the First Seven Presidents of Seventies; died June 10, 1882.

HARDY, Leonard Wilford; born Dec. 31, 1805, in Bradford, Essex County, Mass.; baptized Dec. 2, 1832, by Orson Hyde; ordained an Elder soon afterwards; ordained a Seventy March 8, 1851; ordained a High Priest and Bishop of the 12th Ward, Salt Lake City, April 7, 1856; set apart as first counselor to Bishop Edward Hunter, Oct. 12, 1856; died July 31, 1884.

HARRIMAN, Henry; born June 9, 1804, in Rowley, Essex Co., Mass.; baptized in 1832, by Orson Hyde; ordained a Seventy in March 1835, under the hands of Joseph Smith and Sidney Rigdon; set apart as a member of the First Council of Seventy, Feb. 6, 1838, under the hands of Joseph Young, James Foster and Josiah Butterfield; died May 17, 1891.

HARRIS, Martin; born May 18, 1783; baptized in 1830; ordained a High Priest June 6, 1831, by Lyman Wight; blessed Feb 14, 1835, together with Oliver Cowdery and David Whitmer, under the hands of Joseph Smith, Sidney Rigdon and Frederick G. Williams, to select and ordain the Twelve Apostles; died July 10, 1875.

HIGBEE, Elias; born Oct. 23, 1795, in Galloway, Gloucester Co., N. J., baptized in 1832; ordained an Elder Feb. 20, 1833, by his brother, Isaac Higbee; ordained a High Priest by Amasa M. Lyman, about 1835; died June 8, 1843, at Nauvoo, Ill.

HUNTER, Edward; born June 22, 1793; baptized Oct. 8, 1840, by Orson Hyde; ordained a High Priest and Bishop Nov. 23, 1844, at Nauvoo, Ill., by Brigham Young, assisted by Heber C. Kimball and Newel K. Whitney; called and sustained as presiding Bishop of the Church at the general conference held in April, 1851; ordained and set apart to that position April 11, 1852, by Willard Richards, assisted by Heber C. Kimball; died Oct. 16, 1883.

HYDE, Orson; born Jan. 8, 1805; baptized Oct. 31, 1830, by Sidney Rigdon; ordained a High Priest about 1831; ordained an Apostle Feb. 15, 1835, under the hands of Oliver Cowdery, David Whitmer and Martin Harris; died Nov. 28, 1878.

JAQUES, John; born Jan. 7, 1827, at Market Bosworth, Leicestershire, England; baptized in the fall of 1845 by Thos. B. Ward; ordained an Elder Jan. 9, 1848, under the hands of John Fidoe, Thos. Stevenson and Wm. Cartwright; ordained a Seventy Feb. 2, 1857, by Wm. Burgess, who was ordained a Seventy Oct. 8, 1844, by Daniel S. Miles; ordained a High Priest Dec. 31, 1898, by Angus M. Cannon.

JENSON, Andrew; born Dec. 11, 1850, in Torslev, Hjørring Amt, Denmark; baptized and confirmed Feb. 2, 1859, by Carl W. J. Hecker; ordained an Elder April 10, 1873, by William H. Folsom, who was ordained a High Priest Oct. 7, 1862, by Pres. Brigham Young; ordained a Seventy May 4, 1873, by Geo. Q. Cannon.

JOHNSON, Luke S; born Nov. 3, 1807; baptized May 10, 1831, by Joseph Smith; ordained a High Priest Oct. 25, 1831, by Joseph Smith; ordained an Apostle Feb. 15, 1835, under the hands of Oliver Cowdery, David Whitmer and Martin Harris; died Dec. 9, 1861.

JOHNSON, Lyman Eugene; born Oct. 24, 1811; ordained an Elder and subsequently a High Priest in 1831, by Joseph Smith; ordained an Apostle Feb. 14, 1835, under the hands of Oliver Cowdery, David Whitmer and Martin Harris; died Dec. 20, 1856.

KIMBALL, Heber Chase; born June 14, 1801; baptized in April, 1832, by Alpheus Gifford; ordained an Elder in 1832, by Joseph Young; ordained an Apostle Feb. 14, 1835, under the hands of Oliver Cowdery, David Whitmer and Martin Harris; died June 22, 1868.

KIMBALL, Jonathan Golden; born June 8, 1853, in Salt Lake City, Utah; ordained a Seventy July 21, 1886, by Chr. D. Fjeldsted; set apart as one of the First Seven Presidents of Seventies, April 8, 1892, by Apostle Francis M. Lyman.

LAW, William; called by revelation, Jan. 19, 1841, to "be appointed, ordained and anointed as a Counselor" to Joseph the Prophet (Doc. and Cov., 124:91); soon afterwards he was ordained and set apart as second Counselor in the First Presidency, under the hands of Joseph the Prophet and others.

LITTLE, Jesse Carter; born Sept. 26, 1815, at Belfast, Maine; ordained a High Priest April 17, 1845, by Parley P. Pratt; ordained a Bishop and set apart as second counselor to Bishop Edward Hunter, in 1856; died Dec. 26, 1893.

LUND, Anthon Henrik; born May 15, 1844; baptized May 15, 1856, by Jacob Julander; ordained an Elder a few years later; ordained a Seventy March 23, 1864, by Peter Madsen Peel, who was ordained a Seventy Nov. 21, 1862, by John Tidwell; ordained an Apostle Oct. 7, 1889, by Geo. Q. Cannon.

LYMAN, Amasa Mason; born March 30, 1813; baptized April 27, 1832, by Lyman E. Johnson; confirmed the following day by Orson Pratt; ordained an Elder Aug. 23, 1832, by Joseph Smith; ordained a High Priest Dec. 11, 1833, by Lyman E. Johnson, assisted by Orson Pratt; ordained an Apostle Aug. 20, 1842, by Brigham Young, assisted by Heber C. Kimball and Geo. A. Smith; died Feb. 4, 1877.

LYMAN, Francis Marion; born Jan. 12, 1840, at Good Hope, McDonongh Co., Ill.; baptized in the Elkhorn river, Neb., and confirmed July 1, 1848, by Amasa M. Lyman; ordained an Elder in 1856, at San Bernardino, Cal., by Amasa M. Lyman; ordained a Seventy Jan. 7, 1860, at Farmington, Davis Co., Utah, by John S. Gleason, who was ordained a Seventy Oct. 30, 1843, by Pres. Brigham Young; ordained a High Priest March 13, 1869, at Fillmore, Millard Co., Utah, by Thomas Callister, who was ordained a High Priest and Bishop Sept. 17, 1855, in G. S. L. City, Utah, by Edward Hunter; ordained one of the Twelve Apostles Oct. 27, 1880, in Salt Lake City, Utah, by John Taylor, assisted by his Counselors and nearly all the Apostles.

MARSH, Thomas Baldwin; born Nov. 1, 1799; baptized in September 1830, by David Whitmer; ordained a High Priest June 6, 1831, by Lyman Wight; ordained an Apostle April 26, 1835, under the hands of Oliver Cowdery, David Whitmer and Martin Harris; died about 1866, at Ogden, Utah.

McLELLIN, William E.; born 1806, baptized, confirmed and ordained an Elder in 1831, under the hands of Samuel H. Smith and Reynolds Cahoon; ordained an Apostle Feb. 15, 1835, under the hands of Oliver Cowdery, David Whitmer and Martin Harris; died April 24, 1883.

McMURRIN, Joseph William; born Sept. 5, 1858, at Tooele, Tooele Co., Utah; baptized in 1866, by Henry W. Lawrence; ordained a Seventy April 21, 1884, by Royal Barney, who was ordained a Seventy in 1835, under the hands of Joseph Smith and Sidney Rigdon; set apart as one of the First Council of Seventies Jan. 21, 1898, by Apostle Anthon H. Lund, in Liverpool, England.

MERRILL, Marriner Wood; born Sept. 25, 1832; baptized April 6, 1852, by John Skerry; ordained an Apostle Oct. 7, 1889, by Wilford Woodruff, assisted by his Counselors and most of the Apostles.

MILES, Daniel S.; ordained a Seventy April 6, 1837, by Hazen Aldrich; set apart as one of the First Seven Presidents of Seventies April 6, 1837, under the hands of Sidney Rigdon and Hyrum Smith.

MORGAN, John; born Aug. 8, 1842, near Greensburgh, Decatur Co., Ind.; baptized Nov. 26, 1867, in Salt Lake City, Utah, by Robert Campbell; ordained an Elder Oct. 23, 1868, by Wm. H. Folsom, who was ordained a High Priest Oct. 7, 1862, by Pres. Brigham Young; ordained a Seventy Oct. 8, 1875, by Joseph Young; died Aug. 14, 1894.

MORLEY, Isaac; born March 11, 1786, in Montague, Hampshire Co., Mass.; baptized in November, 1830, at Kirtland, Ohio, by Parley P. Pratt; ordained a High Priest June 6, 1831, by Lyman Wight, and on the same day set apart as a counselor to Bishop Edward Partridge; ordained a Patriarch at Far West, Mo., Nov. 7, 1837, under the hands of Joseph Smith, Sidney Rigdon and Hyrum Smith; died June 24, 1865.

PAGE, John E.; baptized Aug. 18, 1833, by Emer Harris; ordained an Elder in September, 1833, by Nelson Higgins; ordained an Apostle Dec. 19, 1838, under the hands of Brigham Young and Heber C. Kimball; died near Sycamore, DeKalb Co., Ill., in the fall of 1867.

PARTRIDGE, Edward; born Aug. 27, 1793; baptized Dec. 11, 1830, by Joseph the Prophet; ordained an Elder Dec. 5, 1830, by Sidney Rigdon; called by revelation to be the first Bishop of the Church, and ordained and set apart to that position Feb. 4, 1831, by Sidney Rigdon; ordained a High Priest June 6, 1831, by Lyman Wight; died May 27, 1840.

PATTEN, David W.; born 1800; baptized June 15, 1832, by John Patten; ordained an Elder June 17, 1832, by Elisha H. Groves; ordained an Apostle Feb. 15, 1835, under the hands of Oliver Cowdery, David Whitmer and Martin Harris; died Oct. 25, 1838.

PENROSE, Charles William; born Feb. 4, 1832, in London, England, baptized May 14, 1850, by John Hyde, sen.; ordained an Elder Jan. 6, 1851, by Geo. B. Wallace; ordained a Seventy Oct. 27, 1861, by Truman Leonard; later ordained a High Priest.

PRATT, Orson; born Sept. 19, 1811; baptized Sept. 19, 1830, by Parley P. Pratt; ordained an Elder Dec. 1, 1830, by Joseph Smith; ordained a High Priest Feb. 2, 1832, by Sidney Rigdon; ordained an Apostle April 26, 1835, under the hands of David Whitmer and Oliver Cowdery; died Oct. 3, 1881.

PRATT, Parley Parker; born April 12, 1807; baptized, confirmed and ordained an Elder by Oliver Cowdery, in September, 1830; ordained a High Priest June 6, 1831, by Joseph Smith; ordained an Apostle Feb. 21, 1835, by Joseph Smith; died May 13, 1857.

PRESTON, William Bowker; born Nov. 24, 1830, at Halifax, Franklin Co., Va.; baptized in February, 1857, by Henry G. Boyle; ordained an Elder by Geo. Q. Cannon; ordained a High Priest and Bishop Nov. 14, 1859, by Orson Hyde; set apart as Presiding Bishop of the Church in 1884, by Pres. John Taylor.

PULSIPHER, Zera; born June 24, 1789, in Rockingham, Windham Co., Vt.; baptized and ordained to the ministry in 1832; ordained and set apart as one of the First Seven Presidents of Seventies March 6, 1838, under the hands of James Foster and Joseph Young; died Jan. 1, 1872.

REYNOLDS, George; born Jan. 1, 1842, in London, England; baptized May 4, 1856; ordained a Seventy March 18, 1866, by Israel Barlow, who was ordained a Seventy in 1835, by Sidney Rigdon; set apart as one of the First Seven Presidents of Seventies, April 10, 1890, by Lorenzo Snow.

RICH, Charles Coulson; born Aug. 21, 1809; baptized April 1, 1832, by Geo. M. Hinkle, ordained an Elder May 16, 1832, under the hands of Zebedee Coltrin and Solomon Wixom; ordained a High Priest in April 1836, under the hands of Hyrum Smith and Uncle John Smith; ordained an Apostle Feb. 12, 1849, by Pres. Brigham Young; died Nov. 17, 1883.

RICH, Leonard; ordained a Seventy Feb. 28, 1835, under the hands of Joseph Smith and others.

RICHARDS, Franklin Dewey; born April 2, 1821; baptized June 3, 1838, by Phinehas Richards, at Richmond, Berkshire Co., Mass.; confirmed June 10, 1838, by Gibson Smith; ordained a Seventy April 9, 1840, at Nauvoo, Ill., by Joseph Young; ordained a High Priest May 17, 1844, at Nauvoo, Ill., by Brigham Young; ordained an Apostle Feb. 12, 1849, in the "Old Fort," G. S. L. City, by Heber C. Kimball.

RICHARDS, Willard; born June 24, 1804; baptized Dec. 31, 1836, by Brigham Young; ordained an Elder March 6, 1837, by Alma Beeman; ordained a High Priest April 1, 1838, under the hands of Heber C. Kimball and others; ordained an Apostle April 14, 1840, by Brigham Young; died March 11, 1854.

RIGDON, Sidney; born Feb. 19, 1793; baptized, confirmed and ordained an Elder late in 1830, under the hands of Oliver Cowdery, Parley P. Pratt, Peter Whitmer, jun., and Ziba Peterson. Subsequently he was ordained a High Priest by Joseph the Prophet, and on March 18, 1833, he was ordained and set apart as first Counselor in the First Presidency by Joseph Smith; died July 14, 1876.

ROBERTS, Brigham Henry; born March 13, 1857, in Warrington, Lancashire, England; baptized in 1867, by Seth Dustin; ordained a Seventy March 8, 1877, by Nathan T. Porter, who was ordained a Seventy Oct. 6, 1844, by Joseph Young; set apart as one of the First Council of Seventies in October, 1888, by Lorenzo Snow.

ROCKWOOD, Albert P.; born June 5, 1805, in Hollistcn, Middlesex Co., Mass.; baptized in 1833; ordained a Seventy Jan. 5, 1839, under the hands of Joseph Young, Zera Pulsipher, Henry Harriman and Levi W. Hancock; set apart as one of the First Council of Seventies Dec. 2, 1845, under the hands of Apostles Brigham Young, Heber C. Kimball, Orson Hyde, Parley P. Pratt and Geo. A. Smith; died Nov. 26, 1879.

SHERMAN, Lyman; ordained a Seventy Feb. 28, 1835, at Kirtland, Ohio, under the hands of Joseph Smith and others.

SLOAN, James; born at Donaghmore, Tyrone Co., Ireland; ordained a High Priest Feb. 18, 1838, under the hands of Joseph Smith, sen.

SMITH, Asahel, son of Asahel Smith and Mary Duty; born May 21, 1773, at Windham, Rockingham Co., N. H.; baptized June 29, 1835, at Stockholm, Lawrence Co., N. Y., by Lyman E. Johnson; ordained a High Priest in 1836, by Don Carlos Smith; ordained a Patriarch Oct. 7, 1844, at Nauvoo, Ill., under the hands of the Twelve Apostles.

SMITH, George Albert; born June 26, 1817; baptized Sept. 10, 1832, by Joseph H. Wakefield; ordained a Seventy March 1, 1835, by Sidney Rigdon; ordained an Apostle April 26, 1839, by Heber C. Kimball; died Sept. 1, 1875.

SMITH, Hyrum; born Feb. 9, 1800; baptized by Joseph Smith in Seneca lake, N. Y., in June 1829; ordained a High Priest June 6, 1831, by Joseph Smith; chosen as second Counselor in the First Presidency Nov. 7, 1837; ordained a Patriarch Jan. 28, 1841, under the hands of Joseph the Prophet and others; died June 27, 1844.

SMITH, John, familiarly known as Uncle John Smith; born July 16, 1781, in Derryfield, Rockingham Co., N. H.; baptized, confirmed and ordained an Elder Jan. 9, 1832, by his brother Joseph Smith, sen.; ordained a High Priest June 6, 1833, by Sidney Rigdon; ordained a Patriarch Jan. 10, 1844, by Joseph Smith; ordained Presiding Patriarch Jan. 1, 1849, under the hands of Brigham Young and Heber C. Kimball; died May 23, 1854.

SMITH, John, eldest son of Hyrum Smith; born Sept. 22, 1832, at Kirtland, O.; baptized in 1841, by John Taylor; ordained Presiding Patriarch in the Church Feb. 18, 1855, by Pres. Brigham Young.

SMITH, John Henry; born Sept. 18, 1848; baptized Sept. 18, 1856, by Geo. A. Smith; ordained an Elder Jan. 16, 1864, by Samuel L. Sprague; ordained a High Priest and Bishop Nov. 22, 1875, by Pres. Brigham Young; ordained an Apostle Oct. 27, 1880, by Wilford Woodruff.

SMITH, Joseph, the Prophet; born Dec. 23, 1805; ordained to the Aaronic Priesthood May 15, 1829, by John the Baptist; baptized and re-ordained the same day by Oliver Cowdery; later, perhaps in June or July, 1829, he and Oliver Cowdery were ordained to the Melchisedek Priesthood by Peter, James and John, three of the ancient Apostles, who held the keys of that Priesthood; confirmed a member of the Church and ordained the first Elder in the Church April 6, 1830, by Oliver Cowdery; died June 27, 1844.

SMITH, Joseph, sen.; born July 12, 1771; baptized April 6, 1830; ordained a High Priest June 6, 1831, by Lyman Wight; ordained a Patriarch Dec. 18, 1833, under the hands of Joseph Smith, Oliver Cowdery, Sidney Rigdon and Frederick G. Williams; died Sept. 14, 1840.

SMITH, Joseph Fielding; born Nov. 13, 1838; baptized in 1850 or 1851 by Heber C.

Kimball; ordained an Elder in May, 1854, by Geo. A. Smith; ordained a Seventy March 20, 1858, by George Meyer, who was ordained a Seventy July 13, 1845, by Jesse P. Harmon, who was ordained a Seventy Oct. 8, 1844, by Brigham Young; ordained a High Priest Oct. 16, 1859; ordained an Apostle July 1, 1866, by Pres. Brigham Young, and set apart as one of the Twelve Apostles Oct. 8, 1867, by Pres. Brigham Young, assisted by all the members of the Council of Twelve Apostles.

SMITH, Sylvester; ordained a Seventy Feb. 28, 1835, at Kirtland, Ohio, under the hands of Joseph Smith and others.

SMITH, William; born March 13, 1811; ordained a High Priest June 6, 1833, by Sidney Rigdon; ordained an Apostle Feb. 15, 1835, under the hands of Oliver Cowdery, David Whitmer and Martin Harris; died Nov. 13, 1893.

SNOW, Erastus; born Nov. 9, 1818; baptized Feb. 3, 1833; ordained an Elder Aug. 16, 1835, by Luke S. Johnson; ordained a High Priest in October, 1839; ordained an Apostle Feb. 12, 1849, by President Brigham Young; died May 27, 1888.

SNOW, Lorenzo; born April 3, 1814; baptized June, 1836, by John F. Boynton; confirmed by Hyrum Smith; ordained an Elder in the winter of 1836-37 by Alva Beeman; ordained a Seventy July 17, 1840, by Joseph Young; ordained a High Priest July 18, 1840, by Don Carlos Smith; ordained an Apostle Feb. 12, 1849, by Heber C. Kimball.

STEVENSON, Edward; born May 1, 1820, at Gibraltar, Spain; baptized in 1834 by Japhet Fosdick; ordained a Seventy May 1, 1845, under the hands of Joseph Young and others; set apart as one of the First Council of Seventies, Oct. 9, 1894, by Apostle Brigham Young; died Jan. 27, 1897.

TAYLOR, John; born Nov. 1, 1808; baptized, confirmed and ordained an Elder in 1836, by Parley P. Pratt; ordained an Apostle Dec. 19, 1838, under the hands of Brigham Young and Heber C. Kimball; died July 25, 1887.

TAYLOR, John Whittaker; born May 18, 1858, at Provo, Utah Co., Utah; ordained an Elder March 13, 1876, by Wm. J. Smith; ordained an Apostle April 9, 1884, by John Taylor, assisted by his Counselors and most of the Apostles.

TAYLOR, William W.; born Sept. 11, 1853, in Salt Lake City, Utah; baptized by his father, John Taylor; ordained a Seventy Oct. 11, 1875, by Orson Pratt, and chosen as one of the First Council of Seventies in 1880; died Aug. 1, 1884.

TEASDALE, George; born Dec. 8, 1831, in London, England; baptized Aug. 8, 1852, by Robert Till; ordained an Elder April 30, 1854, by John Tuddenham; ordained a Seventy Oct. 18, 1875, by Joseph Young; ordained a High Priest July 9, 1877, by Pres. Brigham Young; ordained an Apostle Oct. 16, 1882, by John Taylor.

THATCHER, Moses; born Feb. 2, 1842, in Sangamon County, Ill.; baptized and confirmed Dec. 25, 1856, by Henry G. Boyle; ordained an Elder March 23, 1857, by Henry G. Boyle; ordained a Seventy by Brigham Young; ordained a High Priest and set apart to preside over the Cache Stake of Zion in 1877, by Pres. Brigham Young; ordained an Apostle April 9, 1879, by John Taylor.

THOMPSON, Robert Blashel; born Oct. 1, 1811, in Great Driffield, Yorkshire, England; baptized and confirmed in May, 1836, in Canada, by Parley P. Pratt; ordained an Elder July 22, 1836, by John Taylor; died Aug. 27, 1841.

VAN COTT, John; born Sept. 7, 1814, at Canaan, Columbia Co. N. Y.; baptized in September, 1845, by Parley P. Pratt; ordained a Seventy Feb. 25, 1847, by Joseph Young; died Feb. 18, 1883.

WELLS, Daniel Hanmer; born Oct. 27, 1814; baptized Aug. 9, 1846, by Almon W. Babbitt, at Nauvoo, Ill.; ordained an Apostle and set apart as second Counselor in the First Presidency Jan. 4, 1857, by President Brigham Young; died March 24, 1891.

WELLS, Rulon Seymour; born July 7, 1854, in Salt Lake City, Utah; baptized about 1862, by Daniel H. Wells; confirmed by John V. Long; ordained an Elder Aug. 15, 1866, by Wm. J. Smith; ordained a Seventy Oct. 22, 1875, by Pres. Brigham Young; set apart as one of the First Seven Presidents of Seventies April 5, 1893, by George Q. Cannon.

WHITMER, David; born Jan. 7, 1805; baptized in June 1829, by Joseph Smith; confirmed April 6, 1830; ordained an Elder soon afterwards, and subsequently ordained a High Priest; set apart in 1834 by Joseph Smith to preside over the Saints in Missouri; "blessed by the laying on of hands of the Presidency" (Joseph Smith, Sidney Rigdon and Frederick G. Williams), in connection with Oliver Cowdery and Martin Harris, Feb. 14, 1835, to choose the Twelve Apostles, in accordance with revelation (Doc. and Cov., 18:37); died Jan. 25, 1888.

WHITMER, John; born Aug. 27, 1802; baptized and ordained an Elder at an early day; ordained a High Priest June 6, 1831, at Kirtland, Ohio, by Lyman Wight; died July 11, 1878.

WHITNEY, Newel K.; born Feb. 5, 1795; baptized late in 1830; called by revelation Dec. 4, 1831, to the office of a Bishop; died Sept. 23, 1853.

WIGHT, Lyman; born May 9, 1796; baptized in 1830, by Oliver Cowdery; ordained a High Priest June 6, 1831, by Joseph the Prophet; ordained an Apostle April 8, 1841, by Joseph Smith; died March 31, 1858.

WILLIAMS, Frederick Granger; born Oct. 28, 1787, in Sheffield, Hartford Co., Conn.; baptized, confirmed and ordained an Elder in November 1830, under the hands of Oliver Cowdery, Parley P. Pratt, Peter Whitmer, jun., and Ziba Peterson; called by revelation to "be a High Priest" and a Counselor to Joseph the Prophet in March, 1832; ordained and set apart by Joseph Smith as his second Counselor, March 18, 1833; died Oct. 25, 1842, at Quincy, Ill.

WINDER, John Rex; born Dec. 11, 1820, in Biddenden, County of Kent, England;

baptized Sept. 20, 1848; ordained a Seventy in 1854; ordained a High Priest March 4. 1872, by Edward Hunter; ordained a Bishop and set apart as second counselor to Bishop Wm. B. Preston in 1886, by Franklin D. Richards, assisted by George Q. Cannon.

WOODRUFF, Abraham Owen; born Nov. 23, 1872, near Salt Lake City, Utah; baptized May 3, 1881, by Henry Fowler; ordained an Elder Jan. 8, 1894, by Samuel H. Harrow; ordained a Seventy June 19, 1894, by Wilford Woodruff; ordained an Apostle Oct. 7, 1897, by Wilford Woodruff.

WOODRUFF, Wilford; born March 1, 1807; baptized by Zera Pulsipher Dec. 31, 1833; ordained an Elder by Warren Parrish in 1835; ordained a Seventy May 31, 1836, under the hands of David W. Patten and Warren Parrish, ordained an Apostle April 26, 1839, by Brigham Young; died Sept. 2, 1898.

YOUNG, Brigham, born June 1, 1801; baptized, confirmed and ordained an Elder April 14, 1832, by Eleazer Miller; ordained an Apostle Feb, 14, 1835, under the hands of Oliver Cowdery, David Whitmer and Martin Harris; died Aug. 29, 1877.

YOUNG, Brigham, jun.; born Dec. 18, 1836; baptized in 1845, by his father, Brigham Young; ordained a Seventy; ordained an Apostle Nov. 22, 1855, by Brigham Young, and admitted into the Council of Twelve Apostles Oct. 9, 1868, being set apart by Brigham Young.

YOUNG, John W.; born Oct. 1, 1844; ordained an Apostle Nov. 22, 1855, by Pres. Brigham Young, but has never been admitted into the Council of Twelve Apostles.

YOUNG, Joseph; born April 7, 1797, in Hopkinton, Middlesex Co., Mass.; baptized April 6, 1832, by Daniel Bowen; ordained an Elder in 1832, by Ezra Landen; ordained a Seventy Feb. 28, 1835, under the hands of Joseph Smith and others, and soon afterwards chosen as one of the seven Presidents of Seventy; died July 16, 1881.

YOUNG, Seymour Bicknell; born Oct. 3, 1837, at Kirtland, Ohio; baptized in 1848, at Carterville, Ohio, by Ezekiel Lee; ordained an Elder in the Endowment House, Salt Lake City, Utah, April 15, 1856, by Samuel L. Sprague; ordained a Seventy Feb. 18, 1857, by Edmund Ellsworth, who was ordained a Seventy March 8, 1843, by Joseph Young.

INTRODUCTORY.

(Continued from Page xx.)

THE FIRST PRESIDENCY.

Counselor Geo. Q. Cannon died in California April 10, 1901, and at the general conference of the Church held in Salt Lake City, Oct. 7, 1901, Joseph F. Smith was sustained as first and Rudger Clawson as second Counselor to Pres. Lorenzo Snow.

Pres. Lorenzo Snow died Oct. 10, 1901, in Salt Lake City, and at a meeting of the First Presidency and Twelve Apostles, held Oct. 17, 1901, the First Presidency was reorganized with Joseph F. Smith as President, John R. Winder as first and Anthon H. Lund as second Counselor.

Counselor John R. Winder died March 27, 1910, in Salt Lake City, and at the April conference, 1910, Anthon H. Lund was promoted from the position of second Counselor to that of first Counselor and John Henry Smith was chosen and set apart as second Counselor to Pres. Joseph F. Smith.

Counselor John Henry Smith died Oct. 13, 1911, and at a meeting of the First Presidency and Apostles held Dec. 7, 1911, Charles W. Penrose was chosen as second Counselor to Pres. Joseph F. Smith.

COUNCIL OF TWELVE APOSTLES.

Franklin D. Richards, president of the Twelve Apostles, died Dec. 9, 1899, at Ogden, Utah, and at the general conference of the Church held April 8, 1900, the vacancy caused thereby was filled by Reed Smoot, who was chosen and ordained one of the Twelve Apostles.

The selection of Anthon H. Lund to the position of second Counselor in the First Presidency caused a vacancy in the quorum of the Twelve Apostles. This vacancy was filled by the calling and ordination of Hyrum Mack Smith to the Apostleship Oct. 24, 1901.

Brigham Young, jun., president of the Twelve Apostles, died April 11, 1903, and at the October conference, 1903, Geo. Albert Smith was sustained as one of the Twelve Apostles to fill the vacancy.

Apostle Abraham Owen Woodruff died June 20, 1904, at El Paso, Texas, and at a meeting of the First Presidency and Apostles held July 7, 1904, Charles W. Penrose was chosen and ordained an Apostle to fill the vacancy.

The resignation of John W. Taylor and Matthias F. Cowley Oct. 6, 1905, and the death of Marriner W. Merrill Feb. 6, 1906, caused three vacancies in the quorum of the Twelve, which were filled at the April conference, 1906, when Geo. F. Richards, Orson F. Whitney and David O. McKay were chosen and sustained as members of the quorum of Twelve Apostles.

Geo. Teasdale died June 9, 1907, and at the October conference, 1907, Anthony W. Ivins was chosen and sustained as one of the Twelve Apostles.

Diagram of the First Presidency

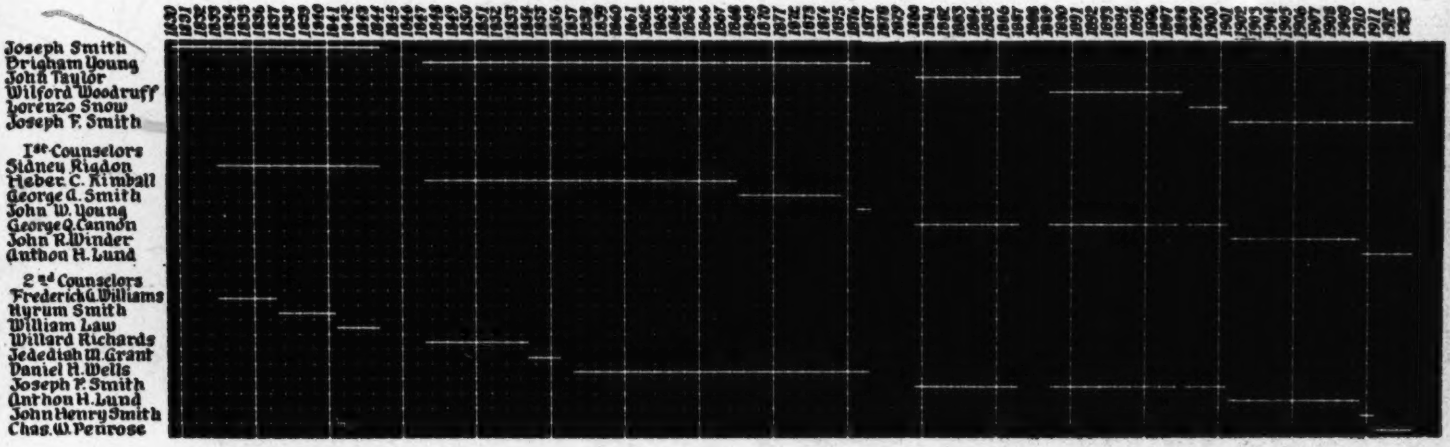


Diagram of the Council of Twelve Apostles

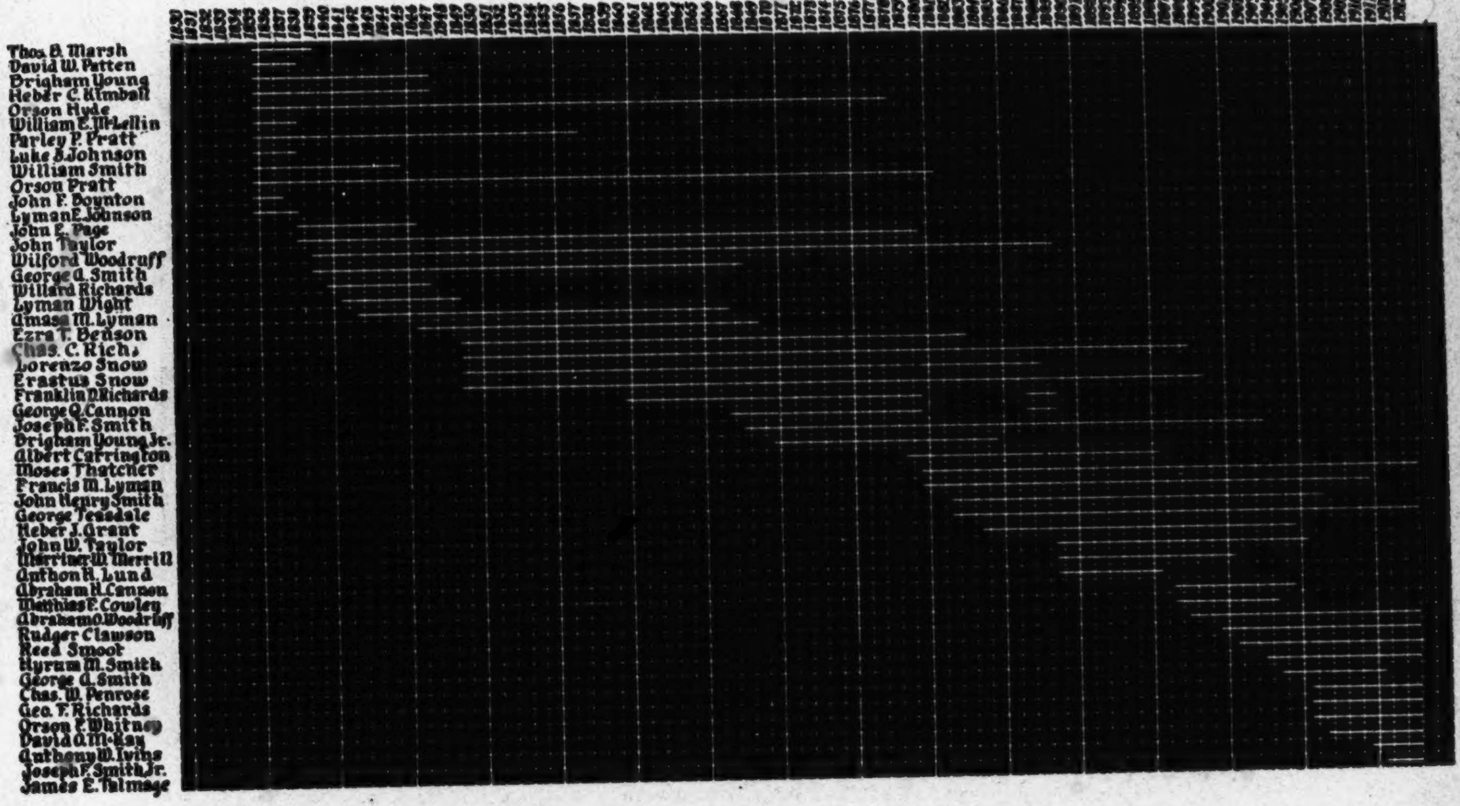


Diagram of the First Council of Seventies

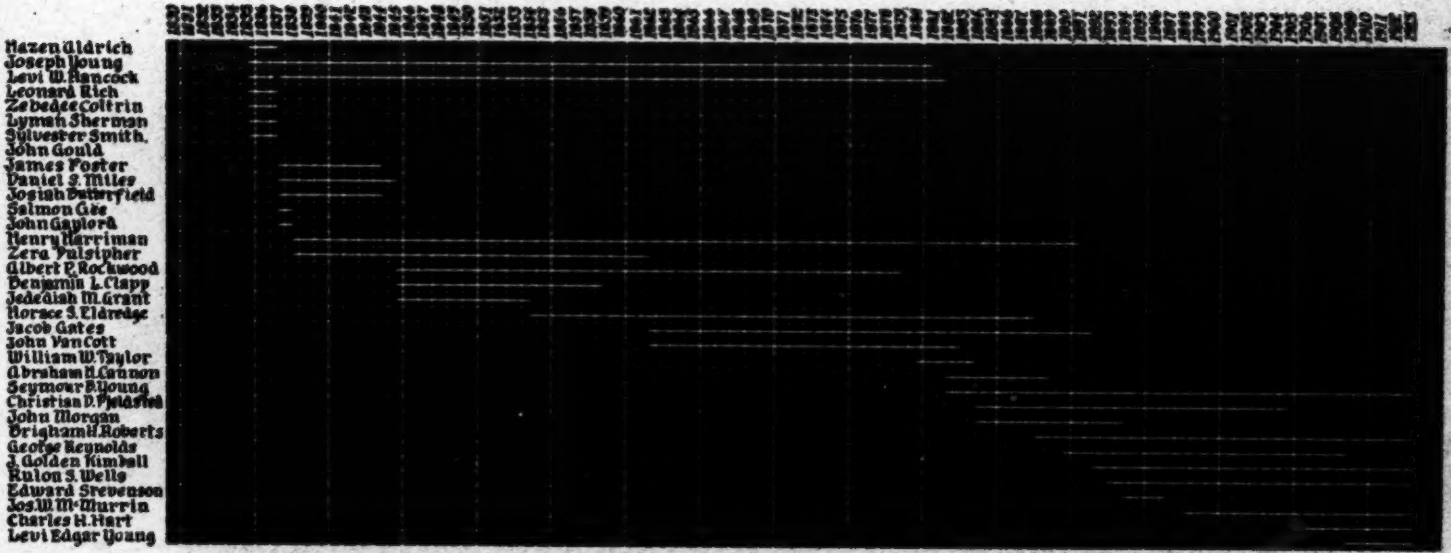


Diagram of the Presiding Bishopric

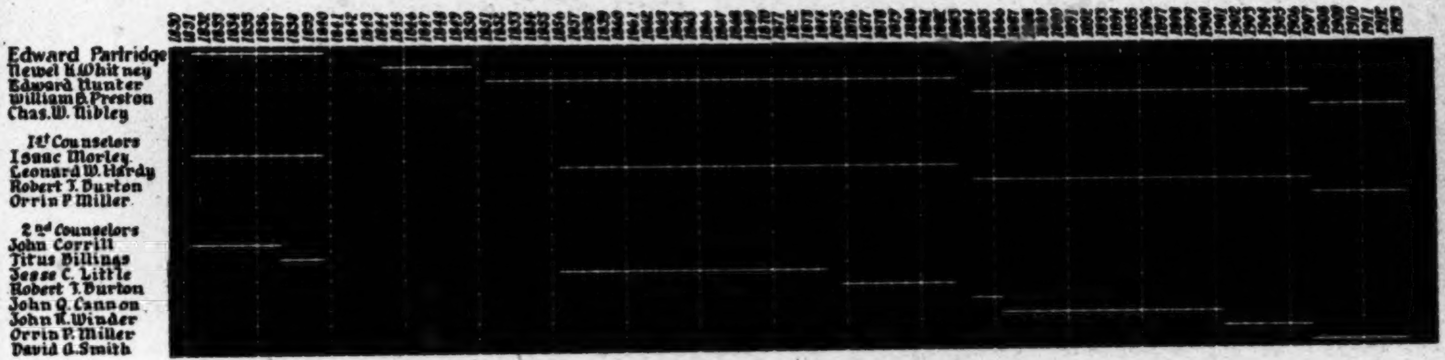
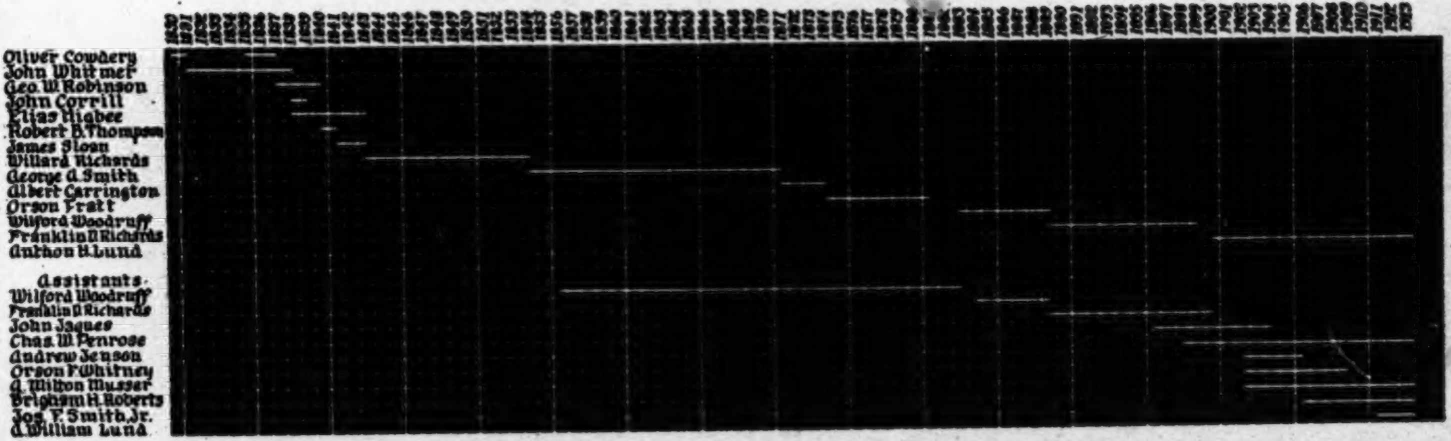


Diagram of Church Historians and Assistants



The calling of John Henry Smith to the position of second Counselor in the First Presidency April 7, 1910, caused another vacancy in the quorum of the Twelve, which was filled by the ordination to the Apostleship of Joseph F. Smith, jun., April 7, 1910.

Apostle Charles W. Penrose was chosen as second Counselor in the First Presidency, and the vacancy caused thereby in the quorum of the Twelve was filled by James E. Talmage who was ordained an Apostle Dec. 8, 1911.

PRESIDING PATRIARCHS.

Patriarch John Smith died in Salt Lake City, Nov. 6, 1911, and at the general conference of the Church held in April, 1912, Hyrum G. Smith, a grandson of the late Patriarch John Smith, was sustained as Presiding Patriarch of the Church. He was ordained May 9, 1912.

FIRST COUNCIL OF SEVENTIES.

Christian D. Fjeldsted died Dec. 23, 1905, in Salt Lake City, and at the general conference held in April, 1906, Charles H. Hart was chosen to fill the vacancy caused thereby in the First Council of Seventy.

George Reynolds died Aug. 9, 1909, and at the general conference held in Salt Lake City Oct. 6, 1909, Levi Edgar Young was chosen to fill the vacancy.

PRESIDING BISHOPRIC.

Counselor John R. Winder having been promoted to the position of first counselor in the First Presidency, Orrin P. Miller was chosen as second counselor to Presiding Bishop Wm. B. Preston Oct. 24, 1901.

First Counselor Robert T. Burton died Nov. 11, 1907, in Salt Lake City.

Bishop William B. Preston resigned his position, owing to ill health, and Charles W. Nibley succeeded him as Presiding Bishop of the Church, Dec. 11, 1907, with Orrin P. Miller as first and David A. Smith as second counselor.

Bishop Preston died Aug. 2, 1908.

CHURCH HISTORIANS AND RECORDERS.

Historian Franklin D. Richards died Dec. 9, 1899, and Assistant Historian John Jaques died June 1, 1900.

At a meeting of the First Presidency and Apostles held July 26, 1900, Anthon H. Lund was sustained as Church Historian and General Church Recorder. At the general conference held April 6, 1902, Orson F. Whitney, A. Milton Musser and Brigham H. Roberts were sustained as Assistant Church Historians, and at the April conference, 1906, Joseph F. Smith, jun., was also sustained as an assistant Church Historian.

Elder A. Milton Musser died Sept. 24, 1909, and at the general conference held April 9, 1911, August William Lund was sustained as an Assistant Church Historian. Elder Penrose ceased his labors as assistant historian in 1904, and Orson F. Whitney in 1906, when they were called to the Apostleship.

THE HOLY PRIESTHOOD.

(Continued from Page xxviii.)

HART, Charles Henry; born July 5, 1866, at Bloomington, Bear Lake Co., Idaho; baptized Sept. 14, 1872, by Joseph H. Hart, and ordained a Seventy Aug. 10, 1890, by John Henry Smith.

IVINS, Anthony Woodward; born Sept. 16, 1852, at Toms River, Ocean Co., N. J.; baptized in 1860; ordained an Elder Sept. 30, 1865, by Wm. H. Folsom, who was ordained a High Priest Oct. 7, 1863, by Brigham Young; ordained a Seventy Aug. 19, 1869, by Joseph Young; ordained a High Priest March 20, 1881, by John D. T. McAllister, who was ordained a High Priest April 5, 1877, by Brigham Young; ordained an Apostle Oct. 6, 1907, by Joseph F. Smith.

LUND, August William; born Aug. 10, 1886, at Ephraim, Sanpete Co., Utah; baptized Sept. 24, 1894, by John L. Bench; ordained an Elder Sept. 13, 1906, by Anthon H. Lund; ordained a Seventy Feb. 3, 1913, by James McGhie, who was ordained a High Priest by Joseph F. Smith; ordained a High Priest Feb. 24, 1914, by Francis M. Lyman.

MILLER, Orrin Porter; born Sept. 11, 1858, at Mill Creek, Salt Lake Co., Utah; baptized June 16, 1867, by Edward F. M. Guest; ordained an Elder Nov. 6, 1881, by Alexander Hill, who was ordained a High Priest in 1853 by Reynolds Cahoon, who was ordained a High Priest June 3, 1831, by Joseph Smith; ordained a Seventy Feb. 10, 1884, by Enoch B. Tripp, who was ordained a Seventy Feb. 21, 1857, by Joseph Young; ordained a High Priest Aug. 8, 1886, by Angus M. Cannon, who was ordained a High Priest May 9, 1873, under the hands of Brigham Young and others.

MUSSER, Amos Milton; born May 20, 1830, in Donegal County, Pa.; baptized May 24, 1851, by James Allred; ordained an Elder Dec. 17, 1851, by Geo. A. Smith; ordained a Seventy in 1852 under the hands of Albert P. Rockwood and Benjamin L. Clapp, and ordained a High Priest April 25, 1874, by Elias Smith, who was ordained a High Priest Oct. 19, 1839, by John Smith (afterwards presiding Patriarch of the Church); died Sept. 24, 1909.

NIBLEY, Charles Wilson; born Feb. 5, 1849 at Hunterfield, Midlothian, Scotland; baptized in September, 1860, by Thomas Green; ordained an Elder in 1865 by William H. Maughan, who was ordained a High Priest Nov. 12, 1859, by Orson Hyde; ordained a Seventy May 7, 1877, by Joseph Young; ordained a High Priest June 9, 1901, by Joseph F. Smith; ordained Presiding Bishop of the Church Dec. 11, 1907, by Joseph F. Smith.

PENROSE, Charles William; ordained an Elder Jan. 6, 1851, by Geo. B. Wallace (assisted by Eli B. Kelsey), who was ordained a High Priest in July, 1844, by Brigham Young; ordained a Seventy Oct. 27, 1861, by Truman Leonard, who was ordained a Seventy in June, 1844, by Noah Packard, who was ordained a High Priest Jan. 13, 1836, in Kirtland, Ohio, under the hands of Joseph Smith, Sidney Rigdon and Hyrum Smith; ordained a High Priest April 9, 1871, by Franklin D. Richards, and ordained an Apostle July 7, 1904, by Joseph F. Smith.

RICHARDS, George Franklin; born Feb. 23, 1861, at Farmington, Davis Co., Utah; baptized Oct. 12, 1873, by Oliver L. Robinson; ordained an Elder June 5, 1876, by Franklin D. Richards; ordained a Seventy Feb. 3, 1884, by Seymour B. Young; ordained a High Priest Jan. 29, 1890, by Francis M. Lyman and ordained an Apostle April 9, 1906, by Joseph F. Smith.

SMITH, David Asael; born May 24, 1879, in Salt Lake City; baptized May 24, 1887, by Albert W. Davis; ordained an Elder Sept. 8, 1897, by Zadok C. Mitchell, who was ordained an Elder by Elias Smith, who was ordained a High Priest Oct. 19, 1839, by John Smith (afterwards presiding Patriarch of the Church); ordained a Seventy Feb. 1, 1904, by B. Morris Young, who was ordained a Seventy April 17, 1873, by Brigham Young; ordained a High Priest Dec. 11, 1907, by Anthon H. Lund.

SMITH, George Albert; born April 4, 1870, in Salt Lake City; baptized by James Moyle June 6, 1878; ordained an Elder by Edward W. Davis; ordained a Seventy Dec. 8, 1890, by John Henry Smith and ordained an Apostle Oct. 8, 1903, by Joseph F. Smith.

SMITH, Hyrum Gibbs; born July 8, 1879, at South Jordan, Salt Lake Co., Utah; baptized Aug. 14, 1891, by Amos Sergeant; ordained an Elder Nov. 24, 1901, by Moses W. Taylor, who was ordained a Seventy March 8, 1886, by Geo. G. Bywater, who was ordained a Seventy Dec. 29, 1855, by Wm. Carmichael, who was ordained a Seventy Dec. 19, 1845, by Jedediah M. Grant; ordained a Seventy Feb. 11, 1907, by Rulon S. Wells, and ordained a High Priest and Patriarch May 9, 1912, by Joseph F. Smith.

SMITH, Joseph Fielding, jun.; born July 19, 1876, in Salt Lake City, Utah; baptized July 19, 1884, by Joseph F. Smith; ordained an Elder Sept. 8, 1897; ordained a Seventy May 12, 1899, by Joseph F. Smith; ordained a High Priest March 25, 1904, by Hyrum M. Smith, and ordained an Apostle April 7, 1910, by Joseph F. Smith.

SMOOT, Reed; born Jan. 10, 1862, in

Salt Lake City; baptized in 1870; ordained a High Priest in April, 1895, by Joseph F. Smith, and ordained an Apostle April 9, 1900, by Lorenzo Snow.

TALMAGE, James Edward; born Sept. 21, 1862, at Hungerford, Berks, England; baptized June 15, 1873, by James J. Talmage; ordained an Elder June 28, 1880, by Vernee L. Halliday, who was ordained an Elder by Geo. Halliday, who was ordained a High Priest by Brigham Young; ordained a High Priest Sept. 29, 1884, by David John, who was ordained a High Priest Sept. 10, 1862; ordained an Apostle Dec. 8, 1911, by Joseph F. Smith.

WHITNEY, Orson Ferguson; born July 1, 1855, in Salt Lake City, Utah; baptized in 1866 by David P. Kimball; ordained an Elder in 1873 by William J. Smith, who was ordained a High Priest in 1852 by Orson Spencer; ordained a Seventy in 1876 by Charles C. Rich; ordained a High Priest July 14, 1878, by Daniel H. Wells, and ordained an Apostle April 9, 1906, by Joseph F. Smith.

YOUNG, Levi Edgar; born Feb. 2, 1874, in Salt Lake City, Utah; baptized in 1882 by Seymour B. Young; ordained a Seventy June 18, 1897, by Seymour B. Young.

CHURCH CHRONOLOGY.

1805-1820.

During the two first decades of the Nineteenth Century a number of men who were destined to take a most active part in the ushering in of the new gospel dispensation were born. Chief among these was the Prophet Joseph Smith, to whom the Father and the Son appeared in a glorious vision and revealed the apostate condition of the religious world.

1805.

December. *Mon. 23.*—Joseph Smith, the Prophet, was born in Sharon, Windsor Co., Vt.

Among the prominent men, older than the Prophet, who became intimately associated with him in establishing the great Latter-day work, were the following: Joseph Smith, sen., born July 12, 1771, in Topsfield, Essex Co., Mass.; Martin Harris, born May 18, 1783, in Easttown, Saratoga Co., N. Y.; Sidney Rigdon, born Feb. 19, 1793, in St. Clair, Allegheny Co., Pa.; Edward Hunter, born June 22, 1793, in Newtown, Delaware Co., Pa.; Edward Partridge, born Aug. 27, 1793, in Pittsfield, Berkshire Co., Mass.; Newel K. Whitney, born Feb. 5, 1795, in Marlborough, Windham Co., Vt.; Lyman Wight, born May 9, 1796, in Fairfield, Herkimer Co., N. Y.; John E. Page, born Feb. 25, 1799, in Trenton, Oneida Co., N. Y.; Thomas B. Marsh, born Nov. 1, 1799, in Acton, Middlesex Co., Mass.; Hyrum Smith, born Feb. 9, 1800, in Tunbridge, Orange Co., Vt.; David W. Patten, born about 1800, in the State of New York; Brigham Young, born June 1, 1801, in Whitingham, Windham Co., Vt.; Heber Chase Kimball, born June 14, 1801, at Sheldon, Franklin Co., Vt.; Willard Richards, born June 24, 1804, at Hopkinton, Middlesex Co., Mass.; David Whitmer, born Jan. 7, 1805, near Harrisburg, Dauphin Co., Pa.; Orson Hyde, born Jan. 28, 1805, in Oxford, New Haven Co., Conn.; Oliver Cowdery, born in October, 1805, in Wells, Rutland Co., Vt.

1806.

Wm. E. McLellin was born this year in Tennessee.

1807.

March. *Sun. 1.*—Wilford Woodruff was born in Farmington, Hartford Co., Conn.

April. *Sun. 12.*—Parley Parker Pratt was born in Burlington, Otsego Co., N. Y.

November. *Tues. 3.*—Luke S. Johnson was born in Pomfret, Windsor Co., Vt.

1808.

November. *Tues. 1.*—John Taylor was born in Milnthorpe, Westmoreland, England.

1809.

August. *Mon. 21.*—Charles Coulson Rich was born in Campbell County, Mass.

1811.

February. *Fri. 22.*—Ezra Taft Benson was born in Mendon, Worcester Co., Mass.

March. *Wed. 13.*—Wm. Smith was born in Royalton, Windsor Co., Vt.

September. *Thurs. 19.*—Orson Pratt was born in Hartford, Washington Co., N. Y.

Fri. 20.—John F. Boynton was born in Bradford, Essex Co., Mass.

October. *Thurs. 24.*—Lyman Eugene Johnson was born in Pomfret, Windsor Co., Vt.

1813.

January. *Fri. 8.*—Albert Carrington was born in Royalton, Windsor Co., Vt.

March. *Tues. 30.*—Amasa M. Lyman was born in Lyman, Grafton Co., N. H.

1814.

April. *Sun. 3.*—Lorenzo Snow was born in Mantua, Portage Co., O.

October. *Thurs. 27.*—Daniel Hanmer Wells was born in Trenton, Oneida Co., N. Y.

1815.

Joseph Smith, sen., removed with his family from Vermont to Palmyra, Wayne Co., N. Y.

1816.

February. *Wed. 21.*—Jedediah Morgan Grant was born in Windsor, Broome Co. N. Y.

1817.

June. *Thurs. 26.*—George Albert Smith was born in Potsdam, St. Lawrence Co., N. Y.

1818.

November. *Mon. 9.*—Erastus Snow was born in St. Johnsbury, Caledonia Co., Vt.

1820.

The Baptists, Methodists and Presbyterians held protracted revival meetings in and about Palmyra, N. Y., which resulted in great contention among the preachers and members of the different sects who sought to influence the new converts to join their respective churches. Joseph Smith, jun., (then about fourteen years old), being unable to decide which of all the sects was right, and being deeply impressed with the promise in James 1, 5: "If any of you lack wisdom, let him ask of God that giveth to all men liberally, and upbraideth not; and it shall be given him," retired to a grove near his father's house, early in the spring of the year, where he sought the Lord in earnest prayer. While thus engaged, he beheld two glorious beings wrapped in a brilliant light, standing above him in the air. One of them spoke to him, calling him by name, and said (pointing to the other), "This is my beloved Son, hear Him." Joseph then asked the personages, standing above him in the light, which of the sects was right and which he should join. He was answered that he must join none of them, for they were all wrong. The person speaking said further that all their creeds were an abomination in his sight and that "those professors were all corrupt." "They draw near to me with their lips, but their hearts are far from me; they teach for doctrine the commandments of men, having a form of godliness; but they deny the power thereof."

1821-1828.

These eight years may be termed the preparatory period preceeding the restoration of the Priesthood and the organization of the Church of Christ on the earth. The angel Moroni appeared to the Prophet Joseph Smith, jun., several times and finally delivered to him the plates of the Book of Mormon. The translation of the sacred records was begun, and Joseph commenced to receive revelations.

1821.

April. *Mon. 2.*—Franklin Dewey Richards was born in Richmond, Berkshire Co., Mass.

1823.

September. *Sun. 21.*—Joseph Smith, jun., while engaged in earnest prayer in his father's house in Manchester, near Palmyra, N. Y., saw the room in which he had retired for the night filled with light surpassing that of noonday, in the midst of which stood a person dressed in white, whose countenance was as lightning, and yet full of innocence and goodness. This was the angel Moroni (sometimes erroneously called Nephi), who informed Joseph that God had a work for him (Joseph) to do, and that his "name should be had for good and evil among all nations." The angel quoted many passages of Scripture, and told Joseph that the native inhabitants of America were a remnant of Israel who had anciently enjoyed the ministry of inspired men, that records engraved on plates of gold, containing their history and also the fulness of the everlasting Gospel had been preserved and were buried in a neighboring hill. While conversing with the angel, a vision was opened to Joseph's view, so that he could see the place where the plates were deposited, and he was told by the angel that he should obtain them at some future day, if he was faithful. After imparting many instructions, the angel disappeared, but returned twice during the night, and repeated what he had said on his first visit; he also gave further instructions.

Mon. 22.—Joseph Smith, jun., was again visited by the angel Moroni and received further instructions. He related what he had seen and heard to his father, who believed his words, and advised him to do as he had been instructed. He then went to the hill (Cumorah) that he had seen in his vision the previous night, and soon found the spot where the plates containing the ancient records were buried in a stone box. He lifted the lid of the box and beheld "the plates, the Urim and Thummim and breastplate, as stated by the angel." While attempting to "take them out," the angel informed him "that the time for bringing them forth had not yet arrived, neither would, until four years from that time."

1824.

September. *Wed. 22.*—Joseph Smith, jun., again visited the hill Cumorah, according to previous commandment, and there received further instructions from the angel. On the same day of the two following years he made similar visits to the hill, receiving instructions from the angel each time.

1827.

January. *Thurs. 11.*—George Quayle Cannon was born in Liverpool, Lancashire, England.

Thurs. 18.—Joseph Smith, jun., married Emma Hale, a daughter of Isaac Hale, while in the employ of Josiah Stoal, in Chenango County, N. Y.

September. *Sat. 22.*—The angel Moroni delivered to Joseph Smith, jun., the ancient records, or the plates of the Book of Mormon; also the Urim and Thummim, with which to translate them, and the breastplate.

When it became known that Joseph Smith, jun., had obtained the plates, severe persecutions arose against him and his father's family, and every effort was made to rob him of the sacred treasure.

December.—Owing to persecutions Joseph Smith, jun., removed from Manchester, N. Y., to Harmony, Susquehanna Co., Pa., but there also persecution awaited him. During this and the following month he translated some of the characters of the plates.

1828.

February.—Martin Harris visited Joseph Smith, jun., at Harmony, Pa., and took some of the characters, which had been transcribed, and the translation of them, to New York City, where he showed them to Professor Charles Anthon and Doctor Mitchell.

April.—Martin Harris returned from New York City and commenced to write for

Joseph Smith, jun., who continued to translate from the plates until June 14th.

June.—Martin Harris lost the manuscript which he had obtained contrary to the will of the Lord. It consisted of 116 written pages translated from the plates by Joseph Smith, jun., and has never since been recovered.

July.—Joseph Smith, jun., having returned to Harmony, Pa., from a visit to his father's family in Manchester, N. Y., enquired of the Lord through the Urim and Thummim and received the first revelation published in the Book of Doctrine and Covenants. (Doc. and Cov., Sec. 3.)

1829.

During this year the translation of the Book of Mormon was completed by Joseph Smith, jun., who was assisted by Oliver Cowdery as scribe; the plates were shown to the Three Witnesses and the Eight Witnesses; the Aaronic Priesthood was restored to the earth by John the Baptist, and, later, the Melchisedec Priesthood by Peter, James and John; Joseph Smith, jun., and Oliver Cowdery also commenced to preach and baptize.

February.—Joseph Smith, jun., was visited by his father Joseph Smith, sen., at Harmony, Pa., and received a revelation addressed to him. (Doc. and Cov., Sec. 4.)

March.—The revelation known as Section 5 of the Doctrine and Covenants was given at Harmony.

April. *Sun. 5.*—Joseph Smith, jun., and Oliver Cowdery met for the first time.

Tues. 7.—Joseph Smith, jun., resumed the translation of the Book of Mormon, assisted by Oliver Cowdery as scribe, at Harmony.

Later in April, Oliver Cowdery was called by revelation to assist Joseph Smith, jun., in his labors and stand by him in his difficulties. Oliver was also promised the gift of translating like Joseph, if he desired it. (Doc. and Cov., Sec. 6.)

The Lord revealed to Joseph Smith, jun., that John, the beloved Disciple, was given power over death, that he might live and bring souls to Christ and to prophesy before nations, kindreds, tongues and people until the coming of Christ in his glory. (Doc. and Cov., Sec. 7.)

Oliver Cowdery was instructed by revelation through Joseph Smith, jun., to exercise great faith, that he might know the mysteries of God, translate and receive knowledge from ancient records. (Doc. and Cov., Sec. 8.)

As Oliver Cowdery did not translate, according to his former desire, he was commanded to write for Joseph Smith, jun., until the translation of the Book of Mormon was finished. (Doc. and Cov., Sec. 9.)

May.—A revelation concerning the alteration of the forepart of the Book of Mormon was given to Joseph Smith, jun., at Harmony. (Doc. and Cov., Sec. 10.)

— Joseph Smith, jun., was visited by Joseph Knight, sen., from Broome Co., N. Y., who brought him provisions. Mr. Knight being anxious to know his duty in relation to the work of God, Joseph Smith, jun., enquired of the Lord and received a revelation. (Doc. and Cov., Sec. 12.)

Fri. 15.—While Joseph Smith, jun., and Oliver Cowdery were engaged in prayer in the woods, near Harmony, John the Baptist descended as a messenger from heaven in a cloud of light and ordained them to the Priesthood of Aaron and commanded them to baptize and ordain each other. This they did the same day. Immediately after being baptized, the Holy Ghost fell upon them in great measure and both prophesied. (See Doc. and Cov., Sec. 13, and History of Joseph Smith.)

Mon. 25.—Samuel Harrison Smith, who had come to visit his brother Joseph at Harmony, was baptized by Oliver Cowdery.

A few days later Hyrum Smith visited Harmony to make enquiries about the work of God, and received through his brother Joseph a revelation, calling him to assist in the work. (Doc. and Cov., Sec. 11.)

June.—Joseph Smith, jun., removed from Harmony, Pa., to the home of Peter Whitmer, sen., at Fayette, Seneca Co., N. Y., where he resided while finishing the translation of the Book of Mormon. The Whitmer family was very kind to Joseph, and John Whitmer rendered efficient aid as a scribe.

— David Whitmer, John Whitmer and Peter Whitmer, jun., being very desirous to know their respective duties, besought Joseph Smith, jun., to "enquire of the Lord concerning them." He did so through the Urim and Thummim, and received the revelations known as Sections 14, 15 and 16 of the Doctrine and Covenants.

— Hyrum Smith, David Whitmer and Peter Whitmer, jun., were baptized in Seneca lake, near Fayette.

— As Joseph Smith, jun., progressed with the work of translation, he ascertained that three special witnesses "were to be provided by the Lord" to see the plates and bear record of the same. (Ether. 5: 2-4.) Oliver Cowdery, David Whitmer and Martin Harris, being very desirous to "be these three special witnesses," received the promise by revelation through Joseph Smith, jun., that they should "have a view of the plates, and also of the breastplate, the sword of Laban, the Urim and Thummim and the miraculous directors." (Doc. and Cov., Sec. 17.)

— A few days later an angel showed the plates of the Book of Mormon to the Three Witnesses.

— Soon afterwards the plates were shown by Joseph Smith, jun., to Christian Whitmer, Jacob Whitmer, Peter Whitmer, jun., John Whitmer, Hiram Page, Joseph Smith, sen., Hyrum Smith and Samuel H. Smith, who subsequently gave their testimony as the Eight Witnesses to the Book of Mormon.

—A revelation wss given to Joseph Smith, jun., Oliver Cowdery and David Whitmer, "making known the calling of Twelve Apostles in these last days," and containing "instructions relative to building up the Church of Christ, according to the fulness of the gospel." (Doc. and Cov., Sec. 18.)

— Joseph Smith, jun., and Oliver Cowdery being desirous to obtain the Melchisedec Priesthood which had been promised them by John the Baptist, engaged in "solemn and fervent prayer," at Fayette, when "the word of the Lord came," commanding them to ordain each other. But they were to wait for this ordination till the others who had been baptized assembled together.

1830.

In the beginning of this year the Book of Mormon was printed and published in the English language. This first edition of the book, consisting of 5,000 copies, was printed by Egbert Grandin, at Palmyra, N. Y. Soon afterwards the Church was organized; the first conferences were held, the first missionaries sent out to preach the fulness of the gospel, and several revelations given for the government of the Church; a large branch was established at Kirtland, Ohio, etc.

March. Martin Harris was commanded by revelation through Joseph Smith, jun., at Manchester, N.Y., to repent of his sins. (Doc. and Cov., Sec. 19.)

April. An important revelation on Priesthood and Church government in general was given through Joseph Smith, jun. (Doc. and Cov., Sec. 20.)

Tues. 6. The Church (afterwards named by revelation the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints) was organized according to the laws of the State of New York, in the house of Peter Whitmer, sen., at Fayette, Seneca Co., N. Y., with six members, namely, Joseph Smith, jun., Oliver Cowdery, Hyrum Smith, Peter Whitmer, jun., Samuel H. Smith and David Whitmer. Joseph Smith, jun., and Oliver Cowdery ordained each other Elders—the first Elders in the Church—according to commandment from God. They then laid hands on all the baptized members present, "that they might receive the gift of the Holy Ghost and be confirmed members of the Church." The Holy Ghost was poured out upon them "to a very great degree." Some prophesied and "all praised the Lord and rejoiced exceedingly."

The Church was commanded by revelation to keep a record, and Joseph Smith, jun., was named by the Lord a Seer, a Revelator, a Prophet, an Apostle of Jesus Christ, etc. (Doc. and Cov., Sec. 20.)

Soon after the organization of the Church the Prophet's parents (Joseph Smith, sen., and Lucy Smith), Martin Harris and A. Rockwell were baptized.

Some persons who had been baptized in the sectarian denominations desired to join the Church without further baptism, but the Lord, by revelation through the Prophet Joseph, instructed them to enter in at the gate, as He had commanded, and not seek to counsel God. (Doc. and Cov., Sec. 22.)

Oliver Cowdery, Hyrum Smith, Samuel H. Smith and Joseph Knight being anxious to know their respective duties in relation to the work of God, Joseph the Prophet inquired of the Lord and received a revelation. (Doc. and Cov., Sec. 23.)

Sun. 11.—Oliver Cowdery preached the first public discourse delivered by any of the Elders in this dispensation. The meeting was held in the house of Peter Whitmer, sen., at Fayette. Hiram Page, Catherine Page, Christian Whitmer, Annie Whitmer, Jacob Whitmer and Elizabeth Whitmer were baptized by Oliver Cowdery, in Seneca lake.

Sun. 18.—Peter Whitmer, sen., Mary Whitmer, Wm. Jolly, Elizabeth Jolly, Vincent Jolly, Ziba Peterson and Elizabeth Anne Whitmer were baptized by Oliver Cowdery in Seneca lake.

Late in April the Prophet Joseph visited Joseph Knight, at Colesville, Broome Co., N. Y., where, under the Prophet's administration, the first miracle was wrought in this dispensation, viz: casting out devils.

May.—Newel Knight visited Joseph Smith, jun., at Fayette and was baptized by David Whitmer.

June.—The Church held its first conference, at Fayette. Several of the brethren were ordained to the Priesthood; the Holy Spirit was poured out in a miraculous manner; many of the Saints prophesied and Newel Knight and others had heavenly visions.

—Later in June David Whitmer baptized Wm. Smith, Don Carlos Smith, Catherine Smith and six others in Seneca lake.

—Joseph Smith, jun., returned with his family to his own home at Harmony, Pa.

—Joseph Smith, jun., Oliver Cowdery, John Whitmer and David Whitmer visited Colesville, N. Y., where they held meeting, notwithstanding the mob, and baptized thirteen persons, among whom were Emma Smith and Joseph Knight. Joseph Smith, jun., was arrested, charged with setting the country in an uproar by his preaching, tried and acquitted in South Bainbridge, Chenango Co., N. Y. Immediately afterwards he was again arrested, tried and acquitted at Colesville.

—Joseph Smith, jun. and Oliver Cowdery again visited Colesville, but were driven away by a mob.

—An important revelation (Words of Moses) was given to Joseph Smith, jun. (Pearl of Great Price, page 1.)

—Joseph Smith, jun. and Oliver Cowdery again visited Colesville and confirmed the newly baptized members.

July.—Joseph Smith, jun., was commanded by revelation to devote all his time to the interest of the Church, but in temporal labors he should "not have strength." (Doc. and Cov., Sec. 24.)

— Emma Smith, the Prophet's wife, was called by the Lord to expound scriptures, exhort the Church, and make a selection of sacred hymns for the use of the Saints. (Doc. and Cov., Sec. 25.)

— The Lord commanded that "all things" in the Church should "be done by common consent." (Doc. and Cov., Sec. 26.)

— Oliver Cowdery returned to Fayette where he and the Whitmer family became disaffected because of a paragraph in one of the revelations (Doc. and Cov., 20: 37); but Joseph the Prophet paid them a visit and set matters right.

August.—Newel Knight and wife visited Joseph Smith, jun., at Harmony, Pa., which gave occasion for the appearance of a heavenly messenger and a revelation on the Sacrament. (Doc. and Cov., Sec. 27, and History of Joseph Smith.)

— Joseph Smith, jun., and others visited the branch of the Church at Colesville, N. Y., where they barely escaped mob violence.

— Joseph the Prophet removed with his family to Fayette, N. Y., on account of the persecutions prevailing against them at Harmony. At Fayette, Hiram Page had obtained possession of a stone by means of which he received false revelations.

September.—In a revelation, given through Joseph the Prophet to Oliver Cowdery, the Lord said that "those things" which Hiram Page had written from the stone were not of God, and that none could receive commandments and revelations for the Church except Joseph Smith, jun. (Doc. and Cov., Sec. 28.)

— In a revelation given through Joseph the Prophet in the presence of six Elders at Fayette, N. Y., the Lord spoke of the gathering of the Saints, the end of the world, the reward of the righteous, the punishment of the wicked, etc. (Doc. and Cov., Sec. 29.)

— The second conference of the Church, which was continued three days, was held at Fayette, N. Y. After considerable discussion, Hiram Page and the whole Church renounced the stone and all things connected therewith," after which the power of God was made manifest. David Whitmer, Peter Whitmer, jun., John Whitmer and Thos. B. Marsh were called by revelation to preach the gospel. (Doc. and Cov., Sec. 30 and 31.)

October.—Oliver Cowdery, Parley P. Pratt, Peter Whitmer, jun., and Ziba Peterson were called by revelation to preach the gospel to the Lamanites. (Doc. and Cov., Sec. 32.)

— Oliver Cowdery, Parley P. Pratt, Peter Whitmer, jun., and Ziba Peterson started westward as the first missionaries to the Lamanites. On their journey they established a large branch of the Church at Kirtland, Geauga Co., O. Among those baptized by Parley P. Pratt was Sidney Rigdon.

— A revelation calling Ezra Thayre and Northrop Sweet to the ministry was given through Joseph Smith, jun., at Fayette. (Doc. and Cov., Sec. 33.)

November.—*Thurs. 4.*—Orson Pratt, then nineteen years old, was called to the ministry by revelation through Joseph Smith, jun. Brother Pratt was visiting the Prophet at Fayette. (Doc. and Cov., Sec. 34.)

Wed. 24.—William B. Preston was born in Franklin County, Va.

December.—Sidney Rigdon and Edward Partridge, from Ohio, visited Joseph Smith, jun., at Fayette, N. Y. Sidney Rigdon was called by revelation to assist Joseph in his labors, and both he and Edward Partridge were commanded to preach the gospel. (Doc. and Cov., Sec. 35 and 36.)

—The prophecy of Enoch was revealed to Joseph the Prophet. (See Pearl of Great Price.)

— The Saints in the State of New York were commanded by revelation to gather to Ohio. (Doc. and Cov., Sec. 37.)

Sat. 11.—Edward Partridge was baptized by Joseph Smith, jun., in the Seneca river.

1831.

The first Elders arrived in Jackson County, Mo., and the Saints from the State of New York and other places commenced to build up Kirtland, O., where the Prophet Joseph also located with his family. Jackson County, Mo., was named by the Lord a land of Zion where the New Jerusalem should be built, and where the Saints were to gather. The land was dedicated for that purpose, a Temple site selected and dedicated, and the building of a settlement commenced. The Elders also began to preach the gospel with great zeal.

January. *Sun. 2.*—The third conference of the Church was held at Fayette, Seneca Co., N. Y., and a revelation given through Joseph Smith, jun., in which the Lord promised the Saints a land of inheritance. (Doc. and Cov., Sec. 38.)

Wed. 5.—James Coville, a Baptist minister, who had come to visit Joseph at Fayette, was commanded by revelation through Joseph the Prophet to receive the fulness of the gospel. (Doc. and Cov., Sec. 39.)

As James Coville rejected the word of the Lord and returned to his former doctrines and people, the Lord gave a revelation explaining why he did so. (Doc. and Cov., Sec. 40.)

In the latter part of this month, Joseph Smith, jun. and wife, in company with Sidney Rigdon and Edward Partridge, left Fayette, N. Y., for Kirtland, Geauga Co., O., where they arrived about the first of February.

—Oliver Cowdery and fellow-missionaries arrived in Jackson County, Missouri, where they commenced their mission among the Lamanites on its western border.

February. *Fri. 4.*—Edward Partridge was called by revelation to leave his merchandise and be ordained the first Bishop of the Church. (Doc. and Cov., Sec. 41.) This was the first revelation given through Joseph the Prophet at Kirtland, O.

Wed. 9.—In the presence of twelve Elders, the Lord gave through Joseph Smith, jun., an important revelation on Church government and how transgressors should be dealt with. The Elders were commanded to go out two and two to preach the gospel. (Doc. and Cov., Sec. 42.)

Mon. 14.—Oliver Cowdery, Parley P. Pratt, Ziba Peterson, Peter Whitmer, jun., and Frederick G. Williams (who had joined the mission at Kirtland, O.) held a council at Independence, Mo., and decided that Parley P. Pratt should return to the East to report their labors to the heads of the Church.

A woman, who pretended to receive commandments, laws and other "curious matters," visited Joseph Smith, jun., who inquired of the Lord and received a revelation in which God said that none but Joseph would be appointed to receive revelations and commandments, as long as he lived and remained faithful. (Doc. and Cov., Sec. 43.)

A revelation instructing the Elders who had gone on missions to assemble at Kirtland in June following was given to Joseph Smith, jun., and Sidney Rigdon, at Kirtland. (Doc. and Cov., Sec. 44.)

March. *Mon. 7.*—An important revelation concerning the salvation of man and the calamities of the last days was given through Joseph Smith, jun., at Kirtland. The Saints were also commanded to gather means wherewith to purchase a land of inheritance on which to build a New Jerusalem. (Doc. and Cov., Sec. 45.)

Tues. 8.—A revelation was given through Joseph Smith, jun., at Kirtland, relative to the gifts of the Holy Ghost, and John Whitmer was called by revelation to be Church Historian. (Doc. and Cov., Sec. 46 and 47.)

Later in March, the Saints were commanded by revelation to save their money to purchase land for an inheritance; and Sidney Rigdon, Parley P. Pratt and Lemon Copley were called by revelation to preach the gospel to the Quakers. (Doc. and Cov., Sec. 48 and 49.)

April.—Joseph Smith, jun., continued to translate the Scriptures.

May.—As a number of Elders did not understand the different spirits which manifested themselves at the time, Joseph Smith, jun., inquired of the Lord and received a revelation. (Doc. and Cov., Sec. 50.)

—The Saints from the State of New York and other places commenced to gather to Kirtland, O., and vicinity; and Edward Partridge was appointed by revelation through Joseph Smith, jun., to locate them for a short time at Thompson, Geauga Co., O., agreeable to the principles of the United Order. (Doc. and Cov., Sec. 51.)

June. *Mon. 6.*—The fourth conference of the Church was held, at Kirtland, O., on which occasion several brethren were called by revelation to the office of High Priests. This was the first occasion in which this office in the Priesthood was fully revealed and conferred upon any of the Elders in this dispensation.

Tues. 7.—Joseph Smith and about thirty other Elders were called by revelation to go to Missouri and preach the gospel by the way. (Doc. and Cov., Sec. 52.)

Later in June, a revelation was given through Joseph Smith, jun., at Kirtland,to Algernon Sidney Gilbert. (Doc. and Cov., Sec. 53.)

The Saints in Thompson, O., were commanded by revelation to remove to Missouri. (Doc. and Cov., Sec. 54.)

The Elders, in obedience to revelation, began to take their departure for the western country two and two.

About the middle of the month, Wm. W. Phelps arrived at Kirtland with his family. He was commanded by revelation to receive the fulness of the gospel, and then to assist in writing and printing for the Church, and also accompany the Prophet Joseph and Sidney Rigdon to Missouri. (Doc. and Cov., Sec. 55.)

Thomas B. Marsh and others were commanded by revelation through the Prophet Joseph to go to Missouri. (Doc. and Cov., Sec. 56.)

Sun. 19.—Joseph Smith, jun., Sidney Rigdon, Martin Harris, Edward Partridge, Wm. W. Phelps, Joseph Coe and A. S. Gilbert and wife left Kirtland, O., for Missouri.

July.—About the middle of this month Joseph Smith, jun., and his companions arrived at Independence, Jackson Co., Mo. The first Sabbath after their arrival Wm. W. Phelps preached to a western audience, over the boundary line of the United States. The following week the Colesville branch arrived. The Lord revealed the location of the New Jerusalem and the spot upon which the Temple was to be built. (Doc. and Cov., Sec. 57.)

August. *Mon. 1.*—A revelation, directing the Saints how to locate in the land of Zion, was given in Jackson County. (Doc. and Cov., Sec. 58.)

Tues. 2.—The Saints commenced erecting houses in Jackson County, the first log being laid in Kaw Township, twelve miles southwest of Independence. The log was carried and placed in position by twelve men, in honor of the twelve tribes of Israel. On that occasion the land of Zion was consecrated and dedicated by Elder Rigdon for the gathering of the Saints.

Wed. 3.—The spot for the Temple, a short distance west of Independence, was dedicated in the presence of eight brethren, among whom were Joseph Smith, jun., Sidney Rigdon, Edward Partridge, Wm. W. Phelps, Oliver Cowdery, Martin Harris and Joseph Coe.

Thurs. 4.—The fifth conference of the Church, and the first in the land of Zion, was held at the house of brother Joshua Lewis, in Kaw Township, Jackson Co., Mo.

Sun. 7.—Polly Knight, wife of Joseph Knight, sen., died in Jackson County, Mo. This was the first death among the Saints in that land. On the same day Joseph the Prophet received a revelation about the Sabbath. (Doc. and Cov., Sec. 59.)

Mon. 8.—A revelation, directing some of the brethren to return to the East, was given through Joseph Smith, jun., in Jackson County. (Doc. and Cov., Sec. 60.)

Tues. 9.—Joseph the Prophet, in company with ten Elders, left Independence, Mo., in sixteen canoes, on their return to Kirtland, O.

Thurs. 11.—The returning Elders reached McIlwair's Bend (of the Missouri river) where Wm. W. Phelps "saw in open vision, by daylight, the Destroyer in his most horrible power ride upon the face of the water; others heard the noise, but saw not the vision."

Fri. 12.—A revelation was given through Joseph Smith, jun. at McIlwair's Bend, about the cursing of the waters in the last days. (Doc. and Cov., Sec. 61.)

Sat. 13.—Joseph Smith, jun., and company met several of the Elders on their way to the land of Zion. A revelation was given to them through Joseph Smith, jun., on the bank of the Missouri river. (Doc. and Cov., Sec. 62.)

Sat. 27.—Joseph Smith, jun., Sidney Rigdon and Oliver Cowdery arrived at Kirtland, O., from their visit to Missouri.

Late in August, the Saints were commanded by revelation, through Joseph the Prophet, to purchase lands in Jackson County, Mo., and the future persecutions of the Church were foreshadowed. (Doc. and Cov., Sec. 63.)

September. *Sun. 11.*—The Saints were commanded by revelation through Joseph Smith, jun., to forgive one another; and the Lord, in speaking of the present time, said it was a day of sacrifice and a day of tithing for His people. (Doc. and Cov., Sec. 64.)

Mon. 12.—Joseph Smith, jun., removed with his family from Kirtland to Hiram, Portage Co., O., about thirty miles from Kirtland, where he continued the translation of the Bible.

Ezra Booth, formerly a Methodist minister, came out as an apostate.

A conference was held in Hiram, at which Wm. W. Phelps was instructed to purchase a press and type, at Cincinnati, O., for the purpose of establishing and publishing a monthly paper at Independence, Jackson Co., Mo., to be called the *Evening and Morning Star*.

October.—Early in this month the revelation on prayer was given. (Doc. and Cov., Sec. 65.)

Tues. 11.—A conference was held at Father John Johnson's house, in Hiram, at which the Elders were instructed about the ancient manner of holding meetings.

Tues. 25.—An important conference was held at Orange, Cuyahoga Co., O. Wm. E. McLellin and Samuel H. Smith were called by revelation through Joseph the Prophet to preach the gospel. (Doc. and Cov., Sec. 66.)

November. *Tues. 1.*—At a special conference held at Hiram, Oliver Cowdery was appointed to go to Independence, Jackson Co., Mo., with the revelations which Joseph the Prophet had received up to that time and get them printed. The revelation known as the Preface to the Doctrine and Covenants was given. (Doc. and Cov., Sec. 1.)

Some of the brethren having criticised the language used in some of the revelations, given through Joseph the Prophet, the Lord gave the wisest among the Elders permission to write a revelation like the least of those the Prophet had received, on certain conditions. (See Doc. and Cov., Sec. 67.)

Wm. E. McLellin, as the "wisest man in his own estimation," failed in his attempt to write a revelation. (See History of Joseph Smith.)

Thurs. 3.—The revelation called the Appendix was given through Joseph Smith, jun. (Doc. and Cov., Sec. 133.)

In a revelation given through Joseph Smith, jun., at Hiram, to Orson Hyde, Luke S. Johnson, Lyman E. Johnson and Wm. E. McLellin, the Lord explained the nature and authority of the Aaronic Priesthood, the duties of parents towards their children, etc. (Doc. and Cov., Sec. 68.)

John Whitmer was called by revelation to accompany Oliver Cowdery to Missouri, and to travel among the different branches of the Church in order to obtain information in his capacity as Church Historian. (Doc. and Cov., Sec. 69.)

Joseph Smith, jun., Martin Harris, Oliver Cowdery, John Whitmer, Sidney Rigdon and Wm. W. Phelps were appointed by revelation "to be stewards over the revelations and commandments" which had been given. (Doc. and Cov., Sec. 70.)

Oliver Cowdery and John Whitmer started for Missouri with the revelations, after which Joseph the Prophet, assisted by Sidney Rigdon as scribe, resumed the translation of the Scriptures.

December. *Thurs. 1.*—Joseph Smith, jun., and Sidney Rigdon were called by revelation to go out and preach the gospel. (Doc. and Cov., Sec. 71.)

Sat. 3.—Joseph Smith, jun., and Sidney Rigdon went to Kirtland in obedience to revelation.

Sun. 4.—Joseph Smith, jun., and a number of other Elders and members of the Church assembled at Kirtland to learn their duties. Newel K. Whitney was called by revelation to act as Bishop in Kirtland, and the duties of that calling were made known. (Doc. and Cov., Sec. 72.)

Thurs. 8.—Geo. Teasdale was born in London, England.

1832.

Joseph the Prophet visited Missouri a second time. The *Evening and Morning Star*, the first organ of the Church, was commenced at Independence, Jackson Co., Mo., and many important revelations for the government of the Church and the instructions of the Saints were given.

January.—Joseph Smith, jun., preached in Shalersville, Ravenna and other places in Portage County, Ohio.

Tues. 10.—The Elders were commanded by revelation to continue their preaching till the next conference. (Doc. and Cov., Sec. 73.)

Later in the month, a revelation, explaining 1 Cor. 7:14, was given to Joseph Smith, jun., at Hiram. (Doc. and Cov., Sec. 74.)

Wed. 25.—A conference was held at Amherst, Loraine Co., O., at which a number of Elders were called by revelation on special missions and to preach the gospel in different parts of the country. (Doc. and Cov., Sec. 75.)

February. *Thurs. 16.*—The revelation known as the "Vision" was given at Hiram, in which the beautiful doctrine of the three glories was explained. In this vision Joseph Smith, jun., and Sidney Rigdon "beheld the glory of the Son on the right hand of the Father," and "saw the holy angels and they who are sanctified before His throne." And after the many testimonies which had been given of the Son, they, last of all, gave this testimony, that he lived, for they "saw him, even at the right hand of God," and "heard the voice bearing record that he is the Only Begotten of the Father." (Doc. and Cov., Sec. 76.)

March.—A key to John's Revelation was given to Joseph Smith, jun., at Hiram. (Doc. and Cov., Sec. 77.)

— The order of the Lord in relation to

the poor was revealed. (Doc. and Cov., Sec. 78.)

— Jared Carter, Stephen Burnett and Eden Smith were called by revelation to preach the gospel, and Frederick G. Williams to be a Counselor to Joseph Smith, jun. (Doc. and Cov., Sec. 79, 80 and 81.)

Sun. 25.—Joseph Smith, jun., and Sidney Rigdon were mobbed and nearly killed at Hiram.

April. *Sun. 1.*—Joseph Smith, jun., left Hiram, O., to make a second journey to Missouri, accompanied by Newel K. Whitney, Peter Whitmer, jun., and Jesse Gause to fulfil a revelation. (See Doc. and Cov., Sec. 78: 9.)

Sat. 14.—Brigham Young was baptized by Eleazer Miller at Mendon, Monroe Co., N. Y.

Tues. 24.—Joseph Smith, jun., and company arrived at Independence, Jackson Co., Mo.

Thurs. 26.—At a general council, held in Jackson County, Mo., Joseph Smith, jun., was acknowledged the president of the High Priesthood.

A revelation "showing the order given to Enoch and the Church in his day" was given. (Doc. and Cov., Sec. 82.)

Mon. 30.—A revelation concerning the rights of women and children in the Church was given through Joseph Smith, jun., at Independence, Mo. (Doc. and Cov., Sec. 83.)

May. *Tues. 1.*—At a council, held at Independence, it was decided to print 3,000 copies of the "Book of Commandments."

Sun 6.—Joseph Smith, jun., Sidney Rigdon and Newel K. Whitney left Independence, Mo., for Ohio. On the journey Bro. Whitney broke his leg and was miraculously healed. Joseph was poisoned by his enemies, but was restored in an instant.

June.—Joseph Smith, jun., arrived at Kirtland, O., and recommenced the translation of the Scriptures; thus he spent most of the summer.

— The first number of the *Evening and Morning Star* was issued at Independence, Mo. *The Upper Missouri Advertizer*, a newspaper, was commenced about the same time in connection with the *Star*.

September. *Sat. 22 and Sun. 23.*—An important revelation on Priesthood was given through Joseph Smith, jun., at Kirtland, O., as the Elders began to return from their missions to the Eastern States. (Doc. and Cov., Sec. 84.)

Tues. 25.—Marriner Wood Merrill was born in Sackville, County of Westmoreland, New Brunswick.

November. *Tues. 6.*—Joseph Smith returned home from a rapid journey to Albany, New York and Boston. On the day of his return his son Joseph was born.

Tues. 27. Joseph Smith, jun., wrote an encouraging letter and revelation to the Saints in Jackson County, Mo. (Doc. and Cov., Sec. 85.)

December. *Thurs. 6.*—A revelation, explaining the parable of the wheat and tares, was given through Joseph Smith, jun., at Kirtland. (Doc. and Cov., Sec. 86.)

Tues. 25.—Joseph Smith, jun., prophesied about the civil war between the North and the South which commenced about twenty-eight years afterwards. (Doc. and Cov., Sec. 87.)

Thurs. 27.—The revelation known as the "Olive Leaf" was given through Joseph Smith, jun., at Kirtland, O. It contains grand and glorious principles and tells of important future events. The Saints were commanded to build a House of the Lord at Kirtland and to open a school for the benefit of the Elders to be known as the School of the Prophets. (Doc. and Cov., Sec. 88.)

Joseph Smith, jun., spent the winter of 1832-33 translating the Scriptures, attending the School of the Prophets and sitting in conferences.

1833.

During this year the First Presidency of the Church was organized and the translation of the Bible finished by the Prophet Joseph; the corner stones of the Kirtland Temple were laid, and the Saints driven by a mob from their homes in Jackson County, Mo. The Church printing office having been destroyed by the mob in Missouri, a new press and type were secured, and the publication of the *Evening and Morning Star* was recommenced at Kirtland, O.

January. *Tues. 22.*—Joseph Smith, jun., Sidney Rigdon, Frederick G. Williams, Newel K. Whitney, Hyrum Smith, Zebedee Coltrin, Joseph Smith, sen., Samuel H. Smith, John Murdock, Lyman E. Johnson, Orson Hyde, Ezra Thayer, Levi W. Hancock and William Smith assembled in conference at Kirtland, O. On this occasion the Prophet Joseph, Zebedee Coltrin and Wm. Smith spoke in tongues, "after which the Lord poured out his spirit in a miraculous manner, until all the Elders and several members, both male and female, spoke in tongues." Praises were sung to God and the Lamb, and speaking and praying in tongues occupied the conference until a late hour at night. (See History of Joseph Smith.)

Wed. 23.—The conference was continued at Kirtland. "After much speaking, singing, praying and praising God, all in tongues," the brethren "proceeded to the washing of feet, as commanded of the Lord," according to the practice recorded in John 13: 4-15. (See History of Joseph Smith.)

February. *Sat. 2.*—Joseph Smith, jun., completed the translation of the New Testament.

Wed. 27.—The revelation known as the "Word of Wisdom," was given through Joseph Smith, jun., at Kirtland. (Doc. and Cov., Sec. 89.)

March. *Fri. 8.*—A revelation concerning the keys of the kingdom and the oracles of God was given to Joseph Smith, jun., at Kirtland. (Doc. and Cov., Sec. 90.)

Sat. 9.—Joseph Smith, jun., was commanded by revelation not to translate the Apocrypha. (Doc. and Cov., Sec. 91.)

Fri. 15.—A revelation concerning Frederick G. Williams was given through Joseph Smith, jun., at Kirtland. (Doc. and Cov., Sec. 92.)

Mon. 18.—Sidney Rigdon and Frederick

G. Williams were appointed and set apart by President Joseph Smith to be his Counselors in the Presidency of the Church, according to the revelation given March 8th. On the same occasion "many of the brethren saw a heavenly vision of the Savior and concourses of angels." (See History of Joseph Smith.)

Sat. 23.—A committee was appointed to purchase lands for the Saints at Kirtland.

Tues. 26.—An important council was held by the High Priests in Jackson County, Mo., in which some misunderstanding in regard to the presiding authorities in that land was amicably settled.

April.—In this month the first mob gathered at Independence, Jackson Co., Mo., to consult upon a plan for the removal or immediate destruction of the Church in that county.

Sat. 6.—About eighty official and some unofficial members of the Church met at the ferry on Big Blue river, near the western boundary of Jackson County, Mo., and, for the first time, celebrated the birthday of the Church.

May. *Sat. 4.*—Hyrum Smith, Jared Carter and Reynolds Cahoon were appointed a committee to obtain subscriptions for building a house for the Priesthood at Kirtland.

Mon. 6.—A revelation on the pre-existence of man was given through Joseph Smith, jun., at Kirtland, and on the same date the Saints were commanded by revelation to build a House to the Lord at Kirtland. (Doc. and Cov., Sec. 93 and 94.)

June. *Sat. 1.*—The Lord gave further instructions to Joseph the Prophet about the Temple to be built at Kirtland. (Doc. and Cov., Sec. 95.)

Tues. 4.—A revelation, showing the order of the Kirtland Stake of Zion, was given to Joseph Smith, jun. (Doc. and Cov., Sec. 96.)

Thurs. 6.—A conference of High Priests held at Kirtland, O., instructed the committee for building the House of the Lord to proceed at once in obtaining material for its construction.

Sun. 23.—Doctor P. Hurlburt, afterwards connected with the spurious Spaulding story, was excommunicated from the Church for adultery.

Tues. 25.—An explanation of the plat of the city of Zion was sent to the brethren in Jackson County, Mo. (See History of Joseph Smith.)

July.—By this time about twelve hundred Saints, including children, had gathered to Jackson County, Mo.

Tues. 2.—Joseph the Prophet finished the translation of the Bible.

Sat. 20.—The printing office belonging to the Saints at Independence, Jackson County, Mo., was destroyed by a mob, who also tarred and feathered Bishop Edward Partridge and a Brother Allen.

—Orson Pratt preached in Patten, Canada. This is supposed to be the first discourse preached by a Latter-day Saint Elder in The Dominion.

Tues. 23.—The Saints at Independence, Mo., made a treaty with the mob and consented to leave Jackson County. Oliver Cowdery was dispatched as a special messenger to Kirtland, O., to consult with the First Presidency.

—The corner stones of the Lord's House at Kirtland, O., were laid.

August. *Fri. 2.*—In a revelation given through Joseph Smith, jun., at Kirtland, the Lord commanded that a house be built to Him in the land of Zion by the tithing of His people. (Doc. and Cov., Sec. 97.)

Tues. 6.—The Saints were commanded by revelation to observe the constitutional laws of the land, to forgive their enemies and cultivate a spirit of charity toward all men. Their rights of self-defense were also made clear. (Doc. and Cov., Sec. 98.)

A few days later John Murdock was called to the ministry by revelation. (Doc. and Cov., Sec. 99.)

September. *Wed. 11.*—It was decided in council to establish a printing press at Kirtland, and publish a paper to be called the *Latter-day Saints' Messenger and Advocate;* also that the *Evening and Morning Star*, formerly published in Jackson County, Mo., should be published at Kirtland.

—Bishop Edward Partridge was acknowledged as the head of the Church in Zion, and ten High Priests were appointed to watch over the ten branches of the Church there.

October.—Orson Hyde and John Gould arrived in Jackson County, Mo., as messengers from Kirtland; and the Church in Zion dispatched Wm. W. Phelps and Orson Hyde to Governor Daniel Dunklin at Jefferson City, with a petition from the Saints.

Sat. 5.—Joseph Smith, jun., in company with Elders Sidney Rigdon and Freeman Nickerson, left Kirtland on a visit to Canada.

Tues. 8.—Wm. W. Phelps and Orson Hyde presented to Governor Daniel Dunklin, of Missouri, the petition from the Saints in Jackson County.

Sat. 12.—In a revelation given at Perrysburg, N. Y., Joseph Smith, jun., and Sidney Rigdon were commanded to continue their missionary labors in the East. (Doc. and Cov., Sec. 100.)

Sat. 19.—In answer to the petition from the Saints in Jackson County, Gov. Dunklin, of Missouri, wrote a letter to the leading men of the Church in that county, promising to enforce the laws.

Sat. 26.—Joseph Smith, jun., preached and baptized twelve persons at Mount Pleasant, Upper Canada.

Thurs. 31.—A mob attacked a branch of the Church, west of the Big Blue, in Jackson County, Mo., destroyed ten houses, and beat several of the brethren in a most brutal manner.

November. *Fri. 1.*—The Saints at Independence were attacked by a mob, and Gilbert & Whitney's store was partly destroyed, besides many private dwellings.

Sat. 2.—The mob attacked the Saints on the Big Blue, Jackson County, and beat David Bennett severely.

Mon. 4.—A skirmish took place between a company of Saints and a mob, several miles west of the Big Blue, in Jackson County. Andrew Barber, one of the Saints, was mortally wounded, two of the mob were killed, and several others wounded on both sides.

—Joseph Smith, jun., returned to Kirtland, O., from his mission to Canada.

Tues. 5.—Col. Thos. Pitcher, commanding the mob militia, in Jackson County, demanded that the Saints should give up their arms, which order was reluctantly complied with. During the following night and the next day the mob drove the Saints from their homes at the point of the bayonet. The exiles were thereby exposed to the most severe sufferings from cold and hunger.

Thurs. 7.—On this and the following day the exiled Saints were busy crossing the Missouri river from Jackson to Clay County, Mo., where the inhabitants received them with some degree of kindness.

Others of the Saints found temporary shelter in Ray, Van Buren, Lafayette and other counties.

Wed. 13.—A grand meteoric shower or "falling of the stars" was witnessed throughout the land, which cheered the Saints and alarmed their enemies.

December.—Persecution raged against the Saints who had fled to Van Buren County, Mo.

—Oliver Cowdery and Bishop Newel K. Whitney arrived at Kirtland, O., with a new printing press.

Fri. 6.—The Saints in Clay County, Mo., sent another petition to Gov. Dunklin, praying for redress.

Mon. 16.—Joseph Smith, jun., received a revelation at Kirtland, O., in which the Lord said that he had allowed afflictions to come upon the Saints in Missouri because of their transgressions, but that he in His own due time would permit the pure in heart to return to their inheritances. This was illustrated by a parable. (Doc. and Cov., Sec. 101.)

Wed. 18.—The printing office at Kirtland, O., was dedicated and the publication of the *Evening and Morning Star* recommenced with Oliver Cowdery as editor.

—Joseph Smith, sen., was ordained Patriarch to the whole Church.

Thurs. 19.—Wm. Pratt and David W. Patten left Kirtland, O., for Missouri, bearing a message from the First Presidency to the exiled Saints.

Mon. 23.—Four aged families, living near Independence, Mo., whose penury and infirmities, incident to old age, forbade a speedy removal, were driven from their houses by a mob.

Fri. 27.—The printing press and materials, taken from the Saints at Independence, Mo., were disposed of by the mob to Davis & Kelley, who removed them to Clay County, and there commenced the publication of the *Missouri Enquirer.*

Tues. 31.—Wilford Woodruff was baptized at Richland, N. Y., by Zera Pulsipher.

1834.

The first High Council of the Church was organized at Kirtland, O. Zion's Camp made its famous march to Missouri, and a High Council was organized in Clay County, Mo., where most of the Saints, who had been expelled from Jackson County, had located.

January. *Wed. 1.*—A conference of the scattered Saints in Clay County, Mo., resolved to send Lyman Wight and Parley P. Pratt as special messengers to the First Presidency at Kirtland, O.

February. *Mon. 17.*—The first High Council of the Church was organized at Kirtland. The members were Joseph Smith, sen., John Smith, Joseph Coe, John Johnson, Martin Harris, John S. Carter, Jared Carter, Oliver Cowdery, Samuel H. Smith, Orson Hyde, Sylvester Smith and Luke S. Johnson. Joseph Smith, jun., Sidney Rigdon and Frederick G. Williams were acknowledged as presidents by the voice of the council. (Doc. and Cov., Sec. 102.)

Wed. 19.—The first case brought before the High Council was tried at Kirtland.

Thurs. 20.—Lyman Leonard, who had returned from Van Buren County, Mo., and Joseph Summer and Barnet Cole were severely beaten with clubs by a mob in Jackson County, Mo.

Mon. 24.—A revelation concerning the redemption of Zion was given through Joseph Smith, jun., at Kirtland, O. (Doc. and Cov., Sec. 103.)

Wed. 26.—Joseph Smith, jun., commenced to obtain volunteers for the redemption of Zion, in obedience to the revelation given on the 24th.

March. *Fri. 28.*—Joseph Smith, jun., returned to Kirtland from his trip to the State of New York, whither he went to get volunteers for the expedition to Missouri.

April. *Wed. 9.*—Dr. P. Hurlburt, the apostate, who had threatened the life of Joseph the Prophet, was put under $300 bonds in Chardon, Ohio.

Thurs. 10.—The United Order at Kirtland was dissolved.

—The Saints, who had been expelled from Jackson County, Mo., wrote a petition to the President of the United States, asking for redress.

Wed. 23.—A revelation was given through Joseph Smith, jun., concerning the order of Enoch. (Doc. & Cov., Sec. 104.)

Thurs. 24.—On this and the following six days the mob burned about one hundred and fifty houses belonging to the Saints in Jackson County, Mo.

May. *Thurs. 1.*—Over twenty men with four baggage wagons left Kirtland, O., for Missouri and traveled to New Portage, about fifty miles distant, where they waited for the rest of the company from Kirtland.

Sat. 3.—At a conference of Elders, held at Kirtland, the Church was first named "The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints."

Mon. 5.—Joseph Smith, jun., left Kirtland with the remainder of the company, which was being organized for the relief of the suffering Saints in Missouri.

Wed. 7.—The Prophet's company of volunteers, known in the history of the Church as Zion's Camp, was partly organized, consisting of over one hundred and fifty men with twenty baggage wagons.

Thurs. 8.—The organization of Zion's Camp was completed, and it traveled twelve miles.

June. *Wed. 4.*—On this and the following day Zion's Camp crossed the Mississippi river into Missouri. Sylvester Smith rebelled against the order of the company.

Sun. 8.—Zion's Camp was strengthened by a company of volunteers led by Hyrum Smith and Lyman Wight. It then numbered two hundred and five men and twenty-five baggage wagons.

Mon. 16.—A large meeting of the citizens of Clay County, Mo., held at the Liberty court house, failed to adjust the difficulties between the Saints and the Jackson County people. From the meeting Samuel C. Owens, James Campbell and about thirteen other mob-leaders started for Jackson County to raise a mob, in which, however, they failed, as Mr. Campbell and six others were drowned in attempting to cross the Missouri River.

Thurs. 19.—Notwithstanding the threats of enemies, Zion's Camp passed through Richmond, Mo., and camped at night between two branches of Fishing river. A mob, numbering over three hundred men, who had arranged to concentrate that night to attack them, were prevented from crossing the river by a terrible storm.

Sun. 22.—An important revelation was given to Joseph Smith, jun., on Fishing river, in which the Lord told his Saints that the time for the redemption of Zion had not yet come. (Doc. &. Cov., Sec. 105.)

Mon. 23.—Zion's Camp arrived at a point near Liberty, Clay County, Mo.

Tues. 24.—The cholera, which during several preceding days had attacked some of the brethren, broke out in its most terrible form in Zion's Camp. It continued its ravages about four days; sixty-eight of the Saints were attacked and thirteen died, among whom was A. Sidney Gilbert, a prominent man in the Church; he expired on the 26th.

July, *Tues. 1.*—In company with a few friends, Joseph Smith, jun., visited Jackson County, Mo., secretly.

Thurs. 3.—The High Priests of Zion assembled in Clay County, Mo., and organized a High Council with David Whitmer as president and Wm. W. Phelps and John Whitmer as counselors. The members of the council were: Christian Whitmer, Newel Knight, Lyman Wight, Calvin Bebee, Wm. E. McLellin, Solomon Hancock, Thos. B. Marsh, Simeon Carter, Parley P. Pratt, Orson Pratt, John Murdock and Levi Jackman.

Wed. 9.—Joseph Smith, jun., started on his return journey to Kirtland, where he arrived in the latter part of the month.

October—The first number of the *Latter-day Saints' Messenger and Advocate* was published at Kirtland, O., taking the place of the *Evening and Morning Star*, suspended.

Thurs. 16.—Joseph Smith, jun., and other Elders left Kirtland to visit the Saints in Michigan, from which trip they returned in the latter part of the month.

November. *Tues. 25.*—Warren A. Cowdery was called by revelation to preside over the Saints at Freedom, N. Y., and the regions round about. (Doc. and Cov., Sec. 106.)

Sat. 29.—Joseph Smith, jun., and Oliver Cowdery covenanted with the Lord to pay their tithing.

1835.

The Council of Twelve Apostles and the First Quorum of Seventy were organized at Kirtland, O. The Book of Doctrine and Covenants was accepted by the Church, and Joseph Smith, jun., obtained some Egyptian rolls of papyrus containing the writings of Abraham, etc.

February.—*The Northern Times*, a weekly newspaper supporting democracy, was commenced by the Saints at Kirtland, O.

Sat. 14.—At a special meeting held in Kirtland twelve Apostles were chosen by the Three Witnesses to the Book of Mormon according to revelation (Doc. and Cov., Sec. 18: 37), namely: Thos. B. Marsh, David W. Patten, Brigham Young, Heber C. Kimball, Orson Hyde, Wm. E. McLellin, Parley P. Pratt, Luke S. Johnson, Wm. Smith, Orson Pratt, John F. Boynton and Lyman E. Johnson. Brigham Young and Heber C. Kimball were ordained and blessed the same day.

Sun. 15.—Orson Hyde, David W. Patten, Luke S. Johnson, Wm. E. McLellin, John F. Boynton and Wm. Smith were ordained Apostles.

Sat. 21.—Parley P. Pratt was ordained to the Apostleship. Thos. B. Marsh and Orson Pratt, who were absent on missions, were not ordained until their return in April.

Sat. 28.—The organization of the First Quorum of Seventy was commenced at Kirtland.

March. *Sat. 28.*—An important revelation concerning the order of the Priesthood was given to Joseph Smith, jun., at Kirtland. (Doc. and Cov., Sec. 107.)

May. *Sat. 2.*—Elders Brigham Young, John P. Greene and Amos Orton were appointed to preach the gospel to the Lamanites.

Mon. 4.—The Twelve left Kirtland on their first mission as Apostles.

July. *Fri. 3.*—Michael H. Chandler arrived at Kirtland to exhibit four Egyptian mummies and some rolls of papyrus, covered with hieroglyphic figures and devices. They were afterwards purchased by some of the Saints, and Joseph the Prophet translated some of the characters on the rolls. One was found to contain the writings of Abraham, subsequently published in the Pearl of Great Price; another the writings of Joseph in Egypt.

August *Mon. 17.*—At a general assembly of the Church, held at Kirtland, the Book of Doctrine and Covenants was approved, and thus became a law of faith and practice to the Church.

September. *Mon. 14.*— Oliver Cowdery was appointed to act as Church Recorder, and Emma Smith to make a selection of sacred hymns, according to revelation. (Doc. and Cov., 25: 11.)

October. *Sun. 25.*—The Twelve returned to Kirtland from their mission to the East.

Thurs. 29. — Joseph Smith, jun., was abused by his brother William in a council meeting, held at Kirtland.

November, *Fri. 27.*—Christian Whitmer, one of the Eight Witnesses to the Book of Mormon, died in Clay County, Missouri.

December. *Wed. 16.*—Wm. Smith became enraged in a debating school, held at Kirtland, and used violence upon the person of his brother Joseph Smith, jun., and, others.

Sat. 26.—Joseph Smith, jun., with other Elders, commenced studying the Hebrew language, having previously commenced reading Greek. Mr. Seixas, a competent professor of languages, was subsequently employed as teacher.

—A revelation, concerning Lyman Sherman, was given through Joseph Smith, jun., at Kirtland. (Doc. and Cov. Sec. 108.

1836.

The Kirtland Temple was dedicated, and the Savior, Moses, Elias and Elijah the Prophet appeared to the Elders in that building and committed the keys of their respective dispensations to the Prophet Joseph Smith. The Saints who had resided temporarily in Clay County, Mo., removed to another location on Shoal Creek, which was organized into Caldwell County.

January. *Fri. 1.*—Wm. Smith received forgiveness of his brother Joseph, and a general family reconciliation took place in the house of the latter, at Kirtland, O.

Wed. 6.—At a council meeting, held at Kirtland, the High Council of Zion (Missouri) was reorganized.

Thurs. 7.—A sumptuous feast, to which the lame, the halt and the blind were invited, was held in Bishop Newel K. Whitney's house, at Kirtland.

Sat. 16.—In a council of the Twelve Apostles, held at Kirtland, President Joseph Smith said: "The Twelve are not subject to any other than the First Presidency. * * * Where I am not, there is no First Presidency over the Twelve." (See History of Joseph Smith.)

Sun. 17.—Joseph the Prophet organized the several councils of the Priesthood at Kirtland, on which occasion the Lord poured out His Spirit in a great measure upon the brethren, who confessed their faults to each other; the congregation was overwhelmed in tears and the spirit of tongues came upon them "like the rushing of a mighty wind." (See History of Joseph Smith.)

Thurs. 21.—The Presidency of the Church, and the councils of Kirtland and Zion, met in the evening in the Lord's House, at Kirtland, and attended to the ordinance of anointing with oil and blessing each other. The visions of heaven were opened, angels administered to them, and the house was filled with the glory of God. Joseph the Prophet "beheld the celestial kingdom of God and the glory thereof," the "transcendent beauty of the gate through which the heirs of that kingdom will enter, the throne of God whereon was seated the Father and Son," and the beautiful streets of the kingdom. He also saw Fathers Adam and Abraham. On seeing his brother Alvin, who died before the Church was organized, the Prophet marvelled, but the voice of the Lord told him that all who had died without a knowledge of the gospel, who would have received it if they had been permitted to tarry, should be heirs of the celestial kingdom of God. (See History of Joseph Smith.)

Fri. 22.—The Twelve Apostles, the presidency of the Seventy and others were blessed and anointed in the Lord's House, at Kirtland.

Thurs. 28.—The leading authorities of the Church administered in the Lord's House at Kirtland, on which occasion angels again appeared to the brethren, and other great manifestations of the power of God were witnessed. (See History of Joseph Smith.)

February. *Sun. 7.*—The organization of the second quorum of Seventy was commenced at Kirtland.

Mon. 22.—The sisters at Kirtland met in the Lord's House to commence their work of making the vail for that building.

March. *Sun. 27.*—The Lord's House, at Kirtland, afterwards known as the Kirtland Temple, was dedicated. It is a rock building, 80 feet long and 60 feet wide the walls are 50 feet and the tower 110 feet high. (For dedicatory prayer, see Doc. and Cov., Sec. 109.)

Tues. 29.—On this and the following day the ordinance of the washing of feet was attended to in the Kirtland Temple.

April. *Sun. 3.*—Joseph Smith, jun., and Oliver Cowdery saw and heard the Savior in the Kirtland Temple. Moses also appeared before them and committed unto them "the keys of the gathering of Israel from the four parts of the earth, and the leading of the Ten Tribes from the land of the north." Then Elias appeared and committed the dispensation of the gospel of Abraham, and finally Elijah the Prophet "stood before them" and committed to them the keys of turning "the hearts of the fathers to the children, and the children to the fathers." (See History of Joseph Smith and Doc. and Cov., Sec. 110.)

Mon 4.—The Elders began to spread abroad from Kirtland into all parts of the land, preaching the gospel.

May. *Tues. 17.*—Mary Smith, aged 93 years old, and grandmother of Joseph the Prophet, arrived at Kirtland from the East.

June.—Warren Parrish and other Elders were mobbed and arrested in Tennesee for preaching the gospel, and subsequently compelled to leave the country.

Wed. 29.—A large meeting of citizens held at Liberty, Clay Co., Mo., passed resolutions to expel the Saints from Clay County.

July. *Fri. 1.*—In a large meeting of Elders, held in Clay County, Mo., it was agreed that the Saints should leave the county, agreeably to the request of the older settlers.

Mon. 25.—Joseph Smith, jun., left Kirtland for a trip to the Eastern States.

August.—Joseph Smith, jun., arrived at Salem, Mass., where he, on August 6th, received a revelation, in which the Lord said He had many people in that city. (Doc. and Cov., Sec. 111.)

September.—Joseph Smith returned to Kirtland from his trip to the East.

—The Saints in Missouri began to remove from Clay County to their newly selected location on Shoal Creek (later known as Far West), in the territory attached to Ray County. That part of the State of Missouri was at that time almost uninhabited, but in the following December it was organized under the name of Caldwell County.

Thurs. 22.—Peter Whitmer, jun., one of the Eight Witnesses to the Book of Mormon, died near Liberty, Clay County, Mo.

November. *Wed. 2.*—Preparations were made for organizing a banking institution at Kirtland, O., to be called the "Kirtland Safety Society."

December. *Sun. 18.*—Brigham Young, jun., was born at Kirtland.

Sat. 31.—Dr. Willard Richards was baptized at Kirtland, by Brigham Young.

1837.

Far West, Caldwell Co. Mo., was surveyed, and the first foreign mission of the Church called and sent to England, where a successful opening was made. A great apostacy took place in the Church, both in Kirtland, O., and in Missouri.

April. *Thur. 6.*—An important Priesthood meeting was held in the Kirtland Temple, in which new presidents were ordained to preside over the Seventies, as some of the former presidents were High Priests.

April. *Fri. 7.*—The city plat of Far West, Caldwell County, Mo., having been surveyed, the sale of town lots was left to Wm. W. Phelps, John Whitmer and Edward Partridge. Jacob Whitmer, Elisha H. Groves and Geo. M. Hinkle were appointed a building committee for the erection of a house of the Lord at Far West.

May—A spirit of apostacy and speculation, affecting every quorum of the Church, more or less, became very prevalent at Kirtland.

June.—Early in this month Apostles Heber C. Kimball and Orson Hyde were set apart by the First Presidency of the Church to go on a mission to England. This was the first foreign mission of the Church. A few days later Willard Richards was called to accompany them.

Tues. 13.—Apostles Heber C. Kimball and Orson Hyde and Elders Willard Richards and Joseph Fielding left Kirtland, O., on their missions to England.

July. *Sat. 1.*—Apostles Heber C. Kimball and Orson Hyde and Elders Willard Richards and Joseph Fielding, accompanied by three brethren from Canada, namely, John Goodson, Isaac Russell and John Snider, sailed from New York on the ship *Garrick*. They arrived in Liverpool, England, on the 20th.

July. *Mon. 3.*—Ground was broken at Far West, Mo., for the foundation of a Temple, which, however, was not built, on account of persecutions.

Sun. 23.—A revelation concerning the Twelve Apostles was given through Joseph the Prophet, at Kirtland. (Doc. & Cov. Sec. 112.)

—The gospel was first preached by Latter-day Saint Elders in England, in the church of the Rev. James Fielding, at Preston.

Thur. 27.—Joseph, the Prophet, was persecuted with a vexatious lawsuit at Painesville, Ohio.

Sun. 30.—Nine persons were baptized in the river Ribble, at Preston, England, as the first converts to the fulness of the gospel in England. Geo. D. Watt was the first person baptized.

August.—In the latter part of this month Joseph Smith, jun., returned to Kirtland, O, from a mission to Canada, on which he had started July 27th.

September. *Sun. 3.*—At a conference, held at Kirtland, Oliver Cowdery, Joseph Smith, sen., Hyrum Smith and John Smith were appointed assistant counselors to the First Presidency. Luke S. Johnson, Lyman E. Johnson and John F. Boynton, three of the Twelve Apostles, were disfellowshipped.

Sun. 10.—Luke S. Johnson, Lyman E. Johnson and John F. Boynton made confessions and were received back into fellowship.

Sun. 17.—Geo. W. Robinson was elected General Church Recorder, in place of Oliver Cowdery, who had removed to Missouri.

Wed. 27.—Joseph Smith, jun., and Sidney Rigdon left Kirtland, O., to establish other places of gathering for the Saints, and to visit with the Saints in Missouri, where they arrived in the latter part of October.

About this time the "Voice of Warning" was published in New York City by Parley P. Pratt.

October.—The first number of the *Elders' Journal*, edited by Joseph Smith, jun., and published at Kirtland, O., bears date of this month. It was published instead of the *Messenger and Advocate*, which had been discontinued.

Fri. 13. — Jerusha F. Smith, Hyrum Smith's wife, died at Kirtland.

November. *Tues. 7.*—An important conference was held at Far West, Mo., Joseph Smith, jun., having arrived from Kirtland. Frederick G. Williams was rejected as a counselor to Pres. Joseph Smith, and Hyrum Smith appointed in his stead. David Whitmer, John Whitmer and Wm. W. Phelps were sustained as the presidency at Far West, and a High Council was organized consisting of John Murdock, Solomon Hancock, Elias Higbee, Calvin Bebee, John M. Hinkle, Thos. Grover, Simeon Carter, Lyman Wight, Newel Knight, Geo. M. Hinkle, Levi Jackman and Elisha H. Groves.

Fri. 10.—At a general meeting held at Far West it was voted that the town of Far West "be enlarged so as to contain two square miles."

December. — The printing office at Kirtland was destroyed by fire, and the publication of the *Elders' Journal* ceased.

—Joseph Smith, jun. arrived at Kirtland O., from Missouri. During his absence a number of prominent men, including Warren Parrish, John F. Boynton, Luke S. Johnson and Joseph Coe, had united together for the overthrow of the Church at Kirtland.

Fri. 22.—Apostle Brigham Young left Kirtland on account of the fury of the mob, who threatened to kill him because he would proclaim publicly and privately that he knew by the Holy Ghost that Joseph Smith, jun., was a Prophet of the Most High God.

Mon. 25.—The first general conference by Latter-day Saints in England was held in the "Cock Pit," at Preston. The Church in England numbered already about one thousand members. At this conference the Word of Wisdom was first publicly taught in England.

Apostacy, persecution, confusion and mobocracy reigned in Kirtland, O., at the close of the year.

1838.

Joseph Smith, jun., and most of the faithful Saints left Kirtland, O., on account of apostacy and persecution, and removed to Missouri. Adam-ondi-Ahman, in Daviess County, Mo., was surveyed, and organized into a Stake of Zion; the revelation on tithing was given; persecutions were renewed against the Saints in Missouri, and DeWitt, Adam-ondi-Ahman and Far West were taken and sacked by the mob; nearly a score of Saints were massacred at Haun's Mill, Joseph the Prophet and other Elders imprisoned, and all the Saints ordered out of Missouri, under pain of death by the exterminating order of Gov. Lilburn W. Boggs.

January. *Fri. 12.*—Joseph Smith, jun., and Sidney Rigdon left Kirtland, O., on horseback to escape mob violence. They traveled toward Missouri.

February. *Mon. 5.*—In a general assembly of Saints at Far West, Mo., David Whitmer, John Whitmer and Wm. W. Phelps were rejected as the presidency of the Church in Missouri, because of transgression.

Sat. 10.—Thomas B. Marsh and David W. Patten were appointed presidents *pro tem.* of the Church in Missouri, until the arrival of Joseph Smith, jun., or Sidney Rigdon from Kirtland.

March.—Answers to certain questions on Scripture, principally the 11th chapter of Isaiah, were given by revelation through Joseph Smith, jun. (Doc. and Cov., Sec. 113.)

Sat. 10.—Wm. W. Phelps and John Whitmer were excommunicated from the Church by the High Council at Far West, Mo. Some time afterwards Wm. W. Phelps was received back into the Church by baptism.

Wed. 14.—Joseph the Prophet arrived at Far West, Mo., with his family, accompanied by Apostle Brigham Young and others.

April. *Fri. 6.*—The Saints in Missouri met at Far West to celebrate the anniversary of the organization of the Church and transact business. John Corrill and Elias Higbee were appointed historians and Geo. W. Robinson General Church Recorder and clerk to the First Presidency. Thomas B. Marsh was sustained as president *pro tem.* in Missouri, with Brigham Young and David W. Patten as assistant presidents.

Sat. 7.—On this and the following day, the Church held its first quarterly conference at Far West.

John Whitmer refused to give up the records of the Church in his possession to the newly appointed Church clerk and recorder.

Thurs. 12.—Oliver Cowdery was excommunicated from the Church by the High Council, at Far West, Mo. The following day David Whitmer and Lyman E. Johnson were cut off.

Tues. 17.—Apostle David W. Patten was called by revelation through Joseph the Prophet, at Far West, Mo., to "make a disposition of his merchandise," and prepare for a mission. (Doc. and Cov., Sec. 114.)

Fri. 20.—Apostles Heber C. Kimball and Orson Hyde sailed from Liverpool, England, for America on the ship *Garrick*. They arrived in New York May 12th, and at Kirtland, O., May 22nd.

Thurs. 26.—A revelation was given through Joseph Smith, jun., at Far West, Mo., concerning the building up of that place and the Lord's House. (Doc. and Cov., Sec. 115.)

May. *Fri. 11.*—Wm. E. McLellin was excommunicated from the Church, at Far West.

Sat. 19.—Joseph Smith, jun., Sidney Rigdon and others visited a place on the north side of Grand river (about twenty-five miles north of Far West) called by the Saints Spring Hill, which by revelation was named Adam-ondi-Ahman, because "it is the place where Adam shall come to visit his people or the Ancient of Days shall sit, as spoken of by the Prophet Daniel." (Dan. 7: 9—14; Doc. and Cov., Sec. 116.)

June. *Thurs. 28.*—A Stake of Zion called Adam-ondi-Ahman was organized in Daviess County, Mo., with John Smith as president and Reynolds Cahoon and Lyman Wight as his counselors. A High Council was also organized with John Lemon, Daniel Stanton, Mayhew Hillman, Daniel Carter, Isaac Perry, Henry Harrison Sagers, Allanson Brown, Thomas Gordon, Lorenzo D. Barnes, George A. Smith, Harvey Olmstead and Ezra Thayer as members.

July.—The third number of the *Elders' Journal* was published at Far West, Mo. The first two numbers had been published at Kirtland, O.

Wed. 4.—The corner stones of the House of the Lord, at Far West, Mo., were laid, agreeable to a commandment of the Lord, given April 26th, 1838.

Fri. 6.—Five hundred and fifteen Saints left Kirtland, O., for Missouri, under the direction of the Seventies.

Sun. 8.—Wm. Marks, Newel K. Whitney and Oliver Granger were commanded by revelation to leave Kirtland, O., and remove to Missouri. (Doc. and Cov., Sec. 117.)

—John Taylor, John E. Page, Wilford

Woodruff and Willard Richards were called by revelation to the Apostleship, "to fill the places of those who had fallen." (Doc. and Cov., Sec. 118.)

—In answer to the question, "O Lord, show unto thy servants how much thou requirest of the properties of the people for a tithing," the Lord gave a revelation on tithing. (Doc. and Cov., Sec. 119.)

Wed. 18.—A revelation making known the disposition of property tithing was given through Joseph the Prophet, at Far West. (Doc. & Cov., Sec. 120.)

August.—During this month the Saints at De Witt, Carroll Co., Mo., were threatened by a mob.

Mon. 6.—The Missourians opposed the voting of the Saints at Gallatin, Daviess County, and a skirmish occurred, in which about twelve brethren gained a victory over about one hundred and fifty mobbers. Some of the brethren took their families into the hazel brush and guarded them during the night, through fear of the mob,

Wed. 8.—Joseph Smith, jun., and others called on Adam Black, a justice of the peace in Daviess County, Mo., and had a friendly conversation with him about the trouble in Gallatin.

Thurs.30.—Gov.Lilburn W.Boggs,of Missouri, ordered out a part of the State militia to quell the civil disturbances in Caldwell, Daviess and Carroll Counties. The whole upper Missouri was in an uproar and state of confusion about the "Mormons."

September. *Mon 3.*—A great number of mobbers had collected in Daviess County, Mo., with headquarters at Millport.

Tues 4.—Joseph Smith, jun., and Sidney Rigdon commenced to study law, under the instructions of Generals David R. Atchison and Alexander W. Doniphan.

Fri. 7.—Joseph Smith, jun., and Lyman Wight appeared before Judge Austin A. King, in Daviess County, they and others having been falsely accused of threatening Adam Black's life on their visit to his house, Aug. 8th.

Sun. 9.—Captain William Allred, of Far West, frustrated the plans of the mob, by arresting three men who were bringing guns and ammunition from Richmond, Ray Co., Mo., to the mobbers in Daviess County.

October. *Mon. 1.*—As the militia, under Generals Atchison, Doniphan and Parks had succeeded in restoring temporary peace in Daviess County, the mobbers went to De Witt, Carroll Co., and attacked the Saints there.

Thurs. 4.—The Kirtland Camp arrived at its destination, Adam-ondi-Ahman.

Sat. 6.—Joseph the Prophet arrived at De Witt, Carroll Co.,Mo., whither he went to assist the brethren who were trying to defend themselves against an overwhelming mob force.

Thurs. 11.—After several days' bombardment, the mob succeeded in driving the Saints from De Witt. During the siege some of them had perished from starvation, and their sufferings had been very great.

Fri. 12.—The exiles from De Witt arrived at Far West.

Mon. 15.—The brethren at Far West organized for self-defense.

The mobbers renewed their depredations in Daviess County, by burning the houses of the Saints, driving off their stock, etc. Col. Lyman Wight, agreeable to an order from General Parks, organized a company in self-defense. This frightened the mobbers, who fled from the neighborhood, after burning some of their own houses, of which they wickely accused the Saints.

Tues. 23.—The Saints were fleeing from the smaller settlements into Far West for safety, the mobs increasing in numbers all around. The most wicked lies were circulated about the Saints, and their movements in self-defense were by the State authorities construed into treason.

Thurs. 25.—A battle was fought between a mob and about seventy-five brethren on Crooked river, Ray County, Mo., in which Gideon Carter was killed and eleven others wounded, among these were Apostle David W. Patten and Patterson O'Banion who died soon afterwards.

Sat. 27.—Apostle David W. Patten was buried at Far West.

—Gov. Lilburn W. Boggs issued his famous exterminating order, which gave the Saints the choice between banishment from Missouri and death.

About this time Sampson Avard, an apostate, secretly organized a company called Danites. The Church used all proper means to expose and counteract his schemes.

Tues. 30.—A mob under the leadership of Col. Wm. O. Jennings attacked a little settlement of Saints at Haun's Mill, Caldwell Co., Mo., and killed and mortally wounded Thomas McBride, Levi N. Merrick, Elias Benner, Josiah Fuller, Benjamin Lewis, Alexander Campbell, Warren Smith, Geo. S. Richards, Wm. Napier, Austin Hammer, Simon Cox, Hiram Abbott, John York, John Lee, John Byers, Sardius Smith and Charles Merrick. Others were severely wounded, but recovered. Among these were Alma L. Smith, who was healed in a most miraculous manner, through prayers and faith.

—The mob-militia, about two thousand strong, under command of Samuel D. Lucas, arrived near Far West, and the citizens prepared for their own defense.

Wed. 31.—Joseph Smith, jun., Sidney Rigdon, Parley P. Pratt, Lyman Wight and Geo. W. Robinson were betrayed by Col. George M. Hinkle and made prisoners in the camp of the mob-militia.

November. *Thurs. 1.*—Hyrum Smith and Amasa M. Lyman were brought as prisoners into camp. A court martial was held, and the prisoners were sentenced to be shot the following morning; they were, however, saved through the interference of General Doniphan.

On demand of General Samuel D. Lucas the citizens of Far West were forced to give up their arms, after which the mob-militia pillaged the town, ravished women, and committed other acts of barbarity.

Fri. 2.—Joseph Smith, jun., and fellow-prisoners were taken to Far West under a strong guard and permitted to see their families, from whom they then were rudely torn and started under a strong guard, commanded by Generals Samuel D. Lucas and Robert Wilson, for Independence, Jackson Co., where they arrived on the 4th.

Sun. 4.—Gen. John B. Clark arrived at Far West with about two thousand troops, and the following day he made most of the brethren prisoners.

Tues. 6.—John B. Clark delivered an insulting speech to the brethren at Far West, in which he advised the Saints to scatter abroad and never again organize with Bishops, presidents, etc. Of the leaders of the Church, who had been imprisoned, he said their fate was fixed, their die cast, and their doom sealed, and that they would never be seen by their friends again.

The brethren were compelled to sign deeds of trust for paying the expense of the mob. About sixty men were retained as prisoners, and the remainder of the Saints ordered to leave the State, according to the exterminating order of Gov. Boggs.

Thurs. 8.—Gen. Wilson placed guards around Adam-ondi-Ahman, took all the men prisoners and put them under guard. A court of inquiry was organized, with Adam Black on the bench, which resulted in the acquittal of the prisoners.

Fri. 9.—Joseph Smith, jun., and fellow-prisoners arrived at Richmond, Ray County, Mo., where they were put in chains and much abused by their guards. On one occasion the Prophet Joseph rebuked the wicked guard with the power of God, and stopped the foul conversation with which the prisoners were being tantalized.

Sat. 10.—Gen. Wilson ordered every family to be out of Adam-ondi-Ahman in ten days, with permission to go to Caldwell County and tarry till spring, then to leave the State under pain of extermination.

Tues. 13.—Joseph Fielding Smith was born at Far West, Mo.

—A mock trial, which lasted sixteen days, was commenced at Richmond, and nearly sixty of the brethren were brought before Judge Austin A. King, charged with treason, murder, burglary, arson, robbery and larceny. Up to that date about thirty of the brethren had been killed and many wounded since the hostilities commenced the previous August.

Sat. 24.—Twenty-three of the Far West prisoners were discharged at Richmond, Mo., as nothing could be found against them.

Wed. 28.—The remaining prisoners in Richmond were released, or admitted to bail, except Joseph Smith, jun., Lyman Wight, Caleb Baldwin, Hyrum Smith, Alex. McRae and Sidney Rigdon, who were sent to jail in Liberty, Clay Co., to stand their trial for treason and murder, of which they were falsely accused; and Parley P. Pratt, Morris Phelps, Luman Gibbs, Darwin Chase and Norman Shearer were confined in the Richmond jail to stand their trial on a similar charge.

December. *Wed. 19.*—John Taylor and John E. Page were ordained Apostles, at Far West, Mo.

—A petition from the Saints in Caldwell County was presented to the Missouri legislature, causing much warm debate, but the petition was finally laid on the table, which meant that the legislature would do nothing for the suffering Saints.

Thurs. 27.—Anson Call was brutally whipped by a mob, near Elk Horn, Ray Co., Mo.

1839.

The Saints who were banished from Missouri escaped to Illinois; Joseph the Prophet and the other imprisoned brethren made their escape. After being kindly treated by the citizens of Quincy, Commerce, Hancock Co., Ill., was selected as a new gathering place for the Saints; the building of a city was commenced and a Stake of Zion organized. Most of the Apostles started on a mission to Great Britain.

January. *Tues. 29.*—The Elders met at Far West to complete measures for the removal of the poor from Missouri, and pledged themselves to assist each other until all were removed.

February. *Thurs. 14.*—Brigham Young, President of the Twelve, left Far West, Mo., for Illinois, on account of persecution.

Sat. 23.—Many of the fugitive Saints having arrived at Quincy, Adams Co., Ill., the citizens of that place met to adopt measures for their relief.

About this time Sidney Rigdon was released from prison in Liberty jail, Mo., on bail.

March. *Sun. 17.*—Thomas B. Marsh, formerly President of the Twelve, Wm. W. Phelps, Frederick G. Williams, George M. Hinkle and others were excommunicated from the Church at a conference held at Quincy, Ill.

Wed. 20.—Joseph Smith, jun., who was still imprisoned in Liberty jail, Mo., wrote an excellent epistle "to the Saints at Quincy, Ill., and scattered abroad," in which was embodied a most fervent prayer in behalf of the suffering Saints, and words of prophecy. (See Doc. and Cov., Sec. 121, and History of Joseph Smith.)

A few days later the Prophet Joseph continued his epistle and wrote among other beautiful gems that which constitutes Sections 122 and 123 of the Doctrine and Covenants.

April. *Fri. 5.*—A company of about fifty men in Daviess County, Mo., swore that they would never eat or drink until they had murdered Joseph the Prophet.

Sat. 6.—Joseph Smith, jun., and fellow-prisoners were started from Liberty jail, to Gallatin, Daviess County, Mo., where they arrived on the 8th, and were again subjected to a mock trial before a drunken court and jury.

Thurs. 11.—Ten mobbers made an unsuccessful attempt to kill Stephen Markham in Daviess County, Mo., because he had testified truthfully in the case of the prisoners.

Sun. 14.—The committee for the removal of the Saints from Missouri moved 36 families into Tenney's Grove, about twenty-five miles from Far West.

Mon. 15.—Joseph Smith, jun., and fellow-prisoners, started from Daviess towards Boone County, Mo., under a change of venue.

Tues. 16.—The guard being drunk, Joseph Smith, jun., and fellow-prisoners made their escape. After a severe journey they arrived at Quincy, Ill., on the 22nd.

Sat. 20.—The last of the Saints left Far West. Thus a whole community, numbering about fifteen thousand souls, were expelled from their homes on account of their religion.

Wed. 24.—Parley P. Pratt and fellow-prisoners were brought before the grand jury of Ray County, at Richmond. Darwin Chase and Norman Shearer were dismissed after having been imprisoned for six months.

Thurs. 25.—Joseph Smith, jun., and others visited Iowa for the purpose of finding a location for the Church. Commerce, Hancock Co., Ill., was finally selected as a gathering place for the Saints.

Fri. 26.—Early in the morning a conference was held on the Temple site at Far West, Mo., in fulfilment of the revelation given July 8, 1838. Among those present were Apostles Brigham Young, Heber C. Kimball, Orson Pratt, John E. Page and John Taylor, who ordained Wilford Woodruff and George A. Smith Apostles, "to fill the places of those who had fallen." Alpheus Cutler, the master-workman of the Temple, then commenced laying its foundation, in accordance with revelation, by rolling up a large stone near the south-east corner. Isaac Russell, John Goodson, Luman Gibbs and twenty-eight others were excommunicated from the Church.

May. *Wed. 1.*—The first purchase of land for the Church at Commerce, Ill., was made by Joseph Smith, jun., and others of the committee. The purchase consisted of two farms bought respectively of Hugh White and Isaac Galland.

Fri. 3.—Six of the Apostles met Joseph the Prophet near Quincy, Ill., for the first time after his liberation from prison.

Sat. 4.—A two days' conference was commenced on the Presbyterian camp ground, near Quincy, Ill. The doings of the Twelve at Far West on April 26th were sanctioned. Elder Oliver Granger was appointed to go to Kirtland, O., to preside, and the Saints in the Eastern States were advised to gather to Kirtland and settle that place as a Stake of Zion. On the 5th it was decided to send Sidney Rigdon as a delegate to Washington, D. C., to lay the grievances of the Saints before the General Government.

Mon. 6.—At a conference, held at Quincy, Ill., Wm. Marks was appointed to preside at Commerce, and John P. Greene over the Saints in New York. A number of Seventies and High Priests were called to accompany the Apostles on their missions to Europe.

Thurs. 9.—Joseph Smith, jun., left Quincy with his family, and arrived the following day at Commerce.

Wed. 22.—Parley P. Pratt, Morris Phelps, Luman Gibbs and King Follett, having obtained a change of venue, left Richmond, Mo., handcuffed, for Columbia, Boone County, where they arrived on the 26th and were thrown into a filthy dungeon.

June.—The first house erected by the Saints in Commerce was raised by Theodore Turley.

Mon. 24.—The Church purchased the town of Nashville, in Lee County, Iowa Territory, and twenty thousand acres of land adjoining it. About the same time another tract of land lying west of Montrose, Iowa, opposite Nauvoo, was purchased.

July.—Much sickness prevailed among the Saints at Commerce, which at that time was a very unhealthful place, but many of them were miraculously healed by the power of God.

Tues. 2.—Joseph the Prophet advised that a town be built on the Iowa purchase, to be called Zarahemla.

Thurs. 4.—After more than seven months' imprisonment without conviction, Parley P. Pratt and Morris Phelps escaped from the Columbia jail, Boone County, Mo. They arrived in Quincy, Ill., after days of dreadful suffering from hunger and fatigue. King Follett, who also tried to escape, was retaken.

Mon. 22.—Elijah Fordham, Henry G. Sherwood, Benjamin Brown, Joseph B. Noble and many others, at Commerce, Ill., and Montrose, Iowa, were miraculously healed under the powerful administrations of the Prophet Joseph, assisted by other Elders.

August. *Thurs. 8.*—Apostles John Taylor and Wilford Woodruff left Commerce, Ill., on a mission to England.

Thurs. 29.—Apostles Parley P. Pratt and Orson Pratt and Elder Hiram Clark departed from Commerce on a mission to England.

September. *Wed. 18.*—Apostles Brigham Young and Heber C. Kimball started from Commerce on a mission to England, leaving their families sick and poverty-stricken.

Sat. 21.—Apostle Geo. A. Smith and Elders Reuben Hedlock and Theodore Turley left Commerce for England on a mission

October. *Sat. 5.*—At a general conference, held at Commerce, William Marks was appointed president of that Stake, Edward Partridge, Bishop of the upper Ward, and Vinson Knight, Bishop of the lower Ward. Geo. W. Harris, Samuel Bent, Henry G. Sherwood, David Fullmer, Alpheus Cutler, Wm. Huntington, Thomas Grover, Newel Knight, Chas. C. Rich, David Dort, Seymour Brunson and Lewis D. Wilson were chosen members of the High Council. John Smith was appointed to preside over the Saints on the other side of the Mississippi river, in Iowa Territory, with Alanson Ripley as Bishop. Asahel Smith, John M. Burk, Abraham O. Smoot, Richard Howard, Willard Snow, Erastus Snow, David Pettigrew, Elijah Fordham, Edward Fisher, Elias Smith, John Patten and Stephen Chase were chosen as members of the High Council.

Thurs. 17.—Apostle Heber C. Kimball was poisoned at Terre Haute, Indiana, but his life was saved by the administration of Apostle Brigham Young.

Sat. 19.—The High Council appointed for the Church in Iowa met for the first time, at Nashville, Iowa. Reynolds Cahoon and Lyman Wight were appointed counselors to John Smith.

Tues. 29.—Joseph Smith, jun., accompanied by Sidney Rigdon, Elias Higbee and O. Porter Rockwell left Commerce for Washington, D. C., to lay the grievances of the Saints before the President and Congress of the United States.

In the latter part of this month King Follett, the last of the Missouri prisoners, was tried and set free.

November.—The first number of the *Times and Seasons* was published at Commerce, Ill.

Sun. 3.—James Mulholland, Joseph Smith's clerk, died at Commerce.

Wed. 27.—Brigham Young rebuked the wind and waves on Lake Erie, and he was obeyed.

Thurs. 28.—Joseph Smith, jun., arrived at Washington, D. C.

December. *Thurs. 19.*—Apostles Wilford Woodruff and John Taylor and Elder Theodore Turley sailed from New York for England; they arrived at Liverpool Jan. 11, 1840.

Sat. 21.—Joseph Smith, jun., arrived at Philadelphia, Pa., (from Washington), where he remained until the 30th, preaching the gospel.

1840

Joseph the Prophet and other Elders visited Washington, D. C., to seek redress for the Saints from the Federal Government, but were unsuccessful. Commerce, Ill., was incorporated as the City of Nauvoo, and Stakes of Zion were organized in different parts of Illinois. The Apostles performed a great missionary work in England, whence also the first missionary was sent to Australia.

January. *Sun. 12.*—Francis Marion Lyman was born at Macomb, McDonough Co., Ill.

March.—Multitudes were baptized into the Church in the United States and England. Apostle Wilford Woodruff built up large branches in Herefordshire, England.

Wed. 4.—Joseph Smith, jun., arrived in Commerce, Ill., from Washington, D. C., after a fruitless endeavor to obtain redress for the wrongs suffered by the Saints in Missouri. He had presented to Congress claims against Missouri from 491 individuals for about $1,381,000. President Martin Van Buren, in answer to Joseph's appeal, said, "Your cause is just, but I can do nothing for you." The Committee on the Judiciary, to whom was referred the memorial of the Saints, reported adversely to the prayer of the petitioners.

Mon. 9.—Brigham Young, Heber C. Kimball, Parley P. Pratt, George A. Smith and Reuben Hedlock sailed from New York on the ship *Patrick Henry* for Liverpool, where they arrived April 6th.

April. *Mon. 6.*—A general conference of the Church was commenced at Nauvoo, Ill. It continued three days, On the first day Apostle Orson Hyde was called on a mission to Jerusalem and on the 8th Apostle John E. Page was appointed to accompany him. The conference also adopted a series of resolutions, expressive of sorrow and disappointment at the action of the Committee of the Judiciary at Washington, D. C.

Tues. 14.—At a council of the Apostles held at Preston, England, Willard Richards was ordained one of the Twelve Apostles.

Wed. 15.—Apostle Orson Hyde left Commerce, Ill., on his mission to Jerusalem.

—At a conference held at Preston, England, where 34 branches and 1,686 members were represented, it was decided to publish a monthly periodical in the interest of the Church in England.

Tues. 21.—The Postmaster General at Washington, D. C., changed the name of the postoffice at Commerce, Hancock Co., Ill., to Nauvoo, and appointed George W. Robinson postmaster.

May. *Sat. 9.*—Elder Theodore Turley, who had been imprisoned in Stafford jail, England, at the instigation of a Methodist preacher, was released.

Wed. 27.—Bishop Edward Partridge died at Nauvoo, 46 years old. He lost his life in consequence of the Missouri persecutions.

—The first number of *The Latter-day Saints' Millennial Star* was published at Manchester, England; Apostle Parley P. Pratt, editor.

June. By this time the Saints had erected about two hundred and fifty houses in Nauvoo.

Sat. 6.—Forty-one Saints sailed from Liverpool, England, on the ship *Britannia*, for the United States, being the first Saints that gathered from a foreign land. John Moon was leader of the company.

Sun. 14.—The Bran Green and Gadfield Elm conference was organized by Apostle Wilford Woodruff in Worcestershire, England, consisting of twelve branches. This was the first conference organized in the British mission.

Sun. 21.—At a meeting held on Stanley Hill, Herefordshire, England, the Froome's Hill conference was organized by Apostle Wilford Woodruff, consisting of twenty branches.

July.—The first British edition of the Latter-day Saints' Hymn Book was published in England.

Tues. 7.—James Allred, Noah Rogers, Alanson Brown and Benjamin Boyce were kidnapped from Hancock County, Ill., by Missourians, and taken to Tully, Lewis Co., Mo., where they were imprisoned, whipped and ill-treated until nearly dead. Brown and Allred escaped a few days afterwards.

Sat. 11.—Apostle Geo. A. Smith ordained and set apart Wm. Barratt at Burslem, Staffordshire, England, for a mission to South Australia. He was the first missionary to that country.

Mon. 20.—John Moon's company of British emigrants arrived at New York.

Mon. 27.—Apostle John Taylor sailed from Liverpool for Ireland to open the door of the gospel in that country.

August.—Elder Wm. Donaldson, of the British army, sailed from England for the East Indies. He was the first member of the Church to visit that country.

Fri. 21.—Noah Rogers and Benjamin Boyce escaped from their unlawful imprisonment in Missouri, during which they had been put in irons and suffered much.

Mon. 31.—Apostle Heber C. Kimball baptized Henry Conner, a watchmaker, in London, England, as the first fruit of preaching the fulness of the gospel in that city.

September.—Apostle John Taylor and others first preached the gospel on the Isle of Man.

Mon. 8.—The ship *North America* sailed from Liverpool, England, with about two hundred Saints, under the presidency of Theodore Turley, bound for Nauvoo, Ill.

Sun. 14.—Joseph Smith, sen., Patriarch to the Church, died at Nauvoo.

Mon. 15.—Gov. Lilburn W. Boggs, of Missouri, made a demand on Gov. Thos. Carlin, of Illinois, for Joseph Smith, jun., Sidney Rigdon, Lyman Wight, Parley P. Pratt, Caleb Baldwin and Alanson Brown as fugitives from justice.

October. *Fri. 3.*—At a conference held at Nauvoo, Robert B. Thompson was appointed General Church Clerk, instead of Geo. W. Robinson. Almon W. Babbitt was appointed to preside over the Church at Kirtland, O., and a committee was appointed to organize new Stakes for the gathering of the Saints.

Wed. 22.—A Stake was organized by the committee at Lima, Hancock Co., Ill., with Isaac Morley as president and John Murdock and Walter Cox as his counselors.

Sat. 25.—A Stake was organized at Quincy, Adams Co., Ill., with Daniel Stanton, Stephen Jones and Ezra T. Benson as the presidency.

Mon. 27.—A Stake called Mount Hope was organized at the steam mills, Columbus, Adams Co., Ill., with the following brethren as the presidency: Abel Lamb, Sherman Gilbert and John Smith.

November. *Sat. 1.*—The committee organized a Stake called Geneva, in Morgan Co., Ill., with Wm. Bosley, Howard S. Smith and Samuel Fowler as the presidency.

December. *Wed. 16.*—The charter for the incorporation of Nauvoo, granted by the State legislature, was signed by Governor Thomas Carlin, but not to take effect until the first of February following.

1841

During this year Nauvoo, Ill., began its career as an incorporated city; the Nauvoo Legion was organized, and the corner stones of the Nauvoo Temple were laid. The Twelve Apostles returned from their missions to England, and baptism for the dead was commenced in the Church.

January.—The first number of the *Gospel Reflector*, a semi-monthly periodical published in the interest of the Church, was issued in Philadelphia, Pa.; Benjamin Winchester, editor.

—The first British edition of the Book of Mormon was published in Manchester, England.

Tues. 19.—The Saints were commanded by revelation to build a Temple at Nauvoo, Ill., and also a "boarding house" for the accommodation of strangers, which subsequently became known as the Nauvoo House. The general authorities of the Church and other officers were named in the revelation, which also contains important explanations on the order of the Priesthood. (Doc. and Cov., Sec. 124.)

Sun. 24.—Hyrum Smith succeeded his father, Joseph Smith, sen., as Patriarch to the Church, and Wm. Law was appointed a Counselor in the First Presidency, succeeding Hyrum Smith, in that capacity, according to revelation.

Sat. 30.—At a meeting held at Nauvoo, Ill., Joseph Smith was elected sole Trustee for the Church, to hold the office during life, his "successors to be the First Presidency" of the Church.

February. *Mon. 1.*—The first election took place for members of the city council of Nauvoo. John C. Bennett was elected mayor; Wm. Marks, Samuel H. Smith, Daniel H. Wells and Newel K. Whitney, aldermen; Joseph Smith, Hyrum Smith, Sidney Rigdon, Charles C. Rich, John F. Barnett, Wilson Law, Don Carlos Smith, John P. Greene and Vinson Knight, councilors.

Wed. 3.—The city council of Nauvoo elected Henry G. Sherwood, marshal; James Sloan, recorder; Robert B. Thompsen, treasurer; James Robinson, assessor; Austin Cowles, supervisor of streets.

Thurs. 4.—The Nauvoo Legion, originally consisting of six companies, was organized with Joseph Smith as lieutenant-general.

Sun. 7.—The ship *Sheffield* sailed from Liverpool, England with 235 Saints, under the leadership of Hiram Clark.

Sat. 13.—Apostle Orson Hyde sailed from New York for Liverpool, on his mission to Jerusalem.

Sun. 14.—The London (England) conference was organized with Lorenzo Snow as president.

Tues. 16.—The ship *Echo* sailed from Liverpool, England, with 109 Saints, under the direction of Daniel Browitt.

March.—The Saints were commanded by revelation to build a city in Iowa Territory, opposite Nauvoo, to be called Zarahemla. (Doc. and Cov.. Sec. 125.)

Mon. 1.—The city council divided the city of Nauvoo into four wards. An ordinance was passed, giving free toleration and equal privileges in the city to all religious sects and denominations.

Wed 10.—Governor Thos. Carlin, of Illinois, commissioned Joseph Smith lieutenant-general of the Nauvoo Legion.

Wed. 17.—The ship *Uleste* sailed from Liverpool, England, with 54 Saints, under the direction of Thomas Smith and Wm. Moss, bound for America.

Mon. 29.—Charles C. Rich and Austin Cowles were chosen counselors to Wm. Marks, president of the Nauvoo Stake of Zion.

April. *Tues. 6.*—A general conference of the Church was commenced at Nauvoo, and the corner stones of the Nauvoo Temple were laid. The conference was continued till the 11th.

Thurs. 8.—Lyman Wight was chosen one of the Twelve Apostles, in place of David W. Patten, martyred in Missouri.

Wed. 21.—Apostles Brigham Young, Heber C. Kimball, Orson Pratt, Wilford Woodruff, John Taylor, Geo. A. Smith and Willard Richards sailed from Liverpool, England, on the ship *Rochester*, accompanied by 130 Saints. They arrived at New York May 20th.

May. *Sat. 22.*—At a conference held at Kirtland, O., Almon W. Babbitt was chosen president of the Kirtland Stake, with Lester Brooks and Zebedee Coltrin as counselors.

Mon. 24.—The First Presidency at Nauvoo called upon all scattered Saints to gather to Hancock County, Ill., and Lee County, Ia. All neighboring Stakes outside of these two counties were discontinued.

June. *Sat. 5.*—Joseph Smith was arrested on a requisition from the State of Missouri. He was tried on the 9th and liberated on the 10th on a writ of *habeas corpus*, at Monmouth, Warren Co., Ill.

Tues. 22.—Theodore Curtis, who had been under arrest in Gloucester, England, five days for preaching the gospel, was acquitted.

July. *Thurs. 1.*—Apostles Brigham Young, Heber C. Kimball and John Taylor arrived at Nauvoo from their missions to England.

Fri. 9.—By revelation, through Joseph the Prophet, Apostle Brigham Young was commanded to send the "word" abroad, and to take special care of his family. (Doc. and Cov., Sec. 126.)

Tues. 13.—Apostle Geo. A. Smith returned to Nauvoo from his mission to England.

Sun. 25.—Wm. Yokum lost his leg by amputation, as the result of a wound received in the massacre at Haun's Mill, Mo.

August. *Sat. 7.*—Don Carlos Smith, the youngest brother of the Prophet, died at Nauvoo.

Thurs. 12.—Joseph Smith preached to about one hundred Sac and Fox Indians (among whom were the chiefs Keokuk, Kiskuhosh and Appenoose), who had come to visit him at Nauvoo.

Mon. 16.—Apostle Willard Richards arrived at Nauvoo from his mission to England.

Wed. 25.—Oliver Granger died at Kirtland, O.

Fri. 27.—Robert B. Thompson, Joseph Smith's scribe, died at Nauvoo.

September. *Tues. 21.*—The ship *Tyrean* sailed from Liverpool for New Orleans with 204 Saints, under the direction of Joseph Fielding, bound for Nauvoo.

Wed. 22.—A company of brethren left Nauvoo for the Pineries, Wisconsin, about five hundred miles north, to procure lumber for the Nauvoo Temple.

October. *Sat. 2.*—An important general conference was commenced in the Grove at Nauvoo. It was continued till the 4th. Joseph Smith declared, as the will of the Lord, that the Church should not hold another general conference until the Saints could meet in the Temple. James Sloan was elected Church clerk, instead of Robert B. Thompson deceased.

Wed. 6.—Apostle Wilford Woodruff arrived at Nauvoo from his mission to England.

Thurs. 7.—In a council of the Twelve, a number of brethren were called on missions, among whom were Joseph Ball to South America and Henry Harrison Sagers to Jamaica, West Indies.

Sun. 24.—Apostle Orson Hyde, who had arrived at Jerusalem, ascended the Mount of Olives and dedicated the land of Palestine by prayer for the gathering of the Jews.

November. *Mon. 8.*—The temporary baptismal font in the Nauvoo Temple was dedicated.

—The ship *Chaos* sailed from Liverpool with 170 Saints, under the direction of Peter Melling, bound for Nauvoo.

Sun. 21.—Baptisms for the dead were commenced in the font in the basement of the Nauvoo Temple.

Wed. 24.—The *Tyrean* company of British Saints arrived at Warsaw, intending to settle Warren, a new town site, one mile south of Warsaw, which had been selected for a settlement of the Saints, but they soon afterwards removed to Nauvoo, because of oppression on the part of anti-Mormons.

December. *Sat. 4.*—The Stake organization at Ramus, Hancock County, Ill., was discontinued.

Mon. 13—Apostle Willard Richards was appointed Joseph Smith's private secretary and general clerk for the Church.

Wed. 22.—John Snider was called by revelation on a special mission to Europe, bearing a message from the Twelve.

1842.

A large number of Saints from Great Britain arrived at Nauvoo, Ill. John C. Bennett, who turned traitor against the Church, sought the Prophet Joseph's life. Joseph Smith was arrested on a false charge, tried and acquitted; and when the officers planned to arrest him again, he hid himself and from his places of seclusion wrote important communications to the Saints.

January. *Thurs. 6.*—A conference was held at Zarahemla, Ia., opposite Nauvoo, when a Stake of Zion, previously organized there, was discontinued, and a branch organized in its stead, with John Smith as president.

Wed. 12.—The ship *Tremont* sailed from Liverpool with 143 Saints bound for Nauvoo *via* New Orleans.

February. *Wed. 2.*—Moses Thatcher was born in Sangamon County, Ill.

Thurs. 3.—Apostle Wilford Woodruff took the superintendency of the printing office and Apostle John Taylor the editorial department of the *Times and Seasons*, at Nauvoo.

Sat. 5.—The ship *Hope* sailed from Liverpool for New Orleans with 270 Saints.

Sun. 20.—The ship *John Cummins* sailed from Liverpool with about two hundred Saints.

March.—The *Millennial Star* office in

England was moved from Manchester (No. 47 Oxford Street) to the Church emigration office in Liverpool (No. 36 Chapel Street).

Sat. 12.—The ship *Hanover* sailed from Liverpool with about two hundred Saints, under the direction of Amos Fielding.

Tues. 15.—Joseph Smith took charge of the editorial department of the *Times and Seasons.*

Thurs. 17.—The organization of the Female Relief Society of Nauvoo was commenced. It was completed on the 24th, with Emma Smith as president; Mrs. Elizabeth Ann Whitney and Mrs. Sarah M. Cleveland, counselors; Miss Elvira Cowles, treasurer; and Eliza R. Snow, secretary.

Sun. 20.—Joseph Smith baptized eighty persons for the dead in the Mississippi river, after which he confirmed about fifty.

Sat. 26.—John Snider left Nauvoo on his special mission to England.

Sun. 27.—Joseph Smith baptized 107 persons for the dead in the Mississippi river.

April. *Wed. 6.*—A special conference of the Church wes held at Nauvoo; it was continued till the 8th, and during its sessions 275 brethren were ordained Elders.

Wed. 13.—About two hundred Saints arrived at Nauvoo from Great Britain.

Sat. 16.—The *Wasp*, a miscellaneous weekly newspaper, was first published at Nauvoo; Wm. Smith, editor.

Fri. 29.—Joseph Smith wrote: "A conspiracy against the peace of my household was made manifest, and it gave me some trouble to counteract the design of certain base individuals and restore peace. The Lord makes manifest to me many things, which it is not wisdom for me to make public, until others can witness the proof of them."

May. *Wed. 4.*—Joseph Smith gave James Adams, Hyrum Smith, Newel K. Whitney, George Miller, Brigham Young, Heber C. Kimball and Willard Richards instructions about holy endowments.

Fri. 6.—Ex-Governor Lilburn W. Boggs, of Missouri, was shot, but not killed, at Independence, Mo.

Sat. 7.—The Nauvoo Legion, now numbering 26 companies, or 2,000 men, was reviewed and it fought a sham battle, in which John C. Bennett conspired against the Prophet's life, but failed to carry out his design.

Thurs. 19.—John C. Bennett having resigned the mayorship of Nauvoo, Joseph Smith was elected by the city council to fill the vacancy.

Tues. 24.—Chauncey L. Higbee was excommunicated from the Church by the High Council of Nauvoo, for unchaste and unvirtuous conduct.

Wed. 25.—The authorities of the Church had at this time withdrawn their fellowship from John C. Bennett, who soon afterwards left Nauvoo.

June. *Wed. 1.*—At a general conference held in Manchester, England, 8,265 officers and members of the Church were represented.

July. *Sun. 3.*—Joseph Smith spoke to eight thousand people at Nauvoo.

August.—Apostle Orson Hyde published a pamphlet of 120 pages in the German language, in Germany, entitled "A Cry in the Wilderness," etc., setting forth the rise, progress and doctrines of the Church.

Sat. 6.—Joseph Smith prophesied that the Saints would be driven to the Rocky Mountains, where they should become a mighty people.

Mon. 8.—Joseph Smith was arrested by a deputy sheriff at Nauvoo, by requisition from Gov. Thos. Reynolds, of Missouri, falsely accused of being accessory to the shooting of ex-Governor Boggs. O. Porter Rockwell was also arrested as principal. A writ of *habeas corpus* was issued by the municipal court of Nauvoo, by which the prisoners were released for the time being.

Wed. 10.—The deputy sheriff returned to Nauvoo to re-arrest Joseph Smith and O. Porter Rockwell, but they could not be found. To escape imprisonment the Prophet had to keep concealed for some time. His first retreat was the house of his uncle John Smith, at Zarahemla, Ia.

Thurs. 11.—Joseph Smith concealed himself in the house of Edward Sayer, in Nauvoo.

Thurs. 18.—Rumors being afloat that the Prophet's hiding place was discovered, he changed his quarters from the house of Edward Sayer to that of Carlos Granger, who lived in the northeast part of Nauvoo. Great excitement prevailed among the people around Nauvoo on account of John C. Bennett's lies.

Fri. 19.—Joseph Smith returned to his own house.

Sat. 20.—Amasa M. Lyman was ordained one of the Twelve Apostles.

Sun. 21.—Sidney Rigdon testified in public meeting, at Nauvoo, that his daughter, Eliza, had been raised from the dead by the power of God.

Mon. 29.—After not showing himself in public for three weeks, Joseph Smith spoke to an assembly of Saints at Nauvoo 380 Elders volunteered to take missions to the various States of the Union for the purpose of refuting John C. Bennett's lies.

September. *Thurs. 1.*—Joseph Smith wrote an address to the Saints at Nauvoo concerning baptism for the dead. (Doc. and Cov., Sec. 127.)

Sat. 3.—Another effort was made to arrest Joseph Smith without legal process. His house was searched, but he eluded pursuit, and afterwards kept himself hid for some time in the house of Edward Hunter.

Tues. 6.—Joseph Smith wrote another important address to the Saints in relation to baptism for the dead, and the necessity of keeping records. (Doc. and Cov., Sec. 128.)

Sat. 10.—Joseph Smith returned home undiscovered.

Sat. 17.—The ship *Sidney* sailed from Liverpool with 180 Saints; it arrived at New Orleans Nov. 11th.

Sun. 25.—The ship *Medford* sailed from Liverpool with 214 Saints, under the presidency of Apostle Orson Hyde; it arrived at New Orleans Nov. 13th.

Thurs 29.—The ship *Henry* sailed from Liverpool for New Orleans, with 157

Saints, under the direction of John Snider.

October. *Sun. 2.*—Reports reached Joseph Smith that Gov. Thos. Reynolds, of Missouri, had offered a reward for the arrest of himself and O. Porter Rockwell.

Fri. 7.—Joseph Smith again left home to elude the pursuit of his enemies, leaving his wife Emma sick. He returned on the 20th.

Thurs. 13.—Some of the brethren arrived at Nauvoo from the Pineries, Wisconsin, with 90,000 feet of lumber and 24,000 cubic feet of timber for the Temple and Nauvoo House.

Thurs. 20.—Thomas Ward succeeded Apostle Parley P. Pratt as president of the British Mission, with Lorenzo Snow and Hiram Clark as counselors.

Sat. 29.—The ship *Emerald* sailed from Liverpool with 250 Saints, under the leadership of Apostle Parley P. Pratt. Because of ice in the Mississippi river the company was detained during the winter in St. Louis, Alton, Chester and other places, and did not arrive in Nauvoo until April 12, 1843.

November. *Tues. 15.*—Apostle John Taylor succeeded Joseph Smith as editor of the *Times and Seasons.*

Thurs. 17.—Alpheus Harmon was frozen to death on the prairie, between Nauvoo and Carthage, Ill., as he was returning home from a mission.

December. *Sun. 4.*—The city of Nauvoo was divided into ten Bishop's wards.

Wed. 7.—Apostle Orson Hyde returned to Nauvoo from his mission to Jerusalem.

Tues. 20.—Lorenzo D. Barnes died at Bradford, England. His was the first death of an Elder on a foreign mission.

Wed. 21.—Apostle Willard Richards, who had been in the East several months, was appointed Church Historian, etc.

Mon. 26.—Joseph Smith was arrested the third time on a requisition from the State of Missouri.

Tues. 27.—Joseph Smith, accompanied by several brethren, left Nauvoo for Springfield, Ill., where they arrived on the 30th.

1843.

During this and the preceding year Joseph the Prophet preached many powerful sermons and uttered a number of important prophecies. While on a visit to Dixon, Ill., he had a narrow escape from being kidnapped under legal pretense and taken to Missouri. The revelation on celestial marriage was given and the first missionaries sent to the Society Islands.

January. *Mon. 2.*—Joseph Smith prophesied that he should not go to Missouri dead or alive.

Wed. 4.—Joseph Smith was on trial before Judge Pope, of Springfield, on the accusation of being an accessory to the shooting of ex-Governor Boggs of Missouri.

Thurs. 5.—Joseph Smith was proven innocent and acquitted.

Tues. 10.—Joseph Smith and company arrived at Nauvoo from the trip to Springfield.

Mon. 16.—The ship *Swanton* sailed from Liverpool with 212 Saints for New Orleans, led by Lorenzo Snow. The emigrants arrived at Nauvoo April 12th.

Tues. 17.—The Saints being overjoyed because of Joseph Smith's release, meetings of prayer and thanksgiving were held at Nauvoo.

February. *Tues. 7.*—Apostle Parley P. Pratt arrived at Nauvoo from his mission to England.

Thurs. 9.—Joseph Smith received by revelation three grand keys, by which bad angels, or spirits, may be known. (Doc. and Cov., Sec. 129.)

March.—A "Young Gentlemen's and Ladies' Relief Society" was organized at Nauvoo, with Wm. Cutler as president.

—Joseph Smith studied the German language.

Fri. 3.—The Illinois legislature passed a bill for repealing the Nauvoo city charter, which, however, was not approved.

Sat. 4.—O. Porter Rockwell was taken prisoner in St. Louis by the Missourians.

Wed. 8.—The ship *Yorkshire* sailed from Liverpool, England, with 82 Saints on board, led by Thomas Bullock; the emigrants arrived at Nauvoo, May 31st, *via* New Orleans.

Wed. 15.—Joseph Smith prophesied that O. Porter Rockwell would get away honorably from the Missourians.

Tues. 21.—The ship *Clayborne* sailed from Liverpool with 106 Saints.

April. *Sun. 2.*—"Important Items of Instruction" were given by Joseph Smith, at Nauvoo, who also prophesied "that the commencement of the difficulties which will cause much bloodshed previous to the coming of the Son of Man, will be in South Carolina." (Doc. and Cov., Sec. 130.)

Thurs. 6.—At a conference held in the Temple, at Kirtland, O., it was decided that all the Saints residing at that place should remove to Nauvoo, Ill.

—An important conference, which continued its sessions till the 8th, was commenced on the floor of the Temple, at Nauvoo, Ill. Joseph Smith prophesied that Christ would not come until he (Joseph) was eighty-five years of age.

Mon. 10.—About one hundred and fifteen Elders were called on missions to different States, at a special conference held at Nauvoo.

Thurs. 13.—Joseph Smith preached to the British Saints, who had arrived at Nauvoo the day previous.

Sun. 23.—Six brass plates and a skeleton were found by Mr. R. Wiley and others, near Kinderhook, Pike Co., Ill.

May. *Wed. 3.*—The first number of the *Nauvoo Neighbor*, a newspaper, was issued at Nauvoo, instead of the *Wasp*, suspended.

Tues. 16.—On this and the following day Joseph Smith made some important remarks about the celestial glory, at Ramus, Ill. (Doc. and Cov., Sec. 131.)

Thurs. 18.—Returning to Nauvoo from his visit to Ramus, Joseph Smith dined with Judge Stephen A. Douglas, at Carthage, Hancock Co., Ill. During the conversation which took place Joseph prophesied that Judge Douglas would aspire to the Presidency of the United States, and added that if he ever turned his hand against the Latter-day Saints, he should feel the hand of the Almighty upon him, etc.

Tues. 23.—Addison Pratt, Noah Rogers, Benjamin F. Grouard and Knowlton F. Hanks were set apart for a mission to the Pacific Islands.

Fri. 26.—Joseph Smith gave endowments, and also instructions on the Priesthood and the new and everlasting covenant, to Hyrum Smith, Brigham Young, Heber C. Kimball and others, at Nauvoo.

June. *Thurs. 1.*—Addison Pratt, Benjamin F. Grouard, Knowlton F. Hanks and Noah Rogers left Nauvoo on their missions to the Pacific Islands.

Thurs. 8.—Elias Higbee died in Nauvoo.

Sun. 11.—A conference was held at Lima, Ill., and the branch at that place reorganized, with Isaac Morley as president, and Gardiner Snow, Bishop.

Tues. 13.—Joseph Smith left Nauvoo with his wife Emma to visit her sister, living near Dixon, Lee County, Ill.

Fri. 23.—Joseph Smith was arrested and brutally treated by Joseph H. Reynolds, sheriff of Jackson Co., Mo., and Constable Harmon T. Wilson, of Carthage, Ill., without legal process, and only through interference of friends at Dixon saved from being kidnapped and taken to Missouri.

Sat. 24.—The corner stones of the Masonic Temple at Nauvoo were laid.

—Joseph Smith secured a writ of *habeas corpus* and started towards Ottawa to have his case examined by Judge John D. Caton, but,arriving at Pawpaw Grove, the company learned that Judge Caton was not at home, and, therefore, returned to Dixon the following day.

Sun. 25.—News of Joseph Smith being kidnapped reached Nauvoo, and 175 men immediately started on horseback to his rescue.

Mon. 26.—Joseph Smith started under guard towards Quincy, Ill.

Tues. 27.—The company traveling with Joseph Smith was met by the brethren from Nauvoo, when it was decided that instead of going to Quincy to have the writ of *habeas corpus* examined, the prisoner and escort should proceed to Nauvoo.

Fri. 30.—Joseph Smith and company arrived at Nauvoo, nearly the whole city turning out to meet him. In the afternoon he addressed the people, giving the history of his arrest. While he was speaking Officers Reynolds and Wilson started for Carthage and tried to raise a mob; afterwards they petitioned Gov. Thos. Ford for militia to take Joseph out of Nauvoo by force.

July. *Sat. 1.*—Joseph Smith was tried before the municipal court of Nauvoo on a writ of *habeas corpus* and acquitted.

Sun. 2.—Joseph Smith had a pleasant interview with several Pottawattamie chiefs who had come to visit him, and a very good impression was made upon the Indians.

—The steamboat *Maid of Iowa* returned to Nauvoo, after a very adventurous trip in search of Joseph. The brethren who had participated in that river expedition, numbering about eighty, were blessed by the Prophet.

Mon. 3.—A number of Elders were called to visit the various counties of Illinois, to preach the gospel and disabuse the public mind with regard to Joseph Smith's arrest.

—Charles C. Rich and a company of twenty-five men, who had been out searching for the Prophet, returned to Nauvoo, having traveled about five hundred miles on horseback in seven days.

Tues. 4.—Nauvoo was visited by about one thousand gentlemen and ladies from St. Louis, Quincy and Burlington.

Fri. 7.—Mr. M. Braman arrived at Nauvoo as a messenger from the governor, to learn the particulars of Joseph Smith's late arrest.

Sat. 8.—Bishop George Miller arrived at Nauvoo from the Pineries with 157,000 feet of lumber and 70,000 shingles for the Temple.

Wed. 12.—The revelation on celestial marriage was written in the presence of Hyrum Smith and Wm. Clayton. (Doc. and Cov., Sec. 132.)

August. *Fri. 11.*—General James Adams, of Springfield, died at Nauvoo.

Thurs. 31.—Joseph Smith moved into the Nauvoo Mansion.

September. *Tues. 5.*—The ship *Mitoka* sailed from Liverpool with 280 Saints, bound for Nauvoo.

Wed. 6.—At an anti-Mormon meeting, held at Carthage, Hancock Co., Ill., resolutions were adopted against Joseph Smith and the Saints in Nauvoo.

Fri. 15.—Joseph Smith opened the Nauvoo Mansion as a hotel.

Sat. 30.—Reuben Hedlock and other missionaries from Nauvoo arrived at Liverpool, England.

October. *Tues. 3.*—Joseph Smith gave a dinner party in the Nauvoo Mansion to about two hundred Saints.

Fri. 6.—A special conference of the Church, which continued its sessions on the 8th, was commenced at Nauvoo, Ill. Serious complaints were made against Sidney Rigdon.

Sun. 8.—At a meeting of the special conference at Nauvoo, Sidney Rigdon was sustained as a Counselor to Joseph Smith, although the Prophet said, "I have thrown him off my shoulders, and you have again put him on me; you may carry him, but I will not."

Mon. 9.—Addison Pratt, Noah Rogers, Benjamin F. Grouard and Knowlton F. Hanks sailed from New Bedford, Mass., on board the ship *Timoleon*,for the Pacific Islands.

Fri. 20.—John P. Greene returned to Nauvoo, from a mission to the State of New York, with about one hundred emigrants.

Sat. 21.—The ship *Champion* sailed from Liverpool with 91 Saints, bound for Nauvoo.

Sun. 22.—Apostles Brigham Young, Heber C. Kimball and George A. Smith returned to Nauvoo from a mission to the Eastern States.

November. *Fri. 3.*—Knowlton F. Hanks, one of the missionaries to the Pacific Islands, died. He was the first

Latter-day Saint Elder who died and was buried at sea.

Mon. 6.—Erastus Snow returned to Nauvoo with a company of immigrants from Massachusetts.

Sun. 19.—Philander Avery was kidnapped from the neighborhood of Warsaw and carried forcibly across the Mississippi river to Missouri.

December. *Sat. 2.*—Apostles Orson Hyde, Parley P. Pratt, Wilford Woodruff and George A. Smith and Elder Orson Spencer received their endowments at Nauvoo, Ill.; 35 persons were present.

—Daniel Avery was kidnapped from Bear Creek, Hancock Co., Ill., by a company of Missourians, and imprisoned in Monticello jail, Lewis Co., Mo., where his son Philander was already confined.

Thurs. 7.—The German brethren met at the Assembly Room at Nauvoo, chose Bishop Daniel Garn as their presiding Elder, and organized to have preaching done in their own language.

Mon. 18.—John Elliott, a schoolmaster, was arrested and brought to Nauvoo, where he was tried and found guilty of having kidnapped Daniel Avery and son.

Tues. 19.—The Nauvoo Legion paraded near the Temple, was inspected by the officers and instructed to prepare for meeting the mob, which was gathering in the neighborhood.

Thurs. 21.—The city council of Nauvoo signed a petition to Congress, praying for redress for the Missouri persecutions.

Fri. 22.—David Holman's house, near Ramus, Hancock Co., Ill , was burned by the mob.

Mon. 25.—O. Porter Rockwell arrived in Nauvoo from nearly a year's imprisonment in Missouri without conviction, during which time he was subjected to very cruel treatment.

—Daniel Avery was liberated from his imprisonment in Missouri, his son having previously escaped.

Fri. 29.—Forty policemen were sworn into office in the city of Nauvoo.

1844.

Joseph the Prophet became a candidate for the Presidency of the United States. Mobs gathered around Nauvoo, and during the ensuing troubles Joseph and his brother Hyrum were martyred in Carthage jail. The Twelve Apostles returned from their missions to the Eastern States and were accepted by the Saints as the presiding Council of the Church. A great number of Seventies were ordained.

January. *Tues. 2.*—Jonathan Pugmire, sen., and Thos. Cartwright, who had been imprisoned in Chester, England, about six weeks, for the accidental drowning of Mrs. Cartwright during an attempt to baptize her, Nov. 23, 1843, were acquitted.

Wed. 3.—A special session of the city council was held at Nauvoo because of Wm. Law's intimation that his life was in danger.

Fri. 5.—Wm. Marks, president of the Nauvoo Stake of Zion, being alarmed on account of a fire being kindled near his house, made statements before the city council; his fears were unfounded.

Tues. 9.—Elder Horace S. Eldredge, a county constable, was prevented by mob force from performing an official duty at Carthage.

Wed. 10.—John Smith, uncle to Joseph Smith, the Prophet, was ordained a Patriarch.

Tues. 16.—Francis M. Higbee was tried before the municipal court of Nauvoo for slandering Joseph Smith.

Tues. 23.—The ship *Fanny* sailed from Liverpool, England, with 210 Saints under the direction of Wm. Kay, bound for Nauvoo. It arrived at New Orleans, March 7th.

Mon. 29.—At a political meeting, held at Nauvoo, Joseph Smith was nominated a candidate for the Presidency of the United States. Soon afterwards a large number of Elders were sent to the various States of the Union to electioneer for him.

February. *Tues. 6.*—The ship *Isaac Allerton* sailed from Liverpool with 60 Saints, bound for Nauvoo.

Wed. 7.—Joseph Smith completed his address to the people of the United States, entitled: "Views of the Powers and Policy of the Government of the United States."

Sun. 11.—The ship *Swanton* sailed from Liverpool with 81 Saints, bound for Nauvoo, where they arrived April 18th.

Sat. 17.—The anti-Mormons held a convention at Carthage, Ill., the object being to devise ways and means for expelling the Saints from the State.

Tues. 20.—Joseph Smith instructed the Twelve Apostles to send a delegation to California and Oregon, to search for a good location, to which the Saints could remove after the completion of the Temple.

Wed. 21.—A meeting of the Apostles was held at Nauvoo for the purpose of selecting "a company to explore Oregon and California and select a site for a new city for the Saints." Jonathan Dunham, Phinehas H. Young, David D. Yearsley and David Fullmer volunteered to go; and Alphonso Young, James Emmett, Geo. D. Watt and Daniel Spencer were requested to go.

Fri. 23.—Another meeting was held at Nauvoo, in favor of the California and Oregon expedition. Several of the brethren volunteered to go; among whom were Samuel Bent, John A. Kelting, Samuel Rolfe, Daniel Avery and Samuel W. Richards.

Sun. 25.—Joseph Smith prophesied that in five years the Saints would be out of the power of their old enemies, whether apostates or of the world.

Thurs. 29.—Moses Smith and Rufus Beach volunteered to join the Oregon exploring expedition.

March. *Mon. 4.*—It was decided in council at Nauvoo to cease work on the Nauvoo House until the Temple was completed.

Tues. 5.—The ship *Glasgow* sailed from Liverpool with 150 Saints, led by Hiram Clark, bound for Nauvoo, where they arrived April 26th.

Mon. 11.—Joseph Smith and the leading

authorities of the Church held another council at Nauvoo about the Saints moving to the mountains.

Sun. 24.—Joseph Smith spoke in public meeting against Chauncey L. Higbee, Robert D. Foster, Wm. and Wilson Law and others, as conspirators against his life.

Tues. 26.—Joseph Smith petitioned Congress to protect the citizens of the United States, emigrating west; this he did in view of the Saints going to the mountains in the near future.

April. *Fri. 5.*—The Masonic Temple, which had been erected at Nauvoo, was dedicated. About five hundred and fifty members of the Masonic fraternity from various parts of the world were present.

Sat. 6.—A conference, which lasted five days, commenced at Nauvoo. The Prophet spoke to 20,000 Saints on the 7th, and on the 8th declared the whole of North and South America to be the land of Zion.

Sat. 13.—Under the leadership of Wm. Kay, 210 British Saints arrived at Nauvoo.

Thurs. 18.—Wm. and Wilson Law, Robert D. Foster and other apostates, formerly prominent in the Church, were excommunicated.

Fri. 26.—Augustine Spencer, Robert D. Foster, Charles Foster and Chauncey L. Higbee were arrested and fined, in Nauvoo, for assault and resisting the officers.

May. *Wed. 1.*—Elders Addison Pratt, Noah Rogers and Benjamin F. Grouard landed on the island of Tubuai (one of the Austral group), as the first missionaries of the Church to the islands of the Pacific.

Mon. 6.—Joseph Smith was arrested at Nauvoo on complaint of Francis M. Higbee, but took out a writ of *habeas corpus*, and was tried on the 8th before the municipal court of Nauvoo, which resulted in Joseph's acquittal, and Higbee was sentenced to pay the cost of suit.

Tues. 14.—Elders Noah Rogers and Benjamin F. Grouard landed at Papeete, Tahiti, Society Islands, as the first Latter-day Saint missionaries to that group.

Wed. 15.—Anthon H. Lund was born at Aalborg, Denmark.

Fri. 17.—A State convention was held at Nauvoo, Ill., in which Joseph Smith was nominated as a candidate for the Presidency, and Sidney Rigdon for the Vice Presidency, of the United States.

Sat. 18.—The first number of *The Prophet*, a weekly paper devoted to the interests of the Church, was issued in New York City, by a society of Saints.

Tues. 21.—Apostles Brigham Young, Heber C. Kimball and Lyman Wight, and about a hundred other Elders, left Nauvoo, Ill., on political missions to the East. Apostles Wilford Woodruff and Geo. A. Smith and others had left on the 9th.

Thurs. 23.—Joseph Smith had a talk with a number of Sac and Fox Indians at Nauvoo.

Sat. 25.—Joseph Smith learned that the grand jury at Carthage had found two indictments against him, one of them for polygamy.

Mon. 27.—Joseph Smith, accompanied by a number of friends, went to Carthage to have the indictments against him investigated by the circuit court, but, the prosecution not being ready, the case was continued until next term.

June. *Fri. 7.*—The first and only number of the Nauvoo *Expositor* was published, edited by Sylvester Emmons.

Mon. 10.—The paper and printing material of the Nauvoo *Expositor* were destroyed, according to the proclamation of the city council, declaring it a nuisance.

Wed. 12.—Joseph Smith was arrested on a charge of destroying the *Expositor*, tried before the municipal court of Nauvoo and acquitted. The following day the other members of the city council were tried before the same court, on a similar charge, and honorably acquitted.

Fri. 14.—Joseph Smith communicated the facts connected with the removal of the *Expositor's* printing materials, by letter, to Gov. Thos. Ford.

Sun. 16.—In a public meeting, held at Nauvoo, a number of delegates were called to visit the different precincts in Hancock County, Ill., to lay a truthful statement of the troubles in Nauvoo before the people. Joseph Smith, as mayor of the city, also stated the facts in a proclamation.

—Addison Pratt baptized Ambrose Alexander, a white man, on the island of Tubuai, as the first convert to "Mormonism" on the Pacific Isles.

Mon. 17.—Joseph Smith and a number of others were arrested, on complaint of W. G. Ware, for riot in destroying the *Expositor*, tried before Justice Daniel H. Wells, and, after a long and close examination, acquitted.

—Mobs began to gather in the surrounding country, threatening to drive the Saints from Nauvoo.

Tues. 18.—The Nauvoo Legion was ordered out and the city declared under martial law, by the proclamation of the mayor, Joseph Smith. The Prophet delivered his last public address. An extra of the *Warsaw Signal* was read, in which all the "old citizens" were called upon to assist the mob in driving away the Saints.

Wed. 19.—Mobs were gathering at different points to attack Nauvoo.

Thurs. 20.—General Joseph Smith, with other officers of the Legion, examined the approaches to Nauvoo as a preparatory measure for defense. The Prophet also sent for the Twelve Apostles, who were on missions, to come home immediately.

Sat. 22.—Late in the evening Joseph and Hyrum Smith and Willard Richards left Nauvoo and crossed the Mississippi river, with the intention to flee to the West, and thus escape from their enemies.

Sun. 23.—Through the solicitation of Emma Smith, and several supposed friends, Joseph Smith and his companions returned to Nauvoo.

Mon. 24.—Joseph and Hyrum Smith, accompanied by seventeen friends, started for Carthage, to submit to another trial, under pledge of protection from Gov. Thos. Ford. On the way they received a demand from the governor to surrender the State arms in possession of the Nauvoo Legion; Joseph returned and complied with the request, and then proceeded to Carthage.

Tues. 25.—Joseph Smith and his brethren surrendered themselves to a constable at

Carthage and submitted to a trial, after which they were, contrary to law, remanded to prison.

Wed. 26.—Gov. Thos. Ford had a long interview with the prisoners in Carthage jail. He renewed his promises of protection and said, if he went to Nauvoo, he would take them with him.

Thurs. 27.—Gov. Thos. Ford went to Nauvoo, leaving the prisoners in jail to be guarded by their most bitter enemies, the "Carthage Greys." About 5:20 p. m. an armed mob with blackened faces surrounded and entered the jail, and murdered Joseph and Hyrum Smith in cold blood; Apostle John Taylor was severely wounded, while Apostle Willard Richards only received a slight wound on his ear.

Fri. 28.—Apostle Willard Richards and Samuel H. Smith conveyed the bodies of the martyrs to Nauvoo, where they were met by the officers of the Nauvoo Legion, and a very large number of citizens.

Sat. 29.—About ten thousand persons visited and viewed the remains of the martyred Prophet and Patriarch at Nauvoo. The funeral took place in the evening.

July. *Tues. 2.*—Apostle John Taylor was brought home to Nauvoo from Carthage.

Mon. 8.—Apostle Parley P. Pratt arrived at Nauvoo; he was the first of the absent Twelve to return.

Sun. 21.—Addison Pratt baptized four white men and four natives on the island of Tubuai. These natives, whose names were Nabota and his wife Telii, Pauma and Hamoe, were the first of the Polynesian race to embrace the fulness of the gospel.

Thurs. 25.—Erastus Snow and many other Elders arrived at Nauvoo. All seemed weighed down with gloom.

Sun. 28.—Apostle Geo. A. Smith and a party of brethren arrived at Nauvoo.

—A branch of the Church, consisting of eleven members, was organized by Addison Pratt on the island of Tubuai (Society Islands mission). This was the first branch of the Church on the Pacific Islands.

Tues. 30.—Samuel H. Smith, brother of the Prophet, died at Nauvoo, as a martyr to persecution.

Wed. 31.—Apostle Amasa M. Lyman arrived at Nauvoo.

August. *Fri. 2.*—A political meeting of the citizens of Hancock County, Ill., was held near the Temple at Nauvoo. Great excitement prevailed throughout the county. The mob party was determined to elect officers who would screen the murderers of Joseph and Hyrum Smith and exterminate the "Mormons."

Sat. 3.—Sidney Rigdon arrived at Nauvoo from Pittsburgh, Pa.

Sun. 4.—Sidney Rigdon preached to the Saints at Nauvoo, declaring that a guardian should be appointed to build up the Church to Joseph, intimating that he was the man who should lead the Saints.

Tues. 6. — Apostles Brigham Young, Heber C. Kimball, Lyman Wight, Orson Hyde, Orson Pratt and Wilford Woodruff arrived at Nauvoo.

Wed. 7.- The Twelve met in council with Elder Taylor, at his house at Nauvoo; they found him recovering from his wounds. In the afternoon, the Twelve, the High Council and High Priests held a meeting in the Seventies' Hall, where Sidney Rigdon's claim to lead the Church was considered.

Thurs. 8.—A special meeting of the Church was held at Nauvoo, in which Elder Rigdon harangued the Saints about choosing a guardian, etc. In the afternoon meeting the Twelve Apostles, throuh their President, Brigham Young, asserted their right to lead the Church, which claim was recognized by the unanimous vote of the people.

Mon. 12.—At a council of the Twelve Apostles, Amasa M. Lyman was admitted into their quorum, having been previously ordained to the Apostleship. Elder Wilford Woodruff was appointed to go to England to preside over the British mission.

Thurs. 15.—The Twelve issued an epistle to the Saints in all the world, giving such instructions and words of counsel to the Church as were necessary after the martyrdom of the Prophet.

Wed. 28.—Wilford Woodruff, Dan Jones and Hiram Clark, with their families, left Nauvoo for England.

Sat. 31.—Brigham Young was elected lieutenant-general of the Nauvoo Legion, and Charles C. Rich, major-general.

September. *Sun. 8.*—At a meeting of the High Council of Nauvoo, Sidney Rigdon was excommunicated from the Church.

Thurs. 19.—The ship *Norfolk* sailed from Liverpool with 143 Saints, bound for Nauvoo.

Tues. 24.—Seventy presidents to preside over the Seventies, and fifty High Priests to preside in different sections of the country, were ordained.

Fri. 27.—Gov. Thos. Ford visited Nauvoo with about five hundred troops and three pieces of artillery, ostensibly for the purpose of bringing the murderers of Joseph and Hyrum Smith to justice.

Sat. 28.—About this time several persons in Hancock County were indicted for the murder of Joseph and Hyrum Smith, among whom was Jacob C. Davis.

October. *Mon. 7.* — At the general conference held in Nauvoo Wm. Marks was rejected as president of the Stake and John Smith appointed in his stead.

Tues. 8.—A reorganization of the Seventies took place in the general conference at Nauvoo. At the close eleven quorums were filled and properly organized, and about forty Elders organized as a part of the 12th quorum. The senior presidents of these twelve quorums of Seventy were Joseph Young (1st), Edson Barney (2nd), Elias Hutchins (3rd), Jacob Gates (4th), Henry Jacobs (5th), Israel Barlow (6th), Randolph Alexander (7th), John Pack (8th), Philip Ettleman (9th), Albert P. Rockwood (10th), Jesse P. Harmon (11th), and Hyrum Dayton (12th).

About the same time the 16th quorum of Seventy was organized, with Dana Jacobs as senior president.

November. *Sat. 23.*—Edward Hunter was ordained a Bishop and set apart to take care of the 5th Ward in Nauvoo.

December. *Sun 1.*—Apostle Parley P. Pratt was appointed to go to the city of

New York to regulate and counsel the emigration from Europe and preside over all the eastern branches of the Church.

Sun. 22.—The 13th, 14th and 15th quorums of Seventy were organized in Nauvoo, with Charles Bird, Jonathan Dunham and John Lytle as senior presidents.

1845.

Work on the Nauvoo Temple was prosecuted with much vigor; mobs attacked the outlying settlements in Hancock County, Ill., burned a number of houses, and caused much suffering among the Saints.

January.—During this month the legislature of Illinois repealed the city charter of Nauvoo.

Fri. 3.—Apostle Wilford Woodruff and accompanying missionaries arrived at Liverpool, England. Wilford Woodruff succeeded Reuben Hedlock as president of the British mission.

Sun. 12.—The 17th quorum of Seventy was organized at Nauvoo, with Daniel M. Kepsher as senior president.

Fri. 17.—The ship *Palmyra* sailed from Liverpool, England, with a company of Saints, under the direction of Amos Fielding, bound for Nauvoo.

Sun. 26.—The 18th quorum of Seventy was organized in Nauvoo, with John W. Bell as senior president.

February. *Sun. 9.*—The 19th quorum of Seventy was organized at Nauvoo, with Samuel Moore as senior president.

March. *Sun. 2.*—The 21st quorum of Seventy was partly organized at Nauvoo, with Erastus H. Derby as senior president.

Tues. 18.—The 20th quorum of Seventy was organized at Morley's Settlement, Hancock Co., Ill., with Hiram Blackman, of Bear Creek branch, as senior president.

April. *Sun. 6.*—The Twelve Apostles issued "A proclamation to all the kings of the world, to the President of the United States of America, to the governors of the several States, and to the rulers and people of all nations."

—The general conference of the Church was commenced at Nauvoo, Ill. It was continued till the 9th and attended by about twenty-five thousand people. In honor of the Prophet Joseph it was decided by vote to change the name of Nauvoo to "City of Joseph."

Mon. 7—At a conference held in Manchester, England, Dan. Jones, who had lately arrived from America, was appointed president of the Wrexham conference (Wales), consisting of himself and wife. One year later there were seven hundred members of the Church in Wales, largely through his instrumentality.

Tues. 8.—At a conference held in Manchester, England, the so-called Joint Stock Company was organized, with Thomas Ward as president.

Wed. 9.—The 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th and 26th quorums of Seventy were organized at Nauvoo, with David Clough (22nd), Benjamin Sweatt (23rd), Lewis Eger (24th), Thomas Spiers (25th), and Benjamin Jones (26th) as senior presidents.

Sat. 12.—A U. S. deputy marshal of Illinois arrived at Nauvoo, with writs for Brigham Young and others, but failed to arrest them.

Wed. 16.—As the city charter of Nauvoo had been repealed, a small part of the city was incorporated as the town of Nauvoo.

Thurs. 24.—In a general council held at Nauvoo, it was decided to send a written appeal in behalf of the Saints to the President of the United States, and to the governor of every State in the Union, except the State of Missouri. This resolution was subsequently acted upon, but without any response, except from the governor of Arkansas, who replied in a respectful and sympathetic letter.

May. *Mon 19.*—Some of the citizens of Nauvoo went to Carthage, to attend the trial of the murderers of Joseph and Hyrum Smith.

Sat. 24.—President Brigham Young and others who had been secreted for some time, to avoid arrest and persecution by their enemies, appeared at Nauvoo and took part in the laying of the cap stone of the Temple, in the presence of a large number of Saints.

Fri. 30.—The murderers of Joseph and Hyrum Smith were acquitted by the jury at Carthage, although every one who witnessed the trial was satisfied of their guilt.

June.—At the close of its fifth volume the *Millennial Star* (England) was changed from a monthly to a semi-monthly periodical.

Sun. 8.—The organization of the 27th quorum of Seventy was commenced in Nauvoo.

Tues. 10.—The 27th quorum of Seventy was organized at Nauvoo, with Rufus Beach as senior president.

Mon. 23.—A constable came to Nauvoo with writs for the arrest of Apostles Brigham Young and John Taylor, and others, but he did not succeed in finding them.

Thurs. 26.—The first stone was laid for a new baptismal font in the Nauvoo Temple.

Fri. 27.—This being the first anniversary of the martyrdom of Joseph and Hyrum Smith, the day was spent in prayer and fasting by the Saints in Great Britain.

July. *Thurs. 3.*—Noah Rogers sailed from Tahiti, Society Islands, per ship *Three Brothers*, on his return to Nauvoo, Ill., where he arrived Dec. 29, 1845. He was the first Latter-day Saint Elder who circumnavigated the globe as a missionary.

Sat. 5.—The first number of the New York *Messenger* was published by Samuel Brannan in New York City, as a continuation of the *Prophet*, suspended.

Sun. 27.—The 28th and 29th quorums of Seventy were organized in Nauvoo, with John Gaylord and Augustus A. Farnham as senior presidents.

August. *Sat. 9.*—Twenty-eight persons were killed by an explosion in a colliery at Cromstock, near Aberdare, South Wales. Several of the Saints employed in the colliery escaped, having been warned by vision of the catastrophe.

Sat. 23.—The dome of the Nauvoo Temple was raised.

Sun. 31.—The 30th quorum of Seventy was organized in Nauvoo, with Sahiel Savage as senior president.

September.—One hundred and thirty-five teams were sent from Nauvoo to bring in the families and grain from the surrounding country.

—The few Saints who still remained at Kirtland, O., were persecuted by their enemies, who took possession of the Temple.

—The ship *Oregon* sailed from Liverpool, England, with a company of Saints bound for Nauvoo, Ill.

Wed. 10.—A mob attacked the house of Edmund Durfee, in Morley's Settlement, Hancock Co., Ill., turned the people out of doors, set fire to the buildings and threatened instant death to men, women and children. The mob then burned all the other houses, barns and shops in the settlement and turned the inhabitants into the open air. Also a farming settlement called Green Plains, inhabited by about eighty members of the Church, was burned by the mob.

Mon. 15.—The mob drove Jacob Backenstos, sheriff of Hancock County, from his home at Carthage.

Tues. 16.—The mob made an effort to kill the sheriff. In his defense O. Porter Rockwell killed Frank A. Worrell, one of the leaders of the mob, who was an officer of the guard at Carthage jail when Joseph and Hyrum Smith were killed.

Thurs. 18.—Sheriff Backenstos, with a *posse* consisting of some seven hundred men, surrounded Carthage, Ill., to make arrests, but the house-burners had fled. He also issued a proclamation to the mobbers to disperse, which, however, was not obeyed, as they went to Missouri and other places, preparing for new depredations.

Wed. 24.—As the persecutions in Hancock County continued to rage, the Saints commenced to leave their possessions in the smaller settlements and flee to Nauvoo for protection. The authorities of the Church made a proposition to the mob to have the Saints leave the State of Illinois the following spring.

Tues. 30.—General John J. Hardin arrived at Nauvoo with four hundred troops, pretending to hunt for criminals, but undoubtedly had other motives for his diligent search of the Temple and other public buildings.

October. *Wed. 1.*—The Apostles at Nauvoo had an important consultation with General John J. Hardin, Senator Stephen A. Douglas, W. B. Warren and J. A. McDougal, commissioners from a convention held in Carthage, about the removal of the Saints.

Sun. 5.—The Nauvoo Temple was so far completed that a meeting, attended by five thousand people, was held in it.

Mon. 6.—The first general conference of the Saints for three years was commenced in the Temple, the Prophet Joseph having ordered that they should not hold another general conference until they could meet in that house. The conference continued for three days. Wm. Smith was dropped as an Apostle and Patriarch.

Sun. 12.—Wm. Smith was excommunicated from the Church at Nauvoo.

Sat. 25.—Major Warren came into Nauvoo with a body of troops and threatened to put the place under martial law. After he had left, the authorities of the Church sent E. A. Bedell and Bishop Geo. Miller with a communication to Gov. Thomas Ford. They informed him of Major Warren's threats and implored him to dismiss the troops under his command, as the Saints had more to fear from them than from the mob at large. The governor did not grant their request.

Sun. 26.—The 31st quorum of Seventy was partly organized at Nauvoo, with Edmund M. Webb as senior president.

November.—Edmund Durfee was killed by the mob in Green Plains, Hancock Co., Ill. About the same time Joshua A. Smith was poisoned at Carthage.

Sun. 30.—The attic story of the Nauvoo Temple was dedicated.

December. *Mon. 15.*—After laboring nearly one year and eight months on Tubuai, Elder Addison Pratt left that island to join Elder Benjamin F. Grouard, who had commenced a most successful missionary work on Anaa, one of the Tuamotu Islands.

Sun. 21.—The 32nd quorum of Seventy was organized at Nauvoo, with Geo. Mayer as senior president.

Tues. 23.—The famous "Bogus Brigham" arrest was made, the officers taking Elder Wm. Miller to Carthage, believing that they had captured Apostle Brigham Young.

Sat. 27.—A U. S. deputy marshal visited Nauvoo, again searching for the Twelve and others, but failed to make any arrest.

During this month many of the Saints received their blessings and endowments in the Nauvoo Temple.

1846.

Early in the year the Saints commenced to leave Nauvoo, fleeing from the mob, which later drove the remnants out and took forcible possession of the city. The Nauvoo Temple was dedicated, and many of the Saints received their endowments before going into the wilderness. While traveling through Iowa, the exiled Saints were called upon to raise five hundred men to participate in the war with Mexico. Winter Quarters as established on the Missouri river.

January.—The 33rd quorum of Seventy was organized with Albern Allen as senior president.

Tues. 13.—At a council held in the Nauvoo Temple, to take into consideration the means of organizing for the removal of the Saints, 140 horses and 70 wagons were reported ready for immediate service.

Fri. 16.—The ship *Liverpool* sailed from Liverpool, England, with 45 Saints, under the direction of Hiram Clark, bound for Nauvoo *via* New Orleans.

Thurs. 22.—Apostle Wilford Woodruff sailed from Liverpool to return to America, because of the contemplated removal of the Church to the mountains. Reuben Hedlock, with Thomas Ward and John Banks as counselors, succeeded him in the presidency of the British Mission.

Sat. 24.—A general meeting of the official members of the Church was held in the Nauvoo Temple, for the purpose of arranging the affairs of the Church, prior to its removal from Nauvoo.

Fri. 30.—The vane was placed on the Nauvoo Temple.

February. *Wed. 4.* — The Saints at Nauvoo commenced crossing the Mississippi river for the purpose of moving west. Charles Shumway was the first to cross the river.

—The ship *Brooklyn* sailed from New York with 235 Saints on board. They were well supplied with implements of husbandry, and necessary tools for establishing a new settlement. They also took with them a printing press and materials, which afterwards were used in publishing the first newspaper issued in California.

Thurs. 5.—The 34th quorum of Seventy was organized at Nauvoo, with David W. Rogers as one of the presidents.

About the same time the 35th quorum of Seventy was organized.

Mon. 9—A fire, which broke out in the Nauvoo Temple, was put out before it did much damage.

—John E. Page was disfellowshipped.

Tues. 10.—Joseph Young was appointed to preside over the Saints who remained at Nauvoo.

Sun. 15.—Apostles Brigham Young and Willard Richards, with their families, and Apostle Geo. A. Smith crossed the Mississippi river for the West. They traveled nine miles, and camped on Sugar Creek, where Pres. Young spent the following day organizing the camps of the Saints.

Tues. 17.—Apostle Heber C. Kimball arrived in the camp on Sugar Creek. Willard Richards was appointed camp historian and Wm. Clayton clerk.

Wed. 18.—President Young and a few others returned to Nauvoo, but rejoined the camp the following day.

Wed. 25.—Bishop George Miller and company were the first to leave the camp ground on Sugar Creek to travel westward.

Sat. 28.—A petition to the governor of Iowa, in which the Saints asked for protection while passing through the Territory, was approved by the Twelve. At this time the camp consisted of four hundred wagons, very heavily loaded. The teams were too weak for rapid journeying. Most of the families had provisions for several months, while some were quite destitute.

March.—During the month the camps of the Saints in Iowa traveled about one hundred miles. The roads were almost impassable most of the way, and the Saints suffered much from cold and exposure, the weather being very windy and stormy.

Sun. 1.—The camps of the Saints made a general move from Sugar Creek and traveled five miles in a north-westerly direction.

Fri. 27.—At a council held at Apostle Parley P. Pratt's camp, near the east fork of Shoal Creek, the camps of the Saints were more perfectly organized. Brigham Young was elected president over all the "Camps of Israel."

April.—The Saints in England suffered spiritually and financially on account of the Joint Stock Company business, which was urged upon them by speculating Elders.

Fri. 24.—The advance portion of the camps arrived at a place on the east fork of Grand river, 145 miles from Nauvoo, which the Saints called Garden Grove, where a temporary settlement was commenced for the benefit of the companies which should follow after.

Thurs. 30.—The Nauvoo Temple was dedicated privately, Elder Joseph Young offering the dedicatory prayer.

May. *Fri. 1.*—The Nauvoo Temple was publicly dedicated by Apostle Orson Hyde.

Sun. 10.—About three thousand Saints met in the Temple at Nauvoo. Apostle Wilford Woodruff preached.

Mon. 11.—Part of the camps continued the journey from Garden Grove, and on the 18th arrived at the middle fork of Grand river, on the land of the Pottawattamie Indians, where another temporary settlement was established, called Mount Pisgah. This was 172 miles from Nauvoo.

Thurs. 21.—A general council of the camps at Mount Pisgah had under consideration the subject of sending an exploring company to the Rocky Mountains that year. The subsequent call for the Mormon Battalion, however, made this impossible.

Sun. 31.—Elder Noah Rogers, recently returned from a mission to the Society Islands, died at Mount Pisgah, Iowa. His remains were the first interred in the burying ground at that place.

—A three days' conference convened in Manchester, England, in which the business of the Joint Stock Company was the main topic.

June.—Amos Fielding, who returned to Nauvoo this month, counted 902 west-bound wagons in three days. By this some idea may be formed of the number of teams on the road at that time.

Mon. 1.—Elder Jesse C. Little wrote an appeal to James K. Polk, President of the United States, in behalf of the Saints. He afterwards called on the President, Vice-President and several members of the cabinet.

—A conference of the Church was organized on the Isle of Man, with Samuel J. Lees as president.

Tues. 2.—Pres. Brigham Young left Mount Pisgah and continued the journey westward.

Fri. 12.—Elder Jesse C. Little left Philadelphia for the West, accompanied by Col. Thos. L. Kane, who had decided to visit the camps of the Saints.

Sun. 14.—Pres. Brigham Young, Heber C. Kimball, Geo. Miller and Parley P. Pratt arrived on the banks of the Missouri river, with their respective companies. Here a ferry boat was built soon afterwards, when some of the Saints commenced to cross the river.

Tues. 16.—The advance camps of the exiled Saints moved back to the bluffs across Mosquito Creek, and encamped near good water, about nine miles from the trading post. There they remained till the ferry boat was built.

Mon. 22.—At this date about five hundred wagons had arrived on the Missouri river; nine of the Apostles were already there.

Thurs. 25.—The ship *Brooklyn* arrived at Honolulu, Hawaii, on its way to California.

Fri. 26.—Capt. James Allen, of the U. S. army, arrived at Mount Pisgah and had an interview with Apostle Wilford Woodruff and Pres. Wm. Huntington and council. He was the bearer of a circular to the "Mormons," making a requisition on the camps of the Saints for four or five companies of men, to serve as volunteers in the war with Mexico. Capt. Allen was advised to visit the authorities of the Church at Council Bluffs.

Sat. 27.—John E. Page was excommunicated from the Church.

Tues. 30.—Capt. Allen arrived at Council Bluffs, and on the following day he met with the authorities of the Church, showing his authority for raising five hundred volunteers from the camps of the Saints. The same day Pres. Young and Capt. Allen addressed the brethren who had assembled, and the general council voted unanimously to comply with the requisition from the government.

July.—The first number of *Prophwyd y Jubili* (The Prophet of Jubilee) was published by Dan Jones, in Wales, as the Church organ in that country.

—The Saints having continued to arrive from the East, there were now fourteen companies encamped on the bluffs near the Missouri river.

Fri. 3.—Pres. Brigham Young and others started for Mount Pisgah, where they arrived on the 6th, after having met eight hundred wagons and carriages.

Tues. 7.—Pres. Brigham Young, Heber C. Kimball and Jesse C. Little addressed a meeting of the brethren at Mount Pisgah on the subject of raising a battalion to march to California. Sixty-six volunteered. Geo. W. Langley was sent to Garden Grove with a letter to the presiding brethren there upon the same subject. A similar communication was sent to Nauvoo.

Thurs. 9.—Pres. Brigham Young and others left Mount Pisgah for Council Bluffs, where they arrived on the 12th.

Sat. 11. — John Hill, Achibald N. Hill, Caleb W. Lyons, James W. Huntsman, Gardiner Curtis, John Richards, Elisha Mallory and J. W. Phillips were severely whipped by mobocrats, while harvesting wheat twelve miles from Nauvoo.

Mon. 13.—In obedience to a call of the authorities of the camps of the Saints the men met at head-quarters on Mosquito Creek. Col. Thos. L. Kane, who had arrived in camp, and Capt. Allen were present. Pres. Young, Capt. Allen and others addressed the people in regard to furnishing the battalion. Four companies were raised on that day and the day following. The fifth company was organized a few days later.

At this time severe persecutions were again raging against the few remaining Saints at Nauvoo, and also against the "new citizens" who had bought the property of the members of the Church, who had already left the city for the west.

Thurs. 16.—At a council of the Twelve held at Council Bluffs, Ia., Ezra T. Benson was ordained an Apostle, and took the place of John E. Page, who had apostatized. Apostles Orson Hyde, Parley P. Pratt and John Taylor were appointed to go to England to set the Church in order there; Reuben Hedlock and Thomas Ward, who at that time presided over the British mission, were disfellowshipped for disregard of counsel.

—Four companies of the volunteers were brought together in a hollow square and mustered into service by their respective captains. They were interestingly addressed by several of the Apostles. A few days later (July 20th) they commenced their march towards Fort Leavenworth.

Fri. 17.—A number of men were selected to take care of the families of the volunteers.

Tues. 21.—A High Council was selected to preside in all temporal and spiritual matters at Council Bluffs.

Wed. 22.—The fifth and last company of the Mormon Battalion left the camps of the Saints and started for Fort Leavenworth.

Thurs. 23.—Samuel Boley, a member of the Mormon Battalion, died on the road to Fort Leavenworth.

Wed. 29.—The Mormon Battalion passed through St. Joseph, Mo.

—The ship *Brooklyn*, with the Saints from the State of New York, arrived at Yerba Buena (now San Francisco), Cal.

August. *Sat. 1.* — The Mormon Battalion, now numbering 549 souls, including officers, privates and servants, arrived at Fort Leavenworth.

Fri. 7.—At a council of the Apostles it was decided that the brethren on the west side of the Missouri river should settle together. A municipal High Council, consisting of Alpheus Cutler, Winslow Farr, Ezra Chase, Jedediah M. Grant, Albert P. Rockwood, Benjamin L. Clapp, Samuel Russell, Andrew Cahoon, Cornelius P. Lott, Daniel Russell, Elnathan Eldredge and Thomas Grover, was appointed to superintend the affairs of the Church there.

—A small company of Saints from Mississippi, under the direction of John Brown, arrived at Pueblo,on the Arkansas river, where it wintered, waiting till the following spring for the advance companies of the "Mormon" emigration.

Sun. 9.—The first meeting was held at Cutler's Park, where the exiled Saints at that time intended to spend the winter. The municipal High Council was accepted by the people and the place named Cutler's Park, in honor of Alpheus Cutler. This place, which now became the temporary headquarters of the camps, is three miles from the spot where Winter Quarters afterwards was built.

Thurs. 13.—Three companies of the Mormon Battalion began to move west from Ft. Leavenworth, after having received their arms, camp equipage, etc. On the 14th the other two companies took up the line of march.

—About this time the mobbers in Hancock County, Ill., concluded to drive the few remaining "Mormon" families from Nauvoo.

Sun. 23.—Col. James Allen, commander of the Mormon Battalion, died at Ft. Leavenworth. The command then devolved on Capt. Jefferson Hunt, as the ranking officer, but notwithstanding this, Lieut. A. J. Smith shortly after assumed the command.

September. *Tues. 8.*—Col. Thos. L. Kane left the camps of the Saints for the East.

Thurs. 10.—The few remaining Saints at Nauvoo, of whom only about one hundred and twenty-five were able to bear arms, were attacked by an armed mob, about eighteen hundred strong, who with five pieces of artillery bombarded the city for several days. The brethren organized for self-defense and stopped the mobbers about two miles from the city.

Fri. 11.—The mobbers were prevented from entering Nauvoo by the gallantry of the "Spartan Band," who fired on the enemy with cannons made of steamboat shafts.

—A site for building winter quarters for the Saints was selected on the west bank of the Missouri river. Teams began to return to Nauvoo after the poor.

—The Mormon Battalion reached the Arkansas river.

Sat. 12.—The battle of Nauvoo took place. Wm. Anderson, his son Augustus and Isaac Norris were killed, and others of the defenders were wounded. The mob force, which again was driven back, also sustained considerable loss.

Wed. 16.—The enemy was driven back from Nauvoo the fourth time. Through the negotiations of one hundred citizens of Quincy, a treaty was completed, by which the Saints should be allowed to move away in peace.

—Some of the families accompanying the Mormon Battalion left the main body on the Arkansas river, in care of Capt. Higgins, for Pueblo. About this time Alva Phelps, a member of the Battalion, died.

Thurs. 17.—The mob entered Nauvoo, and, notwithstanding the treaty, immediately drove out the Saints, and treated some of the brethren in a most brutal manner.

Sun. 20.—Norman Sharp, a member of the Mormon Battalion, accidentally shot himself in the arm and died a few days later, from the effect of the wound.

Tues. 22.—A partial reorganization of the Nauvoo Legion took place at Cutler's Park.

Wed. 23.—The Saints began to move to the new location for Winter Quarters.

Thurs. 24.—A conference was held at Putuahara, Anaa, at which 852 members of the Church in the Society Islands mission were represented.

Sun. 27.—The first public meeting at Winter Quarters was held. By this time most of the Saints had removed from Cutler's Park to Winter Quarters.

October.—Apostle Orson Hyde succeeded Reuben Hedlock as president of the British Mission, and the Joint Stock Company was dissolved.

—Martin Harris and others, followers of the apostate James J. Strang, preached among the Saints in England, but could get no influence.

Fri. 2.—The Mormon Battalion reached Red river.

Sat. 3.—The Battalion was divided in two divisions, of which the first, containing the strongest and most able-bodied men, arrived at Santa Fe, N. M., on the 9th, and the second, containing the sick and the women, on the 12th.

—Apostles Orson Hyde and John Taylor arrived at Liverpool, England, and immediately issued a circular to the British Saints, advising them to "patronize the Joint Stock Company *no more for the present.*"

Wed. 7.—The teams which were sent back to help the poor away from Nauvoo, arrived at the Mississippi river, opposite Nauvoo.

Fri. 9.—The camp of the poor was organized and started for the West. Flocks of quails visited the camp and were easily caught. This was a providential supply of food for the suffering exiles.

Tues. 13.—Capt. P. St. George Cooke assumed command of the Mormon Battalion at Santa Fe, by order of General Kearney.

Wed. 14.—Apostle Parley P. Pratt and Elders Franklin D. Richards, Samuel W. Richards and Moses Martin arrived at Liverpool, England, from the camps of the Saints in the wilderness.

Sat. 17.—On this and the following day a general conference was held in Manchester, England, under the presidency of Apostles Hyde, Pratt and Taylor. Dan Jones reported one thousand Saints in Wales, and a conference was organized in Ireland, with Paul Jones as president.

Sun. 18.—The sick detachment of the Mormon Battalion, consisting of about ninety men, left Santa Fe for Pueblo, under command of Capt. James Brown.

Mon. 19.—The Battalion left Santa Fe for California. On the journey it suffered much from excessive marches, fatigue and short rations.

Tues. 27.—Milton Smith, a member of the Battalion, died on his way with the sick detachment to Pueblo.

November.—A memorial to the Queen of England "for the relief, by emigration, of a portion of her poor subjects," was circulated for signatures among the British Saints.

Tues. 3.—James Hampton, a member of the Mormon Battalion, died.

Wed. 4.—Milton Kelly, a member of the Battalion, died at Pueblo.

Tues. 10.—A detachment of fifty-five sick men of the Battalion, under the command of Lieutenant W. W. Willis, was separated from the main body and started back to Pueblo. Two days later John Green died.

Tues. 17.—Capt. Brown's sick detachment of the Battalion arrived at Pueblo.

Sat. 21.—John D. Lee and Howard Egan arrived at Winter Quarters, as messengers from the camps of the Mormon Battalion beyond Santa Fe.

—Joseph Wm. Richards, a member of the Mormon Battalion, died at Pueblo.

Fri. 27.—Capt. O. M. Allen with the remainder of the sick camp from Nauvoo, arrived at the east bank of the Missouri river.

Sat. 28.—Elijah Freeman and Richard Carter, members of the Battalion (Leut. Willis' detachment), died, and were buried by their comrades four miles south of Secora, on the Rio Grande.

—The main body of the Battalion reached the summit of the Rocky Mountains.

December. — Winter Quarters, afterwards known as Florence, Nebraska, consisted at this time of 538 log houses and 83 sod houses, inhabited by 3,483 souls, of whom 334 were sick and 75 were widows. There were 814 wagons, 145 horses, 29 mules, 388 yoke of oxen and 463 cows. The place was divided in 22 Wards, each presided over by a Bishop. The Ward on the east side of the river contained 210 souls.

—The Saints on the banks of the Missouri river made great exertions to provide themselves with shelter and food for the winter. Notwithstanding this, there was much privation and suffering among them.

—The presidency of the Church in England published a balance sheet of the Joint Stock Company, showing that the Saints had been swindled and their means squandered by officers of the company.

Fri. 11.—The Mormon Battalion had an extraordinary encounter with wild buffalos on the San Pedro river.

Fri. 18.—The Battalion left Tucson. During the remainder of the month it suffered almost beyond human endurance from overmarching, and want of food and water.

Sun. 20.—Capt. Willis' detachment of the Battalion joined the detachments of Captains Brown and Higgins at Pueblo.

Tues. 22.—The Battalion arrived at the Pima village, and encamped the following day by a village of Maricopa Indians.

1847.

The Mormon Battalion arrived in California, and the company of Pioneers, under the leadership of Pres. Brigham Young, crossed the plains and mountains to the valley of the Great Salt Lake, where they founded Great Salt Lake City. After the return to the Missouri river the First Presidency of the Church was reorganized. About two thousand souls and nearly six hundred wagons arrived in G. S. L. Valley in the fall.

January.—The committee who had been appointed to settle up the Joint Stock Company business in England were able to pay one shilling and three pence on the pound of capital stock paid in.

Fri. 8.—The Mormon Battalion reached the mouth of the Gila river. Two days later (10th) it crossed the Colorado.

Thurs. 14.—A revelation was given through Pres. Brigham Young, at Winter Quarters, showing the will of the Lord concerning the camps of Israel (Doc. and Cov., Sec. 136); in accordance with which the Twelve Apostles proceeded to organize the camps by appointing captains of hundreds and fifties. The captains were directed to organize their respective companies.

Tues. 19.—John Perkins, a member of the Mormon Battalion, died at Pueblo.

—Apostles Parley P. Pratt and John Taylor and a small company of Saints sailed from Liverpool, England, bound for New Orleans, but were on account of storms obliged to return to Liverpool, after nine days of rough sailing.

Sat. 23.—Orson Spencer arrived at Liverpool, England, to preside over the British Mission as successor to Apostle Orson Hyde. Elder Franklin D. Richards had had temporary charge of the mission.

Wed. 27.—The Mormon Battalion arrived at San Luis Rey, a deserted Catholic mission, and from a neighboring bluff first saw the Pacific Ocean.

Fri. 29.—The Battalion arrived at a point near San Diego, Cal.

February. *Mon. 1.*—The Battalion was ordered back to San Luis Rey, where it rested a short time.

—Apostles Parley P. Pratt and John Taylor again sailed from Liverpool, bound for New Orleans, where they landed March 10th.

Mon. 15.—John H. Tippetts and Thomas Woolsey arrived at Winter Quarters, as messengers from the Battalion boys at Pueblo, after extreme sufferings on the journey.

Tues. 23.—Apostle Orson Hyde sailed from Liverpool, England, returning to America. He arrived at New York April 6th, and at the camps of the Saints, on the Missouri river, May 12th.

Sun. 28.—Arnold Stevens, a corporal in the Mormon Battalion, died at Pueblo.

March.—At this time Winter Quarters contained 41 blocks, 820 lots, 700 houses, 22 wards, etc.

Thurs. 4.—Thomas Ward, formerly president of the British mission, died in England.

Mon. 15.—Company *B* of the Mormon Battalion was ordered from San Luis Rey to garrison San Diego.

Fri. 19.—Most of the Mormon Battalion, except company *B*, (which was stationed as a garrison at San Diego), left San Luis Rey for Pueblo de los Angeles, where it arrived on the 23rd.

Sun. 28.—After nearly three years missionary labors in the Society Islands mission, Elder Addison Pratt sailed from Papeete, Tahiti, per ship *Providence*, on his return to America, leaving Benjamin F. Grouard in charge of the mission.

Mon. 29.—A number of the Pioneers at Winter Quarters reported themselves ready to start for the mountains.

—About that time David Smith, of the Mormon Battalion, died at San Luis Rey.

April. *Mon. 5.*—Apostle Heber C Kimball moved out four miles from Winter Quarters, with six teams, and formed a nucleus to which the company of Pioneers could gather.

Thurs. 8.—Apostle Parley P. Pratt returned to Winter Quarters from his mission to England.

Sat. 10.—M. S. Blanchard, of the Mormon Battalion, died at Pueblo.

Sun. 11.—Company *C* of the Mormon Battalion was ordered to the Cajon Pass, about forty-five miles east of Los Angeles.

Wed. 14.—Pres. Brigham Young and his brethren of the Twelve left Winter Quarters for the Rocky Mountains. They joined the Pioneer camp near the Elkhorn river.

Thurs. 16.—The Pioneer company was organized. It consisted of 73 wagons, 143 men, 3 women and 2 children—148 souls.

Sat. 24.—The Mormon Battalion was ordered to erect a fort on a hill near Los Angeles.

Tues. 27.—Mrs. Hunter, wife of Captain Jesse D. Hunter, of the Battalion, died at San Diego, Cal.

May. *Tues. 11.*—Albert Dunham, of the Battalion, died at San Diego, from an ulcer on the brain.

Thurs. 13.—Gen. Stephen F. Kearney left Los Angeles for Ft. Leavenworth, accompanied by about fifteen brethren of the Battalion. The general and four of the men went by water and the rest by land to Monterey.

Mon. 24.—The sick detachments of the Battalion which had wintered at Pueblo, took up the line of march for California.

Mon. 31.—Gen. Stephen F. Kearney's detachment of the Battalion left Monterey and traveled by way of the Sacramento Valley, over the Sierra Nevadas, *via* Ft. Hall, Soda Springs, and the Platte River, where it met several companies of Saints, going west, and arrived at Ft. Leavenworth in August.

June. *Tues. 1.*—The Pioneers arrived at Ft. Laramie. A company of Saints, numbering seventeen persons, who had left the State of Mississippi the previous year, joined the Pioneers at that place. It was a part of the company who had wintered at Pueblo; the remainder of it came on with Capt. Brown's detachment of the Battalion.

Thurs. 3.—The Pioneers crossed the North Fork of the Platte river at Ft. Laramie, having traveled on the left bank of the Platte, from the Elkhorn to that point.

Fri. 11.—Amasa M. Lyman, who had been sent back from the Pioneer camp, and other Elders, met the sick detachment of the Mormon Battalion on Pole Creek.

Mon. 14.—The Pioneers recrossed the Platte river from its south to north side, 124 miles west of Ft. Laramie.

—The first company of emigrating Saints was organized at Elkhorn river for journeying west, and on the 19th about five hundred and seventy-five wagons from Winter Quarters had crossed the "Horn."

Wed. 16.—Capt. Brown's detachment of the Mormon Battalion reached Ft. Laramie, and continued the following day westward, intending, if possible, to overtake the Pioneers, who had passed twelve days before.

Sun. 20.—Thomas Smith was arrested and imprisoned at Covington, Warwickshire, England, for having cast out evil spirits. After examination, he and Richard Currell, the subject of administration, were dismissed, there being no cause of action.

Sun. 27.—The Pioneers crossed the South Pass of the Rocky Mountains. On the following day they met Capt. James Bridger who considered it imprudent to bring a large population into the Great Basin, until it could be ascertained that grain could be raised there. So sanguine was he that it could not be done, that he said he would give one thousand dollars for the first ear of corn produced there.

Tues. 29.—Henry W. Bigler and others of the Mormon Battalion, stationed at San Diego, cleared the first yard for moulding brick in California.

Wed. 30.—Samuel Brannan, on his way from California, met the Pioneers at Green river, with news from the Saints who went out in the ship *Brooklyn* the year previous.

July. *Sun. 4.*—Thirteen men of Capt. Brown's detachment of the Mormon Battalion, overtook the Pioneers on Green river.

Wed. 7.—The Pioneers arrived at Fort Bridger.

Tues. 13.—The Pioneers were encamped at the head of Echo Canyon; Apostle Orson Pratt was appointed to take 23 wagons and 42 men and precede the main company of Pioneers into Great Salt Lake Valley.

Thurs .15.—Company *B* of the Mormon Battalion joined the main body at Los Angeles.

Fri. 16.—The Battalion was honorably discharged at Los Angeles.

Tues. 20.—Eighty-one of the members of the Battalion re-enlisted for six months at Los Angeles. Four days later they were ordered to San Diego, where they arrived on Aug. 2nd, and were stationed as a provost guard to protect the citizens from Indian raids, etc.Those who did not re-enlist, organized into companies for traveling, and a few days later took up the line of march towards the East.

Wed. 21.—The advance company of the Pioneers camped in Emigration Canyon. went into the valley, and a circuit of about twelve miles was made before they got back to camp at 9 p. m.

Thurs. 22.—The advance company of Pioneers entered Great Salt Lake Valley and camped on Canyon Creek.

Fri. 23.—The advance company moved about three miles and camped on what was subsequently known as the 8th Ward Square of Salt Lake City. Apostle Orson Pratt called the camp together, dedicated the land to the Lord, invoked his blessings on the seeds about to be planted, and on the labors of the Saints in the valley. The camp was organized for work. The first successful plowing was done by Wm. Carter. A company commenced the work of getting out water for irrigation. Pres. Brigham Young, who was sick, and those with him, encamped at the foot of the Little Mountain.

Sat. 24.—Pres. Young entered Great Salt Lake Valley and joined the main body of Pioneers at 2 p. m. Not a member of the company had died on the journey.

Sun. 25.—Religious services were held for the first time in Great Salt Lake Valley. Geo. A. Smith preached the first public discourse and the Sacrament was administered there for the first time.

Mon. 26.—Pres. Young and others ascended what is now known as Ensign Peak, north of Salt Lake City, and named it.

Tues. 27.—Some Ute Indians visited the Pioneer camp. The Twelve and a few others started west from the Pioneer camp on an exploring expedition. Crossing the stream which forms the outlet of Utah lake, they named it the Jordan river, and then proceeded to Black Rock, eighteen miles further, where the company took a bath in the lake.

Wed. 28.—The exploring party returned to camp, a council was held and the Temple Block located.

Thurs. 29.—The detachment of the Mormon Battalion, which had wintered at Pueblo, on the Arkansas river, under Capt. James Brown, arrived in G. S. L. Valley, accompanied by the Saints from Mississippi. This increased the number in camp to about four hundred souls.

August. *Mon. 2.*—The survey of a city was commenced in G. S. L. Valley.

Wed. 4.—Twenty-seven of the re-enlisted Battalion boys were ordered to San Luis Rey, Cal., to protect the mission property.

Fri. 6.—The Apostles in G. S. L. Valley renewed their covenants by baptism, and the rest of the company soon after followed their example.

Mon. 9.—Catharine C. Steele, wife of John Steele, of the Battalion, gave birth to a female child who was named Young Elizabeth Steele. She was the first white child born in the Valley.

Tues. 10.—The building of the "Old Fort" was commenced by the Pioneers in G. S. L. Valley on what is now known as the Pioneer Square, Sixth Ward, Salt Lake City.

Wed. 11.—Milton H. Therlkill, three years old, was accidentally drowned near the Pioneer camp. This was the first death among white people in G. S. L. Valley.

Wed. 18.—Nearly half of the Pioneers left G. S. L. Valley with ox teams, on their return to Winter Quarters for their families.

Fri. 20.—The returning Battalion boys arrived on the Sacramento river. On the 24th they reached a settlement of white people, and received the first news of the Saints settling in G. S. L. Valley.

Sat. 21.—Albert Carrington, John Brown and Wm. W. Rust ascended to the summit of the Twin Peaks, the highest mountain near G. S. L. Valley.

Sun. 22.—At a special conference held in G. S. L. Valley, the city, which had been commenced by the Pioneers, was named Great Salt Lake City; the river Jordan and the mountain streams on the east side of the Valley were also named.

Thurs. 26.—The second company of returning Pioneers left G. S. L. Valley for Winter Quarters to forward the emigration, where they arrived Oct. 31st. On their trip they met several companies of Saints who followed in the track of the Pioneers. Between six and seven hundred wagons, with about two thousand souls, arrived in the Valley that fall. When the Pioneers left for Winter Quarters, the colonists in the Valley had laid off a fort, built 27 log houses, plowed and planted 84 acres with corn, potatoes, beans, buckwheat, turnips, etc.

September.—The members of the Mormon Battalion who had returned to California from the Truckee river were employed by Capt. John A. Sutter, digging mill-races and erecting mills, near the place where Sacramento City now stands.

Fri. 3.—The returning Battalion boys, having crossed the Sierra Nevada Mountains, reached the place where the unfortunate Hastings company had perished the previous winter. A number of human bodies were yet lying unburied on top of the ground. Henry P. Hoyt died.

A few days later the soldiers were met by Samuel Brannan, James Brown and others, on the Truckee river. Brannan brought word from Pres. Brigham Young for those who had no means of subsistence to remain in California and work during the winter, and come to the Valley in the spring. About half of the company then returned to California.

Wed. 8.—Sergeant Lafayette N. Frost, of the re-enlisted Mormon Battalion company, died at San Diego.

Mon. 20.—Harriet P. Young, wife of Lorenzo D. Young, gave birth to a male child, which was subsequently named Lorenzo Dow. He died March 22, 1848. This was the first white male child born in G. S. L. Valley.

October. *Sun. 3.*—The Saints in G. S. L. Valley were organized into a Stake of Zion with John Smith as president and Charles C. Rich and John Young as counselors. Selections for a High Council were also made. Charles C. Rich was elected chief military commander in the Valley.

Sat. 16.—Those of the discharged Battalion boys who did not return to California arrived in G. S. L. City.

Mon. 18.—Thirty-two of the Battalion boys, who were anxious to meet their families at Winter Quarters, left G. S. L. City for that place, where they arrived Dec. 18th, after a hard journey.

November.—Capt. James Brown returned to G. S. L. Valley from a visit to California, bringing about $5,000 in gold.

Fri. 5.—Neal Donald, one of the Battalion boys who had re-enlisted, died at San Diego.

December.—Apostle Parley P. Pratt and others visited the Utah lake, where they launched a boat.

Sun. 5.—At a council of the Apostles held in the house of Apostle Orson Hyde, (attended by Brigham Young, Heber C. Kimball, Orson Hyde, Willard Richards, Wilford Woodruff, Geo. A. Smith, Amasa M. Lyman and Ezra T Benson), Brigham Young was unanimously elected President of the Church, with authority to nominate his Counselors, which he did by naming Heber C. Kimball as his first and Willard Richards as his second Counselor.

Mon. 6.—John Smith, the Prophet's uncle, was chosen by the Council of the Apostles, as Patriarch to the whole Church.

Sat. 11.—Philemon C. Merrill, with fifteen others of the Mormon Battalion, arrived at Winter Quarters; they left G. S. L. City Oct. 8th.

Thurs. 23.—The Twelve issued an important epistle from Winter Quarters to all the Saints, announcing, among other things, that emigration could be recommenced.

Fri. 24.—A general conference of the Church was commenced in a log Tabernacle erected by the Saints on the east side of the Missouri river (on the present site of Council Bluffs). It lasted four days. On the last day (Dec. 27th) Brigham Young was unanimously sustained as President of the Church, with Heber C. Kimball as his first and Willard Richards as second Counselor. John Smith was sustained as presiding Patriarch to the Church.

1848.

Gold was discovered in California by members of the Mormon Battalion. Winter Quarters was vacated and most of the Saints who had spent the winter there removed to Great Salt Lake Valley. About one thousand wagons arrived in the Valley during the year, with immigrating Saints. Ogden was founded by Capt. James Brown and others. Many extraordinary and miraculous cases of healing strengthened the faith of the Saints in the British Isles.

January. *Mon. 24.*—Gold was discovered in Sutter's mill race, which had been dug by the Mormon Battalion boys. This discovery soon put the whole country in a fever of excitement.

February.—Nathaniel Thos. Brown, one of Pres. Brigham Young's Pioneer corps, was shot and killed at Council Bluffs, Ia.

Wed. 2.—By the treaty of Guadalupe Hidalgo, Mexico, Upper California, including what is now Utah, was ceded to the United States.

Sun. 20.—The ship *Carnatic* sailed from Liverpool, England, with 120 Saints, bound for G. S. L. Valley, under the direction of Franklin D. Richards. It arrived at New Orleans about April 19th, whence the company proceeded up the Mississippi and Missouri rivers to Winter Quarters, and thence commenced the journey across the plains.

March.—About this time Davis County was settled by Perrigrine Sessions, who located the settlement subsequently called Bountiful.

Mon. 6.—The G. S. L. City fort contained 423 houses and 1,671 souls. The adjoining farming field consisted of 5,133 acres of land, of which 875 acres were sown with winter wheat.

Thurs. 9.—The ship *Sailor Prince* sailed from Liverpool, England, with 80 Saints, under the direction of Moses Martin.

Tues. 14.—The re-enlisted company of the Mormon Battalion was disbanded at San Diego, and on the 25th twenty-five men, with Henry G. Boyle as captain, started for G. S. L. Valley, where they arrived June 5th.

April. *Thurs. 6.*—At a conference held in the log Tabernacle (Miller's Hollow), on the east side of the Missouri river, the settlement at that place was called Kanesville, in honor of Col. Thomas L. Kane.

Thurs. 20.—Elder Mephibosheth Sirrine died of consumption on the steamer *Niagara*, near the mouth of the Ohio river, on his way to St. Louis, Mo.

May.—A company of Saints from Great Britain arrived at Winter Quarters.

Tues. 9.—Twenty-two wagons—the first of the season—left Winter Quarters for the Valley and traveled twenty-seven miles to the Elkhorn river.

Thurs. 11.—Apostle Orson Pratt left Winter Quarters on a mission to England.

Fri. 26.—Pres. Brigham Young left Winter Quarters for the second time for G. S. L. Valley.

Wed. 31.—At Elkhorn river, Pres. Young commenced to organize the emigrating Saints into companies of hundreds, fifties and tens.

June.—In the commencement of this month Pres. Young broke camp at the Elkhorn and started for G. S. L. Valley, with a company consisting of 1,229 souls and 397 wagons. He was followed by Heber C. Kimball's company of 662 souls and 226 wagons, and Willard Richard's company, consisting of 526 souls and 169 wagons. The last wagons left Winter Quarters July 3rd, leaving that place almost destitute of inhabitants.

—Myriads of big crickets came down from the mountains into G. S. L. Valley, and began to sweep away fields of grain and corn. The grain, however, was mostly saved by the arrival of immense flocks of sea gulls, which devoured the crickets.

Tues. 6.—Capt. James Brown entered into negotiations with Miles M. Goodyear, an Indian trader, located on the present site of Ogden City, for the purchase of all the lands, claims and improvements, owned by Goodyear, by virtue of a Spanish grant. Brown paid $3,000 for the improvements, and soon after located himself on the Weber.

Sat. 24.—Captain Daniel Browett, Daniel Allen and Henderson Cox, three of the Battalion boys, left Sutter's Fort, Cal., on an exploring trip across the Sierra Nevada Mountains. A few days later they were killed and their bodies terribly mutilated by Indians.

July. *Sun. 2.*—About thirty-seven of the Battalion boys, who had spent the winter and spring in the Sacramento Valley, Cal., commenced their eastward journey from Pleasant Valley, fifty miles from Sutter's Fort, with 16 wagons, bringing with them two cannons. After a dangerous and adventurous journey they arrived in G. S. L. City, Oct. 1st.

Sat. 22.—Patriarch Asahel Smith died at Iowaville, Wapello Co., Iowa.

Wed. 26.—Apostle Orson Pratt and family arrived in England from Winter Quarters.

August.—Apostle Orson Pratt succeeded Orson Spencer as president of the British mission.

Wed. 9.—The G. S. L. City fort contained 450 buildings and 1,800 inhabitants. There were three saw mills and one temporary flouring mill running, and others in course of construction.

Thurs. 10.—The Saints in G. S. L. City had a feast to celebrate the first harvest gathered in the Great Basin.

Sun. 13.—At a general conference, held in Manchester, England, on this and the following day, 28 conferences and 350 branches, with a total of 17,902 members were represented in the British mission. Wm. Howell was called to go to France to open up a missionary field in that country.

September. *Thurs. 7.*—The ship *Erin's Queen* sailed from Liverpool, England, with 232 Saints, under the direction of Simeon Carter, bound for St. Louis, where the emigrants arrived Nov. 6th. Most of them remained there during the winter.

Mon. 18.—John Henry Smith was born at Carbunca, near Kanesville, Ia.

Wed. 20.—Pres. Brigham Young arrived in G. S. L. Valley with the advance portion of his company. Pres. Kimball's division arrived a few days later, and the other companies all reached the Valley in good season.

Sat. 23.—Reuben Brinkworth, who had been deaf and dumb for five years, was restored to his speech and hearing under the administration of the Elders, at Newport, Monmouthshire, England.

Sun. 24.—The ship *Sailor Prince* sailed from Liverpool, England, with 311 Saints on board, under the direction of L. D. Butler, bound for G. S. L. Valley.

Thurs. 28.—Addison Pratt arrived in G. S. L. City from a five years' mission to the Society Islands, where about twelve hundred persons had been baptized.

October. *Sun. 1.*—At a public meeting held in G. S. L. City, it was voted to build a council house by tithing labor, and Daniel H. Wells was appointed superintendent of its erection.

Sun. 8.—At a general conference held in the G. S. L. City fort, Brigham Young was unanimously sustained as President of the Church, with Heber C. Kimball and Willard Richards as his Counselors.

Mon. 9.—The Nauvoo Temple was burned through the work of an incendiary.

Tues. 10.—Apostle Willard Richard's company arrived in G. S. L. City, having been met by teams from the Valley.

Thurs. 19.—Apostle Amasa M. Lyman's company arrived in G. S. L. City.

Sat. 21.—Oliver Cowdery bore his testimony to the truth of the Book of Mormon, in a conference held at Kanesville, Ia.

November.—The High Council at Kanesville voted to receive Oliver Cowdery back into the Church by baptism, according to his own humble request. Soon afterwards he was baptized, and he made preparation to take a mission to England.

December. *Sun. 3.*—At a meeting, held in the G. S. L. City fort, fellowship was withdrawn from Apostle Lyman Wight and Bishop Geo. Miller.

1849

During this year Utah Valley was settled by John S. Higbee and others, Tooele Valley by John Rowberry and several others, and Sanpete Valley by Isaac Morley and company. G. S. L Valley was surveyed by Capt. Howard Stansbury and Lieutenant John W. Gunnison, according to order from the government. About five hundred wagons and fourteen hundred immigrating Saints arrived in the Valley, besides a number of California emigrants who, during their sojourn among the Saints, were converted to "Mormonism" and remained in the Valley. The five companies of Saints which crossed the plains from the Missouri river to the Valley this season were led by Elders Orson Spencer, Allen Taylor, Silas Richards, Geo. A. Smith and Ezra T. Benson. Capt. Dan Jones, with quite a number of Welsh Saints, were included in Geo. A. Smith's company. Elder Wm. Howell commenced to preach the gospel in France. In consequence of the scanty harvest of 1848, breadstuff and other provisions became very scarce in G. S. L. Valley, and many of the people were compelled to eat raw hides and to dig sego and thistle roots, for months, upon which to subsist. Those persons who had, imparted measurably to those who had not, so that extreme suffering from hunger was avoided.

January.—The first number of *Udgorn Seion* (Zion's Trumpet), was issued in the interest of the Church in Wales, as a continuation of *Prophwyd y Jubili*.

Mon. 1.—John Smith, uncle of the Prophet Joseph, was ordained Patriarch to the whole Church.

—The first $1 bill of "Valley Currency" was signed by Brigham Young, Heber C. Kimball and Thos. Bullock.

Fri. 19.—Marcus B. Thorpe, one of Pres. Brigham Young's Pioneers, was murdered in California.

Mon. 22. — Pres. Brigham Young and Thos. Bullock were engaged in setting type for the 50-cent bills of the Valley paper currency. This was the first type setting in G. S. L. Valley.

Mon. 29.—The ship *Zetland* sailed from Liverpool, England, with 358 Saints, bound for G. S. L. Valley, under the presidency of Orson Spencer. It arrived at New Orleans April 2nd, and the emigrants arrived at Kanesville, Iowa, May 17th, having suffered much from cholera while passing up the Missouri river.

February.—The Stake of Zion in G. S. L. Valley was reorganized with Daniel Spencer as president and David Fullmer and Willard Snow counselors. A High Council was also organized, of which the members were: Isaac Morley, Phineas Richards, Shadrach Roundy, Henry G. Sherwood, Titus Billings, Eleazer Miller, John Vance, Levi Jackman, Ira Eldredge, Elisha H. Groves, Wm. W. Major and Edwin D. Woolley.

Mon 5.—This was a very cold day in G.

S. L. City, the thermometer showed 33 degrees F. below zero.

Tues. 6.—The ship *Ashland* sailed from Liverpool, England, with 187 Saints, under the direction of John Johnson, bound for G. S. L. Valley.

Wed. 7.—The first number of the *Frontier Guardian*, a semi-monthly four-page newspaper, was published by Apostle Orson Hyde, at Kanesville, Iowa.

—The ship *Henry Ware* sailed from Liverpool, England, with 225 Saints on board, bound for G. S. L. Valley, under the direction of Robert Martin.

Mon. 12. — Charles C. Rich, Lorenzo Snow, Erastus Snow and Franklin D. Richards were ordained Apostles, to fill the vacancies in the Council of Twelve Apostles caused by the reorganization of the First Presidency and the rejection of Lyman Wight.

Wed. 14.—G. S. L. City was divided into nineteen ecclesiastical Wards of nine blocks each.

Fri. 16. — The First Presidency and the Apostles, in council assembled, divided the country lying south of G. S. L. City into four Bishop's Wards, namely, Canyon Creek (afterwards Sugar House), Mill Creek, Holladay (afterwards Big Cottonwood) and South Cottonwood.

Thurs. 22.—At a council meeting held in G. S. L. City, the following Bishops were ordained and set apart to preside in the City Wards: David Fairbanks, 1st Ward; John Lowry, 2nd Ward; Christopher Williams, 3rd Ward; Wm. Hickenlooper, 6th Ward; Wm. G. Perkins, 7th Ward; Addison Everett, 8th Ward; Seth Taft, 9th Ward; David Pettigrew, 10th Ward; Benjamin Covey, 12th Ward; Edward Hunter, 13th Ward; John Murdock, 14th Ward; Abraham O. Smoot, 15th Ward; Isaac Higbee, 16th Ward; Joseph L. Heywood, 17th Ward and James Hendricks, 19th Ward.

Sun. 25.—The ship *Buena Vista* sailed from Liverpool, England, with 249 Welsh Saints, under the direction of Dan Jones.

Mon. 26.—Work was commenced on the Council House, G. S. L. City.

March.—Provo, Utah Valley, was settled by John S. Higbee and some thirty others. On March 18th a branch of the Church was organized with John S. Higbee as president. During the year the settlers had some trouble with the Indians.

—A post office was established in G. S. L. City, with Joseph L. Heywood as postmaster.

—The Icarians arrived at Nauvoo, Ill., and bought the ruins of the Temple, with a view to refit it for school purposes.

Mon. 5.—The ship *Hartley* sailed from Liverpool, England, with 220 Saints bound for G. S. L. Valley, under the direction of W. Hulme. It arrived at New Orleans April 28th.

Thurs. 8.—A convention, which was held for three days, convened in G. S. L. City. Before its adjournment a State constitution for the proposed State of Deseret was adopted. Almon W. Babbitt was soon after sent as delegate to Congress, with a petition asking for admission into the Union.

Mon. 12.—An election took place for officers of the provisional government of the State of Deseret. Brigham Young was chosen governor; Willard Richards, secretary; Newel K. Whitney, treasurer; Heber C. Kimball, chief judge; John Taylor and Newel K. Whitney, associate judges; Daniel H. Wells, attorney general; Horace S. Eldredge, marshal; Albert Carrington, assessor and collector of taxes; Joseph L. Heywood, surveyor of highways. Magistrates were also appointed for the several Wards.

—The ship *Emblem* sailed from Liverpool, England, with about one hundred Saints, under the direction of Robert Deans, bound for G. S. L. Valley.

Thurs. 15.—John Van Cott sold a peck of potatoes for $5 in G. S. L. City, which was considered cheap.

Sun. 25.—The first public meeting was held on the Temple Block, G. S. L. City.

Wed. 28.—The Nauvoo Legion was partly reorganized; Daniel H. Wells was appointed major-general. The first company organized was under the command of Capt. George D. Grant, and those who belonged to it were styled "minute men."

April.—The settlers in Utah Valley built a fort near the present site of Provo City.

Sun. 8.—The Fourth Ward, G. S. L. City, was organized with Benjamin Brown as Bishop.

Mon. 9.—The First Presidency issued the "First General Epistle" to the whole Church from G. S. L. Valley. By this time the people in the G. S. L. City fort had commenced to move out to their city lots.

May. *Sat. 5.*—Elder Elijah Malin, of Winter Quarters, died of cholera, in St. Louis, Mo., returning from a mission to Pennsylvania.

June. *Mon. 11.*—Caleb Baldwin, one of the brethren who had been imprisoned with the Prophet Joseph in Liberty jail, Mo., died in G. S. L. City.

Sat. 16.—Parties from the east *en route* for the California gold mines began to arrive in the Valley, and during the summer they traveled through by thousands. They brought all kinds of merchandise, wagons, tools and farming implements, etc., which were sold to the Saints below original cost, in exchange for provisions.

July.—Elder William Howell visited France and began to preach the gospel; he baptized the first person on July 30th, at Havre, and during the remainder of the year he baptized a few more. Among the number was a Baptist preacher about sixty years old.

Mon. 2.—The General Assembly of the Provisional State of Deseret met for the first time in G. S. L. City.

Sat. 21.—The first endowment in G. S. L. Valley was given to Addison Pratt on Ensign Peak.

Tues. 24.—The first celebration to commemorate the entrance of the Pioneers into G. S. L. Valley was held in G. S. L. City.

August. *Fri. 24.*—Wm. W. Phelps ascended to the top of Mount Nebo, south of Utah Valley, to make scientific observations.

Tues. 28.—Captain Howard Stansbury and party of surveyors arrived in G. S. L.

Valley, accompanied by Lieutenant John W. Gunnison.

September. *Sat. 1.*—Wm. Dayton was accidentally killed and Geo. W. Bean crippled for life, by the premature discharge of a cannon at Fort Utah (Provo), Utah.

Sun. 2.—The ship *James Pennell* sailed from Liverpool, England, with 236 Saints, under the direction of Thomas H. Clark, bonnd for G. S. L. Valley. It arrived at New Orleans Oct. 22nd.

Wed. 5.—The ship *Berlin* sailed from Liverpool with 253 Saints, under James G. Brown's direction, bound for G. S. L. Valley; it arrived at New Orleans Oct. 22nd. Twenty-six died on the voyage, of cholera.

Sun. 23.—Orson Spencer arrived in G. S. L. Valley, with his company of British Saints.

October. *Wed. 3.*—Three companies of emigrating Saints were exposed to the fury of a tremendous snow storm near the South Pass. Sixty head of cattle perished.

Sat. 6.—The Deseret Dramatic Association was organized in G. S. L. City.

—On this and the following day a general conference of the Church was held in G. S. L. City, at which the Perpetual Emigration Fund was commenced. John Taylor, Curtis E. Bolton and John Pack were called on missions to France; Erastus Snow and Peter O. Hansen to Denmark; Lorenzo Snow and Joseph Toronto to Italy; Franklin D. Richards, Joseph W. Johnson, Joseph W. Young, Job Smith, Haden W. Church, Geo. B. Wallace and John S. Higbee to Great Britain; Charles C. Rich and Francis M. Pomeroy to Lower California; Addison Pratt, James S. Brown and Hiram H. Blackwell to the Society Islands, and John E. Forsgren to Sweden. A "Carrying Company," for carrying goods from the Missouri river to the Valley and also to run a wagon passenger train, was organized. It was voted to lay off a city in Capt. James Brown's neighborhood (Ogden), and another one in Utah Valley (Provo); also to make a settlement in Sanpete Valley (Manti). For the latter Isaac Morley, Charles Shumway and Seth Taft were appointed a presidency.

Fri. 12.—The First Presidency issued the "Second General Epistle" from G. S. L. Valley, to the Saints in all the world.

Fri. 19.—The missionaries' camp was organized for traveling, Shadrach Roundy being appointed president. The company consisted of 35 men, with 12 wagons, 1 carriage, and 42 horses and mules. Among the Elders were Apostles Loronzo Snow, Erastus Snow and Franklin D. Richards, Bishop Edward Hunter and other prominent men. It was the first company of missionaries sent from the Rocky Mountains.

November. *Sat. 10.*—The ship *Zetland* sailed from Liverpool, England, with 250 Saints, under the direction of S. H. Hawkins. It arrived at New Orleans Dec. 24th.

Mon. 12.—The missionaries traveling east were attacked by about two hundred Cheyenne warriors, on the Platte river, but escaped unhurt.

Mon. 19.—Sanpete Valley was settled by a company, under the guidance of Isaac Morley, Seth Taft and Charles Shumway. *They located near the present site of Manti.*

Fri. 23.—An exploring company, consisting of about fifty men, was organized at Capt. John Brown's house, on Big Cottonwood, with Apostle Parley P. Pratt as president; it started the next day to explore what is now southern Utah.

December.—The general assembly of the Provisional State of Deseret met for the second time and held adjourned meetings at intervals through the winter. Among the important business done was the creating of Great Salt Lake, Weber, Utah, Sanpete, Juab and Tooele counties, appointing a supreme court, chartering a State University, etc.

—The first Sunday school in Utah was opened by Elder Richard Ballantyne, in the 14th Ward, G. S. L. City.

Sat. 1.—Nineteen men on foot arrived in G. S. L. City from the East in a very destitute condition, having left their wagons in the snow on Echo creek, forty miles back.

Fri. 7.—After an adventurous journey, during which an overruling Providence was clearly made manifest in behalf of the Elders, the missionaries arrived at Old Ft. Kearney, on the Missouri river.

Mon. 24.—A terrific wind swept over G. S. L. Valley from the south.

Before the end of the year, the Saints who had settled on the Little Cottonwood creek, south of G. S. L. City, were organized into a Ward, named Little Cottonwood, with Silas Richards as Bishop.

1850.

In Utah Valley, where a number of new settlements were founded during the year, the Saints had trouble with the Indians. The first missions of the Church were opened in France, Italy and Denmark by Apostles John Taylor, Lorenzo Snow and Erastus Snow respectively, assisted by other Elders. Later in the year the first Latter-day Saint Elders also arrived in Switzerland and in Hawaii (Sandwich Islands) and commenced missionary labors. The Territory of Utah was created by act of Congress.

January.—The British Mission contained about twenty-eight thousand Saints, having increased more than ten thousand during the last sixteen mouths.

—Apostle Parley P. Pratt's company explored the southern country as far south as the mouth of the Santa Clara river, beyond the Rim of the Basin.

Thurs. 10.—The ship *Argo* sailed from Liverpool, England, with 402 Saints, under the direction of Jeter Clinton. It arrived at New Orleans March 8th.

Mon. 21.—Apostle Parley P. Pratt's company on its return from the South went into winter camp on Chalk Creek (near the present site of Fillmore), unable to travel further with wagons through the deep snow. Twenty-four of the men with the best horses and mules pushed on to G. S. L. City, and the remainder followed in March.

February. *Thurs. 7.*—A company of about one hundred minute men, under command of Capt. Geo. D. Grant, left G. S. L. City for Utah County, to protect the settlers there against the depredations of the Indians (Utes).

Fri. 8.—On this and the following day a battle was fought between the "minute men" and about seventy Indian warriors under Big Elk, close to Utah Fort (now Provo), in which several were killed and wounded on both sides. The Indians subsequently retreated to the mountains.

Mon. 11.—General Daniel H. Wells, who had arrived in Utah Valley with more men, pursued the Indians and overtook them near Table Rock. Five warriors were killed and the rest taken prisoners. The next day, when the Indians tried to overpower the guard, another battle ensued in which several natives were killed. The squaws and children were subsequently taken to G. S. L. City, and a number of the children adopted by citizens.

Mon. 18.—The ship *Josiah Bradley* sailed from Liverpool, England, with 263 Saints under the direction of Thomas Day. It arrived at New Orleans April 18th.

Fri. 22.—A light shock of earthquake was felt in G. S. L. Valley.

March. *Sat. 2.*—The ship *Hartley* sailed from Liverpool, England, with 109 Saints, under David Cook's direction. It arrived at New Orleans May 2nd.

Sun. 3.—Oliver Cowdery died in the faith, at Richmond, Ray Co., Mo., of consumption.

Tues. 5.—A branch of the Church was organized at Ogden with Lorin Farr as president.

Tues. 26.—Col. Thos. L. Kane delivered his famous lecture on the "Mormons" before the Historical Society of Pennsylvania, at Philadelphia.

April. *Sat. 6.*—The 20th annual conference of the Church was commenced in G. S. L. City; it was continued until the 8th; a number of missionaries were called to Great Britain, the Society Islands, the United States, etc.

—Elder Wm. Howell organized a branch of the Church with six members at Boulogne-sur-mer, France. This was the first branch of the Church raised up in that country.

Fri. 12.—The First Presidency issued the "Third General Epistle" to all the Saints.

May. *Fri. 24.*—Addison Pratt arrived at Papeete, Tahiti, on his second mission to the Society Islands, accompanied by Elder James S. Brown.

Mon. 27.—The walls of the Nauvoo Temple were blown down by a hurricane.

June.—The water was higher in G. S. L. Valley than ever before since the Pioneers arrived. A number of bridges were washed away and other damage done. Emigrants en route to California passed through G. S. L. City almost daily.

Sat. 8.—The first mail of the season from the States arrived in G. S. L. Valley.

Fri. 14.—Apostle Erastus Snow and Elders John E. Forsgren and Geo. P. Dykes landed in Copenhagen, Denmark, as the first missionaries to Scandinavia, except Elder Peter O. Hansen, who had arrived there a few weeks before.

Sat. 15.—The first number of the *Deseret News* was published in G. S. L. City; Willard Richards, editor.

Tues. 18.—Apostle John Taylor and Elder Curtis E. Bolton, accompanied by Wm. Howell, arrived at Boulogne, France. John Pack arrived a few days later. Soon afterwards they all proceeded to Paris.

Tues. 25.—Apostle Lorenzo Snow and Elders Joseph Toronto and Thos. B. H. Stenhouse arrived at Genoa, Italy, as the first Latter-day Saint missionaries to that country.

July.—Under the new management of Apostle Orson Pratt, the *Millennial Star* had increased its circulation from about three thousand seven hundred to over twenty two thousand.

Mon. 1.—Elder Thos. B. H. Stenhouse and Joseph Toronto left Genoa, Italy, according to appointment by Apostle Lorenzo Snow, to visit the Protestant valleys of Piedmont.

Thurs. 4.—Parley's Canyon, Utah, was opened for travel under the name of the "Golden Pass"; Parley P. Pratt, proprietor. The toll was 75 cts. for each conveyance drawn by two animals, and 10 cents for each additional draught, pack or saddle animal, etc. The Newark Rangers, of Kendall County, Ill., was the first company to follow Apostle Pratt through the pass, which opened a new road through the mountains from the Weber river to G. S. L. Valley.

—The general assembly of the State of Deseret held a joint session and passed an ordinance taxing the sale of liquor at the rate of 50 per cent. ad valorem.

Fri. 19.—Elder John E. Forsgren baptized his brother Peter A. Forsgren, near Gefle, Sweden. This was the first baptism in Sweden by divine authority in this dispensation.

Tues. 23.—Apostle Lorenzo Snow left Genoa, Italy, and traveled *via* Turin to La Tour, in the valley of Luzerne, Piedmont.

Wed. 24.—Pioneer day was celebrated in grand style in G. S. L. City; the brass band occupied a carriage built for the occasion, 9 feet wide and 29 feet long, drawn by 14 horses. Willard Richards delivered the oration.

Wed. 31.—Pres. Brigham Young and Heber C. Kimball left G. S. L. City on their first visit to Sanpete Valley; they returned Aug. 12th.

August.—Lehi, Utah Valley, was first settled; about the same time the two neighboring towns of American Fork and Pleasant Grove were settled.

Mon. 5.—Pres. Brigham Young pointed out the site for a Temple on the hill where the Manti Temple, Sanpete Co., Utah, now stands.

Mon. 12.—The first baptisms in Denmark, by divine authority in this dispensation, took place in Copenhagen, Apostle Erastus Snow baptizing fifteen persons in Øresund. The first man baptized was Ole

U. C. Mønster and the first woman Anna Beckstrøm.

Thurs. 15.—Apostle Orson Hyde arrived in G. S. L. City from Kanesville, Iowa, and reported eight hundred wagons with "Mormon" emigrants organized for crossing the plains.

Sun. 25.—The Sacrament was administered for the first time in Denmark by divine authority in this dispensation, at a meeting held in Copenhagen.

Wed. 28.—Capt. Howard Stansbury and suite, having completed their surveys, left G. S. L. City, on their return to Washington, D. C.

—Presidents Brigham Young and Heber C. Kimball, Apostle Orson Hyde, Bishop Newel K. Whitney, Daniel H. Wells and others left G. S. L. City for the purpose of locating a city on the Weber (Ogden). They returned on the 31st, having located the corner stake and given a plan for the city of Ogden.

September. *Sun. 1.*—A small branch of the Church was organized in Dublin, Ireland, by Elder Edward Sutherland.

Wed. 4.—The ship *North Atlantic* sailed from Liverpool, England, with 357 Saints, under the presidency of David Sudworth and Hamilton G. Park. It arrived at New Orleans Nov. 1st.

Fri. 6.—The semi-annual conference of the Church was commenced in G. S. L. City; it continued until the 8th. Willard Snow, Edward Hunter and Daniel Spencer were chosen as a committee to transact the business of the Perpetual Emigrating Fund Company. Isaac Morley was authorized to select one hundred men, with or without families, to settle Sanpete Valley.

Mon. 9.—The act of Congress providing for the organization of the Territory of Utah was approved. The original size of the Territory was about 225,000 square miles, being bounded on the north by Oregon, east by the summit of the Rocky Mountains, south by the 37th parallel of north latitude, and west by California.

Thurs. 12.—Capt. Johnson's second fifty of emigrants arrived in G. S. L. City.

Sat. 14.—An ordinance incorporating the Perpetual Emigrating Fund Company was passed by the general assembly of the State of Deseret.

Sun. 15.—At a public meeting (resolved into a special conference of the Church), held in the Bowery, Salt Lake City, Brigham Young was chosen president of the Perpetual Emigrating Fund Company, with Heber C. Kimball, Willard Richards, Newel K. Whitney, Orson Hyde, George A. Smith, Ezra T. Benson, Jedediah M. Grant, Daniel H. Wells, Willard Snow, Edward Hunter, Daniel Spencer, Thomas Bullock, John Brown, William Crosby, Amasa M. Lyman, Charles C. Rich, Lorenzo Young and Parley P. Pratt as assistants.

—The first branch of the Church in Scandinavia was organized in Copenhagen, Denmark, with fifty members.

Wed 18.—Jabez Woodard joined Lorenzo Snow and fellow-missionaries in Italy.

Thurs. 19.—Apostle Lorenzo Snow and Elders Joseph Toronto, Thos. B. H. Stenhouse and Jabez Woodard ascended a high mountain, which they named Mount Brigham, near La Tour, Valley of Luzerne, Piedmont, Italy, and organized themselves into the first branch of the Church in that country.

Fri. 20.—Pres. Brigham Young was appointed governor of Utah Territory: Benjamin D. Harris, of Vermont, secretary; Joseph Buffington, of Pennsylvania, chief justice; Perry C. Brocchus, of Alabama, and Zerubbabel Snow, of Ohio, associate justices; Seth M. Blair, of Utah, U. S. attorney, and Joseph L. Heywood, of Utah, U. S. marshal.

Mon. 23.—Newel K. Whitney, presiding Bishop of the Church, died in G. S. L. City.

Fri. 27.—The First Presidency issued the "Fourth General Epistle," from G. S. L. Valley, to all the Saints.

Sun. 29.—Amasa M. Lyman arrived in G. S. L. City from California, accompanied by a number of brethren who returned from an unsuccessful trip to the California gold mines. A similar company arrived in November.

October.—Springville, Utah Co., was settled by Aaron Johnson and others.

Tues. 1.—Apostle Orson Hyde left G. S. L. City for Kanesville, Iowa.

Wed. 2.—The ship *James Pennell* sailed from Liverpool, England, with 254 Saints under the direction of Christopher Layton. It arrived at New Orleans Nov. 22, 1850.

Sat. 5.—The general assembly of Deseret met and passed a bill, providing for the organization of Davis County.

Thurs. 10.—Elder Geo. P. Dykes arrived as a missionary in Aalborg, Jutland, Denmark, where he commenced to baptize Oct. 27th. A month later (Nov. 25th) he organized a branch of the Church at Aalborg, which was the second branch in Scandinavia.

Sun. 13.—Bishop Edward Hunter arrived in G. S. L. City with the first company of P. E. Fund emigrants from the United States.

Mon. 14.—Apostle Wilford Woodruff and family arrived in G. S. L. City with a company of emigrants.

Tues. 15.—The mail bringing the first information to the Valley of the organization of the Territory of Utah, arrived in G. S. L. City.

Thurs. 17.—The ship *Joseph Badger* sailed from Liverpool, England, with 227 Saints on board, under the direction of John Morris; it arrived at New Orleans Nov. 22nd.

Sun. 20.—James Pace and others with their families arrived on Peteetneet Creek, Utah Valley, and settled what is now Payson.

Sat. 26.—At an adjourned meeting of the Seventies, held in the Bowery, G. S. L. City, it was resolved to build a hall, to be called "The Seventies' Hall of Science"; $5,200 worth of shares were subscribed for at once, each share being $25.

Sun. 27.—Apostle Lorenzo Snow baptized a man at La Tour, Valley of Luzerne, Piedmont, Italy, as the first fruit of preaching the fulness of the gospel in that land. Soon afterwards a number of others were baptized in the same locality.

Mon. 28.—Elder Joseph A. Stratton died in G. S. L. City.

November. *Sun. 3.*—Thomas Ford, ex-governor of Illinois, died at Peoria, Ill.

Tues. 12.—Apostle Charles C. Rich, O. Porter Rockwell and about fifty other brethren arrived in G. S. L. City from California.

Mon. 18.—Apostle Orson Hyde arrived at Kanesville, Iowa, from his visit to G. S. L. Valley.

Sun. 24.—Apostle Lorenzo Snow ordained Jabez Woodard a High Priest and called him to preside over the Church in Italy. He also ordained Thos. B. H. Stenhouse a High Priest and appointed him to open up the gospel door in Switzerland. This was done on "Mount Brigham," Piedmont, Italy.

Wed. 27.—The Warm Springs bath-house, north of G. S. L. City, was opened with a festival attended by the First Presidency, a number of the Apostles and other leading men; Heber C. Kimball offered the dedicatory prayer.

December.—Thirty families, including 118 men, left G. S. L. City with 101 wagons and six hundred head of stock, under the direction of Apostle Geo. A. Smith, for the Little Salt Lake Valley, to locate a settlement there.

—Elder Thos. B. H. Stenhouse commenced to preach the gospel in Geneva, as the first Latter-day Saint missionary in Switzerland.

Mon. 2.—The general assembly of Deseret opened its third session in G. S. L. City. After sitting four days the house adjourned till the first Monday in January, 1851.

—The first meeting in the Council House, G. S. L. City, was held.

Sat. 7.—A branch of the Church was organized by Apostle John Taylor and co-laborers in Paris, France.

Thurs. 12.—Hiram Clark, Thos. Whittle, Henry W. Bigler, Thos. Morris, John Dixon, Wm. Farrer, James Hawkins, Hiram H. Blackwell, James Keeler and Geo. Q. Cannon arrived at Honolulu as the first Latter-day Saint missionaries to Hawaii (Sandwich Islands).

Fri. 20.—A branch of the Church was organized by Apostle Geo. A. Smith at Payson, Utah Co., with James Pace as president.

1851.

Great Salt Lake City, Utah, was incorporated and the first officers elected. The newly appointed officers for the Territory of Utah entered upon the duties of their offices. The first Territorial legislature convened in G. S. L. City and passed important laws. In the spring of the year school houses were built in most of the Wards in G. S. L. City, and also in the country Wards. A railroad (with wooden rails) was built from G. S. L. City to Red Butte canyon, to bring rocks to the Temple Block. Cedar City, Iron Co., North Willow Creek (now Willard City), Box Elder Co., and Nephi, Juab Co., were settled this year. North Ogden, Weber Co., was settled by Solomon, Jonathan and Samuel Campbell, John Riddle and others; Santaquin, Utah Co., by Benjamin F. Johnson and others, and Carson County (now in the State of Nevada) by Col. John Reese. A settlement of the Saints (San Bernardino) was founded in Southern California. Missions were opened in New South Wales, (Australia), and in India.

January.—City charters were granted to Ogden, Provo, Manti and Parowan, by the general assembly of the State of Deseret.

—*Udgorn Seion* (Zion's Trumpet), the organ of the Church in Wales, was changed from a monthly to a semi-monthly periodical.

Wed. 1.—Apostle Franklin D. Richards succeeded Apostle Orson Pratt as president of the British Mission.

—The first native Elder in the Scandinavian mission (Christian Christiansen) was ordained by Apostle Erastus Snow, at Copenhagen, Denmark.

Fri. 3.—The first criminal trial by jury took place in the Provisional State of Deseret, in G. S. L. City.

Mon. 6.—The general assembly of the State of Deseret met in G. S. L. City; daily meetings were held until the 17th, when it adjourned until the first Tuesday in February. Much important business was transacted.

Wed. 8.—The ship *Ellen* sailed from Liverpool, England, with 466 Saints, under the direction of James W. Cummings; it arrived at New Orleans, March 14th.

Thurs. 9.—The bill incorporating G. S. L. City was passed by the general assembly of Deseret, and the following officers were appointed by the governor and assembly: Jedediah M. Grant, mayor; Nathaniel H. Felt, Wm. Snow, Jesse P. Harmon and Nathaniel V. Jones, aldermen; Vincent Shurtliff, Benjamin L. Clapp, Zera Pulsipher, Wm. G. Perkins, Lewis Robison, Harrison Burgess, Jeter Clinton, John L. Dunyon, and Samuel W. Richards, councilors.

Sat. 11.—The G. S. L. City council assembled in the Representatives Hall, and the officers elect took their oath of office from Thomas Bullock, clerk of the county court; when the council proceeded to complete the city organization by electing Robert Campbell, recorder; Thomas Rhodes, treasurer; and Elam Luddington, marshal. The city was divided into four municipal wards.

Mon. 13.—Apostle Geo. A. Smith and company of settlers arrived on Centre Creek, Little Salt Lake Valley, Utah, where they located a town site, which later was named Parowan. They commenced their settlement by building a fort.

Sat. 18.—On this and the following day the Seventies held a special conference in the Bowery, G. S. L. City; a number of vacancies were filled and other important business was transacted.

Mon. 20.—Presidents Brigham Young and Heber C. Kimball, Apostle Amasa M. Lyman, Elder Jedediah M. Grant and others left G. S. L. City to visit the settlements in Davis and Weber Counties. In the evening they preached in the house of Perrigrine Sessions, and organized a branch of the Church; John Stoker was ordained Bishop. The place at that time was known as Sessions settlement.

Tues. 21.—Pres. Brigham Young and party held meeting with the people of North Cottonwood (Farmington), in the school house, and appointed Gideon Brownell presiding Elder of that branch.

Wed. 22.—The ship *George W. Bourne* sailed from Liverpool, England, with 281 Saints, under the direction of William Gibson; it arrived at New Orleans March 20th.

Sun. 26.—Pres. Brigham Young and party held meetings with the Saints in the south fort, Ogden, when Lorin Farr was chosen president of the Weber Stake, with Charles R. Dana and David B. Dille as counselors. A High Council was also organized. Isaac Clark was ordained Bishop of the South Ward, with James Browning and James Brown as counselors; and Erastus Bingham Bishop of the North Ward, with Charles Hubbart and Stephen Perry as counselors.

Mon. 27.—Pres. Brigham Young and party held a meeting with the Saints who had settled on Kay's creek, (now Kaysville, Davis Co.,) and appointed William Kay Bishop of that Ward.

—Official news of the organization of the Territory of Utah first reached G. S. L. City.

Tues. 28.—Pres. Brigham Young and party returned to G. S. L. City from their visit to the settlements in Weber and Davis Counties.

Wed. 29.—Elder James Henry Flanigan, a good and faithful American missionary, died of small-pox at Birmingham, England.

February. *Sun. 2.*—The ship *Ellen Maria* sailed from Liverpool, England, with 378 Saints on board, under George D. Watt's direction. Apostle Orson Pratt and family also returned with that company. The ship arrived at New Orleans April 6th.

Mon. 3.—Brigham Young took the oath of office as governor of the Territory of Utah.

Tues. 4.—The general assembly of Deseret again met in G. S. L. City and was in session on that and the following day; also on the 10th and on the 24th; it finally adjourned to the fourth Saturday in March.

Sun. 9.—The settlers who had located on Centre Creek (Parowan), Iron Co., Utah, were organized into a branch of the Church, under the presidency of Apostle George A. Smith.

Mon. 17.—Robert Dickson opened a school in the 14th Ward, G. S. L. City, with 18 scholars, teaching phonography.

March.—Brigham City, Box Elder Co., was settled by William Davis, James Brooks and Thomas Pierce.

Tues. 4.—The ship *Olympus* sailed from Liverpool, England, with 245 Saints, bound for Utah, under the direction of Wm. Howell. Some fifty non-Mormon passengers were converted and baptized on the voyage to New Orleans, where the company arrived about April 27th.

Mon. 17.—Presidents Brigham Young and Heber C. Kimball and others left G.S. L. City on a visit to Utah County.

—Elder Wm. Burton, of G. S. L. City, died at Edinburgh, Scotland, where he labored as a missionary.

Wed. 19.—A Stake of Zion was organized by Pres. Brigham Young at Provo, Utah Co., with Isaac Higbee as president, and John Blackburn and Thos. Willis as counselors.

Thurs. 20.—A branch of the Church was organized by Pres. Brigham Young, at Springville, Utah Co., Utah, with Asahel Perry as president and Aaron Johnson as Bishop.

Sun. 23.—Benjamin Cross was ordained a High Priest and set apart to act as the first Bishop of Payson.

Mon. 24.—A company of settlers for Southern California was organized for traveling, at Payson, Utah Co., and commenced the journey the same day, under the presidency of Apostles Amasa M. Lyman and Charles C. Rich, accompanied by Apostle Parley P. Pratt and a party of missionaries going to different countries to preach the gospel.

Wed. 26.—Pres. Brigham Young and party returned to G. S. L. City from their visit to Utah County.

Fri. 28.—The general assembly of Deseret met and passed a number of resolutions expressive of their good feelings toward the government for creating the Territory of Utah.

April.—Pres. Brigham Young dictated the plan for a tabernacle to be erected on the southwest corner of the Temple Block, G. S. L. City.

—The Eighteenth Ward, G. S. L. City, was organized with Lorenzo D. Young as Bishop.

—The schooner *Ravaai*, which had been built by the Elders and Saints on Tubuai, Society Islands mission, for missionary purposes, was finished and launched.

Sat. 5.—The general assembly of the Provisional State of Deseret was dissolved. Among a number of other acts passed during the session of 1850-51 was one providing for the organization of Iron County.

Sun. 6.—The 21st annual conference of the Church convened in G. S. L. City, but after the opening exercises it was adjourned to the 7th, on account of the heavy rains.

Mon. 7.—At the general conference held in G. S. L. City it was voted to build a Temple. Edward Hunter was appointed successor to the late Newel K. Whitney as presiding Bishop of the whole Church. At this time there were about thirty thousand inhabitants in Utah, of which nearly five thousand were in G. S. L. City. The First Presidency issued the "Fifth General Epistle" to the Saints in all the world.

Tues. 22.—Presidents Brigham Young and Heber C. Kimball and many other prominent men left G. S. L. City to visit the Saints in the southern settlements and explore the Sevier Valley.

Wed. 30.—Pres. Brigham Young organized a High Council at Manti, Sanpete Co., Utah.

May.—The Book of Mormon in the Danish language, translated by Peter O. Hansen, was published by Erastus Snow in Copenhagen, Denmark; it was the first edition of the book printed in a foreign language.

—The first number of the *Etoile du Deseret* (Star of Deseret), a monthly periodical published in the interest of the Church, was issued by Apostle John Taylor, in Paris, France.

Wed. 7.—The first wagons of the season direct from Fort Laramie arrived in G. S. L. City, laden with provisions.

Sat. 10.—Pres. Brigham Young and party arrived at Parowan, Iron Co., where they remained until the 16th.

Mon. 12.—The first job of blacksmithing with Utah stone coal was done by Mr. Bringhurst at Parowan, Iron Co., in the presence of Gov. Brigham Young and party.

Tues. 13.—The foundation of the Seventies' Hall of Science in G. S L. City was completed.

Wed. 21.—Work was commenced on the "Old Tabernacle," in G. S. L. City.

Sat. 24.—Pres. Brigham Young and party returned to G. S. L. City from their visit to the southern settlements.

Sun. 25.—The Saints who had settled at American Fork, Utah Co., Utah, were organized into a Ward; Leonard E. Harrington, Bishop.

June.—Apostles Amasa M. Lyman and Charles C. Rich, with about five hundred souls from Utah, arrived at San Bernardino, Cal., for the purpose of making a settlement.

—Elder Joseph Richards, member of the British army, arrived at Calcutta, India, having been authorized by the presidency of the British mission to introduce the gospel in that country.

Tues. 3.—The Channel Islands' mission was transferred from the British to the French mission, at a special conference, held in London, England.

Sat. 7.—Judge Lemuel G. Brandenbury arrived in G. S. L. City.

Tues. 10.—The Indians stole about sixty head of stock near Black Rock, Salt Lake Co.

Sat. 21.—The Saints' assembly hall at Aalborg, Denmark, was demolished by a mob, which also ill-treated some of the brethren.

Sun. 22.—Elder Geo. Q. Cannon commenced to baptize natives in the district of Kula, on the island of Maui, Hawaii. This was the commencement of a great missionary work on that island; a few natives had previously been baptized on the island of Hawaii, and one or more at Honolulu.

—Elder Joseph Richards baptized James Patrick Meik, Mary Ann Meik, Matthew McCune and Maurice White, at Calcutta, India, as the first converts to the fulness of the gospel in Asia in this dispensation. These four, together with Elder Richards, were organized into a branch of the Church, called the Wanderers' branch.

July. *Tues. 1.*—Gov. Brigham Young issued a proclamation appointing the first Monday in the following August for electing members to the first Territorial legislature, according to the organic act.

Fri. 4.—The citizens of G. S. L. City celebrated the day by an excursion to Black Rock, in the Great Salt Lake.

Fri. 11.—Apostle Parley P. Pratt and company of missionaries arrived at San Francisco, Cal.

—Apostle Orson Hyde and traveling companions, en route for G. S. L. Valley, were attacked by about three hundred Pawnee Indians, near Loupe Fork, and robbed of several thousand dollars' worth of property.

Sun. 13.—The Eleventh Ward, G. S. L. City, was organized with John Lytle as Bishop.

Sat. 19.—Four of the newly appointed Federal officers for Utah, namely, Judge Zerubbabel Snow, Secretary Benjamin D. Harris and Indian Agents Stephen B. Rose and Henry R. Day arrived in G. S. L. City, accompanied by Dr. John M. Bernhisel and Almon W. Babbitt.

Mon. 21.—Gov. Brigham Young, by proclamation, divided the Territory of Utah into three Indian agencies, and assigned the sub-agents, Rose and Day, their respective districts.

Thurs. 24.—Pioneer day was celebrated in excellent style in G. S. L. City and the different settlements of the Saints in Utah.

August.—The first kiln of earthen ware was burned at the Deseret Pottery, located near the head of Emigration or Third South Streets.

Mon. 4.—The first election for delegate to Congress and members of the Territorial legislature took place in Utah. Dr. John M. Bernhisel was elected Utah's first delegate to Congress.

Wed. 6.—The first branch of the Church in the Hawaiian Islands was organized by Elder Geo. Q. Cannon, in the Kula district, on the island of Maui.

Fri. 8.—Gov. Brigham Young, by proclamation, divided the Territory of Utah into three judicial districts. Hon. Lemuel G. Brandenbury was assigned to the first, Hon. Zerubbabel Snow to the second and Hon. Perry E. Brocchus to the third judicial district.

Sat. 16.—The first general conference in the Scandinavian mission convened in Copenhagen, Denmark, Erastus Snow presiding. It was continued three days.

Sun. 17.—Apostle Orson Hyde, Albert Carrington and others arrived in G. S. L. City from Kanesville, Ia., accompanied by Perry E. Brocchus, one of the newly appointed judges for Utah; they brought with them a brass cannon.

September.—Juab County was settled by Joseph L. Heywood and others, who located on Salt Creek (now Nephi).

—Chief Justice Brandenbury, Associate Judge Perry E. Brocchus and Secretary Benjamin D. Harris deserted their official posts in Utah and went to the States, taking with them the $24,000 which had been appropriated by Congress for the legislature.

—The *Athrawiaeth a Chyfammodau*

(Doctrine and Covenants) was published in the Welsh language, in Wales.

Sun. 7.—The general conference of the Church convened in the Bowery, G. S. L. City; it was continued four days. During the conference Judge Perry E. Brocchus, who with the other Federal officers had been invited to the stand, spoke insultingly to the large assembly.

Thurs. 11.—Elder Hans F. Petersen arrived at Riisør, as the first Latter-day Saint missionary to Norway.

Sun. 21.—The First Presidency issued an epistle to the Saints in Iowa, counseling them to come to the Valley.

Mon. 22.—The first legislature of Utah Territory convened in G. S. L. City and organized by electing Heber C. Kimball president of the Council, and Wm. W. Phelps speaker of the House.

—The First Presidency issued the "Sixth General Epistle" to the whole Church.

—Amasa M. Lyman and party purchased the Ranche of San Bernardino, containing about one hundred thousand acres of land. The location was about one hundred miles from San Diego, seventy miles from the seaport of San Pedro and fifty miles from Pueblo de los Angeles.

October. The first number of *Skandinaviens Stjerne*, a monthly (now semimonthly) periodical, was published by Apostle Erastus Snow, in Copenhagen, Denmark.

Wed. 1.—John Hartley, who had met with a railroad accident, was miraculously healed under the administration of Elders, at Accrington, England.

Sat. 4.—A joint resolution, passed by the Utah legislature, legalizing the laws of the provisional government of the State of Deseret, was approved by the governor.

Sun. 5.—Elder Maurice White baptized Anna, a daughter of a high caste Brahmin, at Calcutta, India, as the first native convert to "Mormonism" in the East India mission.

Tues. 21—Gov. Brigham Young, Heber C. Kimball, Geo. A. Smith and others left G. S. L. City on a tour to the South, for the purpose of locating the Territorial seat of government. They reached Chalk creek, Pauvan Valley, Oct. 28th.

Fri. 24.—The last company of the immigrating Saints for the season arrived in G. S. L. City.

—Elders Hans Peter Jensen and Hans Larsen received very cruel treatment from a mob on Bornholm, Denmark, for preaching the gospel.

Wed. 29.—Fillmore, Millard Co., Utah, which had just been settled by Anson Call and thirty families, was selected for the capital of the Territory.

—Elder James S. Brown was arrested by order of the French officials at Anaa, Society Islands mission, and the next day placed on board a French man-of-war.

Thurs. 30.—John Murdock and Charles W. Wandell, arrived at Sydney, as Latter-day Saint missionaries to Australia, and commenced to preach the gospel.

November.—The first number of *Zions Panier* (Zion's Banner), a monthly 16-page periodical, was published at Hamburg, Germany, by Apostle John Taylor.

Sun. 2.—The first meeting by Latter-day Saint Elders in New South Wales, Australia, was held by Elders John Murdock and Charles W. Wandell at Sydney.

Fri. 7.—Pres. Brigham Young and party returned to G. S. L. City from Fillmore, having come by way of Sanpete Valley.

Sat. 8.—Apostle Parley P. Pratt and Rufus Allen arrived as missionaries in Valparaiso, Chili, South America, after 64 days' rough sailing from San Francisco.

Tues. 11.—The "University of the State of Deseret" was opened in G. S, L. City.

Sat. 15.—The *Deseret News*, which had been suspended for lack of paper since Aug. 19th, commenced its second volume.

Wed. 26.—Elder Hans F. Petersen baptized Peter Adamsen and John Olsen in Riisør, as the first fruits of preaching the gospel in Norway.

December.—Three families commenced a settlement on Clover Creek (Mona), eight miles north of Nephi, Juab Co.

—The San Bernardino settlers had erected about one hundred dwellings and built a stockade fort for defense against the Indians.

—A number of Saints were cruelly treated by a mob in Brøndbyøster, Sjælland, Denmark.

Mon. 1.—The British mission consisted of 44 conferences and 679 branches, with 32,894 members. This is the greatest number of Saints ever reported in that mission.

Tues. 2.—A number of fishermen at Arnager, Bornholm, Denmark, armed themselves and defended two "Mormon" missionaries against mob violence.

Wed. 3.—The first baptism by divine authority in New South Wales, Australia, took place in Sydney.

Sun. 7.—Peter Adamsen and John Olsen were confirmed members of the Church by Elder Hans F. Petersen, at Riisør. This was the first confirmation by Latter-day Saints in Norway. The Sacrament was also administered for the first time by divine authority in that country.

Sun. 21.—A branch of the Church was organized at Spanish Fork, Utah Co., (recently settled), with Stephen Markham as president and Wm. Pace, as Bishop.

Thurs. 25.—Elder Wm. Willes arrived at Calcutta, India, as a Latter-day Saint missionary from England, sent by Apostle Lorenzo Snow to preach the gospel in India.

1852.

In the spring of this year John D. Lee located a ranch on Ash Creek (near the present Harmony, Washington Co.), Utah, and Cedar Valley was settled by Allen Weeks, Alfred Bell and others. Early in the year post offices were established at American Fork, Springville and Payson, Utah Co., Salt Creek (Nephi), Juab Co., and Fillmore, Millard Co. About twenty companies of emigrating Saints arrived in the Valley which included most of the Saints who had been located temporarily in and about Kanesville (Council Bluffs), Iowa. During this year the Book of Mormon was published in the Welsh, French, German and Italian languages. The missionaries sent to labor in Norway were imprisoned at Frederikstad. In Hawaii and Australia the Elders met with considerable success, but the attempt to open a mission in Chili, South America, proved a failure. The Elders were banished from the Society Islands mission. Missionaries were called to India, China, Siam, Cape of Good Hope, Prussia, Gibraltar, the West Indies and other countries.

January. *Sun. 4.*—The first branch of the Church in New South Wales, Australia, was organized at Sydney, with twelve members.

Sat. 10.—The ship *Kennebec* sailed from Liverpool, England, with 333 Saints, under the direction of John S. Higbee. It arrived at New Orleans March 11th.

Mon. 19.—The Saints who had settled on the river Jordan, south of G. S. L. City, were organized into a Ward with John Robinson as Bishop.

Tues. 20.—Elder Knud H. Bruun was fearfully whipped and nearly killed by a mob at Falkersløv, on Falster, Denmark.

Tues. 27.—Elder Geo. Q. Cannon commenced the translation of the Book of Mormon in the Hawaiian language, at Wailuku, Maui.

Sat. 31.—Nine Saints sailed from Copenhagen, Denmark, for America, being the first "Mormon" emigrants from Scandinavia.

February. — The Territorial Library was opened in the Council House, G. S. L. City, with Wm. C. Staines, as librarian. Congress had appropriated $5,000 towards the purchase of books, which were selected by Delegate Bernhisel.

Tues. 3.—Legislative acts, providing for the organization of the counties of Great Salt Lake, Weber, Utah, Sanpete, Juab, Tooele, Iron, Davis (previously created by acts of the general assembly of Deseret), Millard, Washington, Green River and Deseret Counties were approved.

Thurs. 5.—The Utah legislature adjourned, but met again on the 16th.

Sat. 7.—Gov. Brigham Young approved an act, recently passed by the Utah legislature, appointing probate judges in the counties in Utah; to wit., Isaac Clark, Weber Co.; Joseph Holbrook, Davis Co.; Elias Smith, G. S. L. Co.; Preston Thomas, Utah Co.; Alfred Lee, Tooele Co.; Geo. W. Bradley, Juab Co.; Geo. Peacock, Sanpete Co.; Anson Call, Millard Co.; Chapman Duncan, Iron Co.

Tues. 10.—A branch of the Church was organized at Mountainville (Alpine), Utah Co., Utah; Charles S. Peterson, president.

—The ship *Ellen Maria* sailed from Liverpool, England, with 369 Saints, under the direction of Isaac C. Haight. It arrived in New Orleans April 6th.

Sat. 14. — The legislative assembly of Utah Territory memoralized Congress for the construction of a great national central railroad from the Missouri river to the Pacific coast. The memorial was approved on the 3rd of March following. At the same session, the legislature petitioned Congress for the establishment of a telegraph line across the continent.

Thurs. 26.—Lorenzo Snow and Jabez Woodard arrived as the first missionaries of the Church on the island of Malta, and commenced preaching. A branch of the Church, consisting of 26 members, was organized there on the 28th of June following.

March.—A site for a city at San Bernardino was surveyed by the Saints in California.

Tues. 2.—After an unsuccessful attempt to open a mission in South America, Apostle Parley P. Pratt and Rufus Allen sailed from Valparaiso, Chili, for San Francisco, Cal., where they arrived May 21st.

Thurs. 4.—After establishing a mission in Scandinavia, Erastus Snow sailed from Copenhagen, Denmark, to return home, accompanied by 19 emigrating Saints.

Sat. 6.—The ship *Rockaway* sailed from Liverpool, England, with 30 Saints and machinery purchased by Apostle John Taylor for the manufacture of sugar in Utah. It arrived at New Orleans after seven weeks' passage.

—Apostle John Taylor, accompanied by about twenty Saints, sailed from Liverpool for Boston, on his return home.

Thurs. 11.—The ship *Italy* sailed from Liverpool, England, with 28 Scandinavian Saints—the first from the Scandinavian mission—under the direction of Ole U. C. Mønster. The company arrived at New Orleans May 10th and in G. S. L. City Oct. 16th, crossing the plains in Eli B. Kelsey's company.

Mon. 15.—G. S. L. County was organized with Elias Smith as county and probate judge.

April.—The *Millennial Star*, the Church organ in Great Britain, was changed from a semi-monthly to a weekly periodical.

Tues. 6.—The building subsequently known as the Old Tabernacle, which had been erected and just completed on the southwest corner of the Temple Block, in G. S. L. City, was dedicated. This structure, built of adobe, was 126 feet long, 64 feet wide and arched without a pillar. It was capable of seating about twenty-five hundred people. The ground is now occupied by the Assembly Hall.

—The first general conference of the Church in the Hawaiian mission was commenced in the valley of Iao, near Wailuku, Maui.

Fri. 9.—A number of emigrating Saints lost their lives by the explosion of the steamboat *Saluda*, at Lexington, Missouri. There were about one hundred and ten Saints on board when the calamity occurred.

Sun. 18.—The First Presidency issued its "Seventh General Epistle" to the whole Church.

Thurs. 22.—Pres. Brigham Young, accompanied by Heber C. Kimball, Orson Pratt, Wilford Woodruff, Geo. A. Smith and others, left G. S. L. City on an exploring trip. After visiting all the southern settlements and several Indian tribes, the party returned on May 21st.

Thurs. 29.—The Deseret Iron Company was organized at Liverpool, England, and Erastus Snow and Franklin D. Richards were appointed general agents and managers of the same.

May. *Wed. 5.*—Sixty-nine men were killed by an accident in a coal pit, at Cymback, near Merthyr Tydfil, Wales; among them were nineteen brethren.

Sat. 8.—Apostles Erastus Snow and Franklin D. Richards sailed from Liverpool on the steamship *Africa*, homeward bound.

—Samuel W. Richards succeeded Franklin D. Richards as president of the British mission. Previous to this the mission was divided into pastorates, presided over mostly by American Elders,while the native brethren generally had charge of the conferences. Each pastorate embraced a number of conferences.

Sat. 15.—Wm. Willes reported 189 members of the Church in Calcutta and vicinity, India, of whom 170 were "Ryots," who previously professed Christianity.

Sun. 16.—The Elders laboring on the Society Islands being forbidden by the French authorities to continue their missionary labors, Elder Addison Pratt and Benjamin F. Grouard with their families sailed from Papeete, Tahiti, per ship *Calao* bound for America. The other missionaries followed soon afterwards.

Mon. 31.—Elders John F. F. Dorius, A. Andersen and others were subjected to wicked mob violence, near Skive, Jutland, Denmark.

June, *Sun. 27.*—Elder Hugh Findlay arrived at Poonah, India, from Bombay,as the first Latter-day Saint missionary to that part of the country.

July.—A townsite called Palmyra was surveyed on the Spanish Fork river, Utah Co., on which the first house was built in the following August. This settlement was afterwards united with and absorbed in Spanish Fork.

—The first branch of the Church in Norway was organized with eighteen members by Hans Peter Jensen, at Riisør. A few days later another branch was organized at Frederikstad. The third branch was established at Brevig, where a hall was rented for holding meetings. Brevig was made the headquarters of the Norwegian mission for some time.

Sat. 17.—A special conference was held at Provo, at which Apostle Geo. A. Smith was appointed to preside over the Saints in Utah County. He chose Isaac Higbee and Dominicus Carter for his counselors.

Tues. 27.—The thermometer stood 127 degrees F. in the sun, in G. S. L. City.

Sat. 31.—Elder Christoffer O. Folkman was brutally whipped and nearly killed by a mob at Tinstad, Bornholm, Denmark, where he labored as a missionary.

August.—Provo, Utah Co., was divided into five Bishop's Wards, with Jonathan O. Duke as Bishop of the First, James Bird of the Second, Elias H. Blackburn of the Third, Wm. M. Wall of the Fourth and Wm. Faucett of the Fifth Ward.

—Elder Michael Johnson, who was sent to Sweden to continue the work commenced there by John E. Forsgren two years previously, was arrested and brought as a prisoner to Stockholm, after which he was sent in chains six hundred miles to Malmø, together with two thieves.

Sun. 1.—A small branch of the Church was organized in Hamburg, Germany, by Elder Daniel Garn.

Thurs. 12.—Hiram Page, one of the Eight Witnesses to the Book of Mormon, died near Excelsior Springs, Ray Co., Mo.

Tues. 17.—Elder Matthew McCune, a member of the British army, arrived at Rangoon, Burmah, authorized by the American Elders laboring in India to preach the gospel in that empire.

Fri. 20.—Apostles John Taylor, Erastus Snow and Franklin D. Richards, accompanied by other Elders, arrived in G. S. L. City from their foreign missions.

Sat. 28.—A special two days' conference was commenced in G. S. L. City; 106 Elders were called to go on missions, namely 6 to the United States, 4 to Nova Scotia and the British N. A. Provinces, 2 to British Guiana (South America), 4 to the West Indies, 39 to Great Britian, 1 to France, 4 to Germany. 3 to Prussia, 2 to Gibraltar, 1 to Denmark, 2 to Norway, 9 to Calcutta and Hindostan, 4 to China, 3 to Siam, 3 to Cape of Good Hope, Africa, 10 to Australia and 9 to the Hawaiian Islands.

Sun. 29.—The revelation on celestial marriage was first made public. It was read in the conference held in G. S. L. City, and Apostle Orson Pratt delivered the first public discourse on that principle.

Mon. 30.—Apostle Lorenzo Snow returned to G. S. L. City from his foreign mission.

Tues. 31.—The Utah "run away judges" were superseded by the appointment of Lazarus H. Reed, as chief justice, and Leonidas Shaver, as associate justice. Ben. G. Ferris had previously been commissioned as secretary.

September.—Over seventy Elders left G. S. L. City for Europe and the United States, Apostle Orson Pratt being among the number.

—EldersJohn A. Ahmanson ano Jeppe G. Folkman were imprisoned four days at Brevig, Norway, for preaching the gospel.

Fri. 3.—The first company of P. E. Fund emigrants arrived at G. S. L. City from Europe with 31 wagons; Abraham O. Smoot, captain. It was met by the First Presidency, Capt. Wm. Pitt's band and many leading citizens. This company brought the remains of Elder Lorenzo D. Barnes and Wm. Burton, who died while on missions in Great Britain.

Sun. 12.—A branch of the Church, consisting of twelve members, was organized in the city of Poonah, British India, by Elder Hugh Findlay.

Tues. 21.—Apostle Orson Hyde arrived in G. S. L. City, with his family from Iowa. Nearly all the Saints had left Kanesville for the Valley.

—Mary Fielding Smith, widow of Hyrum Smith, died in G. S. L. County.

October. *Wed. 6.*—The general semi-annual conference of the Church was commenced in G. S. L. City; it was continued till the 10th. A number of home missionaries were called to preach in the various settlements of the Saints in Utah.

Wed. 13.—The First Presidency issued the "Eighth General Epistle" to the whole Church.

Thurs. 14.—Elders Jeppe G. Folkman and Niels Hansen were arrested at Ingolsrud, Norway, for preaching the gospel. John F. F. Dorius, Christian Knudsen, Christian Larsen and Svend Larsen were arrested the following day, and Peter Beckstrøm on the 16th, on similar charges. Christian Larsen, Svend Larsen, Dorius and Beckstrøm were imprisoned at Frederikstad, while Ole Olsen (who had been arrested two weeks previously), Christian Knudsen, Jeppe G. Folkman, and Niels Hansen were confined at Elverhøj.

Mon. 18.—Apostle Parley P. Pratt arrived in G. S. L. City from his mission to South America.

Sun. 24.—A number of missionaries left G. S. L. City for India and the Pacific Islands.

November.—A number of native Saints in the Society Islands mission were imprisoned and sentenced to hard labor in the mountains for holding meetings.

Wed. 10.—Elders Wm. Willes and Joseph Richards left Calcutta, on a trip to the interior of India.

Thurs. 11.—Apostles Erastus Snow and Franklin D. Richards left G. S. L. City for Iron County where they surveyed a tract of land for the "Deseret Iron Company." They returned to the city Dec. 12th.

Fri. 12.—Elder John A. Ahmanson was brought as a prisoner to Frederikstad, Norway. Thus all the missionaries in that country were in jail.

December. *Sun. 5.*—Peter Beckstrøm, one of the imprisoned brethren in Norway, was liberated on bail.

Mon. 13.—The second session of the Utah legislature convened at G. S. L. City, and was organized by the election of Willard Richards for president of the Council and Jed. M. Grant for speaker of the House.

1853.

This year the Indians under Chief Walker waged war against the citizens of Utah, of whom a number were killed. The "Spanish wall" was built in part around G. S. L. City, as a means of protection against the Indians. Summit County, Utah, was settled by Samuel Snyder, who built saw-mills in Parley's Park; a settlement of Saints (Fort Supply) was commenced on Green river. New missions were opened up on the Island of Malta (in the Mediterranean), at Gibraltar (Spain), and in the Cape Colony, Africa. The missionaries and Saints in Sweden were subjected to cruel and barberous persecution. Some were whipped, others imprisoned and a number compelled to go into exile.

January. *Sat. 1.*—The Social Hall, on First East Street, G. S. L. City, was dedicated; it was erected the year previous.

Wed. 12.—Elder Daniel Garn was arrested in Hamburg, Germany, for preaching the gospel. Soon afterwards he was ordered out of the city.

Sun. 16.—The ship *Forest Monarch* sailed from Liverpool, England, with 297 Scandinavian Saints, under John E. Forsgren's direction. The company arrived at New Orleans March 12th; at Keokuk, Iowa, in the beginning of April; and most of the emigrants reached G. S. L. City, Sept. 30th. This was the first large company of Saints who emigrated to Utah from Scandinavia.

Mon. 17.—The Deseret Iron Company was chartered by the Utah legislature.

—The ship *Ellen Maria* sailed from Liverpool, England, with 332 Saints, under the direction of Moses Clawson. It arrived at New Orleans March 6th, where Elder John Brown acted as Church emigration agent that season. The emigrants continued up the Mississippi river to Keokuk, Iowa, which had been selected as the outfitting place for the Saints crossing the plains in 1853.

Wed. 19.—The first theatrical play in the Social Hall was presented.

Fri. 21.—The Utah legislature closed its second regular session.

Sun. 23.—The ship *Golconda* sailed from Liverpool, England, with 321 Saints, under the direction of Jacob Gates; it arrived at New Orleans, March 26th.

Tues. 25.—Elders Orson Spencer and Jacob Houtz, arrived as missionaries in Berlin, Prussia. They were banished Feb. 2nd following.

Sat. 29.—The missionaries, bound for Hindostan and Siam, sailed from San Francisco, Cal., per sailing ship *Monsoon.* John M. Horner, a wealthy member of the Church in California, contributed nearly $6,000 toward defraying the expenses of these missionaries, and of those going to China, Australia and Hawaii.

Mon. 31.—Elder Christian Larsen, one of the imprisoned missionaries in Frederikstad, Norway, was liberated.

February. *Sat. 5.*—The ship *Jersey* sailed from Liverpool, England, with 314 Saints, under the direction of Geo. Halliday; it arrived at New Orleans, March 21st.

Mon. 14.—The Temple Block, in G. S. L. City, was consecrated, and the ground broken for the foundation of the Temple.

Tues. 15.—The *Elvira Owen* sailed from Liverpool, England, with 345 Saints, under the direction of Joseph W. Young. It arrived at New Orleans March 31st.

Mon. 28.—The ship *International* sailed from Liverpool, England, with 425 Saints, under the direction of Christopher Arthur. It arrived at New Orleans April 23rd.

March. *Mon. 7.*—Edward Stevenson and Nathan T. Porter arrived at Gibraltar, as the first Latter-day Saint missionaries to Spain.

Wed. 16.—After being confined in prison for several months, Svend Larsen was liberated from the Frederikstad jail, and ordered to preach "Mormonism" no more in Norway.

Mon. 28.—The ship *Falcon* sailed from Liverpool, England, with 324 Saints, under Cor. Bagnall's direction. It arrived at New Orleans May 18th.

Wed. 30.—Augustus Farnham and nine other American Elders arrived at Sydney, New South Wales, as Latter-day Saint missionaries to Australia.

April. *Sun. 3.*—The Saints who had settled in Cedar Valley, Utah, were organized into a Ward; Allen Weeks, Bishop.

Tues. 5.—Elder Jacob F. Secrist was imprisoned at Wissen an der Sieg, Prussia, whither he had gone from Hamburg, on a visit. The following day he was liberated and ordered out of the country.

Wed. 6.—The corner stones of the Temple in G. S. L. City were laid under the direction of the First Presidency of the Church.

—A small company of Saints, in charge of Elder Charles W. Wandell, and bound for America, sailed from Sydney, Australia, per ship *Envelope*.

—The ship *Camillus* sailed from Liverpool, England, with 228 Saints, under the direction of Curtis E. Bolton. It arrived at New Orleans in the latter part of May.

Mon. 11.—The Fifth ward, G. S. L. City, was organized with Thos. W. Winter as Bishop.

Wed. 13.—The First Presidency issued the "Ninth General Epistle" to all the Saints.

Mon. 18.—Elders Jesse Haven, Leonard I. Smith and Wm. Walker arrived as the first Latter-day Saint missionaries at the Cape of Good Hope. In about four months they baptized thirty-nine persons.

Sun. 24.—The first branch of the Church in Sweden was organized by Anders W. Winberg at Skurup, in Skaane, called the Sjønabæck branch.

Tues. 26.—Elders Nathaniel V. Jones, Amos Milton Musser, Richard Ballantyne, Robert Skelton, Robert Owen, Wm. F. Carter, Wm. Fotheringham, Truman Leonard, Samuel A. Woolley, Chauncey W. West, Elam Luddington, Levi Savage and Benjamin F. Dewey arrived at Calcutta as missionaries from Utah to Hindostan and Siam, after 86 days' voyage from San Francisco, Cal.

Wed. 27.—Elders Hosea Stout, James Lewis and Chapman Duncan arrived at Hong Kong, as the first Latter-day Saint missionaries to China. Soon afterwards they commenced to preach the gospel, but meeting with no success, they returned to California.

Fri. 29.—At a conference of American Elders held at Calcutta, Hindostan, Nathaniel V. Jones was sustained as president of the East India mission; Richard Ballantyne, Robert Skelton and Robert Owens were appointed to labor in Madras; Wm. F. Carter and Wm. Fotheringham in Dinaghpore; Truman Leonard and Samuel A. Woolley in Chinsurah, and Nathaniel V. Jones and A. Milton Musser in Calcutta.

—Rodney Badger, one of the Pioneers of 1847, was accidentally drowned in the Weber river, Utah.

May. *Thurs. 5.*—Elder John F. F. Dorius and fellow prisoners, in Norway, were finally liberated, after nearly seven months' imprisonment for the gospel's sake.

Mon. 23.—A branch of the Church was organized at Cape Town, Africa.

June.—High water did much damage in G. S. L. City. City Creek cut a deep channel through the Seventeenth Ward.

Wed. 1.—The Utah legislature convened in the Social Hall, G. S. L. City, and after three days' sitting adjourned. This was a special session.

Sun. 5.—Chief Justice Lazarus H. Reed arrived at G. S. L. City, and next day took the oath of office.

Sun. 12.—The first emigrant train of the season arrived in G. S. L. City.

Sun. 19.—A branch of the Church was organized on Westmanøen, Iceland, with six members.

Sat. 25.—Elders Wm. F. Carter and Wm. Fotheringham returned to Calcutta, India, from an unsuccessful missionary trip to Dinaghpore, Chunar and Mirzapore.

July. *Mon. 18.*—Alexander Keel was killed by Indians under the chief Walker, near Payson, Utah Co. This was the commencement of another Indian war.

Tues. 19.—The guard at Pleasant Creek, Sanpete Co., was fired upon by Indians who also, during the following night, stole some cattle at Manti, drove away horses at Nephi (Juab Co.), and wounded Wm. Jolley, at Springville (Utah Co.).

Sat. 23.—Peter W. Connover's company of militia, sent out from Provo to protect the weaker settlements, had an engagement with the Indians, near the Pleasant Creek settlement (Mount Pleasant), Sanpete Co., in which six indians were killed.

Sun. 24.—John Berry and Clark Roberts were fired upon and wounded by Indians at Summit Creek (Santaquin), while bringing an express through. The inhabitants had deserted the place and moved to Payson.

—Elders Richard Ballantyne and Robert Skelton arrived at Madras, India, to introduce the gospel.

Tues. 26.—The guard at Nephi, Juab Co., was fired upon by Indians and David Udall wounded in the leg.

August. *Mon. 1.*—John M. Bernhisel was re-elected delegate to Congress from Utah.

Wed. 10.—The Indians fired upon a company of ten men on Clover Creek (Mona), Juab Valley, wounding Isaac Duffin and killing two horses.

Sat. 13.—The first number of *Zion's Watchman*, a monthly eight-page octavo periodical, published in the interest of the Church in Australia, was issued at Sydney by Augustus Farnham.

Wed. 17.—John Dixon, a Utah Pioneer of 1847, and John Quayle were killed and John Hoagland was wounded by Indians, near Parley's Park, Utah.

Fri. 19.—Gov. Brigham Young issued a proclamation, ordering the Territorial militia to be kept in readiness for marching against Indians, who were killing people and stealing stock in various parts of the Territory.

Sun. 21.—Elder Willard Snow died on board the steamer *Transit*, on the German Ocean, during his return voyage from Copenhagen, Denmark, to England. He was buried at sea.

Tues. 23.—At a Bishop's meeting, held in the Council House, G. S. L. City, it was decided to build a wall around the city.

Wed. 24.—Elders Samuel A. Woolley and Wm. Fotheringham left Calcutta in a government bullock train on a missionary trip to the interior of India.

Sat. 27.—John Hyde, an American Elder, died at Sydney, Australia, where he labored as a missionary.

Mon. 29.—Resolutions were adopted by the city council, in compliance with expressed request of the inhabitants, to build a Spanish wall around G. S. L. City.

September. *Sat. 3.*—A terrible flood caused considerable damage to property in Iron County, Utah.

Wed. 7.—Joseph Chatterly, a member of the High Council, in the Parowan Stake of Zion, died in Cedar City, Iron Co., Utah, from the effects of a wound.

Fri. 9.—Daniel A. Miller's ox-train of emigrants, consisting of the last Saints from Pottawattamie County, Iowa, arrived in G. S. L. City. The company consisted of 282 souls, 70 wagons, 27 horses, 470 head of cattle and 153 sheep, and had left camp at Winter Quarters June 9th, 1853.

Tues. 13.—Wm. Hatton was killed by Indians, while standing guard at Fillmore, Utah.

October. *Sat. 1.*—James Nelson, Wm. Luke, Wm. Reed and Thos. Clark were killed by Indians at the Uintah Springs, Sanpete Valley.

Sun. 2.—At a skirmish between the whites and Indians, at Nephi, Juab Co., Utah, eight Indians were killed, and one squaw and two boys taken prisoners.

Tues. 4.—John E. Warner and Wm. Mills were killed by Indians, a few hundred yards above the grist mill, at Manti, Sanpete Co., Utah.

Thurs. 6.—The general conference of the Church was commenced in G. S. L. City. It continued four days. Apostles Geo. A. Smith and Erastus Snow were called to gather fifty families to strengthen the settlements of Iron County, Wilford Woodruff and Ezra T. Benson fifty families to strengthen the settlements in Tooele, Lyman Stevens and Reuben W. Allred fifty families for each of the settlements in Sanpete, Lorenzo Snow fifty families to go to Box Elder, Joseph L. Heywood fifty families to Nephi, Juab Co., and Orson Hyde to raise a company to make a permanent settlement on Green river, near Fort Bridger.

—According to the Bishops' reports read at conference, the number of souls in the various settlements in the Territory was as follows: Great Salt Lake City: 1st Ward, 260; 2nd Ward, 149; 3rd Ward, 170; 4th Ward, 183; 5th Ward, 69; 6th Ward, 206; 7th Ward, 384; 8th Ward, 236; 9th Ward, 298; 10th Ward, 219; 11th Ward, 180; 12th Ward, 345; 13th Ward, 454; 14th Ward, 662; 15th Ward, 501; 16th Ward, 444; 17th Ward, 406; 18th Ward, 241; 19th Ward, 572. Great Salt Lake County: Butterfield Settlement, 71; West Jordan, 361; Mill Creek, 668; Big Cottonwood, 161: South Cottonwood, 517; Little Cottonwood, 273; Willow Creek, 222. Utah County: Dry Creek, 458; American Fork, 212; Pleasant Grove, 290; Provo: 1st Ward, 423; 2nd Ward, 264; 3rd Ward, 248; 4th Ward, 424; Mountainville no report; Springville, 799; Palmyra, 404; Payson and Summit, 427; Cedar Valley, 115. Juab County: Salt Creek, 229. Sanpete County: Manti, 647; Pleasant Creek, 118. Millard County: Fillmore, 304. Iron County: Parowan, 392; Cedar, 455. Tooele County: Grantsville, 215; Tooele, no report. Davis County: North Kanyon, 574; Centreville, 194; North Cottonwood, 413; Kays Ward, 417. Weber County: East Weber, 233; Ogden: 1st Ward, 449; 2nd Ward, 683; 3rd Ward, 200; Willow Creek, 163. Box Elder, 204.

Thurs. 13.—The First Presidency issued the "Tenth General Epistle" to all the Saints.

Fri. 14.—About thirty Indians attacked a few men, who were securing their crops at Summit Creek (Santaquin), Utah Co., killed and scalped F. F. Tindrel, and drove off a number of head of stock.

Sun. 16.—The main company of the season's P. E. Fund emigrants arrived in G. S. L. City.

Wed. 26.—Capt. John W. Gunnison, of the U. S. Topographical Engineer Corps, and seven other men, were killed by Indians, near the swamps of the Sevier river, in revenge for the killing of an Indian and the wounding of two others, alleged to have been perpetrated by a company of emigrants bound for California.

November. *Tues. 1.*—The first number of the *Journal of Discourses*, a semi-monthly 16-page octavo paper, was published in Liverpool, England.

Wed. 2.—Thirty-nine men, equipped with farming implements, seeds and other things necessary for establishing a new settlement, left G. S. L. City for Green River County. They arrived at Fort Bridger Nov. 12th.

Previous to this Pres. Brigham Young purchased of James Bridger a Mexican grant for 30 square miles of land and some cabins, afterwards known as Ft. Bridger. This was the first property owned by the Saints in Green River County.

Sun. 6.—Chase's sawmill, in Sanpete County, was burned by Indians.

Wed. 9.—The Indians burned six houses at Summit Creek (Santaquin), Utah Co.

Sun. 13.—The mail train was attacked by Indians six miles from Laramie, and three men were killed. C. A. Kinkead, of G. S. L. City, was robbed of $10,500.

Tues. 15.—Another company of settlers left G. S. L. City for Green River County. They, together with the preceding company, located on Smith's Fork and called their town Fort Supply. The whole colony consisted of 53 men from Great Salt Lake and Utah Counties; John Nebeker and Isaac Bullock were among the number.

December. *Thurs. 1.*—Elder Wm. Willes returned to Calcutta, India, from a missionary trip into the interior, after being absent nearly one year.

Mon. 12.—The Utah legislature (third annual session) convened in G. S. L. City and organized by electing Willard Richards president of the Council, and Jedediah M. Grant speaker of the House.

Wed. 28.—Hiram Clark, once a prominent missionary, committed suicide at San Bernardino, Cal.

Thurs. 29.—Elders A. Milton Musser and Truman Leonard, after laboring in Calcutta and Chinsurah, India, about nine months, sailed from Calcutta for Bombay, where they arrived Feb. 9, 1854.

The so-called Spanish wall built in part around G. S. L. City this year was twelve feet high, six feet thick at the base, tapering to two feet six inches six feet from the ground, and preserving that thickness to the top. It was six miles in length.

1854.

This year the crops in Utah were partly destroyed by grasshoppers; the so-called Walker war was terminated and the Deseret alphabet was formulated. Hundreds of emigrating Saints from Europe died from cholera while sailing up the Mississippi and Missouri rivers and crossing the plains. A Stake of Zion was organized at St. Louis, Mo., and a mission opened up in New Zealand.

January.—The *Deseret News* was changed from a semi-monthly to a weekly paper.

Tues. 3.—The ship *Jesse Munn* sailed from Liverpool, England, with 300 Scandinavian and 33 German Saints, under the direction of Christian Larsen. It arrived at New Orleans Feb. 10th, and the emigrants continued up the rivers to Kansas City, Mo., which this year was selected as the outfitting place for the Saints crossing the plains.

Fri. 6.—Allred's Settlement (Spring City), Sanpete Co., which had been deserted by its inhabitants the previous summer, because of Indian troubles, was burned to the ground.

Thurs. 12.—The 37th quorum of Seventy was organized in G. S. L. City, with Cyrus H. Wheelock, John Lyon, Jesse W. Crosby, Jonathan Midgley, David J. Ross, George Halliday and Claudius V. Spencer as presidents.

Some time previous the 36th quorum had been organized, with Jesse W. Fox as one of the presidents.

Wed. 18.—Elders Samuel A Woolley and Wm. Fotheringham arrived, as missionaries, at Agra, Hindostan.

Fri. 20.—The legislative assembly of Utah adjourned. Among the acts passed and approved were those providing for the organization of Summit, Green River and Carson Counties, and defining the boundaries of Davis County.

Sun. 22.—The ship *Benjamin Adams* sailed from Liverpool, England, with 378 Scandinavian and 6 British Saints, under the direction of Hans Peter Olsen. The company arrived at New Orleans, March 22nd, and at Kansas City in the beginning of April.

Mon. 23.—A branch of the Church was organized by Edward Stevenson, at Gibraltar, Spain, with 10 members.

Tues. 31.—Bishop Isaac Clark died at Ogden.

—A mass meeting was held in G. S. L. City for the purpose of taking steps towards memorializing Congress to construct a national railroad from the Missouri river, *via* the South Pass and G. S. L. City, to the Pacific.

February. *Sat. 4.*—The ship *Golconda* sailed from Liverpool, England, with 464 Saints, under the direction of Dorr P. Curtis; it arrived at New Orleans March 18th.

Sun. 5.—At a Seventies' quarterly conference held in G. S. L. City, the 38th and 39th quorums of Seventy were organized with Benjamin F. Cummings and Daniel McIntosh as senior presidents.

Tues. 7.—John C. Fremont, with a company of nine whites and twelve Delaware Indians, arrived at Parowan, Iron Co., in a state of starvation. One man had fallen dead from his horse near the settlement, and others were nearly dead. Animals and provisions were supplied by the Saints, and, after resting until the 20th, Fremont and company continued their journey to California.

Tues. 14.—Clarissa Smith, Patriarch John Smith's wife, died in G. S. L. City.

Wed. 22.—The ship *Windermere* sailed from Liverpool, England, with 484 Saints, under Daniel Garn's direction; it arrived at New Orleans April 23rd. Many died on board from the small pox.

—Elders A. Milton Musser and Truman Leonard sailed from Bombay, India, for Kurrachee, Scinde, which place they reached Feb. 26th. Kurrachee is about 900 miles northwest of Bombay.

March.—Elias Smith succeeded the late Willard Richards as postmaster of Great Salt Lake City.

—Ephraim, Sanpete Co., was first settled.

—The first number of the *Latter-day Saints' Millennial Star and Monthly Visitor*, an eight-page periodical (octavo size), was published at Madras, Hindostan; Elder Richard Ballantyne editor and publisher.

Sun. 5.—The ship *Old England* sailed from Liverpool, England, with 45 Saints, under the direction of John O. Angus. It arrived at the mouth of the Mississippi river April 24th.

Mon. 6.—Elders Samuel A. Woolley and Wm. Fotheringham returned to Calcutta from an unsuccessful mission to the interior, on which they visited Benares, Belaspore, Marat, Delhi, Kurnaul, Agra, Cawnpore, Allahabad, etc.

Sat. 11.—Dr. Willard Richards, second Counselor to Pres. Brigham Young, and editor of the *Deseret News*, died in G. S. L. City, of dropsy.

Sun 12.—The ship *John M. Wood* sailed from Liverpool, with 393 Saints, including 58 from Switzerland and Italy, under the direction of Robert L. Campbell. It arrived at New Orleans May 2nd.

Wed. 22.—The ship *Julia Ann* sailed from Sydney, Australia, with about seventy Saints, bound for Utah, under the direction of Wm. Hyde. The company landed at San Pedro, Cal., June 12th.

Fri. 24.—Geo. E. Ashburner, captain of the police, peremptorily ordered Elders A. Milton Musser and Truman Leonard out of the cantonment of Camp Kurrachee, India, and admonished them not to return.

Wed. 29.—Under the administration of Elders John S. Fulmer and David B. Dille, Halsden Marsden, 18 years old, who was born deaf and dumb, was miraculously healed from his deafness, at Rochdale, England.

April.—A number of Elders were called on a mission to the Indians in southern Utah. This more directly resulted in opening up that part of Utah south of the Great Basin to settlement.

Tues. 4.—The ship *Germanicus* sailed from Liverpool, England, with 220 Saints, under the direction of Richard Cook. The company arrived at New Orleans June 12th.

Thurs. 6.—The 24th annual conference of the Church was commenced in G. S. L. City; it was continued till the 9th. On the 7th, Jedediah M. Grant was chosen second Counselor to Pres. Brigham Young, in place of Willard Richards deceased. Bro. Grant was set apart on the 9th. Geo. A. Smith was sustained as Church Historian. A number of missionaries were called to Great Britain, the United States, Canada and the Pacific Islands.

Sat. 8.—The ship *Marshfield* sailed from Liverpool, with 366 Saints, including about forty from the French mission, under the direction of Wm. Taylor. The company arrived at New Orleans May 29th.

Mon. 10.—The First Presidency issued its "Eleventh General Epistle" to the whole Church.

Sun. 23.—The Sugar House Ward, G. S. L. Co., Utah, was organized with Abraham O. Smoot as Bishop.

Mon. 24.—Twenty-nine Saints sailed from England on the ship *Clara Wheeler*, bound for Utah.

May. *Thur 4.*—Pres. Brigham Young left G. S. L. City, accompanied by many leading men, on a tour through the southern settlements, from which he returned on the 30th.

Fri 5.—Apostle Parley P. Pratt left G. S. L. City on his second mission to California. He arrived at San Bernardino June 9th, and in San Francisco July 2nd.

Mon. 8.—A branch of the Church, consisting of 19 members, was organized in Piedmont, Italy, where considerable persecution had raged.

Tues. 23.—Patriarch John Smith died in G. S. L. City, and on June 28th John Smith, son of Hyrum Smith, was chosen Patriarch to the Church in place of the deceased.

Late in May, (after a "talk" with Pres. Brigham Young), the Indian chief Walker, surrounded by his braves, and Kanosh, chief of the Pauvan Indians, entered into a formal treaty of peace at Chicken Creek, Juab Co. This ended the Ute war, during which 19 white persons and many Indians had been killed, a number of the smaller settlements had been broken up, and their inhabitants moved to the larger towns.

June.—Apostle Franklin D. Richards succeeded Samuel W. Richards as president of the British mission. His letter of appointment authorized him "to preside over all the conferences and all the affairs of the Church in the British Islands and adjacent countries." This was the beginning of what has since been called the European mission, which embraces all the missions in Europe, and at one time also the Church organizations in Africa, Australia, India, etc.

Fri. 2.—The first company of emigrants of the season, bound for California, passed through G. S. L. City, having left Council Bluffs April 12th.

Fri. 16.—The workmen began at the south east corner to lay the foundation of the Temple, in G. S. L. City.

July.—The grasshoppers made their appearance in the fields of some of the settlements in Utah and did much damage.

Sat. 8.—Apostle Erastus Snow, accompanied by other Elders, left G.S.L.City for the East, to take charge of the Church in St. Louis and the Western States.

Thurs. 13.—The Jordan river bridge, west of G. S. L. City, was crossed by teams and herds for the first time.

Thurs. 20.—Elder Gudmund Gudmundsen left Iceland, where he had labored upwards of three years preaching the gospel, and had baptized nine persons. He returned to Denmark.

Tues. 25.—Elder Richard Ballantyne sailed from Madras, India, bound for London, where he arrived Dec. 6, 1854.

August.—The native Saints in the Hawaiian mission commenced to gather to the island of Lanai, which had been selected as a gathering place for them, and the building of a city was commenced in the valley or basin known as Palawai.

Wed. 2.—Pres. Brigham Young advised the presidency of the British mission to ship the emigrating Saints from Europe to a more northern port than New Orleans, as the latter place was very unhealthful.

Tues. 8.—Wm. and Warren Weeks, sons of Bishop Allen Weeks, were killed by Goshute Indians, in Cedar Valley.

Sat. 12.—Peter Whitmer, sen., died in Richmond, Ray Co., Mo. He was born April 14, 1773.

Sun. 13.—Elders Geo. C. Riser and Jens C. Nielsen, who labored as missionaries in Hamburg, Germany, were arrested and imprisoned for preaching the gospel and baptizing a few persons.

Tues. 15.—The wall around the Temple Block, in G. S. L. City, was completed.

Tues. 22.—Elder Truman Leonard left Kurrachee, India, with a Masonic friend for Kotree, about one hundred miles inland.

Thurs. 24.—John F. Kinney, of Iowa, succeeded Lazarus H. Reed as chief justice of Utah.

Tues. 29.—Geo. Mills, one of the Utah Pioneers of 1847, died in G. S. L. City.

Thurs. 31.—Col. E. J. Steptoe, who had been appointed governor of Utah, arrived in G. S. L. City with about one hundred and seventy-five soldiers.

September. *Tues. 5.*—After 23 days' imprisonment, Elders Geo. C. Riser and Jens C. Nielsen, through the influence of Mr. Bromberg, the American consul, were liberated from prison, in Hamburg, on conditions that they should leave the country forthwith.

Fri. 29.—Capt. James Brown's company of immigrating Saints (with 42 wagons) arrived in G. S. L. City.

Sat. 30.—Capt. Darwin Richardson's

company of immigrating Saints (40 wagons) arrived in G. S. L. City.

October. *Sun. 1.*—Daniel Garn's company of immigrating Saints, including the Germans, arrived in G. S. L. City.

Mon. 2.—Elder Wm. W. Major, of G. S. L. City, died in London, England, where he labored as a missionary.

Thurs. 5.—Elder Hans Peter Olsen's company of immigrating Saints, including the Scandinavians, arrived in G. S. L. City. Many had died from cholera while crossing the plains.

Sun. 8.—A printing press and the necessary material for printing the Book of Mormon in the Hawaiian language arrived at Honolulu, Hawaii, but subsequently it was shipped to San Francisco, Cal., and the printing done there.

Tues. 24.—Wm. A. Empey's company of immigrating Saints (with 43 wagons) arrived in G. S. L. City.

Fri. 27.—Augustus Farnham, president of the Australasian Mission, and Wm. Cooke arrived at Auckland, as the first missionaries to New Zealand.

Sat. 28.—Robert L. Campbell's company of immigrating Saints, the last of the season, arrived in G. S. L. City.

November. *Sat. 4.*—Apostle Erastus Snow organized a Stake of Zion in St. Louis, Mo., with Milo Andrus as president and Charles Edwards and George Gardiner as counselors. A High Council was also organized, consisting of James H. Hart, Andrew Sproule, John Evans, Wm. Morrison, James S. Cantwell, Wm. Lowe, Samuel J. Lees, Edward Cook, James S. Brooks. William Gore, John Clegg and Charles Chard.

Sat. 11.—Professor Orson Pratt discovered "a new and easy method of solution of the cubic and biquadratic equations."

Wed. 22.—The first number of the *St. Louis Luminary* was published by Erastus Snow, in St. Louis, Mo.

Monday. 27.—The ship *Clara Wheeler* sailed from Liverpool, England, with 422 Saints, under the direction of Henry E. Phelps. The company arrived at New Orleans Jan. 11, 1855, and at St. Louis Jan. 22nd.

Tues. 28.—Apostle Charles C. Rich arrived in G. S. L. City from San Bernardino, and Geo. Q. Cannon and others from the Sandwich Islands.

December. *Mon. 11.*—The Utah legislature (4th annual session) convened in the Council House, in G. S. L. City, and organized by electing Heber C. Kimball president of the Council, and Jedediah M. Grant speaker of the House.

Sun. 24.—Patriarch William Draper died at Draperville, Salt Lake Co.

Mon. 25.—The Seventies' Council Hall, in G. S. L. City, was dedicated. It way 53x25 feet, and had cost $3,500.

Sat. 30.—A petition praying for the reappointment of Brigham Young to the governorship of Utah, and signed by Col. Steptoe and the leading officials and business men of G. S. L. City, was sent to Washington, D. C.

Sun. 31.—The European mission, consisted of 67 conferences, 788 branches and 32,627 members. Of these 29,441 were in Great Britain, 2,447 in Scandinavia, 299 in Switzerland and Italy, 326 in the French mission, 56 in the German mission, 40 on the island of Malta and 18 at Gibraltar.

1855.

This year walls were built around some of the settlements in Utah as a means of protection against the Indians. The County court house, the "Lion House" and other notable public and private buildings were erected in G. S. L. City. The mails arrived very irregularly from the States. In the spring of this year Morgan County, Utah, was settled by Jedediah M. Grant, Thomas Thurston and others. During the summer grasshoppers did serious damage to crops, destroying nearly everything green in many parts of Utah. The loss and suffering was aggravated by drought, the combined evils causing a great failure in crops. In trying to establish a settlement (now Moab) near the Elk Mountains (now La Salle Mountains), Utah, troubles arose with the Indians and several of the brethren were killed. A settlement of the Saints was established on Salmon river, Oregon (now in Idaho). The Book of Mormon was published in the Hawaiian language by Geo. Q. Cannon in San Francisco, Cal.

January. *Mon. 1.*—A grand party was given by the Utah legislature as a compliment to Judge John F. Kinney and other Federal officials in the Territory, and also Lt.-Col. Steptoe with the officers of his command.

Sat. 6.—The ship *Rockaway* sailed from Liverpool, England, with 24 Saints, under the direction of Samuel Glasgow. The company arrived at New Orleans, Feb. 28th, and at St. Louis about the 16th of March.

Sun. 7.—The ship *James Nesmith* sailed from Liverpool, with 440 Scandinavian and 1 British Saints, under the direction of Peter O. Hansen. It arrived at New Orleans, Feb. 23rd, and the company continued up the rivers to Ft. Leavenworth; afterwards to Mormon Grove.

Tues. 9.—Thirteen Saints, under the presidency of Thomas Jackson, sailed from Liverpool on the ship *Neva*, bound for Utah. The company arrived at New Orleans, Feb. 22nd.

Thurs. 11.—After making a number of futile attempts to reach the English speaking people of Camp Kurrachee, Elder A. Milton Musser entered into a contract with David Sair Mohammed to build a meeting house, 26x20 feet, on the main thoroughfare between Camp Kurrachee, and the landing near the cantonment. The house was soon built and dedicated, after which regular meetings were held in it till September, 1855.

Fri. 12.—Archibald Bowman was accidentally killed while quarring rock for the Temple, at the quarry, near G. S. L. City.

Wed. 17.—The ship *Charles Buck* sailed from Liverpool, England, with 403 Saints, under the direction of Richard Ballantyne. The company arrived at New Orleans about March 14th, and at St. Louis March 27th.

Fri. 19.—The Utah legislature adjourned after the usual session of forty days.

Mon. 29.—Walker, chief of the Ute Indians, died at Meadow Creek, Millard Co. His brother Arrapeen succeeded him as chief.

February.—The 40th quorum of Seventy was organized at Farmington, Davis Co., Utah, with Ezra T. Clark, John S. Gleason, James Harrison, Hyrum Judd, Daniel Rawson, Lot Smith and Sanford Porter as presidents. Most of the members were ordained March 4, 1855.

Sat. 3. — Geo. C. Riser, Jacob F. Secrist and a small company of Saints (16 souls) sailed from Liverpool, England, on the ship *Isaac Jeanc*, bound for Utah. They landed in Philadelphia, March 5th.

Mon. 5.—Dr. Garland Hurt, of Kentucky, Indian Agent for Utah, arrived at G. S. L. City.

Tues. 6.—A grand festival, lasting two days, was commenced in G. S. L. City, in honor of the Mormon Battalion.

Sat. 17.—The first number of the *Mormon*, a weekly paper, published in the interest of the Church, was issued in the city of New York, by Apostle John Taylor.

Sun. 18.—John Smith was ordained to his calling as Patriarch to the whole Church.

Tues. 27.—The name of Sessions' Settlement, Davis Co., Utah, was changed to Bountiful.

—The ship *Siddons* sailed from Liverpool, England, with 430 Saints, under the direction of John S. Fullmer. It arrived at Philadelphia April 20th, from which place the company went by rail to Pittsburg, Pa., thence on steamboats down the Ohio river to St. Louis and up the Missouri river to Atchison, Kan.

March.—Mormon Grove, near Atchison, Kan., was selected as an outfitting place for the Saints crossing the plains this year. Eight companies, with 337 wagons, commenced the journey for G. S. L. Valley from that place in 1855.

Mon. 5.—Elders Nathaniel V. Jones and William Fotheringham sailed from Calcutta, India, homeward bound, *via* China and San Francisco, Cal., after laboring zealously, together with their colaborers, to introduce the fulness of the gospel to the inhabitants of India. Elder Robert Skelton was left in charge of the mission.

Thurs. 15.—Elder Hugh Findlay, accompanied by a few emigrating Saints, sailed from Bombay, India, homeward bound, *via* China.

Tues. 27.—Lazarus H. Reed, late chief justice of Utah, and a friend to her people, died at his home at Bath, N. Y.

Sat. 31.—The ship *Juventa* sailed from Liverpool, England, with 573 Saints, under the direction of Wm. Glover. It arrived at Philadelphia May 5th. From there the company went by rail to Pittsburgh, and further on steamboats down the Ohio river to St. Louis, Mo.

April.—The First Presidency issued the "Twelfth General Epistle" to the whole Church.

Sun. 1.—The *Millennial Star* and Church Emigration office in Liverpool, England, was removod from 15 Wilton Street to 36 (now 42) Islington, where it has been ever since.

Fri. 6.—The 25th annual conference of the Church was held in G. S. L. City; it was continued for three days; 154 Elders were called on foreign missions.

Tues. 17.—The ship *Chimborazo* sailed from Liverpool, England, with 431 Saints, including 70 from the Channel Islands, under the direction of Edward Stevenson. The company arrived at Philadelphia May 21st.

Sun. 22.—The ship *Samuel Curling* sailed from Liverpool with 581 Saints, under Israel Barlow's direction; it arrived at New York May 27th. The emigrants continued by rail to Pittsburgh, thence by steamboat on the rivers, *via* St. Louis, Mo., to Atchison, Kan.

Thurs. 26.—The ship *Wm. Stetson* sailed from Liverpool, with 293 Saints, under Aaron Smithurst's direction. It arrived at New York May 27th.

Fri. 27.—Seventy-two Saints from Adelaide (South Australia) and Victoria, sailed from Melbourne, on board the brig *Tarquenia*, bonnd for Utah, *via* San Pedro, Cal., under the direction of Burr Frost. Arriving at Honolulu, Sandwich Islands, the vessel was condemned as unsafe and the emigrants landed. Shortly afterwards some of them engaged another passage to San Pedro, Cal.

May.—The first number of *Der Darsteller der Heiligen der letzten Tage*, a monthly 16-page octavo periodical, was published by Daniel Tyler at Geneva, Switzerland, in the German language, in the interest of the Church.

Sat. 5.—The Endowment House, in G. S. L. City, was dedicated.

Tues. 8.—Pres. Brigham Young and others left G. S. L. City on a trip to the southern settlements. He returned on the 27th.

Thurs. 10.—Charles C. Rich, Geo, Q. Cannon, Joseph Bull and Matthew F. Wilkie left G. S. L. City on a mission to California.

Fri. 11.—A treaty of peace was concluded with the Ute Indians.

Sun. 13.—Albert Gregory, who was returning west from a mission to the States, died at Atchison, Kan.

Wed. 16.—Apostle Orson Hyde and company left G. S. L. City for Carson Valley, where they arrived June 17th.

Sun. 20.—The camp of the missionaries, called to settle on the Salmon river, Oregon (now Idaho), was organized by Thomas S. Smith on the bank of Bear river, with Francillo Durfee as captain.

Mon. 21.—A company of about forty men, under the presidency of Alfred N. Billings, left Manti, Sanpete Co., for a valley near the Elk Mountains (La Salle Mountains), where they arrived June 15th and commenced a settlement on the left bank of Grand river, where Moab now stands.

Tues. 29.—A small company of Saints emigrating to Utah sailed from Calcutta, India, per ship *Frank Johnson.*

June. *Wed. 13.*—Andrew L. Lamoreaux, returning missionary from Europe, died at St. Louis, Mo.

Fri. 15.—Fort Limhi (Idaho) was located by Thomas S. Smith and his company of settlers, on the Salmon river, and on the 18th they moved to the site.

Mon. 18.—Pres. Brigham Young and others left G. S. L. City on a visit to the northern settlements, from which they returned on the 25th.

Fri. 29.—Judge Leonidas Shaver died in G. S. L. City.

July. *Sun. 1.*—The manufacture of molasses from beets at the sugar factory, in the Sugar House Ward, G. S. L. Co., was commenced.

Mon. 2.—Jacob F. Secrist, captain of the second company of the season's emigration, and returning missionary, died on Ketchum's Creek, west of Ft. Kearney.

Wed 18.—Elder John Perry died at Mormon Grove, Kansas, on his return from a mission to England.

Mon. 23.—The massive foundation of the Temple in G. S. L. City was finished.

Tues. 24.—Wm. Nixon was killed at Provo, Utah Co., by the bursting of a cannon.

Fri. 27.—David H. Burr, surveyor-general for Utah, arrived in G. S. L. City.

Sun. 29.—The ship *Cynosure* sailed from Liverpool, England, with 159 Saints, under the direction of George Seager. It arrived at New York Sept. 5th.

August. *Thurs. 2.*—Thomas Tanner, foreman of the Public Works' blacksmith shop in G. S. L. City, and a Utah Pioneer of 1847, died from the effects of a fall, which occurred on July 31st.

Mon. 6.—John M. Bernhisel was elected the third time as delegate to Congress from Utah.

Fri. 10.—Jane Amanda Stevens Lewis, wife of Philip B. Lewis, died near San Bernardino, Cal., on her return from a mission to the Hawaiian Islands.

Sat. 18.—Apostle Parley P. Pratt returned to G. S. L. City, after a fifteen months' mission to California, accompanied by a few immigrants.

September. *Sat. 1.*—Erastus Snow and Chas. H. Bassett arrived in G. S. L. City from their mission to the States.

Sun. 2.—The Ute and Shoshone Indians met in front of the *Deseret News* office, G. S. L. City, and entered into a treaty of peace.

—David Lewis, a survivor of the Haun's Mill massacre, died at Parowan, Iron Co.

Mon. 3.—Capt. John Hindley's company of immigrating Saints, the first of the season, arrived in G. S. L. City. It consisted of 46 wagons and about two hundred souls.

Fri. 7.—The second company of immigrating Saints of the season, consisting of 58 wagons, arrived in G. S. L. City, under the direction of Capt. Noah T. Guyman.

—The American bark *Julia Ann* sailed from Sydney, N. S. W., Australia, with a company of Saints, under the direction of Elders James Graham and John S. Eldredge, bound for America.

Mon. 10.—On this and the following day a large company of missionaries left G. S. L. City for Europe and the States.

Tues. 11.—Seth M. Blair's train of 45 wagons arrived in G. S. L. City with a few Saints from Texas.

Wed. 12.—W. W. Drummond was appointed successor to the late Leonidas Shaver as associate justice of Utah.

Thurs. 13.—The Horticultural Society was organized in G. S. L. City, with Wilford Woodruff as president. Various other societies were organized in the forepart of the year, among which were the "Universal Scientific Society", the "Polysophical Society", the Deseret Philharmonic Society and the "Deseret Typographical Association."

Sat. 22.—Elder A. Milton Musser and Truman Leonard left Kurrachee, India, for Bombay.

Sun. 23.—James W. Hunt, Wm. Behunin and Edward Edwards, of the Elk Mountain mission, were killed by Indians, who also wounded Pres. Alfred N. Billings, besides burning hay and stealing cattle. The following day the colonists left their fort and started for Manti, where they arrived Sept. 30th.

Tues. 25.—The fourth company of immigrating Saints of the season, under Capt. Richard Ballantyne (45 wagons, 402 souls), arrived in G. S. L. City.

Fri. 28.—The fifth company of immigrating Saints of the season, under Capt. Moses Thurston (33 wagons), arrived in G. S. L. City.

October *Thurs. 4.*—Elders John S. Eldredge and James Graham and 28 Saints emigrating to Utah from Australia, on board the ship *Julia Ann*, were wrecked on a coral reef near the Society Islands. Five persons were drowned and the rest barely escaped with their lives and landed on a barren and uninhabited island (Scilly Island), where they subsisted on turtle for six weeks, when they were rescued.

Sun. 14.—Carl G. Maeser, Edward Schoenfeld and two others were baptized by Apostle Franklin D. Richards, as the first fruits of the preaching of the gospel at Dresden, Germany.

Mon. 15.—Gov. Young ordered out part of the Utah militia, to protect the settlements in the eastern part of the Territory from the Indians.

—Elder Orson Spencer died in St. Louis, Mo.

Thurs. 18.—Elder Josiah W. Flemming was arrested at Sydney, N. S. W., Australia, on a false charge instigated by apostates. After spending the night in a miserable prison, he was acquitted and liberated the following day.

Sun. 21.—A branch of the Church, consisting of eight members, was organized at Dresden, Germany. Shortly afterwards the number increased to about twenty, including a few in Leipzig.

Wed. 24.—Capt. Milo Andrus' immigrant train, called the third P. E. Fund company of the season, arrived in G. S. L. City.

Mon. 29.—The sixth company of immigrating Saints of the season (39 wagons), under Capt. C. A. Harper, arrived in G. S. L. City.

—The First Presidency of the Church, in the "Thirteenth General Epistle," proposed that the Saints, who emigrated by the P. E. Fund, should cross the plains with handcarts.

November. *Fri. 2.*—Part of the seventh or last company of immigrating Saints for the season (38 wagons, 62 souls) arrived in G. S. L. City; Isaac Allred, captain. Some wagons, which had to stop over at Green river, arrived on the 13th.

Tues. 13.—John M. King, formerly a member of the Mormon Battalion, died in G. S. L. City.

Sun. 25.—Elders Wm. Walker and Leonard I. Smith, accompanied by 15 Saints, sailed from Algoa Bay, Cape Colony, Africa, on the *Unity*, bound for Utah. They arrived in London, England, Jan. 29, 1856.

—Elder Truman Leonard sailed from Bombay, India, for England.

Tues. 27.—A grand festival, in honor of the returned missionaries, was given by the First Presidency in the Social Hall, G. S. L. City. About seventy missionaries attended.

Fri. 30.—The ship *Emerald Isle* sailed from Liverpool, England, with 349 Saints, under the direction of Philemon C. Merrill. It arrived at New York Dec. 29th.

—Elder Allen Findlay, a missionary from England, who had assisted the American Elders in Bombay and vicinity for some time, sailed from Bombay, on his return to England.

December.—The Utah legislature passed a bill, authorizing an election of delegates to attend a Territorial convention, the object of which was to draft a State constitution, and petition Congress a second time for the admission of Utah into the Union.

Sat. 1.—Apostle Amasa M. Lyman arrived in G. S. L. City from California, and Wm. Fotheringham and Hugh Findlay from India.

Mon. 3.—Elder A. Milton Musser sailed from Bombay for Calcutta, India, where he arrived Jan. 22, 1856.

Mon. 10.—The Utah legislature (fifth annual session) met at Fillmore, Millard Co., the new capital of the Territory, and organized by electing Heber C. Kimball president of the Council, and Jedediah M. Grant speaker of the House.

Wed. 12.—The ship *John J. Boyd* sailed from Liverpool, England, with 508 Saints (437 Scandinavians, 41 British and 41 Italians), under the direction of Knud Peterson. It arrived at New York, Feb. 15, 1856. A part of the company remained in Iowa and Illinois for some time, while a portion continued to Utah the same season *via* St. Louis and Florence.

Mon. 31.—An able address on plural marriage, written by Apostle Parley P. Pratt, was read before the Utah legislature at Fillmore, Utah.

1856.

In the forepart of this year there was great scarcity of provisions in Utah. Many domestic animals died from starvation. Beaver County, Utah, was settled by pioneers from Parowan. A general reformation took place throughout the Church, most of the Saints renewing their covenants by baptism. This reformation extended to the several missionary fields in different parts of the world. Many of the Saints from Europe suffered severely in crossing the plains and mountains with handcarts. The practice of paying tithing was generally introduced among the Saints in Europe.

January. *Sat. 5.*—Box Elder, Cache, Greasewood, Humboldt, St. Mary's, Malad and Cedar Counties, Utah, were created by legislative acts, approved by Gov. Brigham Young.

Sat 12.—An act, passed by the Utah legislature, creating Shambip County, Utah, was approved.

Fri. 18.—The Utah legislature adjourned.

Sat. 26.—At a mass meeting held in G. S. L. City, steps were taken for organizing the B. Y. Express Carrying Company, to carry a daily express from the Missouri river to California. In subsequent meetings shares were taken to stock a thousand miles of the road.

February.—Beaver County, recently created by legislative act, was settled by Simeon F. Howd and thirteen others from Parowan, who located Beaver City. The townsite was laid out April 17, 1856.

—The Indians stole many cattle and horses in Utah and Cedar Valleys. On Feb. 21st they killed two herdsmen west of Utah Lake, and on the 22nd a *posse* of ten men with legal writs called at an Indian camp in Cedar Valley to arrest the murderers. A fight ensued, in which one Indian and a squaw were killed and Geo. Carson, one of the *posse*, mortally wounded. He died on the 23rd. On that day (the 23rd) Gov. Brigham Young, by proclamation, ordered out part of the Utah militia to fight the Indians. This difficulty with the natives is known in history as the "Tintic War."

Wed. 6.—Elder Robert C. Petty, of Herriman, Utah, died on Grand river, Ind. Ter., where he labored as a missionary.

Fri. 8.—The Saints who were settling on Beaver creek, Beaver Co., Utah, were organized into a branch of the Church by Apostle Geo. A. Smith, with Simeon F. Howd as president.

Tues. 12.—The Seventies, now numbering 40 quorums, commenced a jubilee in G. S. L. City, which lasted five days. Their hall, which had undergone a thorough improvement, was again dedicated.

Mon. 18.—The ship *Caravan* sailed from Liverpool, England, with 454 Saints, under the direction of Daniel Tyler. The company arrived at New York March 27th.

Sat. 23.—The first number of the *Western Standard*, a weekly paper published in the interest of the Church, was issued at San Francisco, Cal.; Geo. Q. Cannon, editor.

Tues. 26.—John Catlin and another man were killed, and Geo. Winn was mortally wounded, by Indians, near Kimball's creek, southwest of Utah lake. Capt. Peter Connover, with eighty men, soon afterwards crossed Utah lake on the ice and pursued the hostile tribe into Tintic Valley, where he recovered some of the stock stolen by the savages.

Wed. 27.—Elder Robert W. Wolcott, of G. S. L. City, died of smallpox at Northampton, England, where he labored as a missionary.

March. *Mon. 3.*—Elder A. Milton Musser sailed from Calcutta, for London, England, where he arrived July 19, 1856, after being 138 days at sea. He came by way of the Cape of Good Hope. Capt. Winsor, of the *Viking*, gave Elder Musser a free first-class passage.

Mon. 17.—A convention met in G. S. L. City to prepare a State constitution and memorialize Congress for the admission of Utah into the Union as the State of Deseret. The constitution and memorial were adopted on the 27th, and Apostles Geo. A. Smith and John Taylor were elected delegates to present the same to Congress.

Sun. 23.—The ship *Enoch Train* sailed from Liverpool, England, with 534 Saints, under the direction of James Ferguson. It arrived at Boston May 1st. From that city the emigrants traveled by rail *via* New York to Iowa City, Iowa, whence the journey across the plains this year was commenced by wagons and handcarts. Daniel Spencer acted as general superintendent of emigration on the borders, assisted by Geo. D. Grant, Wm. H. Kimball, James H. Hart and others.

Fri. 28.—Elder Hector C. Haight, president of the Scandinavian mission, was arrested and a conference meeting broken up by the police, at Malmø, Sweden.

April. *Sun. 6.*—On this and the following day the 26th annual conference of the Church was held in G. S. L.City. About two hundred Elders were called on foreign missions.

Sat. 19.—The ship *Samuel Curling* sailed from Liverpool with 707 Saints, under the direction of Dan Jones; it arrived at Boston May 23rd. From that city the emigrants traveled by rail to Iowa City.

Mon. 21.—Jacob Whitmer, one of the Eight Witnesses to the Book of Mormon, died near Richmond, Ray Co., Mo.

Tues. 22.—A large company of missionaries, including Apostles Orson Pratt, Geo. A. Smith, Ezra T. Benson and Erastus Snow, Elder Abraham O. Smoot and many other prominent men, left G. S. L. City, on missions to the States and Europe. They arrived at St. Louis, Mo., June 12th.

May. *Fri. 2.*—Elder Robert Skelton, after appointing James Patrick Meik to preside over the Saints in India, sailed from Calcutta, homeward bound. He was the last of the American Elders to leave India, which was now abandoned for the time being as a missionary field.

Sun. 4.—The ship *Thornton* sailed from Liverpool, England, with 764 Saints, under the direction of James G. Willie. It arrived at New York June 14th, and the emigrants, continuing the journey by rail, arrived at Iowa City, June 26th.

Sun. 25.—The ship *Horizon* sailed from Liverpool with 856 Saints, under the direction of Edward Martin. The company arrived safely at Boston, and reached Iowa City by rail July 8th.

Wed. 28.—A small company of Australian Saints, under the direction of Augustus Farnham, sailed from Port Jackson, New South Wales, bound for Utah. The ship touched at Tahiti, Society Islands, June 22nd, Honolulu, Hawaii, July 16th, and arrived at San Pedro, Cal., Aug. 15th. From the latter place the emigrants traveled by teams to San Bernardino.

June. *Sun. 1.*—Weber County, Utah, was divided into four Bishops' Wards, and Erastus Bingham appointed Bishop of the First, James G. Browning of the Second, Chauncey W. West of the Third and Thos. Dunn of the Fourth Ward.

—The ship *Wellfleet* sailed from Liverpool, England, with 146 Saints, under the direction of John Aubray. It arrived at Boston July 13th. The emigrants remained in the States until the following season.

July. *Sat. 5.*—The ship *Lucy Thompson* sailed from Liverpool with fourteen Saints, under the direction of James Thompson. It arrived at New York Aug. 8th.

Sat. 19.—Six families from Mississippi, under the direction of Benjamin Matthews, arrived at G. S. L. City, as the first immigrants of the season. They brought small pox with them into the Valley.

Thurs. 24.—Pioneer day was celebrated on the headwaters of Big Cottonwood creek, where a temporary bowery had been erected for the occasion.

August.—Apostle Orson Pratt succeeded Apostle Franklin D. Richards in the presidency of the European Mission.

Mon. 18.—The last of Capt. Philemon C. Merril's company of Saints arrived at G. S. L. City.

Sat. 23.—Bishop Isaac Houston, of Alpine, Utah Co., died.

Mon. 25.—Col. Almon W. Babbitt's train loaded with government property and traveling west, was plundered by Cheyenne Indians, near Wood river, Neb. A. Nichols and two others were killed, and a Mrs. Wilson was carried away by the savages.

September. Cache County was settled by Peter Maughan and others, who located what is now the town of Wellsville.

—Col. Almon W. Babbit, Thos. Margetts and child, James Cowdy and wife and others were killed, and Mrs. Margetts carried away by Cheyenne Indians, east of Fort Laramie.

Tues. 2.—Capt. John A. Hunt's company of Saints, the last wagon train of the season, left Florence, Neb., for G. S. L. Valley, having commenced the journey from Iowa City a few months previous.

Thurs. 11.—Apostle Parley P. Pratt, accompanied by other Elders, left G. S. L. City on a mission to the States, from which he never returned.

Wed. 17.—A Female Relief Society was organized in the 14th Ward, G. S. L. City, with Phœbe Woodruff as president.

Sat. 20.—Elder Knud Peterson's wagon company of immigrants (mostly Scandinavians) arrived in G. S. L. City. This was called the second company of the season.

Fri. 26.—The first two companies of immigrating Saints, which crossed the plains with handcarts, arrived at G. S. L. City, in charge of Capt. Edmund Ellsworth and Daniel D. McArthur. They were met and welcomed by the First Presidency of the Church, a brass band, a company of lancers, and a large concourse of citizens. Capt. Ellsworth's company had left Iowa City June 9th, and McArthur's June 11th. When they started, both contained 497 souls, with 100 handcarts, 5 wagons, 24 oxen, 4 mules and 25 tents.

October. *Thurs. 2.*—Capt. John Banks' wagon company of immigrating Saints, and Capt. Edward Bunker's handcart company, which had left Iowa City June 23rd, arrived in G. S. L. City. The immigrants in the latter were mostly from Wales.

—The Deseret Agricultural and Manufacturing Society commenced its first exhibition in G. S. L. City, called the "Deseret State Fair."

Fri. 3.—W. M. F. Magraw, formerly mail contractor, wrote a defamatory letter to the President of the United States, about Utah affairs.

Sat. 4.—Apostle Franklin D. Richards, Daniel Spencer, John Van Cott, Wm. C. Dunbar, John D. T. McAllister, Nathaniel H. Felt, and a number of other missionaries, arrived in G. S. L. City, having left Florence Sept. 3rd.

Mon. 6.—The general semi-annual conference of the Church was commenced in G. S. L. City. It continued three days; 177 Elders were called to go on missions.

Tues. 7.—The Twentieth Ward, G. S. L. City, was organized with John Sharp as Bishop.

—Capt. Geo. D. Grant left G. S. L. City with a relief company to meet the immigration.

Sat. 11.—Capt. Croft's company of emigrants from Texas and the Cherokee Nation arrived in G. S. L City.

Fri. 17.—An ordinance was passed by the G. S. L. City council, organizing a Fire Department. Jesse C. Little was appointed chief engineer.

Tues. 28.—Capt. Edward Martin's handcart company, detained by the unusual early snow storms of the season, was met by Joseph A. Young, Daniel W. Jones and Abel Garr, at a point sixteen miles above the Platte bridge. Three days later the company arrived at Greasewood creek, where four wagons of the relief company, in charge of Geo. D. Grant, loaded with provisions and some clothing for the suffering emigrants were awaiting them.

November. *Sun. 9.* — Capt. James G. Willie's handcart company arrived in G. S. L. City, after great sufferings from scarcity of provisions, cold and over-exertion in the mountains. It left Iowa City, Iowa, July 15th, with 120 handcarts and six wagons, numbering about five hundred souls, of whom 66 died on the journey. Captain Abraham O. Smoot's wagon train arrived the same day.

Thurs. 13.—Joseph A. Young and Abel Garr arrived in G. S. L. City with the news that the last companies of emigrants were perishing in the mountains. More teams and provisions were immediately forwarded to help them in.

Tues. 18.—The ship *Columbia* sailed from Liverpool with 223 Saints, under the direction of J. Williams. It arrived at New York Jan. 1, 1857.

Thurs. 20.—The ladies of Cedar City, Iron Co., organized a Female Benevolent Society, with Mrs. Lydia Hopkins as president.

Sat. 22.—Heber Jeddie Grant was born in G. S. L. City.

Sun. 30.—Edward Martin's handcart company arrived in G. S L. City, after extreme suffering. Many of the emigrants had died in the mountains, and the handcarts had to be gradually abandoned as the relief teams from the Valley were met. When the company passed Florence, Neb., Aug. 25th, it consisted of 576 persons, 146 handcarts, 7 wagons, etc.

December. *Mon. 1.*—Jedediah M. Grant, second Counselor to Pres. Brigham Young, died in G. S. L. City.

Tues. 2.—About sixty mule and horse teams started from G. S. L. City to meet Capts. Hodgett's and Hunt's wagon companies.

Fri. 5.—David S. Laughlin, formerly a member of the Mormon Battalion, died in Cedar Valley, Utah.

Mon. 8.—The Utah legislature (sixth annual session) convened at Fillmore and organized by electing Heber C. Kimball president of the Council, and Hosea Stout speaker of the House. It then adjourned to G. S. L. City.

Wed. 10.—The First Presidency issued their "Fourteenth General Epistle" to the Church.

—On this and the following six days Capts. Wm. B. Hodgett's and John A. Hunt's companies of emigrants arrived in G. S. L. City, after much suffering, being helped in by the relief trains sent out from the Valley.

Thurs. 11.—Contractor Magraw failing to carry the mails through, Feramorz Little and Eph. K. Hanks left G. S. L. City with the mail, for the East.

Thurs. 18.—The Utah legislature convened in the Social Hall, G. S. L. City.

Wed. 24.—Pres. Brigham Young gave an entertainment in the "Lion House" to a large number of Elders, lately returned from foreign missions.

1857.

The winter of 1856-57 was excessively severe, snow falling to a depth of eight feet in various places in the valleys of Utah. The harvest of 1857 was the best Utah ever had up to that time. Influenced by falsehoods, circulated by Judge W. W. Drummond and others, the Federal government sent an army to Utah, when the citizens organized for self-defense. The Elders were called home from foreign missions, and the Saints who had settled in Carson Valley, on Salmon river, on Green river and in Southern California were advised to abandon their locations and return to places nearer the headquarters of the Church.

January. *Sun. 4.*—Daniel H. Wells was set apart as second Counselor to Pres. Brigham Young, in place of the late Jedediah M. Grant.

Fri. 9.—San Bernardino, Cal., was visited by a violent earthquake.

February. *Wed. 4.*—A reformation meeting was held in No. 42 Islington, Liverpool, England, and on the following day the presiding brethren of the British mission, including Apostles Orson Pratt and Ezra T. Benson, renewed their covenants by baptism. This was followed by a general renewal of covenants throughout the mission.

March.—The 43rd quorum of Seventy was organized in Tooele County, Utah, with John Shields, James Bevan, Thomas Lee, Francis D. St. Jeor, George Atkin, Hugh S. Gowans and Geo. W. Bryan as presidents.

Mon. 2.—The 41st Quorum of Seventy was organized in Salt Lake County, Utah, with John Van Cott, Wm. C. Dunbar, Knud Peterson, Thomas Morris, Leonard I. Smith, Wm. Casper and Levi N. Kendall as presidents.

Thurs. 12.—Reformation meetings were held at Swansea, Wales, after which the presiding Elders, and subsequently all the Saints in that mission, renewed their covenants by baptism.

Fri. 20.—Henry Mitchell Johnson, formerly a member of the Mormon Battalion, died in G. S. L. City.

Sat. 28.—The ship *George Washington* sailed from Liverpool, England, with 817 Saints, under the direction of James P. Park, bound for Utah *via* Boston.

Mon. 30.—Judge W. W. Drummond, in framing the letter of his resignation as chief justice of Utah, wrote the most wicked and abominable falsehoods against Gov. Brigham Young and the people of Utah, thereby influencing the government to send troops against the "Mormons."

April. *Sat. 4.*—Cache County, Utah, was organized; Peter Maughan, probate judge.

Mon. 6.—The 27th annual conference on the Church convened in G. S. L. City; it was continued till the 8th; 350 Elders were called on missions.

Wed. 15.—Feramorz Little, having arrived in the States, with the Utah mail, wrote a letter to the New York *Herald*, refuting Drummond's falsehoods.

Mon. 20.—The Nauvoo Legion held a grand parade in G. S. L. City; the election of officers took place, and a new system for the government of Utah militia was inaugurated.

Thurs. 23.—A company consisting of about seventy missionaries, bound for Europe and other parts of the world, left G. S. L. City with handcarts. They arrived at Florence, Neb., June 10th, making the trip to the Missouri river in 40½ traveling days. (They rested 7½ days.)

Fri. 24.—Pres. Brigham Young and many others started from G. S. L. City on a tour to the settlements on Salmon river, Oregon (now Idaho). They returned May 26th.

Sat. 25.—The ship *Westmoreland* sailed from Liverpool, England, with 544 Saints, mostly Scandinavians, under the direction of Mathias Cowley. It arrived at Philadelphia May 31st, and the emigrants reached Iowa City by rail June 9th.

May.—The Tithing Office Block wall in G. S. L. City wrs finished.

—The 46th quorum of Seventy was organized at Payson and Santaquin, Utah Co., with James B. Bracken, John Thomas Hardy, Benjamin F. Stewart, Wm. Carroll McClellan, Geo. W. Hancock and Wm. B. Maxwell as presidents.

—A temporary settlement called Genoa, was located for the benefit of emigrating Saints, on Beaver Creek, near Loup Fork, Neb., about one hundred miles west of Florence. The settlers consisted mostly of Saints from the St. Louis branch (Mo.).

Wed. 6.—The Saints who were settling Washington, in southern Utah, were organized into a branch of the Church with Robert D. Covington as president. He was ordained a Bishop Aug. 1, 1858.

Sat. 9.—The 45th quorum of Seventy was organized at Provo, with Robert T. Thomas, James Goff, Robert C. Moore, Isaac Bullock, Lewis C. Sabrisky, Wm. Marsden and Charles Shelton as presidents.

Wed. 13.—Apostle Parley P. Pratt was murdered by Hector H. McLean, near Van Buren, Ark.

Fri. 15.—The 47th quorum of Seventy was partly organized at Ephraim, Sanpete Co., Utah, with Tore Thurston, James A. Lemmon, Joseph Clements and Nils Bengtsen as presidents. Most of the members of the new quorum were ordained Seventies on the 17th.

Sat. 16.—The 48th quorum of Seventy was organized at Manti, Sanpete Co., with Daniel Henrie as senior president.

Mon. 18.—The 49th quorum of Seventy was organized at Nephi, Juab Co., with John A. Woolf, Samuel Pitchforth, Timothy S. Hoyt, Geo. Kendall, Miles Miller, John Burrowman and David Webb as presidents.

Tues. 19.—The 50th quorum of Seventy was partly organized at Spanish Fork, Utah Co., with Dennis Dorrity as one of the presidents.

Wed. 20.—The 51st quorum of Seventy was organized at Springville, Utah Co., with Alexander F. McDonald, Noah T. Guyman, Lorenzo Johnson, Spicer W. Crandall, Abraham Day and Hamilton H. Kerns as presidents.

Thurs. 21.—The 52nd quorum of Seventy was organized at Provo, Utah, with Alfred D. Young as senior president. Quite a number of members were ordained on the 25th.

—On the same day the 44th quorum of Seventy was organized at American Fork, Utah Co., Utah, with Wm. Hyde, James McGaw, Shadrach Driggs, Wm. Greenwood, James W. Preston, Wm. Fotheringham and Thomas Taylor as presidents.

Thurs. 28.—The U. S. 2nd dragoons, 5th and 10th infantry and Phelps' Battery of the 4th artillery—2,500 men—were ordered out as an expedition to Utah, by order of Gen. Winfield Scott.

Sat. 30.—The ship *Tuscarora* sailed from Liverpool, England, with 547 Saints, under the direction of Richard Harper. It arrived at Philadelphia July 3rd, and the emigrants continued by rail to Burlington, Iowa, in the vicinity of which most of them sought temporary employment.

June. *Sun. 7.*—The 53th and 54th quorum of Seventy were organized at Ogden, Utah, by Joseph Young and Albert P. Rockwood, with Rufus Allen and James Brown 3rd as senior presidents.

Fri. 12.—Senator Stephen A. Douglas, in a politcal speech, delivered at Springfield, Ill., characterized "Mormonism" as a loathsome ulcer of the body politic, and recommended that Congress should apply the knife and cut it out.

Sun. 14.—The 42nd quorum of Seventy was organized at Fillmore, Utah, with Hiram Mace, David N. Raney, Andrew Love, J. W. Radford, Edward Frost, Allen Russel and John Felshaw as presidents.

Sat. 27.—The American ship *Lucas* sailed from Sydney, N. S. W., Australia, with 69 Saints, in charge of Elder Absalom P. Dowdle, bound for Utah.

July.—The 55th quorum of Seventy was organized at Kaysville, and the 56th quorum at Farmington, Davis Co., Utah.

Sat. 11.—Alfred Cumming, of Georgia, was appointed governor of Utah.

Wed. 15.—Indian Agent Thomas S. Twiss wrote a libellous letter to the government at Washington, D. C., about the "Mormons."

Sat. 18.—The Tenth Infantry, the vanguard of the Utah expedition, took up the line of march from Fort Leavenworth for the West, under the command of Col. E. B. Alexander. The artillery and Fifth Infantry followed a few days later. The command of the whole expedition was given to Gen. W. S. Harney.

—The ship *Wyoming* sailed from Liverpool, England, with 36 Saints, under the direction of Charles Harman. It arrived safely at Philadelphia, Pa.

Fri. 24.—The people of G. S. L. City and vicinity celebrated the 10th anniversary of the arrival of the Pioneers by a feast, near the head of Big Cottonwood Canyon. While the festivities were going on, Abraham O. Smoot and Judson Stoddard arrived from Independence, Mo., without the mails, the postmaster there having refused to forward them. They reported that General Harney with 2,000 infantry, and a proportionate number of artillery and cavalry, were ordered to Utah.

August. *Sat. 1.*—The Utah militia was ordered to be kept in readiness for an expedition to the mountains, to prevent the entering of the approaching army, if necessary.

Fri. 7.—Apostles John Taylor and Erastus Snow and other missionaries arrived in G. S. L. City from the East

—The first part of the "Utah Army," consisting of the Tenth Infantry and Phelps' Battery, arrived at Fort Kearney.

Fri. 14.—Geo. Scholes, one of the Pioneers of 1847, died at Big Cottonwood, Salt Lake Co.

—A company of the Carson Valley settlers returned to G. S. L. City.

Sat. 15.—Col. Robert T. Burton and James W. Cummings left G. S. L. City for the East, with seventy men, for the purpose of protecting the emigrant trains and observing the movements of the approaching army.

Fri. 21.—Col. Burton's expedition arrived at Ft. Bridger; on the 30th it reached Devil's Gate.

Fri. 28.—Col. Albert Sidney Johnston was appointed successor to Gen. W. S. Harney as commander of the Utah expedition.

September. *Fri. 4.*—Part of Wm. Walker's company of immigrating Saints, including Thos. B. Marsh, formerly a member of the Twelve Apostles, arrived in G. S. L. City.

Tues. 8.—Capt. Stewart Van Vliet, of Gen. Harney's staff, arrived in G. S. L. City and the following day had an interview with President Young. After a few days' stay he returned to his escort on Ham's Fork, and thence proceeded to Washington, where he used his influence in favor of the Saints.

Fri. 11.—The Mountain Meadow massacre took place.

Sat. 12.—The last of Israel Evans' handcart company, conisting of 154 souls and 31 handcarts, arrived in G. S. L. City.

—Jesse B. Martin's wagon company of immigrants arrived in G. S. L. City.

Sun. 13.—Chr. Christiansen's handcart company and Mathias Cowley's wagon company of immigrants arrived in G. S. L. City.

Mon. 14.—Delegate John M. Bernhisel started from G. S. L. City for Washington, D. C., in company with Capt. Stewart Van Vliet and others.

—Joseph A. Kelting, with a company of Saints, sailed from Sydney, Australia, bound for Utah.

Tues. 15.—Gov. Brigham Young declared the Territory of Utah under martial law and forbade the troops to enter G. S. L. Valley. Large numbers of armed militia were ordered to Echo Canyon and other points to intercept the soldiers and prevent their access to the Valley.

Thurs. 17.—Col. Philip St. George Cooke left Ft. Leavenworth with the second division of the "Utah Army." He arrived at Ft. Bridger Nov 19th.

Tues. 22.—Col Robt. T. Burton and three other men camped within half a mile of the "Utah Army" (Col. E. B. Alexander's command), near Devil's Gate.

Wed. 23.—Col. Burton's men met the advance companies of the "Utah Army, and from that time were their "immediate neighbors" until they arrived at Ham's Fork.

Sat. 26.—Capt. Wm. G. Young's train arrived in G. S. L. City with the last of this season's immigration. Among the returning Elders in this train was A. Milton Musser, who returned home from a five years' mission to India and England, during which he had circumnavigated the globe, traveling as a missionary "without purse and scrip."

Tues. 29.—General Daniel H. Wells left G. S. L. City for Echo Canyon, where he established headquarters. About one thousand two hundred and fifty men, from the several militia districts, were ordered to Echo Canyon, where they engaged in digging trenches across the canyon, throw ing up breast works, loosening rocks on the heights, etc., preparing to resist the progress of the army.

October.—The "Mormon" settlements in Carson Valley were broken up; most of the settlers returned to G. S. L. City in the beginning of November.

—Samuel W. Richards succeeded Apostle Orson Pratt as president of the European mission.

Mon. 5.—Lot Smith, with a small company of men, surprised and burned two trains of government stores, near the Big Sandy and Green river.

Sat. 10.—The officers of the Utah expedition held a council of war at Ham's Fork, and decided that the army should march to G. S. L. Valley *via* Soda Springs. The following day the march was commenced, but after several days of slow and exhaustive traveling, the expedition was forced to return.

Fri. 16.—Major Joseph Taylor and Wm. R. R. Stowell, of the Utah militia, were taken prisoners by the U. S. troops near Ft. Bridger.

November. *Wed. 4.*—Col. Albert Sidney Johnston joined his command on Ham's Fork, with a small reinforcement.

Fri. 6.—Five hundred animals perished from cold and starvation around the U. S. army camp on Black's Fork.

Mon. 16.—The "Utah Army" went into winter quarters at Camp Scott, two miles from the site of Ft. Bridger and 115 miles from G. S. L. City.

December. *Fri. 4.*—Capt. John R. Winder was appointed to take charge of a picket guard, to be stationed at Camp Weber, at the mouth of Echo Canyon, to watch the movements of the U. S. soldiers during the winter. Two weeks later, when deep snow fell in the mountains, this guard was reduced to ten men. The remainder of the militia returned to their homes for the winter.

Mon. 14.—The Utah legislature convened in G. S. L. City and organized by electing Heber C. Kimball president of the Council and John Taylor speaker of the House.

Mon. 21.—The Utah legislature unanimously concurred in the message, policy and actions of Gov. Brigham Young, in stopping the army, etc.

Tues. 22.—An act disorganizing Green River County and attaching it to G. S. L. County, was approved.

1858.

Awaiting the arrival of the Federal army from the East, the Saints in Utah abandoned G. S. L. City and all their northern settlements and moved south, but most of them returned after peace was restored. Nearly all the Elders who had been on foreign missions returned home. In the spring of this year Kane County, Utah, was settled by Joshua T. Willes at Toquerville, and in the fall by Nephi Johnson and six others, who located Virgin City. San Bernardino, Cal., was vacated by the Saints, who removed to Utah. Most of them settled at Parowan and Beaver. An edition of the Book of Mormon was published by James O. Wright and Co., 337 Broadway, New York, for speculative purposes and unauthorized by the Church.

January. *Wed. 6.*—A memorial from the members and officers of the Utah legislature to the President and Congress of the United States, praying for constitutional rights, etc., was signed in G. S. L. City.

Sat. 16.—A large mass meeting of citizens was held in the Tabernacle, G. S. L. City. A petition and resolution, setting forth the true state of affairs in Utah, were adopted, and, on motion, sent to the U. S. government at Washington.

Tues. 19.—Apostles Orson Pratt and Ezra T. Benson, and Elders John Scott and John M. Kay arrived in G. S. L. City from missions to Europe, and Geo. Q. Cannon, Joseph Bull and three other Elders from California.

Fri. 22.—The Utah legislature adjourned, without the occurrence of a negative vote on any question or action during the session.

February. *Sat. 6.*—Thorit Peck, formerly a member of the Mormon Battalion, died at Pleasant Grove, Utah Co., Utah.

Fri. 19.—Sixty-four Saints, mostly returning Elders, under the direction of Jesse Hobson, sailed from Liverpool, England, on the ship *Empire*, which arrived at New York March 20th.

Wed. 24.—Col. Thomas L. Kane arrived in G. S. L. City by way of Southern California. He came voluntarily for the purpose of bringing about a peaceful solution of the existing difficulties between the United States and Utah. After conferring with Gov. Brigham Young and other leading citizens, he went out to the army, which was encamped at Ft. Scott (near Ft. Bridger). There he had an interview with the new governor, Alfred Cumming, who concluded to accompany him to G. S. L. City.

Thurs. 25.—Geo. McBride and James Miller were killed and five other brethren wounded by a large party of Bannock and Shoshone Indians, near Fort Limhi, Oregon (now Idaho).

March.—Asa Calkin succeeded Samuel W. Richards as president of the European mission.

Sun. 21.—The citizens of G. S. L. City and the settlements north of it agreed to abandon their homes and go south, all the information derived from Eastern papers being to the effect that the approaching formidable army was sent to destroy them. Their destination, when starting, was by some supposed to be Sonora.

Mon. 22.—The ship *John Bright* sailed from Liverpool, England, with about ninety Saints, mostly Scandinavians, under the direction of Iver N. Iversen. The company arrived at New York April 23rd and at Iowa City May 1st.

Wed. 31.—Lyman Wight, once a member of the council of Twelve Apostles, died in Texas.

—Bailey Lake, one of a small party from Salmon river, traveling south, was killed by Indians on Bannock creek. The Indians also robbed the company of eleven horses.

April. *Mon. 5.*—Gov. Alfred Cumming and Col. Thos. L. Kane, with a servant each, left the army at Ft. Scott for the Valley. They arrived in G. S. L. City on the 12th. The new governor was kindly received by Pres. Brigham Young and other leading citizens and treated everywhere with "respectful attention."

Sat. 10.—The Saints who were settling on Ash Creek, southern Utah, were organized into a branch of the Church, called Toquerville, with Joshua T. Willis as president.

Mon. 19.—Gov. Alfred Cumming and Col. Thos. L. Kane examined the Utah library, where James W. Cummings showed them the records and seal of the U. S. District Court, alleged to have been destroyed by the Mormons. This accusation was one of the reasons why the army was ordered to Utah. A few days later the governor sent a truthful report to the government in relation to the affairs in the Territory.

Tues. 20.—Joseph Adair, one of the first settlers of Utah "Dixie", died at Washington, Washington Co., Utah.

Sat. 24.—Henry Jones was killed at Salem, Utah Co., Utah.

May.—The citizens of Utah, living north of Utah County, abandoned their homes and moved southward, leaving only a few men in each town and settlement to burn everything, in case the approaching troops, on their arrival in the Valley, should prove hostile.

Wed. 5.—The *Deseret News* having been removed from G. S. L. City to Fillmore, Millard Co., the first number of the paper published at that place was issued.

Thurs. 13.—Gov. Cumming left G. S. L. City for Camp Scott, for the purpose of removing his wife to the city. When he returned, June 8th, he found the city deserted by its inhabitants.

—Elder Samuel Francis Neslen, of G. S. L. City, Utah, died of consumption, in Williamsburg, N. Y., returning from a mission to England. He was buried in the Cypress Hill cemetery.

Tues. 18.- John Whittaker Taylor was born at Provo, Utah.

June. *Fri. 4.*—Jens Jørgensen and wife, Jens Terkelsen and Christian E. Kjerulf were murdered by Indians in Salt Creek Canyon, while traveling unarmed on their way to Sanpete Valley.

Mon. 7.—Ex-Gov. L. W. Powell, of Kentucky, and Major Ben McCullough, of Texas, sent as peace commissioners by the Federal government, arrived in G. S. L. City.

Fri. 11.—The peace commissioners met with Pres. Brigham Young and others in the Council House, G. S. L. City, and the difficulties between the United States and Utah were peaceably adjusted.

Tues. 15.—Commissioners Powell and McCullough visited Provo. The next day Mr. Powell addressed an audience of about four thousand persons in the Bowery, at Provo, Utah Co.

Sat. 19.—Col. Thos. L. Kane arrived in Washington, D. C. Soon afterwards he reported the situation in Utah to Pres. Buchanan.

Mon. 21.—A company of Elders returned to G. S. L. City from their missions in Europe, Canada and the States. A number of these had sailed from Liverpool on the ship *Underwriter*, Jan. 21st and others on the ship *Empire* Feb. 19th.

Sat. 26.—The army, under Col. Albert Sidney Johnston, passed through G. S. L. City and camped on the west side of the Jordan river. It subsequently marched to Cedar Valley, and there located Camp Floyd, about forty miles from the city.

July. *Thurs. 1.*—The First Presidency and a few others returned to their homes in G. S. L. City, from Provo. They were followed by most of the people, who likewise returned to their deserted city and settlements in the North, and resumed their accustomed labors.

Sat. 3.—Commissioners Powell and McCullough left G. S. L. City, *en route* for Washington, D. C.

Fri. 9.—A party of Elders, accompanied by a few immigrating brethren, arrived in G. S. L. City, under the leadership of Horace S. Eldredge.

August. *Thurs. 12.*—Eli Harvey Pierce, one of the Utah Pioneers of 1847, died in G. S. L. City.

Mon. 16.—Wm. Evans was killed by lightning near Beaver, Utah.

September. *Mon. 20.*—Iver N. Iversen's company of immigrating Saints arrived in G. S. L. City.

Wed. 22.—The *Deseret News* resumed its publication in G. S. L. City, after publishing twenty numbers at Fillmore.

October. *Tues. 12.*—Policeman Wm. Cooke was shot and mortally wounded, in G. S. L. City, by a ruffian named McDonald. He died on the 18th. The murderer escaped.

Fri. 15.—The remains of Josiah Call and Samuel Brown, of Fillmore, Millard Co., were found in a state of decomposition, near Chicken creek bridge, Juab Co. They had been murdered by Indians, Oct. 7th.

Thurs. 28.—Jacob Hamblin, with eleven men, left the settlement of Santa Clara, in southern Utah, to visit the Moquis or Town Indians, on the east side of the Colorado river. This was the beginning of intercourse with the Indians on that side of the Colorado and of the exploration of the country, which opened the way for colonization by the Saints.

November. — Notwithstanding President Buchanan's "Proclamation of Pardon," Judge Chas. E. Sinclair, in the Third District Court, urged the prosecution of the leading "Mormons" for alleged treason.

Thurs. 4. — Associate Justice John Cradlebaugh arrived in G. S. L. City, and U. S. District Attorney A. Wilson the following day.

Mon. 22.—The police in G. S. L. City were attacked and fired upon by a party of rowdies. Disturbances of the peace, robberies and stealing occurred frequently in the city at that time.

December.—*Thurs. 2.*—A violent wind storm visited G. S. L. Valley and did much damage to property. Samuel Leaver and Wm. Redman froze to death.

Mon. 13. —The Utah legislature convened in G. S. L. City and adjourned to meet at Fillmore.

Sat. 18.—The Utah legislature convened at Fillmore, and organized by appointing Wilford Woodruff president of the Council *pro tem*, and Aaron Johnson speaker of the house *pro tem*. It then passed a resolution to adjourn the assembly to G. S. L. City.

Mon. 27.—The Utah legislature convened in G. S. L. City and organized by electing Daniel H. Wells president of the Council and John Taylor speaker of the House.

1859.

The Federal judges in Utah exercised undue authority and caused considerable difficulty by instituting court proceedings against the leaders of the Church and others. A number of settlements were founded in Cache Valley, where a Stake of Zion was organized. Provo Valley, Utah, was settled at Heber, Midway and Charleston.

January.—*Sat. 1.*—The *Millennial Sar* announced to the Saints in Europe that emigration to Utah was again open for those who had means to take them through.

Tues. 11.—A legislative act, changing the county seat of Washington County from Harmony to the town of Washington, was approved.

Wed. 19.—An act passed by the Utah legislature reorganizing Carson and Green River Counties and attaching St. Mary's and Humboldt Counties to Carson County, was approved. Genoa was made the county seat of Carson and Ft. Bridger of Green River County.

February.—The Deseret Alphabet was first introduced in Utah.

—The 58th quorum of Seventy was organized at Brigham City, Box Elder Co., Utah. Some time previously the 56th and 57th quorums had been organized.

Thurs. 3.—The 59th quorum of Seventy was organized by Joseph Young at North Willow Creek (Willard), Box Elder Co., Utah, with George J. Marsh, Thomas W. Brewerton, John M. McCrary, Richard J. Davis, Elisha Mallory, Mathew W. Dalton and Peter Greenhalgh as presidents.

Fri. 11.—The 60th quorum of Seventy was organized at Ogden, Weber Co., Utah, with Luman A. Shurtliff as senior president.

Fri. 25.—The 61st quorum of Seventy was organized at Mill Creek, G. S. L. Co., with John Scott, James Craigan, Wm. Casto, James P. Park, Andrew J. Rynearson, Dudley J. Merrill and Thurston Larson as presidents.

March.—Plain City, Weber Co., Utah, was settled by Jeppe G. Folkman, Christopher O. Folkman, Jens Peter Folkman, Joseph Skeen, Daniel Collett, John Spiers, John Carver, Wm. Geddes and others.

Tues. 8.—Associate Justice John Cradlebaugh, in his charge to the grand jury, composed of "Mormons," at Provo, called them "fools", "dupes", "instruments af a tyrannical church despotism", etc. Provo was occupied by a detachment of U. S. troops.

Wed. 9.—A small company of Saints, under the leadership of Joseph Humphreys, sailed from Port Elizabeth, South Africa, bound for America. They arrived at Boston early in May, 1859.

Mon. 21.—A small company of Saints from Australia arrived at San Francisco, Cal., *en route* for G. S. L. City.

Tues. 22.—Howard O. Spencer, a Mormon youth, was assaulted and brutally beaten on the head by Sergeant Ralph Pike, of the U. S. army, in Rush Valley, Utah.

Sun. 27.—Gov. Cumming issued a proclamation against the presence of troops in Provo. About this time it was reported that certain U. S. officials had entered into a conspiracy to secure the arrest of Pres. Brigham Young, and that Col. Johnston had promised the assistance of U. S. troops under his command to effect the arrest. As a consequence Gov. Cumming notified General Daniel H. Wells to hold the militia in readiness to prevent the outrage, should it be attempted; 5,000 troops (militia) were placed under arms.

April.—*Mon. 4.*—The U. S. troops evacuated Provo.

Wed. 6.—The 29th annual conference of the Church was commenced at G. S. L. City. Benjamin L. Clapp, one of the presidents of the Seventies, was excommunicated from the Church on the 7th, for apostacy.

Mon. 11.—The ship *William Tapscott* sailed from Liverpool, England, with 725 Saints, under the direction of Robert F. Neslen. The company arrived at New York May 14th, and at Florence, Neb., May 25th.

May.—*Tues. 10.*—Gen. Albert Sidney Johnston promised protection to all persons who wished to leave the Territory of Utah.

Wed. 11.—Isaac Allred was assaulted and killed by Thomas Ivie, at Mount Pleasant, Sanpete Co., Utah.

Wed. 18.—Joseph Abbott was killed by lightning, while engaged in planting corn on the "Old Fort Square," G. S. L. City.

Thurs. 26.—James Johnson, a son of Luke S. Johnson, of Shambip County, was shot and mortallly wounded by Delos Gibson in G. S. L. City. Death ensued the following day. A number of other murders, principally among bad characters who infested the Territory, took place about the same time.

Sun. 29.—Leo Hawkins, clerk at the Historian's office, died in G. S. L. City.

June.—Logan, Cache Co., was first settled.

July.—*Sun. 10.*—Hon. Horace Greeley, editor of the New York *Tribune*, arrived at G. S. L. City *en route* for California.

—The ship *Antarctic* sailed from Liverpool, England, with 30 Saints, under the direction of James Chaplow. It arrived at New York Aug. 21st.

Thurs. 14.—Geo. W. Bradley was ordained Bishop of Moroni, Sanpete Co., which place had recently been settled.

August.—*Mon. 1.*—Wm. H. Hooper was elected Utah's second delegate to Congress, Hon. John M. Bernhisel having served in that capacity since the organization of the Territory.

Thurs. 11.—Sergeant Ralph Pike, a U. S. soldier, was shot in G. S. L. City, in supposed retaliation for having cracked the scull of Howard O. Spencer with a musket, five months previously.

Mon. 15.—U. S. soldiers set fire to a hay stack at Cedar Fort, Cedar Valley, Utah, and fired upon the citizens in the night. The soldiers were excited over the killing of Sergeant Pike.

Sat. 20.—The ship *Emerald Isle* sailed from Liverpool, England, with 54 Saints, mostly Swiss, under the direction of Henry Hug.

Sat. 27.—The first number of the *Mountaineer*, a weekly newspaper, was published in G. S. L. City; Messrs. Blair, Ferguson & Stout editors and proprietors.

Mon. 29.—Captain James Brown's company of immigrants, which had left Florence June 13th, and consisted of 353 souls with 59 wagons, arrived at G. S. L. City.

September.—*Thurs. 1.*—Capt. Horton D. Haight's wagon company (called the Church train), bringing merchandise and 134 immigrants, arrived at G. S. L. City.

Sun. 4.—Capt. George Rowley's handcart company, which had left Florence, June 9th, with 235 souls, 60 handcarts, and 6 wagons, arrived in G. S. L. City.

Thurs. 15.—Capt. Robert F. Neslen's company of immigrants, consisting of 372 souls, with 58 wagons, which had left Florence June 26th, arrived in G. S. L. City.

Fri. 16.—Capt. Edward Stevenson's immigrating company, consisting of about three hundred and fifty souls, with 54 wagons, arrived at G. S. L. City. It had started from Florence June 26th.

Sat. 17. — Alexander Carpenter was shot and mortally wounded by Thomas H. Ferguson in G. S. L. City. Both were non Mormons.

October. *Mon. 10.*—Smithfield, Cache Co., was settled by Seth Langton and Robert and John Thornley.

Fri. 28.—Thos. H. Ferguson, the murderer, was executed in G. S. L. City. This was the first execution of a criminal in Utah.

November. *Mon. 14.*—A Stake of Zion was partly organized in Cache Valley, Utah. Peter Maughan was appointed presiding Bishop in Cache Valley. Logan Ward was organized, with Wm. B. Preston as Bishop.

December. *Mon. 12.*—The ninth annual session of the Utah legislature convened in G. S. L. City and organized by electing Daniel H. Wells president of the Council and John Taylor speaker of the House.

This year Spring City, Sanpete Co., Utah, was resettled under the name of Little Denmark.

1860.

General Albert Sidney Johnston, left Utah with a part of the Federal army, which had been stationed at Camp Floyd, Cedar Valley, since 1858. A large immigration arrived in Utah from Europe.

January. *Wed. 25.*—John King was accidentally killed and buried in a snowslide, in Centreville, Canyon, Davis Co. Utah.

February. *Tues. 7.*—The Social Hall, G. S. L. City, was reopened for public amusements, which had been discontinued there for three years.

Wed 15—Wm. Price was ordained the first Bishop of Goshen, Utah Co.

March. *Thurs. 1.*—Gen. Albert Sidney Johnston, commander of the "Utah Army," left Camp Floyd for Washington, D. C. He had never visited G. S. L. City since he passed through with his army on June 26, 1858. Philip St. George Cooke, formerly commander of the Mormon Battalion, succeeded Johnston in the command.

Sun. 4.—Levi Gifford, formerly a member of Zion's Camp, died at Moroni, Sanpete Co.

Mon. 19.—Dr. Wm. France died suddenly in G. S. L. City.

Sun. 25.—Apostle Ezra T. Benson moved to Logan, Cache Co., having been called to preside over the Saints in Cache Valley.

Fri. 30.—The ship *Underwriter* sailed from Liverpool, England. with 594 British and Swiss Saints, under the presidency of James D. Ross. It arrived at New York May 1st, and the emigrants continued to Florence, where Geo. Q. Cannon was acting as Church emigration agent this year, to arrange for the journey across the plains.

April.—Hyrum, Cache Co., Utah, was first settled by about twenty families. In the following month Calvin Bingham was appointed Bishop. Paradise, Cache Co., was settled about the same time.

Sat. 7.—The Saints who had settled on lower Beaver creek, Beaver Co., Utah, were organized into a Ward named Minersville, by Apostles Amasa M. Lyman and Charles C. Rich; James K. Rollins, Bishop.

—The first "Pony Express" from the West arrived at G. S. L. City, having left Sacramento, Cal., on the evening of April 3rd.

Mon. 9.—The first "Pony Express" from the East arrived at G. S. L. City, having left St. Joseph, Mo., on the evening of April 3rd.

—The Union Academy was opened in the building known as the Union Hotel (afterwards Deseret Hospital), with Orson Pratt as principal.

Fri. 13.—Thos. Miles was attacked and wounded by Indians, between Ogden and Kaysville. The savages proceeded to Brigham City, where they stole horses and insulted the citizens.

Mon. 16.—Hyde Park, Cache Co., was settled by several families from Utah County.

Fri. 27.—Jack Cole, a horsethief and outlaw, was mortally wounded at Spring.

ville, Utah Co., while resisting the officers of the law.

May.—A large number of the troops stationed at Camp Floyd, Utah, left, according to orders, for New Mexico and Arizona Territories.

—Nathaniel V. Jones and Jacob Gates succeeded Asa Calkin in the presidency of the European mission.

Thurs. 3.—John W. Brown was accidentally killed by the falling of a rock, near Draper, G. S. L. Co.

Sat. 5.—Niels Jensen, one of the early members of the Church in Denmark, died in G. S. L. City.

Tues. 8.—Jesse W. Johnson was accidentally killed at Snyder's Mill, in Parley's Park.

Fri. 11.—The ship *William Tapscott* sailed from Liverpool, England, with 731 Saints (including 312 Scandinavians), under the direction of Asa Calkin. During the voyage small pox broke out among the emigrants, who had to remain several days in quarantine after arriving at New York harbor. They finally landed June 20th and continued their journey to Florence, Neb., where they arrived July 1st.

Sat. 12.—G. S. L. City was visited by a heavy snow storm.

Mon. 28.—The Indians attacked the mail station at Deep Creek, Tooele Co., shot a man and stole several horses.

Thurs. 31.—Rees Jones Williams was accidentally killed in a saw mill, in Little Cottonwood Canyon.

June. *Sun. 3.*—The first train of merchandise from the East that season arrived in G. S. L. City.

July. *Sun. 22.*—Smithfield, Cache Co., was attacked by Indians. A fight ensued; John Reed and Ira Merrill and two Indians were killed, and several others wounded on both sides.

Tues. 24.—The day was celebrated by the citizens of G. S. L. County near the head waters of Big Cottonwook.

Sat. 28.—The remains of a woman, evidently killed by the departing soldiers, were found in Provo Valley, Wasatch Co.

August.—Apostles Amasa M. Lyman and Charles C. Rich succeeded Nathaniel V. Jones and Jacob Gates in the presidency of the European mission.

Thurs. 2.—Mrs. Ruth B. Clark, of the Sugar House Ward, Salt Lake Co., was bitten by a scorpion, while asleep, causing her death.

Sat. 4.—A terrible hailstorm visited Davis County, doing a great deal of damage.

Thurs. 9.—Capt. Warren Walling's train, the first company of immigrating Saints of the season, arrived in G. S. L. City, having left Florence, May 30th, with 160 persons and 30 wagons, mostly drawn by oxen.

Sun. 12.—The Indians made an attack upon the mail station at Egan Canyon, (Tooele Co.) and the following day on Shell Creek Station. A company of soldiers came to the rescue and killed 17 Indians.

Sun. 26.—Geo. Q. Cannon was ordained one of the Twelve Apostles, in G. S. L. City.

Mon. 27.—Capt. Daniel Robinson's handcart company (the first of the season), consisting of 233 persons, 43 handcarts, 6 wagons. 38 oxen and 10 tents, arrived in G. S. L. City. Pres. Brigham Young had sent out wagons with 2,500 lbs. of flour and 500 lbs. of bacon to help the company.

Thurs. 30.—Capt. J. E. Murphy's immigrant company, consisting of 279 persons, 38 wagons, 164 oxen and 39 cows, arrived at G. S. L. City, having left Florence June 19th.

September. *Sat. 1.*—Capt. John Smith's company of immigrants, consisting of 359 persons and 39 wagons, arrived in G. S. L. City.

Mon. 3.—Capt. James D. Ross' company of immigrants, consisting of 249 persons, 36 wagons, 142 oxen and 54 cows, which left Florence June 17th, arrived in G. S. L. City.

Tues. 4.—A portion of Capt. Franklin Brown's company of immigrants arrived in G. S. L. City.

Fri. 14. — Capt. Brigham H. Young's train of immigrants arrived in G. S. L. City.

Mon. 17.—Capt. John Taylor's company of immigrating Saints arrived in G. S. L. City, having left Florence July 3rd.

Mon. 24.—The second handcart company of the season, under Capt. Oscar O. Stoddard, arrived in G. S. L. City, having left Florence July 6th, with 126 persons and 22 handcarts. These were the last immigrants who crossed the plains with handcarts.

Wed. 26. — On this and the two following days a company of missionaries left G. S. L. City, among whom were Apostles Orson Pratt and Erastus Snow, for the United States and Geo. Q. Cannon on his way to England.

October. — Capt. Jacob Hamblin, left Santa Clara, southern Utah, with nine men, to visit the Moquis Indians.

Thurs. 4.—Hon. John F. Kinney arrived in G. S. L. City, having been reappointed chief justice of the Territory of Utah.

Fri. 5.—Capt. Wm. Budge's train, the last immigrant comany of the season, arrived in G. S. L. City, having left Florence July 20th, with over four hundred persons, 55 wagons, 215 oxen and 77 cows.

Sun. 21.—A branch of the Church was organized at Mountain Green, Weber Valley, Utah.

November. *Fri. 2.*—Geo. A. Smith, jun., (a son of Pres: Geo. A. Smith), one of Jacob Hamblin's exploring party, was killed by Navajo Indians, in New Mexico. The rest of the company were obliged to return, and barely escaped with their lives.

Mon. 12.—An extra session of the Utah legislature convened in G. S. L. City, for the purpose of assigning the Federal judges to the various districts, in obedience to a proclamation of Gov. Cumming.

Fri. 16.—A terrible storm visited Great Salt Lake, Weber and surrounding Counties, destroying considerable property.

December. *Mon. 3.*—Starling Graves Driggs, one of the Utah Pioneers of 1847, died in Parowan, Iron Co.

Tues. 4.—The Ute Indian Chief Arrapeen died in the mountains between Sevier Valley and Grass Valley, about sixty miles south of Manti.

Mon. 10.—The tenth annual session of the Utah legislature convened in G. S. L City and organized by electing Daniel H.

Wells president of the Council, and John Taylor speaker of the House.

1861

Utah was divided, and the western part organized into the Territory of Nevada. A large number of teams were sent to the Missouri river for the poor Saints. The U. S. soldiers stationed at Camp Floyd were withdrawn from Utah. The overland telegraph line was completed from the States *via* G. S. L. City to California. In the fall of the year a large number of people were called from the middle and northern counties of Utah Territory to settle in southern Utah, on the Rio Virgen and Santa Clara. The city of St. George and the towns on the upper Rio Virgen were located and the resources of the country rapidly developed. A missionary field was opened in Holland.

January. *Tues. 1.*—The 13th Ward assembly rooms in G. S. L. City were dedicated.

Thurs. 3.—Capt. David R. Evans died at Brigham City, Box Elder Co.

Sat. 19.—The Utah legislature adjourned.

Tues. 29.—Wm. S. Champlin, a survivor of the Haun's Mill massacre, died at Lehi, Utah Co.

February.—The 62nd quorum of Seventy was organized at G. S. L. City, with James F. Cleary, Wm. L. Brundage, Richard Golightly, Francis Platt, Henry W. Naisbitt, J. D. Ross and Claude Clive presidents.

Sat. 2.—A band of thieving Indians (Goshutes) were taken prisoners by a *posse* of men, near Grantsville, Tooele Co., but a few days later they escaped, after shooting one of the guard.

Wed. 6.—By order of the commander the military post of Camp Floyd changed name to Fort Crittenden. Secretary of War John B. Floyd, after whom the camp originally was named, had allied himself with the South against the Union.

March. *Fri. 1.*—A branch of the Church was organized at Deseret, Millard Co., Utah, with Jacob Croft as president.

Sat. 2.—A bill, providing for the organization of Nevada Territory out of the western portion of Utah, was approved by President James Buchanan.

Mon. 4.—A branch of the Church was organized in Round Valley (now Scipio), Millard Co., Utah, with B. H. Johnson as president.

April. *Sat. 6.*—On this and the following day the 31st annual conference of the Church was held in G. S. L. City.

Sun. 14.—Logan, Cache Co., was divided into four wards, with Benjamin M. Lewis, Henry Ballard, John B. Thatcher and Thos. X. Smith as Bishops, respectively.

Tues. 16.—The packet ship *Manchester* sailed from Liverpool, England, with 380 Saints, under the direction of Claudius V. Spencer. They arrived at New York May 18th.

Tues. 23.—The clipper ship *Underwriter* sailed from Liverpool, with 624 Saints, under the presidency of Milo Andrus, Homer Duncan and Charles William Penrose. The company arrived at New York May 22nd, and at Florence June 2nd.

From the 23rd to the 31st of this month upwards of two hundred Church wagons, with four yoke of cattle to each, carrying 150,000 pounds of flour, left G. S. L. Valley for the Missouri river to bring in the poor. They traveled in four companies under Capts. Joseph W. Young, Ira Eldredge, Joseph Horne and John R. Murdock.

Mon. 29.—Elder Reynolds Cahoon died at South Cottonwood, G. S. L. Co., of dropsy.

May. *Wed. 15.*—Pres. Brigham Young and others left G. S. L. City on a trip to the southern settlements, from which they returned June 8th. A little later the President visited Cache Valley.

Thurs. 16.—The packet ship *Monarch of the Sea* sailed from Liverpool, with 955 Saints of various nationalities, under the direction of Jabez Woodard, H. O. Hansen and Niels Wilhelmsen. The company arrived in New York June 19th.

Fri. 17.—Gov. Alfred Cumming and wife left G. S. L. City, quietly, for the States.

July.—The rest of the army at Camp Floyd, or Fort Crittenden, was ordered to the States. In consequence of this, government property and outfit at Camp Floyd was sold at extraordinarily low prices. It was estimated that $4,000,000 worth of goods was sold for $100,000.

August. *Mon. 5.*— Paul A. Schettler and A. W. Van der Woude arrived as missionaries in Rotterdam, Holland. After laboring several months, they succeeded in organizing a branch of the Church of 14 members.

Fri. 16.—The first company of immigrating Saints of the season, which had left Florence May 29th, under Capt. David H. Cannon's charge, arrived in G. S. L. City. The company consisted of 225 persons, with 57 wagons.

September. *Mon. 2.*—A company of settlers left G. S. L. City for the Uintah country, intending to locate a settlement, in which, however, they did not succeed.

Fri. 6.—Apostles Orson Pratt and Erastus Snow arrived in G. S. L. City from a mission of gathering the poor Saints in the Eastern States.

Thurs. 12.—Captains Milo Andrus and John R. Murdock arrived in G. S. L. City with their respective companies of immigrants.

Fri. 13.—Captains Joseph Horne and Homer Duncan arrived in G. S. L. City with their companies of immigrants. Horne's company left Florence July 1st.

Sun. 15.—Capt. Ira Eldredge's train of immigrants arrived in G. S. L. City, having left Florence June 30th.

Sat. 21.—Wm. Cockcroft, the murderer of Robert Brown, was executed in G. S. L. City.

Sun. 22.—Capt. Samuel A. Woolley arrived in G. S. L. City, with his company of immigrants, mostly Scandinavians.

Mon. 23.—The last Church train of the season arrived in G. S. L. City, under the direction of Capt. Ansel P. Harmon.

Fri. 27.—Capt. Sextus E. Johnson's company of immigrating Saints arrived in G. S. L. City, with about sixty wagons. This was the last company of immigrants that arrived this season.

October. *Thurs. 3.*—John W. Dawson was appointed governor of Utah.

Sun. 6.—The semi-annual conference of the Church was commenced in G. S. L. City. It was continued three days. A number of brethren were called to settle in southern Utah and turn their special attention to the raising of cotton.

Tues. 8.—Parshall Terry died at Draper, G. S. L. Co.

Fri. 18.—The overland telegraph line was completed from the States to G. S. L. City. Pres. Brigham Young sent the first telegram, which passed over the line, to J. H. Wade, president of the company.

Thurs. 24.—The first telegram was sent from G. S. L. City to San Francisco by Pres. Brigham Young.

November. *Mon. 18.*—The Toquerville branch, southern Utah, was organized as a Ward, with Joshua T. Willis as Bishop.

Thurs. 28.—A company of Swiss Saints, under the leadership of Daniel Bonnelli, arrived at Santa Clara, southern Utah, having been called to settle there.

Fri. 29.—Apostles Geo. A. Smith and Erastus Snow, Elder Horace S. Eldredge and others left G. S. L. City for southern Utah, with a view to locating settlements in the valleys of the Rio Virgen and Santa Clara for the purpose of raising cotton.

December. *Wed. 4.*—At a meeting of southern Utah settlers who had arrived from the north, it was decided, on motion of Apostle Erastus Snow, to build a city to be called St. George.

Sat. 7.—John W. Dawson, Utah's third governor, arrived in G. S. L. City, accompanied by James Duane Doty, superintendent of Indian affairs.

Mon. 9.—Luke S. Johnson, once a member of the Twelve Apostles, died at Orson Hyde's residence, G. S. L. City.

—The 11th annual session of the Utah legislature convened in G. S. L. City, and organized by electing Daniel H. Wells president of the Council and John Taylor speaker of the House.

Fri. 13.—The Saints who were settling Grafton, southern Utah, were organized into a Ward, by Apostles Orson Pratt and Erastus Snow, with Franklin W. Young as Bishop.

Mon. 23.— Peteetneet, the famous Ute Indian chief, died near Fort Crittenden, Utah Co.

Tues. 31.—Gov. John W. Dawson, left G. S. L. City for the States, under peculiar circumstances. Secretary Frank Fuller succeeded him as acting governor.

1862.

The people of Utah petitioned the Federal government the third time for admission into the Union as a State. A large immigration arrived this year from Europe, and the Church sent teams to the Missouri river to bring most of them across the plains. In response to a call from the government a company of militia went eastward to protect the mail stations against the Indians. In the fall of this year the southern settlements in Utah were strengthened by the arrival of new settlers from the North. About one hundred thousand pounds of cotton was raised in Washington County. Jacob Hamblin, with a small party crossed the Colorado river, south of St. George, and went to the Moquis towns *via* the San Francisco Mountains. On the return trip three of the Moquis accompanied the party and visited G. S. L. City, where they had an interview with the leading men of the Church.

January. *Wed. 1.*— An important council of the Priesthood of the European mission was commenced in Birmingham, England; it was continued for six days.

Thurs. 16.—Lot Huntington, an outlaw, was killed by O. Porter Rockwell, near Ft. Crittenden, while attempting to escape from the officers. On the following day, while trying to effect their escape, John P. Smith and Moroni Clawson, two other outlaws, were killed in G. S. L. City.

Fri. 17.—The Utah legislature adjourned. Among the acts passed was one defining the boundaries of the Territory and its respective counties, after the creation of Nevada, etc. The counties were 17 in number, namely, Beaver, Box Elder, Cache, Davis, Great Salt Lake, Green River, Iron, Juab, Milllard, Morgan, Summit, Sanpete, Tooele, Utah, Washington, Wasatch and Weber.

Sat. 18.—A flood did much damage in the Rio Virgen and Santa Clara Valleys, southern Utah.

Mon. 20.—A convention for the establishment of a State government, assembled in G. S. L. City.

Thurs. 23.—The convention of delegates, chosen by the people, adopted a State constitution for Utah and a memorial to Congress, praying the third time for the admission of Utah into the Union as a State with the name of Deseret. George Q. Cannon and Wm. H. Hooper were elected delegates to present them to Congress.

March. *Thurs. 6.*—The Salt Lake Theater, which had been erected the previous season, was dedicated. The building is 144 feet long and 80 feet wide.

Sat. 8.—The Salt Lake Theater was opened to the public. The pieces played at the opening performance were "Pride of the Market" and "State Secrets."

Sat. 22.—At a conference held in the new settlement of St. George, southern Utah, that town was divided into four Wards.

Wed. 26.—Salomon Chamberlain, an old member of the Church, and a Pioneer of 1847, died in Washington County, Utah.

April. *Sun. 6.*—The 32nd annual conference of the Church was commenced in G. S. L. City; it was continued until the 9th.

Tues. 8.—Mr. Morrill of Vermont, introduced a bill in the U. S. House of Representatives, at Washington, D. C., to punish and prevent the practice of bigamy in the Territories of the United States. It was read twice and referred to the committee on Territories. This bill also made it unlawful for any religious or charitable association in any of the U. S. Territories to own real estate worth more than $50,000.

Wed. 9.—The ship *Humboldt* sailed from Hamburg, Germany, with 323 Scandinavian Saints, under the direction of Hans Christian Hansen. The company arrived at New York May 20th and at Florence about the 1st of June.

Tues. 15.—The ship *Franklin* sailed from Hamburg, Germany, with 413 Scandinavian Saints, under the direction of Christian A. Madsen. The company arrived in New York harbor May 29th and at Florence June 9th. Between forty and fifty children died of measles on board the ship.

Mon. 21.—The ship *Athenia* sailed from Hamburg, Germany, with 484 Scandinavian Saints, under the direction of Ola N. Liljenquist. The company arrived at New York June 6th and at Florence June 19th.

Wed. 23.—The ship *John J. Boyd* sailed from Liverpool, England, with 701 Saints, under the direction of James S. Brown; it arrived at New York June 1st.

Mon. 28.—The Indians having destroyed the mail stations between Fort Bridger and North Platte, burned the coaches and mail bags, killed the drivers and stolen the stock. Adjutant-General L. Thomas, at Washington, D. C., made a call upon Pres. Brigham Young for a company of cavalry to protect the mail route.

May.—Two hundred and sixty-two wagons, 293 men, 2,880 oxen and 143,315 pounds of flour were sent from Utah to assist the poor of the immigration across the plains and mountains. They traveled in six companies under Captains Horton D. Haight, Henry W. Miller, Homer Duncan, Joseph Horne, John R. Murdock and Ansel P. Harmon.

—Col. Patrick Edward Connor was ordered to Utah with California volunteers. In July they took up their line of march.

Thurs. 1.—In obedience to the call of L. Thomas, a company of cavalry, numbering about one hundred men, left G. S. L. City for Independence Rock, under Capt. Lot Smith's command.

Tues. 6.—The ship *Manchester* sailed from Liveroool, with 376 Saints, under the direction of John D. T. McAllister; it arrived at New York June 12th.

Wed. 14.—The ship *Wm. Tapscott* sailed from Liverpool, with 808 Saints, under the direction of Wm. Gibson, John Clark and Francis M. Lyman. It arrived safely at New York.

Thurs. 15.—The ship *Windermere* sailed from Havre, France, with 109 Swiss and French Saints, under the direction of Serge L. Ballif, bound for Utah *via* New York.

Sun. 18.—The packet ship *Antarctic* sailed from Liverpool, England, with 38 Saints, under the charge of Wm. C. Moody.

June.—*Tues. 3.*—The anti-bigamy bill was passed by the U. S. Senate, considerably amended. The House afterwards concurred in the amendments.

Mon. 9.—Delegate John M. Bernhisel presented the constitution of the State of Deseret, and the accompanying memorial, in the U. S. House of Representatives. On the 10th the Vice-President presented the same in the Senate.

Thurs. 12.—An expedition, or marshal's *posse*, under Robert T. Burton, left G. S. L. City for the purpose of arresting Joseph Morris and others, encamped on the Weber river, a little below the mouth of the canyon.

Thurs. 12.—The Saints at Harrisburg, Washington Co., Utah, were organized into a branch of the Church, with James Lewis as president.

Fri. 13.—The expedition, under Capt. Robert T. Burton, which had been joined by men from the settlements in Davis County, arrived before Morris' Camp, on the Weber; and as the Morrisites refused to surrender, fire was opened on the camp, with fatal effect.

Sun. 15.—Joseph Morris, John Banks, and others were killed and the Morrisites taken prisoners.

Mon. 16.—The Morrisites were brought to G. S. L. City.

Wed. 18.—The Morrisite prisoners were on trial in G. S. L. City; some of them were fined and others admitted to bail.

Fri. 20.—President Abraham Lincoln approved the act of Congress prohibiting slavery in the Territories.

July.—Much property, including a great number of bridges, was destroyed in Utah by floods.

—Apostle George Q. Cannon succeeded Apostles Amasa M. Lyman and Charles C. Rich in the presidency of the European mission. Jacob G. Bigler had temporary charge of the mission during the absence of Elder Cannon.

Fri. 4.—Utah showed its loyalty to the Union by celebrating Independence day in grand style, while the rebellion was in progress in the East.

—John A. Ray died at Fillmore, Millard Co.

Mon. 7.—Stephen S. Harding, Utah's fourth governor, arrived in G. S. L. City. He had been appointed to the governorship March 31st.

—Florence, Neb., where thousands of Saints were camped, was visited by a terrible storm, during which two brethren were killed by lightning, and Joseph W. Young was severely hurt.

Tues. 8.—The anti-bigamy law was approved by President Lincoln.

Fri. 11.—Associate Justices Chas B. Waite and Thos. J. Drake arrived in G. S. L. City.

Fri. 25.—Donald McNichols, a member of Captain Lot Smith's expedition, was drowned in Lewis Fork, about ten miles below the Three Tetons, Oregon (now Idaho), while pursuing a band of thieving Indians.

August.—*Fri. 29.*—Capt. Lewis Brunson's ox-train, which had left Florence June 17th with 212 Saints and 48 wagons, arrived in G. S. L. City.

September.—The first number of *Die Reform*, a monthly periodical published in the interest of the Church in the German language, was issued by John L. Smith, at Geneva, Switzerland.

Mon. 1.—Pres. Brigham Young and a

company of Elders left G. S. L. City on a visit to southern Utah, from which they returned on the 25th. Later in the season the President visited the northern settlements.

Tues. 9.—Col. Patrick E. Connor arrived in G. S. L. City, his company of volunteers remaining in Ruby Valley, Nevada.

Tues. 16.—Apostle Amasa M. Lyman, and Charles C. Rich, accompanied by other Elders, arrived in G. S. L. City, from their missions to Europe.

Tues. 23.—The independent companies of Scandinavian Saints, under the direction of Captains Christian A. Madsen and Ola N. Liljenquist, which had left Florence July 14th, with about five hundred immigrants and eighty wagons, arrived in G. S. L. City.

Wed. 24.—Capt. Homer Duncan's Church train (first), which had left Florence July 22nd, arrived in G. S. L. City. This train had made the round trip from the Valley to Florence and back in 130 days.

Fri. 26.—Capt. James Wareham's independent company of immigrants arrived in G. S. L. City.

Sat. 27.—Capt. John R. Murdock's Church train (second), which had left Florence July 24th, with 65 wagons and about seven hundred immigrants arrived in G. S. L. City.

October. — *Wed. 1.* — Capt. Joseph Horne's Church train (third), which had left Florence July 20th, with about five hundred and seventy souls and 52 wagons, arrived in G. S. L. City.

Thurs. 2.—Capt. James S. Brown's independent company (third), which had left Florence July 28th, with 46 wagons and about two hundred immigrants, arrived in G. S. L. City.

Sun. 5.—Capt. Ansel P. Harmon's Church train (fourth) arrived in G. S. L. City, with about five hundred immigrants. About fifteen children died of measles, on the plains.

Thurs. 16.—Capt. Isaac A. Canfield's independent company of immigrants arrived in G. S. L. City, having been eleven weeks on the journey from Florence.

Fri. 17.—Capt. Henry W. Miller's Church train (fifth), which had left Florence Aug. 8th, with sixty wagons and about six hundred and sixty-five immigrants, arrived in G. S. L. City. The company had suffered considerably from sickness, and about twenty-eight persons died on the journey.

—Col. Patrick E. Connor's command of 750 California volunteers arrived at Ft. Crittenden, Cedar Valley, and on the following day marched to the Jordan river.

Sun. 19.—Capt. Horton D. Haight's Church train (sixth), in which there were about six hundred and fifty immigrants, arrived in G. S. L. City. Thirty persons died on the journey.

Mon. 20.—Col. Patrick E. Connor arrived in G. S. L. City with his command, and on the 22nd he located Camp Douglas, about three miles east of the city.

Wed. 29.—Capt. Wm. H. Dame's Church freight train, the last of the season, arrived in G. S. L. City.

November. *Sat. 15.*—The 65th quorum of Seventy was organized at G. S. L. City, with John L. Dunyon, Thos. C. Armstrong, Jens. C. A. Weibye, Henry W. Brizzee, Gustaf A. Ohlson, Edward W. Tullidge and Jens Hansen as presidents.

Fri. 21.—The 66th quorum of Seventy was organized at Mt. Pleasant, Sanpete Co., with Levi B. Reynolds as one of the presidents.

Fri. 28.—The 68th quorum of Seventy was organized at Lehi, Utah Co., with John Brown, John R. Moyle, Wm. S. S. Willes, Orice C. Murdock, John C. Naegle, John R. Murdock and Israel Evans as presidents.

Sat. 29.—The 67th quorum of Seventy was organized at American Fork, Utah Co., with Samuel Mulliner, Stephen Chipman, Thomas Barrett, Washburne Chipman, Lewis Harvey, Calvin Moore and Wm. F. Reynolds as presidents.

December. *Mon. 8.*—The Utah legislature (12th annual session) convened in G. S. L. City, and organized by electing Daniel H. Wells president of the Council, and Orson Pratt speaker of the House.

Wed. 10.—Gov. Harding, who proved to be a bitter enemy to the people of Utah, delivered a very insulting message to the territorial legislature.

Fri. 19.—Joseph B. Haws, one of the early members of the Church, died at Spanish Fork, Utah Co.

—Elder Gustav Pegua, who labored as a missionary in Hamburg, Germany, was arrested and the following day banished from that city.

1863.

This year Sevier Valley, Utah, was settled at Richfield and Monroe. The Shoshone Indians were defeated on Bear river by Col. Connor's troops. Nearly four hundred wagons were sent to the Missouri river after the poor. In the fall Bear Lake Valley was settled by Apostle Charles C. Rich and others who founded Paris (now in Bear Lake Co., Idaho).

January.—*Fri. 16.*—The Utah legislature adjourned without being able to accomplish much, as Gov. Harding vetoed nearly all the bills.

Thurs. 29.—Col. Patrick E. Connor, with about two hundred troops, defeated a band of Shoshone Indians, numbering over four hundred, in a ravine on Beaver creek, near Bear River, 12 miles north of Franklin. About sixteen soldiers and some two hundred and twenty-five Indians were killed, including the chiefs Bear Hunter and Lehi. The savages were entirely defeated. This is known in history as the battle of Bear river.

February. *Sun. 15.*—Elder Nathaniel V. Jones, sen., died in G. S. L. City.

March.—The bitter feelings existing between the troops at Camp Douglas and the citizens of G. S. L. City came near terminating in a collision.

Tues. 3.—A large mass-meeting was held in the Tabernacle, G. S. L. City, at which protests were entered against the infamous course persued by Gov. Harding and Associate Justices Waite and Drake. A petition, asking for their removal, was drawn up, and subsequently was forwarded to President Abraham Lincoln, Washington, D. C.

—A Congressional act creating the territory of Idaho was approved. A portion of northeastern Utah was included in the new territory; later (July 25, 1868) this became a part of Wyoming.

Wed. 4.—John Taylor, Jeter Clinton and Orson Pratt, appointed in the mass meeting the day previous, waited on Gov. Harding and Judges Drake and Waite, asking them, in behalf of the people, to resign their official positions, which they refused to do.

Tues. 10.—Pres. Brigham Young was arrested on a charge of bigamy, under the anti-bigamy law of 1862, brought before Judge Kinney, and placed under $2,000 bonds.

Sat. 14.—The barque *Rowena* sailed from Port Elizabeth, Cape of Good Hope, Africa, with 15 Saints on board, under the direction of Robert Grant, bound for Utah.

Sun. 22.—The overland mail coach, with four passengers, was attacked by Indians, near Eight Mile Creek Station, Tooele Co. Henry Harper, the driver, was killed and one passenger wounded. Judge Mott, delegate to Congress from Nevada, who was in the coach, took the reins, drove for life and escaped.

Tues. 31.—Gov. Stephen S. Harding pardoned all the Morrisites, who had been convicted of resisting the officers, etc.

April. *Wed. 1.*—A fight took place between a small detachment of U. S. troops from Camp Douglas and a party of Indians, near Cedar Fort, Utah Co.

Sun. 5.—In Spanish Fork Canyon, Utah Co., 200 Indians were defeated by 140 cavalry, under Col. G. S. Evans. Lieut. F. A. Queale was killed in the battle.

Mon. 6.—The thirty-third annual conference of the Church was commenced in G. S. L. City; it was continued till the 8th; 47 missionaries were called.

Sun. 12.—A small party of soldiers from Camp Douglas had a fight with Indians at Pleasant Grove, Utah Co., during which several horses were killed.

Wed. 15.—Two companies of soldiers from Camp Douglas attacked a band of Indians in Spanish Fork Canyon, Utah Co. During the engagement several Indians were killed and wounded. Also a few of the soldiers were wounded.

Sat. 18.—The 63rd quorum of Seventy was organized at Cedar City, Iron Co., with Richard R. Birkbeck, Alexander G. Ingram, Christopher J. Arthur, Joseph H. Smith, John M. Macfarlane, Francis Webster and Robert W. Heyborne as presidents.

—The ship *Electric* sailed from Hamburg, Germany, with 336 Scandinavian Saints, under the direction of Søren Christophersen. The company arrived in New York June 5th and at Florence June 19th.

Mon. 20.—President Brigham Young left G. S. L. City, on another trip to the South. After visiting the principal settlements as far as St. George, he returned to the city on May 19th.

Mon. 27.—About ten mounted ruffians (soldiers) from Camp Douglas made an unsuccessful attempt to kidnap a young woman in G. S. L. City, and take her to camp.

—Hiram Kimball and Thos. Atkinson were killed by a steamboat explosion, at San Pedro, Cal., while on their way as missionaries to the Sandwich Islands.

Thurs. 30.—The ship *John J. Boyd* sailed from Liverpool, with 763 (or 766) Saints, under the direction of Wm. W. Cluff. The emigrants landed in New York June 1st, and arrived at Florence June 12th.

May.—Three hundred and eighty-four wagons, 488 men, 3,604 oxen, taking 235,969 pounds of flour, started east to assist the poor of the immigration; 4,300 pounds of Utah grown cotton was sent east for sale, with the teams. The captains were John W. Woolley, John R. Murdock, Horton D. Haight, Peter Nebeker, Wm. B. Preston, Thomas E. Ricks, Rosel Hyde, John F. Sanders, Samuel D. White, and Daniel D. McArthur. Horace S. Eldredge acted as Church emigration agent in the States this year.

Fri. 8.—A small band of Indians made a raid on Box Elder Valley, four miles above Brigham City, killing William Thorpe and driving off several head of horses.

—The ship *B. S. Kimball* sailed from Liverpool, England, with 654 (or 657) Saints under the direction of Hans Peter Lund. The same day 38 Saints, under the direction of Anders Christensen, sailed on the *Consignment*. The emigrants on the *B. S. Kimball* landed in New York June 15th and thence continued by rail to Florence. The *Consignment* arrived at New York June 20th.

Tues. 19. — The stage from California was attacked by Indians, in Deep Creek Canyon, 150 miles west of G. S. L. City, and the driver, W. R. Simpson, was killed. Major Howard Egan, who was one of the passengers, caught the reins and drove away at full speed.

Fri. 22.—The *Farmer's Oracle*, a small semi-monthly paper published by Joseph E. Johnson, at Spring Lake Villa, Utah Co., Utah, was first issued.

Sat. 23.—The ship *Antarctic* sailed from Liverpool, England, with 483 Saints, under the direction of John Needham. The emigrants landed in New York July 10th and arrived safely at Florence a few days later.

Sat. 30.—The ship *Cynosure* sailed from Liverpool, with 754 Saints, under the direction of David M. Stuart. It arrived at New York harbor July 19th.

June. *Thurs. 4.*—The packet ship *Amazon* sailed from London, England, with 882 (or 895) Saints, under the direction of Wm. Bramall. It arrived in New York harbor July 18th, and the immigrants reached Florence a few days later.

Wed. 10.—The stage coach was attacked by mounted Indians between Fort Crittenden and the Jordan river, Utah Co.; the driver and another man were killed and their bodies fearfully mutilated by the savages.

Thurs. 11.—Gov. Stephen S. Harding, who was succeeded by James D. Doty, left G. S. L. City for the East.

Mon. 22.—James D. Doty, formerly superintendent of Indian affairs, took the oath of office as governor of Utah.

July. *Sat. 4.*—A fire destroyed $3,000 worth of property belonging to Daniel H. Wells, in G. S. L. City.

Wed. 8.—The Indians attacked Canyon Station, near Deep creek, 150 miles west of G. S. L. City, killing four soldiers and Wm. Riley, the station keeper.

Thurs. 30.—Gov. Doty and Gen. Connor made a treaty of peace with the Shoshone Indians at Brigham City.

August.—The troops under command of Capt. Smith killed twelve Indians, near Schell Creek station, Tooele Co., Utah.

Mon. 3.—John F. Kinney, formerly chief justice of Utah, was elected delegate to Congress from Utah.

Fri. 7.—John Titus, of Pennsylvania, successor to John F. Kinney as chief justice of Utah, arrived in G. S. L. City; he took the oath of office on the 12th.

Sat. 29.—Capt. John R. Murdock's train of immigrants, which had left Florence June 29th, with 375 souls, arrived at G. S. L. City.

September. *Fri. 4.*—Capt. Patterson's independent train of immigrants, which had left Florence June 30th, arrived at G. S. L. City.

Sat. 5.—Capt. John F. Sanders' Church train of immigrants, which had started from Florence July 6th, arrived at G. S. L. City.

Mon. 7.—Pres. Brigham Young's woolen factory, on Canyon creek, commenced running.

Thurs. 10.—Capt. W. B. Preston's train of immigrants, which had left Florence July 9th, with 55 wagons, arrived in G. S. L. City.

Sat. 12.—Capt. John R. Young's independent train of immigrants, which had started from Florence July 7th, arrived in G. S. L. City. Several of the immigrants were killed in a cattle stampede on the plains July 28th.

Fri. 25.—Capt. Peter Nebeker's Church train of immigrants, which had started from Florence July 25th, arrived at G. S. L. City.

Wed. 30.—Capt. James Brown, formerly of the Mormon Battalion and the founder of Ogden, died from the effects of an accident, at Ogden.

October. *Thurs. 1.*—Gov. James D. Doty, of Utah, and Gov. James W. Nye, of Nevada, formed a treaty of peace with the Indians at Ruby Valley.

Sat. 3.—Capt. Daniel D. McArthur's Church train of immigrants, which had started from Florence Aug. 6th, with about seventy-five wagons, arrived at G. S. L. City.

Sun. 4.—Capt. John W. Woolley's Church train of immigrants, which had left Florence Aug. 9th, and also Capt. Thomas E. Ricks' Church train of immigrants, which had started from Florence Aug. 10th, arrived at G. S. L. City.

—Capt. Horton D. Haight's Church train of immigrants arrived at G. S. L. City.

Mon. 12.—Charles Hopkins, formerly a member of the Mormon Battalion, died at Petersburg, Millard Co.

Tues. 13.—Capt. Rosel Hyde's Church train of immigrants, which had left Florence Aug. 11th, arrived at G.S. L. City.

Thurs. 15.—Capt. Samuel D. White's Church train of immigrants, which left Florence Aug. 15th, arrived at G. S. L. City. This was the last Church train of the season.

November. *Mon. 2.*—Robert C. Egbert, formerly a member of the Mormon Battalion, died at Deseret, Millard Co.

Fri. 20.—The first number of the *Union Vidette*, a bitter anti-Mormon newspaper, was issued at Camp Douglas, Utah.

Mon. 23.—Seth Taft, a Pioneer of 1847, died in G. S. L. City.

December. *Sat. 5.*—Ira Jones Willes, formerly a member of the Mormon Battalion, and his son, were accidentally killed while crossing a creek, near Lehi, Utah Co.

Mon. 14.—The 13th session of the Utah legislature convened in G. S. L. City, and organized by appointing Daniel H. Wells president of the Council, and John Taylor speaker of the House.

Sat. 19.—Joseph Fielding, one of the first missionaries sent from America to England, died at Mill Creek, Salt Lake Co.

Thurs. 31.—Bishop David Pettigrew, once a member of the Mormon Battalion, died in G. S. L. City.

1864.

The Perpetual Emigrating Fund Company sent 170 wagons, 1,717 oxen and 277 men to the Missouri river after the poor this year. The first mining districts were located, the first mining companies incorporated and the first smelting furnaces built in the Territory. A number of new settlements were founded in Bear Lake Valley.

January. *Tues. 5.*—The *Daily Vidette* succeeding the *Union Vidette*, was first issued at Camp Douglas, Utah. Like its predecessor, it was a bitter anti-Mormon paper.

Sat. 16.—An act passed by the Utah legislature, creating Kane and Richland Counties, was approved.

February. *Wed. 10.*—Lewis Robbins was accidentally killed while quarrying rock near St. George, Utah.

March.—Circleville, Piute Co., Utah, was settled by about fifty families from Ephraim, Sanpete Co.

Thurs. 31.—Apostle Lorenzo Snow had a very narrow escape from drowning while attempting to land at Lahaina, Maui, Hawaiian Islands, with other Elders.

April. *Fri. 1.*—Thomas Pierce and Robert Spurgeon were killed in a snowslide at the head of Mill Creek Canyon. The body of the latter was not found until May 3rd.

Tues. 5.—A small company of Saints bound for Utah, sailed from Port Elizabeth, South Africa, under the direction of John Talbot.

Wed. 6.—On this and the four following days the 34th annual conference of the Church was held in G. S. L. City.

Fri. 8.—At a council meeting held at Lahaina, Maui, Hawaiian Islands, attended by Apostles Ezra T. Benson and Lorenzo Snow and Elders Joseph F. Smith, Wm. W. Cluff and Alma L. Smith, Walter M. Gibson, who had usurped Church authority and imposed upon the native Saints, was excommunicated from the Church.

Sun. 10.—Elders Wm. Fotheringham and Henry A. Dixon, accompanied by a small company of Saints, sailed from Port Elizabeth, South Africa, in the barque *Susan Pardew*, which arrived at Boston after 60 day's voyage.

Thurs. 28.—The ship *Monarch of the Sea*, sailed from Liverpool, England, with 973 Saints, under the direction of Patriarch John Smith. It arrived at New York June 3rd, and the emigrants reached Wyoming, Neb., in safety.

Wyoming, a village seven miles north of Nebraska City, Neb., had been selected as the outfitting place for the emigrants, crossing the plains, instead of Florence. About one hundred and seventy Church teams were sent from Utah to the Missouri river this year, after the poor.

May. *Thurs. 12.*—The Saints who were settling Salina, Sevier Co., Utah, were organized as a Ward by Apostle Orson Hyde, with Peter Rasmussen as Bishop.

Sat. 21.—The ship *General M'Clellan* sailed from Liverpool, England, with 802 Saints, under the direction of Thos. E. Jeremy, Joseph Bull and Geo. G. Bywater. It arrived at New York June 23rd, and the company arrived at Wyoming July 3rd.

June. *Fri. 3.*—The ship *Hudson* sailed from London, England, with 863 Saints, under the direction of John M. Kay. The company arrived at New York July 19th, and at Wyoming Aug. 2nd.

July. *Mon. 4.*—The *Daily Telegraph*, a newspaper, was first issued, in G. S. L. City, Thos. B. H. Stenhouse proprietor and editor. October 8th, a semi-weekly edition was also commenced.

August. *Fri. 26.*—Capt. John R. Murdock's mule train arrived in G. S. L. City, with 78 passengers.

Wed. 31.—James Calvin Sly, once a member of the Mormon Battalion, died at Chicken Creek, Juab Co.

September.—Elder Joseph Greenwood, of American Fork, Utah, died on Bear river, from the effects of cold, on returning from a mission to the States.

—Daniel H. Wells succeeded Apostle Geo. Q. Cannon as president of the European mission.

Thurs. 1.—Pres. Brigham Young and others left G. S. L. City, on a trip to the southern settlements. They returned Sept. 29th, after visiting 37 settlements and holding 39 meetings.

Thurs. 15.—Capt. Wm. B. Preston's train of immigrants, consisting of about fifty wagons and four hundred passengers, arrived at G. S. L. City. This company also brought new fonts of type for the *Deseret News* office.

Tues. 20.—Capt. Joseph S. Rawlins' train of immigrants arrived at G. S. L. City.

Mon. 26.—Elder John M. Kay, returning missionary from Europe, died on the Little Laramie, while crossing the plains in Capt. Warren S. Snow's train.

October. — The first number of the *Peep o'Day*, a magazine devoted to science, literature and art, and to opposing the "Mormons," was published by Elias L. T. Harrison and Edward W. Tullidge, at G. S. L. City.

Sat. 1.—Capt. John Smith's independent train of immigrants arrived at G. S. L. City.

Tues. 4.—Capt. Wm. S. Warren's train of immigrants, which had started from Wyoming July 19th, arrived at G. S. L. City.

Wed. 5.—Capt. Isaac A. Canfield's train arrived at G. S. L. City.

Mon 10.—The surviving members of Zion's Camp had a festival in the Social Hall, G. S. L. City, This was the first gathering of these veterans for 30 years; 54 men and 4 women were present out of the 63 then known to be in the Territory.

Wed. 26.—Capt. Wm. Hyde's train of immigrants arrived at G. S. L. City.

November. *Wed. 2.*—Capt. Warren S. Snow's train of immigrants, the last company of the season, arrived at G. S. L. City.

Wed. 16.—A destructive hurricane visited Davis and Weber Counties.

December. *Mon. 12.*—The 14th annual session of the Utah legislature convened in G. S. L. City and organized by electing Geo. A. Smith president of the Council and John Taylor speaker of the House.

Sat. 17.—A landing and site for a Church warehouse, afterwards known as Call's Landing, was selected by Anson Call, on the Colorado river, 125 miles from St. George, and the land along the Muddy found suitable to settle on. At that time the Church contemplated sending the emigrants from Europe, by way of Panama, the Gulf of California, and up the Colorado river, to this landing, which was the head of navigation on the Colorado.

Fri. 23.—Samuel H. Davis was accidentally killed in G. S. L. City, while engaged in walling up a well.

1865.

This year new settlements were founded by the Saints on the Muddy, Arizona (now Nevada). A long and desperate war between the settlers in Sanpete and Sevier Valleys and the Indians under the chief Black Hawk was commenced. Many of the settlers were killed and wounded.

January. *Sun. 8.*—The first Latter-day Saint settlers on the lower Muddy (now in Lincoln Co., Nev.) arrived there. Under the presidency of Thos. S. Smith they and other settlers, who followed, located St. Thomas.

Wed. 18.—Apostle Orson Pratt and Wm. W. Riter arrived as missionaries in Vienna, Austria, to open up the gospel door in that country.

Fri. 20.—The Utah legislature adjourned.

Mon. 23.—The legislature of the State of

Deseret met in G. S. L. City, attended to some business and adjourned.

Sat. 28.—The Church, through its agent, Francis A. Hammond, purchased the Laie plantation, consisting of 6,500 acres of land, on the island of Oahu, Sandwich Islands, for $14,000, of T. Dougherty. This place, which has since been a gathering place and mission headquarters for the natives of the Hawaiian Islands, is about thirty-two miles from Honolulu, the capital of the islands.

February.—A warehouse was erected at Call's Landing, on the Colorado river.

Sat. 4.—A company for building a canal from the Jordan river, near the Point of the Mountain south, to G. S. L. City was partly organized.

Mon. 13.—The 69th quorum of Seventy was partly organized at Parowan, Iron Co., with Silas S. Smith, sen., Zachariah B. Decker, Abraham Smith, Joseph K. Parramore, Horace Thornton, Edward Dalton and Wm. E. McGregor as presidents. Most of the ordinations took place Feb. 22nd.

Wed. 15.—James Lindley, James Wiles, John Mullcaron and Robert Nicholson were killed by a snowslide, while asleep in their tent in City Creek Canyon.

Thurs. 16.—Luther William Glazier, formerly a member of the Mormon Battalion, died at Provo, Utah Co.

Wed. 22.—Geo. Barzee and John Boice, jun., perished in the snow, near Franklin, Cache Valley.

March. The people in the Utah Dixie settlements suffered much for the want of breadstuff, and several of the northern counties were infested with the measles.

Sat. 4.—A grand celebration on the occasion of the re-inauguration of President Abraham Lincoln, was held in G. S. L City.

Mon. 13.—Wm. Millard's house, in the 20th Ward, G. S. L. City, was destroyed by fire, and a little girl burned to death and buried in the ruins.

April. *Thurs. 6.*—The 35th annual conference of the Church convened in the Tabernacle, G. S. L. City, and continued until the 9th.

Sun. 9.—John Lowry had a quarrel with the Indian chief Jake, in Manti, Sanpete Co., Utah, the Indians boasting of having killed stock belonging to the citizens.

Mon. 10.—A small party of men from Manti was fired upon by the Indians, near Twelve Mile Creek, Sanpete Co., and young Peter Ludvigsen killed and mutilated by the savages. The same evening Elijah B. Ward and James Anderson were killed and scalped by the Indians, in Salina Canyon, Sevier Co., who also drove away considerable stock.

—A special conference, held in G. S. L. City, voted to erect a telegraph line through the settlements of Utah.

Wed. 12.—Col. Reddick N. Allred, with 84 men, who pursued the Indians, had a dangerous encounter with them in the mountains, about fifteen miles east of Salina, during which Jens Sorenson, of Ephraim, and William Kearns, of Gunnison, were killed. The company retreated to Salina.

—The brig *Mexicano* sailed from Port Elizabeth, South Africa, with 47 Saints on board, under the presidency of Miner G. Atwood, bound for Utah. The company arrived in New York, June 18th.

Sat. 15.—News having reached G. S. L. City of the assassination of President Abraham Lincoln, all business houses in the city were closed, and the whole municipality was placed in a state of mourning.

Mon. 17.—The dead bodies of Sørensen and Kearns were secured and brought to Salina.

Sat. 29.—The ship *Belle Wood* sailed from Liverpool with 636 Saints on board, bound for Utah, under the direction of Wm. H. Shearman. The company landed at New York June 1st, and arrived at Wyoming, Neb., on the 15th.

May. *Mon. 1.*—About sixty missionaries, called at the late conference, were set apart at the Historian's Office, G. S. L. City.

Wed. 3.—Pres. Brigham Young, accompanied by five of the Twelve and other brethren, left G. S. L. City on a trip to Cache Valley, from which they returned on the 11th.

Mon. 8.—The packet ship *B. S. Kimball* sailed from Hamburg, Germany, with 557 Saints, under the direction of Anders W. Winberg. The company landed in New York June 15th and arrived at Wyoming June 26th.

Wed. 10.—A company of 24 Saints, under the direction of Wm. Underwood, sailed from Liverpool on board the ship *David Hoadley*, bound for Utah.

Thurs. 18.—A company, consisting of nine missionaries, eleven women, eighteen children and six teamsters, left G. S. L. City, bound for the Hawaiian Islands. Geo. Nebeker was appointed captain; the company had ten wagons.

Sat. 20.—Elder Jesse Yelton Cherry, or Centreville, Davis Co., Utah, died of small pox in Nottingham, England, where he labored as a missionary.

Mon. 22.—The missionaries bound for the East were organized, with Bishop Wm. B. Preston as captain.

Thurs. 25.—Jens Larsen, a sheep herder, was killed by Indians about four miles north of Fairview, Sanpete Co.

Fri. 26.—John Given, his wife and four children, were murdered and their bodies fearfully mangled by Indians, near Thistle Valley, about twelve miles north of Fairview, Sanpete Co.

Sun. 28.—The Saints who were settling St. Joseph, on the Muddy (now in Nevada), were organized as a branch of the Church, with Warren, Foote as president.

Mon. 29.—David Hadlock Jones, a member of the Mormon Battalion, was killed by Indians, about three miles northwest of Fairview, Sanpete Co.

June. *Thurs. 8.*—Col. O. H. Irish, superintendent of Indian affairs, made a treaty with the principal Indian chiefs in Utah, at Spanish Fork Reservation farm, in the presence of Brigham Young and other leading men.

Sun. 11.—Hon. Schuyler Colfax, speaker of the U. S. House of Representatives, and party, arrived in G. S. L. City. He remained until the 19th.

Mon. 12.—Schuyler Colfax and two of his companions, Lieut.-Gov. Bross, of Illinois, and Albert D. Richardson, war correspondent of the *Tribune*, addressed the citizens in front of the Salt Lake House.

Tues. 13.—Gov. James D. Doty died in G. S. L. City.

Sat. 17.—The Saints who had settled on Chalk creek, above Coalville, Summit Co., Utah, were organized as a branch of the Church, named Upton; Joseph Huff, president.

Sun. 18.—A petition was drafted to Andrew Johnson, President of the United Stated, asking for the appointment of Col. O. H. Irish to the governorship of Utah. It was signed by 250 leading citizens.

Sat. 24.—Patriarch Isaac Morley died at Fairview, Sanpete Co.

Thurs. 29.—Lars Petersen, a benevolent young man, who had assisted some twenty Danish Saints to emigrate, was drowned in a small stream, called the Weeping Waters, near Wyoming, Neb.

July. *Sat. 1.*—The 70th quorum of Seventy was organized in Davis Co., Utah, with Wm. H. Lee, L. S. Burnham, Samuel Bryson, sen., Andrew Dalrymple, A. D. Boynton, Henry Tingey and Israel Barlow, jun., as presidents. Nearly all the brethren who became members of the quorum resided in Bountiful and Centreville.

Tues. 4.—The national holiday was remembered in G. S. L. City, by a grand celebration.

—Hon. J. M. Ashley, of Ohio, chairman of the Committee on Territories, in Congress, arrived in G. S. L. City, on a visit.

Thurs. 6. — Francis A. Hammond and George Nebeker arrived at the Laie plantation, Hawaiian Islands.

Fri. 7.—Pres. Brigham Young, several of the Twelve and others left G. S. L. City on a missionary trip to Sanpete County, from which they returned on the 19th, having traveled about three hundred miles and held eighteen meetings.

Fri. 14.—Robert Gillespie and Anthony Robinson were killed by Indians, near Salina, Sevier Co.

Sat. 15.—Chas. Durkee, of Wisconsin, was appointed governor of Utah.

Tues. 18.—The militia under Warren S. Snow surprised a party of hostile Indians, killed twelve and routed the rest, in Grass Valley. The command then went east to Green river and suffered much by long marches and for want of supplies.

Mon. 24.—The people of southern Utah celebrated the day in the pines, 2½ miles above Pine Valley, Washington Co.

—Hon. J. M. Ashley addressed an audience in the Bowery, G. S. L. City, at the celebration of the Territorial anniversary.

Wed. 26.—The Indians attacked Glenwood, Sevier Co., Utah, wounded a man and drove off nearly all the stock belonging to the settlement.

Mon. 31.—A provost guard of soldiers, who for some time had been stationed in front of the Tabernacle, on the south side of South Temple Street, in G. S. L. City, was removed.

August.—Brigham Young, jun., succeeded Daniel H. Wells as president of the European mission.

Tues. 1.—Pres. Brigham Young and a party of brethren left G. S. L. City on a missionary trip to Cache Valley, returning on the 10th.

—After seven months' unsuccessful labors, Apostle Orson Pratt and William W. Riter left Vienna, Austria, on their return to England. They arrived at Liverpool Aug. 6th.

Thurs. 3.—James Davis, one of the Mormon Battalion, died suddenly in G. S. L. City.

Wed. 23.—A book, entitled "Joseph Smith the Prophet," by Lucy Smith, the Prophet's mother, published by Orson Pratt and Samuel W. Richards, in England, was condemned for its inaccuracy, by the First Presidency and Twelve Apostles.

Fri. 25.—Pres. Brigham Young and others left G. S. L. City on a missionary trip to Tooele County, from which they returned on the 27th.

September. *Mon. 4.*—Pres. Brigham Young and others left G. S. L. City on a trip to southern Utah. After holding a number of meetings in the intervening settlements, the company arrived in St. George on the 15th, and on the 29th returned to G. S. L. City.

Fri. 15.—An agricultural fair was held in St. George, Utah.

Mon. 18.—Col. O. H. Irish made a treaty with the Piede Indians, at Pinto, Washington Co., Utah.

Thurs. 21.—General Warren S. Snow had an engagement with the Indians, near Fish lake, 80 miles east of Circleville. Seven Indians were killed, and Snow and two of his men wounded.

Fri. 22.—Captain Miner G, Atwood's company of immigrating Saints was attacked by Indians west of Fort Laramie. Several of the brethren were wounded and one woman (Mrs. Grundtvig) carried away by the savages.

Sat. 30.—Charles Durkee, Utah's sixth governor, arrived in G. S. L. City. He took the oath of office Oct. 3rd.

October. *Sun. 1.*—The 71st quorum of Seventy was organized at Nephi, Juab Co., with Edward Oakey, Samuel Claridge, Edwin Harley, Daniel Miller, John Kienke, Charles Sperry and Benjamin Riches as presidents.

Sat. 7.—Pres. Daniel H. Wells, who had presided over the European mission, arrived in G. S. L. City.

Sun. 8.—The semi-weekly *Deseret News* was first issued.

Tues. 10.—The surviving members of Zion's Camp had a feast in the Social Hall, G. S. L. City.

Tues. 17.—Morten Pedersen Kuhr and wife, Elizabeth Petersen, Wm. Thorpe, Søren N. Jespersen, Benj. J. Black and Wm. T. Hite were killed by Indians, under the chief Black Hawk, near Ephraim, Sanpete Co.

—A company of Saints, bound for Utah, sailed from Melbourne, Australia, on board the barque *Albert*.

Sun. 22.—Foster Gordon and wife were found murdered in Skull Valley. Four discharged soldiers were suspected of the crime.

November.—The first Hebrew marriage in G. S. L. City was celebrated.

Wed. 1.—Elder Geo. Simms, of G. S. L. City, returning home from a mission to England, was drowned in the Platte river.

Wed. 8.—Capt. Miner G. Atwood's company of immigrants, which had left Wyoming, July 31st, with 45 wagons and about four hundred souls, arrived at G. S. L. City.

Thurs. 9.—Pres. Brigham Young issued a circular to the Bishops and presiding Elders in the Church, calling upon them to assist in the erection of a telegraph line through the settlements.

—Capt. Henson Walker's company of immigrating Saints, which had started from Wyoming, Aug. 12th, arrived at G. S. L. City.

Thurs. 23.—Faust's livery stables, on 2nd South Street, G. S. L. City, were destroyed by fire.

Wed. 29.—Capt. Wm. S. S. Willis' ox train of immigrating Saints, which started from Wyoming, Aug. 15th, arrived at G. S. L. City. The women and children had arrived previously with relief teams, sent out about three hundred and fifty miles to meet the immigrants.

December. *Mon. 11.*—The fifteenth session of the Utah legislature convened in the State House, G. S. L. City, and organized by appointing Geo. A. Smith president of the Council, and John Taylor speaker of the House.

Thurs. 14.—Hon. Wm. H. Hooper, Utah's delegate to Congress, left G. S. L. City for Washington, D. C.

Mon. 18.—A number of Piede Indians, made a break on Kanab, Kane Co., Utah, and stole some horses.

Sat. 23.—Wm. Naylor, of West Jordan, Salt Lake Co., froze to death, while returning from Cottonwood mill.

Sun. 24.—John Singleton, of American Fork, Utah Co., froze to death, near Lehi.

The winter of 1865-66 was very cold and severe in Utah.

1866.

The Indian war in southern Utah continued, and a number of the smaller settlements were abandoned by the settlers. Ten Church trains were sent to the Missouri river for the poor. The rock aqueduct on North Temple Street, G. S. L. City, was built. A meeting house, 36x24, feet, was erected by the Saints at Laie, Hawaiian Islands.

January. *Mon. 1.*—The first number of the *Juvenile Instructor* was published in G. S. L. City; George Q. Cannon, editor.

Tues. 2.—The members of the city council of G. S. L. City met for the first time in their new hall, or city building, recently erected on the corner of First East and First South streets.

Mon. 8.—Dr. James M. Whitmore and Robert McIntire were killed by Piede Indians, near the Pipe Springs' ranch Kane Co., Utah.

Sat. 20.—The dead bodies of Whitmore and McIntire were found about four miles from the Pipe Springs herd house by a company of armed men, who also surprised the murderers camped in a narrow gulch, about twelve miles distant, and killed seven of them.

February. *Tues. 6.*—Titus Billings, a Church veteran, died at Provo.

Mon. 12.—At the municipal election, Daniel H. Wells was elected mayor of G. S. L. City.

March. *Sat. 3.*—The Utah Produce Company was organized in G. S. L. City, with Bishop Edward Hunter as chairman.

Sun. 4.—The 72nd quorum of Seventy was organized at Little Cottonwood, Salt Lake Co., with Daniel S. Cahoon, Robert Maxfield, Richard Maxfield, Henry W. Brown, Willis Smith, Nathan Tanner, jun., and Wm. James Panter as presidents.

Wed. 7.—Wm. Poulter was accidentally killed in Ogden Canyon, while logging.

Thurs. 8.—Carl Widerborg, president of the Scandinavian Mission, was arrested in Copenhagen, Denmark, on a trumped up charge of seduction. After five days' imprisonment he was released, and shortly after honorably acquitted.

April. *Mon. 2.* — Joseph and Robert Berry, and the latter's wife, were killed by Indians, about four miles from Maxfield's ranch, on Short Creek, Kane Co., Utah.

—S. Newton Brassfield was shot in G. S. L. City by some unknown person. He had seduced another man's wife. This caused quite an excitement among the anti-Mormons, and an attempt was made to have more troops forwarded to Utah.

Fri. 6.—The thirty-sixth annual conference convened in G. S. L. City and continued until the 8th.

Wed. 18.—The Indian chief Sanpitch was killed at the mouth of Birch Canyon, between Moroni and Fountain Green, Sanpete Co.

Fri. 20.—The Indians attacked Salina, Sevier Co., drove off about two hundred head of stock and killed two men, who were guarding them. Soon afterwards the settlers vacated Salina and removed to Gunnison, Sanpete Co.

Sun. 22.—Alfred Lewis was killed and three others were wounded by Indians, near Marysvale, Piute Co., Utah.

Fri. 27.—A gang of soldiers from Camp Douglas shot at and insulted a number of citizens in the east part of G. S. L. City.

Sun. 29.—Andrew Petersen was reported killed and Thos. Jones Avery wounded while on picket guard, near Fairview, Sanpete Co.

Mon. 30.—The ship *John Bright* sailed from Liverpool, England, with 747 (or 764) Saints, under the direction of C. M. Gillet. The company landed at New York June 6th, and arrived at Wyoming June 19th, traveling by way of New Haven (Conn.), Montreal (Canada), Detroit, Chicago, Quincy (Ill.) and St. Joseph (Mo.).

May. — The Church trains, which this year went to the Missouri river for the poor, left G. S. L. City in ten companies. They numbered 10 captains, 456 teamsters, 49 mounted guards, 89 horses, 134 mules, 3,042 oxen and 397 wagons; 62 wagons, 50 oxen and 61 mules were sent for.

—A company of armed militia from Salt Lake and Utah Counties was sent out to assist the settlers in Sanpete and Sevier Valleys in protecting themselves against the Indians.

—The 73rd quorum of Seventy was organized at South Cottonwood, G. S. L. Co., with James Winchester, Harvey E. Hullinger, Jonas Ericksen. Charles Wilkins, Thomas A. Wheeler, Peter Ericksen and James Maxfield as presidents.

—The settlers of Piute County moved into Circleville, because of Indian troubles.

Tues. 1.—President Brigham Young instructed the people in Sanpete, Piute and Sevier Counties to collect together in bodies of not less than 150 men, arm themselves well, protect their stock from the Indians, etc.

Wed. 2.—Mr. Thurston's three year old daughter was stolen by Indians, near Mendon, Cache Co. She was never recovered.

Sat. 5.—A Congressional act was approved, giving to Nevada a strip of country 60 miles wide, containing 20,850 square miles, which was formerly a part of Utah.

—The ship *Caroline* sailed from London, England, with 389 Saints, under the presidency of Samuel H. Hill. It arrived at New York June 11th, and the company continued the journey by steamboats and railroad to Wyoming.

Sun. 6.—At a conference held at St. George, Utah, the Saints residing in Pine Valley, at Pinto, Shoal Creek (Hebron), and Mountain Meadows, were organized as a Ward, called Pine Valley, with Robert Gardner as Bishop; the settlements in Long Valley, Kane Co., were organized into the Long Valley Ward, and the settlements in Clover, Meadow, Eagle and Spring Valleys, Nevada, were organized into a Ward, called Panacca, with John Nebeker as acting Bishop; Thos. S. Smith was sustained as president and Bishop of the settlements on the lower Muddy, (now in Nevada).

Wed. 16.—Christian Larsen, of Spanish Fork, Utah Co., was killed by Indians while herding cows.

Sun. 20.—A woman in Springville, Utah Co., shot and killed a man, who tried to seduce her.

Wed. 23.—The ship *American Congress* (third ship of the season from Europe) sailed from London, England, with 350 Saints, under the direction of John Nicholson; it arrived at New York July 4th, and the emigrants reached Wyoming July 14th.

Fri. 25.—The ship *Kenilworth* sailed from Hamburg, Germany, with 684 Scandinavian Saints, under the direction of Samuel L. Sprague. The company landed in New York July 17th and arrived at Wyoming July 29th.

Wed. 30.—The ship *Arkwright* sailed from Liverpool, England, with 450 Saints, under the direction of Justin C. Wixom. It arrived at New York July 6th.

—A small company of Saints (26 souls) sailed from London, England, on the ship *Cornelius Grinnel*, bound for Utah. They arrived at New York July 11th.

Thurs. 31.—The first circumcision of a Hebrew child in G. S. L. City took place.

June.—The settlements on the Sevier river, south of Richfield, were broken up, because of Indian troubles, and the inhabitants sought protection in the larger towns.

Fri. 1.—The ship *Cavour* sailed from Hamburg, Germany, with 201 Scandinavian Saints, under the direction of Niels Nielsen. The company arrived in New York, July 31st, and at Wyoming, Aug. 11th.

Sat. 2.—The ship *Humboldt* sailed from Hamburg, Germany, with 328 Scandinavian Saints, under the direction of Geo. M. Brown. The company arrived in New York, July 18th, and at Wyoming, Aug. 1st.

Wed. 6.—A severe wind storm did much damage in southern Utah.

—The ship *St. Mark* sailed from Liverpool, England, with 104 Saints, under the direction of A. Stevens. It arrived at New York, July 26th.

Sun. 10.—The Indians made a raid on Round Valley, Millard Co., driving away three hundred head of cattle and horses, and killing James Ivie and Henry Wright.

Mon. 11.—Gen. Daniel H. Wells and some militia started for Sanpete Valley, to protect the settlements in that and adjacent counties, against the Indians.

Sun. 24.—The Indians made a raid on Thistle Valley, Sanpete Co., killed Charles Brown, wounded Thos. Snarr and drove off 26 horses.

Tues. 26.—The Indians drove off a band of horses and cattle from Spanish Fork, Utah Co. A company of men followed and overtook the thieves; a battle ensued, in which Jonathan Edmiston, of Manti, was killed, and others were wounded. Most of the stock was recovered.

August. *Mon. 20.*—Elder C. M. Gillet died on the plains, 23 miles west of Fort Kearney, while returning from a mission to England.

Tues. 21.—A flood did great damage in Sevier County.

September. *Tues. 4.*—Capt. Thos. E. Ricks' train of immigrating Saints, consisting of 46 wagons and 251 passengers, arrived in G. S. L. City.

Wed. 5.—Capt. Samuel D. White's mule train, which had left Wyoming, July 7th, with 230 immigrants, arrived at G. S. L. City.

Sat. 15.—Capt. Wm. Henry Chipman's train of immmigrants, which had left Wyoming July 13th, arrived at G. S. L. City. About one hundred head of cattle were stolen from this company by Indians, on the plains.

Tues. 25.—Capt. John D. Holladay's ox train of immigrating Saints, which had started from Wyoming July 19th, arrived in G. S. L. City.

Sat. 29.—Capt. Peter Nebeker's train of 62 wagons and nearly four hundred immigrants, which had started from Wyoming Aug. 4th, arrived at G. S. L. City.

—Capt. Daniel Thompson's ox train of immigrants, which had left Wyoming July 25th, with 84 wagons and about five hundred immigrants, arrived at G. S. L. City.

October. *Mon. 1.*—Capt. Joseph. S. Rawlins' ox train of 65 wagons and over four hundred passengers, which had started from Wyoming Aug. 2nd, arrived at G. S. L. City.

Sun. 7.—Part of Capt. Arza E. Hinkley's relief train, which was sent back 450 miles to meet the last companies, returned to G. S. L. City, with 87 passengers from Capt. Abner Lowry's train.

Mon. 8.—Capt. Andrew H. Scott's ox train, which had started from Wyoming, Aug. 8th, with 49 wagons and about three hundred immigrants, arrived at G. S. L. City. About thirty of the immigrants died on the journey.

Wed. 10.—The surviving members of Zion's Camp had a reunion at the Social Hall, G. S. L. City.

Mon. 15.—Capt. Horton D. Haight's train of 65 wagons, bringing the wire for the Deseret Telegraph Line, arrived at G.S.L. City.

Mon. 22.—Captain Abner Lowry's train of immigrating Saints, the last company of the season, arrived at G. S. L. City. It had started from Wyoming Aug. 13th. A great number of immigrants died of cholera on the journey.

—Dr. J. King Robinson was killed in G. S. L. City.

Tues. 23.—John P. Lee's ranch, on South creek, about eight miles from Beaver, was attacked by Piute Indians, who fired the house and wounded Joseph Lillywhite.

November. *Fri. 30.*—Elder Abel Evans, missionary from Utah, died at Merthyr Tydfil, Wales.

December. *Sat. 1.*—The Deseret Telegraph Line was opened between Salt Lake City and Ogden. On the 8th it was opened to Logan and on the 28th to Manti.

Sun. 9.—The 16th session of the Utah legislature convened at G. S. L. City and organized by electing Geo. A. Smith president of the Council, and John Taylor speaker of the House.

Thurs. 20.—In a letter, addressed to the "Leaders of the Mormon Church", a number of Gentile merchants in G. S. L. City, proposed to leave the Territory if Brigham Young would buy them out. A characteristic reply from Pres. Young the following day was the result, and their proposition was declined.

Thurs. 27.—"Dutch Charley", a burglar, was shot and killed in G. S. L. City, while in the act of stealing.

1867.

The Indian difficulties in the South, known as the BlackHawk war, became more serious; companies of militia were sent from the North to protect the settlers; but nearly all the settlements on the upper Sevier and those in Kane County were deserted by their inhabitants, who moved to the older and stronger towns for safety. Grasshoppers destroyed the crops in different parts of the Territory. No Church teams were sent this year to the Missouri river for the poor, in consequence of which the immigration was comparatively small.

January.—The Utah legislature petitioned Congress to repeal the anti-bigamy law of 1862, and the general assembly of Deseret prayed for admission into the Union as a State.

—The Indians made a raid on Pine Valley, Washington Co., and captured a band of horses. Capt. Andrus, with a company of cavalry, followed them, recovered most of the horses and killed seven Indians.

Mon. 7.—John Lowry, sen., one of the first settlers of Sanpete Valley, died at Manti.

Tues. 15.—The Deseret Telegraph Line was opened to St. George.

Wed. 23.—Amasa M. Lyman, in a communication addressed to the Latter-day Saints in all the world, acknowledged his doctrine, annulling the atonement of Jesus Christ, to be false.

February. *Sun. 24.*—The Saints who had settled west of the river Jordan, west of G. S. L. City, were organized into a Ward called Brighton, with Andrew W. Cooley as Bishop.

Mon. 25.—Patriarch Mark Anthony Coombs died at Beaver, Utah.

Tues. 26.—James W. Huntsman died at Shoal Creek, Washington Co., Utah.

March. *Thurs. 21.*—The Deseret Telegraph Co., incorporated Jan. 18, 1867, was organized, with Brigham Young as president.

—The Indians made a raid on the stock of Richfield and Glenwood, Sevier Co. killing Jens Peter Petersen and wife (Charlotte Amalie) and Miss Smith, all of Richfield.

Fri. 29.—Geo. Davis was accidentally killed near G. S. L. City.

April. *Sat. 6.*—The 37th annual conference of the Church was commenced in G. S. L. City. It was continued till the 8th.

Sat. 20.—Richfield, Sevier Co., was deserted by its inhabitants because of Indian trouble. About the same time the other settlements in Sevier and those in Piute County were abandoned for the same cause, as well as the settlements of Berryville, Winsor, Upper and Lower Kanab, Shunesberg, Springdale and Northup, and many ranches in Kane County; also the settlements of Panguitch and Fort Sandford, in Iron County.

Mon. 22.—Pres. Brigham Young and company left G. S. L. City, on a tour to "Dixie," from which they returned May 15h, after traveling seven hundred miles.

June. *Sat. 1.*—Lois Lund was killed and Jasper Robertson wounded, near Fountain Green, Sanpete Co., by Indians, who also drove off 40 horses.

—Twenty Saints sailed from London, England, on the ship *Hudson*, bound for Utah. The vessel arrived at New York July 19th.

Sun. 2.—Major John W. Vance, of Alpine, Utah Co., and Heber Houtz, of G. S. L. City, were waylaid and killed by Indians on Twelve Mile creek, Sanpete Co., Utah.

Mon. 3.—Geo. W. Rogers was accidentally killed in G. S. L. City, by the falling of a bank of earth.

Fri. 14.—The Indians made a raid on Beaver, Utah, and captured a large herd of stock.

Fri. 21.—The steamship *Manhattan* sailed from Liverpool, England, with 480 Saints, under the direction of Archibald N. Hill. It arrived in New York July 4th, and the emigrants continued the journey to North Platte, a station on the Union Pacific Railroad, 391 miles west of Omaha. From that place the journey across the plains was commenced, Aug. 8th, with ox teams, under the direction of Capt. Leonard G. Rice, and the company arrived in G. S. L. City Oct. 5th.

July.—Apostle Franklin D. Richards succeeded Brigham Young, jun, as president of the European mission.

Sat. 6.—The Saints in Pine Valley, Washington Co., Utah, were organized into a separate Ward, with Wm. Snow as Bishop.

Fri. 19.—The grasshoppers appeared in vast numbers and did great damage to the crops in Utah during the following few weeks.

Sun. 21.—The Indians made a descent upon the stock on Little creek, near Parowan, Iron Co., but were driven back by a company of cavalry.

Wed. 24.—Brigham Willard Kimball, a son of Heber C. Kimball, died on Pole creek, while returning from a mission to England.

August. *Sat. 3.*—Robert Todd, sen., of Tooele, was found dead on the Jordan bottoms, G. S. L. Co.

Sun. 4.—Anson V. Call died on Laramie plains, while returning home from a mission to England.

Tues. 13.—The Indians made a raid on Springtown, Sanpete Co., killing James Meeks and Andrew Johansen. They also wounded another man and captured a band of horses.

Tues. 20.—The Harmony branch, Washington Co., Utah, was organized into a Ward by Apostle Erastus Snow, with Wilson D. Pace as Bishop.

Sat. 24.—The Provo meeting house (81 feet long and 47 feet wide, with a tower 80 feet high) was dedicated.

September. *Thurs. 5.*—John Hay, of Capt. Wm. L. Binder's company of militia, was killed by Indians, near Fayette, Sanpete Co.

Wed. 18.—The Indians made another raid on Beaver, and drove off two hundred head of horses and cattle.

October. *Sun. 6.*—The first conference held in the large Tabernacle, in G. S. L. City, was commenced. It continued until the 9th. This structure, which had just been completed, was 250 feet long and 150 feet wide, with its immense roof, arched without a pillar. Height of interior, 68 feet from floor to ceiling. During the conference 163 missionaries were called to strengthen the settlements in southern Utah, and the Saints were called upon to assist liberally the following year towards emigrating all the poor Saints from Great Britain. On the 8th Joseph F. Smith was chosen to fill the vacancy in the Council of the Twelve Apostles, occasioned by the apostasy of Amasa M. Lyman.

Tues. 22.—Vilate Murray Kimball, wife of Pres. Heber C. Kimball, died in G. S. L. City.

November. *Wed. 13.*—The Union Pacific Railway was completed to Cheyenne.

Thurs. 21.—The first number of the *Deseret Evening News* was issued in G. S. L. City; Geo. Q. Cannon, editor.

December. *Sat. 1.*—Benjamin Stringham was appointed to preside over the Saints at Bennington (now Leeds) and Harrisburg, Washington Co., Utah, as acting Bishop.

Tues. 17.—Bishop Caleb G. Edwards died at Ephraim, Sanpete Co.

Tues. 24.—Millersburgh and other small towns in southern Utah, on the Rio Virgen, were almost completely destroyed by a flood.

Wed. 25.—John James and wife, of Willard, Box Elder Co., were accidentally drowned in Sand creek.

1868.

During this year the grasshoppers did much damage to the crops in Utah, and many of the farmers, as well as others, sought employment on the Union Pacific Railroad, which was now being built through the Territory. Names changed to Salt Lake City and County. Church teams were sent east for the last time to bring in the immigration.

January. *Tues. 7.*—Geo. R. Galloway froze to death near Kamas, Summit Co., Utah.

Mon. 13.—The 17th annual session of the Utah legislature convened in G. S. L. City and organized by appointing Geo. A. Smith president of the Council, and John Taylor speaker of the House.

Fri. 17.—The first number of the *Utah Magazine* was published in G. S. L. City, Elias L. T. Harrison editor.

Wed. 22.—The first number of *Our Dixie Times*, a weekly paper, edited and published by Joseph E. Johnson, at St. George, Utah, was issued. In the following May it changed name to the *Rio Virgen Times*.

Wed. 29.—A legislative act was approved, changing the names of Great Salt Lake City and Great Salt Lake County to Salt Lake City and Salt Lake County. On the same day an act, changing the name of Richland County to Rich County (Utah), was approved.

February. *Thurs.* 13.—A legislative act incorporating Morgan City, Morgan Co., Utah, was approved.

Mon. 17.—Hiram B. Clawson and Wm. C. Staines, who had been appointed Church emigration agents this season, left Salt Lake City for the East, with $27,000 to be used for gathering the poor. This year about seventy thousand dollars was raised for the emigration of the poor Saints, mainly from Great Britain, an extra effort being made on the part of the Saints in Utah for that purpose.

March. *Sun. 29.*—The 74th quorum of

Seventy was partly organized at Farmington, Davis Co., with Lot Smith, James T. Smith, Oliver L. Robinson, John Leavit, Philander Brown, Elias Vanfleet and Charles Wm. Stayner as presidents.

April. *Sat. 4.*—Bishop Frederick Olson's company of settlers was attacked by Indians near the Rocky Ford of the Sevier river, between Salina and Richfield. During the fight which ensued, Lars Alex. Justesen and Charles Wilson were killed and others wounded.

Mon. 6.—The 38th annual conference of the Church, which was continued for three days, was commenced in Salt Lake City.

Mon. 13.—Heber M. Walker of Pleasant Grove, Utah Co., was accidentally killed by the stumbling of a horse.

May. *Thurs. 7.*—Four Indians made a raid on Scipio, Millard Co., and drove off fifteen head of horses.

Mon. 11.—The citizens of Salt Lake City commenced an organized warfare against the grasshoppers, which appeared in great numbers.

Sat. 16.—Samuel B. Reed, chief of construction on the Union Pacific Railroad, and Silas Seymour, constructing engineer, arrived in Salt Lake City, on business for their road. A few days later Pres. Brigham Young took a contract to do the grading on ninety miles of the road, and great numbers of men from the valleys turned out to labor on it. By this means money became more plentiful in the Territory.

Thurs. 21.—Jeremiah Willey, formerly a member of the Mormon Battalion, died at Bountiful, Davis C.

June.—The Union Iron Company commenced operations at Pinto, Iron Co.

—The Indians continued troublesome in Sanpete County, stole cattle and annoyed the settlers.

Thurs. 4.—The packet ship *John Bright* sailed from Liverpool, England, with 722 Saints (176 from Scandinavia), under the direction of James McGaw; the company arrived at New York July 13th, and at Laramie City, on the Union Pacific Railroad, 573 miles west of Omaha, July 23rd.

Mon. 8.—Joseph A. Young, Brigham Young, jun., and John W. Young left Salt Lake City for the head of Echo Canyon, as agents for Pres. Brigham Young, to let contracts for grading on the Union Pacific Railroad.

Tues. 9.—Ground was broken for the Union Pacific Railroad at Devil's Gate, in Weber Canyon.

Wed. 10.—A mass meeting in Salt Lake City passed resolutions in favor of assisting the Union Pacific Railroad through the Territory of Utah.

Sun. 14.—The *Star of the West*, a vessel owned by Mr. Meredith, was wrecked on the Great Salt Lake, in a storm, while used by a surveying party.

Mon. 15.—On this and the two following days, the Church teams, about five hundred in number, sent to the terminus of the Union Pacific Railroad this season for the poor, left Salt Lake City, under Captains Edward T. Mumford, Joseph S. Rawlins, John G. Holman, William S. Seeley, John R. Murdock, Daniel D. McArthur, John Gillespie, Horton D. Haight, Chester Loveland and Simpson M. Molen.

Wed. 17.—John Ager was found drowned in the Weber river, near Morgan, Utah.

Sat. 20.—The packet ship *Emerald Isle* sailed from Liverpool, England, with 876 Saints, under the direction of Hans Jensen Hals. It arrived at New York harbor, after an unpleasant voyage, Aug. 11th. The emigrants landed on the 14th and arrived at Benton, on the Union Pacific Railroad, about seven hundred miles west from Omaha, Aug. 25th. Thirty-seven deaths occurred on the ocean, and others died in the hospital in New York.

Mon. 22.—Heber C. Kimball, first Counselor to Pres. Brigham Young, died in Salt Lake City.

Tues. 23.—Latimer & Taylor's machine shops, in Salt Lake City, were destroyed by fire. Loss, $12,000.

Wed. 24.—The packet ship *Constitution*, the last sailing vessel which brought any large company of Saints across the Atlantic, sailed from Liverpool, England, with 457 British, Swiss and German Saints, in charge of Harvey H. Cluff. It arrived at New York Aug. 5th, and the immigrants continued by rail to Benton.

Thurs. 25.—Niels Christoffersen and Peter Smith, of Manti, Peter Nielsen of Fairview, Chr. Jensen and Chr. Nebeliah, of Mount Pleasant, and Thos. Yeates, of Millville, all belonging to the Church trains, were drowned at Robison's ferry, on Green river, by the capsizing of a boat.

Tues. 30.—The steamship *Minnesota*, with 534 Saints, under the direction of John Parry, sailed from Liverpool, England. It arrived at New York July 12th, and the immigrants reached Laramie City July 22nd.

July. *Sat. 4.*—Water was first brought on the Provo bench, Utah Co., by means of a big canal just completed, from the Provo river.

Sat. 11.—The Indians made a raid on a horse herd, near Ephraim, Sanpete Co., driving off some twelve head of horses. The herdsman gave chase, had a fight with the savages and recovered most of the animals.

Tues. 14.—The steamship *Colorado* sailed from Liverpool, England, with 600 Saints, under the direction of Wm. B. Preston. It arrived at New York, July 28th, and the company reached Benton, Aug. 7th.

—Elder Ezra J. Clark, son of Ezra T. Clark, of Farmington, Davis Co., Utah, died near Fonda, Montgomery Co., N. Y., while returning from a mission to Great Britain, with the company of emigrants who crossed the Atlantic on the *Minnesota*.

August. *Mon. 3.*—At the annual election in Utah, Wm. H. Hooper was re-elected delegate to Congress.

Tues. 11.—David Fisher, of the 10th Ward, Salt Lake City, was accidentally killed while working on the Union Pacific Railroad, in Weber Canyon.

Tues. 18.—The settlement of St. Joseph, Arizona (on the Muddy), was partly destroyed by fire.

Wed. 19.—Col. F. H. Head, superintendent of Indian affairs, and Dimick B. Huntington, Indian interpreter, had a "big talk" with the Indians in Strawberry Valley, Uintah, and a treaty of peace was made with these Indians, who had raided the settlements in Sanpete Valley and other places.

—Capt. John R. Murdock's mule train, which left Laramie City, July 27th, with 50 wagons and about six hundred immigrants, arrived at Salt Lake City; six persons died on the journey.

—Robert C. Sharkey was killed by the discharge of a gun, in Salt Lake City.

Thurs. 20.—Capt. Chester Loveland's mule train of 40 wagons and about four hundred passengers, which left Laramie City, July 25th, arrived in Salt Lake City. Two deaths occurred on the journey.

—Capt. Joseph S. Rawlins' mule train, consisting of 31 wagons and nearly three hundred passengers, which left Laramie City, July 25th, arrived in Salt Lake City. Two died on the journey.

Mon. 24.—Capt. Horton D. Haight's mule train, which left Laramie City July 27th, with freight and 275 passengers, arrived in Salt Lake City. Six deaths occurred on the journey.

Sat. 29.—Capt. Wm. S. Seeley's ox train of 39 wagons, which left Laramie City August 1st, with passengers (272 souls) from Williamsburg, N. Y., and freight, arrived in Salt Lake City. Four deaths occurred on the trip.

September.—Albert Carrington succeeded Apostle Franklin D. Richards as president of the European mission.

Pres. Brigham Young spent most of the summer on preaching tours through the settlements.

Wed. 2.—Capt. Simpson M. Molen's ox train of 61 wagons, which left Benton Aug. 13th, with freight and about three hundred passengers, and Capt. Daniel D. McArthur's ox train of 61 wagons, which left Benton Aug. 14th with 411 passengers, arrived in Salt Lake City. One child died in the former and five children in the latter company, on the journey.

Tues. 15.—Capt. John Gillespie's ox train of 54 wagons and about five hundred immigrants, which left Benton Aug. 24th, arrived in Salt Lake City.

Sun. 20.—At a special conference held at Nephi, Juab Co., and attended by Pres. Brigham Young and other leading men, Nephi was organized into a Stake of Zion, with Jacob G. Bigler as president.

Thurs. 24.—Capt. Edward T. Mumford's mule train of 28 wagons, which left Benton Sept. 1st, arrived in Salt Lake City with 250 passengers.

Fri. 25.—Capt. John G. Holman's ox train of 62 wagons, which left Benton Sept. 1st, arrived in Salt Lake City, with about six hundred and fifty immigrants. A number of the Saints died on the journey.

October. *Thurs. 1.*—Apostle Franklin D. Richards and Chas. W. Penrose arrived in Salt Lake City from their foreign missions.

Tues. 6.—The general conference was commenced in Salt Lake City. It was continued three days. For the first time in Utah, a full quorum of the Twelve Apostles was present at conference. A number of missionaries were called to strengthen the southern settlements. On the 6th Geo. A. Smith was chosen as First Counselor to Pres. Brigham Young, in place of the late Heber C. Kimball, and Brigham Young, jun., was called to fill the vacancy caused thereby in the Council of Twelve Apostles.

Fri. 9.—Brigham Young, jun., was set apart as one of the Twelve Apostles.

Wed. 14.—Henry Erikson was thrown from a wagon and killed, at Mill Creek, Salt Lake Co.

Thurs. 15.—Alexander Ott, an able and faithful Elder, died in Salt Lake City.

Fri. 16.—Zion's Co-operative Mercantive Institution commenced operation in Salt Lake City, with Brigham Young as president. Co-operative stores were shortly afterwards opened in most of the towns and settlements of the Territory.

Sat. 17.—Samuel Dennis White died in Salt Lake City.

Sat. 24.—A company of sixty-one immigrants, who had been left from some of the companies, in New York, because of sickness, arrived in Salt Lake City, in charge of Fred. C. Anderson, having left New York Oct. 3rd.

November. *Sun. 15.*—Agnes Taylor, wife of James Taylor and mother of Apostle John Taylor, died in Salt Lake City.

Fri. 27.—Christian Jørgensen, of Salt Lake City, was accidentally killed, while working on the Union Pacific Railroad, on the Weber.

December. *Tues. 8.*—Daniel Spencer, president of the Salt Lake Stake of Zion, died in Salt Lake City.

Wed. 9.—Leonora Taylor, wife of Apostle John Taylor, died in Salt Lake City.

Fri. 11.—Harlam P. Swett was killed near Lehi, Utah Co. The murderer escaped.

Sun. 20.—Patriarch Elisha H. Groves died at Kanarra, Iron Co.

Tues. 22.—David Grant, one of the Utah Pioneers of 1847, died at Mill Creek, Salt Lake Co., Utah.

Wed. 23.—Wm. Jennings' fine residence, in the 16th Ward, Salt Lake City, was dedicated.

Tues. 29.—Bishop Jonathan O. Duke died at Provo.

Wed. 30.—James Read and Richard Gibbs were accidentally killed, while laboring on the Union Pacific Railroad, above Round Valley, on the Weber.

1869

This year the Saints residing in Millard and Beaver Counties and in Bear Lake Valley were organized into Stakes of Zion. The great Pacific railroad was completed through the Territory and a branch road built from Ogden to Salt Lake City. Missionary labor was considerably revived in the United States.

January.—The first general directory of Salt Lake City was compiled by Edward L. Sloan.

Fri. 1.—The first number of *Der Stern*, a monthly 16-page octavo periodical, published in the interest of the Church in Switzerland, in the German language, was issued in Zurich; Karl G. Maeser, editor and publisher.

Mon. 11.—The 18th annual session of the Utah legislature convened in Salt Lake City and organized with Geo. A. Smith president of the Council and Orson Pratt speaker of the House.

Fri. 15.—Ira Ames, a true and faithful Elder, died at Wellsville, Cache Co.

—The end of the Union Pacific Railroad track reached Echo, Summit Co.

Tues. 19.—Elder John Mace, missionary from Utah, died in Leeds, England.

Thurs. 21.—An observatory was erected on the south-east corner of the Temple Block, Salt Lake City.

Sat. 23.—Miss Augusta St. Clair, a talented lecturess, died in Salt Lake City.

Fri. 29.—Chauncey W. Millard, a murderer, was executed at Provo.

February.—Patriarch Asahel Perry died at Springville, Utah Co.

Wed. 3.—Simeon Carter, formerly a member of Zion's Camp and prominent in the Church, died at Brigham City, Box Elder Co.

Mon. 15.—Rio Virgen County, Utah, was created by act of the Utah legislature.

Fri. 19.—The Utah legislature closed its 18th session.

Thurs. 25.—The Navajo Indians invaded southern Utah and stole stock at Harrisburgh. A number of armed men from St. George and other settlements started in pursuit.

—Delegate Wm. H. Hooper, by an able speech in the House of Representatives, frustrated a plan to divide the Territory of Utah.

March.—*Mon. 1.*—Z. C. M. I. commenced business in the Eagle Emporium, Salt Lake City.

Mon. 8.—The Utah Central Railway company was organized, with Brigham Young as president.

—A United States land office was opened in Salt Lake City.

—The University of Deseret was opened in the Council House, Salt Lake City.

—The Union Pacific Railroad was completed to Ogden, and a celebration held there in honor of the event.

Tues. 9.—At a special conference held in the State House, at Fillmore, Millard Co., Utah, a Stake of Zion was organized in Millard County, by Pres. Geo. A. Smith and Apostles Erastus Snow and Joseph F. Smith, with Thos. Callister as president. Daniel Thompson was sustained as Bishop of Scipio (Round Valley), and Culbert King as Bishop of Kanosh.

Fri. 12.—The Saints residing in Beaver County, Utah, were organized into the Beaver Stake of Zion, by Apostles Geo. A. Smith and Erastus Snow, with John R. Murdock as president. The town of Beaver was divided into two Wards, with Marquis L. Shepherd as Bishop of the First and John Ashworth as Bishop of the Second Ward. The villages of Greenville and Adamsville were organized into a third Ward, with David B. Adams, of Adamsville, as Bishop. James McKnight was sustained as Bishop of Minersville.

—Elder Carl Widerborg died suddenly at Ogden.

Tues. 16.—Senator Pomeroy introduced a bill in the U. S. Senate, to establish woman suffrage in Utah.

Sun. 21.—Franklin B. Woolley, son of Bishop Edwin D. Woolley, of Salt Lake City, was killed by Indians, on the Mohave river, near San Bernardino, Cal.

Thurs. 25.—Parowan, Iron Co., was divided into two Wards, with Herman D. Bayles as Bishop of the First and Samuel H. Rogers as Bishop of the Second Ward.

—Corinne, Box Elder Co., on the Central Pacific Railroad, was located by non-Mormons.

Sat. 27.—The 75th quorum of Seventy was organized at Ogden, with Archibald Macfarlane, David G. Nelson, Henry J. Newman, Joseph A. West, Sanford Bingham, jr., Wm. Stoker, Richard White and Ivar Isaacson as presidents.

—Indians made a raid on the stock near Scipio, Millard Co., and took about one hundred head of cattle and horses.

Sun. 28.—The 76th quorum of Seventy was organized in Weber County, with Wm. F. Critchlow, David H. Peery, Jeppe G. Folkman, Wm. Halls, James Barker, Enoch Farr and Edward Edwards as presidents.

April. *Thurs. 1.*—Major J. W. Powell finished his explorations of the Colorado river.

Sat. 3.—By action of the county court, St. Joseph, on the Muddy, was made the county seat of Rio Virgen County.

Mon. 5.—Three men were killed by a snowslide in Mill Creek Canyon, Salt Lake Co.

Tues. 6.—On this and the two following days the 39th annual conference of the Church was held in Salt Lake City; forty-six missionaries were called.

Wed. 14.—The dead body of John V. Long was found in a ditch, in Salt Lake City.

Tues. 20.—Apostle Orson Pratt left Salt Lake City for New York, to publish the Book of Mormon in the Deseret alphabet.

Sat. 24.—The Salt Lake *Daily Telegraph* was moved from Salt Lake City to Ogden.

May. *Mon. 10.*—The great Pacific Railroad was completed by the junction of the Union Pacific and Central Pacific Railroads, at Promontory, northwest of Ogden, Utah, where the last rail was laid and the last spike (gold) driven, in the presence of the chief officers of both roads, and a large concourse of people.

Mon. 17.—Ground was broken by Pres. Brigham Young at Ogden for the Utah Central Railway, a branch road soon afterwards built from Ogden to Salt Lake City.

June. *Tues. 1.*—The Provo Co-operative Woolen Manufacturing Company was organized; Brigham Young, president; Abraham O. Smoot, vice president. A site for the factory was also selected, and Nathan Davis appointed architect.

Wed. 2.—Elder Barnabas L. Adams, a Pioneer of 1847, died suddenly in City Creek Canyon, near Salt Lake City.

—The Guion & Co's. steamship *Minnesota* sailed from Liverpool, England, with 338 Saints, under the direction of Elias Morris. It arrived at New York June 14th.

Fri. 11.—Elder Heman Hyde died in Salt Lake City.

Sat. 12.—James Davidson and wife died from want of water on the desert, between St. George and the settlements on the Muddy.

Tues. 15.—Hon. B. Q. Wade, late president of the U. S. Senate, and Major-General Philip H. Sheridan and staff visited Salt Lake City.

Sun. 20.—The Saints residing in Bear Lake Valley were organized by Pres. Brigham Young into a Stake of Zion, with David P. Kimball as president.

Fri. 25.—The first company of Latter-day Saint immigrants who came all the way from the Missouri river by rail arrived in Ogden by the U. P. R. R., in charge of Elias Morris.

July. *Fri. 9.*—Senator L. Trumbull and the Chicago Commercial party arrived in Salt Lake City, on a visit.

Sat. 10.—The Chicago Commercial delegation, headed by Col. J. H. Bowen, called upon Pres. Brigham Young, in Salt Lake City.

Thurs. 15.—The steamship *Minnesota* sailed from Liverpool, England, with 598 Saints, mostly from Scandinavia, under the direction of O. C. Olsen. The company arrived at New York July 28th, and at Taylor's Switch, near Ogden, Aug. 6th.

Sun. 25.—The first shipment of Utah ore to California took place. It consisted of ten tons from the Monitor and Magnet mine, Little Cottonwood, shipped by Woodhull Bros. to T. H. Selby, San Francisco.

Mon. 26.—Thomas L. Frazier, formerly a member of the Mormon Battalion, died at Wanship, Summit Co., from the effects of stabbing inflicted a few days before by a Mr. Kilfoyle.

Wed. 28.—The fine steamship *Colorado* sailed from Liverpool, England, with 365 Saints, in charge of John E. Pace. The company arrived at New York about Aug. 10th, and at Ogden Aug 20th.

Sat. 31.—Woodhull Bros. made the first shipment of copper ore, ten tons, from the Kingston mine, Bingham Canyon.

August.—The grasshoppers destroyed a large portion of the growing crops in Cache, Washington, Kane and Iron Counties; other parts of the Territory escaped the visitation and gathered abundant crops.

Sat. 21.—The Joint Congressional Committee on retrenchment, including several distinguished statesmen, arrived in Salt Lake City, on a visit.

Wed. 25.—Frederick Woesner was killed by unknown parties, at Montpelier, Rich Co., Utah (now in Idaho).

—The steamship *Minnesota* sailed from Liverpool, England, with 443 Saints, in charge of Marius Ensign. The company arrived at New York Sept. 6th, and at Ogden Sept. 16.

Mon. 30.—Geo. Francis Train delivered an interesting lecture in the Theatre, Salt Lake City. The following evening he lectured on the subjects, "Doctor, Lawyer and Clergyman."

September. *Fri. 3.*—Apostle Ezra T. Benson died at Ogden, Utah.

Fri. 10.—John Goddard, son of Geo. Goddard, was accidentally drowned in the Jordan river, near Salt Lake City.

Sat. 18.—Bishop Wm. W. Wall died at Provo.

Mon. 20.—The Indians made a raid on Fairview, Sanpete Co., and stole eighteen head of horses.

Wed. 22.—Tracklaying was commenced on the Utah Central Railway at Ogden.

—The steamship *Manhattan* sailed from Liverpool, England, with 239 Saints, in charge of Joseph Lawson. The company arrived at New York Oct. 7th, and at Ogden Oct. 16th.

Sun. 26.—Apostle Orson Pratt arrived in Salt Lake City from his mission to the East.

October. *Sun. 3.* — Vice-President Schuyler Colfax and party arrived in Salt Lake City, *en route* from California to the East.

Tues. 5. — Vice-President Colfax delivered a speech from the portico of the Townsend House, Salt Lake City, in which he praised the industries of the Mormon people, but denounced polygamy. This led to an important open correspondence between Colfax and Apostle John Taylor.

—A company of 40 Saints from Georgia and other States arrived at Ogden, in charge of Jesse W. Crosby, jun.

Wed. 6.—The steamship *Minnesota* sailed from Liverpool, England, with 294 Saints, in charge of James Needham. The company, which was the sixth ship-load of the season sailing from Liverpool, arrived at New York Oct. 17th, and at Ogden Oct. 28th. By a collision with an express train, at Evanston, Oct. 27th, two of the immigrants were killed and others wounded.

Thurs. 7.—A mass meeting was held in Salt Lake City, with a view of again appealing to Congress for the admission of Utah into the Union as a State.

Fri. 8.—About one hundred and ninety missionaries were called at the general conference, held at Salt Lake City, to go on missions.

Sat. 9.—The surviving members of Zion's Camp had a party in Salt Lake City, arranged by Bishop Edward Hunter and Counselors.

Mon. 18.—John Walker, a survivor of the Haun's Mills massacre, died at Farmington, Davis Co., Utah.

Wed. 20.—The ground was broken for the Coalville and Echo Railway, in Summit County.

Mon. 25.—Elias L. T. Harrison, Wm. S. Godbe and Eli B. Kelsey were excommunicated from the Church, by the High Council, in Salt Lake City, for apostacy.

Sun. 31.—Indians made a raid on the town of Kanarra, Iron Co., Utah, and drove off horses.

November. *Sun. 7.*—At a conference held in St. George, Utah, the settlements of the Saints in southern Utah were organized into a stake of Zion with Joseph W. Young as president, and Robert Gardner and Jas. G. Bleak as counselors; St. George was divided into four wards with David Milne, Henry Eyring, Walter Granger and Nathaniel Ashby as their respective bishops. Hebron and Clover Valley were organized into a Ward, with Geo. H. Crosby as Bishop.

Mon. 8.—Carpenters began work on the

gallery in the New Tabernacle, Salt Lake City.

Sun. 14.—The Saints who had settled on Cherry Creek, Malad Valley, Idaho, were organized into the Willow Springs branch of the Church, with Richard J. Davis as president.

Thurs. 18.—Miss Annie Lockhart, a favorite actress, died in Salt Lake City.

Mon. 22.—Ogden was decided upon as the junction of the Union Pacific and Central Pacific Railways.

Wed. 24.—Street lamps were first used in Salt Lake City.

Mon. 29.—Emer Harris, brother of Martin Harris, died at Logan, Utah.

December. *Mon. 6.*—The Utah Central Railway was permanently opened for trafic from Ogden to Farmington.

—Senator Aaron H. Cragin, of New Hampshire, introduced an anti-polygamy bill in the U. S. Senate.

Sat. 18.—The Deseret Telegraph Line was extended to Franklin, Idaho.

Sun. 19.—The "Godbeite Movement" began to take definite shape.

Thurs. 30.—Samuel Gould, formerly a member of the Mormon Battalion, died at Parowan, Iron Co.

1870.

The women of Utah were enfranchised. The Liberal Party was organized in Salt Lake City, and commenced its warfare against the "Mormons." The annual muster of the Utah militia was forbidden by Gov. Schaffer. Judge James B. McKean commenced his inglorious career in the Territory. Dr. Taggart, assessor of internal revenue, made a despicable attempt to compel the Church to pay an enormous tax on tithing, but failed in his scheme.

January.—*Sat. 1.*—The first number of the Ogden *Junction*, a semi-weekly newspaper, was issued at Ogden, by the Ogden Junction Publishing Company; Franklin D. Richards, editor. Later it was edited by Charles W. Penrose. The paper was continued under that name until Feb. 14, 1881.

—The first number of the *Mormon Tribune*, a weekly paper, was published by the Godbeites, in Salt Lake City.

Sun. 9.—Bishop Chauncey W. West, of Ogden, died at San Francisco, Cal.

Mon. 10.—The last rail of the Utah Central Railway was laid and the last spike driven, at Salt Lake City, by Pres. Brigham Young, in the presence of 15,000 people.

Tues. 11.—The nineteenth annual session of the Utah legislature assembled in Salt Lake City, and organized by electing Geo. A. Smith president of the Council, and Orson Pratt speaker of the House. It was an important session.

Wed. 12.—Woodhull Bros. shipped the first car-load of ore over the Utah Central Railway.

Thurs. 13.—A great mass meeting was held by the ladies of Salt Lake City, to protest against the passage of the Cullom anti-polygamy bill, which had been introduced in Congress. Similar meetings were subsequently held by the ladies in most of the settlements in the Territory.

—The first coal shipped by rail, direct to Salt Lake City, arrived there, consisting of two carloads from the Wasatch Coal Company's mines, consigned to Frederick A. H. F. Mitchell.

February.—The "Liberal Party" of Utah was formed by a union of the Gentiles and Godbeites of Salt Lake City.

Thurs. 10.—A political mass meeting, appointed by the "Liberal Party" of Salt Lake City and held in Walker's old store, was carried by the "People's Party."

Fri. 12.—An act passed by the legislature, conferring the elective franchise upon the women of Utah, was approved by Acting-Governor S. A. Mann.

Thurs. 17.—Some soldiers from Camp Douglas beat an Indian boy and fired on the police, who interfered with and arrested them.

Thurs. 24.—Pres. Brigham Young, accompanied by a number of leading men, left Salt Lake City on a trip to the southern settlements. They arrived at the Colorado river, at the mouth of the Rio Virgen, Arizona, March 16th.

March. *Wed. 2.*—Elder Jabez Woodard died at Milton, Morgan Co.

—The first number of the *Keepapitchinin*, a small semi-weekly periodical, devoted to fun and amusement, was issued in Salt Lake City, by Geo. J. Taylor and Joseph C. Rich.

Mon. 7.—Ole Bull, the great Norwegian violinist, arrived in Salt Lake City, on a visit. He gave two concerts in the theatre and left on the 10th.

Sun. 20.—Hon. J. Wilson Schaffer, seventh governor of Utah, arrived in Salt Lake City. He proved to be one of the most bitter officials that the Territory ever had.

Wed. 23.—Although Delegate Wm. H. Hooper made a very able speech in defence of religious liberty in Utah, the Cullom Bill was passed by the House of Representatives.

Tues. 29.—A company of 30 Elders returned to Salt Lake City from missions to the States.

Thurs. 31.—The citizens of Salt Lake City held an immense mass meeting to protest against the Cullom Bill, which had not yet passed the Senate. Afterwards mass meetings were held in the settlements for the same purpose, and a petition drafted and forwarded to the Senate.

April.—Sidney Alvarus Hanks, one of the Pioneers of 1847, froze to death in Parley's Park, Summit Co., Utah.

—The gallery in the large Tabernacle, Salt Lake City, was finished.

—Camp Rawlins, a military post, was established near Provo, Utah.

—An abandoned child was left at the door of Mrs. Prescinda L. Kimball—the first occurrence of the kind known in Salt Lake City.

Fri. 1.—The first number of the *Utah Pomologist and Gardener*, devoted to the orchard, vineyard, farm and garden, was issued by Joseph E. Johnson, at St. George, Utah.

Thurs. 7.—Elder Edward Stevenson preached in the Kirtland Temple, O.

Tues. 12.—The resolutions adopted by the Salt Lake City mass meeting, on March 31st, were presented to the U. S. Senate and referred to the committee on Territories.

Wed. 13.—Elder Moroni Bigelow was killed on the steamboat *Mary McDonald* and thrown into the Missouri river, between Camden and Wellington, Mo. He was returning from a mission to the States.

Sat. 16.—Pres. Brigham Young and party returned to Salt Lake City, from a preaching trip to the southern settlements.

Thurs. 21.—The dead body of Sidney Alvarus Hanks was found near Silver Creek, Summit Co.

Wed. 27.—Patriarch John Young, Pres. Brigham Young's eldest brother, died in Salt Lake City.

May. *Thurs. 5.*—The 40th annual conference of the Church convened in Salt Lake City. It was continued until the 8th.

Sun. 8.—General Philip Henry Sheridan and staff arrived in Salt Sake City, on a visit.

—Rev. Geo. M. Pierce entered his field of labor as the first Methodist missionary in Salt Lake City.

Tues. 10.—A land-slide in Bingham Canyon resulted in the death of Charles A. Freeman and James Leicester.

Thurs. 12.—Amasa M. Lyman, once a member of the Twelve Apostles, was excommunicated from the Church for apostacy.

Fri. 13.—Geo. Knighton and Henry Langford were drowned in the Jordan river, northwest of Salt Lake City.

—Col. M. T. Patrick, U. S. Marshal for Utah, arrived in Salt Lake City.

Sat. 14.—Nathaniel H. Felt and Thos. Jackson arrived at Salt Lake City, with a small company of Saints from New York State.

Fri. 20.—Elder Wm. I. Appleby died in Salt Lake City.

Fri. 27.—James Taylor, Apostle John Taylor's father, died in Salt Lake City, 87 years of age.

Sat. 28.—The corner stones of the Provo Co-operative Woolen Factory were laid.

June.—The grasshoppers did much damage in the Territory.

—Horace S. Eldredge succeeded Albert Carrington as president of the European Mission.

Sun. 5.—The first number of the Salt Lake *Daily Herald* was issued; Wm. C. Dunbar and Edward L. Sloan, publishers; Edward L. Sloan, editor.

Mon. 13.—Johan C. Christensen was killed by lightning, while in the field irrigating, near Ephraim, Sanpete Co.

Fri. 17.—In the Probate Court at Manti, John Steward, of Fairview, Sanpete Co., was sentenced to be shot, for the killing of Sally Woodward, an Indian girl, some time previous.

Thurs. 23.—Fifteen wagons, loaded with machinery for a woolen factory at Beaver, left Salt Lake City.

Tues. 28.—A company of 20 Saints sailed from Liverpool, England, on the steamship *Colorado*, for the United States.

July.—Pres. U. S. Grant appointed James B. McKean chief justice and Vernon H. Vaughan secretary of Utah. They succeeded Judge Charles C. Wilson and Secretary S. A. Mann.

Sun. 3.—Albert Carrington was ordained one of the Twelve Apostles, in Salt Lake City.

Fri. 8.—James Hendricks, who was crippled at the Crooked River battle, Oct. 25, 1838, died at Richmond, Cache Co.

Tues. 12.—Lady Franklin, widow of Sir John Franklin, visited Ogden, on her return trip from searching for her lost husband. She afterwards visited Salt Lake City.

Wed. 13.—The steamship *Manhattan* sailed from Liverpool, England, with 269 British, German and Swiss Saints, in charge of Karl G. Maeser. The company arrived at New York July 26th, and at Salt Lake City Aug. 5th.

Wed. 20.—The steamship *Minnesota* sailed from Liverpool, England, with 357 Saints, mostly Scandinavians, in charge of Jesse N. Smith. The company arrived at New York Aug. 1st, and at Salt Lake City Aug. 10th.

Sat. 23.—Geo. Francis Train lectured in the Salt Lake Theatre, in defence of Brigham Young.

August. *Mon. 1.*—At the general election in Utah, Wm. H. Hooper received over twenty thousand votes for delegate to Congress, and Geo. R. Maxwell, the Liberal candidate, only a few hundred.

Fri. 12.—A discussion commenced in the large Tabernacle, Salt Lake City, between Apostle Orson Pratt and Dr. John P. Newman, chaplain of the U. S. Senate, on the question: "Does the Bible sanction Polygamy?" It was continued three days.

Sat. 13.—S. D. Woodhull, of the firm of Woodhull Bros., the earliest active mining operators in Utah, was shot in Little Cottonwood Canyon, in a difficulty over a claim. He died on the 14th.

Sat. 27.—The establishment of Paul Engelbrecht was broken up, and his stock of liquors destroyed under authority of Salt Lake City, because he sold liquor without a license.

—Pres. Brigham Young and party left Salt Lake City for southern Utah, from which he returned Sept. 24th.

Mon. 29.—Alderman Jeter Clinton and several police officers were arrested by the U. S. marshal for participation in the abatement of the Engelbrecht liquor establishment.

Tues. 30.—Martin Harris, one of the Three Witnesses to the Book of Mormon, arrived in Salt Lake City. He was 88 years old. In the ensuing conference he bore a faithful testimony to the truth of the Book of Mormon.

—Judge James B. McKean arrived in Salt Lake City.

September. *Fri. 2.*—The first numbe of the semi-weekly edition of the Salt Lak *Herald* was issued.

Mon. 5.—Chief Justice James B. McKean was assigned to the Third Judicial District, and forthwith commenced his infamous official career in Utah.

Wed. 7.—The steamship *Idaho* sailed from Liverpool, England, with 186 Saints, in charge of Frank H. Hyde. The company arrived at New York Sept. 21st, and at Ogden Oct. 1st.

Fri. 9.—Messrs. Jones & Robins began the erection of smelting works on the State Road, south of Salt Lake City.

Sat. 10.—A town site was located by Pres. Brigham Young at Kanab, Kane Co., and the following day a Ward organization was effected, with Levi Stewart as Bishop.

Wed. 14.—A company of Scandinavian Saints (19 souls), in charge of B. N. Walter, sailed from Liverpool, England, on board the steamship *Nevada*, bound for Utah.

Thurs. 15.—Gov. J. Wilson Schaffer issued a proclamation appointing Patrick E. Connor major-general of the Utah militia (Nauvoo Legion), and Wm. M. Johns assistant adjutant-general. On the same day he issued a proclamation prohibiting all drills, musters and militia gatherings, except upon his orders,or those of the U.S. marshal. He also ordered the delivery of all arms belonging to the Territory of Utah, or the United States (except those in possession of U. S. soldiers), to Col. Wm. M. Johns.

Tues. 20.—The first run of crude bullion was made at the first smelting works built in Utah, erected six miles south of Salt Lake City by Woodhull Brothers.

Thurs. 22.—On the night of this day a party of U. S. troops, stationed near Provo, made a raid on some of the citizens in that town, some of whom they abused shamefully.

October. *Mon. 10.*—The surviving members of Zion's Camp and the Mormon Battalion had an enjoyable party at the Social Hall, Salt Lake City. Of the members of Zion's Camp 32 were present, and 63 of the Battalion boys participated.

Wed. 12.—The old arsenal building in Salt Lake City was burned to the ground.

Fri. 14.—A scientific exploring party from Yale College, under direction of Prof. Marsh, arrived in Salt Lake City.

Sun. 23.—The stage from Pioche was robbed near Nephi, Juab Co., by three men, who were afterwards caught and punished.

Mon. 31.—Gov. J. Wilson Schaffer died at his residence in Salt Lake City. Secretary Vernon H. Vaughan succeeded him as [illegible]ing governor.

November. *Fri. 4.*—Prof. Ferdinand [illegible] Hayden, United States geologist, arrived in Salt Lake City.

—In the Third District Court the jury returned a verdict against Salt Lake City, allowing Engelbrecht & Co., $59,063.25 damages. The case was appealed.

Tues. 8.—Gen. Chas. A. Washburn, U. S. minister to Paraguay, and Hon. Alvin Flanders, governor of Washington Territory, visited Salt Lake City.

Wed. 16.—A company of 59 Saints, in charge of Ralph Thompson, sailed from Liverpool, England, on the steamship *Manhattan*, which arrived at New York Dec. 2nd. The company reached Salt Lake City, Dec. 11th.

Mon. 21.—The so-called "wooden gun rebellion" in the 20th Ward, Salt Lake City, occurred. Messrs. Charles R. Savage, Geo. M. Ottinger, John C. Graham, Charles and Archibald Livingstone, Wm. G. Phillips and Jas. Fennimore were arrested on a charge of treason and confined at Camp Douglas.

Wed. 23.—Charles R. Savage and the other prisoners were admitted to bail and liberated.

Fri. 25.—Pres. Brigham Young, Geo. A. Smith and Brigham Young, jun., left Salt Lake City for southern Utah, where they spent part of the winter.

December. *Fri. 2.*—Richard Soper and Anton Valardie (?), guilty of committing rape, were killed between Levan and Nephi, Juab Co., while trying to escape from the officers.

Wed. 14.—Six members of Levi Stewart's family were burned to death in Kanab, Kane Co., Utah.

Sat. 24.—No. 1 of the *Footlights*, a programme of the entertainments at the Theatre, in Salt Lake City, was issued.

Wed. 28.—Richard Brown was shot and killed at Provo by John J. Baum, whose niece Brown had seduced. Baum was subsequently arrested, tried and acquitted, on the ground of justifiable homicide.

1871.

This year Judge James B. McKean made himself obnoxious to the Saints in Utah by his absurd rulings and his judicial persecutions of the "Mormons". The settlements of the Saints on the Muddy, in Nevada, were vacated because of the excessive taxation. The people in Utah again subscribed liberally towards emigrating the poor Saints from Europe. The first Utah edition of the Book of Mormon was printed. Several hundred stands of the Italian honey-bee were imported into the Territory. The Utah Southern Railway was built to Draper, Salt Lake Co. Latter-day Saint Sunday Schools were organized in all the large branches of the Church in the Scandinavian mission.

January. *Tues. 17.*—The Utah Southern Railway Company was organized, with Wm. Jennings as president.

Thurs. 19.—Mary Phillips, one of the old Herefordshire (England) Saints, died at Kaysville, Davis Co.

February.—Judge McKean made some absurd rulings in the naturalization of foreigners, making their belief in polygamy a test question.

—The settlements of St. Joseph, St. Thomas and Overton, on the Muddy, were broken up, because of their being set off into Nevada, where taxation was oppressive.

Thurs. 2.—The nomination of Geo. L. Woods, of Oregon, for governor of Utah, and Geo. A. Black, of Illinois, for secretary, was confirmed by the U. S. Senate.

Mon. 6.—The meeting house, tithing office and post office in Pleasant Grove, Utah Co., was burned.

Fri. 10.—Pres. Brigham Young and Geo. A. Smith arrived in Salt Lake City from their winter visit to St. George.

Sun. 19.—The new governor, Geo. L. Woods, arrived in Salt Lake City.

March.—Geo. R. Maxwell's infamous memorial, praying for a seat in Congress, as a contestant against Wm. H. Hooper, was presented to Congress.

Thurs. 9.—The Deseret Philharmonic Society was organized in Salt Lake City, with David O. Calder as president.

Mon. 13.—Bishop Alfred Cordon died at Willard City, Box Elder Co.

Sat. 18.—Commercial Street, Salt Lake City, was opened.

Mon. 27.—The Salt Lake fire department was reorganized.

Fri. 31.—The Emma mine, in Little Cottonwood Canyon, was sold for $1,500,000.

April. — Numerous grasshoppers appeared in the northern part of Cache County. During the summer these insects again damaged the crops considerably in various parts of the Territory.

Mon. 3.—Mary Champlin, a survivor of the Haun's Mill massacre, died in Salt Lake City.

—Gov. Alvin Saunders, of Nebraska, visited Salt Lake City.

Thurs. 6.—The 41st annual conference of the Church convened in Salt Lake City. It was continued until the 9th.

Sat. 15.—The first number of the Salt Lake *Daily Tribune* was issued instead of the *Mormon Tribune*, suspended.

Tues. 18.—Ralph Waldo Emerson, the eminent *litterateur*, arrived in Salt Lake City, on a visit.

Mon. 24.—Bishop Peter Maughan, one of the founders of the Cache Valley settlements, died

May.—The Corinne *Daily Journal*, an anti-Mormon paper, was first published at Corinne, Box Elder Co., Utah.

Mon. 1.—Ground was first broken for the Utah Southern Railway.

Wed. 3.—Major J. W. Powell, the Colorado explorer, and party arrived in Salt Lake City.

Wed. 10.—Elder Joseph Parry with ten Saints, sailed from Liverpool on the steamship *Wyoming*, bound for Utah.

June.—Apostle Albert Carrington succeeded Horace S. Eldredge as president of the European mission.

Sun. 11.—The first camp-meeting ever held in Utah, took place in Salt Lake City, under the auspices of the Methodists.

Wed. 14.—While shoveling snow in American Fork Canyon, Clark Thompson was accidentally killed and a companion wounded.

Wed. 21. — The steamship *Wyoming* sailed from Liverpool, England, with 248 Saints, under the direction of Robert F. Neslen and Geo. Lake. The company arrived at New York July 3rd, and at Salt Lake City July 12th.

Mon. 26.—Pres. Brigham Young, Geo. A. Smith and others left Salt Lake City, on a trip to the northern settlements, returning in the latter part of July, after visiting Soda Springs, Bear Lake Valley, etc.

Wed. 28. — The steamship *Minnesota* sailed from Liverpool, England, with 397 Saints, in charge of Wm. W. Cluff. The company landed at New York July 13th, and arrived at Ogden July 21st.

Fri. 30.—Geo A. Black, acting-governor of Utah, issued a proclamation, forbidding the assembling of any of the militia of the Territory, to participate in the celebration of the 95th anniversary of American Independence, in Salt Lake City.

July. *Tues. 4.*—Notwithstanding Act.-Gov. Black's proclamation against the assembling of the Territorial militia, the day was celebrated in good style in Salt Lake City.

Mon. 10.—Hon. S. S. Cox, of New York, visited Salt Lake City.

Wed. 12. — The steamship *Colorado* sailed from Liverpool, England, with 146 Saints, under the direction of Hamilton G. Park. The company arrived in New York July 25th, and at Salt Lake City Aug. 4th.

Thurs. 20.—The Pioneer Mill, Ophir Mining District (the first stamp mill in Utah), commenced running; Walker Bros., proprietors.

Fri. 21.—The *Lady of the Lake*, a little steamer bought by John W. Young and intended for an excursion boat on the Salt Lake, arrived in Salt Lake City. It was launched in the Jordan on Aug. 2nd.

Sun. 23.—A meeting and dwelling house, erected by the Saints in Christiania, Norway, was dedicated.

Wed. 26.—The steamship *Nevada* sailed from Liverpool, England, with 93 Saints, under the direction of Lot Smith. The company arrived at New York Aug. 7th, and in Salt Lake City Aug. 16th.

August. *Tues. 1.*—M. T. Patrick, U. S. marshal, took possession of the Utah Penitentiary, under protest of Albert P. Rockwood.

Fri. 4.—Briant Stringham, one of the Pioneers of 1847, died in Salt Lake City.

Wed. 9. — The steamship *Minnesota* sailed from Liverpool, England, with 60 Saints, under the direction of Wm. Douglass. The company arrived at New York Aug. 21st, and at Ogden Aug. 30th.

Fri. 11.—Prof. J. D. Runkle, president of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, visited Salt Lake City. He was engaged in extensive explorations in Utah and Nevada.

Wed. 23.—A company for building the Utah and Northern Railway was organized, with John W. Young as president and general superintendent.

Sat. 26. — Ground was broken for the Utah and Northern Railway, at Brigham City.

Mon. 28.—Wm. Hutchinson was shot and killed, in Coalville, Summit Co., in self-defence.

September.—At this time the U. S. officials in Utah acted more like bigoted missionaries than administrators of the law. Absurd rulings, illegal processes and packed juries characterized their proceedings.

Fri. 1.—The National Bank of Deseret commenced business on the corner of East Temple and First South Street, Salt Lake City.

Sat. 2.—U. S. Marshal Patrick made a demand of Warden Albert P. Rockwood to deliver up the prisoner Kilfoyle to the marshal's custody, which was refused on legal grounds.

—The Deseret Telegraph Company extended a branch line to Coalville, Summit Co.

Wed. 6.—The steamship *Nevada* sailed from Liverpool, England, with 263 Saints, under the direction of John I. Hart. The company arrived at New York Sept. 18th, and at Ogden Sep. 27th.

Fri. 8.—After several days' preliminary examination before Associate Justice C. M. Hawley, Marshal McAllister and Warden Rockwood (Salt Lake City) were held to bail in $1,000 each to await the action of the grand jury.

Mon. 11.—A detachment of U. S. cavalry surrounded the houses of Messrs. John J. Baum and H. L. Davis, near Provo, Utah Co., and fired several shots at the former. A packed grand jury had indicted Baum and Davis for murder.

Tues. 19.—Caleb Parry, missionary from Utah, died at Birmingham, England. He was buried in the same grave as James H. Flanigan, who died Jan. 29, 1851.

Fri. 22.—James Hendry was shot and fatally wounded at Hooperville, by the father and son of a girl, whom he had seduced.

Sat. 23.—The Utah Southern Railway was completed to Sandy.

Sun. 24.—The corner stones of the new Catholic Church, in Salt Lake City, were laid, the ceremonies being conducted by Rev. Patrick Walsh.

October. *Mon. 2.*—Pres. Brigham Young was arrested by U. S. Marshal Patrick, on an indictment charging him with lascivious cohabitation with his polygamous wives. The President was guarded in his own house for some time afterwards.

Tues. 3.—Daniel H. Wells was arrested by U. S. Marshal Patrick, on a charge of "lascivious and unlawful cohabitation," and placed under $5,000 bonds.

Sat. 7.—Geo. Q. Cannon and Henry W. Lawrence were arrested on charges of lascivious cohabitation; Cannon was placed under $5,000 bonds.

Mon. 9.—Pres. Brigham Young went into court. After several days' trial, Judge McKean (on the 12th) rendered a decision, admitting the defendant to bail in $5,000, and the case was postponed until the prosecution was better prepared for action. In delivering his opinion the judge said that while the case was called "The people versus Brigham Young, its other and real title is Federal Authority versus Polygamic Theocracy."

Tues. 10.—Hon. O P. Morton, senator from Indiana, accompanied by several distinguished ladies and gentlemen, arrived in Salt Lake City, on a visit. They used their influence against the Federal crusade, then being carried on in Utah.

Wed. 11.—A mass meeting convened in answer to the mayor of Salt Lake City, to adopt measures for the relief of the sufferers by the Chicago fire.

Thurs. 12.—A terrific wind storm visited Salt Lake City and vicinity.

Sat. 14.—Mayor Daniels H. Wells remitted $12,000 for the relief of the sufferers by the Chicago fire. He subsequently sent another amount.

Wed. 18.—The steamship *Nevada* sailed from Liverpool, England, with 300 Saints, in charge of Geo. H. Peterson. The company arrived at New York, Nov. 1st, and at Salt Lake City, Nov. 11th.

Mon. 23.—The Deseret Telegraph line was completed to Pioche. Nevada.

Tues. 24.—Pres. Brigham Young left Salt Lake City for St. George, with the intention of spending the winter there. It was soon afterwards extensively published that he had fled from justice.

Sat. 28.—Mayor Daniel H. Wells, Hosea Stout and W. H. Kimball were arrested on a trumped up charge of murder, the notorious outlaw, "Bill" Hickman, being their accuser, and committed to the military prison at Camp Douglas.

—Thomas Hawkins was sentenced by Judge McKean to three years' imprisonment and $500 fine, for adultery with his own wives. He appealed his case to the Territorial Supreme Court, but not being able to get $20,000 bonds, he was imprisoned.

Mon. 30.—In the Third District Court, Salt Lake City, Mayor Daniel H. Wells was admitted to $50,000 bail, for his appearance, when wanted, on the charge of murder.

November. *Thurs. 2.*—Captain Jacob Hamblin met in council with the principal chiefs of the Navejo Indians, at Ft. Defiance, and concluded a treaty of peace with them in behalf of the people of Utah.

Mon. 6.—James P. Brown, a member of the Mormon Battalion, died at Rockville, Kane Co.

Thurs 9.—The site for the St. George Temple was dedicated.

—The Deseret Telegraph Company opened an office at Paris, Bear Lake Co., Idaho.

Mon. 20.—Elder Caleb W. Haws, missionary from Utah, died at Barugh Bridge, near Barnsley, Yorkshire, England.

—The corner stones of the Methodist Episcopal Church, in Salt Lake City. were laid, Rev. Geo. M. Pierce officiating.

Wed. 22.—Ellen Sanders Kimball, one of the three Pioneer women of 1847, died near Salt Lake City, Utah.

—Salt Lake City was entered under the "Town site law".

Sun. 26.—The Roman Catholic Church in Salt Lake City was dedicated.

Mon. 27.—Through intense malice, Judge McKean called up the case of Pres. Brigham Young and thus compelled him to travel all the way from St. George to Salt Lake City in the dead of winter. The judge fixed the trial for Dec. 4th.

—The Summit County Railway Company was organized.

December.—The Salt Lake City authorities arrested a number of prostitutes, who subsequently were released by the Federal officials.

Wed. 13.—Alexander Burt, John L. Blythe, James Toms and John Brazier were arrested in Salt Lake City, accused of the murder of Dr. J. King Robinson in

1866. On the 19th Policeman Brigham Y. Hampton was arrested on a similar charge.

Mon. 18.—An examination of the Robinson murder case was commenced before Justice McKean, in chambers; it was continued for several days. On the 22nd Alexander Burt, one of the accused, was discharged from custody.

Fri. 22.—Harriet Page Wheeler Young, one of the three Utah Pioneer women of 1847, died in Salt Lake City.

Sat. 23.—Patriarch John Murdock died in Beaver, Utah.

Tues. 26.—Pres. Brigham Young arrived in Salt Lake City from St. George.

1872.

This year a secret society, called the "Gentile League of Utah," was organized in Salt Lake City, its alleged object being to break up "Mormon Theocracy." Court proceedings against leading men in the Church were continued. The people of Utah again petitioned Congress for admission into the Union as a State.

January.—The Salt Lake City Street Railway Company was organized.

—Judge James B. McKean refused to have Charles W. Baker arrested for perjury, notwithstanding the proof of his guilt.

Mon. 1.—Zera Pulsipher, formerly one of the seven presidents of the Seventies, died at at Hebron, Washington Co., Utah, over 82 years of age.

Tues. 2.—Pres. Brigham Young was in the Third District Court, but his case was continued until March. Judge McKean refused $500,000 bail for him, and the President was again guarded in his own house by U. S. Deputy marshals.

Wed. 3.—Charles W. Baker, the principal witness against Brigham Y. Hampton and others, declared under oath that his testimony in court against the accused was utterly false.

Mon. 8.—The twentieth session of the Utah legislature convened in Salt Lake City and organized by electing Lorenzo Snow president of the Council, and Orson Pratt speaker of the House.

Mon. 15.—Elder James McGaw died at Ogden.

Sat. 20.—Alexander Burt was again arrested on the old charge of being connected with the Robinson murder case.

Wed. 24.—Charles W. Baker was arraigned before Justice Jeter Clinton, in Salt Lake City, for perjury. In default of $3,000 bail, he was sent to prison, awaiting the action of the grand jury.

Wed. 31.—James L. High, Deputy U. S. District Attorney, being directed by the U. S. Attorney General at Washington, D. C., and District Attorney Geo. C. Bates, to do so, requested the District Court to admit Brigham Young and other prisoners to bail. The court refused the application.

—A concurrent resolution was passed by the Utah legislature for the election of delegates to a convention, to adopt a State constitution.

February.—A "deadlock" existed in the Utah Federal courts for want of funds to defray expenses.

Thurs. 1.—At the first masquerade ball held in Utah (in Faust's Hall, Salt Lake City), a fearful row occurred, in which Police Officer Andrew Smith was considerably hurt.

Sun. 4.—The Japanese Embassy arrived in Salt Lake City. On the 6th a reception was given it in the City Hall.

Mon. 5.—Edward Samuels and Wm. Hampton were killed by a snowslide in Big Cottonwood Canyon.

Wed 14.—Bishop Abraham Hoagland, of the 14th Ward, Salt Lake City, died.

Fri. 16. — The Utah legislature adjourned.

Sat. 17.—James G. Blair, of Missouri, delivered a powerful speech in defence of the people of Utah, in the House of Representatives, at Washington D. C.

Mon. 19.—A constitutional convention, for the adoption of proper measures for the admission of Utah into the Union, met in the City Hall, Salt Lake City.

—John Cradlebaugh, formerly associate justice of Utah, died in poverty, at Eureka, Lander Co., Nev.

Thurs. 22.—The Japanese Embassy left Salt Lake City for the East.

Wed. 28.—Patriarch William Cazier, one of the first settlers of Juab County, died at Nephi.

March. *Sat. 2.*—The constitutional convention adopted a constitution and memorial to Congress, asking for the admission of Utah into the Union as a State, and then adjourned *sine die.*

Wed. 6.—Thos. Fitch, Geo. Q. Cannon and Frank Fuller left Salt Lake City for Washington, D. C., as delegates from the late convention, to present to Congress the claims of the proposed State of Deseret.

Thurs. 7.—Wm. W. Phelps died in Salt Lake City.

Wed. 20.—A deputation of friends, mostly ladies, paid a visit of condolence to Hosea Stout, Brigham Y. Hampton and fellow-prisoners, at the City Hall, Salt Lake City.

Fri. 22.—Through malice, the prisoners (Hosea Stout, Brigham Y. Hampton, Alexander Burt, Wm. H. Kimball and John L. Blythe) were removed from the City Hall, Salt Lake City, to Camp Douglas, by order of U. S. Marshal Patrick.

Mon. 25.—Tracklaying was commenced on the Utah Northern narrow gauge railway at Brigham City, Box Elder Co.

April. *Tues. 2.*—The new constitution of the State of Deseret was presented to both houses of Congress, and referred to a special committee, who subsequently reported adversely to Utah's admission as a State.

Thurs. 4.—The members elected to the legislature of the State of Deseret met in Salt Lake City and proceeded to organize. During the session Wm. H. Hooper and Thos. Fitch were elected senators to Congress.

Sat. 6.—The 42nd annual conference of the Church convened in Salt Lake City. It was continued daily until the 9th, when it was adjourned to the 14th, then to the 21st and closed on the 28th.

Mon. 15.—A decision was rendered by the Supreme Court of the United States in the Engelbrecht case, overturning the judicial proceedings in Utah for the last eighteen months, and declaring null indictments against about one hundred and twenty persons, some of whom had been imprisoned for some time.

Thurs. 25.—Pres. Brigham Young was released from custody on a writ of *habeas corpus* from Elias Smith, probate judge of Salt Lake County.

Tues. 30.—Hosea Stout, Wm. H. Kimball, Brigham Y. Hampton, John L. Blythe, Alexander Burt and James Toms were released by the Third District Court, on the strength of the Supreme Court decision, at Washington, D. C. John Brazier had previously been released.

May. *Thurs. 2.*—Thomas Hawkins, of Lehi, was admitted to $5,000 bail, pending an appeal to the Supreme Court of the Territory, and liberated from prison.

Wed. 8.—Ira Reid was killed by lightning, at West Jordan, Salt Lake Co.

Fri. 17.—Columbus Delano, Secretary of the Interior arrived in Salt Lake City, on a visit.

Mon. 20.—Ground was broken for the American Fork (narrow gauge) Railroad, to run up American Fork Canyon.

Sat. 25.—The Salt Lake City Gas Works Company was organized.

June.—The first number of the *Woman's Exponent* was published in Salt Lake City, Miss Lulu L. Greene editor.

Sat. 8.—The first passenger train was run on the Utah Northern Railway.

Wed. 12.—The First Presidency, in a general circular, called on the people for aid to gather the poor Saints from abroad. The sum of $14,000 was donated during the year.

—The steamship *Manhattan* sailed from Liverpool, England, with 221 Saints, in charge of David Brinton. The company arrived at New York June 26th, and at Salt Lake City July 4th.

Sun. 16.—A company of about one hundred journalists from Iowa, arrived in Salt Lake City, on a visit.

—Niels Heiselt, jun., was killed on Twelve Mile creek, Sanpete Co., by Shiverute Indians, who also drove off considerable stock belonging to the settlers.

Wed. 26.—The steamship *Nevada* sailed from Liverpool, England, with 426 Saints, namely, 396 from Scandinavia, 28 from the British Isles and two from Holland, in charge of Eric Peterson. The company arrived at New York July 8th, and at Salt Lake City July 17th.

July. *Thurs. 4.*—Shadrach Roundy, one of the Utah Pioneers of 1847, died in Salt Lake City.

Sun. 28.—The Saints who had settled on Twin Creek, Bear Lake Co., Idaho, were organized into a branch of the Church, called the Georgetown branch, with Philemon C. Merrill as presiding Elder.

Wed. 31.—The steamship *Wisconsin* sailed from Liverpool, England, with 179 Saints, in charge of Geo. P. Ward. The company arrived at New York Aug. 12th, and at Salt Lake City Aug. 20th.

August. *Sat. 3.*—The "Gentile League of Utah", and others, armed to the teeth, held a political meeting in front of the Salt Lake Hotel, Salt Lake City.

Mon. 5.—Elder Geo. W. Grant died near Bountiful, Davis Co.

—At a general election in Utah for delegate to Congress, Geo. Q. Cannon received 20,969 and Geo. R. Maxwell 1,942 votes.

Thurs. 8.—The Rocky Mountain Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church was organized in Salt Lake City.

Fri. 9.—The Utah Southern Railway commenced to run trains to the Point of the Mountain, south of Draper.

Mon. 12.—Gen. James A. Garfield, after a short visit, left Salt Lake City for Montana.

Sat. 17.—Gen. Henry A. Morrow, with a body of troops, left Camp Douglas for Sanpete Valley, where Indian difficulties of a serious nature existed.

Thurs. 22.—General Morrow made a treaty with Ute Indians, at Springville, Utah Co.

Sat. 24.—Gen. Geo. B. McClellan and party arrived in Salt Lake City, on a visit.

Thurs. 29.—An attempt was made to assassinate Officers Brigham Y. Hampton and Alexander Burt, in Salt Lake City.

—Two houses of ill fame, kept by Kate Flint and Cora Rubodo, were abated in Salt Lake City, under municipal authority, the furniture and other effects being demolished.

Sat. 31.—Indians make a raid on Spanish Fork, Utah Co., stealing horses.

September. *Mon. 2.*—The Walker House, in Salt Lake City, was formally opened.

Tues. 3.—Ground was broken for the Salt Lake City water works, up City Creek.

Wed. 4.—The steamship *Minnesota* sailed from Liverpool, England, with 602 Saints, in charge of Geo. W. Wilkins. The company landed in New York, Sept. 17th, and arrived at Salt Lake City, Sept. 26th.

Sat. 7.—A treaty of peace was concluded by Gen. Morrow with several Indian chiefs, at Mount Pleasant, Sanpete Co.

Tues. 10.—The Bingham Canyon and Camp Floyd Railway Company was organized.

Sat. 21.—Miss Phœbe W. Couzins, of St. Louis, and Miss Georgie Snow, daughter of Judge Zerubbabel Snow, of Salt Lake City, were admitted to the bar in the Third District Court—the first ladies thus admitted in Utah.

Mon. 23.—The Utah Southern Railway was completed to Lehi, Utah Co.

Thurs. 26.—Indians killed Daniel Miller, near Bernard Snow's mill, in Sanpete Valley, and wounded his little son.

October. *Fri. 4.*—Wool was carded at the Provo Woolen Factory for the first time.

Mon. 14.—The Wasatch and Jordan Valley Railway Company was organized. Ground was broken for the road, Nov. 4th.

Tues. 15.—Pres. George A. Smith left Salt Lake City on his trip to Palestine. He was accompanied by Feramorz Little and daughter, and Willis T. Fuller. Afterwards he was joined by others.

Wed. 16.—The steamship *Minnesota* sailed from Liverpool, England, with 203 Saints, in charge of Thos. Dobson. The company arrived at New York, Oct. 29th, and at Salt Lake City, Nov. 7th.

Thurs. 17.—A delegation of Ute Indians (Wanderodes, Antero, Tabiona and Kanosh), accompanied by Dr. Dodge, Indian agent, and Geo. W. Bean, interpreter, left Salt Lake City for Washington, D. C. There they had an interview with President U. S. Grant.

Sun. 20.—The Saints who had settled on the bench northwest of Richmond, Cache Co., Utah, were organized into a branch of the Church (now Lewiston), with Wm. H. Lewis as president.

November. *Wed. 6.*—Twenty-six Saints sailed from Liverpool, England, on the steamship *Nevada*, which, after several days' rough sailing, was forced to return to Liverpool.

Tues. 19.—The Palestine party, consisting of Pres. Geo. A. Smith, Apostle Lorenzo Snow, Elders Feramorz Little, Paul A. Schettler and Geo. Dunford, Sisters Eliza R. Snow and Clara S. Little, arrived in Liverpool, England, from New York.

Tues. 26.—General Thos. L. Kane, of Pennsylvania, arrived in Salt Lake City, on a visit.

—The Germania Smelting and Refining Works, the first of the kind in Utah, commenced operation on Little Cottonwood creek, below the State road.

—The American Fork Railroad was completed to Deer creek, in American Fork Canyon.

December. *Tues. 3.*—Bengt Swenson, of Santaquin, died at Nephi, from the effects of bodily injuries, inflicted by M. Daley, of Payson, at the coal bed in Sanpete County, Nov. 30th.

Wed. 4.—The steamship *Manhattan* sailed from Liverpool, England, with 35 Saints, including those who had returned with the *Nevada*. The company, which was in charge of Daniel Kennedy, arrived at New York Dec. 21st, and at Salt Lake City a few days later.

—Pres. Geo. A. Smith and party, having left London, Nov. 30th, arrived in Amsterdam, Holland, and Dec. 11th they arrived in Paris, France, after having visited Antwerp and Brussels, in Belgium.

Sun. 8.—Major J. W. Powell, chief of the Colorado Exploring Expedition, arrived in Salt Lake City, and reported that the exploration of the Grand Canyon of the Colorado was completed.

Tues. 17.—Pres. Geo. A. Smith and party visited Versailles and were admitted to the hall of the *Corps Legislatif*. In the evening they had an interview with M. Thiers, President of the French Republic.

Wed. 18.—John R. Clawson, a member of the Mormon Battalion, died in Salt Lake City.

Thurs. 19.—The Utah Northern Railway was opened to Mendon, Cache Co.

Mon. 23.—Pres. Brigham Young and party, including Gen. Thos. L. Kane, wife and two sons, arrived at St. George, to spend the winter, having left Salt Lake City about December 12th.

Thurs. 26.—A snowslide at Alta, Little Cottonwood Canyon, resulted in the loss of several lives.

Fri. 27.—Susannah L. Richards, relict of the late Willard Richards, died near Mill Creek, Salt Lake Co.

Sat. 28.—In the Probate Court, Salt Lake City, Charles W. Baker was sentenced to two years' imprisonment for perjury.

1873.

This year there was considerable railroad building in Utah. An unsuccessful attempt was made by a company of Saints to settle Arizona Territory. Pres. Geo. A. Smith and party visited Palestine and other countries.

January. *Wed. 1.*—Elder Stephen Winchester died in Salt Lake City.

Fri. 17.—Professor John Tullidge died in Salt Lake City.

Thurs. 23.—David R. Allen, a prominent citizen, died at Sugar House Ward, Salt Lake Co.

Tues. 28.—Associate Justice C. M. Hawley liberated a number of criminals held by the Box Elder County officers for cattle stealing, at Corinne.

Fri. 31.—The Utah Northern Railway was completed to Logan.

February.—A daily anti-Mormon paper, called the *New Endowment*, was published in Salt Lake City, by W. J. Forbes.

Thurs. 6.—Pres. Geo. A. Smith and party arrived at Alexandria, Egypt. Since leaving Paris the party had visited Lyons, Marseilles, Genoa, Rome, Naples, Corfu and other large cities.

Fri. 21.—Major Wm. Pitt, the famous leader of the Nauvoo brass band, died in Salt Lake City.

Sun. 23.—Wm. W. Player, a respected veteran of the Church, died in Salt Lake City.

Tues. 25.—The Frelinghuysen anti-Mormon bill was passed in the U. S. Senate, but failed to come up before the House.

—The Geo. A. Smith Palestine party arrived at Jerusalem.

Thurs. 27.—Pres. Brigham Young returned to Salt Lake City, from St. George, where he had spent the winter. General Thos. L. Kane and family also returned from a trip to southern Utah.

Fri. 28.—The Palestine party visited the Dead Sea; they returned to Jerusalem on the 1st of March.

March. *Sun. 2.*—The Palestine party held solemn worship on the Mount of Olives. After having visited all the noted places in Jerusalem and vicinity, the party left that city March 5th, and journeyed northward, visiting the ancient sites of Shiloh, Shechem (now Nablous), Samaria, Nazareth, Cana, Tiberias, by the sea of Galilee, Bethsaida, Capernaum, Dan and Cesarea Philippi, at the foot of Mount Hermon, and arrived in Damascus, Syria, March 15th. From that city the journey was continued over the mountains of Lebanon to Beyrout, where they embarked on a steamer for Constantinople, Turkey, arriving there April 1st.

Wed. 5.—Elder Wm. C. Staines was set apart for his mission to attend to the emigration of the Saints in New York. He labored efficiently in that business until his death in 1881.

Thurs. 6.—Apostle Erastus Snow and others left Salt Lake City for Europe. They arrived in Liverpool, England, April 1st.

Sat. 8.—Quite a large number having been called by the authorities of the Church to plant colonies in Arizona, a general meeting was held in the Old Tabernacle, Salt Lake City, where they were instructed by Pres. Brigham Young and others concerning their mission.

Mon. 10.— The mason work was commenced on the St. George Temple.

Sat. 15.—Hon. Wm. H. Hooper arrived in Utah from Washington, D. C. He had served the Territory faithfully for ten years, as its delegate to Congress.

April. *Sun. 6.*—The 43rd annual conference of the Church convened in Salt City; it was continued for three days. Owing to infirmities incident to old age, Pres. Brigham Young resigned several minor official positions, and chose five additional Counselors, namely Lorenzo Snow, Brigham Young, jun., Albert Carrington, John W. Young, and George Q. Cannon.

Mon. 14.—Ground was broken for the Salt Lake, Sevier Valley and Pioche Railroad (afterwards the Utah and Nevada), in Salt Lake City.

Sun. 20.—A society for young men's mutual improvement was organized by Apostle Franklin D. Richards and others, at Ogden.

Mon. 21. Elder Calvin C. Pendleton died at Parowan, Iron Co.

May. *Sat. 3.*—The Wasatch and Jordan Valley Railway was completed to Granite, at the mouth of Little Cottonwood Canyon.

—The *Alta Daily Independent*, a newspaper, was first published at Alta, Little Cottonwood Canyon. It only lived a short time.

—On this and the following day an adjourned session of the 43rd annual conference of the Church was held in Salt Lake City.

Wed. 7.—John S. Eldredge, one of the Pioneers of 1847, died at Charleston Wasatch Co., Utah.

Sat. 10.—Elder James D. McCullough died at Panacca (Nevada).

Tues. 13.—James Edwards, a desperado, was killed at Sandy, Utah, after threatening the lives of several citizens.

Wed. 14.—The first car load of coal was shipped from Coalville, over the Summit County Railway.

Thurs. 15.—Apostle Erastus Snow and son (Erastus W.) arrived in Copenhagen, Denmark, on a visit.

Sun. 18.—Pres. Geo. A. Smith and part of the Palestine party arrived in London, England.

Fri. 23.—James G. Blaine, speaker of the U. S. House of Representatives, arrived in Salt Lake City, on a visit.

—Cyril Call, an aged veteran, died at Bountiful, Davis Co.

Sun. 25.—Feramorz Little and daughter, of the Palestine party, returned to Salt Lake City.

June. *Mon. 2.*—Lieut. Geo. M. Wheeler, of the U. S. Army, arrived in Ogden, for the purpose of erecting a military observatory at that place.

Wed. 4.—The steamship *Nevada* sailed from Liverpool, England, with 246 Saints, in charge of Charles H. Wilcken. The company arrived at New York June 16th, and at Salt Lake City June 26th.

Sat. 7.—Elder Joseph W. Young died at Harrisburg, Washington Co., Utah.

Mon. 9.—A branch of four miles of the Utah Northern Railway was completed to Corinne, from Brigham City Junction.

Wed. 18.—Pres. Geo. A. Smith returned to Salt Lake City, from his trip to Palestine.

Mon. 30.—Salt Lake City was first lighted with gas.

July. *Wed. 2.*—The steamship *Wisconsin* sailed from Liverpool, England, with 976 Saints, in charge of David O. Calder. The company arrived at New York July 15th, and at Salt Lake City July 24th.

Sat. 5.—Zion's Savings' Bank and Trust Company was organized; Brigham Young, president.

Thurs. 10.—The steamship *Nevada* sailed from Liverpool, England, with 283 Saints, in charge of Elijah A. Box. The company landed in New York July 23rd, and at Salt Lake City Aug. 1st.

Tues. 22.—The Arizona missionaries reached the Little Colorado river. A company of explorers, which was sent out, brought back a discouraging report of the country, whereby the company became disheartened, and returned home.

Wed. 23.—Sylvester H. Earl, one of the Pioneers of 1847, died at St. George, Utah.

Thurs. 24.—Gabriel L. Cotton and his two sons were killed by S. M. Butcher, near the mouth of Bingham Canyon, Salt Lake Co.

Wed. 30.—Severe shocks of earthquake were felt at Beaver.

August. *Fri. 1.*—The first number of the *Provo Daily Times* was issued at Provo, Utah Co. The following year it was changed to a tri-weekly publication called the *Utah County Times*. In 1876 it was discontinued, and the *Advertiser*, a semi-weekly paper, published in its place.

Tues. 5.—Nine stores in Ogden, Utah, were destroyed by fire.

Tues. 26.—A small company of immigrants arrived in Salt Lake City from Australia.

September.—A military post, afterwards known as Fort Cameron, was established near Beaver, Utah.

Wed. 3.—The steamship *Wyoming* sailed from Liverpool, England, with 510 Saints (291 British and 219 Scandinavian), in charge of John B. Fairbanks. The company, after barely escaping shipwreck near Sable Island, landed in New York, Sept. 20th, and arrived at Salt Lake City, Sept. 29th.

Thurs. 4.—Sarah Ann Kimball, widow of Heber C. Kimball, and daughter of the late Bishop Newel K. Whitney, died in Salt Lake City.

Tues. 23.—The Utah Southern Railway was opened for traffic to American Fork.

Sun. 28.—The Wasatch and Jordan Valley Railway made its terminus at Fairfield Flat, in Little Cottonwood Canyon.

October.—Lester J. Herrick succeeded Apostle Albert Carrington as president of the European mission.

Wed. 1.—Zion's Savings Bank and Trust Company commenced business in Salt Lake City. The sum of $6,000 was deposited the first day.

Wed. 15.—A. H. Bowen, chief of police in Provo, was shot by Harrison Carter, a notorious renegade, who escaped, but was afterwards caught in Nevada, brought to Salt Lake City and imprisoned.

Thurs. 16.—The Bingham Canyon Railway was opened for traffic.

Wed. 22.—The steamship *Idaho* sailed from Liverpool, England, with 522 Saints, in charge of John I. Hart. The company arrived at New York, Nov. 4th, and at Salt Lake City, Nov. 14th.

Fri. 24.—The Clift House in Salt Lake City was burned. Estimated loss: $70,000.

Tues. 28.—In the Supreme Court of Utah, Judge McKean reversed his former decision in the Third District Court against Thos. Hawkins.

Fri. 31.—Elder Isaac Laney, a respected citizen, who was wounded in the Haun's Mill massacre, died in the 10th Ward, Salt Lake City.

November. *Thurs. 6.*—John Mullett, of the 16th Ward, Salt Lake City, was accidentally shot and killed, while hunting ducks on the Jordan river.

Tues. 25.—A grand celebration was held in Provo, on the event of the Utah Southern Railway being completed to that city.

Wed. 26.—Geo. White Pitkin, a respected Church veteran, died at Millville, Cache Co., Utah.

Fri. 28.—Pres. Brigham Young and Geo. A. Smith and others left Salt Lake City for St. George, where they arrived Dec. 15th. They spent the winter there.

Sat. 29.—A man and woman were burned to death at Alta, Salt Lake Co.

December. *Mon. 1.*—Notwithstanding Geo. R. Maxwell's protest, Geo. Q. Cannon was permitted to take his seat in Congress.

Sat. 20.—The first number of *Utah Posten*, a weekly newspaper in the Danish-Norwegian language, was published by Peter O. Thomassen, in Salt Lake City. This was the first paper published in a foreign language in Utah.

1874.

The Utah Northern Railway was opened from Ogden to Franklin, Idaho. A large number of Indians joined the Church. Work on the St. George Temple was pushed forward with vigor. The United Order was introduced among the Saints.

January. *Fri. 2.*—Sally W. Phelps, relict of the late Judge Wm. W. Phelps, was killed by a skylight falling from a building near the Townsend House, Salt Lake City.

Mon. 12.—The Utah legislature (21st session) convened in Salt Lake City and organized by electing Lorenzo Snow president of the Council, and Orson Pratt speaker of the House.

Thurs. 29.—Bishop David H. Holliday, of Santaquin, Utah Co., died.

February. *Thurs. 5.*—The Utah Northern Railway was opened for traffic between Brigham City and Ogden.

Thurs. 12.—Bishop John Proctor, of the 10th Ward, Salt Lake City, died.

Mon. 16.—In the House of Representatives at Washington, D. C., Geo. Q. Cannon presented a memorial from the Utah legislature, asking Congress to appoint a commission to investigate Utah affairs, about which the anti-Mormons had made serious complaints.

Wed. 18.—Peter Van Valkenberg, of Union, Salt Lake Co., was shot and killed near his residence. The murderers were soon afterwards captured.

March.—Apostle Joseph F. Smith succeeded Lester J. Herrick as president of the European mission.

Mon. 2.—In the U. S. House of Representatives Geo. Q. Cannon introduced a bill for admitting Utah into the Union as a State.

Sat. 7.—Mrs. Judson, of Fillmore, was burned to death.

April. *Wed. 1.*—A box, containing valuable records, was deposited in the wall of the St. George Temple.

Sat. 4.—David Martin Perkins, formerly a member of the Mormon Battalion, died at Pleasant Green, Salt Lake Co.

Sat. 11.—Robert Lang Campbell, clerk at the Historian's Office, died in the 12th Ward, Salt Lake City.

Mon. 20.—Pres. Brigham Young and Geo. A. Smith, and party, arrived in Salt Lake City, from St. George, where they had spent the winter.

—A party of representative men from Australia visited Salt Lake City, on a tour of inspection.

May. *Sat. 2.*—The Fairview Coal Mining and Coke Company was incorporated.

Sun. 3.—Geo. D. Watt was excommunicated from the Church, at Kaysville, Davis Co., for apostacy.

Wed. 6.—The steamship *Nevada* sailed from Liverpool, England, with 155 Saints, in charge of Lester J. Herrick. The company arrived at New York May 21st, and at Salt Lake City May 30th.

Thurs. 7.—The 44th annual conference of the Church was commenced in Salt Lake City. The principal subject dwelt upon by the speakers was the "United Order", which was organized with Brigham Young as president. The conference was continued until the 10th.

Thurs. 14.—St. Mark's Cathedral (Episcopal) in Salt Lake City was consecrated.

Fri. 15.—Hon. Cyrus W. Field, originator of the Atlantic cable system, and Mr. Kingsley, an eminent English gentleman, accompanied by other men of prominence, arrived at Salt Lake City, on a visit.

Fri. 22.—General Alexander W. Doniphan, favorably known in Church History during the Missouri persecutions in 1838, visited Salt Lake City.

Sun. 24.—The Sevier Stake of Zion was partly organized by Apostles John Taylor and Orson Pratt, with Joseph A. Young as president and Albert K. Thurber as his first counselor.

—Mons. Henri Rochefort, the celebrated Communist leader, who had recently escaped from imprisonment in the French penal settlement, New Caledonia, arrived in Salt Lake City, on a visit.

Fri. 29.—A hurricane did much damage at Ogden.

June.—The Utah Educational Bureau was established in Salt Lake City, by Dr. John R. Park.

Tues. 2.—One hundred Goshute Indians were baptized by the Indian interpreter Wm. Lee in Deep Creek, Tooele Co., Utah. Hundreds of Indians were subsequently baptized at other places, and there was a general religious movement among the Lamanites.

Wed. 10.—Ex-Judge Solomon P. McCurdy, an old and inoffensive man, was assaulted and abused by Thomas Hackett, a soldier.

Thurs. 11.—A party of soldiers from Camp Douglas, under command of Major Gordon, broke into the jail at Salt Lake City and rescued their comrade, Thomas Hackett, who had been confined there for assaulting Solomon P. McCurdy the previous day.

—The steamship *Nevada* sailed from Liverpool, England, with 243 Saints (131 British, 91 Swiss and German, 10 Dutch and 11 Icelandic), in charge of Joseph Birch. The company arrived at New York June 23rd, and at Salt Lake City July 2nd.

Tues. 23.—The so-called Poland bill, "in relation to courts and judicial officers in the Territory of Utah," was approved, having been passed by the U. S. House of Representatives and Senate.

Wed. 24.—The steamship *Idaho* sailed from Liverpool, England, with 806 Saints (about 700 Scandinavian and 110 British), in charge of P. C. Carstensen. The company arrived at New York July 6th, and at Salt Lake City July 15th.

July.—This month was remarkable for much lightning, thunder and rain storms in Utah.

Wed. 1.—Patriarch Thomas Kington died at Wellsville, Cache Co.

Sat. 4.—General Phil. H. Sheridan and party arrived in Salt Lake City, on a visit.

Wed. 8.—The steamship *Minnesota* sailed from Liverpool, England, with 81 Saints, in charge of John Keller. The company arrived at New York July 21st, and at Salt Lake City, July 30th.

Fri. 17.—Thomas Williams, treasurer of Z. C. M. I., and of the Salt Lake Theatre, died suddenly in Salt Lake City.

Sun. 19.—The Glenwood branch, Sevier Co., Utah, was organized as a Ward; Archibald T. Oldroyd, Bishop.

Fri. 24.—The anniversary of the entrance of the Pioneers into Salt Lake Valley was celebrated by a grand juvenile jubilee, in the large Tabenacle, Salt Lake City. Four thousand musicians and singers participated.

August. *Sun. 2.*—Edward L. Sloan, one of the founders of the Salt Lake *Herald*, died in Salt Lake City.

Mon. 3.—At the general election, Geo. Q. Cannon was re-elected Utah's delegate to Congress. He received 22,260 votes, and Robert N. Baskin, the Liberal candidate, 4,513.

—An attempt was made by the "Liberal Party" to get possession of the polls of election in Salt Lake City. U. S. Marshal Maxwell and a *horde* of armed assistants rendered aid. Mayor Daniel H. Wells was mobbed, and considerable rioting done at the City Hall, but the plot proved a failure.

Thurs. 20.—Loptur Johnson, a native of Iceland, was accidentally killed, near Spanish Fork, Utah Co.

Thurs. 27.—General John E. Smith, the new Camp Douglas commander, arrived in Salt Lake City. He succeeded Gen. Henry A. Morrow.

Sat. 29.—John McDonald, sen., fell from a haystack and was killed, in Salt Lake City.

September.—Wm. Fotheringham was arrested at Beaver on a charge of polygamy, and placed under $2,000 bonds.

Wed. 2.—The steamship *Wyoming* sailed from Liverpool, England, with 558 Saints, mostly British, Swiss and German, in charge of John C. Graham. The company arrived at New York Sept. 14th, and at Salt Lake City Sept. 23rd.

Fri. 11.—The U. S. marshal seized the county clerk's office of Tooele County, upon an order issued by Judge McKean.

Wed. 30.—A terrible fire destroyed considerable grain and hay, at Huntsville, Weber Co.

October. *Sun. 4.*—Jay Gould, accompanied by a distinguished party of wealthy railway gentlemen, arrived in Salt Lake City.

—Mrs. Elizabeth Adams, of Bountiful, Davis Co., was shot and killed by an unknown person, while engaged in reading in her own house.

Mon. 5.—Arthur Pratt, Fanny Stenhouse and others were excommunicated from the Church by the High Council, in Salt Lake City. On the 8th Andrew Cahoon was cut off. All these for apostacy.

Tues. 6.—Ephraim Green, formerly a member of the Mormon Battalion, died at Rockport, Summit Co.

Wed. 7.—Patriarch James Lake died at Oxford, Oneida Co., Idaho.

Sat. 10.—Ann Eliza Webb Young, one of Pres. Brigham Young's wives, was excommunicated from the Church.

Sun. 11.—Bishop Andrew H. Scott, of Provo (2nd Ward), Utah Co., died.

—The First Presbyterian Church in Salt Lake City was dedicated.

Wed. 14.—The steamship *Wyoming* sailed from Liverpool, England, with 155 Saints, under the direction of Wm. N. Fife. The company arrived at New York Oct. 26th, and at Salt Lake City Nov. 5th.

Thurs. 22.—The first number of the *Utah Scandinav*, an anti-Mormon weekly newspaper, was issued in Salt Lake City, in the Danish-Norwegian language. After about three years' run it ceased publication.

Mon. 26.—Geo. Reynolds, who had been indicted by the grand jury for polygamy appeared in court and was placed under $2,500 bonds, awaiting trial.

Thurs. 29.—Pres Brigham Young, who for some time had been unwell, left Salt Lake City for the South, accompanied by Geo. A. Smith and other prominent men. They arrived at St. George Nov. 11th.

November. *Thurs. 5.*—A frightful hurricane did considerable damage in Tooele County.

Mon 9.—John D. Lee, of Mountain Meadows celebrity, was arrested at Panguitch, Piute Co.

Thurs. 12.—Geo. Q. Cannon was arrested in Salt Lake City, on a charge of polygamy, and placed under $5,000 bonds.

Wed 25.—Phinehas Richards, brother of the late Pres. Willard Richards, and father of Apostle Franklin D. Richards, died in Salt Lake City.

December. *Fri. 4.*—Wm. Hepworth Dixon, a celebrated English author, visited Salt Lake City.

Wed. 9.—Major Edward P. Duzette, celebrated drummer of the Nauvoo brass band, died at Rockville, Kane Co.

Fri. 25.—The workmen of the St. George Temple had a Christmas assembly in the St. George Tabernacle.

Mon. 28.—Gov. Geo. L. Woods left Salt Lake City for the East, Samuel B. Axtell having been appointed his successor.

1875.

Young Men's Mutual Improvement Association work was made universal throughout the settlements of the Saints. Judge McKean and supporters became very aggressive and caused considerable bitter feeling between the Mormon and anti-Mormon elements in Utah; the judge, however, was superceded by David B. Lowe.

January. *Tues. 5.*—An act of the Idaho legislature, creating Bear Lake County, was approved; Paris was made the county seat.

Fri. 8.—Wm. Fotheringham, of Beaver, was arrested on a charge of "committing adultery with his wife," and placed under $300 bonds.

Sun. 10.—The Utah Western Railway (later the Utah and Nevada) was opened for traffic to Black Rock, on the shore of Great Salt Lake.

Mon. 11.—The explosion of a quantity of oil at the Utah Central Railway station, at Salt Lake City, did considerable damage to property.

—A terrible snowslide, resulting in the loss of four lives and much property, occurred in Little Cottonwood Canyon.

Sat. 16.—Albert Stickney was killed in Summit Canyon, Utah Co., by a snowslide.

Tues. 19.—Six persons were killed by a snowslide, near Alta, Little Cottonwood Canyon.

Wed. 20.—Thomas Broderick, Joseph Ferguson and four other men were killed by a snowslide in Big Cottonwood Canyon. Their bodies were not found until the following spring.

Sun. 24.—A delegation from Salt Lake City had an interview at Ogden with His Majesty Kalakaua, king of the Hawaiian Islands.

February. *Tues. 2.*—Samuel B. Axtell, ninth governor of Utah, arrived in Salt Lake City.

Tues. 16.—The Utah Southern Railway was completed to York, Juab Co.

Fri. 19.—Pres. Brigham Young, who had spent the winter in St. George, arrived in Salt Lake City.

Thurs. 25.—In the case of Brigham Young *vs.* Ann Eliza Young, Judge McKean decided that the defendant, Pres. Brigham Young, should pay $9,500 alimony.

March. *Wed. 3.*—W. G. Thomas was killed by a snowslide, in Little Cottonwood Canyon.

Sun. 7.—A branch of the Church was organized at West Porterville, Morgan Co.

Mon. 8.—Joseph S. Schofield, of Salt Lake City, died at Bellevue, southern Utah.

Tues. 9.—The case of Kate Flint, *vs.* Jeter Clinton *et al.*, for the abatement of her house of ill fame, by the Salt Lake City police officers, was commenced in the Third District Court. The jury disagreed.

Thurs. 11.—Pres. Brigham Young was sentenced to confinement in the Penitentiary, by Judge James B. McKean, for alleged contempt of court, in the Ann Eliza Young case.

Fri. 12.—After 24 hours' confinement, Pres. Brigham Young was released from the Utah Penitentiary.

Tues. 16.—Richard Fryer shot his wife and baby and Thomas Batty, and Fryer was killed by the sheriff, who attempted to arrest the insane murderer, at Toquerville, southern Utah. Mrs. Fryer died of her wounds the same day, Batty on the 17th, and the baby on the 18th.

Wed. 17.—Major Seth M. Blair died at Logan.

Thurs. 18.—Chief Justice James B. McKean, was superceded by the appointment of David B. Lowe, of Kansas.

Sat. 20.—About two hundred Indians from the desert were baptized at St. George.

Thurs. 25.—William Kay, the founder of Kaysville, Davis Co., died at Ogden.

Wed. 31.—The trial of George Reynolds, for polygamy, was commenced in the Third District Court, in Salt Lake City. The following day (April 1st) the jury brought in a verdict of guilty.

April. *Fri. 2.*—The case of Geo. Q. Cannon, indicted for polygamy, was dismissed in the Third District Court.

Sat. 3.—Wm. H. Dame, indicted on a charge of having participated in the Mountain Meadows massacre in 1857, and who had been imprisoned since October, 1874, was taken out of the Utah Penitentiary and sent to Beaver.

Tues. 6.—The 45th annual conference of the Church was commenced in Salt Lake City. It was continued till the 10th.

Sat. 10.—Geo. Reynolds was sentenced to one year's imprisonment and a $300 fine for polygamy. The case was appealed, and the defendant admitted to bail in bonds of $5,000.

Wed. 14.—John D. Lee, who had been confined at Fort Cameron, was brought before the Second District Court, at Beaver, but the trial was continued for the term.

May. *Wed. 12.*—The steamship *Wyoming* sailed from Liverpool, England, with 176 Saints, under the direction of Hugh S. Gowans and others. The company arrived at New York May 24th, and at Salt Lake City June 3rd.

Fri. 14.—Elder John B. Fairbanks died at Payson, Utah Co.

—About two hundred and fifty aged people from Salt Lake County had a pleasant excursion to Dr. Clinton's Hotel, at Lake Point on the Great Salt Lake. This was the beginning of the Old Folks' annual excursions.

June.—General James A. Garfield arrived in Salt Lake City, on a visit.

Sat. 5.—Elder Wm. Gibson died at Salt Lake City.

Mon, 7.—Elder Ralph Harrison died in Salt Lake City, from the effects of an accident a few days previous.

Tues. 8.—Geo. W. Emery, of Tennessee, was appointed governor of Utah, in place of Samuel B. Axtell, who was removed because of his friendship to the "Mormons."

Thurs. 10.—The first Young Men's Mutual Improvement Association was organized in the 13th Ward, Salt Lake City, with H. A. Woolley as president, and B. Morris Young and Heber J. Grant as counselors.

Tues. 15.—John Burns, a railroad employe, was accidentally killed on the Utah Western (now Utah and Nevada) Railway.

Wed. 16.—The steamship *Wisconsin* sailed from Liverpool, England, with 167 Saints, under the direction of Robert T. Burton. The company arrived at New York June 27th, and at Salt Lake City July 8th.

Sat. 19.—The Territorial Supreme Court reversed the decision in the case of George Reynolds, owing to the illegality of the grand jury that found the bill of indictment.

Mon. 28.—Bishop Culbert King baptized 85 Indians of Kanosh's band, at Kanosh, Millard Co. More than two thousand Indians had been baptized previous to this time.

Wed. 30.—The steamship *Idaho* sailed from Liverpool, England, with 765 Saints, under the direction of Christen G. Larsen. The company arrived at New York July 14th, and at Ogden July 22nd.

July. *Sat. 3.*—Geo. W. Emery, of Tennessee, successor to Samuel B. Axtell as governor of Utah, arrived in Salt Lake City.

Sat. 10.—Martin Harris, one of the Three Witnesses to the Book of Mormon, died in Clarkston, Cache Co., 92 years of age.

Fri. 16.—Philip Klingensmith, an important witness for the prosecution in the John D. Lee case, arrived at Beaver, from California.

Sat. 17.—Pres. Brigham Young, his Counselors and others renewed their covenants by baptism at Ephraim, Sanpete Co. This example was subsequently followed by the Saints generally.

—Emeline Free Young, wife of Pres. Brigham Young, died in Salt Lake City.

Thurs. 22.—Governor Samuel B. Axtell left Salt Lake City for New Mexico, where he had been appointed chief justice.

—The trial of John D. Lee, indicted for murder, was commenced at Beaver.

August. *Sun. 1.*—Geo. W. Hill baptized over three hundred Indians in Box Elder County, Utah, and many of them, who were sick, were miraculously healed under his administration.

Thurs. 5.—Elder Joseph A. Young died at Manti, Sanpete Co., and Amos Fielding died in Salt Lake City.

Sat. 7.—Bishop Wm. Miller, *alias* "Bogus Brigham," died at Provo, Utah Co., and Elder Alphonso Green died at his residence, between Lehi and American Fork, Utah Co.

—After a long trial in the case of John D. Lee, at Beaver, the jury disagreed.

Thurs. 12.—A band of peaceable Indians were driven from their grain fields and lodges on Bear river, by U. S. authority. This was evidently the result of a conspiracy on the part of the citizens of Corinne.

Thurs. 19.—Gen. Philip H. Sheridan and wife arrived in Salt Lake City, on a visit.

Wed. 25.—Robert E. Biard, one of the Utah Pioneers of 1847, died at Lynne, Weber Co., Utah.

September.—Apostle Albert Carrington succeeded Apostle Joseph F. Smith as president of the European mission.

Wed. 1.—Geo. A. Smith, first Counselor to Pres. Brigham Young, died at his home—the Historian's Office—Salt Lake City.

Wed. 15.—The steamship *Wyoming* sailed from Liverpool, England, with 300 Saints, in charge of Richard V. Morris. The company landed in New York, Sept. 27th, and arrived at Salt Lake City, Oct 5.

Sat. 25.—Elizabeth Henriod suicided at Nephi, Juab Co.

Mon. 27.—Elder Haden W. Church, who labored as a missionary in the Southern States, died at Shady Grove, Hickman Co., Tenn. He was formerly a member of the Mormon Battalion.

October. *Sun. 3.*—U. S. Grant, President of the United States, arrived in Salt Lake City, on a visit. He was met by Pres. Brigham Young and other prominent men at Ogden.

Mon. 4.—Pres. U. S. Grant and party left Salt Lake City for Denver, Colo.

Sat. 9.—At the general conference the large Tabernacle, in Salt Lake City, was dedicated. A large number of missionaries were called during the conference.

Thurs. 14.—The steamship *Dakota* sailed from Liverpool, England, with 120 Saints, in charge of Bedson Eardley. The company arrived at New York Oct. 24th, and at Salt Lake City Nov. 3rd.

Thurs. 28.—Nine buildings in Salt Lake City were destroyed by fire.

Fri. 29.—Pres. Brigham Young was arrested by U. S. Marshal Geo. R. Maxwell, by order of Judge Boreman, on a charge of contempt of court. He had not complied with the order to pay $9,500 alimony to Ann Eliza Young.

Sat. 30.—President Brigham Young deeded some valuable real estate for the B. Y. Academy, at Provo, to the trustees of that institution.

Sun. 31.—Baron Lionel de Rothschild and party arrived in Salt Lake City, on a visit.

November. *Mon. 1.*—The grand jury

having found another indictment against George Reynolds for polygamy, he was again arrested and placed under $2,500 bonds.

Wed. 3.—Prince Frederick, of Wittgenstein, Count Turenne and Baron Rothschild paid a visit to Pres. Brigham Young, in Salt Lake City.

Mon. 8.—The Saints who had settled near the Sevier river, between Richfield and Glenwood, Sevier Co., Utah, were organized into the Prattville Ward, with Joseph K. Rogers as Bishop.

Tues. 16.—The First National Bank building in Salt Lake City was destroyed by fire; loss about $200,000.

Thurs. 18.—Pres. Brigham Young was discharged from the custody of the U. S. marshal, by order of Chief Justice J. Alexander White.

December.—The ladies of Utah sent a petition having 23,626 signatures to Congress, praying for the admission of Utah into the Union as a State, and the repeal of the anti polygamy laws.

Thurs. 9.—A second trial of George Reynolds for polygamy was commenced in the Third District Court, Salt Lake City.

Tues. 14.—A bill was presented to the U. S. House of Representatives, to enable the people of Utah to form a constitution and State government, and for the admission into the Union as a State.

Sun. 19.—Elder John Snider, one of the first missionaries to England, died in Salt Lake City.

—James McKnight was excommunicated from the Church for apostacy.

Tues. 21.—Geo. Reynolds was sentenced, in the Third District Court, to two years' imprisonment and to pay a $500 fine. Pending an appeal to the Supreme Court, at Washington, D. C., the defendant was admitted to bail in $10,000.

Sat. 25.—Another fatal snowslide occurred in Little Cottonwood Canyon.

1876.

Settlements of the Saints were founded on the Little Colorado river, Arizona. About four thousand persons from different parts of the world visited the Temple Block during this year. The *Utah Musical Times* was published by Calder & Careless, in Salt Lake City.

January. *Fri. 7.*—Daniel W. Jones and company of missionaries crossed the Rio Grande from El Paso Texas to Ciudad Juarez, Mexico, and commenced their labors as the first Latter-day Saint missionaries in that country.

Mon. 10.—The 22nd session of the Utah legislature convened in Salt Lake City, and organized by electing Lorenzo Snow president of the Council, and Orson Pratt speaker of the House.

—Father James Allred, 92 years old, died at Spring City, Sanpete Co.

Wed. 19.—Elder Isaiah M. Coombs, with a company of Saints (about twenty souls), sailed from Liverpool, England, on the steamship *Montana*. The company arrived at New York Jan. 31st, and at Salt Lake City Feb. 6th.

Sun. 30.—Patriarch James Turnbull died in Salt Lake City.

February. *Thurs. 3.*—A number of missionaries, who had been called to locate settlements in Arizona, left Salt Lake City. with teams for that Territory.

Mon. 14.—At the municipal election, Feramorz Little was elected mayor of Salt Lake City.

Fri. 18.—The legislative assembly of Utah closed its session. It had labored diligently in the interest of the people, without compensation. The funds that should have paid its expenses had been appropriated by Congress to pay the expenses of the Federal courts.

Tues. 29.—Robert Harris, a member of the Mormon Battalion, died suddenly at Kaysville, Davis Co.

March. *Tues. 14.*— A fatal snowslide occurred at Ophir, Tooele Co.

—Seven prisoners escaped from the Penitentiary, after having overpowered the guards and fatally wounded Captain Bergher, who died on the 16th. The prisoners were all recaptured.

Fri. 17.—W. D. Phelps, one of the escaped convicts and murderers, was wounded with fatal effect by Sheriff John D. Holladay, who tried to capture him near Santaquin, Utah Co.

Mon. 20.—Elders Daniel W. Jones, Heldman Pratt, James Z. Stewart, Anthony W. Ivins and Wiley C. Jones, of the Mexican missionaries, left Ciudad Juarez for the interior of Mexico; they arrived at Chihuahua. the capital of Chihuahua, April 2nd.

Thurs 23.—The advance companies of Arizona settlers, (called from Utah), arrived at Sunset Crossing, Little Colorado river, Arizona. Others followed, and soon afterwards the settlements of Allen (St. Joseph), Obed, Sunset and Ballenger (Brigham City) were founded by them.

April. *Sat. 1.*—The new Z. C. M. I. building on Main Street, Salt Lake City, was opened for business.

Wed. 5.—Forty tons of powder in magazines on Arsenal Hill, north of Salt Lake City, exploded, resulting in the loss of four lives and great destruction of property. The shock was felt for miles around.

—The Mexican missionaries in the City of Chihuahua mailed about five hundred copies of Trejo's "Selectos" (extracts from the Book of Mormon, translated into Spanish by Milton G. Trejo) to prominent men in the principal cities of Mexico.

Thurs. 6.—The 46th annual conference of the Church convened in Salt Lake City; it was continued for four days.

Sat. 8.—By permission from Gov. Luis Terrazas, the Mexican missionaries held a meeting in the city of Chihuahua. About five hundred people attended. This was the first Latter-day Saint meeting ever held in the interior of Mexico.

Wed. 12.—Father Eleazer Miller, one of the early members of the Church, died in the 12th Ward, Salt Lake City.

Thurs. 13.—P. S. Gillmore, the celebrated music leader, gave a concert in the large Tabernacle, Salt Lake City.

Tues. 18.—The Mexican missionaries arrived at Gerero, at the base of the Sierra Madre Mountains. After holding one meeting there, they returned to the United States.

Sat. 22.—Dom Pedro, emperor of Brazil, and escort, arrived in Salt Lake City, on a visit. On the following day the emperor attended the services in the 14th Ward Assembly Rooms, after which he continued his journey to California.

Sun. 30.—A flood did considerable damage to property in the lower parts of Salt Lake City.

May. *Mon. 1.*—Pres. Brigham Young, accompanied by Daniel H. Wells and others, left Salt Lake City for St. George, where they arrived May 9th.

Mon. 8.—A company of immigrants, 27 souls, from Minnesota, arrived at Salt Lake City.

Thurs. 11.—After a long confinement Wm. H. Dame, John D. Lee and Geo. W. Adair were admitted to bail in the respective sums of $20,000, $15,000 and $10,000.

Wed. 17.—Daniel H. Wells and other Elders started from St. George, on a missionary trip to the new settlements in Arizona.

Wed. 24.—The steamship *Nevada* sailed from Liverpool, England, with 131 Saints, in charge of John Woodhouse. The company arrived at New York June 5th, and at Salt Lake City June 14th.

—Bishop Lorenzo W. Roundy, of Pres. Daniel H. Wells' missionary party, was drowned by the sinking of the ferry boat in the Colorado river, at Lee's ferry, and Pres. Wells and others barely escaped with their lives.

Sun. 28.—Michael Schaeffer, the newly appointed chief justice for Utah, arrived in Salt Lake City.

Tues. 30.—The mail coach was robbed near the Sevier river, in Juab County.

June.—Much property in Utah was destroyed by floods, caused by the sudden melting of snow in the mountains.

Thurs. 8.—The Old Folks of Salt Lake County had a pleasant excursion to Provo, Utah Co.

Mon. 12.—Pres. Brigham Young and party left St. George for Salt Lake City, where they arrived July 1st.

Tues. 13.—The case of George Reynolds, convicted and sentenced to the penitentiary under the anti-bigamy law, was argued before the Supreme Court of the Territory, on appeal.

Sun. 18.—Levi Richards, brother of the late Willard Richards, died in the 20th Ward, Salt Lake City.

Wed. 21.—Mrs. Ann Smart was killed by lightning in Franklin, Oneida Co., Idaho.

Thurs. 22.—The convicts at the Penitentiary, by a bold venture, took possession of the jail, and seven of the prisoners escaped.

Wed. 28.—The steamship *Idaho* sailed from Liverpool, England, with 628 British, Scandinavian and Swiss Saints, in charge of Nils C. Flygare. The company arrived at New York July 10th, and at Ogden July 18th.

July. *Thurs. 6.*—The Supreme Court of Utah confirmed the decision and proceedings of the lower court against Geo. Reynolds. The case was subsequently appealed to the Supreme Court of the United States.

—David Woolley Evans, Church phonographic reporter, and assistant editor of the *Deseret News*, died in Salt Lake City.

Fri. 14.—Sidney Rigdon, formerly prominent in the Church, died in Alleghany County, New York.

Mon. 17.—Four more convicts escaped from the Penitentiary.

Sun. 23.—Patriarch Levi Jackman, a prominent Elder in the Church and one of the Pioneers of 1847, died at Salem, Utah Co.

Wed. 26.—Samuel L. Evans, of the 6th Ward, Salt Lake City, having been indicted by the grand jury for polygamy, was arraigned in the Third District Court. He pleaded not guilty and was placed under $500 bonds.

Mon. 31.—In the Third District Court, Salt Lake City, Judge Michael Schaeffer rendered a decision in the case of Brigham Young *vs.* Ann Eliza Young, in which the alimony was reduced from $500 to $100 a month.

August. *Tues. 1.*—The first number of *Bikuben*, a weekly newspaper in the Danish language, was published in Salt Lake City, by Anders W. Winberg.

Tues. 8.—Elder Jonathan Pugmire died in Salt Lake City.

Wed. 9.—Wm. Diamond, of Richfield, Sevier Co., was killed by lightning, near that town.

Wed. 16.—Chauncey Loveland, one of the Utah Pioneers of 1847, died at Bountiful, Davis Co., Utah.

Mon. 21.—A band of Navajo Indians arrived in Salt Lake City on a visit.

September. *Sat. 2.*—The order of July 31st not having been complied with, $4,000 worth of property, belonging to Pres. Brigham Young, was attached to satisfy the order for alimony in the Ann Eliza case. The property, however, was not sold.

Sun. 10.—The Saints who had settled on Mink Creek, Oneida Co., Idaho, were organized into the Mink Creek branch of the Church, with Rasmus Rasmussen as president.

Wed. 13. — The steamship *Wyoming* sailed from Liverpool, England, with 322 Saints, in charge of Wm. L. Binder. The company arrived at New York Sep. 23rd, and at Salt Lake City Oct. 3rd.

Thurs. 14.—John D. Lee was again placed on trial in Beaver, Beaver County, for participation in the Mountain Meadows massacre. On the 20th he was convicted of murder in the first degree.

Wed. 20.—Geo. D. Grant, a brother of the late Jedediah M. Grant, died at Bountiful, Davis Co.

Fri. 29.—Earl Dufferin, governor-general of Canada, and party arrived in Salt Lake City, on a visit.

October.—Small pox prevailed in Salt Lake City and Ogden.

Tues. 3.—General Wm. T. Sherman and party arrived in Salt Lake City, on a visit.

Sat. 7.—At the general conference John W. Young, son of President Brigham Young, was sustained as First Counselor to Pres. Young, in place of the late Geo. A. Smith.

Sun. 8.—Lavina Walker, eldest daughter of Hyrum and Jerusha Smith, died at Farmington, Davis Co.

Tues. 10.—Judge Jacob S. Boreman sentenced John D. Lee to be shot on Jan 26, 1877.

Mon. 16.—The Brigham Young Academy was founded in Provo.

Wed. 25.—The steamship *Wyoming* sailed from Liverpool, England, with 118 Saints, in charge of Peter Barton. The company arrived at New York Nov. 4th, and at Salt Lake City Nov. 12th.

November. *Wed. 1.*—Pres. Brigham Young, Wilford Woodruff, Geo. Q. Cannon and Brigham Young, jun., accompanied by members of their families, left Salt Lake City for St. George, where they arrived Nov. 9th.

December. *Mon. 4.*—Archibald T. Gardner, son of Bishop Archibald Gardner, of West Jordan, Salt Lake Co., was killed by the explosion of a boiler, at a sawmill, in Little Cottonwood Canyon.

Fri. 8.—A central committe of the Y. M. M. I. Associations was organized at the Council House, Salt Lake City. Junius F. Wells was elected president; Milton H. Hardy and Rodney C. Badger were chosen counselors; John Nicholson, Richard W. Young and Geo. F. Gibbs, secretaries; and Mathoni W. Pratt, treasurer.

Mon. 18.—Elder Wm. S. Phillips, formerly a prominent missionary in Wales, died at Brigham City, Box Elder Co.

Fri. 29.—Two men were killed by a snow slide in Little Cottonwood Canyon.

1877

The first Temple built by the Saints in Utah was dedicated at St. George. The settlements of the Saints were more perfectly organized into Stakes of Zion. President Brigham Young died, and the Council of Twelve Apostles once more took charge of the affairs of the Church. Elders Louis Garff and Milton G. Trejo opened a mission in Sonoro, Mexico, and baptized five in Hermosilla, the capital of Sonoro. The publication of the History of Joseph Smith (Joseph Smith's Levnetsløb) was commenced in Salt Lake City by Elders Andrew Jenson and Joh. A. Bruun. This was the first book published in Utah in the Danish-Norwegian language.

January.—The first number of *Nordstjernan*, a semi-monthly Church periodical, was published in Gøteborg, Sweden: John C. Sandberg, editor. After issuing a few numbers there, its publication was continued in Copenhagen, Denmark.

—Rich silver mines were discovered near Leeds, southern Utah.

Mon. 1.—The lower part of the St. George Temple was dedicated, under the direction of Pres. Brigham Young. There were present 1,230 persons.

Fri. 5.—Wm. M. Evans, a prominent Elder, died at Nephi, Juab Co.

Tues. 9.—The first ordinance for the dead in the St. George Temple was administered.

Fri. 19.—Samuel Holmes was crushed to death at the Utah Central Railway depot, Salt Lake City.

February.—Garden City, Rich Co., Utah, was settled by Wright A. Moore and others, and organized as a branch of the Church, which became a Bishop's Ward in 1879.

Sat. 3.—Elder Wm. Stevenson died at Holden, Millard Co., Utah.

Sun. 4.—Amasa M. Lyman, once a member of the Council of Twelve Apostles, died at Fillmore, Millard Co.

Sat. 24.—The first number of the *Silver Reef Echo* was published at Silver Reef, Utah; Joseph E. Johnson, editor and publisher.

Sun. 25.—The Saints who had settled Redmond, Sevier Co., Utah, were organized into a Ward; John Johnson, Bishop.

March. *Thurs. 1.*—Thos. Heath was accidentally drowned in the Jordan river, near Salt Lake City. His body was not found until four weeks afterwards.

Tues. 6.—A company of Latter-day Saints from Utah, under the direction of Daniel W. Jones, arrived on Salt river, Arizona, and encamped near the present site of Lehi, Maricopa Co.

Wed. 7.—In the Second District Court, at Beaver, John D. Lee was re-sentenced to be executed March 23rd.

Sun. 11.—Matthew Ingram and Jared Pratt were killed by a snowslide, near Alta, Little Cottonwood Canyon.

Mon. 12.—Levi P. Luckey, who, on Feb. 13, 1877, had been appointed secretary for Utah, arrived in Salt Lake City.

Sun. 18.—Lyman Leonard, one of the early settlers, died in Salt Lake City.

Fri. 23.—John D. Lee was executed at the Mountain Meadows, southern Utah.

Thurs. 29.—Wm. P. Tippets, once a member of Zion's Camp, died at Three Mile Creek, Box Elder Co., Utah.

April. *Fri. 6.*—The 47th annual conference of the Church was commenced in the Temple at St. George. Pres. Brigham Young, his Counsleors, most of the Apostles and a number of leading Elders were present, and the Temple was fully dedicated. Pres. Daniel H. Wells offered the dedicatory prayer. A more perfect organization of the various Stakes of Zion was commenced, and John D. T. McAllister was (on April 7th) appointed president of the St. George Stake, with Thos. J. Jones and Henry Eyring as his counselors. A number of missionaries were called.

Fri. 13.—The Old Folks of the 20th Ward, Salt Lake City, were treated to a sumptuous supper at the meeting house. There was no general excursion arranged for the old folks this year.

—Elder Levi W. Riter died in Salt Lake City.

Wed. 18.—At a two days' meeting held at Kanab, Kane Co., the Kanab Stake of Zion was organized, with L. John Nuttall as president, and Howard O. Spencer and James L. Bunting as counselors.

Mon. 23.—At a two days' meeting held at Panguitch, Piute (now Garfield) Co., Utah, the Panguitch Stake of Zion was organized by Apostles John Taylor, Lorenzo

Snow and Erastus Snow, with James Henrie as president, and Geo. W. Sevy and Jesse W. Crosby, jun., as counselors.

Wed. 25.—The temple site at Manti, Sanpete Co., was dedicated. Pres. Brigham Young offered the dedicatory prayer.

—The military post recently located near Beaver City was named Fort Cameron, by order of Asst. Adjutant-General R. Williams.

Fri. 27.—Pres. Brigham Young and party returned to Salt Lake City from St. George.

—The case of Ann Eliza Young *vs.* Brigham Young was finally decided in the Third District Court, Salt Lake City, the alimony being disallowed.

Mon. 30—Ground was broken for the Manti Temple.

May. *Wed. 2.*—Elder Briant W. Nowland was accidentally killed at Mr. Black's sawmill, in Butterfield Canyon, Salt Lake Co.

Thurs. 3.—Elder Miles Romney, a prominent Elder, died at St. George. Utah.

Sun. 6.—The Saints who had founded Kingston, Circle Valley, Piute Co., were organized as a branch of the Church; Wm. King, presiding Elder.

Thurs. 10.—Bishop Aaron Johnson died at Springville, Utah Co.

Sun. 13.—At a special conference held in Salt Lake City, Angus M. Cannon was sustained as president of the Salt Lake Stake of Zion, with David O. Calder and Joseph E. Taylor as counselors.

Fri. 18.—The ground for the Logan Temple was dedicated. Apostle Orson Pratt offered the dedicatory prayer.

Sun. 20.—The first converts to "Mormonism" among the Pima Indians were baptized at Camp Utah, on Salt river, Ariz. Among them was the chief Che-ehchum.

Mon. 21.—At a Priesthood meeting held in Logan, the Cache Stake of Zion was partly reorganized; Moses Thatcher, president; Wm. B. Preston and Milton D. Hammond, counselors. Pres. Brigham Young delivered a very important discourse on Priesthood.

Sun. 27.—At a special conference held at Ogden, Utah, the Weber Stake of Zion was partly reorganized; with David H. Peery, president; Lester J. Herrick and Charles F. Middleton, counselors.

—On this and the following day, Salt Lake City and Ogden was visited by an editorial excursion from Nevada.

Mon. 28.—The reorganization of the Weber Stake was completed by the appointment of Ward officers. Ogden was divided into four Wards, instead of three as heretofore, with Francis A. Brown as Bishop of the First, Robert McQuarrie of the Second, Winslow Farr of the Third and Nils C. Flygare of the Fourth Ward. The several settlements and districts in Weber County, which hitherto had existed only as branches of the Church, were organized, as Bishop's Wards, namely, Riverdale (Sanford Bingham, Bishop); Harrisville (Pleasant G. Taylor, Bishop); North Ogden (Amos Maycock, Bishop); Plain City (Lewis W. Shurtliff, Bishop); Slaterville (John A. Allred, Bishop): Lynne (Daniel F. Thomas, Bishop); Marriott's (Jas. Ritche, Bishop); Mound Fort (David Moore, Bishop); Huntsville (Francis A. Hammond, Bishop); Eden (Josiah M. Ferrin, Bishop); West Weber (John I. Hart, Bishop); and Hooper, (Gilbert Belnap, Bishop).

Wed. 30.—Elders Helaman Pratt and George Terry commenced a short mission among the Yaquis Indians, Sonora, Mexico.

Thurs. 31.—Jerome B. Stillson, correspondent of the New York *Herald*, alleged that an attempt on his life had been made in Salt Lake City. The affair was investigated and resulted unsatisfactorily to Stillson.

June.—Apostle Joseph F. Smith succeeded Apostle Albert Carrington as president of the European mission.

Wed. 6.—The settlement of Santaquin, Utah Co., Utah, was organized as a Ward; Geo. Halladay, Bishop.

Thurs. 7.—The Saints at Gunlock, Washington Co., Utah, were organized as a branch of the Church; Dudley Leavitt, as president.

Mon. 11.—Alderman Walter Thomson died at Ogden.

Tues. 12.—Dr. Ezekiel Lee died in Salt Lake City.

Wed. 13.—The steamship *Wyoming* sailed from Liverpool, England, with 186 Saints, in charge of David K. Udall. The company arrived at New York June 23rd, and at Salt Lake City July 3rd.

Thurs. 14.—Benson Ward, Cache Co., was organized; Alma Harris, Bishop.

Sun. 17.—At a special conference, held at Farmington, a Stake of Zion was organized in Davis County, with Wm. R. Smith, of Centreville, as president, and Christopher Layton, of Kaysville, and Anson Call, of Bountiful, as counselors.

—At a special meeting held at West Jordan, Salt Lake Co.. that Ward was divided into four Wards, namely: North Jordan, with Samuel Bennion as Bishop, West Jordan, with Archibald Gardner as Bishop, Fort Herriman, with James Crane as Bishop, and South Jordan, with Wm. A. Bills as Bishop.

Mon. 18.—The Pinto settlement, Washington Co., was organized as a Ward; Robert Knell, Bishop.

Wed. 20.—At a special meeting, held at Bountiful, that Ward was divided into three parts, namely: East Bountiful, West Bountiful and South Bountiful, with Chester Call, Wm. T. Muir and William Brown as their respective Bishops.

Sun. 24.—At a special meeting held at Tooele, Tooele Co., the Tooele Stake of Zion was organized, with Francis M. Lyman as president, and James Ure and Wm. Jeffries as counselors. Three new Wards were partly organized, namely, E. T. City (Wm. F. Moss, Bishop); Lake View (Moses Martin, Bishop), and Vernon (John C. Sharp, Bishop).

Tues. 26.—South Hooper, Davis Co., which formerly constituted a part of the Kaysville Ward, was organized as a separate Ward; Henry B. Gwilliams, Bishop.

Wed. 27.—The steamship *Wisconsin* sailed from Liverpool, England, with 714 Saints, in charge of John Rowberry. The company arrived at New York July 7th, and at Salt Lake City July 14th.

Fri. 29.—South Weber, which had formerly belonged to the Weber Stake of Zion, was organized as a Ward, with David S. Cook as Bishop, and attached to the Davis Stake of Zion.

July.—Elder John Jaques, who for six years past had occupied the position as assistant editor of the *Deseret News*, was appointed to take temporary charge of the Historian's office, during the absence of Historian Orson Pratt on a special mission to England. Elder Charles W. Penrose was appointed assistant editor of the *Deseret News*.

Sun. 1.—The Saints residing in Morgan County were organized as the Morgan Stake of Zion, with Willard G. Smith, as president, and Richard Fry and Samuel Francis, counselors. The following Wards were also organized: North Morgan, Wyman M. Parker, Bishop; South Morgan, Charles Turner, Bishop; Richville, Albert D. Dickson, Bishop; East Porterville, Joseph R. Porter. Bishop; Milton, Eli Whitear, Bishop; Enterprise, John K. Hall, Bishop; Croyden, John Hopkins, Bishop; and Weber (Peterson), Charles S. Peterson, Bishop.

—At a special conference held at Nephi, Juab Co., Utah, the Saints residing in Juab County were organized as the Juab Stake of Zion with George Teasdale as president. (This organization was a continuation of the Nephi Stake of Zion organized in 1868.) Nephi was divided into two Wards, with Joel Grover as Bishop of the South and Charles Sperry as Bishop of the North Ward. Levan and Mona, which previously had existed as branches of the Church, were organized into Wards, the former with Niels Aagaard and the latter with John M. Hawes as Bishop.

—South Cottonwood, Salt Lake Co., was divided into three Wards, namely, South Cottonwood, Union and Granite, with Joseph S. Rawlins, Ishmael Phillips and Solomon J. Despain as Bishops, respectively.

Wed. 4.—The Sanpete Stake of Zion was reorganized with Canute Peterson as president and Henry Beal and John B. Maiben as counselors. Eleven new Wards were partly organized, namely, Chester, Reddick N. Allred, Bishop; Fayette, John Bartholomew, Bishop; Thistle Valley (Indianola), Jefferson Tidwell, Bishop; Mayfield, O. C. Olsen, Bishop; Manti South Ward, Hans Jensen, Bishop; Manti North Ward, Wm. T. Reid, Bishop; Ephraim North Ward, Lars S. Andersen, Bishop; Ephraim South Ward, Carl C. N. Dorius. Bishop; Mt. Pleasant North Ward, Orange Seeley, Bishop; Mt. Pleasant South Ward, Wm. S. Seeley, Bishop; Pettyville (Sterling), Wm. G. Petty. Bishop, and Wales, John E. Reese, Bishop. Gunnison, Mayfield and Fayette, which formerly belonged to the Sevier Stake organization, were made a part of the Sanpete Stake.

Thurs. 5.—The eastern part of the Twentieth Ward, Salt Lake City, was organized as the Twenty-first Ward; Andrew Burt, Bishop.

Mon. 9.—The Saints residing in Summit County, Utah, were organized by Apostles John Taylor, Lorenzo Snow and Franklin D. Richards as the Summit Stake of Zion; Wm. W. Cluff, president; Geo. G. Snyder and Alma Eldredge, counselors. The organization of six new Wards was also provided for, namely: Echo (Elias Asper, Bishop); Henefer (Charles Richens, Bishop); Hoytsville (Andrew Hobson, Bishop); Parley's Park (Joseph H. Black, Bishop); Upton (Charles Staley, Bishop), and Rockport (Edward Bryant, Bishop.

Tues. 10.—Preston Thomas, sen., a prominent Elder was accidentally killed at Franklin, Oneida Co., Idaho.

Sun. 15.—East Mill Creek Ward (Salt Lake Co.), formerly the north part of Big Cottonwood Ward, was organized as a separate Ward; John Neff, Bishop.

—At a special conference held at Heber, Wasatch Co., Utah, the Wasatch Stake of Zion was organized by Apostles John Taylor and Franklin D. Richards, with Abram Hatch as president and Thomas H. Giles and Henry S. Alexander as counselors. Six new Wards were organized, namely, Centre (Benjamin Cluff, Bishop); Charleston (Nymphus C. Murdock, Bishop); Heber West Ward (Wm. Foreman, Bishop); Heber East Ward (Thos. Rasband, Bishop); Midway (David Van Wagener, Bishop, and Wallsburg (Wm. E. Nuttall, Bishop).

—At a special conference held at Richfield, Sevier Co., the Sevier Stake of Zion was reorganized by Apostles Orson Hyde and Erastus Snow, with Franklin Spencer as president; Albert K. Thurber and Wm. H. Seegmiller, counselors. Several new Wards were organized, namely, Richfield First Ward, Paul Poulsen Bishop; Richfield Second Ward, Tarleton Lewis, Bishop; Elsinore, Joshua W. Sylvester, Bishop: Central (Inverury), Wm. A. Steward, Bishop; Vermillion, Peter Gotfredsen, Bishop; Grass Valley, Joseph H. Wright, Bishop, and Joseph City, Gideon A Murdock, Bishop.

Thurs. 19.—Dr. Jeter Clinton was arrested at Tooele, on a trumped up charge of murdering John Banks in 1862. He was brought to Salt Lake City and imprisoned in the Penitentiary.

Sun. 22.—At a special conference held at Fillmore, Millard Co., Utah, the Millard Stake of Zion was reorganized, with Ira N. Hinckley as president, and Edward Partridge and Joseph V. Robison as counselors. Fillmore was divided into two Wards called the North and South Ward, with Alexander Melville as Bishop of the South and Joseph D. Smith as Bishop of the North Ward. Meadow Creek, Holden and Oak Creek, which hitherto had existed as branches, were organized into Wards with Hyrum B. Bennett, David R. Stevens and Platte D. Lyman as their respective Bishops. Joseph S. Black was appointed Bishop of Deseret, which place had been resettled.

Mon. 23.—Farmers Ward, Salt Lake Co., was organized; Lewis H. Mousley, Bishop.

Tues. 24.—President Brigham Young deeded 9,642 acres of land in Cache Valley to the B. Y. College, at Logan.

Thurs. 26.—At a special conference held at Beaver, the Beaver Stake of Zion was organized; John R. Murdock, president; John Ashworth and Marcus L. Shepherd, counselors.

Tues. 31.—The first cremation in Salt Lake City took place, Dr. Chas. F. Winslow, who had died July 7th, having made provision for this disposition of his body, in his will.

August.—Geo. Q. Cannon and Brigham Young, jun., succeeded David O. Calder as editors and publishers of the *Deseret News*.

After the death of Willard Richards, the first editor of the *Deseret News*, in March, 1854, Albert Carrington occupied the position as editor of the paper till March, 1859, when he was succeeded by Elias Smith, whose name appeared as editor and proprietor until September, 1863, when Albert Carrington again became editor. In November, 1867, he was succeeded by Geo. Q. Cannon, whose name appeared as editor and publisher till August, 1873, when David O. Calder became editor and publisher, continuing thus till 1877.

Sat. 4.—After severe sufferings at the Penitentiary, Dr. Jeter Clinton was removed to the county jail, Salt Lake City. Some time afterwards he was set at liberty.

—Glendale, Kane Co., was organized as a Ward; James Leathead, Bishop.

Sun. 5.—At a Stake conference held at Panguitch, Piute Co., Kingston, Hillsdale, Clinton (afterwards named Cannonville), and Escalante were organized as Wards, with Wm. King, Seth Johnson, Jonathan T. Packer and Andrew P. Schow as their respective Bishops.

Tues. 7.—Johnson, Kane Co., was organized as a Ward; Sixtus E. Johnson, Bishop.

Thurs. 9.—Apostle Orson Pratt arrived at Liverpool England, to superintend, the republication of the Book of Mormon and the Doctrine and Covenants, but soon afterwards he was called home, on account of the death of Pres. Brigham Young.

Sun. 12.—Spring Lake branch, Utah Co., was organized as a Ward; Benjamin F. Johnson, Bishop.

Sun. 19.—At a special conference held at Brigham City, Utah, the Box Elder Stake of Zion was organized, with Oliver G. Snow as president, and Elijah A. Box and Isaac Smith as counselors. Brigham City was divided into four Wards, with Henry Tingey as Bishop of the First Ward, Alvin Nichols of the Second, John D. Burt of the Third, and John Welch of the Fourth. Bishops were also appointed for the smaller settlements, namely: Alonzo Perry, for Three Mile Creek; Geo. W. Ward, for Willard; Peder C. Jensen, for Mantua; Thos. Harper, for North Ward; Abraham Hunsaker, for Honeyville; John C. Dewey, for Deweyville; H. J. Faust for Corinne; Wm. Neeley, for Bear River City; Arnold Goodliffe, for Curlew (now Snowville); Samuel Kimball, for Grouse Creek; Oliver C. Hoskins, for Portage; Geo. Dunford, for Malad City, and Samuel Williams, for Samaria. The three last named Wards were in Malau Valley, Idaho; all the others in Box Elder Co., Utah.

Fri. 24.—A delegation of fifteen Navajo Indians, among whom was the principal chief of the tribe, arrived in Salt Lake City.

Sat. 25.—At a special conference held at Paris, Bear Lake Co., Idaho, the Bear Lake Stake of Zion was reorganized, with Wm. Budge as president, and James H. Hart and Geo. Osmond as counselors. Bishops for the different settlements in the Stake were also appointed, as follows: Henry J. Horne, Paris First Ward; Robt. Price, Paris Second Ward; Henry Lewis, Georgetown; Joseph Moore, Bennington; Henry H. Dalrymple, Preston; Peter Jensen, Ovid; Edwin N. Austin, Liberty: John A. Hunt. St. Charles, and Charles E. Robison Montpelier. At the continuation of the conference the following day (Sun. 26th), Wm. Hulme was sustained as Bishop of Bloomington, Robert Pope of Fish Haven, Ira Nebeker of Laketown, Joseph Kimball of Meadowville, Randolph S. Stewart of Randolph, and Wm. H. Lee of Woodruff.

Wed. 29.—Pres. Brigham Young died at his residence, in Salt Lake City.

September. *Sat. 1.*—Elder John Bennion died at North Jordan, Salt Lake Co.

Sun. 2.—The funeral of Pres. Brigham Young took place from the large Tabernacle, Salt Lake City.

Tues. 4.—The Twelve Apostles publicly assumed their position as the head of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.

Wed. 5.—The first number of the *Territorial Enquirer* was issued at Provo, Utah Co.; John C. Graham, editor.

Wed. 12.—Apostles Orson Pratt and Joseph F. Smith (and family) and Franklin S. Richards sailed from Liverpool, England, bound for Utah. The affairs of the European mission were left in the temporary charge of Elder Henry W. Naisbitt.

—Elder John Hubbard, of Willard, Box Elder Co., Utah, died at the Wichita reservation, Kan.

Mon. 17.—The corner stones of the Logan Temple were laid.

Wed. 19.—The steamship *Wisconsin* sailed from Liverpool, England, with 482 Saints, in charge of Hamilton G. Park. The company landed at New York Sept. 30th, and arrived at Salt Lake City Oct. 6th.

Thurs. 27.—Apostles Orson Pratt and Joseph F. Smith arrived at Salt Lake City, from their missions to Europe.

Fri. 28.—The corner stones of the Salt Lake Assembly Hall were laid near the southwest corner of the Temple Block, Salt Lake City.

Sat. 29.—Hannah Fielding, widow of Joseph Fielding and one of the first who embraced the gospel in England, died at Ogden.

—O. Porter Rockwell was arrested and imprisoned in Salt Lake City, being charged with murder, said to have been committed about twenty years before. Oct. 5th, he was admitted to bail in the sum of $15,000.

October. *Sat. 6.*—On this and the following day, the semi-annual conference of the Church was held in Salt Lake City; John Taylor, presiding. John W. Young and Daniel H. Wells, formerly Counselors to Pres. Brigham Young, were sustained as Counselors to the Twelve Apostles.

Tues. 9.—Elder James T. Lisonbee, of Monroe, Sevier Co., died at Springville, Utah Co., on his way home from a mission to the Southern States.

Sat. 13.—The Utah Stake of Zion, (originally known as the Provo Stake), embracing the Saints residing in Utah County, Utah, was reorganized by Apostles John Taylor, Wilford Woodruff and Erastus Snow, with Abraham O. Smoot as president and David John and Harvey H. Cluff as counselors. Two new Wards were organized, namely: Provo Fifth Ward (Lake View), with Peter Madsen as Bishop, and Salem, with Robert H. Davis as Bishop.

Wed. 17.—The steamship *Idaho* sailed from Liverpool, England, with 150 Saints, in charge of Wm. Paxman. The company arrived at New York Oct. 29th, and at Salt Lake City Nov. 7th.

Tues. 23.—The Saints at Portage, Box Elder Co., were organized as a Ward of the Box Elder Stake of Zion; Oliver C. Hoskins, Bishop.

November. *Thurs. 1.*—Elder John S. Higbee, one of the Pioneers of 1847, died at Toquerville, Washington Co.

Wed. 7.—The first number of the *Amateur* was published by the Y. M. M. I. Association of Ogden; Joseph A. West, editor.

Tues. 13. — Patriarch Philip B. Lewis died at Kanab, Kane Co.

Sun. 18. — The Saints residing on the Weber river, below the mouth of Weber Canyon, Weber Co., were organized as the Easton Ward; Ira N. Spaulding, Bishop.

Thurs. 29. — A company of Latter-day Saint settlers from Utah arrived on the San Pedro river, Arizona. They became the founders of St. David.

December. *Sun. 9.* — The Saints who had settled at Almy, principally as coal miners, were organized as the Almy Ward; James Bowns, Bishop.

Sun. 16.—The Saints who had settled in Rabbit Valley (now Wayne Co.), Utah, were organized as a branch of the Church, called the Rabbit Valley branch; Jeremiah Stringham, president; the branch was organized as a Ward in 1878, with Geo. S. Rust as Bishop; still later it was named Loa.

Fri. 21. — Samuel Pitchforth, the first person baptized on the Isle of Man, died at Nephi, Juab Co,

—The woolen factory at Brigham City, Box Elder Co., was destroyed by fire.

Mon. 31. — The Saints at Dingle Dell, Bear Lake Co., Idaho, were organized as a branch of the Bear Lake Stake of Zion; Wm. Passey, presiding Elder

1878.

Settlements of the Saints were located in Castle Valley, Utah; San Luis Valley, Colo.; and on Salt river, Ariz. Two Stakes of Zion were organized in Arizona. The Book of Mormon was translated into the Swedish language by August W. Carlson, and published at Copenhagen, Denmark, by Nils C. Flygare.

January.—The first Latter-day Saint settlers at Mesa, Maricopa Co., Ariz., located.

Wed. 2.—The first number of the Salt Lake *Independent* was issued in Salt Lake City. It only continued its career about two months.

Mon. 14.—The 23rd session of the Utah legislature convened in Salt Lake City, and organized by appointing Lorenzo Snow president of the Council, and Orson Pratt speaker of the House.

Sun. 20.—Elder Llewellyn Harris arrived at a village of the Zuni Indians, in New Mexico. About four hundred of these Indians, who were suffering with small pox, were said to have been healed under his administration.

Fri. 25.—Ebenezer Brown, member of the Mormon Battalion, died at Draper, Salt Lake Co.

Sun. 27.—The Saints who had settled on the Little Colorado river, Apache Co., Arizona, were organized as a Stake of Zion, with Lot Smith as president, and Jacob Hamblin and Lorenzo H. Hatch as counselors. Geo. Lake was ordained Bishop of Brigham City (formerly Ballinger): Levi M. Savage, Bishop of Sunset. John Kartchner was appointed presiding Elder of Taylor, and John Bushman, acting Bishop of St. Joseph (formerly Allen). This was the first Stake of Zion organized in Arizona.

February. *Sat. 9.*—Capt. John Robinson died at Birch Creek, Weber Co.

March. *Fri. 15.*—Philip T. Van Zile took the oath of office as district attorney for Utah.

Sat. 16.—Major Howard Egan and Burr Frost, both Pioneers of 1847, died in Salt Lake City.

Sun. 17.—Col. Stephen Markham died at Spanish Fork, Utah Co.

Wed. 20.—Elder James Z. Stewart, of Draper, left Salt Lake City on a special mission to explore for a location, upon which the Saints, who emigrated from the Southern States, could settle. This mission led to the purchase of Mexican claims in Conejos County, Colorado, where settlements subsequently were made.

Sun. 24.—Adamsville, Beaver Co., was organized as a Ward of the Beaver Stake of Zion; Joseph Henry Joseph, Bishop.

April. *Wed. 3.*—The Utah Northern Railway was sold at auction in Salt Lake City, the Union Pacific Railroad Company being the purchaser. The name of the road was changed to the Utah and Northern.

Sat. 6.—The 48th annual conference of the Church was commenced in Salt Lake City. It was continued till the 8th.

Fri. 12.—Elder E. W. Street, a young missionary from Utah, died at Breachwood, Green Heath, Herts, England.

May. *Fri. 17.*—Bishop David Brinton died suddenly at Big Cottonwood, Salt Lake Co.

—Hon. E. B. Washburn and party arrived in Salt Lake City, on a visit.

Sun. 19.—Daniel R. Sellers and Mary A. Kirtland, with their respective families, arrived at a place near Los Cerritos, Conejos Co., Colo., as the first Saints from the

Southern States to settle in San Luis Valley, which had been selected by the authorities of the Church as a gathering place for the Saints from the Southern States. Other families soon followed.

Sat. 25.—The steamship *Nevada* sailed from Liverpool, England. with 354 Saints, under the direction of Thos. Judd. The company arrived at New York June 5th, and at Salt Lake City June 13th.

June.—A small four-page paper called the St. George *Union* was first published at that place by J. W. Carpenter.

—Grasshoppers did considerable damage in Utah.

Sat. 1.—Berne, Bear Lake Co., Idaho, was organized as a branch of the Church, with John Kunz, sen., as president. The branch was organized into a Ward in 1890.

Mon. 3.—Isaiah Huntsman, a member of the Mormon Battalion, died at Annabella, Sevier Co.

Thurs. 6.—Richmond, Ray Co., Mo., was partly destroyed by a cyclone, in which a number of the old anti-Mormon mobocrats were injured and others killed.

Sat. 8.—Lydia Partridge, relict of the late presiding Bishop Edward Partridge, died at Oak City, Millard Co.

Sun. 9.—O. Porter Rockwell died in Salt Lake City.

Tues. 11.—About five hundred and fifty persons participated in the Salt Lake County Old Folks' excursion to Ogden, where the aged people had a splendid time.

Sat. 15.—The steamship *Montana* sailed from Liverpool, England, with 221 Saints, in charge of Theodore Brandley. The company arrived at New York June 25th, and at Salt Lake City July 3rd.

Wed. 19.—Wm. V. Morris, a painter of ability, died in Salt Lake City.

Sat. 22.—A party of eleven persons were accidently drowned in Funk's Lake, near Manti, Sanpete Co., while boat-riding.

Thurs. 27.—Elder Daniel S. Thomas died at Lehi, Utah Co.

Sat. 29.—The steamship *Nevada* sailed from Liverpool, England, with 569 Saints, in charge of John Cook. The company arrived at New York July 10th, and at Salt Lake City July 18th.

July. *Tues. 2.*—In a horse race, at St. Charles, Bear Lake Co., Idaho. Thomas G. Rich, son of Apostle Charles C. Rich, was accidentally killed.

Fri. 5.—Elder Joseph E. Hyde, who was returning from a mission to England, died on board the steamship *Nevada*.

Sat. 6.—William Budge, of Paris, Idaho, arrived in Liverpool, England, as successor to Apostle Joseph F. Smith in the presidency of the European mission.

Thurs. 11.—John Whitmer, one of the Eight Witnesses to the Book of Mormon, died at Far West, Caldwell Co., Mo.

August. *Thurs 1.*—A fire broke out in Alta, Little Cottonwood Canyon, destroying nearly the whole camp, except a few cabins. Loss: $100,000.

Fri. 16.—The tower of the St. George Temple was struck by lightning and slightly damaged.

September. *Tues. 3.*—Apostles Orson Pratt and Joseph F. Smith, accompanied by other Elders, left Salt Lake City on a special mission to the States.

Fri. 6.—Two small boys, sons of Joshua Terry, of Draper, Salt Lake Co., were buried in a sandbank and killed.

Mon. 9.—Apostles Orson Pratt and Joseph F. Smith visited Far West, Mo., after previously visiting David Whitmer at Richmond. They afterwards visited Kirtland, O., and the hill Cumorah, N. Y.

Sat. 14.—The steamship *Wyoming* sailed from Liverpool, England, with 609 Saints, in charge of Henry W. Naisbitt. The company arrived at New York, Sept. 25th, and at Salt Lake City, Oct. 3rd.

Sat. 21.—A small company of Saints sailed from Liverpool, England, on the steamship *Nevada*, in charge of J. C. Christensen.

Tues. 24.—The Saints who were settling on Silver Creek, Apache Co., Ariz., were organized by Apostle Erastus Snow as a Ward; John Hunt, Bishop. The next day (Sept. 25th) Apostle Snow located the townsite, which was named Snowflake, in honor of Erastus Snow and Wm. J. Flake.

Wed. 25.—Joseph Farnsworth was accidentally killed, while working in a coal mine at Coalville, Summit Co.

Fri. 27.—Sam Kaealoi, a native of the Marquesas Islands, was accidentally killed on the Temple Block, Salt Lake City.

Sat. 28.—The Saints who had settled near the top of the Mogollon Mountains, Arizona were organized by Apostle Erastus Snow as the Forest Dale Ward; Oscar Mann, Bishop.

October. *Sun. 6.*—Bishop Hans Jensen and other brethren from Manti, Utah, arrived at Los Cerritos, Conejos Co.,Colo., on a special mission to help locate the Saints from the Southern States in the San Luis Valley.

Tues. 8.—The trial of Sylvanus Collett for the murder of the Aiken party in 1857 commenced at Provo. On the 16th, after a long trial, the jury returned a verdict of not guilty.

Sat. 12.—The Saints who were settling in the San Luis Valley, Colo., were organized as a branch of the Church with Bishop Hans Jensen as president, and John Allen and Søren E. Berthelsen as counselors. This was the commencement of settlements which afterwards became the San Luis Stake of Zion.

Fri. 18.—A destructive fire at the Ontario mine, near Park City, caused a loss of $100,000, and heavy consequential damage.

Sat. 19.—The steamship *Wyoming* sailed from Liverpool, England, with 145 Saints, in charge of Aurelius Miner. The company arrived at New York Oct. 29th, and at Salt Lake City Nov. 6th.

Fri. 25.—John Miles was arrested for bigamy or polygamy, Caroline Owen, claiming to be his first wife, being the principal witness. The defendant was admitted to bail in $1,500.

Thurs. 31.—After several days' preliminary examination before Commissioner Sprague, John Miles, accused of polygamy, was again placed under $1,500 bonds, to await the action of the grand jury.

November. *Thurs. 14.*—On this and the following day the case of Geo. Reynolds was argued before the Supreme Court of the United States.

Sat. 16.—A woman's mass meeting was

held in the Salt Lake Theater, numerously attended and addressed by prominent ladies. Resolutions were adopted with unanimity, in which the "Mormon" women claimed ability and the right to represent themselves.

Wed. 20.—James Fielding, a Church veteran, died in Salt Lake City.

Wed. 27.—A letter was sent by Pres. John Taylor, directing the division of the settlements of the Saints in Arizona into two Stakes, making Berardoes (now Holbrook) the dividing point between the Little Colorado Stake, on the West, and the Eastern Arizona Stake, on the East.

Thurs. 28.—Apostle Orson Hyde died at Spring City, Sanpete Co.

Sat. 30.—Washington Phipps was murdered by John H. Boynton, near Escalante, Iron Co.

December. *Mon. 9.*—Annie White and Mercy Robinson were burned to death at the Insane Asylum, near Salt Lake City.

Sat. 21.—Apostle Orson Pratt, accompanied by Elder Brigham S. Young, again arrived in Liverpool, England.

Tues. 24.—Isaac Sampson, one of the early members of the Church, died at Glenwood, Sevier Co.. Utah.

1879.

Settlements of the Saints were located on the San Juan river; in Ashley Valley, Utah; and in eastern Arizona. A branch of the Church was organized in Mexico.

January.—The Saints who had settled on Cottonwood, Ferron and Huntington creeks, Castle Valley, were organized into branches of the Church.

Sat. 4.—Elder Hugh Findlay arrived at Lerwich, to open the gospel door on the Shetland Islands. After encountering a number of difficulties, he succeeded, on March 31st, in baptizing two persons, as the first fruits of preaching the gospel on these islands.

Sun. 5. — Ex-Judge James B. McKean died in Salt City, of typhoid fever.

Mon. 6.—The Supreme Court of the United States unanimously confirmed the constitutionality of the anti-bigamy law of 1862, and confirmed the sentence of the lower courts upon George Reynolds.

Sat. 11.—A Ward organization was effected at Bunkerville, Lincoln Co., Nev., with Edward Bunker as Bishop.

Sat. 18.—Price Ward, near St. George, Utah, was organized, with Robert Gardner as Bishop.

Thurs. 30. — Norton Jacob, one of the Pioneers of 1847, died at Glenwood, Sevier Co.

February. *Sat. 1.*—Dimick B. Huntington, Indian interpreter, and formerly a member of the Mormon Battalion, died in Salt Lake City.

Mon. 3.—Elder Thomas R. King died at Kingston, Piute Co.

—At a meeting of the Saints in San Luis Valley, Colo., it was decided to locate a settlement there to be called Manassa. The townsite was surveyed the following spring.

Mon. 10. — Henry Wadman, jun., was killed by Joseph Dudley, at Plain City, Weber Co.

Sun. 16.—Gunlock branch, Washington Co., Utah, was organized as a Ward; Joseph S. Huntsman, Bishop.

Thurs. 20.—The trial of Robert T. Burton, on a charge of murder during the Morrisite difficulty in 1862, was commenced in the Third District Court, Salt Lake City. On March 7th a verdict of not guilty was rendered.

March.—Joseph C. Fisher located with his family on Poole's Island, north of Eagle Rock, as the first Latter-day Saint settler in Snake River Valley, Idaho.

Sun. 23.—At a meeting held in Ogden, Utah, Lester J. Herrick and Chas. F. Middleton, of the Weber Stake presidency, organzed a company of Saints to settle on Snake river, Idaho, with John R. Pool as president.

Fri. 28.—A company of Saints from Georgia and Alabama, in charge of Elder John Morgan, arrived at Alamosa, the end of the railroad track, and proceeded by wagons to the camp of the Saints, near Los Cerritos, Conejos Co., Colo., where they arrived the next day.

April. *Sun. 6.*—The 49th annual conference of the Church, which was continued three days, commenced in Salt Lake City. A number of Elders were called on foreign missions. Moses Thatcher was chosen as one of the Twelve Apostles to fill the vacancy in the Council of the Apostles caused by the death of Orson Hyde. He was ordained on the 7th.

Mon. 14.—The corner stones of the Manti Temple were laid.

Sat. 19.—The steamship *Wyoming* sailed from Liverpool, England, with 170 Saints, in charge of Chas. W. Nibley. The company arrived at New York April 30th, and at Salt Lake City May 8th.

Thurs. 24.—The first Utah wheat was shipped by ocean to Liverpool, England, from San Francisco, in the sailing vessel *Ivy*, by S. W. Sears.

Sun. 27.—Father Hezekiah Thatcher died in Logan, Cache Co.

Wed. 30.—Emma Smith, formerly the wife of Joseph Smith, the Prophet, died at Nauvoo, Ill.

May. *Thurs. 1.* — After several days' exertion in getting a jury suitable for the prosecution, the trial of John Miles for polygamy began in the Third District Court, Judge Emerson presiding.

Sat. 3.—Daniel H. Wells was sentenced by Judge Emerson to two days' imprisonment in the Territorial Penitentiary, for alleged contempt of court, in refusing to describe the endowment clothing.

Tues. 6.—Daniel H. Wells was released from prison, and there was a grand demonstration in his honor.

—John Miles was convicted of polygamy.

Fri. 16.—Wallace Wilkerson, a murderer, was executed in Provo.

Sat. 24.—The steamship *Wyoming* sailed from Liverpool, England, with 170 Saints,in charge of Alexander F. Macdonald. The company arrived at New York June 3rd, and at Salt Lake City June 11th.

Sat. 31.—Silas S. Smith and company of explorers and settlers arrived on the San Juan river, in southeastern Utah, with a view to locating a settlement of the Saints there.

June. *Sun. 1.*—At a special conference held in Ashley Valley, Utah, the Saints, who had settled on the Ashley fork of Green river, were organized into three districts, named Incline, Ashley Centre and Mountain Dell, with Fred. G. Williams, Jeremiah Hatch and Thos. Bingham as their respective presidents.

—Panguitch, Iron Co., was divided into two Wards, with Joseph C. Davis as Bishop of the First and Geo. W. Sevey as Bishop of the Second Ward.

Thurs. 5.—Elder Frederick Walter Cox, sen., died at Manti, Sanpete Co.

Fri. 13.—The Utah Southern Railway was opened to Juab, Juab Co.

—Suit was commenced in the Third District Court by a few of Pres. Brigham Young's heirs against the executors of the estate.

Sat. 14.—George Reynolds was re-sentenced in the Third District Court of Utah, and on the 16th he left Salt Lake City for Lincoln, Nebraska, to be confined there in the State Penitentiary.

Sat. 21.—Elder Jonathan Browning died at Ogden, Utah.

Tues. 24.—The Old Folks of Salt Lake County had a grand excursion to American Fork, Utah Co. Of the six hundred participants, 405 were over seventy years of age.

Sat. 28.—The steamship *Wyoming* sailed from Liverpool, England, with 622 Saints, in charge of William N. Williams. They arrived at New York July 8th, and at Salt Lake City, July 16th.

July. *Wed. 2.*—John A. Hunter, of Missouri, was appointed chief justice of the Supreme Court of Utah. He arrived in Salt Lake City Aug. 4th, following.

Thurs. 10.—The Deseret Sunday School Reader was issued from the press. It was the first effort of the Deseret Sunday School Union toward supplying the children of the Latter-day Saints with desirable and appropriate readers.

Sat. 12.—John Taylor, Geo. Q. Cannon, Brigham Young and Albert Carrington were arrested on an order issued by Judge Jacob S. Boreman, for contempt, in not having delivered certain Church property to Receiver Wm. S. McCornick.

Mon. 14.—The Saints in Park Valley, Box Elder Co., were organized as a Ward; Erastus D. Mecham, Bishop.

Thurs. 17.—Geo. Reynolds was returned to Utah, to be confined in the Territorial Penitentiary.

Mon. 21.—Joseph Standing was shot and killed by a mob, near Varnell's Station, Whitfield Co., Georgia, where he had labored as a missionary.

Thurs. 31.—The body of the martyred Joseph Standing arrived in Salt Lake City, in charge of Rudger Clawson.

August. *Sat. 2.*—Timothy Saben Hoyt, a member of the Mormon Battalion, died at Nephi, Juab Co.

Sun. 3.—The funeral services of Elder Joseph Standing were held in the large Tabernacle, Salt Lake City.

Mon. 4.—Geo. Q. Cannon, Albert Carrington and Brigham Young, executors of the estate of Pres. Brigham Young, were confined in the Utah Penitentiary, for alleged contempt of court.

Tues. 5.—The Trustee-in-Trust of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints commenced suit against the heirs, executors and receivers of the estate of Brigham Young, deceased.

Sat. 9.—Wm. M. Evarts, Secretary of State, issued his noted letter of instructions to diplomatic officers of the United States in various countries against "Mormon" emigration.

Sun. 10.—Apostle George Q. Cannon preached in the Penitentiary.

Sat. 16.—Apostle Orson Pratt left Liverpool, England, for Utah, having accomplished the work assigned him in procuring electrotype plates for new editions of the Book of Mormon and Doctrine and Covenants. He had been ably assisted in his labors by Joseph Bull, John Nicholson and others.

Thurs. 28.—The order of Judge Boreman, committing Geo. Q Cannon, Brigham Young and Albert Carrington to the Penitentiary for alleged contempt, was reversed by the Supreme Court of Utah and set aside; the prisoners were released.

September.—The first number of the *Logan Leader* was issued at Logan, Cache Co.

Mon. 1.—Bishop Daniel Daniels died at Malad, Oneida Co., Idaho.

Sat. 6.—Six men were suffocated in the Lavinia Mine, near Alta, Little Cottonwood Canyon.

—The steamship *Wyoming* sailed from Liverpool, England, with 336 Saints, in charge of Nils C. Flygare. The company arrived at New York Sept. 16th, and at Salt Lake City Sept. 24th.

Tues. 9.—Elder Elijah Fordham died in Wellsville, Cache Co., over 81 years of age.

Thurs. 25.—John T. Hilton was run over by railroad cars and killed, at Sandy, Salt Lake Co.

Sat. 27.—Martha Howell, relict of the late Wm. Howell (first Latter-day Saint missionary to France), died at Wellsville, Cache Co.

Sun. 28.—Major Chas. H. Hempstead died in Salt Lake City.

October. *Sat. 4.*—The first number of the *Contributor* was issued in Salt Lake City; Junius F. Wells, editor.

—The suit of the heirs of the late Pres. Brigham Young *vs.* the administrators of the estate was settled by the Church paying the heirs $75,000.

Tues. 7.—Canute Peterson, Pres. of the Sanpete Stake of Zion, organized the Saints who had settled on Huntington creek, Castle Valley, Utah, as Huntington; Ward Elias Cox, Bishop. On the same day, the Saints who had settledon Cottonwood creek, in the same valley, were organized by Pres. Peterson as Castle Dale Ward; Jasper Petersen, Bishop.

Wed. 8.—Ernest I. Young, son of Pres. Brigham Young, died suddenly in Salt Lake City.

Thurs. 9.—The Saints who had settled on Ferron creek, Castle Valley, were organized as Ferron Ward, by Pres. Canute Peterson; Wm. Taylor, Bishop.

Fri. 10.—Phineas H. Young, brother of the late Pres. Brigham Young, and one of the Pioneers of 1847, died in Salt Lake City.

Sat. 18.—The steamship *Arizona* sailed from Liverpool, England, with 224 Saints, in charge of Wm. Bramall. The company arrived at New York Oct. 27th, and at Salt Lake City Nov. 5th.

Mon. 20.—The Saints who had settled on Bear river, northeast of Preston, Oneida Co., Idaho, were organized as the Riverdale branch of the Church; Abraham Peter Davis, president.

Tues. 21.—The Saints who had settled on Worm Creek, Oneida Co., Idaho, were organized as the Worm Creek Ward; Nahum Porter, Bishop. This settlement was subsequently named Preston, in honor of Presiding Bishop Wm. B. Preston.

Wed 22.—The murderers of Elder Joseph Standing were acquitted by the Circuit Court of Whitfield County, Georgia, after a short trial.

November. *Fri. 7.*—The steamship *Arizona, en route* from New York to Liverpool, and having four Utah Elders on board, collided with an iceberg and was greatly damaged, in consequence of which it had to seek shelter in St. Johns, Newfoundland, and lie up for repairs.

Tues. 11.—Job Rowland, one of the first Latter-day Saints who emigrated from Wales, died at Logan, Cache Co.

Sat. 15.—Apostle Moses Thatcher and Elders James Z. Stewart and Meliton G. Trejo arrived in the city of Mexico, as Latter-day Saint missionaries.

Sun. 16.—The Saints who had settled in Marsh Valley, Bingham Co., Idaho, were organized as Marsh Valley Ward; Melvin L. Gruce, Bishop.

Wed. 19.—The first Young Men's Mutual Improvement Association in Scandinavia was organized in Copenhagen, Denmark, with Andrew Jenson as president.

Thurs. 20.—The first Female Relief Society in Scandinavia was organized in Copenhagen, Denmark, with Johanne Christine Nordstrøm as president.

—Apostle Moses Thatcher baptized and confirmed Plotino Constantino Rhodacanaty and Silviano Artiago in the city of Mexico, as the first fruits of preaching the gospel in the interior of Mexico.

Sun. 23.—Elder Meliton G. Trejo baptized six persons in the city of Mexico, who together with the two previously baptized were organized into the first branch of the Church in Mexico, by Apostle Moses Thatcher and fellow-missionaries, with Plotino C. Rhodacanaty as president, and Silviano Artiago and Jose Ybarola as counselors. These three brethren were also ordained Elders.

Mon. 24.—Ammon M. Tenney was appointed by Apostle Wilford Woodruff to preside over the Saints who were settling at St. Johns, Apache Co., Ariz.

—Wm. Dykes, one of the Pioneers of 1847, died in Nebraska.

Tues. 25.—The city council of Salt Lake City adopted a resolution for constructing the Jordan River and Salt Lake City Canal.

Wed. 26.—Elder Albert P. Rockwood, one of the First Seven Presidents of the Seventies, died in Sugar House Ward, near Salt Lake City.

December. *Thurs. 4.*—Elder Wm. Clayton died in Salt Lake City.

Thurs. 11.—Henry Hoskins, a member of the Mormon Battalion, died in Salt Lake City.

1880.

A number of settlements in Utah, Idaho, Arizona and Nevada were organized as Bishops' Wards. Three new counties were created by the Utah legislature. The Church celebrated its fiftieth anniversary with a grand jubilee, and successful missionary work was carried on by the Elders in foreign lands.

January. *Wed. 7.*—The first number of *Ungdommens Raadgiver*, a small monthly periodical, published in the interest of the young Latter-day Saints in Scandinavia, was issued in Copenhagen, Denmark; Andrew Jenson, editor.

Mon. 12.—The 24th session of the Utah legislature convened in Salt Lake City, and organized by appointing Lorenzo Snow president of the Council, and Orson Pratt speaker of the House.

February.—An act was passed by the Utah legislature, authorizing the city council of Salt Lake City to borrow money for the completion of the Jordan River and Salt Lake City Canal. Emery, San Juan and Uintah Counties were created by legislative acts.

Sun. 8.—The Saints who had settled on Otter creek, or the East Fork (of the Sevier river), Piute Co., Utah, were organized as a branch of the Church called Wilmot; John D. Wilcox, presiding Elder.

Mon. 9.—The trial of parties charged with the murder of Dr. J. King Robinson, in 1866, was called, and, on motion of the prosecuting attorney, dismissed, notwithstanding the defendants demanded a trial.

Sun. 22.—The Saints who had settled on the Mesquite Flat, near Bunkerville, Nev., were organized as the Mesquite Ward; Wm. H. Branch, Bishop.

Sun. 29.—Eli H. Murray, the 11th governor of Utah, and successor of Gov. Geo. W. Emery, arrived in Salt Lake City.

March. *Wed. 3.*—James Whittaker, sen., died in Cedar City, Iron Co.

Thurs. 4.—The Salt Lake weekly *Herald* was first issued.

Sun. 14.—The Saints who had settled at Concho, Apache Co., Ariz., were organized as a branch of the Church with B. H. Wilhelm as presiding Elder.

Fri. 19.—John D. Rees, one of the first settlers of Brigham City, died at Malad, Idaho.

April. *Fri. 2.*—Col. Peter Litz, the first member of the Church in Virginia, died in Burke's Garden, Tazewell Co., Va.

Sun. 4.—Public meetings were held in the Salt Lake Assembly Hall for the first time.

Mon. 5.—Salt Lake City decided by vote, to build the Salt Lake and Jordan Canal.

—The co-operative store at Monroe, Sevier Co., was destroyed by fire.

—Bluff City, on the San Juan river, was settled by a company of Latter-day Saints from Iron County.

Tues. 6.—At a conference of the Y. M. M. I. Associations, held in the Salt Lake Assembly Hall, Wilford Woodruff was appointed general superintendent of all the associations in the Church, with Joseph F. Smith and Moses Thatcher as his counselors. Junius F. Wells, Milton H. Hardy and R. C. Badger were sustained as assistants to the general superintendency, Heber J. Grant as secretary, and Wm. S. Burton as treasurer.

—On this and three following days the 50th annual conference of the Church was held in Salt Lake City. It was voted to remit $802,000 of the indebtedness to the P. E. Fund, in favor of the worthy poor, and to distribute 1,000 cows and 5,000 sheep among the needy. The Saints were advised to be charitable and liberal toward one another, and make this a jubilee year by forgiving the worthy poor their debts, and thus relieve them from bondage. Wm. W. Taylor was sustained as one of the seven presidents of the Seventies, to fill the vacancy caused by the death of Albert P. Rockwood.

Sat. 10.—The steamship *Wyoming* sailed from Liverpool, England, with 120 Saints, in charge of James L. Bunting. The company arrived at New York April 21st, and at Ogden and Salt Lake City April 30th.

Tues. 13.—The Utah Central Railway depot and adjoining hotel, at Sandy, Salt Lake Co., was destroyed by fire.

Sun. 18.—Elder Wm. C. Martindale was appointed to preside over the Saints who had settled in Goose Creek Valley and vicinity, Cassia Co., Idaho.

Fri. 23.—Mary Parker, an aged lady, was outraged and cruelly murdered, near Rockville, Kane Co. Jared Dalton was subsequently arrested, suspected of the crime.

May. *Mon. 3.*—The corner stone of St. Paul's Chapel (Episcopal), Salt Lake City, was laid by the Masonic fraternity.

Tues. 4.—Rosewell Stevens, one of the Pioneers of 1847, died at Bluff, San Juan Co., Utah.

Sun. 9.—A branch of the Church was organized in Spring Basin, Cassia Co., Idaho, where a few families of Saints had located.

Sat. 15.—The Utah Southern Railway was opened to Milford, Beaver Co.

Mon. 24.—John Y. Greene, one of the Pioneers of 1847, died in Salt Lake City.

June. *Sat. 5.*—The steamship *Wisconsin* sailed from Liverpool, England, with 332 Saints, in charge of John G. Jones. The company arrived at New York June 15th, and at Salt Lake City June 25th.

Wed. 23.—The Utah Southern Railway was opened to Frisco.

Sat. 26.—A small company of Saints from Iceland sailed from Liverpool, England, bound for Utah.

July. *Sat. 3.*—John F. Turner, son of Sheriff John Turner, of Provo, was killed by Fred. Hopt (Welcome), at Park City, Summit Co. The body, which the murderer conveyed to Echo Canyon, was found there July 10th.

Thurs. 8.—The Old Folks of Salt Lake County had a grand excursion to Black Rock, on the shore of Great Salt Lake.

Sat. 10.—The steamship *Wisconsin* sailed from Liverpool, England, with 727 Saints, in charge of Niels P. Rasmussen. The company landed at New York July 21st, and arrived at Salt Lake City July 29th.

Tues. 20.—According to the census return, Utah had a population of 143,690, showing an increase of 56,904 since 1870.

Sun. 25.—Fred. Hopt (Welcome), the murderer, arrived in Salt Lake City, in custody of Sheriff John Turner, who had arrested him at Cheyenne, Wyo., on the 23rd.

August.—Apostles Erastus Snow and Brigham Young and other prominent men visited Castle Valley, Emery Co., Utah, and appointed Christen G. Larsen to preside over the Saints who were locating in that part of the country.

Thurs. 5.—Under the administration of the Elders, Eliza Robinson, of the Birmingham branch, England, was instantly healed of ulcers, after fifteen years suffering.

Tues. 17.—A stately monument was erected on the grave of the martyred Joseph Standing, in the Salt Lake City cemetery.

Wed. 18.—Jonathan H. Holmes, a member of the Mormon Battalion, died at Farmington, Davis Co.

Thurs. 19.—Elders Serge L. Ballif, Morris D. Rosenbaum and John Kienke were arrested and imprisoned at Berlin, Germany, and on the following day ordered out of the country for preaching the gospel.

September.—The Saints who had settled on the San Juan river, southeastern Utah, were organized as Bluff Ward, by Apostles Erastus Snow and Brigham Young, Jens Nielsen, Bishop.

Sat. 4.—The steamship *Nevada* sailed from Liverpool, England, with 337 Saints, in charge of John Rider. The company arrived at New York Sept. 15th, and at Salt Lake City Sept. 25th.

Sun. 5.—Rutherford B. Hayes, President of the United States, Mrs. Hayes and party, visited Salt Lake City.

Sat. 11.—An electric light exhibition was given in Salt Lake City, in front of Z. C. M. I.

Sat. 18.—Bishop Jonathan Pugmire, a prominent Elder, died at St. Charles, Bear Lake Co., Idaho.

Tues. 21.—John Orson Angus, a prominent Elder, died at St. George, Utah.

Sun, 26.—Dr. Thos. De Witt Talmage, in a sermon at the "Brooklyn Tabernacle," N. Y., suggested the annihilation of the "Mormons" by the Ft. Douglas artillery.

—At a priesthood meeting held at Snowflake, Ariz., the Saints who had settled on the Gila river were organized as Smithville Ward; Joseph K. Rogers, Bishop.

—At a Stake conference held at Snowflake, Apache Co., Ariz., Bush Valley branch was organized as Alpine Ward; Edward A. Noble, Bishop. The Saints who had located in Round Valley, Apache

Co., Ariz., were organized as a Ward; Peter C. Christoffersen, Bishop. The Saints composing the Concho branch, Apache Co., Ariz., were organized as the Erastus Ward; Sixtus E. Johnson, Bishop. The Saints constituting the settlement of Woodruff, Apache Co., Ariz., were organized as the Woodruff Ward, with James C. Owens as Bishop; and the Saints who had settled above Snowflake were organized as the Walker (now Taylor) Ward; Henry Standifird, Bishop.

October. *Sun. 10.*—At the general conference held in Salt Lake City, the First Presidency of the Church was reorganized, with John Taylor as President, and Geo. Q. Cannon and Joseph F. Smith as Counselors. The vacancies thereby occurring in the Council of the Twelve Apostles were partly filled by the calling of Francis M. Lyman and John Henry Smith to the Apostleship. These two brethren were ordained Apostles Oct. 7th.

Sat. 23.—The first number of the *Bear Lake Democrat* was issued at Paris, Bear Lake Co., Idaho.

—The steamship *Wisconsin* sailed from Liverpool, England, with 258 Saints, in charge of John Nicholson. The company arrived at New York Nov. 2nd, and at Salt Lake City Nov. 11th.

Fri. 29. — At a special meeting held at Milford, Beaver Co., Utah, the Saints residing at that place were organized as Milford Ward, of the Beaver Stake of Zion; Wm. McMillan, Bishop.

Sat. 30.—Gordon S. Bills and another Elder were mobbed in Lawrence County, Ky.

Sun. 31.—The Willow Springs branch, Malad Valley, Idaho, was organized as the Cherry Creek Ward; John D. Jones, Bishop.

November. *Tues. 2.*—At the general election in Utah for delegate to Congress, Geo. Q. Cannon, the Peoples' Party candidate, received 18,568 votes; and Allen G. Campbell, the Liberal Party candidate, 1,357 votes.

Sat. 6. — Apostle Albert Carrington succeeded Wm. Budge as president of the European mission.

Sun. 7.- The mining town of Bingham, Bingham Canyon, Salt Lake Co., was partly destroyed by fire.

Mon. 8. — Hon. Jonathan C. Wright died at Brigham City.

December. *Mon. 6.*—Geo. H. Luke and Hans C. Madsen, of Manti, Sanpete Co., were accidentally killed, while working on the Denver and Rio Grande Railway, in Colorado.

Sat. 11. —The Utah Eastern Railway was completed from Coaville to Park City.

Tues. 14.—Elder Geo. Lamb died in St. George.

1881.

A number of prominent Elders in the Church died. Several new settlements were founded by the Saints, and there was general prosperity throughout the Church.

January. *Sat. 8.*—Notwithstanding the fact that Geo. Q. Cannon was elected delegate to Congress with 17,211 majority, Gov. Eli H. Murray issued a certificate of election to the minority candidate, Allen G. Campbell.

Sun. 9.—A branch of the Church was organized at Beaver Bottom, Millard Co., with Thos. Naylor as presiding Elder.

Wed. 12.—Between this date and the 17th fifteen lives were lost through snow-slides in Little Cottonwood and American Fork canyons; $60,000 worth of property was also destroyed.

Sat. 15.—The Wasatch Flour Mill, on the State Road, Salt Lake Co., was destroyed by fire.

—The dead body of Charles Jensen, of Rush Valley, Tooele Co., was found. He had been murdered.

Thurs. 20.—Geo. Reynolds was released from the Penitentiary, his term of imprisonment having expired.

Sun. 23.—Freeborn Demill, one of the early members of the Church, died at Manti, Sanpete Co.

February. *Fri. 4.*—Z. C. M. I. store at Ogden was dedicated.

Tues. 15.—The Saints who had settled in Grand Valley, Utah, were organized as the Moab Ward, by Apostles Francis M. Lyman and Heber J. Grant; Randolph H. Stewart, Bishop.

Wed. 16.—The trial of Fred. Hopt (Welcome), for the murder of John F. Turner, was commenced in the Third District Court, Salt Lake City. On the 19th the jury returned a verdict of guilty.

Sun. 27.—Aurora Ward, Sevier Co., was organized; Jabez Durfee, Bishop.

March. *Thurs. 3.*—A number of men were killed by an explosion in a coal mine, at Almy, near Evanston, Wyoming.

Sat. 12.—Elder Samuel L. Evans died in Salt Lake City.

April. *Sun. 3.*— On this and the following three days the 51st annual conference of the Church was held in Salt Lake City. A number of missionaries were called to go abroad and others to settle in Arizona.

Mon. 4.—Fred. Hopt, *alias* Welcome, the murderer, was sentenced to be shot on May 20th. The case was appealed.

—The U. S. Supreme Court reversed the decision of the Utah courts in the John Miles polygamy case, and a new trial was ordered.

Sun. 17.—James Drysdale was shot and killed by Peter Moore, at Hooperville, Weber Co.

—The steamship *Wyoming* sailed from Liverpool, England, with 186 Saints, in charge of David C. Dunbar. The company arrived at New York April 26th, and at Salt Lake City May 5th.

May. *Mon. 2.*—The first issue of the *Ogden Herald* was published in Ogden, Utah; John Nicholson, editor; Edward H. Anderson, business manager.

Sat. 21.—The steamship *Wyoming* sailed from Liverpool, England, with 278 Saints, in charge of Joseph R. Matthews. The company arrived at New York June 1st, and at Salt Lake City June 10th.

Mon. 23.—A company of 27 Saints from New Zealand arrived in Salt Lake City, in charge of George Batt.

Wed. 25.—The Old Mill, or Locust Farm, containing 110 acres, was purchased by Salt Lake City, for a public park.

Thurs. 26.—The Union Pacific and Central Pacific transfer depot and twenty cars of merchandise, at Ogden, were destroyed by fire.

June.—Three railroads, namely, the Utah Central, Utah Southern and Utah Southern Extension, were consolidated as one corporation under the name of the Utah Central Railway, with a capital of $4,325,000. The new corporation commenced business July 1st.

Sat. 4.—Elder Henry Emery died in the 16th Ward, Salt Lake City.

Sat. 11.—Patriarch John Stoker died at Bountiful, Davis Co.

Sun. 12.—The Saints who had settled in the Tonto Basin and vicinity, Ariz., were organized as a Ward; Riel Allen, Bishop.

Wed. 22.—The Old Folks of Salt Lake County had a pleasant excursion to Ogden.

Sat. 25.—The steamship *Wyoming* sailed from Liverpool, England, with 775 Saints, in charge of Samuel Roskelley. The company arrived at New York July 7th, and at Ogden July 15th.

Mon. 27.—The Saints residing at Frisco, Beaver Co., were organized as a branch of the Church; Benjamin Bennett, presiding Elder.

July. *Sat. 16.*—Joseph Young, sen., brother of the late Pres. Brigham Young, and senior president of all the Seventies, died in Salt Lake City.

—Twenty-two Saints from Iceland, in charge of John Eyvindson, sailed from Liverpool, England, bound for Utah.

Mon. 18.—Two little girls, daughters of John C. Harper, were killed by lightning at Payson, Utah Co.

Sun. 24.—The Saints who had settled on the Provo river, northeast of Heber City, Wasatch Co., were organized as the Woodland Ward; Henry Moon, Bishop.

Wed. 27.—Senator John Sherman, of Ohio, General Benjamin Harrison, of Indiana, Judge Strong and Albert Bierstadt, the landscape painter, visited Salt Lake City.

Sat. 30.—Architect Obed Taylor died at Salt Lake City.

August *Mon. 1.*—Elder Niels Wilhelmsen, president of the Scandinavian mission, died at Copenhagen, Denmark. He was the first Elder from America who died in Scandinavia..

Wed. 3.—Elder Wm. C. Staines died in Salt Lake City.

Thurs. 4.—The corner stone of the Walker Opera House, Salt Lake City, was laid.

Tues. 16.—A Ward was organized at Clinton, Utah Co.; John Spencer, Bishop.

September. *Sat. 3.*—The steamship *Wyoming* sailed from Liverpool, England, with 644 Saints, in charge of James Finlayson. The company arrived at New York, Sept. 13th, and at Salt Lake City, Sept. 21st.

Sun. 11.—The Saints in Ashley Valley, Uintah Co., were organized into two Wards, namely, Ashley and Mountain Dell, with Jeremiah Hatch and Thos. Bingham as Bishops, respectively.

Sun. 18.—Apostle Orson Pratt delivered his last public discourse, in the Tabernacle, Salt Lake City.

Tues. 20.—Elder Solomon Angell died at Leeds, Washington Co.

Tues. 27.—Feramorz L. Young died of typhoid fever and was buried at sea, about one hundred miles from Havana, while returning from a mission to Mexico.

Wed. 28.—Hon. John M. Bernhisel died at his residence in Salt Lake City.

October. *Mon. 3.*—Apostle Orson Pratt died in Salt Lake City.

Mon. 10.—Geo. J. Belliston was killed by lightning at Nephi, Juab Co.

Fri. 14.—Bishop Edwin D. Woolley died in Salt Lake City.

Sat. 22.—The steamship *Wyoming* sailed from Liverpool, England, with 396 Saints, in charge of Lyman R. Martineau. The company landed in New York Nov. 2nd, and arrived at Ogden and Salt Lake City Nov. 11th.

Mon. 24.—George D. Watt, the first man baptized in the British mission, died at Kaysville, Davis Co.

Tues. 25.—After a lengthy trial in the Third District Court, Jack Emerson was adjudged guilty of the murder of John F. Turner, as an accomplice of Fred. Hopt.

Thurs. 27.—Joel Hinckley, railroad agent at Franklin, Oneida Co., Idaho, was murdered by two masked men, who subsequently were arrested.

Fri. 28.—Stephen Hales, an old member of the Church, died in the 16th Ward, Salt Lake City.

November. *Thurs. 10.*—Wm. Falconbridge, a centenarian, died in Salt Lake City. He was born Oct. 24, 1780.

Fri. 11. — David D. Morgan, of Salt Lake City, was accidentally killed, while working in a coal mine, in Pleasant Valley.

Wed. 23.—Robert Pixton, a member of the Mormon Battalion, died at Taylorsville, Salt Lake Co.

Fri. 25.—The Saints who had settled on Poole's Island, Snake River Valley, Idaho, were organized as a branch of the Church, by Marriner W. Merrill, of the Cache Stake presidency, with John R. Poole as presiding Elder.

Sat. 26.—Jacob M. Truman, a member of the Mormon Battalion, died at Hamblin, Washington Co.

Mon. 28.—Geo. Beebe died at Provo.

December. *Sun. 4.*—Elder Daniel A. Miller, of Farmington, Davis Co., died at Providence, Cache Co.

Thurs. 8.—Albert R. Carrington, conductor on the Utah Central Railway, was fatally hurt at the depot, in Salt Lake City. He died the following day.

Tues. 20.—Evan Morgan, one of the first who joined the Church at Swansea, Wales, died in the 21st Ward, Salt Lake City.

Thurs. 22.—The Saints who had settled in Pleasant Valley, Emery Co., were organized as a branch of the Church; David Williams, president.

1882.

The Edmunds anti-polygamy law was passed by Congress, which later introduced legal proceedings of an extraordinary character in Utah. New Stakes of Zion were organized in Castle Valley, Utah, and in Salt river, Ariz. The first branches of the Church were arganized in Cassia County, Idaho.

January. *Mon. 2.*—Pres. John Taylor moved into the Gardo House, Salt Lake City. A public reception was given, in which over two thousand people participated.

Sun. 8.—The Salt Lake Assembly Hall was dedicated.

Mon. 9.—The Utah legislature (25th session) met in Salt Lake City, and organized by electing Joseph F. Smith president of the Council, and Francis M. Lyman speaker of the House.

—Hans F. Petersen, the first Latter-day Saint missionary to Norway, died at Ephraim, Sanpete Co.

Tues. 10.—The Utah election case was argued in the U. S. House of Representatives, and, after a hot debate, deferred to the Committee on Elections.

Wed. 25.—Elizabeth Hoagland Cannon, wife of Geo. Q. Cannon, died in Salt Lake City, while her husband was attending to his public duties in Washington, D. C.

February.—The Latter-day Saint missionaries in the Southern States were subject to much persecution.

Mon. 13.—Wm. Jennings was elected mayor of Salt Lake City.

Wed. 15.—Elizabeth A. Whitney, widow of Bishop Newel K. Whitney, died in Salt Lake City, aged 81 years.

Thurs. 16.—The Edmnnds anti-polygamy bill was passed by the U. S. Senate. As soon as this became known in Utah, three petitions, asking Congress to send a deputation to investigate affairs in the Territory, before undertaking any hostile legislation against the people, were prepared and received about 75,000 signatures. They were treated with indifference.

Fri. 17.—A family of seven, named Teckett, was killed by an avalanche in Big Cottonwood Canyon.

Fri. 24.—Elder William Henry Butler, of Kaysville, Davis Co., Utah, died at Birmingham, England, where he labored as a missionary.

Sat. 25.—After four hours' investigation, the U. S. Committee on Elections decided that neither Cannon nor Campbell was entitled to a seat in Congress.

March. *Tues. 7.*—Thos. B. H. Stenhouse, formerly prominent in the Church, died at San Francisco, Cal.

Fri. 10.—The Utah legislature adjourned after 60 days' session; 72 acts were passed, of which 16 were vetoed by Gov. Murray. Among the latter was one that appropriated $40,000 for the completion of the Deseret University. Garfield County was organized during this session.

Sun. 12.—Richard V. Morris, Bishop of the 19th Ward, died in Salt Lake City.

Tues. 14.—The Edmunds anti-polygamy bill was passed by the United States House of Representatives. A few days later it was signed by Pres. Chester A. Arthur, and thus became law.

Thurs. 16.—The first number of *Morgenstjernen*, afterwards the *Historical Record*, was issued in Salt Lake City; Andrew Jenson, editor.

April. *Thurs. 6.*—The 52nd annual conference was commenced in Salt Lake City; it was continued four days; 127 missionaries were called.

Mon. 10.—A constitutional convention, consisting of delegates from all the counties of Utah and authorized by the late legislature, met in Salt Lake City for the purpose of framing a State Constitution and again petitioning Congress to admit Utah into the Union as a State. Regular meetings were held until the 27th, when the "Constitution for the State of Utah" was adopted by unanimous vote.

Tues. 11.—A large company of missionaries left Salt Lake City, for the United States and Europe.

Wed. 12.—The steamship *Nevada* sailed from Liverpool, England, with 343 Saints, including 11 returning missionaries, under the direction of John Donaldson. The company arrived in New York, April 24th, and at Ogden and Salt Lake City, May 1st.

Wed. 19.—Hon. Geo. Q. Cannon delivered a powerful speech in the U. S. House of Representatives, in vindication of the people of Utah.

—On this and the following day the Utah election case was argued in the U. S. House of Representatives, and Geo. Q. Cannon was denied his seat in Congress on account of polygamy.

Sun. 23.—Professor James L. Barfoot, curator of the Deseret Museum, died in Salt Lake City.

May. *Thurs. 4.*—Anders Christensen a prominent Elder, died at Brigham City, Box Elder Co.

Wed. 17.—The steamship *Nevada* sailed from Liverpool, England, with 392 Saints, including a uumber of returning Elders, under the direction of Wm. R. Webb. They arrived in New York May 27th, and in Salt Lake City June 4th.

Mon. 22.—The constitution adopted by the constitutional convention was ratified by a general vote of the people of Utah Territory.

June.—Thurber Ward, Rabbit Valley, Utah, was organized by Apostles Francis M. Lyman and John H. Smith; Geo. Brinkerhoff, Bishop.

Sun 4.—The Saints at Burrville, Sevier Co., were organized as a Ward, by Apostles Francis M. Lyman and John Henry Smith; Wm. H. Cloward, Bishop.

Mon. 5.—The Walker Opera House, Salt Lake City, was opened with a concert by the Careless Orchestra.

Tues. 6.—The State convention again met in Salt Lake City and prepared a petition to Congress for Utah's admission into the Union. Wm. H. Hooper, John T. Caine, James Sharp, Wm. W. Riter, Franklin S. Richards, David H. Peery and Wm. D. Johnson, jun., were chosen as delegates to present the same to Congress.

Sat. 10.—Levi W. Hancock, one of the First Seven Presidents of the Seventies, died at Washington, Washington Co.

Sun. 11.—Dingle Dell branch, Bear Lake Co., Idaho, was organized as Cottonwood (later Dingle) Ward; Samuel A. Wilcox, Bishop.

Fri. 16.—Pres. Chester A. Arthur nominated Alex. Ramsey, of Minnesota, A. S. Paddock, of Nebraska, G. L. Godfrey, of Iowa, A. B. Carlton, of Indiana, and James R. Pettigrew, of Arkansas, as members of the Utah Commission, provided for in the Edmunds law.

Sat. 17.—Liberty Park, Salt Lake City, was formally opened to the public.

Wed. 21.—The steamship *Nevada* sailed from Liverpool, England, with 932 souls, in charge of Robert R. Irvine. They arrived at New York July 2nd, and at Ogden July 9th.

Sat. 24.—Nathan E. Tenney was shot and killed by Mexicans at St. Johns, Apache Co., Ariz., while endeavoring to act as peacemaker between contending parties.

Tues. 27.—Mary Angell Young, widow of Pres. Brigham Young, died in Salt Lake City.

Wed. 28.—The Old Folks from Salt Lake, Utah, Juab, Tooele, Davis and Weber Counties enjoyed a grand feast in Salt Lake City. The festivities were continued the following day.

July. *Sun. 9.*—The Saints who had settled on the bench lands west of North Ogden, Weber Co., Utah, were detached from the North Ogden Ward, and organized as Pleasant View Ward; Edward W. Wade, Bishop.

Sun. 16.—The Saints residing in Wilson school district, Weber Co., were separated from West Weber and organized as Wilson Ward; Brigham H. Bingham, Bishop.

Mon. 17.—The Deseret Hospital, Salt Lake City, was dedicated and opened for business in the 12th Ward.

—Harriet Whittaker Taylor, wife of Pres. John Taylor, died in Salt Lake City.

Wed. 19.—Elder Jacob Samuel Ferrin was killed by Indians, near San Carlos, Ariz.

Fri. 21.—The Clover Ward, Tooele Co., was organized; Francis De St Jeor, Bishop.

Sat. 22.—A company of Saints, comprising 13 Icelanders and 5 British, sailed from Liverpool, England, on the steamship *Arizona*, bound for Utah.

August. *Tues. 1.*—The first number of the *Utah Journal* was issued in Logan, Cache Co., Utah, in place of the *Logan Leader*, suspended.

Sun. 6.—J. D. Farmer, a merchant of Salt Lake City, was lost in the Great Salt Lake, while bathing; the body could not be found.

Tues. 8.—Edward Martin, a member of the Mormon Battalion, died in the 14th Ward, Salt Lake City.

—The U. S. Congress adjourned; the Senate amendment to the civil appropriation bill (commonly known as the Hoar amendment), authorizing the governor of Utah to fill offices, supposed to be vacant in that Territory, was one of the last acts passed.

Sun. 13.—At a special conference held at Castle Dale, Emery Co., attended by Apostles Erastus Snow and John H. Smith, the Emery Stake of Zion was more fully organized, with Christen G. Larsen as president and Orange Seeley and Rasmus Justesen counselors. Orangeville Ward was organized; Jasper Robertson, Bishop; Henning Olsen was ordained Bishop of the Castle Dale Ward.

Wed. 16.—David G. Bigler, a brakeman on the Utah Central Railway, was accidentally killed, near River Side Station.

Fri. 18.—The Utah Commission, consisting of five men, appointed by the President of the United States, arrived in Salt Lake City. They went to work almost immediately, preparing for the November election.

—Bishop Geo. W. Ward died at Willard, Box Elder Co.

Sun. 20.—The Saints residing in Parley's Canyon, Salt Lake Co., were organized as Mountain Dell Ward; Wm. B. Hardy, Bishop.

Wed. 23.—A large company of missionaries left Salt Lake City for the United States and Europe.

Tues 29.—The Presidency of the Church issued an epistle to the Saints, advising all who could legally register and vote under the Edmunds law, to do so.

September.—Branches of the Church were organized by Francis M. Lyman, president of the Tooele Stake of Zion, at Oakley, Little Basin, Albion, Cassia and Almo, Cassia County, Idaho, where a number of Saints had recently located. The several branches were organized as the Cassia Ward; Wm. C. Martindale, Bishop.

Sat. 2.—The steamship *Wyoming* sailed from Liverpool, England, with 662 Saints, including 16 returning missionaries, under the direction of William Cooper. The company arrived in New York Sept. 12th, and in Salt Lake City Sept. 21st.

Sun. 3.—Sandy Ward, Salt Lake Co., was organized out of a part of Union Ward; Ezekiel Holman, Bishop.

Sat. 16.—Gov. Eli H. Murray, on the strength of the Hoar amendment, issued a proclamation appointing a great number of men to fill local offices, claimed to be vacant on account of the August election not being held. The incumbents, who held over under the statute, however, refused to recognize the governor's appointees as their successors, and the case was taken into the courts.

October.—*Sun. 1.*—The west part of Brighton Ward, Salt Lake Co., was organized as Pleasant Green Ward; Lehi N. Hardman, Bishop.

Fri. 6.—The semi-annual conference of the Church, which continued three days, was held in Salt Lake City; 78 missionaries were called.

Mon. 9.—Abraham Hoagland Cannon was ordained one of the First Seven Presidents of Seventies.

Fri. 13.—George Teasdale and Heber J. Grant were chosen by revelation to fill the vacancies in the Council of Twelve Apostles, caused by the death of Orson Pratt and the recent re-organization of the First Presidency. Seymour B. Young was chosen by the same revelation as one of the First Seven Presidents of the Seventies. These three brethren were ordained on the 16th.

Tues. 17.—About sixty missionaries bound for the United States and Europe, left Salt Lake City.

Sat. 21.—The steamship *Abyssinia* sailed from Liverpool, England, with 416 Saints, including 28 returning missionaries, unde the direction of Geo. Stringfellow. They landed in New York Nov. 3rd, and arrived in Salt Lake City Nov. 10th.

Tues. 24.—Melvina H. Snow, widow of Willard Snow, died in Salt Lake City.

Sun. 29.—Francis M. Pomeroy, one of the Utah Pioneers of 1847, died at Mesa, Maricopa Co., Ariz.

November. *Sat. 4.* — An important political ratification meeting was held by the People's Party in the Salt Lake Theater.

Tues. 7.—A general election was held in Utah, in which the People's Party candidate, John T. Caine, received 23,039 votes, and the "Liberal" candidate, Philip T. Van Zile, only 4,884 votes.

Mon. 13.—The Utah Commission submitted their first report to the government on the situation in Utah.

Sat. 25.—Apostle John Henry Smith succeeded Apostle Albert Carrington as president of the European mission.

Tues. 28.—Gen. Phil. H. Sheridan arrived in Salt Lake City, on an inspection tour to the military posts in the Territory.

—The Coveville branch, near Richmond, Cache Co., was organized as Coveville Ward; John C. Larsen, Bishop.

—Riverdale branch, Oneida County, Idaho, was organized as a Ward; Peter Preece, Bishop.

December. *Wed. 6.*—The first Latter-day Saint meeting house in Snake River Valley, Idaho, was completed at Egin (Parker).

Sun. 10.—The Saints who had located on Salt river, Maricopa Co., Ariz., were organized as the Maricopa Stake of Zion, by Apostles Erastus Snow and Moses Thatcher, with Alexander F. Macdonald as president, and Henry C. Rogers and Charles I. Robson as counselors. Jonesville (now Lehi), Mesa, and the Tempe branch were organized as Wards, with Thos. E. Jones, Elijah Pomeroy and David T. LeBaron as their respective Bishops.

Mon. 18.—Thos. E. Ricks, of Logan, Utah, was called to preside as Bishop over the Saints in Snake River Valley, Idaho. Soon afterwards they were organized as Bannock Ward.

Thurs. 21.—Artemesia Snow, wife of Apostle Erastus Snow, died in St. George.

Sat. 30.—Hon. Wm. H. Hooper died in Salt Lake City.

Sun. 31.—The Saints who had settled on the San Pedro river, Ariz., were organized by Apostle Erastus Snow and Moses Thatcher as St. David Ward; David P. Kimball, Bishop.

1883.

The Saints who had settled on the Gila river, Arizona, and vicinity, were organized as a Stake of Zion; and a Stake of Zion was organized in San Luis Valley, Colo. A number of settlements were founded by the Saints in Snake River Valley, Idaho. A successful missionary work was commenced among the Maoris in New Zealand.

January. *Tues. 9.*—The Saints at Leamington, Millard Co., Utah, were organized as a Ward; Lars N. Christiansen, Bishop.

Wed. 17.—Notwithstanding bitter opposition, John T. Caine was permitted to take a seat in Congress, to fill the unexpired term of the 47th Congress.

Fri. 19.—The thermometer stood about 35 degrees F. below zero, in Salt Lake City.

February. *Thurs. 1.*—Judge Jeremiah S. Black delivered a powerful speech before the Committee on the Judiciary, at Washington, D. C., pleading for Utah's constitutional rights.

Sat. 17.—Bishop Wm. Bringhurst, of Springville, died.

Sun. 18.—John Van Cott, one of the First Seven Presidents of the Seventies, died at his residence, near Salt Lake City.

—A number of Saints who had founded a new settlement (north of Manassa, Conejos Co., Colo.), were organized as a branch of the Church, named Richfield, with Thos. N. Petersen as presiding Elder.

Sun. 25.—The Saints at St. David, Ariz., by their vote, accepted of Christopher Layton as president of the St. Joseph Stake of Zion (which had just been organized by the First Presidency) with David P. Kimball and James H. Martineau as counselors.

Mon. 26.—Phil Robinson, the noted *litterateur*, and Mr. Sergeant Ballantyne, the eminent English barrister, visited Salt Lake City.

March. *Sun. 4.*—The Saints who had settled on Price river, Emery Co., were organized as a Ward; Geo. Frandsen, Bishop.

Sun. 11.—A townsite was selected in Snake River Valley, Idaho, and named Rexburg, in honor of Thos. E. Ricks.

Tues. 20.—Wm. Holt and David Barney, two loggers, sleeping under an overhanging rock, near Parowan, Iron Co., were killed by the rock falling on them.

Fri. 30.—The Denver and Rio Grande Western Railway was completed, and communication established between Salt Lake City and Denver by this route.

April. *Mon. 2.*—A Ward organization was effected at Meadows, near St. Johns, Ariz.; Peter Isaacson, Bishop.

Tues. 3.—About fifty "Mormon" immigrants arrived in Salt Lake City from the Southern States.

Fri. 6.—The 53rd annual conference of the Church, which was continued three days, commenced in Salt Lake City.

Sun. 8.—The Saints who had settled near Savoia, Valencia Co., New Mexico, were organized as the Navajo (now Ramah) Ward; Ernest A. Tietjen, Bishop.

Tues. 10.—About ninety missionaries left Salt Lake City for the United States and Europe.

—The constitutional convention met in Salt Lake City and received the report of the committee appointed to present the memorial and constitution, upon which was based Utah's application for admission as a State.

Wed. 11.—The steamship *Nevada* sailed from Liverpool, England, with 352 Saints, including 13 returning missionaries, under the direction of David McKay. The company arrived at New York April 22nd, and Salt Lake City April 30th.

Sun. 15.—A branch of the Church was organized at Marysvale, Piute Co., Utah, with Hugh D. Lisenbee as presiding Elder.

Mon. 23.—A terrible wind storm did much damage in Utah.

Tues. 24.—Wm. E. McLellin, formerly one of the Twelve Apostles, died at Independence, Jackson Co., Mo.

Mon. 30.—Fort Cameron Military Reservation buildings, near Beaver, were sold and the fort was abandoned as a military station.

May. *Tues. 1.*—O. F. Due, of Salt Lake City, was arrested on a charge of bigamy and placed under $2,500 bonds.

Sun. 13.—At a two days' meeting, held at Pima, Graham Co., Ariz., the Saints who had settled on the Gila river, Graham Co., Ariz., were organized into four Wards, namely, Pima, Thatcher, Graham, and Curtis, with Joseph K. Rogers, John M. Moody, Jørgen Jørgensen and Moses M. Curtis as their respective Bishops.

Wed. 16.—The steamship *Nevada* sailed from Liverpool, England, with 427 Saints, including 14 returning missionaries, under the direction of Ben. E. Rich. The company arrived in New York May 27th, and in Salt Lake City June 3rd.

Fri. 18.—Belle Harris was committed to the Utah Penitentiary for contempt of court, in refusing to answer questions before the grand jury of the Second District Court, at Beaver, in a supposed polygamy investigation.

Sat. 19.—James W. Cummings, a prominent Elder, died in Salt Lake City.

Tues. 22.—The Empire grist mill, up City creek, near Salt Lake City, was burned to the ground. Loss; $23,500.

Sun. 27.—Bishop Calvin Bingham was accidentally killed near St. David, Cochise Co., Ariz.

Mon. 28.—Richard Fowler was shot and fatally wounded by David Gallifant, in Salt Lake City. Fowler died May 30th, and the murderer was held under $5,000 bonds.

Tues. 29.—Elder Hans Peter Jensen, one of the early converts to "Mormonism" in Scandinavia, died in Brigham City.

—Bishops Wm. B. Preston and Leonard W. Hardy arrived at Rexburg, Snake River Valley, Idaho. During the few following days they located the townsites of Teton, Wilford, Lyman, Burton and Parker.

Thurs. 31.—John T. Alexander, of Salt Lake City, who labored as a missionary in Georgia, was shot and severely wounded by three masked men, near Plainville, Gordon Co., Ga.

June. *Thurs. 7.*—Dr. J. B. Carrington, a non-Mormon, arrested for bigamy, was discharged by Commissioner Gilchrist, at Salt Lake City, notwithstanding the proof of his guilt.

Sun. 10.—Five young persons, ranging from 12 to 23 years of age, were accidentally drowned, while boating on Utah lake, near Benjamin.

—The Saints who had settled in San Luis Valley, Colo., were organized as the San Luis Stake of Zion, with Silas S. Smith as president and Richard C. Camp and Wm. M. Christensen as counselors. The settlements of Manassa and Richfield were organized as Wards, with John C. Dalton and Thos. N. Petersen as their respective Bishops.

Fri. 15.—Theodore Thomas, the celebrated orchestral leader, gave a concert in the Tabernacle, Salt Lake City.

Wed. 20.—The steamship *Nevada* sailed from Liverpool, England, with 697 Saints, including 22 returning missionaries, under the direction of Hans O. Magleby. The company arrived in New York July 1st, and at Ogden July 7th.

—Mary B. Newell was miraculously healed under the administration of the Elders, at Johnsonville, Warren Co., Ind.

Thurs. 21.—The Council House and adjacent buildings, in Salt Lake City, were destroyed by fire and the explosion of powder. Loss: about $100,000.

—Bishop Leonard E. Harrington died at his residence, at American Fork, Utah Co.

Sat. 23.—David Evans, formerly Bishop of Lehi, Utah Co., died at Lehi.

Sun. 24.—Elder Shadrach Jones, of Willard City, Box Elder Co., died at Swansea, Wales, where he labored as a missionary.

July. *Wed. 4.*—Robert Ritter and William Ayers were drowned in Silver lake, Big Cottonwood Canyon, while boating.

Fri. 6.—A fatal powder magazine explosion occurred in Ogden Canyon.

—Joseph Toronto, once a missionary to Italy, died at Salt Lake City.

Tues. 10.—Gov. Thomas A. Hendricks, of Indiana, visited Salt Lake City.

—D. C. Rich and Rudolph Smith made an unsuccessful attempt to rob Zion's Savings Bank, in Salt Lake City, assaulting B. H. Schettler, the assistant treasurer. They were both arrested.

Wed. 11.—The Old Folks of Salt Lake City were treated to their annual excursion, this time going to Provo.

Sat. 14.—A company of Icelandic Saints sailed from Liverpool, England, on the steamship *Wisconsin*, in charge of John A. Sutton. The company arrived in Salt Lake City July 30th, and subsequently located at Spanish Fork, Utah Co.

Sat. 28.—R. S. W. Andrew, a street car driver, was accidentally shot and killed in Salt Lake City.

Sun. 29.—A terrific flood at Kanab, Kane Co., removed masses of earth, trees, etc., which it carried down stream, and partly destroyed the settlement.

August. *Thurs. 2.*—The Salt Lake City Council decided that all houses within the city should be numbered, as a preparatory step toward the anticipated free mail delivery.

Sun. 19.—Jeremiah S. Black, the celebrated statesman and lawyer, who defended the people of Utah so ably a few months previously, died in Washington, D.C.

Mon. 20.—Ellen G. Lewis, a young lady, was accidentally shot and killed in Provo, by a policeman on duty.

Tues. 21.—The notorious "Bill" Hickman died in Lander City, Sweetwater Co., Wyoming.

Sat. 25.—Bishop Andrew Burt, captain of the Salt Lake City police force, was killed by a negro, whom he was trying to arrest. Half an hour later the negro was lynched by a mob, in the jail yard.

Sun. 26.—Alvin Henson was accidentally shot and killed by his comrades, while hunting, near Tooele, Utah.

—Jack Murphy was taken out of the jail at Coalville and lynched at Park City, Summit Co., for the murder of M. Brennan, a few days previously.

—The first permanent branch of the Church among the Maoris was organized by Ira N. Hinkley, jun., at Papawai, Wairarapa Valley, North Island, New Zealand; Manihera, a native chief, was ordained a Priest and appointed president. This was the beginning of a great work among the Maoris.

The first Maori who joined the Church was a sailor, baptized by Elder Richard G. Lambert, near Honolulu, Hawaiian Islands, early in 1874. Oct. 18, 1881, Elder Wm. John McDonald, baptized Ngataki, at Auckland. He was the first Maori to join the Church in New Zealand. Toward the close of 1883, and in the beginning of 1884, a number of Maoris were baptized in the Waikato district through the instrumentality of Pres. Wm. M. Bromley, Wm. J. McDonald and Thos. L. Cox. These were organized as the Wautu branch by Elder Thos. L. Cox, Feb. 25, 1883, with Hare Te Katere as president. This was the first Maori branch of the Church organized; but most of its members proved unfaithful to the cause.

Wed. 29.—The steamship *Nevada* sailed from Liverpool, England, with 682 Saints, including 29 returning missionaries, in charge of Peter F. Goss. The company arrived at New York Sept. 7th, and at Salt Lake City Sept. 17th.

Fri. 31.—Belle Harris was released from custody, having been imprisoned since May 18th.

September. *Sun. 2.*—Muddy branch, Emery Co., Utah, was organized as a Ward, with Casper Christensen as Bishop. The name of the settlement was afterwards changed to Emery.

Mon. 3.—Washakie, a little Indian town in Box Elder Co., was visited by a fire, which destroyed grain to the value of $3,000.

Thurs. 6.—Wm. G. Phillips was appointed marshal of Salt Lake City, in place of the late Andrew Burt.

—Feramorz Little transferred a two story brick building, which he had erected by the 13th Ward Assembly Rooms for the benefit of the poor, to Bishop Millen Atwood.

Tues. 11. — The celebrated Henry Ward Beecher lectured in the Salt Lake City Theatre.

Wed. 12.—About midnight Elders Stephen R. Marks and David Franklin Davis, of Salt Lake City, were cruelly mobbed, near Laurel, Franklin Co., Indiana, where they labored as missionaries.

Sat. 22. — General William T. Sherman arrived in Salt Lake City, on a visit.

Sun. 23.—At a conference held at Bluff, San Juan Co., Utah, the Saints who had located at Fruitland, near Farmington, San Juan Co., New Mexico, were organized as a Ward, named Burnham, with Luther C. Burnham as Bishop.

—The Saints constituting the Wilmot branch, Piute Co., Utah, were organized as the Marion Ward; Culbert King, Bishop.

Wed. 26.—Bishop Charles E. Robison, of Montpelier, Bear Lake Co., Idaho, died at Whittaker, South Carolina, where he labored as a missionary.

October. *Fri. 5.*—The semi-annual conference of the Church was commenced in Salt Lake City; it was continued three days; 92 missionaries were called; Apostle Wilford Woodruff was sustained as Church Historian.

Sat. 6.—King David Kalakaua visited the plantation of Laie, on the Hawaiian Islands, and addressed a conference of assembled Saints there.

Mon. 8.—John S. Fullmer, a prominent Elder in the Church, died in Springville, Utah Co., and Elder Henry Maiben died in Salt Lake City.

Tues. 16.—Presiding Bishop Edward Hunter died in Salt Lake City.

Sat. 27.—A fire destroyed Causey, Harkins & Co's. skating rink on West Temple Street, Salt Lake City. Loss: $10,000.

—The steamship *Wisconsin* sailed from Liverpool, England, with 369 Saints, including 20 returning missionaries, in charge of John Pickett. The company arrived at New York, Nov. 7th, and at Ogden, Nov. 14th.

Sun. 28.—The Neeleyville Ward, Oneida County, Idaho, was organized; Wm. Neeley, Bishop.

November. *Thurs. 1.*—Lewis Robison, prominent in the early history of Utah, died in Salt Lake City, 67 years of age.

Sat. 17.—Apostle Charles C. Rich died at Paris, Bear Lake Co., Idaho, 74 years of age.

Sun. 18.—The Saints who had settled in Luna Valley, Socorro Co., N. M., were organized as a Ward, with Geo. C. Williams as Bishop.

Wed. 21.—David Patten Kimball, counselor to Pres. Christopher Layton, of the St. Joseph Stake of Zion, Ariz., died.

Thurs. 22.—Bishop Wm. Davis died at Brigham City, Utah.

Wed. 28.—The Saints who had located on Portneuf creek, Bingham Co., Idaho, were organized as a branch of the Church; Judson A. Tolman, presiding Elder.

December. *Thurs. 13.*—Marshal Wm. G. Phillips, of Salt Lake City, reported to the postmaster that all the public streets in the city had been named and all the houses numbered.

Fri. 21.—Elder Lorenzo M. Richards died in Ogden.

Mon. 24.—A monument was raised on the grave of the late Pres. Niels Wilhelmsen, on "Assistents Kirkegaard," Copenhagen, Denmark.

Wed. 26.—Gen. Thos. L. Kane, favorably known in Church history, died at his home, in Philadelphia, Pa.

1884.

Two Stakes of Zion were organized in Idaho. The Logan Temple was dedicated. Several new Quorums of Seventy were organized. The prosecutions under the Edmunds law were commenced.

January. *Tues. 1.*—A fire broke out in the Utah Central coal mines, at Pleasant Valley, Emery Co., whereby John McLean and his son were suffocated.

Mon. 14. — The 26th session of the Utah legislature convened in Salt Lake City, and organized by electing Wm. W. Cluff president of the council, and James Sharp speaker of the house.

Fri. 25. — Elders Wm. H. Crandall and John W. Galley were mobbed in Jasper County, Mississippi.

Sun. 27.—The Brigham Young Academy in Provo was destroyed by fire.

—Plymouth Ward, Box Elder Co., Utah, was organized; Myron J. Richards, Bishop.

Mon. 28.—Senator Hoar introduced another anti-Mormon bill in the U. S. Senate, which was passed June 18th.

February. *Mon. 4*—The Bannock Ward, Snake River Valley, Idaho, was organized as the Bannock Stake of Zion; Thos. E. Ricks, president.

Wed. 6. — Peter Carlson and son were killed in a snowslide, near Logan.

Mon. 11. — At the municipal election in Salt Lake City, James Sharp was elected mayor.

Wed. 13.—The members of the Wyoming legislature and a number of others from that Territory arrived in Salt Lake City, on a visit. They remained two days, during which they visited the Utah legislature then in session; speeches were made by both bodies.

Mon. 18.—Elders Wm. H. Crandall and Thomas Davis were shot at by a mob in Jones County, Miss.

Sun. 24.—Portions of the North Jordan and Brighton Wards, Salt Lake Stake, were organized as Granger Ward; Daniel McRae, Bishop.

Mon. 25.—Elder Henry C. Fowler died in Salt Lake City.

March. *Sun. 2.*—The Saints who had settled near Safford, Graham Co., Ariz., were organized as Layton branch; John Walker, presiding Elder.

Fri. 7.—Ten men and two women were killed in a snowslide, at the Emma mine, Little Cottonwood Canyon.

Fri. 14.—The Utah legislature adjourned.

Mon. 17.—Bishop Silas Richards died at Union, Salt Lake Co.

Sat. 22.—Daniel Mathison died at Parowan, Iron Co.

Sun. 30.—Elder Thomas Biesinger was arrested and imprisoned at Prague, Bohemia, for preaching the gospel.

April. *Tues. 1.*—The world-renowned Adelina Patti, assisted by an excellent company, sang in the Tabernacle, in Salt Lake City.

Fri. 4.—Ebenezer Hanks, a member of the Mormon Battalion, died at Graves' Village, Piute Co.

—Patriarch John Rowberry died at Tooele, Tooele Co.

—On this and the three following days the 54th annual conference of the Church was held in Salt Lake City.

Wed. 9.—The steamship *Nevada* sailed from Liverpool, England, with 319 Saints, including 17 returning missionaries, in charge of Christian D. Fjeldsted. It arrived in New York harbor April 19th, and the company reached Ogden, Utah, April 27th.

Tues. 15.—A large company of missionaries left Salt Lake City for the United States and Europe.

Thurs. 17.—Presidents John Taylor and Geo. Q. Cannon, accompanied by a number of others, left Salt Lake City, to visit the Iron Works in southern Utah.

Sun. 20.—The 77th quorum of Seventy was organized by Wm. W. Taylor at Ogden, with John Crawford, Louis F. Monch, Fred. Foulger, Chas. C. Brown and Henry W. Gwilliams as presidents. Ludvig Ehrnstrøm and Ephraim H. Nye were afterwards added to the council.

Thurs. 24.—Rudger Clawson was arrested in Salt Lake City, on a charge of polygamy, and placed under $3,000 bonds.

Sun. 27.—At the first quarterly conference of the Bannock Stake of Zion, held at Rexburg, Idaho, the Saints at Rexburg were organized as a Ward; Thos. E. Ricks, jun., Bishop.

—The 78th quorum of Seventy was organized by Wm. W. Taylor, at Oakley, Cassia Co., Idaho; Robert Wilson, John Alexander, Moroni F. Fairchilds, George S. Grant, John J. Millard, Thomas Taylor and Edward D. Hoagland, presidents. The two last named were ordained a day or two later.

—Pere Hyacinthe, renowned French orator, who was in Salt Lake City on a visit, attended the services in the Tabernacle.

—A branch of the Church was organized at Eureka, Juab Co.; John Beck, president.

Mon. 28.—Christian D. Fjeldsted, of Logan, was ordained one of the First Seven Presidents of Seventies, to fill the vacancy caused by the death of John Van Cott.

Tues. 29.—A third trial of the murderer Fred Hopt was commenced in the Third District Court, Salt Lake City. He was convicted May 5th, and sentenced on the 9th to be shot June 13th.

May. *Mon. 12.*—The 79th quorum of Seventy was organized by Abraham H. Cannon, in Bear Lake County, Idaho; Charles H. Bridges, John Bunney, Christian Hogansen, Carl F. Hellstrom, Herbert Horsley, Charles R. Clark and Brigham L. Tippetts, presidents.

Tues. 13.—David Gallifant, of Salt Lake City, was sentenced to five years' imprisonment for killing Richard Fowler on May 28, 1883.

—Ole U. C. Mønster, the first person baptized by Erastus Snow, in Denmark, died at Pettyville, Sanpete Co.

Sat. 17.—The Logan Temple was dedicated, under the direction of Pres. John Taylor.

—The steamship *Arizona* sailed from Liverpool, England, with 287 Saints, including 13 returning missionaries, in charge of Ephraim H. Williams. On the 26th they arrived in New York, and reached Salt Lake City June 1st.

Wed. 21.—The first marriages in the Logan Temple were solemnized. E. Y.

Taylor and Rida Colebrook, Frank Y. Taylor and Elizabeth Campbell, Matthias F. Cowley and Abbie Hyde were the contracting parties.

—Ground was broken for a new building for the B. Y. Academy at Provo.

Thurs. 22.—Nellie White, who refused to answer certain questions in the Third District Court, was sent to the Penitentiary.

Thurs. 29.— Edward Wallace East, a prominent Elder, died at Pima, Arizona.

—Elders Wm. C. A. Smoot, jun., and James E. Jennings, who labored as missionaries in Bavaria, were expelled from that country.

Fri. 30.—In Christiania, Norway, Elders N. C. Skaugaard and Peter Olsen were sentenced to pay a fine of 40 "Kroner" and costs of suit, each, for performing the ordinance of baptism.

June.—A missionary field was opened in Ireland by Elders Robert Marshall and Geo. Wilson. At the end of the year 47 had been baptized.

Sun. 1.—The Oneida Stake of Zion was organized by Apostle Moses Thatcher; Wm. D. Hendricks, president; Solomon H. Hale and Geo. C. Parkinson, counselors. The Wards and branches embraced in the new organization had formerly belonged to Cache and Box Elder Stakes.

Thurs. 5. — The Chesterfield branch Bingham Co., Idaho, was organized as a Ward; Parley P. Willey, Bishop.

—The Saints at Lyman, Snake River Valley, Idaho, were organized as a Ward; Sidney Weeks, Bishop.

—The Logan 6th and 7th Wards, Cache Co., were organized; Anthon L. Skanchey and Isaac Smith, Bishops.

Sun. 8.—Elder Christian H. Steffensen was released from prison in Drammen, Norway, where he had been confined five days for administering the Sacrament.

Mon. 9.—The Saints at Wilford, Snake River Valley, Idaho, were organized as a branch of the Church.

—The building known as the "Cock Pit," at Preston, England, in which the first "Mormon" missionaries to England held meetings in 1837, tumbled down.

Tues. 10.—The Saints at Teton, Snake River Valley, Idaho, were organized as a Ward; John Donaldson, Bishop.

—Elders Wm. Willes, Henry F. McCune, Milson R. Pratt and Geo. H. Booth, left Salt Lake City, on a mission to India.

Wed. 11.—The Saints at Parker, Snake River Valley, Idaho, were organized as a Ward; Wyman M. Parker, Bishop.

Fri. 13.—By a reprieve, issued by Acting-Governor Arthur L. Thomas, the execution of the murderer Fred Hopt (Welcome) was postponed.

Sat. 14.—The steamship *Arizona* sailed from Liverpool, with 531 Saints, including 25 returning missionaries, in charge of Ephraim H. Nye. They arrived in New York June 23rd and at Ogden June 29th.

Sun. 15.—At a Stake conference held at Mesa, Maricopa Co., Ariz., Tempe branch was organized as a Ward, Samuel Openshaw Bishop; and Alma Ward was organized, with Oscar M. Stewart as Bishop.

Tues. 17.—Martin H. Peck died in Salt Lake City.

Sun. 29.—Nicholas Groesbeck died in Salt Lake City.

July. *Thurs 3.*—David O. Calder, Coun- in the Salt Lake Stake presidency, died at Lake Point, Tooele Co.

Sun. 6.—A fearful tornado visited Summit County, Utah, doing much damage and causing the death of a little girl.

Mon. 7.—Nellie White, who had been confined in the Penitentiary since May 22nd, was restored to liberty.

Thurs. 17.—The Deseret Hospital was removed from the 12th to the 17th Ward, Salt Lake City.

Sun. 20.—The Fairview branch of the Church, near Franklin, Idaho., was organized as a Ward; Heman Hyde, Bishop.

Tues. 22.—About five hundred of the Old Folks of Salt Lake County had their annual excursion, going to American Fork, Utah Co.

Thurs. 31.—Leonard W. Hardy, first Counselor to the Presiding Bishop of the Church, died in Sugar House Ward, Salt Lake Co., and Orson K. Whitney, one of the Pioneers of 1847, died in Salt Lake City.

August. *Fri. 1.*—Wm. W. Taylor, son of Pres. John Taylor, and one of the First Seven Presidents of the Seventies, died in Salt Lake City.

—Elders Wm. Willes, Henry F. McCune, Milson R. Pratt and Geo. H. Booth, arrived, as missionaries, in Calcutta, India.

Sat. 2.—Fourteen Saints sailed from Liverpool, England, in charge of H. W. Attley, on the steamship *Nevada*. They landed in New York Aug. 13th, and arrived at Salt Lake City Aug. 18th.

Thurs. 7.—The 80th quorum of Seventy was organized by Seymour B. Young, at Spring City, Sanpete Co.; Thos. B. Allred, Jos. F. Ellis, John Larsen, James Christensen, Mads Nielsen, Lauritz Rasmussen and Joseph Downard, presidents.

Fri. 8.—James Roskelley, who labored as a missionary in the Southern States, was shot and wounded in the arm by a negro, in Lee Valley, Tenn.

Sat. 9.—J. R. Henson and family, because of their being "Mormons," were fired upon by a mob in Decatur County, Tennessee, and shortly after compelled to leave their homes, to escape mob violence.

Sun. 10.—Elders Wm. S. Berry, of Kanarra and John H. Gibbs, of Paradise, and Martin Condor and John Riley Hudson, of Tennessee, were murdered by a mob on Cane Creek, Lewis Co., Tenn., while holding religious services.

Fri. 15.—The first number of the *Sevier Valley Echo*, a weekly newspaper, was published in Richfield, Sevier Co., by James T. Jakeman. It was continued until May 1, 1885, when it was superseded by the *Home Sentinel*, published in Manti, Sanpete Co.

—Joseph H. Coult, of Salt Lake City, was drowned at Calder's Farm.

Sat. 16.—Bishop Wm. H. Dame died suddenly at Paragoonah, Iron Co.

Sun. 17.—At a quarterly conference held at Rexburg, Idaho, the Menan (Cedar Buttes) and Louisville Wards were partly organized, the former with Robert L.

Bybee and the latter with Richard F. Jardine as Bishop.

—Elder Jesse J. Fuller, an elderly missionary, was whipped by a mob in Lauderdale County, Ala.

Fri. 22.—The remains of Elders Wm. S. Berry and Geo. H. Gibbs arrived in Salt Lake City from Tennessee.

Sat. 23.—Under the direction of the Old Folks' Committee, the orphan children of Salt Lake County had a free excursion to Black Rock.

Wed. 27.—The St. John Ward (formerly a part of the Malad Ward), Oneida Co., Idaho, was organized; James Harrison, Bishop.

Sat. 30.—The steamship *Wyoming* sailed from Liverpool, England, with 496 Saints, including 31 returning missionaries, under the direction of Benjamin Bennett. They arrived at New York Sept. 9th, and at Ogden Sept. 16th.

Sun. 31.—The Saints residing on Ferron creek, east of Ferron, Emery Co., were separated from Ferron Ward and organized as Molen Ward; Lyman S. Beach, Bishop.

September.—The 81st quorum of Seventy was organized by Seymour B. Young in Emery County; Noah T. Guyman, Wm. H. Branch, J. P. Wimmer, Peter R. Petersen, Abner Buckley and James C. Jensen, presidents.

Mon. 1.—Margaret T. Smoot, wife of Abraham O. Smoot, died in Provo, Utah, Co.

—Charles S. Zane, recently appointed chief justice of Utah, took the oath of office and was assigned, by proclamation of Gov. Eli H. Murray, to the Third District Court.

Tues. 2. Piute County, Utah, was visited by a fearful hail storm.

Wed. 3.—The Saints who had settled on Rock Creek, Oneida Co., Idaho, were organized as Rockland Ward, of the Box Elder Stake; Isaac Thorn, Bishop.

Sat. 6.—Wilford branch, Snake River Valley, Idaho, was organized as a Ward; Thos. S. Smith, Bishop.

Tues. 9.—The Saints who had settled on the Mancos river, Colo., were organized as a branch; James H. Duncan, presiding Elder.

Mon. 15.—Ashley Ward, Uintah Co., was divided, and two new districts, Merrill and Glines, organized, with Geo. A. Davis and James H. Glines as their respective acting Bishops.

—Wm. C. A. Smoot, jun., missionary in Germany, was arrested in Kiel, for baptising a woman. He was held a prisoner until Oct. 7th, when he was acquitted, but nevertheless banished from the city.

Mon. 22.—Elder John Nicholson delivered a lecture in the Salt Lake Theatre on the subject: The Tennessee massacre and its causes; showing that it was the result of imflamatory articles in the Salt Lake *Tribune*, circulated by sectarian ministers in Tennessee.

Sat. 27.—The first open venire grand jury in Salt Lake City was impanneled by Judge Zane.

October.—Severe persecutions continued against the Elders in the Southern States, and also in Indiana, Michigan and other places.

Wed. 1.—The 82nd quorum of Seventy was organized in Grass Valley, Piute Co., Utah, by Seymour B. Young; Geo. A. Burr and Ole E. Olsen, presidents. Chapman Duncan, Wm. E. Stringham and Geo. A. Hatch were set apart as presidents afterwards.

Tues. 7.—John Morgan was ordained one of the First Seven Presidents of the Seventies, to fill the vacancy caused by the death of Wm. W. Taylor.

Tues. 14.—Bishop Marius Ensign died at Santa Clara, Washington Co.

Wed. 15.—The trial of Rudger Clawson for polygamy was commenced in the Third District Court, Salt Lake City, and continued several days, during which Presidents John Taylor, Geo. Q. Cannon and other prominent men were subpœnaed as witnesses.

Tues. 21.—The jury, which could not agree on a verdict in Rudger Clawson's case, was discharged, and preparations were made for a new trial.

Thurs. 23.—The steamship *City of Berlin* sailed from Liverpool, England, with 93 Saints, including nine returning Elders in charge of Carl August Ek. The company arrived at New York Nov. 2nd, and at Salt Lake City Nov. 9th.

Fri. 24.—Lydia Spencer, Rudger Clawson's alleged second wife, having been arrested, a new trial was commenced, and Lydia Spencer, who refused to testify, was sent to the Penitentiary.

Sat. 25.—In the Third District Court, Lydia Spencer, by her husband's consent, acknowledged that she was Rudger Clawson's wife, and the jury, after 17 minutes' consultation, returned a verdict of guilty against Clawson.

Fri. 31.—After several days' trial in the Third District Court, John Connelly was acquitted on the charge of polygamy, his case being barred by the statute of limitations.

November. *Sat. 1.*—The steamship *Arizona* sailed from Liverpool, England, with 163 Saints, including 20 returning missionaries, in charge of Joseph Alma Smith. The company arrived at New York Nov. 11th, and at Salt Lake City Nov. 19th.

Mon. 3.—Hans Ottesen was murdered in Manti, Sanpete Co.

—In the Third District Court (Judge Zane), Rudger Clawson was sentenced to four years' imprisonment and $800 fine for polygamy and unlawful cohabitation. The case was appealed, but bail was refused and Clawson taken to the Penitentiary.

—Paul A. Schettler, treasurer of Salt Lake City, died.

Tues. 4.—At the general election, John T. Caine, the People's Party candidate for delegate to Congress, received 22,120 votes and Ransford Smith, the Liberal Party candidate, 2,215.

—Layton branch, Graham Co., Ariz., was organized as a Ward; John Welker, Bishop.

Wed. 5.—The trial of Joseph H. Evans, indicted for polygamy and unlawful cohabitation, was commenced in the Third District Court, and the following day the jury returned a verdict of guilty.

Sat. 8.—The news of the Democratic victory in the election of Grover Cleveland for president of the United States having reached Salt Lake City, a grand jollification meeting was held by the Salt Lake City Democrats, in front of the City Hall.

—In the Third District Court (Judge Zane), Joseph H. Evans was sentenced to three and a half years' imprisonment in the Penitentiary and $250 fine.

Thurs. 13.—Eighty Latter-day Saint emigrants from the Southern States mission, and nine returning Elders, left Chattanooga, Tenn., bound for Colorado and Utah.

Fri. 14.—Rudger Clawson was brought before the Supreme Court of Utah on a writ of *habeas corpus*, and on the following day the decision of the lower court, in refusing him and Joseph H. Evans bail, pending an appeal to the higher courts, was affirmed.

Wed. 19.—Frederick W. Schoenfeld and Rudolph Hochstrasser, in the District Court of Zofingen, Canton Aargau, Switzerland, were sentenced to pay a fine of 100 francs each, and banished from the canton, for preaching the gospel in Niederwyl.

Sat. 22.—Horace Kimball Whitney, one of the Pioneers of 1847, died in Salt Lake City.

Sun. 23.—At a Stake conference held in Rexburg, Idaho, the Saints who had settled on the Teton island, near Rexburg, were organized as Salem Ward; Geo. H. B. Harris, Bishop.

Tues. 25.—John Aird, jun., of Salt Lake City, was arrested on a charge of unlawful cohabitation. The following day he was placed under $3,000 bonds, to await action of the grand jury.

December. *Thurs. 4.*—Ole L. Hansen, of Brighton, Salt Lake Co., was arraigned before U. S. Commissioner Wm. McKay, Salt Lake City, charged with polygamy.

Fri. 5.—Ammon M. Tenney, Peter J. Christoffersen, and Christopher J. Kempe, tried and convicted of polygamy, were each sentenced by Judge Howard, at Prescott, Ariz., to three years, and six months' imprisonment in the House of Correction at Detroit, Mich., and $5.00 fine. Their offence was unlawful cohabitation, but this was construed by the court as polygamy. Wm. J. Flake and Jens N. Skousen, who plead guilty to u. c. (unlawful cohabitation), were each sentenced to six months' imprisonment at Yuma, Ariz., and $500 fine.

Sun. 7.—Ammon M. Tenney, Peter J. Christoffersen and Christopher J. Kempe left Prescott, Ariz., for the prison at Detroit, Mich., and Wm. J. Flake and Jens. N. Skousen for Yuma prison.

Sat. 13.—John Olsen, of Salt Lake City, was arrested on a charge of u. c. and placed under $1,000 bonds.

Sun. 14.—The 83rd quorum of Seventy was partly organized by Seymour B. Young, at St. Johns, Apache Co., Ariz.

Wed. 31.—Elder Jacob Spori arrived as a Latter-day Saint missionary at Constantinople, Turkey.

1885.

The prosecutions under the Edmunds anti-polygamy law were carried on with great hostility by the Federal officials and courts in Utah and Idaho. A large number of polygamists were imprisoned and many others went into exile, some going into Mexico.

January.—The Saints who had settled at different points on the Fremont river (Dirty Devil), east of Rabbit Valley, were organized as Blue Valley Ward; Henry Giles, Bishop.

—Peter Olsen, missionary in Norway, was imprisoned five days on bread and water, for preaching the gospel.

Tues. 6.—After several days' examination, the Seventh School District lawsuit (Salt Lake City) was submitted to Judge Charles S. Zane, who two days later gave his decision in favor of the district trustees.

Thurs. 8.—Alexander F. Macdonald, Christopher Layton and John W. Campbell arrived at Corralitos, Chihuahua, Mexico, to rent or buy land, on which to locate such families of Saints as were being driven into exile, because of their family relations in the United States.

Sat. 10.—Bingham County, Idaho, was created out of a small part of Oneida County, by an act of the Idaho legislature.

Mon. 12.—Addison Everett, a prominent Elder of the Church and a Pioneer of 1847, died at St. George.

—Mary Ann Fielding, widow of Joseph Fielding, died in Salt Lake City.

—Elders Ferdinand F. Hintze and Anton Lauritzen were mobbed at Ribe, Denmark.

Tues. 13.—George S. Grant, son of the late Pres. Jedediah M. Grant, was accidentally shot and killed in Oakley, Cassia Co., Idaho.

Fri. 16.—The Morgan smelter, situated a few miles south of Salt Lake City, was destroyed by fire.

Sun. 18.—The Saints who had settled on the lower Muddy, Lincoln Co., Nev., were organized as Overton Ward; Isaiah Cox, Bishop.

Mon. 19.—The U. S. Supreme Court confirmed the action of the Utah courts in refusing to admit Rudger Clawson to bail.

Tues. 20.—Pres. Angus M. Cannon was arrested in Salt Lake City, on a charge of u. c.

—Alexander F. McDonald and companions returned to Corralitos, Chihuahua, Mexico, from an exploring tour to some of the valleys lying on the east slope of the Sierra Madre Mountains, and found several families of exiles who had arrived from the United States.

Fri. 23.—Rudger Clawson's sentence for polygamy was confirmed by the Supreme Court of Utah. The case was appealed to the United States Supreme Court.

—Jacob S. Boreman qualified as associate justice, in place of Stephen P. Twiss, resigned.

Sat. 24.—After several days' examination before Commissioner McKay, Pres.

Angus M. Cannon was placed under $1,500 bonds.

—Daniel H. Wells succeeded Apostle John H. Smith as president of the European mission, the latter sailing for America.

Wed. 28.—Royal B. Young, of Salt Lake City, was arrested on a charge of polygamy and u. c.

Thurs. 29.—Royal B. Young was placed under $2,000 bonds, after his preliminary examination before Com. McKay.

Fri. 30.—Agnes McMurrin, Royal B. Young's alleged plural wife, was on trial in the Third District Court, on a charge of perjury.

Sat. 31.—Jacob S. Boreman was appointed judge of the Second Judicial District of Utah.

February.—A difficulty between the land owners in Utah County and the several canal companies of Salt Lake County, caused by the overflow of Utah lake, was settled by arbitration.

Sun. 1.—Pres. John Taylor delivered his last public discourse in the Tabernacle, Salt Lake City. In the evening, he and Pres. Geo. Q. Cannon secreted themselves, in order to avoid the Federal officials, who were carrying on their high handed judicial proceedings in the Territory. Elder L. John Nuttall accompanied them as private secretary, Charles H. Wilcken as driver, and Charles H. Barrell as general aid.

Tues. 3.—A law passed by the Idaho legislature, prohibiting all "Mormons" from voting, was approved by Gov. Bunn.

Sun. 8.—Col. Heber P. Kimball died in Salt Lake City.

—Elders Matts S. Mattson and H. Persson were mobbed in Aabyholm, Sweden.

Mon. 9.—Ogden experienced a hot political contest at the election, but the Peoples' Party succeeded in getting a majority of votes for their candidates.

—The Trenton branch, Cache Co., was organized as a Ward; James B. Jardine, Bishop.

—A number of Saints going into exile because of their family relations, left Snowflake, Ariz., for Mexico. On their arrival at Luna Valley, New Mexico, on the 15th, they were organized into a traveling company, with E. A. Noble as captain. The company had increased to about seventy souls.

Tues. 10.—Thomas Bullock, one of the Pioneers of 1847, and formerly Pres. Brigham Young's secretary, died at Coalville, Summit Co.

Wed. 11.—Pres. Angus M. Cannon was arraigned before the Third District Court and allowed until the following Friday to plead. He then plead not guilty.

Thurs. 12.—Elder William Willes returned to Salt Lake City, from his mission to India.

—Elders Niels W. Petersen and Mads P. Madsen were mobbed, while holding a meeting in Kallundborg, Denmark.

Fri. 13.—Alta, Little Cottonwood Canyon, was almost entirely destroyed by a snowslide, and about fifteen persons were killed.

Tues. 17.—Dr. John D. M. Crockwell died in Salt Lake City.

Fri. 20.—Ferdinand F. Hintze's case was called in the Third District Court, and the prosecutors discovered that the absent defendant was not under bonds.

Wed. 25.—Elder Francis M. Lyman, jun., who was arrested the day previous, was arraigned before the court at Weinhem, Germany, accused of holding a meeting and preaching "Mormonism," and sentenced to one day's imprisonment, after suffering which he was banished from the country.

March.—The impossibility of securing a fair trial in the Utah Federal courts caused a number of leading men to voluntarily go into exile.

—Wm. Fotheringham, of Beaver, was indicted by the grand jury, arrested and placed under bonds, being charged with u. c.

Sun. 1.—Apostle Moses Thatcher and other prominent men arrived at the camp of the Saints on the Casas Grandes river, Chihuahua, Mexico. Soon afterwards explorations were made in the surrounding country.

Mon. 2.—Parley P. Pratt, son of the late Apostle Parley P. Pratt, was arrested in Salt Lake City, charged with u.c.

—The free mail delivery system was introduced in Salt Lake City.

—The first number of the *Salt Lake Evening Democrat*, a daily anti-Mormon newspaper, was published in Salt Lake City, by the Salt Lake Democrat Company.

—Elders Wm. F. Garner and Christian F. Christensen had a narrow escape from being lynched by a mob in Mitchell County, North Carolina, where they labored as missionaries.

Wed. 4.—Ole L. Hansen, of Brighton, Salt Lake Co., charged with u.c., was arraigned before the Third District Court and plead not guilty.

Fri. 6.—Wm. H. Pitts, of the firm of Godbe, Pitts & Co., died in Salt Lake City.

Sat. 7.—Captain Noble's company of Arizona exiles, arrived at a point on the Casas Grandes river, near Ascencion, Chihuahua, Mexico, where they formed a temporary encampment.

Sun. 8.—Elders Charles W. Penrose, Lorenzo Waldram, jun., and Wm. W. Burton arrived at Liverpool, England, as missionaries from Utah.

—Bishop John Hunt's wife was burned to death at Snowflake, Ariz.

—The first Latter-day Saint Sunday School in Mexico was commenced at Corralitos, Chihuahua; James Gale, supt.

Wed. 11.—The Church blacksmith shop at the mouth of Little Cottonwood Canyon, was burned.

Thurs. 12.—The jury returned a verdict of guilty against Thos. Simpson for polygamy.

Fri. 13.—The Gardo House, Salt Lake City, was searched by U. S. deputy marshals, who subpœnaed a number of witnesses.

Sat. 14.—In the Third District Court, Thos. Simpson was sentenced to two years' imprisonment for polygamy and taken to the Penitentiary.

—The case against Laban Morrill, of Circle Valley, Utah, for u. c., was dismissed in the Second District Court, at Beaver.

Mon. 16.—Thomas Holland was drowned at Baker's Spring, near Utah Lake.

Tues. 17.—John Nicholson, associate editor of the *Deseret News*, was arrested, charged with u. c., and placed under $1,500 bonds, to answer before the grand jury.

Thurs. 19.—U. S. deputy marshals raided the houses of Geo. Q. Cannon, Geo. Dunford and Mrs. J. C. Little, in an unsuccessful search for witnesses in polygamy cases.

Sun. 22.—The U. S. Supreme Court rendered a decision annulling the test oath formulated by the Utah Commission. By this ruling a number of persons were restored to the elective franchise.

Tues. 24.—Parley P. Pratt was arrested in Salt Lake City on a charge of polygamy and u. c.

—The jury in the Second District Court (Beaver) rendered a verdict of not guilty in the case of Mr. Pace, who had been charged with u. c.

—Joseph Pidcock, of Ogden, was found dead near Montpelier, Bear Lake Co., Idaho.

Wed. 25.—A grand musical concert, under the direction of Prof. Geo. Careless, was given in the Salt Lake Theatre

Fri. 27.—Eli B. Kelsey died in Salt Lake City.

Sat. 28.—Elder Abraham Coon died in Salt Lake City.

Mon. 30.—Orson P. Arnold, of Salt Lake City, was arrested on a charge of u. c. and placed under $1,500 bonds.

April.—A number of flowing artesian wells were made in Salt Lake City and vicinity.

—A. Milton Musser was arrested in Salt Lake City, on a charge of u. c., and placed under $1,000 bonds.

Thurs. 2.—The Utah Commission made a verbal report to President Cleveland at Washington, D. C., on their work in Utah.

Fri. 3.—Jacob S. Boreman was appointed judge of the First Judicial District of Utah, the second time.

Sat. 4.—John Pack, one of the Pioneers of 1847, died in Salt Lake City.

—Wm. W. Roundy was appointed to preside in the camp of the Saints, located north of the town of Casas Grandes, Chihuahua, Mexico.

—The 55th annual conference of the Church convened in Logan, Utah, Franklin D. Richards presiding. It was continued three days. On the second day (April 5th), an epistle from the First Presidency was read, and a committee was appointed to draft a petition to the President of the United States, praying for protection against the tyrannical acts of the Federal officials in Utah.

Tues. 7.—Charles I. Robson, counselor to the president of the Maricopa Stake, and Bishop Oscar M. Stewart, of Alma, were each sentenced to ninety days' imprisonment, at Yuma, Ariz., for u. c.

Thurs. 9.—The Saints encamped on the Casas Grandes river, Mexico, were ordered to leave the State of Chihuahua, in fifteen days.

—The Tennessee legislature passed a law, forbidding the teaching of polygamy in that State.

Fri. 10.—In the District Court at Phœnix, Ariz., the jury returned a verdict of guilty against A. P. Spilsbury, indicted for u. c.

Sat. 11.—At Phœnix, Ariz., A. P. Spilsbury and Geo. T. Wilson were each sentenced to six months' imprisonment, and Chas. I. Robson, Hyrum S. Phelps, Oscar M. Stewart and James Wilson to three months' imprisonment each for u. c. The following day (April 12th), they were taken to Yuma prison.

—The steamship *Wisconsin* sailed from Liverpool with 187 "Mormon" passengers, including 19 returning missionaries, in charge of Louis P. Lund; it arrived in New York April 22nd, and the company reached Salt Lake City, on the 28th.

Mon. 13.—Orson P. Arnold, of Salt Lake City, plead guilty to the charge of unlawful cohabitation, in the Third District Court, and, promising to obey the law in the future, was discharged on paying $300 fine.

—Elders Wm. F. Garner, of North Ogden, and Christian F. Christensen, of Kanosh, were arrested in Carter County, Tenn., accused of preaching polygamy.

Tues. 14.—James Thompson, of Salt Lake City, was arrested on a charge of u. c.

—Elders Wm. F. Garner and Christian F. Christensen were imprisoned at Elizabethtown, Tenn.

Wed. 15.—Edward Brain, of the 20th Ward, Salt Lake City, was arrested on a charge of u.c., and placed under $2,000 bonds.

—Apostle George Teasdale and other Elders arrived at the City of Chihuahua, Mexico, to plead the cause of the Saints encamped on the Casas Grandes river. The next day (16th) they had an interview with the governor, who referred the question of ejectment to the Federal government.

Thurs. 16.—Judge Zane rendered a decision declaring the Territorial liquor law valid and sustaining the action of the county court against certain liquor dealers.

Fri. 17.—Clara D. Young, wife of John W. Young, died in Salt Lake City.

—Emil O. Olsen, of Salt Lake City, was arrested on a charge of u.c. and placed under $1,000 bonds.

Sun. 19.—Pres. Wm. D. Hendricks, of the Oneida Stake, Idaho, was arrested in Logan, Utah, on a charge of u.c.

Mon. 20.—Wm. A. Rossiter, of Salt Lake City, was arrested on a charge of u.c. and placed under $1,000 bonds.

—The U. S. Supreme Court sustained the decision of the Utah courts, in Rudger Clawson's polygamy case, but decided in favor of giving the murderer Fred Hopt a fourth trial.

Tues. 21.—David E. Davis, of Clover, Tooele Co., was arrested on a charge of u. c., and placed under $1,500 bonds.

Wed. 22.—Samuel H. B. Smith, of Salt Lake City, was arrested on a charge of u. c., and placed under $1,500 bonds.

Fri. 24.—U. S. deputy marshals searched the Temple Block for the purpose of making arrests, but found no one they wanted.

—Bishop Hiram B. Clawson, of Salt Lake City, was arrested on a charge of u. c., and placed under $1,500 bonds.

—The first number of the *Home Sentinel*, a weekly newspaper, was published by

Jakeman & Harrington, at Manti, Sanpete Co.

Mon. 27.—The trial of Pres. Angus M. Cannon was commenced in the Third District Court, Salt Lake City.

Tues. 28.—Abraham H. Cannon, of Salt Lake City, was arrested on a charge of u. c., and placed under $1,500 bonds.

—The jury returned a verdict of guilty against Pres. Angus M. Cannon, for u. c.

—Bishop James C. Hamilton, of Mill Creek, Salt Lake Co., was arrested on a charge of u. c. and polygamy, brought to Salt Lake City, and placed under $1,500 bonds.

Thurs. 30.—The trial of A. Milton Musser was commenced in the Third District Court.

—John Aird, who plead guilty to the charge of u. c., promised to obey the law and was sentenced to $300 fine; in default of payment he was sent to the Penitentiary.

May.—The 84th quorum of Seventy was organized by Seymour B. Young in the Bannock Stake, Idaho; Swen Jacobs, sen., Walter Paul, Arvis C. Dille, Joseph H. Brown, L. E. Shurtliff, Walter G. Paul and Wm. H. Walker, presidents.

—Marcus L. Shepherd and David Levi were arrested at Beaver, Utah, on a charge of u. c.

—Apostles Brigham Young and Moses Thatcher visited the City of Mexico, and obtained permission from the Federal government for the Saints to remain in Chihuahua.

—Elder Niels Hansen, who labored as a missionary in Frederikshavn, Denmark, was ordered out of the country.

Fri. 1.—Claudius V. Spencer, who had been indicted for u. c., plead guilty in the Third District Court, and, promising to live within the law, Judge Zane suspended sentence.

Sat. 2.—A grand mass meeting was held in the Tabernacle, Salt Lake City, to protest against the oppressive course of the Federal officials in the Territory. A declaration of grievances and protest, addressed to the President and people of the United States, were adopted, and John T. Caine, John W. Taylor and John Q. Cannon were chosen as a delegation to proceed to Washington with the documents. Similar mass meetings were held in the various cities and towns of the Territory.

—The jury in the Third District Court returned a verdict of guilty against A. Milton Musser, James C. Watson and Parley P. Pratt. The latter, who had been indicted for u. c., plead guilty to the charge and was sentenced to six months' imprisonment and $300 fine, and taken to the Penitentiary.

Mon. 4.—O. L. Hansen, of Brighton, indicted for u. c., was acquitted in the Third District Court.

Fri. 8.—Wm. D. Newsom, of the 11th Ward, Salt Lake City, was arrested on a charge of polygamy, and the preliminary examination commenced before Com. McKay. Lucy Devereau, defendants' plural wife, one of the witnesses in the case, was taken to the Penitentiary for refusing to testify.

Sat. 9. — Pres. Angus M. Cannon, A. Milton Musser and James C. Watson were each sentenced to six months' imprisonment and $300 fine for u. c., and taken to the Penitentiary.

—Samuel Humphreys was arrested at Nounnan Valley and Chas. Simpson at another place in Bear Lake Co., Idaho, on a charge of polygamy. They were both taken to Blackfoot for examination.

—Wm. D. Newsom was admitted to $3,000 bail, and Lucy Devereau released from custody, being placed under $200 bonds.

Sun. 10.—Eight armed deputy marshals arrested Wm. D. Pratt, of Wilford, and John L. Roberts, of Rexburg, Bingham Co., Idaho, in the night, on a charge of u. c., or polygamy, and started for Blackfoot the following day. Both plead guilty and were sentenced to imprisonment May 23rd following.

Mon. 11.—U. S. Marshal Fred. T. Dubois, of Idaho, and five assistants, armed to the teeth, visited Paris, Bear Lake Co. Idaho, in search of polygamists.

Wed. 13.—The Utah delegation (Caine, Cannon and Taylor) had an interview with President Cleveland, at Washington, D. C.

—Isaac Groo, of Salt Lake City, was arrested on a charge of u. c., and placed under $1,500 bonds, after pleading guilty to the charge before Com. McKay.

—J. D. Jones, of Idaho, was sentenced to $300 fine for u. c., and promised to obey the law in the future.

Thurs. 14.—After several days' trial, the jury in the Third District Court returned a verdict of not guilty in the case against Officer Thomas F. Thomas, who had been accused of assaulting the negro, who killed Capt. Andrew Burt, Aug. 25, 1883.

—James Taylor, of Ogden, was arrested on a charge of u. c., and placed under $1,500.

Fri. 15.—Moroni Brown and Francis A. Brown, of Ogden, were arrested on the charge of u. c., and each placed under $1,500 bonds.

Sat. 16.—Job Pingree, of Ogden, was arrested on a charge of u. c. and placed under $1,500 bonds.

—Wm. Fotheringham was adjudged guilty of u. c. by the jury in the Second District Court, Beaver, after a lengthy trial, although no proof of his guilt had been produced, except for "holding out."

—The steamship *Wisconsin* sailed from Liverpool, with 174 Saints, including 15 returning missionaries, under the direction of N. M. Hodges. On the 27th it arrived in New York, and the company arrived in Salt Lake City, June 2nd.

Tues. 19.—Lucy Devereau was again sent to the Penitentiary for refusing to answer certain questions before the grand jury in the Third District Court.

—Joseph M. Phelps, of Montpelier, Bear Lake Co., Idaho, was arrested in Salt Lake City, on a charge of u. c.

Wed. 20.—In the Second District Court (Judge Boreman), Wm. Fotheringham was sentenced to three months' imprisonment and $300 fine, and taken to the Penitentiary.

Thurs. 21.—Aurelius Miner, of Salt Lake City was arrested on a charge of u. c.

—Hiram B. Clawson, Bishop of the 12th

Ward, Salt Lake City, was arrested on a charge of u. c., and placed under $1,500 bonds.

—David Lee, who plead guilty to the charge of u. c., was discharged on paying a fine of $300.

—Elder John P. Ibsen, while preaching the gospel in a private house on Bornholm, Denmark, was arrested and brought to Rønne, where he was tried and imprisoned three days for preaching. Soon afterwards he was sent as a prisoner to Copenhagen.

Fri. 22.—The grand jury having found an indictment against Isaac Groo, of Salt Lake City, for u. c., he was re-arrested and placed under $1,500 bonds, to await trial.

Sat. 23.—In the District Court at Blackfoot, Idaho, Judge Morgan sentenced Bishop George Stuart, of Malad, Wm. J. Pratt, of Wilford, and John T. Roberts, of Rexburg, each to four months' imprisonment in the Boise Penitentiary and $300 fine; John Winn, an old man, of Battle Creek, Oneida Co., and Charles W. Simpson, of Montpelier, each to a fine of $300, and Samuel Humphreys to six months' imprisonment and $300 fine.

—Elder August Valentine, who labored as a missionary on Bornholm, Denmark, was arrested for preaching the gospel. He was brought to Copenhagen, and there imprisoned for five days, after which he was banished from the country.

Sun. 24.—Joseph S. Staker was ordained the first Bishop of Annabella Ward, Sevier Co., Utah.

Mon. 25.—Apostle Franklin D. Richards returned from a trip to the East, during which he visited Pueblo, Independence, Richmond (Mo.), Carthage, Nauvoo (Ill.) and other places known in Church history.

—Peter Nebeker died at Willard, Box Elder Co., Utah.

- Elders Wiley G. Cragun and Franklin A. Fraughton were mobbed in South Carolina; Fraughton received forty lashes with a whip and Cragun was shot in the chin.

Wed. 27.—Charles Seal, of the 16th Ward, Salt Lake City, was arrested on a charge of u. c., and placed under $1,000 bonds.

—The case of James Taylor, of Ogden, was dismissed for the time being, because of an error in the indictment.

Thurs. 28.—After a preliminary examination before Com. McKay, Charles Seal was arraigned on two charges of polygamy and bound over in $3,000 bonds, to await the action of the grand jury.

—Alfred Best, of Mill Creek, was arrested in Salt Lake City, on a charge of u. c. and placed under $1,000 bonds.

—Elder Aug. Valentine left Copenhagen for England, being the first Elder banished from Denmark for preaching the gospel.

Sun. 31.—Elder John P. Ibsen was imprisoned in Copenhagen, Denmark, awaiting his banishment from the country.

June.—Diphtheria was raging in Salt Lake City and vicinity.

—Edmund Ellsworth, of Arizona, was sentenced to $300 fine, for u.c., and, not being able to pay it, was imprisoned at Yuma.

—Wm. J. Flake, having served his sentence in the Yuma prison, Ariz., was released.

—Elders Ferdinand F. Hintze, Christian N. Lundsten, Jens Nielsen and Neils Hansen, missionaries from Utah, were banished from Jutland, Denmark, for preaching the gospel.

Tues. 2.—James H. Nelson was arrested in Ogden, on a charge of u.c. Deputy Marshals Perkins and Brown, who attempted to enter Nelson's house, without a search warrant, received rough treatment from Mrs. Nelson.

Thurs. 4.—The first number of *Svenska Harolden* (a weekly), the first Swedish newspaper in Utah, was issued in Salt Lake City, by the Swedish Publishing Company, recently organized.

—The grand jury having found an indictment against Alfred Best, of Mill Creek, he was re-arrested and placed under $1,000 bonds.

—Elder John P. Ibsen was brought on board the steamer *Milo*, at Copenhagen, Denmark, by the police-officers, having been banished from the country for preaching the gospel.

Sat. 6.—Wm. Wilding died in the 17th Ward, Salt Lake City, 102 years of age.

—Bishop Dennison L. Harris, died at Monroe, Sevier Co.

Tues. 9.—N. P. Jeppesen, of Logan, and two others, were drowned in Salmon river, Idaho, by being carried over the falls.

Wed. 10.—The 85th quorum of Seventy was partly organized by Jacob Gates and Edward Stevenson at Kanab, Kane Co., Utah; Reuben Broadbent, Chas. S. Cram, William J. Jolly, Svend M. Anderson and William H. Clayton, presidents.

Thurs. 11.—The motion for new trials in in the cases of Pres. Angus M. Cannon and A. Milton Musser was argued in the Supreme Court of Utah.

Fri. 12. — Brett's Circus performed in Salt Lake City.

—Isaac B. Nash, of Franklin, Oneida Co., Idaho, was arrested on a charge of u. c., and, after a preliminary examination before Commissioner House, at Oxford, placed under $1,500 bonds.

Sat. 13.—The Supreme Court of Utah affirmed the decision of the court below, against Thomas Simpson for polygamy.

—Andrew W. Cooley, of Brighton, Salt Lake Co., who had been indicted for u. c., gave himself up to the marshal and was put under $1,000 bonds.

—The 86th quorum of Seventy was partly organized by Jacob Gates and Edward Stevenson, at Panguitch, Garfield Co.; John W. Norton, Albert W. Norton, Albert H. Riding and S. A. Johnson, presidents.

Thurs. 18.—Policeman Andrew Smith, of Salt Lake City, was arrested on a charge of u.c. and placed under $1,500 bonds.

Sat. 20.—Charles L. White, of the 19th Ward, Salt Lake City, was arrested on a charge of u.c. Elizabeth Ann Starkey, one of the witnesses, was fined $50 and sentenced to one day's imprisonment for refusing to answer certain questions before the Commissioner.

—The steamship *Wisconsin* sailed from

Liverpool, with 541 Saints, including 30 returning missionaries, under the direction of Jørgen Hansen. They arrived at New York July 1st, and at Salt Lake City July 7th.

Sun. 21.—In the Parowan Stake quarterly conference, the two Parowan Wards were united into one Ward, with Charles Adams as Bishop.

—The 87th quorum of Seventy was organized by Abraham H. Cannon, at Plain City, Weber Co.; Wm. Geddes, J. P. Folkmann, Alonzo Knight, Charles Featherstone, William S. Geddes and Hans Poulsen, presidents.

Mon. 22.—The examination of Charles L. White's case was continued before Commissioner McKay; the defendant was placed under $2,000 bonds, and Miss Starkey, who still refused to answer, taken back to the Penitentiary.

—Benjamin F. Steward, presiding Elder at Benjamin, Utah Co., was killed by lightning, while sitting in his carriage near his residence.

Tues. 23.—Under the management of the Old Folks Committee, the aged people of Salt Lake County had an excursion to Garfield, on the southern shore of the Great Salt Lake.

Wed. 24.—Samuel Ensign, an eighty year old veteran, fell from the Temple walls, in Salt Lake City, and was instantly killed.

—The polygamy case against Charles L. White was dismissed, and he was held under $500 bonds to answer to the charge of u.c. Miss Starkey was brought before the grand jury and Judge Zane, but as she still refused to answer certain questions, she was taken back to the Penitentiary.

Thurs. 25.—Frederik H. Hansen, of Pleasant Green, Salt Lake Co., was arrested on a charge of u. c. and placed under $500 bonds.

—Septimus W. Sears, of Salt Lake City, was arrested in Chicago, Ill., on a charge of u.c. He was released on $3,000 bonds.

Sat. 27.—John Nicholson, Andrew Smith, Geo. Romney and John Connelly, all of Salt Lake City, were arrested, charged with u.c. They each gave bonds in $1,500, to appear for trial in September.

—The Supreme Court of Utah affirmed the decision of the Third District Court against Pres. Angus M. Cannon.

Sun. 28.—Wm. W. Drummond, once associate justice of Utah, was sentenced to the House of Correction for stealing postage stamps, in Chicago, Ill.

Mon. 29.—Joseph W. McMurrin, of Salt Lake City, was arrested on a charge of u.c. and gave bonds in $1,500, to await trial.

—In the Third District Court, Wm. D. Newsom, John Connelly, John Daynes, Geo. Romney and Andrew Smith plead not guilty to the charges against them, while John Nicholson refused to plead.

Tues. 30.—In the First District Court, at Ogden, Francis A. Brown, being on trial for u. c., read an able plea in his own defence.

July.—A number of artesian wells were obtained in Salt Lake City.

Thurs. 2.—Apostle John Henry Smith was arrested in Salt Lake City, charged with u. c., but after the preliminary examination before Com. McKay, he was released for lack of evidence.

—Gov. Wm. M. Bunn, of Idaho, a bitter anti-Mormon, resigned his office.

Sat. 4.—The flag on the City Hall, County Court House and Z. C. M. I., Salt Lake City, was placed at half mast, in token of mourning over the condition of affairs in Utah. Great excitement ensued, and threats of violence by anti-Mormons were made.

—Edward Brain, of Salt Lake City, was arrested a second time, taken to the Penitentiary and later in the day placed under $2,500 bonds, to await the action of the grand jury, being charged with the crime of resisting the officers.

Tues. 7.—In the First District Court at Ogden, Job Pingree, of Ogden, was convicted of u. c.

Sat. 11.—Francis A. Brown and Moroni Brown, of Ogden, were each sentenced to six months' imprisonment and $300 fine, for u. c., and taken to the Utah Penitentiary.

—A "Liberal" mass meeting, held in Salt Lake City, for the purpose of condemning the half mast affair, proved unsuccessful to its instigators.

Mon. 13.—In the First District Court at Ogden, Job Pingree, was sentenced to five months in the Penitentiary and a fine of $300, for u. c.

—N. Porter of Preston, Idaho, was arrested, charged with u. c., taken to Oxford and placed under bonds.

Tues. 14.—The election for school trustees in the various school districts in Utah resulted in victory to the Peoples' Party.

Wed. 15.—The Insane Asylum at Provo was opened.

Thurs. 16.—Lovinia Careless, wife of Professor Geo. Careless, and one of the finest singers in the Territory, died from the effects of poison, in Salt Lake City.

—Charles F. Middleton, of the presidency of the Weber Stake, was arraigned before the District Court in Ogden, charged with u. c.

—Sarah A. Nelson, of Ogden, was arrested, charged with having resisted the officers on June 2nd.

—Pres. Hugh S. Gowans, of the Tooele Stake, and John Bowen, of Tooele, were arrested and brought to Salt Lake City, charged with polygamy and u. c.

Fri. 17.—Pres. Hugh. S. Gowans and John Bowen, of Tooele, were each placed under $1,500 bonds, to await the action of the grand jury,

—Thomas Burningham, of Bountiful, Davis Co., was arrested on a trumped up charge of threatening to kill, brought to Salt Lake City and acquitted, but placed under $1,500 bonds, charged with u. c.

—Acting on the suggestion of General O. O. Howard, Pres. Cleveland ordered U. S. troops ready for action, in case of an outbreak in Salt Lake City on the coming 24th of July.

Sun. 19.—The Improvement Associations of the Sevier Stake held a large conference at Fish lake.

Mon. 20.—A monster mass meeting was held in Paris, Bear Lake Co., remonstrating against the political oppression in that county, and petitioning Pres. Cleveland for redress.

Tues. 21.—Thomas Porcher, of the 21st Ward, Salt Lake City, was arrested on a charge of u. c. After the preliminary examination, he was admitted to bail in $1,000 bonds.

Wed. 22.—Truman O. Angell, jun., assistant Church architect, was arrested, charged with u. c., and placed under $1,500 bonds.

Thurs. 23.—Thomas Walton, of Bountiful, Davis Co., Utah, was arrested, charged with violating the Edmunds law, brought to Salt Lake City, tried before Com. McKay and discharged.

—John Penman, of Bountiful, was also arrested on a charge of u. c., but escaped from the officers, by strategy, on the way to Salt Lake City.

Fri. 24.—Although the rabid anti-Mormons were so enraged because the Mormons of Salt Lake City raised the flag on half mast on July 4th, and threatened direful consequences, if the act was repeated on the 24th, yet on this eventful day, all the citizens, anti-Mormons as well as Mormons, put the flag at half mast in token of mourning over the demise of Ex-President U. S. Grant, who died at Mt. McGregor, N. Y., the day before (July 23rd).

Sat. 25.—Florence A. Clawson, daughter of Henry Dinwoodey, sued for and obtained a divorce from her husband, Rudger Clawson, who was confined in the Penitentiary.

August.—Seventeen emigrants from New Zealand arrived in Box Elder County, Utah.

—Gas wells were bored in Salt Lake City, and the driving for flowing artesian wells was continued successfully.

—Elder Thomas Biesinger was again expelled from Bavaria.

Sun. 2.—Joseph Weatherell, of Santaquin, Utah Co., was drowned in the Jordan river, near Salt Lake City; the body was found on the 5th.

Mon. 3.—The general election in Utah for members to the legislative assembly resulted in victory to the People's Party, except in Summit County, which was carried by the Liberals.

Tues. 4.—Wm. Fotheringham was released from the Penitentiary.

—Joseph M. Weiler, of the 3rd Ward, Salt Lake City, died.

Fri. 7.—John W. Snell, of Salt Lake City, was arrested on a charge of u. c.

Sat. 8.—Morris D. Rosenbaum, of Brigham City, died suddenly at Franklin, Idaho.

Sun. 16.—The notorious apostate Wm. Jarman made an unsuccessful attempt to break up a conference meeting of Saints in Sheffield, England. A mob numbering several thousands followed the Elders, hooting and yelling. The police, however, protected the brethren from assault.

Mon. 17.—Eliza Shafer was sentenced to 24 hours in the Penitentiary and a $25 fine by Commissioner McKay for alleged contempt of court.

Wed. 19.—Judge Zane having sustained McKay's decision, Eliza Shafer was sent to the Penitentiary.

Thurs. 20.—The Utah Commission refused to investigate the election frauds in Summit County, and to count the votes cast for Orson F. Whitney as Territorial Superintendent of District Schools.

—Wm. R. Judd, a prominent citizen of Tooele County, died at Grantsville.

Fri. 21.—Elizabeth Ann Starkey, the alleged second wife of Chas. L. White, was released from the Penitentiary, after two months' imprisonment for contempt of court.

—Eliza Shafer, who had been released from the Penitentiary after one day's imprisonment, was again arrested and put under $700 bonds to appear before the grand jury in September.

Sun. 23.—The Saints who had settled on and near Green river, Uintah Co., Utah, were organized as the Riverdale district; Nathan Hunting, acting Bishop.

Wed. 26.—U. S. deputy marshals made a raid upon the settlement of Oakley, Cassia Co., Idaho.

Fri. 28.—About four hundred orphan children, from Salt Lake City, were treated to a free excursion to Garfield, under the auspices of the Old Folks Committee.

—Miss Elizabeth Ann Starkey was again arrested and sentenced by Commissioner McKay to another term of imprisonment, but a writ of *habeas corpus* and a hearing by Judge Zane procured her release.

Sat. 29.—Of four applicants John W. Snell, jun., was chosen as the Utah candidate to West Point.

—The steamship *Wisconsin* sailed from Liverpool with 329 Saints, including 16 returning Elders, under the direction of John W. Thornley. The company arrived in New York Sept. 8th, and at Salt Lake City Sept. 14th.

September.—Diphtheria raged in Gunnison, Sanpete Co.

Thurs. 3.—Wm. H. Lee, of Tooele, was arrested for u. c., taken to Salt Lake City and, after examination before Com. McKay, placed under $1,500 bonds.

Sat. 5.—Wm. W. Willey, of Bountiful, Davis Co., was arrested on a charge of u. c.

Mon. 7.—Twenty-two participants in the Rock Springs massacre were arrested and jailed at Green river.

—Wm. W. Willey had an examination before Com. McKay and was placed under $1,500 bonds.

Wed. 9.—Deputy marshals made a raid on Heber, Wasatch Co., and arrested Joseph Moulton, John W. Witt and John Duke, charged with u. c. The prisoners were brought to Salt Lake City with subpœnaed witnesses.

Thurs. 10.—John W. Witt and John Duke, after preliminary examination before Com. McKay, were each placed under $1,500 bonds to await the action of the grand jury.

Fri. 11.—Joseph Moulton was discharged, after the usual examination before Com. McKay, there being no testimony to hold him.

Tues. 15.—Miss Elizabeth Ann Starkey and Miss Eliza Shafer were sent to the Penitentiary by Judge Zane, of the Third District Court, for refusing to answer certain questions before the grand jury.

Wed. 16.—Judge Zane, in his instructions to the grand jury, interpreted the law in such a way, that persons found guilty of u. c. could be imprisoned for life. This was the commencement of the segregation policy.

Thurs. 17.—The annual Primary Fair opened in the Social Hall, Salt Lake City, and was continued three days.

Fri. 18.—Bishop John Sharp plead guilty to the charge of u. c. and promised to obey the law; he was fined $300 and costs.

Sat. 19.—Edward Thomas, of Beaver, was arrested for u. c. and placed under $1,500 bonds.

Sun. 20.—Marvin Allred, of St. Charles, Bear Lake Co., Idaho, was arrested at Montpelier, on a charge of u. c.

Mon. 21.—The fourth trial of Fred. Hopt (Welcome) for the murder of John F. Turner was commenced in the Third District Court.

Tues. 22.—Wm. Pickett, of Tooele, was discharged, the grand jury not being able to get testimony against him for u. c.

Wed. 23.—Judge Orlando W. Powers, in his charge to the grand jury of the First District Court, stated that an indictment could be found against a man guilty of cohabitation for every day.

—Elders Wm. F. Rigby and Alexander Leatham were arrested at Rexburg, Idaho, for u. c. and taken to Eagle Rock.

Mon. 28.—The jury of the Third District Court returned a verdict of guilty of murder in the first degree against Fred. Hopt (Welcome).

Tues. 29.—In the Third District Court (Judge Zane), Bishop Hiram B. Clawson was sentenced to six months' imprisonment and $300 fine, for u. c.

—Septimus W. Sears and Truman O. Angell, jun., charged with u. c., promised to live within the law, and were let off with fines, the former $300, and the latter $150.

—In the Second District Court (Judge Boreman), Beaver, John Lang, of Beaver, was sentenced to three months' imprisonment and $200 fine for u. c.

October.—Alonzo Johnson and Samuel Moody, two "Mormon" missionaries, were mobbed in Tolono, Champaign Co., Illinois.

Thurs. 1.—In the Third District Court (Judge Zane), John Daynes plead guilty to the charge of u. c., and promising to obey the law, Judge Zane discharged him on paying a $150 fine. The jury also returned a verdict of guilty against Wm. A. Rossiter for u. c.

Fri. 2.—Edward Brain of the 21st Ward, Salt Lake City, was found guilty of u. c. and sentenced to six months' imprisonment and $300 fine; he was taken to the Penitentiary.

Sat. 3.—Elder John Nicholson, assistant editor of the *Deseret News*, waived his right as a defendant and testified for the prosecution, which resulted in the jury bringing in a verdict of guilty against him for u. c.. Aurelius Miner entered a plea of not guilty to the charge of u. c. Alfred Best, of Mill Creek, and Emil O. Olsen, of Salt Lake City, testified against themselves and were found guilty of u. c. by the jury.

Mon. 5.—In the Third District Court (Judge Zane), Isaac Groo and Charles Seal, of Salt Lake City, Alfred Best, of Mill Creek, David E. Davis, of Clover, Tooele Co., and Andrew W. Cooley, of Brighton, were each sentenced to six months' imprisonment and $300 fine. The prisoners were taken to the Penitentiary the same day.

Tues. 6.—The general conference of the Church was commenced at Logan, Cache Co. It was continued until Friday 9th.

—Charles L. White plead guilty to a charge of u. c. and was sentenced to six months' imprisonment and a fine of $300. This caused the release of his alleged wife, Miss Elisabeth Ann Sharkey, who had been confined in the Penitentiary since Sept. 15th. John Connelly plead guilty to the chargeof u. c. and was sentenced by Judge Zane to six months' imprisonment and $300 fine.

Wed. 7.—Aurelius Miner, of Salt Lake City, was found guilty of u. c. by the jury, after a two days' trial. The jury also returned a verdict of guilty against Andrew Smith for u. c.

Thurs, 8.—Wm. D. Newsom was found guilty, by the jury in the Third District Court, of polygamy and u. c. Frederik H. Hansen was declared guilty of u. c.

—A. L. Blackburn was arrested at Rexburg, Idaho, charged with u. c.

Fri. 9.—Three jurymen (Moritz, Davis and Clayton) were discharged from the grand jury, in the Third District Court, because they refused to find indictments for u. c. against A. Milton Musser and others, who were then serving sentences for the same offense.

Sat. 10.—In the Third District Court (Judge Zane), Salt Lake City, Wm. A. Rossiter and Geo. Romney were each sentenced to six months' imprisonmentand $300 fine for u.c. Thos. Porcher and Robt. H. Swain plead guilty to the same charge, but sentence was deferred because of the defendants being poor.

Mon. 12.—A. Milton Musser and James C. Watson were released from the Penitentiary, having served their term of imprisonment.

Tues. 13.—John Nicholson, Andrew Smith and Emil O. Olsen were each sentenced to six months' imprisonment and $300 fine, and taken to the Penitentiary.

Thurs. 15.—John Penman, of Bountiful, was re-arrested in Parley's Canyon, on a charge of u. c. (See July 23rd.)

—Parley P. Pratt was released from the Penitentiary.

Sat. 17.—In the Third District Court (Judge Zane), Wm. D. Newsom was sentenced to three years' and six months' imprisonment and $800 fine, for polygamy and u.c., and Aurelius Miner to six months' imprisonment and $300 fine for u.c. Both were taken to the Penitentiary; but, previous to their confinement there, Newsom was brutally treated by deputy marshals.

—Gov. Eli H. Murray, in his annual report to the Secretary of the Interior, grossly misrepresented the situation in Utah.

Mon. 19.—Bishop W. A. Follett died at Smithville, Graham Co., Ariz.

Tues. 20.—Thomas Simpson, a non-Mormon, who seven months' previous was sentenced to two years' imprisonment for polygamy, was pardoned by President Cleveland and released from the Penitentiary.

—John Penman and his alleged plural wife, Mary E. Hodgson, obtained bail and were released from prison.

—The Utah Commission submitted an unfavorable and partly untrue report to the Secretary of the Interior.

Wed. 21.—Isaac B. Nash, Andrew A. Biørn and Arthur Peck were on trial before Judge Hayes, at Blackfoot, Idaho, charged with u.c. The jury returned a verdict of guilty, as charged.

Thurs. 22.—U. S. deputy marshals made an unsuccessful raid on the Forest Farm, near Salt Lake City.

Fri. 23.—The 88th quorum of Seventy was partly organized by Seymour B. Young and Christian D. Fjeldsted, at Oxford, Oneida Co., Idaho: John H. Clark, Henry Dixon and B. H. Hunt, presidents.

—The first number of the *Southern Idaho Independent* was issued in Paris, Bear Lake Co., Idaho, instead of *The Bear Lake Democrat*, suspended.

Sat. 24.—Joseph H. Sissom, of Sandy, Salt Lake Co., was arrested on a charge of u. c.

—The steamship *Nevada* sailed from Liverpool with 313 Saints (162 British, 119 Scandinavian, 6 Swiss and German and 26 returning missionaries) in charge of Anthon H. Lund. They arrived at New York Nov. 4th and at Salt Lake City Nov. 10th.

Mon. 26.—Henry Grow was arrested on the Temple Block, Salt Lake City, on a charge of u. c.

—A fire destroyed 100 tons of tithing hay in Monroe, Sevier Co.

Tues. 27.—Price Ward, Emery Stake, was reorganized; Geo. Frandsen, Bishop.

Wed. 28.—In the Third District Court, Judge Zane made a decision in favor of U. J. Wenner, one of the governor's appointees, for the position of probate judge of Salt Lake County. The case was appealed.

Thurs. 29.—Gen. John B. Clark, the notorious Mormon persecutor of 1838, died at Fayette, Howard Co., Mo.

Sat. 31.—Herbert J. Foulger, of the 21st Ward, Salt Lake City, was arrested on a charge of u. c.

—Aurelius Miner was brought from the Penitentiary to the Third District Court, and was requested to promise to live within the law, which he declined.

November.—Apostle Albert Carrington was excommunicated from the Church for lewd and lascivious conduct and adultery.

Mon. 2.—Robert H. Swain was sentenced to six months' imprisonment and $300 fine for u. c., and taken to the Penitentiary.

—The "Millard Stake Academy" was formally opened in Fillmore, Millard Co., Utah.

Thurs. 5.—Frederik H. Hansen, found guilty of u. c., was sentenced to six months' imprisonment and $300 fine, and forthwith sent to the Penitentiary.

—John W. Keddington, of the 10th Ward, Salt Lake City, was arrested on a charge of u. c.

Fri. 6.—Thos. C. Jones, of the 10th Ward, Salt Lake City, was arrested on a charge of u. c.

Sat. 7.—Henry Grow, John W. Keddington and H. J. Foulger were arraigned before the Third District Court, the grand jury having found indictments against them for u. c. Grow plead not guilty and was put under $1,500 bonds, Keddington plead guilty and was kept on $1,500 security, formerly given, and Foulger, against whom three indictments had been found, plead not guilty and was put under $3,500 bonds.

—John P. Ball, of the 3rd Ward, Salt Lake City, was arrested on a charge of u. c., and put under bonds.

—By Judge Hayes, at Blackfoot, Idaho, Jos. M. Phelps, of Montpelier, Bear Lake Co., Alexander Leatham, of Rexburg, Bingham Co., Andrew A. Biørn and Arthur Peck, of Gentile Valley, Oneida Co., were each sentenced to six months' imprisonment, $300 fine and $100 costs of court; A. L. Blackburn (who pleaded guilty) to six months' imprisonment and $300 fine; Isaac B. Nash, of Franklin, Oneida Co., to three months' imprisonment; N. Porter, of Preston, Oneida Co., to three months' imprisonment and $150 fine—all for u. c. Geo. C. Parkinson, of Oxford, Bingham Co., was sentenced to one year's imprisonment, $300 fine and $100 costs of court, for being accused of secreting a friend from deputy marshals. The charge was false. The prisoners were started towards Boise City the same evening.

Sun. 8.—The Saints who had settled on the Provo bench, north of Provo, Utah Co., were organized as the Timpanogas Ward; Peter M. Wentz, Bishop.

Mon. 9.—William Cowan, of the 8th Ward, Salt Lake City, was arrested on a charge of u. c.

—The case against Elder Christian F. Christensen, for preaching in Tennessee, was dismissed.

Tues. 10.—Phœbe W. Woodruff, wife of Apostle Wilford Woodruff, died in Salt Lake City.

—Martha Taylor, of the 20th Ward, Salt Lake City, was accidentally burned to death.

—Deputy Sheriff Andrew Burt and Deputy Marshal H. F. Colin had an altercation on Main Street, Salt Lake City, for which Burt the following day was fined $25 in the police court.

Wed. 11.—By the explosion of gas in the Salt Lake Brewery, 10th Ward, Louis Boersig was instantly killed, and Jacob Kraut (who died November 18th) fatally injured.

Thurs. 12.—John P. Ball, of the 10th Ward, and Thomas C. Jones, of the 3rd Ward, Salt Lake City, plead not guilty to indictments for u. c. brought against them by the Third District grand jury.

—James Moyle, of the 15th Ward, Salt Lake City, was arrested on a charge of u. c. The following day he gave bonds in $1,500, to await the action of the grand jury.

Fri. 13.—Charles W. Nibley, of Logan, Utah, was arrested at Pocatello, Idaho, on a charge of u. c., and brought to Salt Lake City the following day.

Sat. 14.—Judge Zane, in the Third District Court, rendered a decision disbarring Aurelius Miner, and sentenced Andrew Burt to five days' imprisonment and $150 fine for his collision with Deputy Marshal Collin on the 10th inst.

Tues. 17.—Charles W. Nibley was discharged in Com. McKay's court, Salt Lake City, his arrest being illegal.

—Job Pingree, of Ogden, was released from the Penitentiary.

Wed. 18.—James Moyle, of Salt Lake City, was re-arrested, the grand jury having found three indictments against him for u. c.; a plea of not guilty was entered and bail given in the sum of $2,200.

Thurs. 19.—A number of U. S. deputy marshals came in collision with a number of young men, in Franklin, Oneida Co., Idaho.

Fri. 20.—Apostle Lorenzo Snow was arrested by seven deputies at his residence in Brigham City, on a charge of u. c., and brought to Ogden.

Sat. 21.—John W. Keddington and Thomas Porcher were sentenced to six months' imprisonment and $300 fine, each, for u. c. and forthwith taken to the Penitentiary.

—Deputy Marshal Oscar C. Vandercook and U. S. Commissioner Charles E. Pearson was arrested by the Salt Lake City police officers, on charges of lewd and lascivious conduct, and taken to the City Hall; each gave bonds in the sum of $500.

—Lorenzo Snow plead not guilty in the First District Court, in Ogden, and was admitted to bail.

Mon. 23.—Assistant District Attorney Sam. H. Lewis and W. H. Yearian, anti-Mormon merchant in Salt Lake City, were rrrested by the city police, on charges of lewd and lascivious conduct; $500 bail was given by each.

—Bishop David M. Stuart, of Ogden, was arrested on a charge of u. c., taken before Com. Black and placed under bonds.

—Deputy Marshal Vandercook was taken from the police officers to the Third District Court on a writ of *habeas corpus*.

Fri. 27.—In the *habeas corpus* case of Oscar C. Vandercook, Judge Zane decided in his favor and set the prisoner free.

Sat. 28.—Joseph W. McMurrin was shot and dangerously wounded by Deputy Marshal Collin, back of the Social Hall, Salt Lake City. The Federal officers refused to give up the would-be assassin to the city officers.

Sun. 29.—U. S. deputy marshals visited Manti, Sanpete Co., Utah, in search of polygamists.

Mon. 30.—Because of Judge Zane's decision, the cases against Sam. H. Lewis, Charles E. Pearson and W. H. Yearian for lewd and lascivious conduct was dismissed in the police court.

December.—Some of the Saints who had been encamped on the Casas Grandes river, Chihuahua, Mexico, located on the Peadres Verdes river, near the present site of Juarez, where lands had been purchased by the Church for a settlement.

Tues. 1.—Lorenzo and Seth Wright were killed by Indians, near Layton, Graham Co., Arizona, in their attempt to rescue stolen horses.

—Elders S. C. Nilson, M. P. Madsen and Thos. C. Schrøder were arrested in Aalborg, Denmark, for preaching the gospel.

Fri. 4.—U. S. Deputy Marshal Oscar C. Vandercook, Attorney Sam. H. Lewis and Charles E. Pearson were again arrested in Salt Lake City for immoral conduct.

Mon. 7.—A provost guard, consisting of about forty-five U. S. soldiers, was established in Salt Lake City.

—A company of artillery arrived at Fort Douglas, Utah, from Fort Omaha, Neb.

—Brigham Y. Hampton, one of the Salt Lake City officers, who had aided in detecting anti-Mormons guilty of immoral conduct, was arrested, charged with conspiracy etc., the grand jury having found four indictments against him.

—The City Council of Salt Lake City, after a thorough investigation, found that there was not the least danger of a "Mormon" uprising, and that telegraphic dispatches, sent to Washington, D. C., by Federal officials, were entirely false.

—Hon. John T. Caine had an interview with Pres. Cleveland, in Washington, D. C., explaining to him the true situation in Utah.

Tues. 8.—Brigham Y. Hampton plead not guilty in the Third District Court and was placed under $3,600 bonds.

—Oscar C. Vandercook was again taken from the Salt Lake City officers on a writ of *habeas corpus*.

—Geo. H. Taylor, of the 14th Ward, Salt Lake City, was arrested on three indictments, found against him by the grand jury, for u. c.

—Senator Edmunds introduced another anti-polygamy bill in the U. S. Senate.

Thurs. 10.—Judge Zane gave, as his decision, that the city had jurisdiction in cases for immoral conduct, which remanded Vandercook back to the city authorities.

Fri. 11.—In the Salt Lake City police court, Attorney Sam H. Lewis was sentenced to three months' imprisonment and $299 fine for immoral conduct; an appeal was taken.

Sat. 12.—In the police court, Salt Lake City, Com. Charles E. Pearson and Joe Bush were each sentenced to three months' imprisonment and $299 fine for immoral conduct. Appeals were taken. Vandercook was released a third time on writ of *habeas corpus*.

—Emily Crane, Delilah Clark and Sarah Hulet, of Parowan, Iron Co., were subpoenaed as witnesses and taken to Beaver in the night.

Mon. 14.—The appealed case against Sam. H. Lewis was dismissed in the Third District Court.

—Ed. L. Butterfield, a land agent, was arrested by the police officers in Salt Lake City for lewd and lascivions cohabitation.

—Pres. Angus M. Cannon, who had been imprisoned some two months longer than his sentence called for, awaiting the court decision from Washington, D. C., in his appeal case, was released from the Utah Penitentiary.

—Francis Platt, counselor to Bishop Atwood of the 13th Ward, died in Salt Lake City.

—The Supreme Court of the United States affirmed the judgment of the Supreme Court of Utah, against Pres. Angus M. Cannon.

Tues. 15.—Father Henry Gale, of Beaver, was sentenced by Judge Boreman, in the Second District Court, to six months' imprisonment and $300 fine for u. c. He was placed in the Penitentiary on the 17th.

Wed. 16.—Deputy Marshal H. F. Collin, who had been guarded in Ft. Douglas most of the time since shooting Joseph W. McMurrin, was admitted to bail.

Thurs. 17.—Mary A. T. Reynolds, wife of George Reynolds, died in Salt Lake City.

—Susanna W. Hunter, relict of Bishop E. Hunter, died in Salt Lake City.

—Bishop David K. Udall, of St. Johns, Ariz., who on a trumped up charge of perjury had been sentenced to imprisonment in Detroit, Michigan, was pardoned by Pres. Cleveland and immediately released.

Fri. 18.—Frank Foote was found guilty in the police court of immoral conduct and sentenced to three months' imprisonment and $299 fine. The case was appealed.

—D. J. Griffith was arrested by the police officers of Salt Lake City, for immoral conduct.

Sat. 19.—Eliza Shafer, who had been imprisoned since Sept. 15th for refusing to answer certain questions, was admitted to bail and released from custody.

—S. B. Guion, founder of the Guion Steamship Line, died in Liverpool, England.

Mon. 21.—Nicholas H. Groesbeck, of Springville, Utah Co., was arrested on a charge of u.c., brought to Salt Lake City, where he pleaded guilty before Com. McKay, and was placed under $1,500 bonds.

Tues. 22.—In the Second District Court (Judge Boreman), Beaver, Bishop Culbert King, of Marion Ward, Garfield Co., and James E.Twichel, of Indian Creek, Beaver Co., were each sentenced to six months' imprisonment and $300 fine. They were both placed in the Penitentiary on the 25th.

Thurs. 24.—After three days' trial the jury in the Third District Court brought in a verdict of guilty against Brigham Y. Hampton for conspiracy.

Wed. 30.—In the Third District Court, Judge Zane sentenced Brigham Y. Hampton to one year's imprisonment in the Salt Lake County jail.

Thurs. 31.—After two days' trial in the First District Court, at Ogden, the jury returned a verdict of guilty against Lorenzo Snow for u.c. in 1885, notwithstanding the evidence introduced had proven him innocent.

1886.

The prosecutions under the Edmunds law for polygamy and unlawful cohabitation were continued, and nearly every settlement of the Saints were raided by U. S. deputy marshals, in search of polygamists. Fearing the impossibility of a fair trial, hundreds of the brethren and many families went into exile, some of whom sought refuge in Mexico and others in Canada. Nearly all the leaders of the Church were in hiding, and the situation thoroughout Utah was truly critical.

January.—The new *Herald* Company was incorporated, the capital stock of the company being $100,000, divided into $1,000 shares.

—The Logan Electric Light and Power Company was incorporated.

Mon. 4.—In the Second District Court, Ogden, Bishop David M. Stuart, of Ogden, was sentenced to six months' imprisonment, $300 fine and costs of suit, for u. c.

Tues. 5.—Pres. Grover Cleveland nominated Wm. C. Browe postmaster of Salt Lake City.

—In the First District Court, at Ogden, the jury brought in another verdict of guilty against Lorenzo Snow for u. c. in 1884 and part of 1883, in conformity with the segregating policy.

Wed. 6.—Samuel F. Ball, of the 19th Ward, Salt Lake City, was arrested on a charge of u. c.

—James Taylor, of Ogden, was convicted of u. c., in the First District Court, Ogden.

Fri. 8.—A bill, known as the new Edmunds bill, was passed by the U. S. Senate.

—Paris, Bear Lake Co., Idaho, was raided by U. S. marshals, who arrested J. Lewis, sen., C. H. Wright and H. Duffin, charged with u. c. Peter Jacobson, of Bloomington, was arrested on a similar charge.

Mon. 11.—The twenty-seventh session of the Utah legislature convened in the City Hall, Salt Lake City, and organized by electing Elias A. Smith president of the Council, and Wm. W. Riter speaker of the House.

—Bishop Wm. M. Bromley and Wm. Grant, of American Fork, Utah Co., were arrested by U. S. marshals on charges of u. c., and taken to Salt Lake City.

Tues. 12.—Isaac Langton, of Salt Lake City, was arrested on a charge of u. c., taken before Com. McKay, and placed under $1,000 bonds.

—Bishop Wm. M. Bromley and Wm. Grant, of American Fork, waived examination before Com. McKay, and each were placed under $1,500 bonds.

—Gov. Murray's insulting message to the legislature was read in joint session.

—Henry Cummock, Wm. Horsley, Frank Mason, Enoch Thomas, Robert Murdock, John H. Hood, Joseph Evans, William Evans, John Peak, Ellis Gridgeman, John Hunter and two boys lost their lives by a disastrous explosion in a mine, at Almy, Wyoming.

Wed. 13.—Francis A. Brown and Moroni Brown, of Ogden, were liberated from the Penitentiary.

—Wm. J. Jenkins, F. A. Cooper, Hyrum Goff and James O. Poulson, of West Jordan, were arrested, charged with u. c., and taken to Salt Lake City.

Thurs. 14.—Charles Livingston, of Salt

Lake City, was arrested on a charge of u. c., and placed under $1,500 bonds.

Fri. 15.—Hon. Wm. Jennings died at his residence in Salt Lake City.

Sat. 16.—In the First District Court, Ogden, Apostle Lorenzo Snow was sentenced to eighteen months' imprisonment, $900 fine and costs, for u. c. James H. Nelson was sentenced to six months' imprisonment and $300 fine for the same offense, while James Taylor, who promised to obey the law in the future, was let off with $300 fine. Nelson was taken to the Penitentiary, but Lorenzo Snow was given ten days in which to prepare his appeal, being placed under $15,000 bonds.

—Elder James Standing died in Box Elder County, Utah.

Tues. 19.—In search of polygamists, the 17th Ward meeting house was raided by U. S. deputy marshals; but no arrests were made.

Wed. 20.—The first number of the *Historical Record* was published by Andrew Jenson, Salt Lake City, as a continuation of *Morgenstjernen.*

—The tent of John E. Forsgren, on the 10th Ward bench, Salt Lake City, was burned.

—Bishop Alonzo Winters, of Hoytsville, Summit Co., died.

Thurs. 21.—John Lang was released from the Penitentiary.

—A. O. Patterson and wife and a miner named Thornstrøm were killed by snowslides, near Park City, Utah.

Fri. 22.—County Collector Nathaniel V. Jones, of Salt Lake City, and Frank M. Treseder were arrested on a charge of bribery.

Sun. 24.—John Jolley, of Franklin, Oneida Co., Idaho, was arrested on a charge of u. c.

Mon. 25.—After several days examination before Com. McKay, in Salt Lake City, Deputy Marshal Collin, who attempted to kill Joseph W. McMurrin some time previous, was discharged.

Tues. 26—After two days' examination before Com. McKay, Nathaniel V. Jones was placed under $10,000 and Frank M. Treseder under $3,000 bonds, to appear before the grand jury.

—General David R. Atchison, who treated the Saints with consideration during the Missouri persecutions, died in Clinton County, Mo.

Sun. 31.—The first meeting was held in the new meeting house erected by the Latter-day Saint settlers on the Peadres Verdes river (Juares) Chihuahua, Mexico. This was the first house of worship built by the Saints on Mexican soil.

Februrary. *Mon. 1.*—The Saints who had located in the upper end of Rabbit Valley, Utah, were organized as Spencer branch; James A. Taylor, president.

—Hannah Cooper, wife of Fred A. Cooper, died in West Jordan, Salt Lake Co., in childbed, as a victim of the unholy crusade, her husband being under bonds on a charge of u. c.

Tues. 2.—The Saints who had settled on Bulberry creek and other streams, near the Fremont river, east of Rabbit Valley, Utah, were organized as Teasdale Ward; George Coleman, Bishop.

Wed. 3.—A grand jury was packed for the Third District Court February term, the special venire system being renewed.

Fri. 5.—Gov. Eli H. Murray vetoed the new jury bill passed by the legislature.

Sat. 6.—The Utah Supreme Court sustained Judge Powers' decision against Apostle Lorenzo Snow, but granted the defendant twenty days in which to perfect an appeal to the Supreme Court of the United States. It also sustained the decision of the Third District Court against Brigham Y. Hampton.

Sun. 7.—Deputy marshals made a raid on the Cannon Farm, near Salt Lake City.

—Nephi Stewart, of Payson, Utah Co., was accidentally killed, near Tintic, Juab Co.

Mon. 8.—The biennial Salt Lake City municipal election resulted in a great majority for the People's Party, Francis Armstrong being elected mayor.

—W. G. Saunders, of Uintah, Weber Co., was arrested, charged with u. c., and taken to Ogden.

—Marshal Ireland offered a reward of $500 for the apprehension of Pres. Geo. Q. Cannon.

—About twenty deputy marshals raided the Gardo House, Church Offices, Tithing Yards and the Historian's Office, searching for Prests. John Taylor and Geo. Q. Cannon, but did not find them.

Tues. 9.—Andrew L. Gibbons, one of the Pioneers of 1847, died at St. Johns, Apache Co., Ariz.

—Samuel H. B. Smith was adjudged guilty by the jury in the Third District Court, although he, in every respect, according to the testimony given, had complied with the Edmunds law since its passage.

—Desdemona Wadsworth Fullmer Smith, a widow of Joseph Smith, the Prophet, died in the 6th Ward, Salt Lake City.

—Joseph W. McMurrin, of Salt Lake City, and Wm. H. Lee, of Tooele County, waived their rights as defendants and testified against themselves. The jury returned a verdict of guilty.

Wed. 10.—In the Third District Court, Robert Morris plead guilty to a charge of u. c. Wm. W. Willey, of East Bountiful, Davis Co., acknowledged his wives, was found guilty and sentenced to five months' imprisonment in the Penitentiary and $200 fine. Thomas Burningham, of East Bountiful, acknowledged his relationship with his wives, and was pronounced guilty. John Penman, of Bountiful, indicted for polygamy, was declared guilty and sentenced to two years in the Penitentiary and $125 fine. He and Willey were taken to the Penitentiary the same day.

—Deputy marshals visited the old Church Farm, south of Salt Lake City, searching for Pres. Geo. Q. Cannon.

Thurs. 11.—Pres. Hugh S. Gowans, of Tooele, and Herbert J. Foulger, of the 21st Ward, Salt Lake City, who waived their rights as defendants, were pronounced guilty of u. c., in 1883. Two other and similar indictments against each of them were continued for the term.

Fri. 12.—In the Third District Court, the jury returned a verdict of guilty against John P. Ball and John Y. Smith, of Salt Lake City, for u. c. They both testified in their own cases. Thomas C. Jones, against whom three indictments had been found, also testified in his own case and was pronounced guilty of u.c. for 1883, two other indictments against him being continued for the term.

Sat. 13.—In the Third District Court the jury returned a verdict of guilty against James Moyle and Geo. H. Taylor for u. c.; they both testified in their own cases, and two other indictments against each of them were continued for the term.

—Utah's Supreme Court sustained the decision of Judge Powers, in the Lorenzo Snow case.

—Pres. Geo. Q. Cannon was arrested at Humboldt, forty miles west of Winnemucca, Nevada. On the way to Salt Lake City he fell from the car platform and was considerably bruised.

Sun. 14.—Elder Zera Cole died in Salt Lake City.

Mon. 15.—In the Third District Court, Samuel F. Ball, and James O. Poulson, charged with u.c., testified in their own cases, and were each adjudged guilty by the jury. Two other indictments against each of them were continued for the term. After trial, in which Eliza Shafer was forced to testify, the jury returned a verdict of guilty against John W. Snell. Robert Morris was sentenced by Judge Zane to six months' imprisonment and $150 fine, and taken to the Penitentiary. Martha T. Cannon, wife of Pres. Geo. Q. Cannon, was insulted in court.

Tues. 16.—In the Third District Court Hyrum Goff and Wm. J. Jenkins, of West Jordan, testified in their own cases, and were adjudged guilty by the jury. Another indictment against Jenkins, and two against Goff, were continued for the term. In the case of Isaac Langton, after trial, the jury returned a verdict of not guilty.

—In the First District Court, at Ogden, W. G. Saunders was sentenced to six months' imprisonment and $250 fine, for u.c. He was taken to the Penitentiary on the 18th.

Wed. 17.—In the Third District Court (Judge Zane), Thos. Burningham, of Bountiful, and John Bowen, of Tooele, were each sentenced to six months in the Penitentiary and $300 fine. They were both taken to the Penitentiary in the afternoon.

—Pres. Geo. Q. Cannon arrived in Salt Lake City as a prisoner, under guard of a company of soldiers. He was immediately taken to the marshal's office and placed under $45,000 bonds.

Thurs. 18.—The jury gave a verdict of guilty against Oluf F. Due for u. c., the charge of polygamy being dismissed. Joseph H. Sissom, who promised to obey the law, was fined $200, but not being able to pay this amount he was taken to the Penitentiary.

Fri. 19.—Against Charles F. Middleton, of Ogden, who was arraigned in the Second District Court on a charge of u. c., the jury returned a verdict of not guilty.

Sat. 20.—In the Third District Court, Judge Zane sentenced Samuel H. B. Smith to six months' imprisonment and $300 fine, for u. c. In the case of Isaac Langton, who finally was acquitted, the legal wife was compelled, contrary to law, to testify.

—Elder Thomas Grover, one of the Pioneers of 1847, died in Farmington, Davis Co.

—Solomon Edwards, of American Fork, who had been arrested at Eagle Rock, Idaho, on a charge of polygamy, was incarcerated in the Penitentiary.

Mon. 22.—In front of the Continental Hotel, Salt Lake City, District Attorney Wm. H. Dickson was attacked and hit one or two blows by young Hugh J. Cannon, whose mother Dickson had insulted in court. The boy and two others who were with him were arrested.

Tues. 23.—Henry Dinwoodey and Joseph W. McMurrin, of Salt Lake City, were each sentenced to six months' imprisonment and $300 fine, by Judge Zane, in the Third District Court. They were both taken to the Penitentiary.

—In the First District Court, at Ogden, Amos Maycock, of North Ogden, and W. G. Childs, of Ogden, were sentenced by Judge Powers, the former to five months' imprisonment and $300 fine, and the latter to $300 fine.

—U.S. Deputy Marshals John G. Gleason and Wm. Thompson, jun., made a night raid at Greenville, Beaver Co., where they acted shamefully towards several ladies.

Thurs. 25.—In the First District Court (Ogden), Judge Powers sentenced Charles H. Greenwell, of Ogden, to six months' imprisonment and $300 fine, and Helon H. Tracy, of Marriott's Ward, to six months' imprisonment, both for u. c. They were incarcerated in the Penitentiary the following day.

Fri. 26.—Pres. Hugh S. Gowans and Wm. H. Lee, of Tooele, and Herbert J. Foulger, of Salt Lake City, were each sentenced by Judge Zane to six months' imprisonment and $300 fine, for u. c., and taken to the Penitentiary.

—The glass factory, lately erected near the Warm Springs, Salt Lake City, commenced operations.

Sat. 27.—In the Third District Court, Judge Zane sentenced John P. Ball, Thos. C. Jones and John Y. Smith each to six months' imprisonment and $300 fine for u. c.

March. *Mon. 1.*—In the Third District Court, Judge Zane sentenced James Moyle, Geo. H. Taylor, Samuel F. Ball, James O. Poulson and O. F. Due each to six months' imprisonment and $300 fine, for u. c. They were taken to the Penitentiary the same day. The jury returned a verdict of guilty against Fred. A. Cooper, of West Jordan, for the same offence.

—Mr. Woodburn, of Nevada, introduced another anti-Mormon bill in the U. S. House of Representatives.

Tues. 2.—In the Third District Court, the jury gave a verdict of guilty against Solomon Edwards, indicted for u. c.

—Bishop Hiram B. Clawson was discharged from the Penitentiary.

—Huldah A. Winters was arrested at Pleasant Grove, Utah Co., as a witness against Pres. Geo. Q. Cannon, brought to Salt Lake City and placed under $5,000 bonds.

Wed. 3.—In the Third District Court,

Judge Zane sentenced Hyrum Goff and Wm. J. Jenkins, both of West Jordan, to six months' imprisonment and $300 fine each, for u. c.; both were taken to the Penitentiary.

Fri. 5.—In the Third District Court, sentence was suspended against Solomon Edwards, who promised to live with his first wife.

—Edward Brain was discharged from the Penitentiary.

—Senator Collum, of Illinois, offered a resolution in the U. S. Senate to deprive the Utah legislature of its pay.

—Elder Chester Loveland died at Call's Fort, Box Elder Co.

Sat. 6.—The ladies of Salt Lake City held a large mass meeting in the Theatre, to protest against the abuse heaped upon their sex in the Federal Courts.

Mon. 8.—Alfred Best was discharged from the Utah Penitentiary.

—In the Third District Court, Fred A. Cooper, of West Jordan, was sentenced to six months' imprisonment and $300 fine, for u.c.

Tues. 9.—Martin Garn, of the Sugar House Ward, was arrested for u.c., taken before Com. Critchlow, in Salt Lake City, and placed under $1,500 bonds.

—In the Third District Court, John W. Snell was sentenced by Judge Zane to six months' imprisonment and $300 fine, for u.c.

Wed. 10.—Almira Covey, who for many years was regarded as the oldest living member of the Church, died in the 12th Ward, Salt Lake City.

Fri. 12.—Apostle Lorenzo Snow voluntarily went to prison, in order to have his case brought before the U. S. Supreme Court speedily.

—The Utah legislature adjourned after a sixty days' session, during which 46 bills were presented in the Council, and 88 in the House. Of these 72 were not passed, 62 were sent to the governor, 37 were signed, 15 vetoed and 10 ignored by him.

Sat. 13.—John Nicholson, George Romney and Wm. A. Rossiter were discharged from the Penitentiary.

—Gov. Murray issued a proclamation appointing Arthur Pratt to be Territorial Auditor of Public Accounts, and Territorial Librarian and Recorder of Marks and Brands; Bolivar Roberts, Territorial treasurer; Parley L. Williams, superintendent of district schools.

Mon. 15.—Geo. C. Lambert, of Salt Lake City, was arrested on a charge of u. c. and placed under bonds in the sum of $1,500.

—By telegram from the Secretary of the Interior, Gov. Eli H. Murray was asked to resign his position as governor of Utah.

Wed. 17.—In the Third District Court the case of Pres. Geo. Q. Cannon was called, but as the defendant did not appear, his bail was declared forfeited.

—In the Third District Court (Judge Zane), Abraham H. Cannon was sentenced to six months' imprisonment and $300 fine, for u. c., and taken to the Penitentiary.

—After several days' trial, in the Second District Court, at Beaver, Marcus L. Shepherd, charged with u. c., was acquitted.

Thurs. 18.—In the Third District Court, Judge Zane sentenced Robert M. McKendrick, of Tooele, to six months' imprisonment and $300 fine for u. c. He was taken to the Penitentiary.

—In the First District Court (Provo), John Duke, of Wasatch County, indicted for u. c., testified in his own case, and was adjudged guilty.

—J. J. Williams, Charles Josephson and Joseph Harris were arrested in Malad Valley, Idaho, charged with u. c.

Fri. 19.—Suit was commenced in the Third District Court, by Arthur Pratt and others, for possession of the offices assigned them by the proclamation of Gov. Murray.

—Henry W. Naisbitt, of Salt Lake City, was arrested on a charge of u. c., and placed under $1,500 bonds.

—In the Second District Court (Beaver), Marcus L. Shepherd was held on another indictment and put under $1,500 bonds.

—Lorenzo D. Watson, of Parowan, against whom three indictments had been issued, testified in his own case, and the jury returned a verdict of guilty on one indictment, two other indictments being dismissed.

Sat. 20.—Aurelius Miner was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Sun. 21.—The 89th quorum of Seventy was organized by Seymour B. Young, at Pima, Graham Co., Ariz. John M. Moody, James R. Welker, Patrick C. Thanie, James M. Larson, Frank Tyler, Joseph East and Oliver C. Wilson, presidents.

—The Saints settling on the Peadres Verdes river, Chihuahua, Mexico, held a grand celebration, raised a flag pole, cheered the Mexican flag and named their townsite Juarez.

Mon. 22.—The grand jury having found three indictments against Henry W. Naisbitt, for u.c. he was re-arrested and placed under $3,000 bonds. Five witnesses were also placed under heavy bonds.

Tues. 23.—Stanley Taylor, of the 16th Ward, Salt Lake City, was arrested for u. c., and placed under $1,500 bonds.

Wed. 24.—Thos. E. Taylor, of the 14th Ward, was arrested on a charge of u. c., and placed under $1,500 bonds.

—Marinda N. Hyde, relict of Apostle Orson Hyde, died in Salt Lake City.

—Bishop John Parker, of Virgin City, Washington Co., died.

Thurs. 25.—Robert Easton, arrested on a charge of u. c., was placed under $1,500 bonds.

—In the Second District Court (Judge Boreman), Lorenzo D. Watson was sentenced to six months' imprisonment and $300 fine. He was imprisoned in the Penitentiary on the 27th.

Fri. 26.—Joseph H. Dean, of the 19th Ward, and John Bergen, of the 13th Ward, Salt Lake City, were arrested, charged with u. c., and placed under bonds.

Sat. 27.—The grand jury having found four indictments against each, Stanley Taylor and John Bergen were re-arrested and placed under heavy bonds.

Sun. 28.—The 90th quorum of Seventy was organized by Seymour B. Young, at Mesa, Maricopa Co., Ariz.; Geo. Passey, Solomon F. Kimball, George F. Ellsworth, Talma E. Pomeroy, Joseph E. Johnson and Wm. S. Johnson, presidents.

Mon. 29.—After several days' preliminary examination before Com. McKay, Jos. H. Dean was placed under $3,000 bonds, although there was no evidence against him.

—Territorial Treasurer James Jack and Auditor Nephi W. Clayton filed their answers to the complaints of Bolivar Roberts and Arthur Pratt.

Wed. 31.—Patriarch John Boice died at Oxford, Idaho.

— Elders Joseph M. Tanner and Francis M. Lyman, jun., arrived at Yaffa (Joppa), Palestine, on a visit to the Holy Land.

April. — Bishop Chistopher Gardner, of Cherry Creek, Malad Valley, Idaho, was arrested on a charge of u. c., and placed under bonds.

—Wm. J. Cox, George Hales, James Farrer and a Mr. Jones of Adamsville, Beaver Co., were arrested, charged with u. c., and placed under bonds.

Thurs. 1.—Geo. C. Wood of South Bountiful, Davis Co., was arrested on a charge of polygamy, brought before Com. McKay and placed under $3,000 bonds.

—L. Loveridge, of Provo, who had been subpœnaed to Salt Lake City as a witness in a polygamy case, was himself arrested in the marshal's office on a charge of u. c., and placed under $1,500 bonds.

—Elders Joseph M. Tanner and Francis M. Lyman, jun., missionaries from Utah, visited Jerusalem, Palestine.

Fri. 2.—James Townsend, of Salt Lake hotel fame, died at the Warm Springs, Salt Lake City.

Sat. 3.—Thomas E. Taylor, of the 14th Ward, Salt Lake City, was arrested on three indictments, charging him with u.c., and placed under $3,000 bonds. Joseph H. Dean, of the 19th Ward, was arrested on a similar charge (two indictments) and put under bonds.

Sun. 4.—The fifty-sixth annual conference of the Church convened at Provo, Utah Co.; it was continued until the 7th. On the 6th an important epistle from the First Presidency was read.

Mon. 5.—John P. Wright, one of the first settlers of Cache Valley, Utah, died at Paradise.

Thurs. 8. — Martin Garn, of the Sugar House Ward, Salt Lake Co., was re-arrested on a charge of u. c. and placed under $1,500 bonds.

—David E. Davis, Chas. Seal, Andrew W. Cooley and Isaac Groo were discharged from the Penitentiary.

Fri. 9.—Chas L. White was discharged from the Penitentiary.

—Geo. B. Bailey, Jens Hansen and Andrew Jensen, of Mill Creek, Salt Lake Co., were arrested, charged with u. c., brought to Salt Lake City and each placed under $1,000 bonds.

Mon. 12. — The *habeas corpus* case of John Connelly was argued in the Third District Court, and he was ordered back to prison until his fine was paid.

—Elias Morris, of Salt Lake City, was arrested on a charge of u. c., taken before Com. McKay, and placed under $1,000 bonds.

Tues. 13.—Ludvig H. Berg, of the 11th Ward, Salt Lake City, was arrested on a charge of u. c., taken before Com. McKay, and placed under $1,000 bonds.

—In the First District Court, at Provo, Bishop Wm. M. Bromley, of American Fork, was sentenced to ten months' imprisonment and $300 fine; Nephi J. Bates, of Monroe, to three months' imprisonment and $100 fine; Wm. Grant, of American Fork, to four months' imprisonment, and John Duke, of Heber City, to $300 fine —all for u. c. Brothers Grant and Bates were taken to the Penitentiary, but Bishop Bromley took an appeal and was released on $7,000 bonds.

Fri. 16.—Andrew Smith and Emil O. Olsen were discharged from the Penitentiary.

—Emma Rawlins Young, a witness in Royal B. Young's case, was arrested and placed under $2,500 bonds.

—Elder Edwin Spencer died at Randolph, Rich Co.

Sat. 17.—David W. Leaker and Charles Denney, both of the 11th Ward, Salt Lake City, were arrested, charged with u. c., taken before Com. McKay and each placed under $1,000 bonds.

—John Bergen, who was already under bonds charged with u. c., was arrested in the 13th Ward, Salt Lake City, on a charge of polygamy.

—Elder Reuben Kirkham died at Logan.

—The steamship *Nevada* sailed from Liverpool, England, with 179 Saints, under the direction of Elder E. T. Woolley. The company arrived at New York on the 27th, and at Salt Lake City, May 4th.

Sun. 18.—Timothy B. Foote, one of the first settlers of Juab County, died at Nephi.

Mon. 19.—Charles Denney had a preliminary examination before Com. McKay, Salt Lake City, and was still kept under bonds.

Tues. 20.—Several houses at American Fork, Utah Co., were raided by U. S. deputy marshals, who arrested Wm. Wagstaff, Wm. R. Webb, John P. Kelly and John Durrant, and subpœnaed a number of witnesses. All were brought to Salt Lake City, where the defendants were each placed under $1,500 bonds.

Wed. 21.—Royal B. Young, of Salt Lake City, was again arrested on a charge of u. c., three new indictments having been found against him. He was released on $5,000 bonds.

Sat. 24.—Elder August F. Thomstorff died in Salt Lake City.

—The Supreme Court of Utah rendered a decision which practically endorsed lewd and lascivious conduct and set Wm. H. H. Yearian and others free.

Mon. 26.—Some houses at Payson, Utah Co., were raided by U. S. deputy marshals.

—After trial in the Third District Court, John Bergen was sentenced to six months' imprisonment and $300 fine for u. c., and taken to the Penitentiary.

Tues. 27.—After trial in the Third District Court, Geo. C. Wood, of Bountiful, Davis Co., was adjudged guilty of u. c.

—The Kanesville Ward, Weber Co., was organized; Peter B. Petersen, Bishop.

—Pres. Ihaia Te Whakamairu, a prominent native Elder, died at Mainaia, Wairarapa, New Zealand.

Wed. 28.—In the Third District Court, the jury disagreed in the case of Joseph H. Dean, who was on trial for u. c. Ludvig H. Berg was convicted of u.c.

Thurs. 29.—Frank J. Cannon was arraigned before the Third District Court, charged with battery on District Attorney Wm. H. Dickson. On May 1st, he plead guilty to the charge.

—The case of Lorenzo Snow was argued in the U. S. Supreme Court.

Fri. 30.—After trial in the Third District Court, Henry W. Naisbitt was convicted of u. c.

—In Bristol, England, William Ratcliff was fined 40 shillings for disturbing a "Mormon" meeting.

May. *Sat. 1.*—Geo. C. Lambert, who testified in his own case, Geo. B. Bailey, Jens Hansen and Andrew Jensen were adjudged guilty of u. c.

—Joshua Thomas Willis, formerly Bishop of Toquerville, died in Arizona.

Sun. 2.—Thomas Alfred Judd died in Salt Lake City.

Tues. 4.—After a trial in the Third District Court, Edward Brain was adjudged guilty of resisting a U. S. deputy marshal.

Wed. 5.—Utah's new governor, Caleb Walton West, arrived in Salt Lake City.

Thurs. 6.—Robert H. Swain was discharged from the Penitentiary.

—Orson P. Arnold, of Salt Lake City, was arrested on a charge of u.c. and placed under bonds.

Fri. 7.—The municipal government of Salt Lake City tendered Governor West a brilliant reception in the Theatre.

—In the Third District Court, after trial, Royal B. Young was adjudged guilty of u.c. The charge of polygamy against him was dismissed.

Sat. 8.—In the Third District Court, the perjury case against Agnes McMurrin, of the 8th Ward, Salt Lake City, was dismissed.

Sun. 9.—Agnes McMurrin, a witness in Royal B. Young's case, was arrested by deputy marshals and placed under bonds.

Mon. 10.—In the Third District Court Stanley Taylor, Andrew Jensen and Geo. B. Bailey were each sentenced by Judge Zane to six months' imprisonment and $300 fine for u.c. and taken to the Penitentiary. Frank J. Cannon was sentenced to three months' imprisonment in the county jail and $150 fine, for battery.

—The Supreme Court of the United States dismissed the three Snow polygamy cases for "want of jurisdiction," and also set aside its former judgment in the Angus M. Cannon polygamy case. This left the polygamists to the mercy of the Utah Federal courts, with all the horrors of the segregating policy.

Tues. 11.—In the Third District Court Geo. C. Lambert and Henry W. Naisbitt were each sentenced to six months' imprisonment and $300 fine, for u.c.

Thurs. 13.—Wellsville, Cache Co., was raided by U. S. Deputy marshals, who arrested Levi Minnerly and Reuben C. Smith on charge of u.c.

—Pres. Joel Grover died at Nephi, Juab, Co.

—Gov. West, accompanied by Secretary Arthur L. Thomas and others, visited the Penitentiary and offered amnesty to all the "brethren" imprisoned there for violation of the Edmunds law, on condition that they would "promise to obey the law as interpreted by the courts."

Fri. 14.—Joseph Matthews, one of the Utah Pioneers of 1847, died near Pima, Ariz.

Sat. 15.—Wm. G. Bickley was arrested, at Beaver, on a charge of u. c.

—At Logan, the United Order Foundry machine shops were destroyed by fire.

—Elders Isaac C. Gadd and Richard R. Fry sailed from Liverpool, England, in charge of fifteen Icelandic Saints, bound for Utah.

Sun. 16.—A. J. Kershaw, of Ogden, and John C. Thompson, of Riverdale, Weber Co., were arrested for u. c. and placed under bonds.

Tues. 18.—Amos Maycock, Helon H. Tracy and John Bergen were taken from the Penitentiary to Ogden for arraignment. Joseph H. Dean and Geo. C. Wood, were re-arrested.

—John A. Flowers, of the 11th Ward, Salt Lake City, shot and fatally wounded his wife and mother-in-law (Annie L. Decker), after which he shot and killed himself.

Wed. 19.—Annie L. Decker, shot the day before by her son-in-law, died.

—In the First District Court, at Ogden, W. G. Saunders, Helon H. Tracy and Amos Maycock, who were serving one term of imprisonment, were sentenced to six months' imprisonment each on additional indictments for u. c., and taken back to the Penitentiary.

—The Saints who had settled northwest of Parker Ward, Snake River Valley, Idaho, were organized as Brighton Ward; Reuben Hiatt, Bishop.

Fri. 21.—In the Second District Court, at Beaver, a packed jury brought in a verdict of guilty against Geo. Hales, for libel. On the 27th he was fined $100 and costs.

—The Saints who had settled on the east end of Poole's Island, Snake River Valley, were organized as Cleveland (later La Belle) Ward; Winslow F. Walker, Bishop.

Sat. 22.—In the First District Court, at Provo, Nicholas H. Groesbeck was sentenced by Judge Powers to nine months' imprisonment and $450 fine. Pending an appeal to the Territorial Supreme Court the defendant was admitted to $5,000 bail.

—The Saints who had settled southeast of Louisville, Snake River Valley, Idaho, were organized as the Rigby Ward; Geo. A. Cordon, Bishop.

—The steamship *Nevada* sailed from Liverpool, England, with 279 emigrating Saints on board, under the direction of Moroni L. Pratt. They arrived at New York June 2nd, and at Salt Lake City on the 8th by the D. & R. G. Ry.

Sun. 23.—Franklin Thurston was killed by Indians near Pima, Graham Co., Ariz.

—The Saints who had settled on Sand creek, Snake River Valley, Idaho, were organized as Iona Ward, of the Bannock Stake, James E. Steele, Bishop.

Mon. 24.—The brethren imprisoned in the Utah Penitentiary framed a respectful reply to Gov. West, showing their reasons for not accepting his offer.

—In the First District Court, at Ogden, Levi Minnerly and Reuben C. Smith, of Wellsville, were sentenced to imprisonment for u. c., the former to five months and the latter to six months. They were taken to the Penitentiary the following day.

—In the District Court at Blackfoot, Idaho, the following brethren were sentenced to imprisonment at Detroit, Mich., for u. c.: Andrew Jacobsen, of Bloomington, Bear Lake Co.; John J. Williams of Malad,Oneida Co.; Christopher Gardner,of Cherry Creek, Oneida Co.;Niels J. Jørgensen, of Gentile Valley, Bingham Co.; Rasmus Nielsen, of Weston, OneidaCo.; Thos. H. Wilde, Hans Rasmussen and Niels Graham, of Mink Creek, Oneida Co., John Jolley, of Franklin,Oneida Co.; and Wm. Handy, of Whitney, Oneida Co. They all left Blackfoot as prisoners on the 26th, and arrived at Detroit the following Saturday (May 28th).

Tues. 25.—Thomas Porcher and John W. Keddington were discharged from the Penitentiary.

Wed. 26.—In the First District Court, at Ogden, Ambrose Greenwell, sen., of West Weber, was sentenced by Judge Powers to one year's imprisonment and $300 fine for u. c., and taken to the Penitentiary.

Thurs. 27. — In the Second District Court, at Beaver, Marcus L. Shepherd, Wm. J. Cox and Wm. G. Bickley, of Beaver, and Peter Wimmer, of Parowan, were each sentenced to six months' imprisonment and $300 fine, for u.c.

Fri. 28.—Wm. Y. Jeffs, of the 16th Ward, Salt Lake City, was arrested on a charge of u. c., brought before Com. McKay, and placed under $1,000 bonds.

Sat. 29.—Willard L. Snow, of Farmers Ward, Salt Lake Co., was arrested for u. c., taken before Com. McKay and placed under $1,000 bonds.

—In the First District Court, at Ogden, Geo. C. Wood, who plead guilty to the charge of polygamy, was sentenced to five years' imprisonment and $500 fine and taken to the Penitentiary.

June. *Tues. 1.*—In the Third District Court, Royal B. Young, agreeable to the segregation policy, was sentenced by Judge Zane to one and a half years' imprisonment and $900 fine, and Charles Denney and Ludvig H. Berg to six months' imprisonment and $300 fine each, all for u. c. They were taken to the Penitentiary.

Wed. 2.—In the Third District Court, Jens Hansen, of Mill Creek, was sentenced by Judge Zane to six months' imprisonment and $300 fine, for u. c., and imprisoned. Geo. C. Wood was brought in from the Penitentiary and sentenced to three months' imprisonment and $300 fine, for u. c.

—Hyrum P. Folsom, of the 19th Ward, Salt Lake City, was arrested on a charge of u. c., brought before Com. McKay, and placed under $1,000 bonds.

Thurs. 3.—Homer Duncan, of the 11th Ward, was arrested on a charge of u. c., taken before Com. McKay and placed under $1,000.

Fri. 4.—U. S. deputy marshals raided Hooperville, Davis Co., and arrested Wm. W. Galbraith on a charge of u. c. He was taken to Salt Lake City and placed under bonds.

Sat. 5.—In the First District Court, at Ogden, Wm. Stimpson, of Riverdale, was sentenced by Judge Powers to eight months' imprisonment and $300 fine, for u. c., and taken to the Penitentiary.

Sun. 6.—The 91st quorum of Seventy was organized by Christian D. Fjeldsted, at Orangeville, Emery Co.; Erastus Curtis, P. R. Petersen, Abner Buckley, Boie P. Petersen, Frederick Andersen, Parker A. Childs and Svend Larsen, presidents.

Mon. 7.—Andrew Hansen and Carl Janson, of West Jordan, Salt Lake Co., were arrested, charged with u. c., taken before Com. McKay in Salt Lake City, and placed under $1,000 bonds each.

Tues. 8.—Some reidences at Brigham City, Box Elder Co., were raided by U. S. deputy marshals, who arrested James May on suspicion and took him to Ogden.

Wed. 9.—Wm. Felstead,of the 1st Ward, Salt Lake City, was arrested on a charge of u. c. and polygamy, brought before Com. McKay and placed under bonds.

—A powder mill, at the mouth of Ogden Canyon, Weber Co., was destroyed by the explosion of powder, and James Hoxer fatally injured.

Thurs. 10.—Elder John H. Berry died at Cottonwood, Bear Lake Co., Idaho.

—The Edmunds new anti-polygamy bill was reported to the House from the Judiciary Committee, greatly modified and amended.

Fri. 11.—Seymour B. Young, of the 12th Ward, Salt Lake City, was arrested on a charge of u. c., but escaped from the officer.

Sat. 12.—Pres. David John and Edward Peay, of Provo, were arrested, charged with u. c., taken to Salt Lake City, arraigned before Com. McKay and placed under bonds.

—Albert Gray, of the 16th Ward, Salt Lake City, was accidentally killed at Ogden.

—The Saints who had settled northeast of Payson and northwest of Spanish Fork, Utah County, were organized into two Wards, namely, Benjamin, Andrew J. B. Stewart, Bishop, and Lake Shore, Lorenzo Argyle, Bishop.

Mon. 14.—Some houses at Tooele, Tooele Co., were raided by U. S. deputy marshals, who arrested Richard Warburton, James Dunn and Jonas E. Lindberg, for u. c.: also residences at Pleasant Grove, Utah Co.,were raided by U.S. deputy marshals, who arrested Orlando F. Herron, Wm. Wadley and Victor Sandgren,charged with u. c. The defendants from both places were taken to Salt Lake City and arraigned before Com. McKay,with a number of witnesses, and after preliminary examination placed under bonds.

Tues. 15.—Charles M. Bergstrøm, of the 11th Ward, Salt Lake City, was arrested for u. c. and placed under $1,000 bonds.

Thurs. 17.—Frank H. Dyer assumed the position of U. S. marshal for Utah, in place of Elwin A. Ireland, retired.

—Patriarch Abraham Washburn died at Monroe, Sevier Co.

Fri. 18.—Louisa F. Wells, wife of Daniel H. Wells, died in Salt Lake City.

Sat. 19.—The Supreme Court of Utah rendered a decision in favor of the governor's appointees for Territorial treasurer and auditor. The case was appealed.

Sun. 20.—The first Latter-day Saint Y. L. M. I. A. in Mexico was organized in the camp of the Saints near Ascencion, Chihuahua, with Virona Whiting as president.

Mon. 21.—Henry Gale, of Beaver, was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Wed. 23.—Rebecca Van Zante Miller, relict of Eleazer Miller, died at Coalville, Summit Co.

Thurs. 24.—In the First District Court, at Ogden, Wm. H. Pidcock plead guilty to the charge of u. c.

Fri. 25.—Lorin Farr, of Ogden, was arrested on a five-count indictment, charging him with u. c., and placed under bonds.

—On this and the following day, the 92nd quorum of Seventy was organized by John Morgan in the San Luis Stake of Zion, Conejos Co., Col., with Christen Jensen as senior president. The members of the quorum were mostly young Elders from the Southern States.

Sat. 26.—The steamship *Nevada* sailed from Liverpool, England, with 426 emigrating Saints on board, in charge of Elder Christian F. Olsen. The company arrived at New York, July 7th, and at Ogden on the 12th. The emigrants were subjected to the most rigid questioning and examination by the officers at Castle Garden, because they were "Mormons."

Mon. 28.—Culbert King and James E. Twichel were discharged from the Penitentiary.

—Elder Wm. A. Cowan and another missionary were abused by an armed mob, consisting of about one hundred men, in Alabama.

Tues. 29.—The Old Folks of Salt Lake County were treated to a free excursion to American Fork, Utah Co.

—James Eardley, of the 3rd Ward, Salt Lake City, and Thos. F. H. Morton, of Farmers Ward, Salt Salt Co., were arrested for u.c., taken before Com. McKay and each placed under $1,000 bonds.

—Nephi J. Bates was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Wed. 30.—In the First District Court, at Ogden, Wm. H. Pidcock, was sentenced to thirteen months' imprisonment, for u.c. and taken to the Penitentiary.

—Francis A. Brown, of Ogden, was arrested an a new charge of u.c., and placed under $2,000 bonds.

—Amanda Smith, of Haun's Mill massacre fame, died at Richmond, Cache Co.

—John Irving, of West Jordan, was arrested for u. c., taken to Salt Lake City, examined before Com. McKay and discharged, there being no evidence against him. Geo.C.Watts was arrested on the same charge, taken before Com. McKay, plead guilty and was placed under $1,000 bonds.

July. *Thurs. 1.*—The Supreme Court of Utah reversed the action of the First District Court, by refusing a new trial in Barnard White's u.c. case.

—James May, of Call's Fort, Box Elder Co., who had been held to await the action of the grand jury, was arrested on an indictment containing five counts alleging u. c. He was released on $3,000 bonds.

Fri. 2.—Amos H. Neff, of East Mill Creek, who had been arrested on a charge of u.c., was placed under $1,500 bonds, after preliminary examination before Com. McKay.

Sat. 3.—John W. Tate, sen., of Tooele, who had been arrested the day previous, charged with u.c., had an examination before Com. McKay, in Salt Lake City, and was placed under bonds.

Sun. 4.—The prisoners in the Penitentiary were permitted to celebrate Independence day.

Tues. 6.—Bishop James Crane died at Herriman, Salt Lake Co.

Wed. 7.—Fred W. Ellis, of North Ogden, Weber Co., who had been arrested on a charge of u.c., testified before the grand jury, at Ogden.

Thurs. 8.—Bishop James W. Loveless, of Provo, was arrested on a Utah Central Ry. train, charged with u.c.

—David M. Stuart was discharged from the Penitentiary, but was immediately re-arrested on a new charge for u.c. and placed under $1,500 bonds.

Fri. 9.—Alonzo E. Hyde, of the 17th Ward, Salt Lake City, was arrested for u.c.

—Elijah A. Box, of Brigham City, was arrested on a charge of u.c., taken to Ogden and placed under $1,500 bonds.

Sat. 10.—The Y. M. M. I. A. of the Sevier Stake held an interesting conference at Fish Lake.

—A small company of Icelandic Saints, bound for Utah, sailed from Liverpool, England. They arrived at New York July 18th.

Mon. 12.—Elder E. T. Mumford died at Pleasant Grove, Utah Co.

Fri. 16.—Gov. West issued a proclamation, warning the "Mormons" against disobeying the Edmunds law.

—Richard Jones, telegraph operator at Provo, was accidentally killed by the discharge of a gun, in Provo Canyon, Utah Co.

—Sister Clarinda Stanton died at Panacca, Nev., 92 years of age. She was one of the oldest members in the Church, having been baptized by Oliver Cowdery, Nov. 3, 1830.

Sat. 17.—Bishop Alexander McRae, of the 11th Ward, was arrested on a charge of u. c. and placed under $1,000 bonds by Com. McKay.

Sun. 18.—Robert Morris was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Mon. 19.—Wm. W. Willey, of Bountiful, was discharged from the Penitentiary.

—Isaac R. Pierce was arrested in Commissioner McKay's office, in Salt Lake City, on a charge of u. c.

Tues. 20.—James H. Nelson was discharged from the Penitentiary.

—After preliminary examination before Com. McKay, Bishop Alexander McRae and John Gillespie (of Tooele), accused of u. c., were discharged.

—Pres. Cleveland nominated Henry P. Henderson, of Michigan, to be associate justice of the Supreme Court of Utah.

Fri. 23.—Samuel H. B. Smith was discharged from the Penitentiary.

—Wm. Clifton was accidentally killed at Big Cottonwood, Salt Lake Co.

Sat. 24.—A solemn assembly was held in Salt Lake City, in commemoration of the entrance of the Pioneers into Salt Lake Valley.

—Mark Lindsay was arrested at Ogden, on a charge of u. c., and placed under $1,500 bonds.

—Wm. Grant, of American Fork, was discharged from the Penitentiary.

—The G. A. R. (Grand Army of the Republic) commenced a series of meetings in the Skating Rink, Salt Lake City.

Mon. 26.—Charles O. Card was arrested at Logan, charged with u. c., but escaped from the officers by jumping from the train.

—Henry Dinwoodey was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Wed. 28.—Wm. Geddes, of Plain City, was arrested on a charge of u. c., taken to Ogden and placed under $2,000 bonds.

—John D. Jones, of Cherry Creek, Oneida Co., Idaho, was arrested for u. c., taken to Malad City and placed under $1,500 bonds. Erik M. Larsen, of Malad City, was arrested on the same charge and put under bonds.

Thurs. 29.—At the G. A. R. meeting held at the Skating Rink, Salt Lake City, the crowd was treated to a series of bitter anti-Mormon harangues.

—Charles H. Greenwell was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Fri. 30.—James G. Burton, of Nephi, Juab Co., was accidentally kicked to death by a horse in Grantsville, Tooele Co.

—General John A. Logan and others spoke at the G. A. R. Camp meeting in Salt Lake City.

—The rock work on the Manti Temple was completed.

Sat. 31.—The last of the G. A. R. camp meetings was held in the Skating Rink. In these meetings the most abominable falsehoods were uttered against the "Mormon" people.

August.—Elder Jacob Spori arrived at Haifa, Palestine, as a Latter-day Saint missionary to that country. He came from Constantinople.

Sun. 1.—Rhoda Maria Carrington, wife of Albert Carrington, of Salt Lake City, died at Georgetown, Idaho.

Mon. 2.—The general election in Utah resulted in victory to the People's Party in all the counties.

—Nicholas H. Groesbeck, of Springville, was taken to the Penitentiary to serve nine months' imprisonment for u. c.

Tues. 3.—Bishop Wm. M. Bromley, of American Fork, Utah Co., commenced his term of imprisonment, for u.c., in the Penitentiary.

Wed. 4.—Geo. H. Taylor and James Moyle were discharged from the Penitentiary.

Fri. 6.—John Douglas was arrested at West Weber, Weber Co., on a charge of u. c., taken before Com. Duane W. Felshaw and placed under $1,500 bonds.

Sat. 7.—Søren L. Petersen was arrested at Ogden, on a charge of u. c., and gave bonds in the sum of $2,000.

Sun. 8.—Thomas Jackson was drowned in the Jordan river, at Salt Lake City.

—New Wards of the Church were organized at Bluff Dale and Riverton, Salt Lake Co.; Lewis H. Mousley and Orrin P. Miller, Bishops.

Tues. 10.—Bishop John C. Dewey, of Deweyville, Box Elder Co., was arrested for u. c. He was taken to Ogden the next day and placed under $1,500 bonds.

—Clyde Cranney was accidentally drowned in the Logan river, Cache Co.

Wed. 11.—Samuel M. Parkinson, of Franklin, Idaho, was taken prisoner by deputy marshals, near Ogden.

Thurs. 12.—James Higgins was arrested at West Jordan, Salt Lake Co., on a charge of u. c. After spending the night in the Penitentiary, he was admitted to $2,500 bail the following day.

Fri. 13.—The grand jury in the Third District Court reported that they had found 45 indictments for polygamy and u. c.

Sat. 14.—The first Latter-day Saint Primary Association in Mexico was organized in the camp of the Saints, near Casas Grandes, Chihuahua; Hannah H. Romney, president.

Mon. 16.—Dr. Samuel L. Sprague died in Salt Lake City, of old age.

Tues. 17.—Apostle John W. Taylor was arrested at Pocatello, Idaho, on a charge of treason.

—Mrs. Elizabeth James was killed and Mrs. Walter Williams and child hurt by a runaway team in Salt Lake City.

—Mary Foreman Higgins, the alleged plural wife of James Higgins, was arrested at West Jordan, Salt Lake Co.

—Pres. Abraham H. Cannon was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Wed. 18.—An excursion party, consisting of journalists from Nebraska, arrived in Salt Lake City, on a visit.

—Apostle John W. Taylor appeared before U. S. Commissioner J. C. House, at Oxford, Idaho, and gave bonds in the sum of $5,000.

—Elder Oliver L. Robinson died at Farmington, Davis Co.

—Peter Petersen, of Morgan County, was arrested on a charge of u. c., taken to Ogden and placed under $1,500 bonds.

Thurs. 19.—John Gillespie, of Tooele County, was arrested on a charge of u. c., taken to Salt Lake City the next day and placed under $1,500 bonds.

Fri. 20.—John Bowen and Thomas Burningham were discharged from the Penitentiary.

Sat. 21.—The steamship *Wyoming* sailed from Liverpool, England, with 301 emigrating Saints on board, in charge of David Kunz. The company arrived in New York on the 31st. Forty-five of the emigrants were detained there by Com. Stephenson on pretended charges of pauperism. Finally all were permitted to continue their journey, except a woman and three children, who were sent back to England. The remainder of the company arrived in Salt Lake City Sept. 7th.

Tues. 24.—Henry Reiser, of the 6th Ward, Salt Lake City, was arrested for u. c. and placed under $1,000 bonds by Com. McKay.

—Wm. D. Johnson, jun., commenced to survey a townsite (Diaz) on land which had been purchased of P. G. del Campe, north of La Ascencion, Chihuahua, Mexico.

Wed. 25.—Bishop Wm. Thorn, of the 7th Ward, Salt Lake City, was arrested on a charge of u. c. and placed under $1,000 bonds.

Thurs. 26.—U. S. deputy marshals raided some of the settlements west of the Jordan river, Salt Lake Co., and arrested Rasmus Nielsen, of Hunter, on a charge of u. c.

—Joseph W. McMurrin, of the 8th Ward, Salt Lake City, was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Fri. 27.—Elder Samuel R. Jewkes died from the effects of an accident, at Orangeville, Emery Co.

Sat. 28.—Herman F. F. Thorup, of the 1st Ward, Salt Lake City, was arrested for u. c., taken before Com. McKay, and placed under $1,000 bonds.

—Henry P. Henderson, recently appointed assistant justice of the Territory, arrived in Salt Lake City, and took the oath of office.

Sun. 29.—Elder Jacob Spori baptized Johan Geo. Grau, a German, at Haifa, Palestine. This is believed to have been the first baptism by divine authority in that country in this dispensation.

Mon. 30.—Wm. H. Foster and Bedson Eardley, of the 7th Ward, Salt Lake City, were arrested, charged with u. c., and placed under $1,000 bonds each by Com. McKay.

—John Y. Smith, Hugh S. Gowans, and Thos. C. Jones were discharged from the Penitentiary, but Com. McKay refused to discharge Herbert J. Foulger, Wm. H. Lee, and John P. Ball without paying their fines, which they declined to do.

—Richard Henry Sudweeks, of Kingston, Piute Co., charged with u. c., and Maria Elder, his supposed wife, were both arrested and brought to Beaver, where they on the following day were arraigned before Com. J. W. Wilkins and placed under bonds.

Tues. 31.—Isaac Brockbank, of the 8th Ward, Salt Lake City, was arrested for u. c., and placed under $1,000 bonds.

September. *Wed. 1.*—Ezra T. Clark, Wm. H. Watson and Leonard G. Rice, of Farmington, Davis Co., were arrested on charges of u. c., taken to Salt Lake City and placed under bonds.

—Willard S. Hansen, who was under arrest for u. c., escaped from Deputy Marshal Steele, while waiting for the train at Collinston, Box Elder Co.

—Forty-four Latter-day Saint emigrants just arrived from Europe on the steamship *Wyoming*, were detained by Commissioners Starr and Stephenson, at New York, by a strained application of the statute in relation to foreign paupers.

Thurs. 2.—Mark Bigler was arrested at Collinston, Box Elder Co., for u. c., taken to Ogden and placed under $1,000 bonds.

—Herbert J. Foulger, John P. Ball and Wm. H. Lee were discharged from the Penitentiary, only the first named paying his fine.

Fri. 3.—Harvey Murdock, of Harrisville, Weber Co., was arrested on a charge of polygamy, brought before Com. Black, at Ogden, and placed under $4,000 bonds.

Sat. 4.—Samuel F. Ball was discharged from the Penitentiary.

—Abraham Chadwick, of North Ogden, and Thomas Bennett Helm, of Pleasant View, Weber Co., were arrested for u. c., brought to Ogden and placed under bonds.

Mon. 6.—Oluf F. Due was discharged from the Penitentiary.

—Most of the "Mormon" emigrants detained at New York were released on writs of *habeas corpus* by Judge Andrews of the Supreme Court of the State of New York, and started for Utah.

Tues. 7.—Hyrum Goff, Wm. J. Jenkins and James O. Poulson, who had served their terms in the Penitentiary, were brought before Com. McKay, in Salt Lake City. Jenkins and Poulson were liberated, but Goff was returned to the Penitentiary, not being allowed to take the oath required, in order to avoid paying fine and costs of suit.

—Peter Anderson and N. C. Mortensen, of Huntsville, Weber Co., were arrested for u. c., brought to Ogden and placed under bonds.

Wed. 8.—Deputy marshals raided houses in the 8th Ward, the Church Farm and other places, in quest of victims for the anti-polygamy crusade.

—Henry Tribe was arrested on a charge of u.c., taken before Com. Black, at Ogden, and placed under $1,500 bonds.

—John Waters, of Springville, Utah Co., was arrested on a charge of u. c., taken to Salt Lake City, with four witnesses, and placed under $1,000 bonds.

—Elder Isaac C. Haight died at Thatcher, Graham Co., Ariz.

Thurs. 9.—After a hearing before Judge Zane, in the Third District Court, on a writ of *habeas corpus*, Hyrum Goff was released from imprisonment, by paying his fine.

Fri. 10.—Henry Saunders, sen., of Provo, was arrested on a charge of u. c., brought to Salt Lake City, arraigned before Com. McKay and placed under $500 bonds.

—James McFarland, of West Weber, Weber Co., was arrested for u. c., taken before Com. Black, at Ogden, and placed under $1,000 bonds.

Sat. 11.—Frederick A. Cooper, of West Jordan, was discharged from the Penitentiary. Immediately afterwards he was arrested on another indictment charging him with u. c. and placed under $1,500 bonds.

—Myron W. Butler was arrested at Trenton, Cache Co., and Willard Bingham, at Wilson, Weber Co., charged with u. c. They were brought to Ogden and placed under bonds.

Mon. 13.—Peter S. Barkdull, of Farmington, Davis Co., was arrested on a charge of u. c., brought to Salt Lake City, arraigned before Com. McKay, and placed under $1,500 bonds.

—Elder Leonard G. Rice died suddenly at Farmington, Davis Co. He was under bonds for u. c.

Tues. 14.—In the Third District Court, William Felstead, of the 1st Ward, Salt Lake City, who had plead guilty to a charge of polygamy and u. c., was sentenced by Judge Zane to three years and six months' imprisonment, and $300 fine, and taken to the Penitentiary. Brother Felstead was seventy-two years old.

Wed. 15.—Bernhard H. Schettler, of Salt Lake City, was arrested on a charge of u. c., taken before Com. McKay, and placed under $1,500 bonds.

—Laura Nebeker Smith died in the 17th Ward, Salt Lake City.

—Hon. Morrison R. Waite, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of the United States, who was on a visit to Salt Lake City, was given a reception at the governor's mansion, after which the distinguished judge visited Fort Douglas and the Penitentiary. At the latter place he had a conversation with Apostle Lorenzo Snow.

Thurs. 16.—Henry B. Gwilliam, of South Hooper, Davis Co., was arrested on a charge of u. c., taken before Com. Black, at Ogden, and placed under $1,500 bonds.

—John Cartwright, of the 8th Ward, Salt Lake City, was arrested for u. c., taken before Com. McKay, and placed under $1,000 bonds.

Sat. 18.—The First District Court, at Ogden, was opened with the recently appointed judge, Henry P. Henderson, on the bench.

—John B. Førster, of the 13th Ward, Salt Lake City, was arrested on a charge of u.c. and placed under $1,000 bonds by Com. McKay.

—Robert M.McKendrick was discharged from the Penitentiary.

—Richard H. Sudweeks, arrested some time previously on three indictments, was again arrested on another charge of u. c., at Beaver.

Mon. 20.—In the Third District Court, Richard Warburton, of Tooele, was sentenced by Judge Zane to six months' imprisonment and $300 fine, and Jonas E. Lindberg, also of Tooele, to eighteen months' imprisonment and $300 fine, both for u.c., and taken to the Penitentiary. They both plead guilty.

—Elder Andrew N. Macfarlane died in the 21st Ward, Salt Lake City.

—Charles Jameson, who was wounded at the Haun's Mill massacre with four balls, and also served in the Mormon Battalion, died at Minersville, Beaver Co.

Tues. 21.—Maria Sudweeks was arrested in Beaver, on a charge of having resisted the officers, when they arrested her husband. She was released on giving a $250 bond.

—After trial, in the Third District Court, the jury returned a verdict of guilty against C. M. Bergstrøm, charged with u. c.

Wed. 22.—W. J. Hooper was arrested in Salt Lake City for u.c. and placed under $1,000 bonds.

—In the Third District Court, Wm. W. Galbraith, of South Hooper, charged with u. c., plead guilty, and was sentenced by Judge Zane to six months' imprisonment and $300 fine. Wm.Y.Jeffs, charged with the same offense, who also plead guilty, was sentenced to eighteen months' imprisonment and $300 fine. After trial, the jury returned a verdict of guilty against James Higgins and Carl Janson, of West Jordan, for u. c. Hyrum P. Folsom plead guilty to the same charge.

Thurs. 23.—The Gardo House was raided by U. S. deputy marshals, in search of Pres. John Taylor.

—In the Third District Court, James Dunn, of Tooele, charged with u.c., plead guilty and was sentenced by Judge Zane to one year's imprisonment and $300 fine; Thomas F. H. Morton plead guilty to the same charge. After trial, James Eardley, also accused of u.c., was acquitted. Fred. A. Cooper, of West Jordan, who had served six months in the Penitentiary for u.c., promised to obey the Edmunds law in the future, and thus escaped going to prison a second time.

Fri. 24.—After a two days' trial in the Third District Court, Joseph H. Dean was convicted of u.c. Willard L. Snow, of Farmers Ward, plead guilty to the same charge.

—James I. Steele, of Lake View, Tooele Co., was arrested for u.c., brought to Salt Lake City and placed under $1,000 bonds.

—The Utah Commission made their annual report of Utah affairs to the Secretary of the Interior.

Sat. 25.—Hannah Tapsfield King died in Salt Lake City.

—In the Third District Court, Salt Lake City, Hyrum P. Folsom was sentenced by Judge Zane to six months' imprisonment and $300 fine for u. c. In the case of C. M. Bergstrøm, who promised to obey the law, sentence was suspended. The trial of Nathaniel V. Jones and Frark M. Treseder, charged with bribery, was commenced.

—In the Second District Court, at Beaver, Wm. Robinson, who plead guilty to u. c., was sentenced to four months' imprisonment and $100 fine; Geo. Hales, Thomas Scofield and James Farrer were each sentenced to four months and $300 fine; Richard H. Sudweeks to eight months and $600 fine. These brethren were imprisoned in the Penitentiary the following day.

Mon. 27.—In the Third District Court, Joseph H. Dean, of Salt Lake City, was sentenced by Judge Zane to six months' imprisonment and $300 fine, and Anders Hansen, of West Jordan, to eighteen months' imprisonment and $300 fine, for u. c.

—Ground was broken for the new Union Depot building at Ogden.

Tues. 28—After trial in the First District Court, at Provo, the jury returned a verdict of guilty against Robert C. Kirkwood, charged with u. c. A motion for a new trial was made. The case against L. Loveridge was dismissed.

—After a lengthy trial the jury returned a verdict of guilty against Nathaniel V. Jones and Frank M. Treseder for bribery, contrary to the evidence given.

Wed. 29.—After a trial in the Third District Court, David W. Leaker, of the 11th Ward, Salt Lake City, was adjudged guilty of u. c. W. H. Watson and Ezra T. Clark, of Farmington, plead not guilty to the same charge.

—After trial in the First District Court, at Provo, the jury returned a verdict of guilty against Bishop James W. Loveless, for u. c.

—Lorenzo D. Watson, of Parowan, and Levi Minnerly, of Wellsville, were discharged from the Penitentiary.

—Joseph M. Phelps, of Montpelier, Idaho, was accidentally shot and killed near Cokeville, Uintah Co., Wyo.

Thurs. 30.—In the Third District Court, after trial, John Gillespie was sentenced by Judge Zane to six months' imprisonment and $300 fine, and James Higgins and Carl Janson, both of West Jordan, to eighteen months' imprisonment and $400 fine each. After trial, the jury also returned a verdict of guilty against Amos H. Neff—all for u. c.

—The Home Fire Insurance Company was incorporated in Salt Lake City, with Heber J. Grant as president.

—Elder August Wilcken died in Salt Lake City.

October.—The "Manuscript Found," a romance written by Rev. Solomon Spaulding, and which gave rise to the ridiculous Spaulding Story in connection with the origin of the Book of Mormon, was published by the Deseret News Company, Salt Lake City.

—Gov. Caleb W. West, in his report on Utah affairs to the Secretary of the Interior, suggested quite drastic measures against the Mormons

—Bishop Niels Hansen, of Providence, and Thomas W. Kirby, of Hyde Park, Cache Co., were arrested for u. c. and placed under bonds.

—Charles O. Card and a company of explorers, acting under instructions from Pres. John Taylor, visited British Columbia and Alberta, Canada, for the purpose of selecting a tract of land on which to locate a colony of Saints.

Fri. 1.—In the Third District Court, after trial, the u. c. case against Thomas Lee, of Tooele County, was dismissed, there being no evidence against the defendant. A verdict of guilty was rendered against Homer Duncan for u. c. John B. Førster, of Salt Lake City, and Thos. F. H. Morton, of Farmers Ward, were sentenced by Judge Zane to six months' imprisonment and $300 fine each, and Willard L. Snow, of Farmers Ward, to eighteen months' imprisonment and $300 fine, all for u. c. They were taken to the Penitentiary.

—Bishop Geo. D. Snell and Sylvester Bradford, of Spanish Fork, were arrested on charges of u. c.

Sat. 2.—O. L. Brown succeeded G. N. Dow as warden of the Utah Penitentiary.

—In the Third District Court, after a long trial, the jury returned a verdict of guilty against Orson P. Arnold for u. c.

Mon. 4.—In the Third District Court, Rasmus Nielsen plead guilty to a charge of u. c.

Tues. 5.— In the Third District Court, Wm. J. Hooper plead not guilty to a charge of u. c.

Wed. 6.—In the Third District Court, David W. Leaker was sentenced by Judge Zane to six months' imprisonment and $300 fine for u. c.

—Thos. B. Cardon was arrested at Logan, Cache Co., on a charge of u. c. and placed under bonds.

—The semi-annual conference of the Church was commenced in Coalville, Summit Co., Apostle Franklin D. Richards presiding. It continued until the 8th.

Thurs. 7.—John Q. Cannon was arrested near Salt Lake City, on a charge of polygamy, and placed under bonds.

—Geo. C. Parkinson, having served his term of imprisonment in the Boise City Penitentiary, Idaho, was released from prison.

Sat. 9.—In the Third District Court, Isaac R. Pierce, of Salt Lake City, was sentenced to fifteen months' imprisonment and $100 fine, the indictment against him being divided into five counts.

—John P. Mortensen, of the 8th Ward, Salt Lake City, was arrested for u. c., and placed under $1,500 bonds.

Mon. 11.—In the Third District Court, Amos H. Neff was sentenced by Judge Zane to six months' imprisonment and $300 fine, and taken to the Penitentiary. Sentence was suspended in the case of Homer Duncan.

—James C. Watson, of Salt Lake City, who had served one term in the Penitentiary for living with his wives, was again arrested on a charge of u. c., but after a rigid examination before Com. McKay, he was acquitted.

—The body of J. D. Farmer, who was drowned Aug. 6, 1882, was found on the shores of Great Salt Lake, eight miles west of Garfield, Tooele Co.

Tues. 12.—John W. Hoffman, of the 21st Ward, Salt Lake City, was arrested on a charge of u. c., and, after spending the night in prison, brought before Com. McKay the following day and placed under $1,000 bonds.

Wed. 13.—In the Third District Court, suit was commenced against Horace S. Eldredge and Francis Armstrong for the payment of $20,000 bonds, forfeited in the case of Pres. Geo. Q. Cannon.

—Chas. Franks, of Logan, Cache Co., was arrested on a charge of u. c., brought before Com. Goodwin, and placed under $1,000 bonds.

—The steamship *British King* sailed from Liverpool, England, with a company of Saints, in charge of Joshua Greenwood. The company arrived at Philadelphia, Oct. 27th, and at Salt Lake City, Nov. 1st.

—Christopher J. Kempe, Peter J. Christoffersen and Ammon M. Tenney who had been wrongfully imprisoned at Detroit, Mich., since December, 1884, received the pardon of Pres. Cleveland and were set free.

Thurs. 14.—In the Third District Court, James I. Steel, of Pine Canyon, Tooele Co., convicted of u c. on a two-count indictment, was sentenced by Judge Zane to one year's imprisonment in the Penitentiary and $600 fine.

Fri. 15.—Bishop Wm. E. Bassett, of the 20th Ward, Salt Lake City, was arrested for u. c. and placed under $1,500 bonds.

—Prince Louis Napoleon, grand nephew of Napoleon Bonaparte, arrived in Salt Lake City on a visit from the West. He left for the East the following day.

Sat. 16.—W. H. Haigh, of West Jordan, was arrested on a charge of u. c., brought before Com. McKay, in Salt Lake City, and placed under bonds. On the same day Geo. W. Thatcher and Wm. Palmer, of Logan, and John C. Gray were arrested for u. c., and put under bonds.

Sun. 17.—The first Latter-day Saint Y. M. M. I. A. in Mexico was organized at Juarez, Chihuahua; Joseph Cordon, president.

—Hon. John R. Pettigrew, a member of the Utah Commission, died at Waco, Texas.

Mon. 18.—Bishop Wm. E. Bassett had an examination before Com. McKay, after which he was placed under $15,000 bonds, being charged also with polygamy.

Tues. 19.—Stephen R. Marks was arrested in Salt Lake City, for u. c.

Wed. 20.—Herman Grether, of the 10th Ward, Salt Lake City, was arrested on a charge of a. c., and, after examination before Com. McKay, placed under $3,000 bonds.

—Bishop Lewis H. Mousley, of Bluff Dale, Salt Lake Co., was arrested, for u. c., taken to Salt Lake City, and placed under $1,500 bonds, by Com. McKay.

Thurs. 21.—The motion for a new trial in the Third District Court being overruled, Orson P. Arnold was sentenced by Judge Zane to fifteen months' imprisonment and $450 fine and sent to the Penitentiary.

—After preliminary examination before Com. McKay, Stephen R. Marks was put under $3,000 bonds.

—Bishop James W. Loveless (sentenced in the First District Court, at Provo, to six months' imprisonment and $300 fine), and John Durrant and Hans Jensen (sentenced to six months' imprisonment and $100 fine, each) were taken to the Penitentiary.

Fri. 22.—In the Third District Court, a writ of *habeas corpus* was applied for in the case of Apostle Lorenzo Snow, who was confined in the Penitentiary. The application was refused and the case taken before the U. S. Supreme Court.

—Charles Hardy, of Provo, who had been convicted in the First District Court, at Provo, for resisting Deputy Marshal Redfield, was sentenced to imprisonment for one day in the Penitentiary.

Sat. 23.—The new political party of Idaho, consisting mainly of "Mormon" citizens and known as the Independent Party, held a Territorial convention at Franklin, Oneida Co., where a platform and resolutions were adopted.

—Enoch, Iron Co., was raided by U. S. deputy marshals and John P. Jones arrested for u. c. John L. Jones, his eldest son, and an alleged plural wife were also arrested.

Sun. 24.—Reuben C. Smith was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Mon. 25.—Elder John Nebeker, a prominent Elder, of Salt Lake City, died at Lake Town, Rich Co.

Tues. 26.—Geo. B. Wallace, of Granger, Salt Lake Co., was arrested on a charge of u.c., taken before Com. McKay and placed under $1,000 bonds.

—After a new trial in the First District Court, the jury returned a verdict of guilty against Robert C. Kirkwood, for u.c.

—Pres. Cleveland appointed Abner B. Williams, of Arkansas, a member of the Utah Commission, in place of John R. Pettigrew, deceased.

Wed. 27.—Marcus L. Shepherd, of Beaver, was discharged from the Penitentiary.

—Thomas Butler, of the 14th Ward, Salt Lake City, was arrested on a charge of u.c. and placed under $1,000 bonds.

—Five "Mormon" emigrants, who were sent back to England by the bigoted action of the emigrating commissioners at New York, arrived at Salt Lake City. Having arrived at Liverpool they were placed on another steamer bound for New York, and their religious belief not being suspected, they were landed in New York without further trouble.

Thurs. 28.—Apostle John W. Taylor was indicted at Blackfoot, Idaho, on a charge of inciting to acts of lawlessness in a sermon delivered by him at Oxford, Oneida Co., Idaho, Aug. 1, 1886.

Sat. 30.—In the Third District Court, John C. Gray, of Salt Lake City, who plead guilty to the charge of u.c., was sentenced by Judge Zane to six months' imprisonment and $50 fine, and taken to the Penitentiary. Herman Grether, John P. Mortensen, Geo. B. Wallace and Bishop Lewis H. Mousley plead not guilty to the same charge.

—Elder John H. Evans, of the 15th Ward, Salt Lake City, died.

—A small company of Saints sailed from Liverpool, England, bound for Utah.

Sun. 31.—Elder Wm. M. Palmer, by permission, held a meeting with and administered the Sacrament to the brethren incarcerated in the Detroit House of Correction, Mich.

November.—The Saints who had been encamped on the Casas Grandes river, near Ascencion, Chihuahua, moved to the new townsite (Diaz).

Mon. 1.—Wad El Ward, a Jew, lectured in the Salt Lake Theatre.

—Hon. Geo. T. Curtis addressed an able letter to Hon. L. Q. C. Lamar, Secretary of the Interior, on Utah affairs, polygamy and cohabitation.

Tues. 2.—Geo. F. Gibbs, of the 20th Ward, Salt Lake City, was arrested on a charge of u. c., examined before Com. McKay and discharged for want of evidence.

—At the general election in Utah, John T. Caine, the People's Party nominee, was re-elected delegate to Congress, receiving 19,605 votes, while the Liberal candidate, William M. Ferry, only received 2,810 votes.

Wed. 3.—Wm. A. Morrow, an ex-Mormon, of Granger, Salt Lake Co., was arrested for u. c., and imprisoned in the Penitentiary for the night. The following day he was placed under $1,500 bonds by Com. McKay.

—Timothy Parkinson, of Wellsville, Cache Co., was arrested at Piedmont, Wyo., charged with u. c., taken to Ogden and placed under $1,500 bonds.

—Thomas Richardson, a member of the Mormon Battalion, died at Richmond, Cache Co.

Thurs. 4.—Thomas Jenkins, of the 4th Ward, Salt Lake City, was arrested on a charge of u. c., and placed under $1,500 bonds, by Com. McKay.

—The Historian's Office, Salt Lake City, was raided by U. S. deputy marshals, searching for Prests. Taylor and Cannon.

—John Aird died in Salt Lake City.

—Andrew J. Kershaw, who had been arrested in Evanston, Wyo., was placed under $3,000 bonds to answer to a charge of u. c.

Fri. 5. — Centreville, Davis Co., was raided by U. S. deputy marshals, who arrested John Adams, on the charge of u. c., and took him to Salt Lake City. The next morning he was arraigned before Com. McKay, who put him under $1,000 bonds.

Sat. 6.—James Newton, of the 10th Ward, Salt Lake City, was arrested on a charge of u. c., brought before Com. McKay and placed under $1,500 bonds.

—Lorenzo Stutz, of Mill Creek, Salt Lake Co., was arrested on a charge of u. c.

Sun. 7.—Panguitch, Garfield Co., was raided by U. S. deputy marshals, who arrested a supposed plural wife and brought her to Beaver.

Mon. 8.—Gideon M. Mumford, of Mill Creek, was arrested on a charge of u. c., brought before Com. McKay, in Salt Lake City, and placed under $1,500 bonds. Lorenzo Stutz, of Mill Creek, was placed under $1,500 bonds.

—U. S. deputy marshals made an unsuccessful raid on houses at Paragoonah, Iron Co.

—Rasmus C. Rasmussen, of Mink Creek, Oneida Co., Idaho, who had served his term of imprisonment in the Boise Penitentiary, arrived home.

Tues. 9.—Jos. H. Thurber, accused of polygamy, who had been confined in the Beaver jail, secured bonds and was liberated.

—Wm. Fry, of the Morgan Stake presidency, was arrested on a charge of u. c., taken to Ogden, and placed under $1,500 bonds.

—Wm. D. Johnson was set apart to preside as Bishop at Diaz, Chihuahua, Mexico.

Wed. 10.—Stanley Taylor, Andrew Jensen and George B. Bailey were discharged from the Penitentiary.

—George Crismon, of Sugar House Ward, and Andrew W. Cooley (imprisoned before), of Brighton, were arrested for u. c., taken before Com. McKay and each placed under $1.000 bonds. Crismon plead guilty, Cooley waived examination.

Thurs. 11.—Edward Schoenfeld, of Brighton, was arrested in Salt Lake City, on a charge of u. c., brought before Com. McKay and placed under $1,500 bonds.

—Geo. C. Lambert and Henry W. Naisbitt were discharged from the Penitentiary.

—Matthew Pickett, of Tooele, Bishop Ishmael Phillips, of Union, and Thomas Allsop, of Sandy, were arrested, charged with u. c., brought to Salt Lake City and placed under bonds.

Sat. 13.—In the Third District Court, Nathaniel V. Jones and Frank M. Treseder were each sentenced by Judge Zane to three years' imprisonment, for alleged bribery, and taken to the Penitentiary, the motion for a new trial having been overruled.

—After a lengthy trial in the First District Court, at Provo, the jury returned a verdict of guilty of voluntary manslaughter, against H. H. Pearson, who killed Forest Green at Nephi, Jan 10, 1886.

Tues. 16.—Patriarch Wm. G. Perkins died in St. George.

Wed. 17.—John H. Rumel, sen., was arrested in Salt Lake City, on a charge of u. c., taken before Com. McKay and placed under $1,000 bonds.

Thurs. 18.—The Saints residing at Eagle Rock, Idaho, were organized as the Eagle Rock Ward, of the Bannock Stake; James Thomas, Bishop.

—Joseph Hogan, of Bountiful, was arrested for u. c., taken before Com. McKay and placed under $1,000 bonds.

—In the Third District Court, after trial, the jury returned a verdict of guilty against Henry H. Hawthorne, a "Gentile" polygamist.

—In the District Court, at Blackfoot, Idaho, Samuel R. Parkinson was sentenced to six months' imprisonment in the Boise Penitentiary and $300 fine for u. c.

Sat. 20.—Bishop Appollos G. Driggs, of Sugar House Ward, was arrested on a charge of polygamy. He was brought to Salt Lake City and finally discharged, after an examination before Com. McKay.

Mon. 22.—In the First District Court, in Ogden, Timothy Parkinson, who plead guilty to a charge of u. c., was sentenced to six months' imprisonment and $100 fine.

Tues. 23.—John W. Snell was liberated from the Penitentiary, having served two months and thirteen days more than his time.

—Thomas Fenton, of the 6th Ward, Salt Lake City, was arrested on a charge of u. c., taken before Com. McKay and placed under $1,000 bonds.

—In the Third District Court, H. H. Hawthorne, the "Gentile" polygamist, was sentenced to four years' imprisonment and $100 fine, and taken to the Penitentiary.

—Phillip Pugsley was arrested in Salt Lake City on a charge of u. c. After examination before Com. McKay, he was discharged.

Wed. 24.—George Dunford, of Salt Lake City, charged with u. c., gave himself up to the officers, plead guilty, and was sentenced by Judge Zane to six months' imprisonment and $150 fine. He was taken to the Penitentiary.

—Anders W. Winberg, of the 19th Ward, Salt Lake City, was arrested on a charge of u. c., taken before Com. McKay and placed under $1,500 bonds.

—Pres. Angus M. Cannon was arrested near Salt Lake City, on a charge of u. c., taken before Com. McKay and placed under $10,000 bonds.

—Jonathan Campbell, a member of the Mormon Battalion, died at North Ogden, Weber Co.

Thurs. 25.—After a lengthy trial in the First District Court, at Oden, the jury returned a verdict of not guilty in the case of Lorin Farr, charged with u. c.

—Christian P. Christiansen, of Monroe, Sevier Co., was arrested on a charge of u. c. Subsequently he was taken to Beaver and placed under bonds.

Fri. 26.—In the Third District Court, Lorenzo Stutz, of Mill Creek, plead guilty to a charge of u. c. Thos. Jenkins promised to obey the law, and sentence in his case was suspended.

—Wm. H. Tovey, of the 20th Ward, Salt Lake City, was arrested on a charge of u. c., brought before Com. McKay and placed under $1,000 bonds. Joseph Blunt, of the 21st Ward, was arrested and placed under bonds, charged with the same offense.

Sat. 27.—In the Third District Court, Wm. A. Morrow, a non-Mormon, charged with u. c., promised to obey the law, and sentence was suspended.

—In the First District Court, at Ogden, the jury returned a verdict of guilty against Wm. Geddes, of Plain City, for u. c.

Sun. 28.—Wilford H. Halliday shot and killed Joseph Dobson, the seducer of the former's wife, at Kanab, Kane Co.

Mon. 29.—Wm. J. Cox and Wm. G. Bickley, of Beaver, and Peter Wimmer, of Parowan, were discharged from the Penitentiary.

—In the Third District Court, Lorenzo Stutz was sentenced by Judge Zane to one year's imprisonment, and $100 fine, for u. c.

—In the First District Court, at Ogden, John Stoddard was sentenced by Judge Henderson to six months' imprisonment and $300 fine. Francis A. Brown, charged again with u. c., was acquitted.

—Walter M. Craner, of Tooele, was arrested on a charge of u. c., taken to Salt Lake City, examined before Com. McKay and discharged.

Tues. 30.—In the Third District Court, John H. Rumel, sen., promised to obey the law, and sentence was suspended.

—In the First District Court, at Ogden, sentence was suspended in the case of Susan Parry, wife of Joseph Parry; she was charged with perjury.

—George Naylor, of Kamas, was arrested on a charge of u. c. The following day he was brought to Salt Lake City. Charles Burgess, of Salt Lake City, was also arrested on the same charge and placed under $1,500 bonds.

December.—The "Loyal League" of Utah was organized, its object being the destruction of "Mormonism."

Wed. 1.—George Nebeker, a prominent Elder, died in Salt Lake City.

—Myron W. Butler, of Ogden, and Thos. H. Bullock, of Salt Creek, Weber Co., were imprisoned in the Penitentiary for u.c.

—Charles Denney and Amos Maycock were discharged from the Penitentiary.

Thurs. 2.—Ludvig H. Berg and Jens Hansen were discharged from the Penitentiary.

—Brigham H. Roberts, of the Salt Lake *Herald* editorial staff, was arrested on a charge of u.c. and placed under $1,000 bonds. When called for examination the next day, the defendant did not appear, and his bonds were declared forfeited.

Fri. 3.—In the Third District Court, Salt Lake City, Geo. Naylor plead guilty to a charge of u.c., and was sentenced by Judge Zane to six months' imprisonment and $300 fine, and taken to the Penitentiary.

—Philo Farnsworth, sen., of Pine Creek, Beaver Co., was arrested on the charge of u.c., taken to Beaver and placed under bonds.

Mon. 6.—Wm. Geddes, of Plain City, was imprisoned in the Penitentiary for u.c.

Tues. 7.—Geo. Chandler, of Ogden, was imprisoned in the Penitentiary for u.c.

—Wm. L. Binder, of the 15th Ward, Salt Lake City, was arrested on a charge of u.c., and placed under $1,000 bonds. After examination the next day before Com. McKay, he was discharged.

—Chas. Harmon, jun., of the 16th Ward, Salt Lake City, was arrested on a charge of u.c., taken before Com. McKay, examined and discharged.

—Several houses at Lehi, Utah Co., were raided by U. S. deputy marshals, who arrested Bishop Thos. R. Cutler, Edwin Standring, James Kirkham, George Kirkham, John L. Gibb, Samuel James, John Hart and William Yates, for u.c.

Wed. 8.—Secretary Arthur L. Thomas was nominated a member of the Utah Commission by Pres. Cleveland.

—The Lehi prisoners (except Wm. Yates, who was sick) were brought to Salt Lake City and placed under bonds, after examination before Com. McKay.

Thurs. 9.—John England, of Tooele, was arrested for u. c., taken to Salt Lake City and placed under $1,500 bonds, after examination before Com. McKay.

Sat. 11.—Daniel Corbett, of the 2nd Ward, Salt Lake City, was arrested for u.c., and placed under $1,500 bonds.

Mon. 13.—Pres. Angus M. Cannon was arraigned in the Third District Court, where he was arrested again on three more charges, two for u. c. and one for polygamy.

—John P. Sørensen, of Salt Lake City, was arrested, charged with polygamy, brought before Com. McKay and placed under bonds.

—In the First District Court (Judge Henderson), at Ogden, James May, of Calls' Fort, Box Elder Co.; Fred. W. Ellis, of Pleasant View, Weber Co.; Thomas B. Helm and Henry B. Gwilliam, of South Hooper, were, each, sentenced to six months' imprisonment in the Penitentiary and $100 fine.

Tues. 14.—In the Third District Court, Thomas Allsop, of Sandy, who plead guilty to a three count indictment for u. c., was sentenced by Judge Zane to fifteen months' imprisonment and $50 fine, and sent to the Penitentiary.

Wed. 15.—After a lengthy examination before Com. McKay, all the charges against Pres. Angus M. Cannon were dismissed, and he was discharged.

Thurs. 16.—Edward M. Dalton was foully murdered by U. S. Deputy Marshal Wm. Thompson, jun., at Parowan, Iron Co. The murderer was arrested.

—Matthew Pickett, of Tooele, was arraigned in the Third District Court, charging him with u. c. He plead not guilty.

—Thomas Jeremy and Peter Gillespie, of the 16th Ward, Salt Lake City were arrested, charged with u.c. and placed under bonds.

Fri. 17.—Under the auspicies of the Old Folk's Committee, the "Old Folks," widows and orphans, of Salt Lake County, were treated to a free entertainment in the Theatre, Salt Lake City, the Home Dramatic Club playing "Confusion."

Sat. 18.—After examination before Com. McKay, the polygamy case against John P. Sørensen was dismissed for lack of evidence.

Mon. 20.—After the usual examination before Com. McKay, the u. c. case against Peter Gillespie, of Tooele, was dismissed, and the defendant discharged.

Tues. 21.—In the Second District Court, at Beaver, the grand jury indicted the murderer, Wm. Thompson, jun., for manslaughter.

—Bishop Wm. E. Bassett, of the 20th Ward, Salt Lake City, was arrested and placed under $10,000 bonds, being indicted by the grand jury for polygamy.

Fri. 24.—Elder John Horspool died at Ogden.

Sun. 26.—Elder John Hindley died at American Fork, Utah Co.

Mon. 27.—John P. Jones and John Lee Jones, of Enoch, Iron Co., and Joseph H. Thurber, of Greenwich, Piute Co., were imprisoned in the Penitentiary, the two former for u. c., and the latter for polygamy and u. c., all having been sentenced by Judge Boreman in the Second District Court, at Beaver.

—The 18th Ward (Salt Lake City) Independent School House was formally opened.

Tues. 28.—In the First District Court, at Ogden, after trial, the jury returned a verdict of guilty against Abraham Chadwick, of Ogden, and N. C. Mortensen, of Huntsville, for u. c.

Wed. 29.—Helon H. Tracy, of Ogden, was discharged from the Penitentiary.

—Brigham Y. Hampton, having served his term of imprisonment for alleged conspiracy, was released from the county jail.

Thurs. 30.—Mary M. D. Nebeker, relict of Peter Nebeker, died at Willard City, Box Elder Co.

—Peter Petersen, of Richville, Morgan Co., was imprisoned in the Penitentiary, having been sentenced by Judge Henderson, in the First District Court at Ogden, to six months' imprisonment and $100 fine for u. c.

1887.

During this year nearly two hundred of the brethren were imprisoned in the Utah Penitentiary, besides a number in Idaho, for infractions of the provisions of the anti-polygamy laws. The settlements of the Saints in Mexico and Canada were greatly strengthened by "Mormon" exiles from the United States. Under the provisions of the Edmunds-Tucker law the government, through its receiver, took possession of the Church offices, and a wholesale confiscation of Church property was threatened. President John Taylor died in exile, and the Council of Twelve Apostles was sustained as the Presidency of the Church.

January.—The Saints who had settled at Juarez, Chihuahua, Mexico, moved to a new townsite which had been surveyed two miles west of the first location. The first townsite was found to be outside of the land purchased by the Saints.

Mon. 3.—In the First District Court (Judge Henderson), at Ogden, Wm. Palmer, Hugh Adams and Thomas McNeill, of Logan, who had plead guilty to a two-count indictment, each; Peter Andersen, of Huntsville, who had plead guilty to a three count indictment; and Robert Henderson, of Logan, who had plead guilty to a one-count indictment, were each sentenced to six months' imprisonment in the Penitentiary and a fine of $100 for u. c. Harvey Murdock, of Huntsville, who three weeks previous plead guilty to an indictment charging him with polygamy, was sentenced to five years' imprisonment and $500 fine.

—William Crackles, of Salt Lake City, was arrested on a charge of u. c., brought before Com. McKay and placed under $500 bonds.

—Søren C. Petersen, of Elsinore, Sevier Co., was arrested on a charge of u. c. He was subsequently taken to Beaver, and placed under bonds.

—Mary Jenson, wife of Andrew Jenson, died in Salt Lake City.

Tues. 4.—Levi North and Hyrum B. North, of Provo Valley, Wasatch Co., were arrested at Mill Creek, Salt Lake Co., charged with u. c., taken before Com. McKay, and each placed under $1,000 bonds.

Thurs. 6.—After a two days' trial in the First District Court, at Ogden, Bishop Wm. E. Bassett, of Salt Lake City, was adjudged guilty of polygamy and sentenced to five years' imprisonment and $500 fine. An appeal was taken to the Territorial Supreme Court.

Fri. 7.—After a two-days' trial, the anti-Mormon jury, in the First District Court (Beaver), gave a verdict of "not guilty" in the case of Wm. Thompson, jun., who murdered Edward M. Dalton at Parowan, Dec. 16, 1886.

Sat. 8.—In the First District Court, at Ogden, Thos. W. Kirby, of Hyde Park, Cache Co., who plead guilty to a three-count indictment charging u. c., was sentenced by Judge Henderson to six months' imprisonment and $100 fine. John Marriott, of Marriott, and Charles Franks, of Logan, received similar sentences. Niels C. Mortensen, of Huntsville, Abraham Chadwick and Joseph Parry, of Ogden, were sentenced to six months' imprisonment and $300 fine, each. The prisoners were all taken to the Penitentiary the same evening.

Mon. 10.—U. S. Deputy Marshal Wm. Hopson and *posse* raided Poole Island, Idaho, and arrested Charles Shipping, on a charge of u. c.

Wed. 12.—The Edmunds-Tucker bill was

passed by the U. S. House of Representatives.

Thurs. 13.—A bill repealing the anti-Mormon test oath in Arizona was passed by the Council branch of the Arizona legislature. The House passed it the following day, and the governor signed it on the 15th.

—The Edmunds-Tucker bill was referred to a conference committee by the U. S. Senate.

—Wm. Yates, of Lehi, Utah Co., who was arrested about a month previous for u. c., appeared before Com. McKay, in Salt Lake City, and was placed under $1,500 bonds.

Fri. 14.—Ex Gov. Eli H. Murray was admitted to the bar of the Territorial Supreme Court, as an attorney, while Lieut. Richard W. Young, a prominent lawyer of extensive practice in the East, was refused admittance because he was a "Mormon."

—Hong Hop, a Chinese merchant, married Nellie Adlard, a white woman, in Salt Lake City. This peculiar matrimonial incident was said to be the first of its kind in Utah.

Tues. 18.—Hans J. Petersen, of Kanesville, Weber Co., was arrested on a charge of u. c., taken to Ogden and placed under bonds.

Wed. 19. — Elder Wm. Ringwood, over ninety years old, died in the 20th Ward, Salt Lake City.

Thurs. 20.—The Lorenzo Snow *habeas corpus* case was argued before the Supreme Court of the United States, where Hon. Franklin S. Richards, of Utah, made an able argument against the segregation policy instituted by the Utah courts.

Sat. 22.—Elder Wm. A. McMaster died in the 11th Ward, Salt Lake City.

—George Saville, of the 18th Ward, Salt Lake City, was arrested on a charge of u. c., taken before Com. McKay and placed under $1,500 bonds.

Sun. 23.—A. P. Anderson, of Chesterfield, Idaho, was arrested on a charge of u. c., brought to Blackfoot and placed under $2,000 bonds.

Mon. 24.—Houses at Farmington, Davis Co., and Brigham City, Box Elder Co., were raided by deputy marshals.

—Peter Madsen, of Willard, Box Elder Co., was arrested for u. c. and placed under $1,500 bonds.

Tues. 25.—Richard Collett and Edwin Rawlins, of the 19th Ward, Salt Lake City, and Eric Hogan, of Bountiful, Davis Co., were arrested on a charge of u. c., brought before Com. McKay and placed under $1,500 bonds, each. After a preliminary examination in the evening, Hogan was discharged.

Wed. 26.—John D. Lang, of the 15th Ward, Salt Lake City, was arrested for u. c. After a preliminary examination before Com. McKay, he was found "innocent" and consequently discharged.

—Andrew J. Kershaw was arrested by deputy marshals at Randolph, Rich Co., for u. c.

Thurs. 27.—Elder Nathaniel H. Felt, of the 17th Ward, Salt Lake City, died.

—T. B. Lewis, of Ogden, was arrested, accused of u. c., and placed under $1,500 bonds.

Fri. 28.—Houses at Deseret, Millard Co. were raided by deputy marshals, in search of polygamists.

—R. G. Slater and Alexander Edwards, of Salt Lake City, were arrested, charged with u. c., brought before Com. McKay and placed under $1,500 bonds, each.

—Jens P. C. Winter and John Petersen, of Huntsville, Weber Co., were arrested on a charge of u. c., brought to Ogden and placed under bonds.

Sat. 29.—Thomas Brunker, of the 11th Ward, Salt Lake, was arrested on a charge of u. c., arraigned before Com. McKay and discharged.

Mon. 31.—Charles Edler, of Tooele, was arrested on a charge of u. c., brought to Salt Lake City, arraigned before Com. McKay and finally discharged for lack of evidence.

—Houses at Kanosh, Millard Co., were raided by deputy marshals, who arrested Bishop Abram A. Kimball on a charge of u. c.

February.—Apostle George Teasdale succeeded Daniel H. Wells in the presidency of the European mission.

Tues. 1.—Allen Hunsaker was arrested for u. c., and shot at by deputy marshals, at his ranche on the Malad river, Box Elder Co. James Woods, of Tooele, was arrested on the same charge, brought to Salt Lake City, with part of his family, and placed under $1,500 bonds.

—George E. Steele, a member of the Mormon Battalion, died at Lehi, Maricopa Co., Ariz.

Thurs. 3.—Mrs. Sarah Rawlins Grow, a witness in an u. c. case against Henry Grow, was arrested in Salt Lake City, and placed under $750 bonds.

—Wm. Poole, an old gentleman, of Ogden was arrested on a charge of u. c., and placed under bonds.

Fri. 4.—Elder John E. Metcalf, sen., died at Fayette, Sanpete Co.

Sat. 5.—Mary Bishop, of the 10th Ward, Salt Lake City, died of old age, being in her 101st year. She was born in Crewkerne, Somersetshire, England, Sept. 24, 1786.

Mon. 7.—Bishop James C. Hamilton, of Mill Creek, was arrested on a charge of u.c., brought to Salt Lake City, and placed under $1,500 bonds. After a preliminary examination before Com. McKay, the following day, he was discharged.

—The U. S. Supreme Court reversed the decision of the Utah courts in Apostle Lorenzo Snow's *habeas corpus* case, and declared the "segregation policy" illegal.

Tues. 8.—Apostle Lorenzo Snow and Nicholas H. Groesbeck, agreeable to the decision of the U. S. Supreme Court, were released from the Penitentiary. They had served considerably longer than their term, awaiting the decision of the court.

—Bishop Harrison Sperry, of the 4th Ward, Salt Lake City, was arrested for u.c., taken before Com. McKay and placed under $1,500 bonds.

—Josiah Richardson was arrested near Malad City, Oneida Co., Idaho, for u.c.

Wed. 9.—As a further result of the U. S. Supreme Court decision, Wm. H. Pidcock, Ambrose Greenwell, Wm. M. Bromley, and Isaac R. Pierce were released from the Penitentiary.

Thurs. 10.—Royal B. Young, having served one term of imprisonment, was released from the Penitentiary, in accordance with the Supreme Court decision.

Fri. 11.—Marshal Frank H. Dyer, assisted by Deputies John W. Greenman, Oscar C. Vandercook, Arthur Pratt, Bowman Cannon, Samuel L. Sprague, John G. Gleason, C. H. M. y Agramonte and W. B. Parker, Detectives E. A. Franks, Sam. H. Gilson and many others made a raid on the Church buildings (Tithing Office, Historian's Office and Gardo House), searching for Prests. John Taylor and Geo. Q. Cannon and others; none of them were found.

—James Hansen, of Brigham City, Box Elder Co., was shot at by Deputy Marshal Whetstone, who tried to arrest him, but he escaped into the hills.

—David B. Ward, an aged man of Beaver Co., was arrested for u. c.

Mon. 14.—Notwithstanding the strenuous efforts of the "Liberals," the "People's Party" gained a handsome majority at the municipal election at Ogden.

—In the Third District Court, Salt Lake City, Bishop Ishmael Phillips, of Union, and Henry Reiser, of Salt Lake City, were each sentenced by Judge Zane to six months' imprisonment and $300 fine, for u. c. The cases against Wm. H. Haigh, of West Jordan, and John Tate, of Tooele, were continued for the term. Wm. J. Hooper plead guilty by saying, "If it is a crime to support my family, I am guilty of u. c." Joseph Blunt also plead guilty.

Tues. 15.—In the Third District Court, Isaac Brockbank, of Salt Lake City, was sentenced to six months' imprisonment and $300 fine, for u. c.

Wed. 16.—In the Third District Court, Wm. H. Foster and Bedson Eardley, of Salt Lake City, and Wm. H. Watson, of Farmington, plead guilty to u. c.

Thurs. 17.—In the Third District Court, the case against John Cartwright for u. c. was dismissed. The jury returned verdicts of guilty against Henry Grow and Ezra T. Clark, for u. c.

—In search of Presidents John Taylor and Geo. Q. Cannon the Gardo House and Pres. Taylor's residences, in the 14th Ward, Salt Lake City, were raided by Marshal Dyer and his assistants.

—The report of the Conference Committee on the Edmunds-Tucker bill was adopted by the U. S. House of Representatives, by 202 votes against 39. On the 18th it was adopted, also, in the Senate by 37 votes against 13. The act became law without the signature of President Cleveland.

Fri. 18.—In the Third District Court, James Wood, of Tooele, plead not guilty; Herman Grether, of Salt Lake City, Bishop Lewis H. Mousley, of Bluff Dale, and Andrew W. Cooley, of Brighton, plead not guilty to the charge of u. c. After trial for u. c., Geo. B. Wallace, of Granger, was acquitted. The grand jury ignored the cases against Alonzo H. Raleigh, Thos. Jeremy and Daniel Corbett, who were charged with u. c.

Sat. 19.—By Judge Zane in the Third District Court, Bishop Lewis H. Mousley, of Bluff Dale, Rasmus Nielsen, of Hunter, John P. Mortensen, of Salt Lake City, Bishop Apollos G. Driggs, of the Sugar House Ward, and Henry Whittaker, of Salt Lake City, were each sentenced to six months' imprisonment and 300 fine, for u. c. and sent to the Penitentiary. The jury returned a verdict of guilty against John Adams, of Centreville, Davis Co., for u. c.

—Thos. H. Morrison, of the 17th Ward, Salt Lake City, was arrested for u. c., taken before Com. McKay, and placed under $1,500 bonds.

Sun. 20.—At a special meeting held at Draper, Salt Lake Co., the Seventies residing in Sandy, Union and Granite were organized, by Abraham H. Cannon, as the 93rd quorum of Seventy; Thos. Hewlett, Thos. H. Smart, Wm. Thompson and Wm. R. Scott, presidents.

Mon. 21.—In the Third District Court, Judge Zane sentenced to six months' imprisonment and $300 fine each: Wm. H. Foster and Bedson Eardley, of the 7th Ward, Salt Lake City; Wm. H. Watson, Ezra T. Clark, and Peter S. Barkdull, of Farmington, Davis Co.; Herman Grether, of the 10th Ward, Salt Lake City; John Adams, of Centreville, Davis Co.; Joseph Hogan, of Bountiful, Davis Co., (who plead guilty the same day); and Jos. Blunt, of the 21st Ward, Salt Lake City. They were taken to the Penitentiary. Wm. H. Tovey, of the 20th Ward, Salt Lake City, was found guilty of u. c.

—Wm. Y. Jeffs was discharged from the Penitentiary,

Tues. 22.—Houses at Kaysville, Davis Co., were raided by U. S. deputy marshals, who arrested John R. Barnes and Wm. Blood. The prisoners were taken to Salt Lake City, brought before Com. McKay, and placed under $1,500 bonds, each.

Wed. 23.—In the Third District Court (Judge Zane), Wm. J. Hooper, of Salt Lake City, Matthew Pickett, of Tooele, and Levi North, of Mill Creek, Salt Lake Co., were each sentenced to six months' imprisonment and $300 fine for u. c., and taken to the Penitentiary. After trial, the jury returned a verdict of guilty against Anders W. Winberg and Thomas Butler, of Salt Lake City.

Thurs. 24.—Joseph Booth, of the 1st Ward, Salt Lake City, was arrested on a charge of u.c., brought before Com. McKay, and discharged after examination.

—In the Third District Court, Hyrum B. North, of Midway, Wasatch Co., was sentenced by Judge Zane to six months' imprisonment and $300 fine, and sent to the Penitentiary.

—The murderer, Wm. Thompson, jun., who, after his acquittal at the Beaver trial, again had been appointed a U. S. deputy marshal, commenced suit against the Deseret News Company for damages ($25,000), because of certain articles reflecting upon his character, published in that paper.

—Geo. Taylor and G. H. Peterson, of Almy, Uinta Co., Wyo., were arrested for u.c., and, after a preliminary examination before Judge Corn, of Evanston, admitted to bail in the sum of $300 each. These were the first cases under the Edmunds law in Wyoming.

Fri. 25.—The Tithing Office and several residences in the 17th Ward, Salt Lake City, were raided by deputy marshals, searching for polygamists.

—James C. Watson and H. H. Evans, of the 6th Ward, and Edwin Rushton, of the 5th Ward, Salt Lake City, were arrested for u.c., taken before Com. McKay and placed under bonds.

Sat. 26.—The Supreme Court of Utah sustained the decision of the District Court against Bishop Wm. E. Bassett.

Sun. 27.—Sophia Whittaker Taylor, wife of Pres. John Taylor, died in Salt Lake City.

Mon. 28.—In the Third District Court, Anders W. Winberg, Thomas Butler and Harrison Sperry, all of Salt Lake City, were sentenced by Judge Zane to six months' imprisonment and $300 fine each, for u. c. All three were taken to the Penitentiary.

March. *Tues. 1.*—In the Third District Court, Edward Schoenfeld, Wm. H. Tovey and Thos. H. Morrison, of Salt Lake City, and Andrew W. Cooley, of Brighton Ward, were each sentenced by Judge Zane to six months' imprisonment in the Penitentiary, and fines, for u. c.

—Houses at Bountiful, Davis Co., were raided by U. S. deputy marshals, who subpœnaed a number of witnesses. In search of Pres. Taylor, the Deseret Paper Mill, at the mouth of Big Cottonwood Canyon, was raided.

Wed. 2.—William Douglas, of Smithfield, Cache Co., was arrested at Logan, for u. c., and placed under $1,500 bonds.

Thurs. 3.—N. P. Peterson, of Logan, was arrested for u. c. and placed under bonds.

Fri. 4.—Peter Olsen was arrested for u. c., and, not being able to raise $500 security, was sent to the Penitentiary.

Sun. 6.—The first marriage under the provisions of the Edmunds-Tucker law was celebrated in Salt Lake City, Wm. T. Pike, of Mill Creek, and Miss Hannah Christine Wallen, of Salt Lake City, being united in matrimony by Chief Justice Charles S. Zane.

Mon. 7.—In the Third District Court, George Crismon, of Sugar House Ward, was sentenced to six months' imprisonment and $50 fine, for u. c. The new test oath was administered to the petit jurors serving in the Third District Court. Several "Mormons" refused to take the oath and were excused from serving.

—Carl Janson was discharged from the Penitentiary.

—David John and Robert C. Kirkwood, of Provo, and William R. Webb, of American Fork, each sentenced in the First District Court, at Provo, to six months' imprisonment and a fine of $300, and Edward Peay, of Provo, Christian P. Christiansen, of Monroe, and Søren C. Petersen, of Elsinore, each sentenced to six months' imprisonment, were incarcerated in the Penitentiary.

—The first election in Utah under the new Edmunds-Tucker law was held in Brigham City, Box Elder Co. Much to the disappointment of the anti-Mormons, the brethren subscribed to the test oath, polled their votes and carried the election.

—Jens Hansen, of Brigham City, was arrested at Three Mile Creek, Box Elder Co., on a charge of u. c., brought to Ogden and placed under $1,500 bonds.

Tues. 8.—After trial in the Third District Court, John England, of Tooele, was convicted of u. c.

—Peter Olsen, having raised the $500 bonds required of him, was released from the Penitentiary.

—P. A. Nielsen, of Logan, was arrested on a charge of u. c. and placed under $1,000 bonds.

Wed. 9.—Frederik Petersen, of the 2nd Ward, Salt Lake City, was arrested on a charge of u. c., brought before Com. McKay, and placed under $1,000 bonds.

Thurs. 10. — Samuel Anderson, of Salt Lake City, was arrested on a charge of u. c., brought before Com. McKay, and placed under $1,000 bonds.

—After examination before Com. McKay, at Salt Lake City, Cyrus Rawson, of Kaysville, Davis Co., who had been arrested on a charge of u. c., was acquitted.

Fri. 11.—Bountiful, Davis Co., was again raided by U. S. deputy marshals, but no polygamists were found.

Sat. 12.—At the Davis Stake quarterly conference, held at Bountiful, U. S. deputy marshals put in their appearance, searched the meeting house, but found nobody they wanted.

—Daniel Johnson, of Logan, was arrested for u. c. and placed under $1,000 bonds.

Mon. 14.—In the Third District Court, Herman F. F. Thorup was sentenced by Judge Zane to six months' imprisonment and $25 fine, for u. c.

—Solomon A. Wixom, of Granite, Salt Lake Co., was arrested on a charge of u. c., imprisoned in the Penitentiary for the night and the next day brought before Com. McKay. Wixom plead guilty and was placed under $1,000 bonds.

—Ralph Smith, of Logan, Cache Co., was arrested for u. c., and placed under $2,500 bonds.

Tues. 15.—John Connelly, who had previously served a term in the Penitentiary for u. c., was again arrested on the same charge, and placed under $1,500 bonds, after a preliminary examination before Com. McKay.

—Wm. C. Browe, postmaster of Salt Lake City, died.

—Joseph H. Evans, who had been pardoned by Pres. Cleveland, was released from the Penitentiary. He had been imprisoned there since Nov. 8, 1884.

Thurs. 17.—Archibald N. Hill, of the 19th Ward, Salt Lake City, was arrested on a charge of u. c., but slipped away from the officers.

Sat. 19.—In the Third District Court, Salt Lake City, Henry Grow, of Salt Lake City, was sentenced to five months' imprisonment and $50 fine by Judge Zane, for u. c.

—Andrew Jacobson, John J. Williams, Christopher Gardner, Niels J. Jørgensen, Rasmus Nielsen, Thos. H. Wilde, Hans Rasmussen, Niels Graham, John Jolley and Wm. Handy were released from their imprisonment at Detroit, Mich., and started for home. They were liberated, five days before their sentence expired, through the decision of the U. S. Supreme Court.

Sun. 20.—At a meeting held at South Jordan, the Seventies residing in Riverton, Bluff Dale and Herriman were separated from the 33rd quorum of Seventy, and organized by Abraham H. Cannon as the 94th quorum; Wm. H. Freeman, Geo. Miller, Timothy Gilbert, John M. Bowen, Alexander B. Kidd and Charles M. Nokes, presidents. On the same occasion the 95th quorum was organized with Edwin D. Holt, James Oliver, Isaac J. Wardle, Albert Holt, Andrew Amundsen, Henry B. Beckstead and Alexander Bills as presidents. The members of this quorum resided in South Jordan Ward.

—James W. Loveless, Hans Jensen, Orson P. Arnold and John Durrant were discharged from the Penitentiary.

Mon. 21.—In the Third District Court, Salt Lake City, John England, of Tooele, was sentenced by Judge Zane to six months' imprisonment and $150 fine, for u. c.

—Richard Warburton was discharged from the Penitentiary.

—Ebenezer Woodford, of the 12th Ward, Salt Lake City, was arrested on a charge of adultery with his plural wife. He was finally placed under bonds for u. c.

—Wm. Harrison and Albert Singleton, of Provo, Geo. Kirkham and James Kirkham, of Lehi, R. M. Rogers, of Pleasant Grove, Wm. Unthank, of Cedar City, and Wm. Dally and James Dally, of Summit, Iron Co., were incarcerated in the Penitentiary, the five first having been sentenced in the First District Court (Judge Henderson), at Provo, and the three last in the Second District Court (Judge Boreman), at Beaver, to six months' imprisonment each and various fines, for u. c.

—The Mancos branch, Montezuma Co., Colo., was organized as a Ward; Geo. Halls, Bishop.

Tues. 22.—Jonas E. Lindberg was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Wed. 23.—James Dunn was released from the Penitentiary.

Thurs. 24.—John Bergen was discharged from the Penitentiary, but was placed under $8,000 bonds, to await the result of the polygamy charge pending against him.

Sat. 26.—Geo. Hales, James Farrer, Wm. Robinson, Thos. Schofield and Richard H. Sudweeks were discharged from the Penitentiary.

—Wm. S. Muir, of Bountiful, Davis Co., and Lars Hansen, of Logan, Cache Co., were arrested on the charge of u. c., and placed under bonds.

Sun. 27.—The two Wards formerly existing in Panguitch, Garfield Co., were united; Allen Miller, Bishop.

—Paragoonah, Iron Co., was raided by U. S. deputy marshals, who arrested Bishop Wm. Jones on a charge of u. c.

Mon. 28.—Joseph H. Dean, of Salt Lake City, and Andrew Hanson, of West Jordan, were discharged from the Penitentiary.

—In the First District Court, at Provo, the jury returned a verdict of guilty against six of the men who lynched Joseph Fisher at Tintic, Juab Co., July 7, 1886.

—The Latter-day Saint meeting house at Hoytsville, Summit Co., was burned.

Tues. 29.—John C. Gray was discharged from the Penitentiary.

—Kingston Ward, Piute Co., was disorganized, and two new Wards were organized in its place, namely, Circleville Ward, with James E. Peterson as Bishop, and Junction Ward, with Rufus C. Allen as Bishop.

Thurs. 31.—John Gillespie, of Tooele, was released from the Penitentiary.

April. *Fri. 1.*—Herriman, Salt Lake Co., was raided by U. S. deputy marshals; nearly every house in the village was searched, but no arrests were made.

Sat. 2.—Elder John A. Halverson, of the 4th Ward, Salt Lake City, died.

—South Jordan, Salt Lake Co., was raided by U. S. deputy marshals, who arrested Alexander Bills and Henry Beckstead for u. c.

Mon. 4.—Ole Hansen, of Logan, was arrested for u. c. and placed under $1,500 bonds.

Tues. 5.—Karl G. Maeser, of Provo, was arrested on a charge of u. c. Lars Nielsen and John Felt, of Huntsville, Weber Co., were arrested on the same charge, taken to Ogden and placed under bonds.

Wed. 6.—Knud Emmertsen, of Huntsville, was arrested for u. c.

—David W. Leaker was discharged from the Penitentiary.

—Springville, Utah Co., was raided by U. S. deputy marshals, who arrested Jacob Houtz and Jesse Gardner for u. c.

—The 57th annual conference of the Church was commenced in the new Tabernacle, at Provo, Utah Co., Lorenzo Snow, presiding. It was continued until the 10th.

Sun. 10.—Elder Daniel Carter died at Bountiful, Davis Co.

Tues. 12.—Edwin Booth, the renowned actor, appeared in the Salt Lake Theater, for the first time.

—In the First District Court, at Provo, Don Carlos Snow and J. T. Arrowsmith, of Provo, John L. Gibb, of Lehi, and Sanford Fuller, of Springville, were sentenced by Judge Henderson to six months' imprisonment and a fine of $100 each; Edwin Standring, of Lehi, and Geo. D. Snell, of Spanish Fork, to six months' imprisonment and $200 fine each, and Edwin Lucius Whiting, of Springville, to six months' imprisonment and $50 fine—all for u. c.

Wed. 13.—Amos H. Neff was discharged from the Penitentiary.

—Samuel Ridout, of Hooper, was arrested on a charge of u. c.

—Ira Judd, of Panguitch, arrived at Beaver, in charge of a U. S. deputy marshal, having been arrested on a charge of u. c.

Thurs. 14.—James I. Steel was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Fri. 15.—Jens P. Holm, of Salt Lake City, was arrested on a charge of u. c., but, after a preliminary hearing before Com. McKay, was acquitted.

—Thos. Harding, of Provo, was arrested on a charge of u. c.

—Wm. H. Dickson, prosecuting attorney for Utah, resigned his office, by request of the Attorney General, and his successor

Geo. S. Peters, of Ohio, was appointed the day following.

Sat. 16.—John Needham, of the 11th Ward, Salt Lake City, was arrested on a charge of u. c. After a hearing before Com. McKay, he was acquitted.

—Geo. H. Peterson was tried at Evanston, Wyo., on a charge of u. c., and discharged.

—The steamship *Nevada* sailed from Liverpool, England, with 194 Saints, including 13 returning missionaries, in charge of Daniel Porter Callister. The company arrived at New York April 29th and at Salt Lake City May 4th.

Sun. 17.—Alex. Perry, of Willard, Box Elder Co., was arrested on a charge of u. c., and placed under $1,500 bonds.

Mon. 18.—The Zion's Board of Trade buildings, at Logan, Cache Co., were destroyed by fire.

Tues. 19.—Bishop Samuel Carter, of Porterville, Morgan Co., was arrested on a charge of u. c., taken to Ogden and placed under $1,500 bonds.

—U. S. deputy marshals made an unsuccessful raid at Salem, Utah Co., in search of polygamists.

Wed. 20.—Peter Jacob Lammers, of Ogden, was arrested on a charge of u. c., and placed under $1,500 bonds.

—The first Latter-day Saint settlers arrived at Corralles Basin, Chihuahua, Mexico, where Colonia Pacheco subsequently was founded.

Fri. 22.—Timothy Parkinson was discharged from the Penitentiary.

—John T. Gerber, of Granger, was arrested by U. S. deputy marshals, on a charge of of u. c., but ran away from the officers. He, however, gave himself up the following day.

Sat. 23.—Amos Howe, of Salt Lake City, was arrested on a charge of u. c., and placed under $1.500 bonds. He was subsequently acquitted.

—Charles Richens and John Harris, of Pleasant Grove, Utah Co., were arrested on a charge of u. c.

—Geo. Dunford was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Wed. 27.—H. C. Hansen, of Plain City, Weber Co., was arrested for u. c., taken to Ogden and placed under $1,500 bonds.

—Charles O. Card and three companions selected a place for a settlement on Lee's creek, Alberta, Canada — the present Cardston—where other "Mormon" settlers from Cache County, Utah, arrived a few days later. Plowing was commenced May 3rd.

Thurs. 28.—In the Third District Court, Solomon A. Wixom, of Butler Precinct, Salt Lake Co., was sentenced by Judge Zane to six months' imprisonment and $300 fine, for u.c.

—Joseph Parry was arrested at Brighton, Salt Lake Co., on a charge of u. c., imprisoned in the Penitentiary for the night and the following day put under $1,000 bonds.

Fri. 29.—Queen Kapiolani, of the Sandwich Islands, and company, passed through Salt Lake City, going east over the D.& R. G. Ry.

—Charles McCarthy, of American Fork, Utah Co., was arrested on a charge of u.c.

Sat. 30.—In the Third District Court, Salt Lake City, Richard Collett and Alexander Edward, of Salt Lake City, were each sentenced by Judge Zane to six months' imprisonment and $300 fine for u.c. and taken to the Penitentiary.

—In the First District Court, Provo, Geo. T. Peay, of Provo, was sentenced by Judge Henderson to six months' imprisonment and $100 fine, for u.c.

—Harvey H. Cluff, of Provo, was arrested on a charge of u. c. and placed under $1,500 bonds. Rodney C. Badger, of Salt Lake City, and George Harmon, of Taylorsville, Salt Lake Co., were arrested on a similar charge.

—Prince Leopold, of Prussia, visited Salt Lake City.

May. *Sun.* 1.—The Seventies residing in Midway, Charleston and Wallsburg, Wasatch Co., were separated from the 20th quorum of Seventy and organized by Abraham H. Cannon as the 96th quorum. Elijah Alder, Emanuel Richman, Robert Cook, George Wilson, James Price, Ulrich Probst and John Morton, presidents.

Mon. 2.—George Naylor was released from the Penitentiary.

—Miles Williams, of North Point, Salt Lake Co., was arrested for u. c., and the following day placed under $1,500 bonds.

—In the District Court, at Blackfoot, Idaho, the trumped up charge of treason against Apostle John W. Taylor was dismissed.

Tues. 3.—Hans Madsen, of Salt Lake City, was arrested on a charge of u. c., and placed under $2,500 bonds.

—Thomas Colburn, a Church veteran, of Peterson, Morgan Co., died in Salt Lake City.

Wed. 4.—Andrew Hammer, of Union, Salt Lake Co., was arrested on a charge of u. c., and after a hearing before Com. McKay, discharged.

—Andrew Homer, of Mill Creek, was arrested on a charge of u. c., and placed under bonds.

Thurs. 5.—William Geddes, of Weber County, was released from the Penitentiary.

—George S. Peters, the newly appointed District-Attorney for Utah, arrived in Salt Lake City.

Sat. 7.—James Bishop, of the 16th Ward, Salt Lake City, was arrested on a charge of u. c., and placed under $1,000 bonds.

Mon. 9.—The Saints in Ashley Valley, Uintah Co., were organized by Apostles John Henry Smith and John W. Taylor, as the Uintah Stake of Zion; Samuel R. Bennion, president; and Reuben S. Collett and James Hacking, counselors. At the time of the organization, the Stake consisted of six Wards, namely, Ashley, (Vernal), Merrill's, Mill, Glines, Riverdale (Jensen), and Mountain Dell, with the following named Bishops: Geo. Freestone, Thos. J. Caldwell, Wm. Shaffer, Peter Abplanalp, Nathan Hunting and Silas Jerome Merrill.

—In the Third District Court, Judge Henry P. Henderson refused to grant papers of citizenship to several persons because of their belief in polygamy.

Tues. 10.—Elder Miner G. Atwood died in Salt Lake City.

Wed. 11.—Monroe, Sevier Co., was raided by U. S. deputy marshals, who arrested Bendt Larsen, Christian Anderson and C. C. Brown, for u. c.

—Peoa, Summit Co., was visited by U. S. deputy marshals, who arrested James Welsh and John A. Marchant, for u. c.

Thurs. 12.—Geo. Wardell, of Peoa, was arrested for u. c.

—James May, of Call's Fort, Box Elder Co., was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Fri. 13.—Thos. Allsop was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Sat. 14.—After a lengthy trial in the Third District Court, Salt Lake City, the jury returned a verdict of not guilty in the case of Joseph H. Dean, charged with polygamy.

—Alexander Brown, of the 16th Ward, R. J. Caffall, of the 21st Ward, and Thos. C. Griggs, of the 15th Ward, Salt Lake City, were arrested, charged with u. c., and placed under bonds. Hans Hansen and Gustav Anderson, of Hyrum, Cache Co., were arrested on a similar charge.

Mon. 16.—James M. Fisher, of East Mill Creek, and Jesse R. Turpin, of South Cottonwood, Salt Lake Co., were arrested for u. c.

Tues. 17.—Fred. W. Ellis, of North Ogden, Weber Co., was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Wed. 18.—James Lawson, of the 16th Ward, Salt Lake City, was arrested on a charge of u. c., and placed under bonds.

Fri. 20.—Wm. S. Lewis, of Ogden, had an examination on the charge of u. c., and was placed under $1,000 bonds.

Sat. 21.—In the First District Court, at Ogden, Allen Hunsaker, of Bear River City, was sentenced by Judge Henderson to six months' imprisonment and $200 fine, and James W. Burton, of Marriott, to six months' imprisonment and $100 fine, for u. c.

—The steamship *Nevada* sailed from Liverpool, England, with the second company of this season's emigration from Europe, consisting of 187 souls, including 8 returning Elders, in charge of Edward Davis. The company arrived in New York June 1st. From that city the emigration route this year was by the Old Dominion Steamship Line to Norfolk, Virginia, thence by the Norfolk & Western Ry. to Bristol, thence *via* Chattanooga, Memphis and Kansas City to Salt Lake City, where Elder Davis' company arrived June 8th.

Mon. 23.—John Swenson fell from a load of hay in Salt Lake City, and was killed.

—Carl C. N. Dorius of Ephraim, Sanpete Co., was arrested on a charge of u. c., taken before Com. Jacob Johnson, at Spring City, and placed under bonds.

Tues. 24.—Manti, Sanpete Co., was raided by U. S. deputy marshals, who also ransacked the Temple, in search of polygamists, but no arrests were made.

Wed. 25.—Bishop Wm. E. Jones and Jos. P. Barton, of Paragoonah, Iron Co., Samuel Worthen, of Panguitch, Piute Co., and Alex Orton, of Parowan, Iron Co., were imprisoned in the Penitentiary, having each been sentenced by Judge Boreman in the Second District Court, at Beaver, the day previous, to six months' imprisonment and $300 fine, for u. c.

—William Openshaw, of the 16th Ward, Salt Lake City, was accidentally killed and his body frightfully mangled on the Utah & Nevada Railway, at Brighton.

Thurs. 26.—Jeremiah H. Kimball, of the 17th Ward, Salt Lake City, fell off the railway train and was killed, while traveling through Missouri, *en route* for Europe, whither he had been called on a mission. His body was brought back to Salt Lake City, and buried there June 1st.

—Thos. H. Smart, of Union, Salt Lake Co., was arrested on a charge of u. c., and placed under $1,500 bonds.

Fri. 27.—James Lattimer was arrested at Nephi, Juab Co., on a charge of u. c., and the following day he started in custody of the officers for Beaver.

Sat. 28.—Edward Brain, of the 20th Ward, Salt Lake City, and Thomas A. Wheeler, of South Cottonwood, were arrested for u. c., and placed under bonds.

—In the First District Court, at Ogden, Hans C. Høgsted, Daniel B. Rawson and Levi J. Taylor, of Harrisville, Willard Bingham, of Wilson, and John J. Dunn, of Three Mile Creek, were each sentenced by Judge Henderson to six months' imprisonment and $100 fine; and Joseph W. Wadsworth, of Hooper, and Ralph Douglas, of Ogden, to six months' imprisonment each—all for u. c. They were all taken to the Penitentiary the same day.

Sun. 29.—The Fourth Ward, Ogden, Utah, was divided into two Bishops' Wards, and the new Ward, named Ogden Fifth Ward, organized; Thos. J. Stevens, Bishop.

Tues. 31.—Lorenzo Stutz, of Mill Creek, and John Stoddard, of Ogden, were discharged from the Penitentiary.

—Frank Stanley was arrested at Woods Cross, Davis Co., on a charge of u. c., taken to Salt Lake City, and placed under bonds. After a preliminary examination, June 3rd, he was discharged.

June. *Wed. 1.*—John Cottam, of the 16th Ward, Salt Lake City, was arrested on a charge of u. c., and placed under $1,500 bonds.

Thurs. 2.—Wm. Palmer, of Logan, Cache Co., was discharged from the Penitentiary.

—Pres. Wm. Budge, of Bear Lake County, Idaho, was arrested at Ogden, without a warrant, and held in custody, contrary to law, until he was finally released on $3,000 bonds.

Sat. 4.—In the First District Court, at Ogden (Judge Henderson), Wm. L. Walters, of Wellsville, was sentenced to six months' imprisonment and $300 fine; Jens P. Jensen, of Logan, to six months' imprisonment and $200 fine; and Peter Madsen, of Willard, to six months' imprisonment and $100 fine, all for u. c.

—The steamship *Wyoming* sailed from Liverpool, England, with the third company of this season's emigration from Europe, consisting of 159 souls, including 14 returning missionaries, in charge of J. C. Nielsen. The company arrived in New York on the 15th, and in Salt Lake City on the 23rd.

Sun. 5.—Graham Ward, Kane Co., Utah, was organized; Franklin B. Snow, Bishop

—The Saints at Juarez, Chihuahua, Mexico, were organized as a Ward by Apostle Erastus Snow; Geo. W. Sevey, Bishop.

—The Saints who were settling on Lee's creek, Alberta, Canada, held their first meeting on the site of Cardston; the meeting was held in a tent.

Mon. 6.—Huntsville, Weber Co., was raided by U. S. deputy marshals, who arrested Andrew C. Berlin, Christian Petersen and Andrew J. Stromberg on charges of u. c. and adultery. The prisoners were taken to Ogden and placed under bonds.

Tues. 7.—Zion's Choral Union rendered the popular cantata, "Belshazzar," in the Tabernacle, Salt Lake City.

Wed. 8.—U. S. deputy marshals made an unsuccessful raid on Spring City, Sanpete Co., in search of polygamists.

Thurs. 9.—Amasa M. Barton was shot and fatally wounded by a Navajo Indian, at Bluff City, San Juan Co. He died on the 16th.

Fri. 10.—The first number of the *Nephi Ensign*, a weekly newspaper, was issued at Nephi, Juab Co.; James T. Jakeman, publisher.

Sat. 11.—John P. Wright, of Mill Creek, was arrested on a charge of u. c., taken to Salt Lake City, and placed under $2,000 bonds.

Sun. 12.—The first Latter-day Saint Sunday School in Alberta, Canada, was organized on Lee's creek; Jonathan E. Layrel, superintendent.

Mon. 13.—Henry B. Gwilliam and Thomas Bennett Helm were discharged from the Penitentiary.

—Isaac Farley, of Mount Fort, Weber Co., was arrested on a charge of u. c., and placed under bonds.

Tues. 14.—The Spencer branch, Rabbit Valley, Utah, was organized as the Fremont Ward; James A. Taylor, Bishop.

—John Farrell, of Eden, Weber Co., was arrested for u. c., and placed under bonds.

Wed. 15.—Bishop James Hansen, of Brigham City, was arrested on a charge of u. c., brought to Ogden and placed under bonds.

Thurs. 16.—A. Milton Musser, of Salt Lake City, was again arrested on a charge of u. c., and placed under bonds. After a preliminary examination, July 5th, he was discharged.

Fri. 17.—Levan, Juab Co., was raided by U. S. deputy marshals, who arrested H. A. Petersen on a charge of u. c.

Sat. 18.—The steamship *Nevada* sailed from Liverpool, England, with 111 Saints, in charge of Elder Quincy B. Nichols. The company arrived in New York on the 28th, and in Salt Lake City July 7th.

Sun. 19.—Elder Alma L. Smith died at Coalville, Summit Co.

Mon. 20.—In the Third District Court, Salt Lake City, Geo. Wardell, of Peoa, was sentenced by Judge Zane to a fine of $50 and costs, for u. c. He promised to obey the law.

—Bishop Henry Hughes, of Mendon, Cache Co., was arrested on a charge of u. c., brought to Ogden and placed under bonds.

Tues. 21.—In the First District Court, at Ogden, Knud Emmertsen, of Huntsville, and Hans J. Petersen, of Kanesville, were sentenced by Judge Henderson to six months' imprisonment and $200 fine each; Jens P. C. Winter, of Huntsville, and Wm. Butler, of Marriott, to six months' imprisonment, and $300 fine; Jens Frandsen, of Huntsville, Peter J. Lammers, of Ogden, Wm. Douglas, of Smithfield, Lars C. Petersen, of Hyde Park, Hans Jensen, of Hyrum, and Lars Nielsen, of Huntsville, were each sentenced to six months' imprisonment and $100 fine; Albert G. Slater, of Huntsville, Elisher Campbell, of Hyrum, and Gustav Anderson, of Hyrum, to six months' imprisonment and $50 fine, each, and Samuel Carter, of Porterville, to four months' imprisonment and $100 fine —all for u. c.

Wed. 22.—The Old Folks of Salt Lake County had their annual excursion, this year going to Ogden, where they spent a very pleasant day.

—Manti, Sanpete Co., was raided by U. S. deputy marshals, who arrested John Buchannan and Richard Hall on the charge of u. c.

Thurs. 23.—Elder Jesper Petersen, of Castle Dale, Emery Co., died at Odense, Denmark, where he labored as a missionary. He was the second missionary from Utah who died in Scandinavia.

Fri. 24.—In the Third District Court, the murderer, Fred. Hopt, was sentenced to be shot on the 11th of August next.

—Bishop Critchlow and James H. Nelson, of Ogden, were arrested on the charge of u. c. and placed under bonds.

Sat. 25.—A large and enthusiastic meeting was held in the Theater, Salt Lake City, in favor of Utah's Statehood.

Sun. 26.—Elder Samuel W. Musser died in the 1st Ward, Salt Lake City.

Mon. 27.—John P. Jones and John Lee Jones, of Iron County, were discharged from the Penitentiary.

Tues. 28.—Aaron Hardy, of Moroni, Sanpete Co., was arrested on a charge of u. c., taken to Spring City and placed under bonds.

Thurs. 30.—The State constitutional convention met in Salt Lake City and continued its labors until July 7th, when a constitution was adopted.

July.—The Salt Lake *Democrat*, an anti-Mormon newspaper published in Salt Lake City, succumbed for the want of support, after struggling for existence a little over two years.

—James Ipsen, of Mantua, G. F. Hampson and James Bywater, of Brigham City, and Peter Løvgren, of Huntsville, were arrested on the charge of u. c.

Fri. 1.—James Lloynd, of Farmington, Davis Co., was arrested on a charge of u. c. The following day he had a hearing and was bound over in the sum of $1,000.

—Pres. Joseph F. Smith and wife, accompanied by Elder Wm. W. Cluff, sailed from Honolulu, Hawaiian Islands, per steamship *Mariposa*, bound for Utah. They arrived at San Francisco, Cal., July 9th. Pres. Smith had spent nearly two years and five months in Hawaii, as an exile.

Mon. 4.—The Tabernacle, Salt Lake City, took fire from the alighting of a toy balloon, from the fire works, on the roof, but the flames were promptly put out by the fire brigade before doing much damage.

Tues. 5.—The State Convention adopted an anti-polygamy clause, to be inserted in the new constitution.

—Thomas McNeil and Hugh Adams, of Logan, were discharged from the Penitentiary.

Wed. 6.—Geo. Morris, of the 17th Ward, Salt Lake City, was arrested on a charge of u. c., and placed under $1,500 bonds.

Thurs. 7.—The first Latter-day Saint Relief Society in Mexico was organized at Juarez, Chihuahua; Elizabeth Hawkins, president.

—Wm. C. Brown and Andrew J. Kershaw, of Ogden, were arrested for u. c. and placed under bonds.

Fri. 8.—Hyrum H. Barton, arrested the previous day on a charge of u. c., had a hearing before Com. Norrell and was placed under $1,500 bonds.

—Thomas W. Kirby and Abraham Chadwick were discharged from the Penitentiary.

Mon. 11.—Edward Brain, of the 20th Ward, Salt Lake City, was arrested on a charge of polygamy and placed under bonds.

—In the election of school trustees in Salt Lake City, the non-Mormons elected a trustee in each of the following districts: the 7th, 8th, 12th, 13th and 14th.

Wed. 13.—Thomas Henderson, a resident of Emigration Canyon, and Charles Balmforth, of Salt Lake City, were arrested on the charge of u. c., and placed under bonds. The latter was discharged the following day.

—Henry Reiser was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Thurs. 14.—The 97th quorum of Seventy was organized by Abraham H. Cannon at Ashley, Uintah Co., Utah; Matthew Caldwell, Joseph H. Gardner, David Bingham and Geo. Hislop were set apart as presidents.

—Isaac Brockbank was released from the Penitentiary.

—Richard M. Humphreys, of Salina, Sevier Co., was arrested on a charge of u. c.

Fri. 15.—Pres. Joseph F. Smith and party arrived at American Falls, Idaho, where they were met by a conveyance in charge of Elder Albert W. Davis, and started for Utah by team.

Sat. 16.—William Henry Walker, of Wasatch County, was arrested on a charge of u. c., taken to Park City and placed under bonds.

Sun. 17.—The Petersboro branch, Cache Co., was organized as a Ward; Willard D. Cranney, Bishop.

Mon. 18.—Apollos G. Driggs, Lewis H. Mousley and John P. Mortensen were discharged from the Penitentiary.

—John T. Lambert, of Spring City, Sanpete Co., was arrested for u. c.

—Pres. Joseph F. Smith and party arrived at Kaysville, Davis Co., where they met Prests. John Taylor and Geo. Q. Cannon and others, who were faithful watchers at the bedside of Pres. Taylor. He was very sick.

Wed. 20.—Ezra T. Clark, Joseph Hogan and William H. Foster were discharged from the Penitentiary.

—Brigham Willard Young, of Salt Lake City, died of fever, at Nuhaka, New Zealand, where he labored as a missionary.

Thurs. 21.—James W. Ure, of the 15th Ward, Salt Lake City, was arrested on a charge of u. c. His case was dismissed on the 23rd.

—Patriarch Zebedee Coltrin, once a member of Zion's Camp, died at Spanish Fork, Utah Co.

—After a thorough examination before Com. Rogers, at Ogden, the u. c. case against James H. Nelson was dismissed.

Fri. 22.—Bishop Wm. T. Reid was arrested at Manti, Sanpete Co., on a charge of u. c.

Sat. 23.—Seymour B. Young, against whom there was a charge of u. c., surrendered himself to Marshal Dyer and was placed under bonds. His case was subsequently dismissed.

—The St. Johns Stake of Zion, Ariz., was organized out of the eastern part of Eastern Arizona Stake, by Apostles Francis M. Lyman and John Henry Smith; with David K. Udall as president, and Elijah N. Freeman and Wm. H. Gibbons as counselors. At the time of its organization the St. Johns Stake consisted of seven Wards, namely, Ramah, Erastus, St. Johns, Union, Nutrioso, Alpine and Heber (Luna Valley).

Sun. 24.—Henry Grow was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Mon. 25.—Pres. John Taylor died as an exile at the house of Thos. H. Rouche, at Kaysville, Davis Co., in the presence of Geo. Q. Cannon, Joseph F. Smith, L. John Nuttall, Samuel Bateman, James Malin, H. C. Barrell and others.

Wed. 27.—Wm. R. Smith, president of the Davis Stake of Zion, was arrested at Centreville, on a charge of u. c., taken to Salt Lake City, and placed under bonds.

—Bishop Harrison Sperry was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Thurs. 28.—John Oborn, of Union, Salt Lake Co., was arrested on a charge of u.c., taken to Salt Lake City, and placed under $1,000 bonds.

Fri. 29.—The funeral of Pres. John Taylor took place in Salt Lake City. After the funeral services, Geo. Q. Cannon, Joseph F. Smith, Wilford Woodruff, Lorenzo Snow, Franklin D. Richards, Moses Thatcher, Heber J. Grant and Daniel H. Wells (just returned from England) met in council in Salt Lake City, and decided that the Counselors to the late Pres. John Taylor should preside until the members of the Council of the Twelve Apostles got together.

—Joseph A. Taylor, of Harrisville, Weber Co., was arrested on a charge of u. c. and placed under $1,000 bonds.

Sat. 30.—In the Supreme Court of Utah, suit was commenced against the Church and the Perpetual Emigrating Fund Company, according to the provisions of the Edmunds-Tucker law.

Sun. 31.—Edward Schoenfeld, Thos H. Morrison and Andrew W. Cooley were discharged from the Penitentiary.

August.—General Alexander W. Doniphan, favorably known in early Church history, died in Missouri.

Mon. 1.—Pres. Joseph F. Smith met with his family for the first time since September, 1884, when he went into exile.

—Olaus Johnson, of South Cottonwood, Salt Lake Co., was arrested on a charge of u. c., taken to Salt Lake City, and placed under bonds.

—By the general election in Utah, 10 of the 12 members of the Council branch, and 21 of the 24 members of the House branch of the Utah legislature, were elected by the "People's Party." This result was very satisfactory to the Saints, as the Utah Commission, aided by the governor, had redistricted the Territory without proper consideration of geographical consistency, and arranged the legislative districts so as to place all the anti-Mormon strongholds together. The new constitution of the State of Utah, voted upon at the same time, received over 13,000 affirmative votes; the negatives numbered less than 500.

Wed. 3.—Counselors Geo. Q. Cannon and Joseph F. Smith, eight of the Council of Twelve Apostles (Wilford Woodruff, Lorenzo Snow, Franklin D. Richards, Moses Thatcher, Francis M. Lyman, John Henry Smith, Heber J. Grant and John W. Taylor), and Counselor Daniel H. Wells, met in council in Salt Lake City. Geo. Q. Cannon and Joseph F. Smith were reinstated in their former positions in the Council of the Twelve and an epistle, written by Pres. Wilford Woodruff to the Church, was approved.

—Bishop Wm. Brown, of South Bountiful, Davis Co., was arrested on a charge of u. c., brought to Salt Lake City and placed under bonds. Francis Greenwell was arrested at Ogden on the same charge.

Sat. 6.—Walter M. Gibson, the deposed prime minister of the Hawaiian Kingdom, arrived in San Francisco.

—Pres. David John, Edward Peay, Søren C. Petersen and Christian P. Christiansen were discharged from the Penitentiary.

Thurs. 11.—The murderer Fred. Hopt was executed in the Penitentiary, by shooting.

Sat. 13.—Herman F. F. Thorup was discharged from the Penitentiary.

—John E. Page was arrested at St. George on a charge of u. c.

—Pres. Canute Petersen, of the Sanpete Stake, was arrested at Ephraim, Sanpete Co., on a charge of u. c., but, after a hearing before Com. Johnson, in Spring City, the following Saturday, he was discharged.

Sun. 14.—Ex-Mayor Feramorz Little died in Salt Lake City.

Mon. 15.—Bishop Ishmael Phillips was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Tues. 16.—Wm. G. Baker, of Richfield, was arrested at Monroe, Sevier Co., on a charge of u. c. He was taken to Beaver for examination.

Thurs. 18.—Byron W. King, of East Bountiful, Davis Co., was arrested on a charge of u. c., taken to Salt Lake City and placed under bonds.

Fri. 19.—John A. Carlson, of Salt Lake City, was arrested on a charge of u. c., but after examination was discharged.

—Elder Brigham W. Young, of Salt Lake City, died in New Zealand, where he labored as a missionary. His remains were sent home.

—Elder John Bullock, from Utah, died in England, whither he had gone to visit relatives.

Sat. 20.—The remains of Pres. John Taylor were transferred to a granite sepulchre in the Salt Lake City cemetery.

—Nathan Hanson, of North Point, was arrested on a charge of u. c. and placed under $1,500 bonds.

Sun. 21.—At a Stake conference held at Rexburg, Idaho, that town was divided into three Wards, with Thos. E. Ricks, jun., as Bishop of the First, and Casper Steiner as Bishop of the Second Ward; Timothy J. Winter was chosen as Bishop of the Third Ward. On the same occasion the Lyman Ward was divided, and the north part organized as the Burton Ward; Geo. U. Smith, Bishop.

Mon. 22.—Bedson Eardley, Joseph Blunt, Herman Grether, Wm. H. Watson, Peter S. Barkdull and John Adams were discharged from the Penitentiary.

Tues. 23.—Matthew Pickett, Levi North and Wm. J. Hooper were discharged from the Penitentiary.

Wed. 24.—Toquerville, Washington Co., was raided by U. S. deputy marshals, who arrested Levi Savage on a charge of u. c.

—Hyrum B. North was discharged from the Penitentiary.

—Joseph H. Ridges, of the 19th Ward, Salt Lake City, was arrested on a charge of u. c. and placed under bonds.

Thurs. 25.—Alexander Burt, of the 6th Ward, Salt Lake City, was arrested on a charge of u. c. and placed under bonds.

Fri. 26.—Isaac Riddle, of Beaver, was arrested on a charge of u. c.

Sat. 27.—The steamship *Wisconsin* sailed from Liverpool, England, with over four hundred Saints, in charge of John I. Hart. The company arrived in New York Aug. 27th and in Salt Lake City Sept. 15th.

—By an explosion at a saw mill on Lake creek, Wasatch County, J. M. Alexander was killed and two others wounded.

Mon. 29.—Anders W. Winberg and Thos. Butler were discharged from the Penitentiary.

Tues. 30.—Elder Edward Hanham died in the 17th Ward, Salt Lake City.

September.—Wm. Severn, of Montpelier, Bishop Dalrymple, of Preston, and John Johnson, of Ovid, were arrested for u. c.

Thurs. 1.—Charles H. Bassett, of the 2nd Ward, Salt Lake City, was arrested on a charge of u. c., and placed under $1,500 bonds.

—Elder Joseph M. Tanner was surprised and robbed by a band of eight Bedouins, near Yaffa, Palestine.

Wed. 7.—William R. Webb was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Sun. 11.—J. T. Arrowsmith, Edwin Standring, Sanford Fuller, Bishop Geo. D. Snell, Don C. Snow and John L. Gibb were discharged from the Penitentiary.

—The Seventies residing in Marriott, Lynne and Mound Ford Wards, Weber Co., were organized by Seymour B. Young and Abraham H. Cannon as the 98th quorum of Seventy, with Simon F. Halverson, Walter W. Crane, Samuel P. Richards, Wm. Barker, Alonzo O. Perry, Hans Madsen and John Maddock as presidents.

Mon. 12.—David B. Bybee, of Hooper, was arrested at Taylor's Mill, Weber Co., on a charge of u. c. Sam. M. Butcher, who resided near Bingham Canyon, Salt Lake Co., was arrested on a similar charge.

Wed. 14.—In the Third District Court, Salt Lake City, John Connelly was fined $100 and George Harmon $50 for u. c., both promising to obey the law in the future.

Thurs. 15.—Nicholas Sommer, who had just returned with an immigrant company from a mission to Switzerland, was arrested at Ogden on a charge of u. c. and placed under bonds. He was subsequently discharged.

Sat. 17.—Phoebe Soper Pratt, widow of Apostle Parley P. Pratt, died at Provo, Utah Co.

Mon. 19.—In the Third District Court, Salt Lake City, Thomas H. Smart, of Union, was tried and convicted, on a charge of u. c., and sentenced by Judge Zane to six months' imprisonment and $300 fine. James A. Woods, of Tooele, for the same "offence," was sentenced to six months' imprisonment and $100 fine. The jury returned a verdict of guilty in the case of Miles L. Williams, for u. c.

Tues. 20.—After trial, in the Third District Court, the jury returned verdicts of guilty in the cases of Andrew Homer and James M. Fisher, for u.c. Alexander Bills, of South Jordan, was sentenced by Judge Zane to six months' imprisonment and $100 fine, for u. c.

—Christian Hansen, of Box Elder County, was arrested on a charge of u. c.

Wed. 21.—In the Third District Court, George Wilding, sen., was sentenced by Judge Zane to six months' imprisonment and a fine of $100, for u. c.

—Joseph Clark, of Provo, was imprisoned in the Penitentiary, having been sentenced by Judge Henderson, at Provo, to six months' imprisonment and $300 fine, for u. c.

—John England, James Dalley, William Dalley and William Unthank were discharged from the Penitentiary.

—M. D. Pierson, of Plymouth, was arrested on a charge of u. c., taken to Logan and placed under bonds.

—The Saints who had settled on Swift creek, Star Valley, Wyo., were organized as the Afton Ward; Charles D. Cazier, Bishop.

Thurs. 22.—In the Third District Court, the jury returned a verdict of guilty in the u. c. case of Frederik Petersen, notwithstanding the testimony introduced proving that the defendant had lived strictly within the law.

—James Smith was imprisoned in the Penitentiary for u. c., having been sentenced to six months' imprisonment and $300 fine.

—John Warwood, of Nephi, Juab Co., was arrested on a charge of u. c. and placed under bonds.

—In the Second District Court, at Beaver, the jury returned a verdict of not guilty in the case of David Ward, charged with u. c.

—Bishop Hans Funk, of Newton, and Perrigrine Sessions, of Bountiful, were arrested for u. c.

Fri. 23.—In the Third District Court, after trial, the jury returned a verdict of not guilty in the case of James Bishop, of Salt Lake City, and Wm. H. Hague, of Taylorsville.

—Elder John Roylance, a member of the Mormon Battalion, died at Springville, Utah.

—Elder John P. Sørensen, of Salt Lake City, was banished from the Island of Als, Schleswig, where he labored as a missionary.

Mon. 26.—In the Third District Court, Henry Beckstead, of South Jordan, was sentenced to six months' imprisonment and $100 fine; and Joseph H. Ridges, of Salt Lake City, to six months' imprisonment and $25 fine, for u.c. After trial, the case against Elias Morris for a similar "offense" was dismissed.

Tues. 27.—After a lengthy trial in the Third District Court, the jury returned a verdict of guilty in the case of Thomas F. Harris, a non-Mormon, for polygamy.

—Frangott Stumph, of Mendon, was arrested on a charge of u. c.

Wed. 28.—In the Third District Court, Ebenezer Woodford, who promised to obey the law, was fined $150 for u.c.

—In the Second District Court, at Beaver, Charles Wilkinson, charged with u.c., was acquitted.

—J. C. Gasberg was arrested at Richmond, Cache Co., on a charge of u.c. About the same time Paul Poulsen was arrested on a similar charge.

Thurs. 29.—In the Third District Court, Salt Lake City, John Cottam, of the 16th Ward, Salt Lake City, James M. Fisher, of East Mill Creek, and Daniel Harvey, of Kaysville, were each sentenced by Judge Zane to six months' imprisonment, for u.c. Fines were also imposed. John Tate, of Tooele, who promised to obey the law, was fined $50 for a similar "offense."

—Alexander Edwards, Richard Collett and Geo. T. Peay were discharged from the Penitentiary.

—Jacob Miller, of Providence, Cache Co., was arrested on a charge of u. c.

—In the Second District Court, at Beaver, Levi Savage, of Toquerville, and Isaac Riddle, of Marion, were sentenced by Judge Boreman to six months' imprisonment and $300 fine each, for u.c. Wm. Lefevre was fined $100 for a similar "offense."

Fri. 30.—Bishop Samuel Carter was released from the Penitentiary.

—In the Third District Court, William Blood, of Kaysville, was sentenced by Judge Zane to six months' imprisonment and a fine of $150, and John A. Marchant, of Peoa, to six months' imprisonment and $100 fine, and John P. Wright, of Mill Creek, and Joseph C. Perry, of Brighton, to six months' imprisonment and $50 fine, each, for u.c. These four brethren, together with Levi Savage and Isaac Riddle, just arrived from Beaver, were taken to the Penitentiary.

October.—The first number of the *Palantic*, a monthly journal devoted to the interests of the Saints, was published in Salt Lake City; A. Milton Musser, editor and proprietor. One volume of twelve numbers was published.

Sat. 1.—Elder John Preece died in the 4th Ward, Salt Lake City.

—Robert Parker, of Washington, Washington Co., was arrested on a charge of polygamy, but the prisoner made his escape by getting through a window.

—Sine Madsen, of Washington, Washington Co., was arrested in Salt Lake City, being wanted in a polygamy case.

Mon. 3.—In the Third District Court (Judge Zane), Edwin Rushton, of the 5th Ward, Salt Lake City, was sentenced to four months' imprisonment and $50 fine, and Hyrum Henry Evans, of the 6th Ward, Salt Lake City, to six months' imprisonment and $50 fine, both for u. c. The jury returned a verdict of guilty against Rodney C. Badger; Thomas C. Griggs was acquitted. The charges in all these cases were u.c.

Tues. 4.—In the Third District Court, Frederik Petersen, of the 2nd Ward, Salt Lake City, was sentenced by Judge Zane to six months' imprisonment and $100 fine, for u.c. After trial, Edward Brain, also charged with u.c., was acquitted.

—Mrs. Hodson and daughter, the latter the alleged plural wife of John Penman, were imprisoned in the Penitentiary in default of bail.

Wed. 5.—In the Third District Court, Thomas G. Labrum, of Union, was sentenced by Judge Zane to three months' imprisonment and $25 fine, for u.c.

Thurs. 6.—John C. Graham, of Provo, was arrested on a charge of u.c.

—The general semi-annual conference of the Church was commenced in Salt Lake City; it was continued until the 9th.

—Charles Rondquist, of Hooper, who had been arrested on a charge of u.c., had a hearing before Com. Rogers, at Ogden, and was discharged.

Fri. 7.—In the Third District Court, John Oborn, of Union, was sentenced by Judge Zane to six months' imprisonment and to pay a fine of $50, for u.c.

Sat. 8.—The State constitutional convention, which had re-assembled in Salt Lake City, adopted a memorial prepared by a special committee.

—The steamship *Nevada* sailed from Liverpool, England, with the sixth and last company of this season's emigration from Europe, numbering 278 souls, including 23 returning missionaries, in charge of Joseph S. Wells. The company arrived at New York on the 18th, and in Salt Lake City on the 25th.

Tues. 11.—In the Third District Court, John T. Gerber, of Granger, was sentenced by Judge Zane to six months' imprisonment and $100 fine; James C. Watson, of Salt Lake City, to six months' imprisonment and $300 fine, and Charles Burgess, of Salt Lake City, to six months' imprisonment and $25 fine, for u.c. Miles L. Williams, of North Point, who promised to obey the law, was fined $50.

—Elder Andrew W. Cooley died at Brighton, Salt Lake Co.

—John Squires, of Salt Lake City, was arrested on a charge of u.c.

Wed. 12.—In the Third District Court, Samuel Anderson, of Salt Lake City, was sentenced by Judge Zane to six months' imprisonment and $50 fine; Wm. S. Muir, of Bountiful, to six months' imprisonment and $100 fine; John Penman, of Bountiful, to three months' imprisonment and $25 fine; James Loynd, of Farmington, to six months' imprisonment and $50 fine, and Nathan Hanson, of North Point, to six months' imprisonment and $100 fine, all for u.c.

Thurs. 13.—In the First District Court, at Provo, William Yates, of Lehi, and Lars Jacobsen, of Provo, were sentenced by Judge Henderson to six months' imprisonment and $50 fine, each; Victor Sandgren, of Pleasant Grove, was sentenced to six months' imprisonment and $100 fine, and Charles McCarthy, of American Fork, to six months' imprisonment and a fine of $300, all for u.c.

Fri. 14.—In the Third District Court, Salt Lake City, Jesse R. Turpin, of South Cottonwood, and Charles Livingston, of the 11th Ward, Salt Lake City, were each sentenced by Judge Zane to six months' imprisonment and $100 fine, and Andrew Homer, of Mill Creek, to five months' imprisonment and a fine of $100, all for u.c.

—In the First District Court, at Provo, Aaron Hardy, of Moroni, and John T. Lambert, of Spring City, were sentenced by Judge Henderson to six months' imprisonment each, for u.c.; Niels P. Madsen and Edward Cliff, of Mt. Pleasant, were sentenced to six months' imprisonment and a fine of $200, each, for similar "offenses."

Sat. 15.—In the Third District Court, Salt Lake City, James Welsh, of Coalville, Summit Co., was sentenced by Judge Zane to six months' imprisonment and $50 fine, for u.c.

Sun. 16.—Elder Truman O. Angell, sen., Church architect and one of the Utah Pioneers, died at his residence in Salt Lake City.

—The first Latter-day Saints Y. M. M.I. A. in Canada was organized on Lee's creek, Alberta; O. L. Robinson, president.

Mon. 17.—In the Supreme Court of Utah, arguments were commenced in the suits of the United States *vs.* the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.

Tues. 18.—John Winnell, an aged resident of Kaysville, Davis Co., who had been arrested on a charge of u. c., had a hearing in Salt Lake City, and was placed under bonds.

—Daniel L. Macfarlane was arrested at Cedar City, Iron Co., on a charge of u. c.

Wed. 19.—Payson, Utah Co., was raided by U. S. deputy marshals, who arrested Henry G. Boyle, Joseph Jones, Germand Ellsworth, John Staehle, C. C. Schramm, Samuel Francom and Ferdinand Oberhansle, for u. c.

Thurs. 20.—In the Utah Supreme Court, Hon. James O. Broadhead presented a masterly argument in opposition to the appointment by the court of a Receiver, in the suit of the United States *vs.* the Church, etc.

Fri. 21.—Pres. Jesse W. Crosby, jun., of Panguitch, Piute Co., was arrested on a charge of u. c. About the same time Elijah M. Steers, of Washington, Washington Co., was arrested on the same charge.

Sat. 22.—In the Third District Court, Salt Lake City, Byron W. King, of Bountiful, was sentenced by Judge Zane to six months' imprisonment and $50 fine, for u.c.

Mon. 24.—In the Third District Court, Perrigrine Sessions, a pioneer settler of Davis County, was fined $150 for u. c.

—In the First District Court, at Provo, Henry Beal, of Ephraim, Sanpete Co., was sentenced by Judge Henderson to imprisonment for three months' and a fine of $300; Peter M. Petersen, of Ephraim, to three months' imprisonment, and Peter C. Hansen, of Gunnison, who promised to obey the law, to two months' imprisonment.

Tues. 25.—In the Third District Court, David B. Bybee, of South Hooper, Davis Co., was sentenced by Judge Zane to six months' imprisonment and $50 fine for u. c.

—In the First District Court, at Ogden, Andrew C. Berlin, of Huntsville, was sentenced by Judge Boreman to six months' imprisonment and $200 fine, and Christian Petersen, of Huntsville, to six months' imprisonment and $300 fine, for u. c. They were taken to the Penitentiary the same day.

Thurs. 27.—In the First District Court, at Provo, Orlando F. Herron, of Pleasant Grove, was sentenced by Judge Henderson to six months' imprisonment and a fine of $50, for u. c. In Ogden, Christian Hansen, of Brigham City, was sentenced to six months' imprisonment and $300 fine, and Andrew G. Strømberg, of Huntsville, to six months' imprisonment and $50 fine for similar "offences." The latter was also accused of adultery with his plural wife and sentenced to six months' additional on that account.

Sun. 30.—Geo. Holyoak was arrested on his farm, near Parowan, Iron Co., on a charge of u. c., and taken to Beaver the following day for examination.

Mon. 31.—Nils J. Gyllenscog was arrested at Smithfield, Cache Co., on a charge of u. c.

November. *Tues. 1.*—Bishop Daniel F. Thomas, of Lynne, was arrested on a charge of u. c., taken to Ogden and bound over in the sum of $2,000.

Wed. 2.—Elder Brigham H. Roberts met the apostate Wm. Jarman in public discussion in London, England.

Thurs. 3.—In the First District Court at Provo, Hans Christian Hansen, of Gunnison, Sanpete Co., was sentenced by Judge Henderson to six months' imprisonment, and John Harwood, of Nephi, to six months' imprisonment, for u. c.

Sat. 5.—The Supreme Court of Utah rendered a decision in favor of appointing a Receiver to take charge of Church property.

—F. A. Petersen, of Levan, was imprisoned in the Penitentiary, to serve 18 months for "adultery."

Sun. 6.—The Saints residing in Springdale, Washington Co., were organized as the Springdale Ward; Wm. R. Crawford Bishop.

—The Saints who had located on Garden creek and vicinity, in Marsh Valley, Bingham Co., Idaho, were organized as the Garden Creek Ward; Joseph E. Capell, Bishop.

Mon. 7.—Marshal Frank H. Dyer was appointed Receiver, to take charge of Church property, by the Supreme Court of Utah.

—Henry Jones, of Bountiful, fell down an embankment near the Warm Springs, Salt Lake City, and was killed. His body was found the next day.

Tues. 8.—James G. Brown, of the 17th Ward, Salt Lake City, was arrested on a charge of u. c., and placed under $1,500 bonds.

—The Utah Supreme Court issued a decree giving Receiver Dyer extraordinary powers in handling Church property. He was required to give $250,000 bonds.

Wed. 9.—In the Utah Supreme Court, a demurrer introduced by the defence in the Church suits, was overruled.

—Isaac Farley, of Ogden, who had been sentenced by Judge Boreman in the First District Court, at Ogden, to six months' imprisonment and $300 fine, was taken to the Penitentiary.

Thurs. 10.—Receiver Dyer filed his bond of $250,000 with the clerk of the Supreme Court. His bondsmen were Wm. S. McCornick, John E. Dooley, Boyd Park, Louis Martin, John J. Daly, Horace S. Eldredge, John Sharp, Andrew Brixen, Matthew Cullen, Jacob Moritz, Charles Beal, J. C. Glenfield and Wm. L. Pickard.

Fri. 11.—Receiver Dyer took possession of the Tithing Office, Salt Lake City, but did not interfere with the regular business.

Sat. 12.—Levi Curtis, an aged gentleman, of Springville, Utah Co., was arrested on a charge of u. c.

—Isaac Bullock, of Provo, who had been sentenced in the First District Court (Judge Henderson), at Provo, to two months' imprisonment and $300, for u. c., was incarcerated in the Penitentiary.

Mon. 14.—In the Third District Court, Salt Lake City, Thomas Henderson was sentenced by Judge Zane to six months' imprisonment and $100 fine, for u. c.

Tues. 15.—Receiver Dyer took possession of the Historian's Office and the Gardo House. The Tithing Office and Historian's Office were leased to the Church. The marshal demanded the President's Office delivered to him.

—Henry H. Petersen, of Hyrum, Cache Co., was arrested on a charge of u. c.

Wed. 16.—Jens Petersen, of Petersboro, Cache Co., was arrested for u. c., taken to Logan and bound over in the sum of $1,000.

Thurs. 17.—Marshal Dyer filed his bond of $50,000 as Receiver in the suit of the United States against the Perpetual Emigrating Fund Company.

—In the First District Court (Judge Henderson), at Provo, Ferdinand Oberhansle, and Germand Ellsworth, of Payson, were each sentenced to six months' imprisonment, for u. c. Fines were also imposed. They were taken to the Penitentiary the same day.

Fri. 18.—Receiver Dyer took posession of the property belonging to the Perpetual Emigrating Fund Company.

—After a lengthy trial in the Third District Court, the jury returned a verdict of not guilty in the case against Alfred H. Martin for the killing of John H. Burton, May 29, 1887.

—In the District Court at Blackfoot, Idaho, Judge Hays on the bench, Josiah Richardson, of Malad, Austin G. Green and Sidney Weeks, of Bingham County, and Wm. Severn, of Montpelier, Bear Lake Co., were sentenced to six months' imprisonment in the Sioux Falls (Dakota) Penitentiary, for u. c., and three years additional for alleged adultery with their wives. Charles Shippen, A. P. Anderson, Elijah Wilson, Alexander N. Stephens, of Menan, Wm. Woodward and J. H. Denning were each sentenced to six months' imprisonment in the Boise City Penitentiary, for u. c. Milo Andrus, for a similar "offence," was fined $300.

Sat. 19.—In the First District Court, at Ogden, John Jenkins and Hans Funk, of Newton, and Richard Fry, of Morgan, were sentenced to six months' imprisonment and $300 fine each, for u. c.; Oluf Hansen, of Logan, to five months' imprisonment and a $100 fine.

—At a special conference held at Oakley Cassia Co., Idaho, Cassia Ward, embracing the Saints who had settled in Goose Creek Valley and vicinity, were organized as the Cassia Stake of Zion; Horton D. Haight, president.

Sun. 20.—Apostle John W. Taylor and Elder Seymour B. Young organized the Saints constituting the Oakley branch, Cassia Co., Idaho, as a Ward; John L. Smith, Bishop.

—The first Relief Society and the first Primary Association, inaugurated by Latter-day Saints in Canada, was organized at Lee's creek, Alberta, with Mary L. Woolf and Sarah B. Daines as their respective presidents.

Mon. 21.—James W. Burton, of Marriott, was discharged from the Penitentiary.

—In the Third District Court (Judge Zane), Rodney C. Badger, of Salt Lake City, was sentenced to six months' imprisonment and a fine of $100, for u. c.

—In the First District Court, at Ogden, (Judge Boreman), John Martin was sentenced to pay a fine of $100 for u. c.; Peter Barton, of Clarkston, and Ralph Smith, of Logan, were sentenced to six months' imprisonment and a fine of $100 each, also for u. c.

—The Saints residing northwest of Oakley, Cassia Co., Idaho, were organized as the Marion Ward; Adam G. Smith, Bishop.

Tues. 22.—Thomas A. Harris, of Salt Lake City, was arrested on a charge of u. c., but was acquitted after a hearing before Com. Norrell.

—James Hardy, of Provo, was arrested on a charge of u. c. and placed under bonds. After a preliminary trial the following Saturday, he was acquitted.

—R. Hochstrasser, of Providence, who had been sentenced by Judge Boreman in the First District Court, at Ogden, to six months' imprisonment and $100 fine, was incarcerated in the Penitentiary.

—At a special meeting held at Spring Basin, Cassia Co., Idaho, the branch of the Church previously established there was organized as a Ward; Enoch R. Dayley, Bishop.

—The first Latter-day Saint Y. L. M. I. A. in Canada was organized on Lee's creek, Alberta; Zina Y. Card, president.

Wed. 23.—Wm. Felstead, who was serving a long term of imprisonment for polygamy, was released from the Penitentiary, having been pardoned by Pres. Cleveland.

—Receiver Dyer took formal possession of the President's office, leaving two deputies in charge.

—Robert Hazen, of Brighton, Salt Lake Co., was arrested on a charge of u. c. and placed under $1,000 bonds.

—The Saints at Albion, Cassia Co., Idaho, were organized as a Ward of the Cassia Stake; Wm. T. Harper, Bishop.

Thurs. 24.—The Elba branch of the Church, Cassia Co., Idaho, was organized as a Ward; Thos. Taylor, Bishop.

Fri. 25.—Bishop Wm. Jones, Joseph P. Barton, Samuel Worthen and Alexander Orton were discharged from the Penitentiary.

—Elder Richard T. Booth, of Alpine, Utah Co., died in Kansas City, Mo., while laboring as a missionary in the States.

—The Almo branch, Cassia Co., Idaho, was organized as a Ward; Thos. O. King, Bishop.

Sat. 26.—Henry Hughes, of Mendon, Cache Co., was imprisoned in the Penitentiary, having been sentenced by Judge Henderson, in the First District Court, to six months' imprisonment and $100 fine, for u.c.

—In the Third District Court, Samuel M. Butcher, of Herriman Precinct, who promised to obey the law in the future, was fined $50 for u. c.

Mon. 28.—John J. Dunn and Hans C. Høgsted were released from the Penitentiary.

—Joseph B. Forbes and S. Glenwood, of American Fork, Utah Co., were arrested for u.c.

Tues. 29.—William H. Tovey, who had already served one term of imprisonment in the Penitentiary for u.c., was again arrested on a charge of u. c. and placed under $1,500 bonds.

Wed. 30.—Judge E. T. Sprague was appointed examiner in the forfeiture suits against the Church.

—Thomas F. Harris, a non-Mormon, was sentenced to six months' imprisonment for polygamy, in the Third District Court. An appeal was taken and the defendant released on $1,000 bail.

December. *Thurs. 1.*—Joseph H. Byington and Austin G. Green, of Menan, Sidney Weeks, of Lyman, and W. Severn, of Montpelier, Idaho, who had been sentenced to three years and six months' imprisonment, each, (except Elder Weeks who got three years) for u.c., left Idaho, in charge of Marshal Baird, for Sioux Falls Penitentiary.

Mon. 5.—Eliza R. Snow, president of all the Latter-day Saint Relief Societies, died in Salt Lake City.

—Ephraim Briggs was arrested at Bountiful on a charge of u. c., taken to Salt Lake City, and placed under bonds.

—Receiver Dyer demanded the Weber Stake property delivered over to him, but was refused.

—In the First District Court, at Ogden, Joseph A. Taylor, who promised to obey the law, was fined $50 for u.c. In the case against James C. Petersen, of Logan, sentence was suspended by his promising to obey the law in the future.

Tues. 6.—A church building in Pleasant Valley, Union Co., Ill., in which Latter-day Saint Elders were holding meetings, was burned by a mob.

Wed. 7.—Receiver Dyer seized the President's office and carried off books, some of which never belonged to the Church.

Thurs. 8.—Bishop David Udall, of Nephi, Juab Co., was arrested on a charge of u.c.

—Elder William W. McGuire died in Plain City, Weber Co.

Fri. 9.—In the First District Court, Thomas Young, of Brigham City, was sentenced to six months' imprisonment and $50 fine, for u. c. Herman D. Pearson convicted for a similar "offence," but who promised to obey the law, was sentenced to pay costs of prosecution.

Sat. 10.—In the First District Court, at Ogden, for u. c., Jens Hansen, of Brigham City, was sentenced by Judge Henderson to six months' imprisonment and $300 fine; Charles O. Dunn, of Millville, John Lewis Jones, of Calls Fort, Jens Petersen, of Huntsville, and Wm. Wheeler, of Mendon, to six months' imprisonment and $150 fine, each; Frederick Jensen, of Logan, to six months' imprisonment and a fine of $100, and Nils J. Gyllenscog, of Smithfield, who promised to obey the law, to sixty days' imprisonment. These brethren were taken to the Penitentiary the same day.

Sun. 11.—A Ward organization was effected at North Point, Salt Lake County, with Levi W. Reid as Bishop.

Mon. 12.—Rudger Clawson, who had been pardoned by Pres. Cleveland, was released from the Penitentiary, where he had been imprisoned since Nov. 3, 1884.

—Wm. F. Rigby, of Idaho, was arrested on a charge of u. c.

—Several anti-polygamic measures were introduced in the U. S Senate

Tues. 13.—Elder William K. Barton died in Manti, Sanpete Co.

—James Kemp, of Lewiston, who had been sentenced by Judge Henderson in the First District Court, at Ogden, to six months' imprisonment and $200 fine, was incarcerated in the Penitentiary.

Wed. 14.—Harrison Severe, of Grantsville, was arrested on a charge of u. c., taken to Salt Lake City and placed under bonds. Jonathan Gledhill was arrested at the Deseret Woollen Mills, Salt Lake Co., on a similar charge.

Thurs. 15.—Charles Livingston was released from the Penitentiary, having been pardoned by Pres. Cleveland.

—In the First District Court, at Ogden, H. R. McBride, charged with u. c., promised to obey the law, and sentence in his case was suspended.

Sat. 17.—Wm. J. Lewis was arrested in Provo, on a charge of u. c., and placed under bonds.

—In the First District Court (Ogden), H. N. Petersen and M. C. Jensen were sentenced by Judge Henderson to pay a fine of $100, each; Gustaf Thomson, of Logan, and Andrew Madsen, of Brigham City, to six months' imprisonment and a fine of $100, each; Wm. Chugg, of Providence, to six months' imprisonment and a fine of $200; Lars Mortensen, of Brigham City, to four months' imprisonment, and $150 fine; M. P. Mortensen, of Brigham City, to four months' imprisonment and to pay a fine of $100, and Jacob Miller, of Providence, to two months' imprisonment. Frangott Stumph, of Mendon, was sentenced to two years' imprisonment for polygamy.

Sun. 18.—Showlow, Taylor, Snowflake and Woodruff Wards, which formerly belonged to the Eastern Arizona Stake, and St. Joseph, Moan Coppy and Tonto Wards, constituting the remnant of the defunct Little Colorado Stake, were organized by Apostle John H. Smith as the Snowflake Stake of Zion; Jesse N. Smith, president; Lorenzo H. Hatch and Joseph H. Richards, counselors. The so called Snowflake Camp, located near the top of the Mogollon Mountains, was organized as the Pinedale Ward; Niels Petersen, Bishop.

Mon. 19.—The new constitution of Utah, with accompanying memorial, was presented in the U. S. Senate.

Tues. 20.—Andrew Anderson, of Hyrum, against whom an indictment was out for u. c., gave himself up to the officers of the law.

Wed. 21.—Peter J. Lammers, Jens Frandsen, Albert G. Slater, Wm. Butler, Hans Jensen, Knud Emmertson and Jens P. C. Winter were discharged from the Penitentiary.

—Wm. Williams, of Logan, was arrested on a charge of u. c.

Thurs. 22.—Hans J. Petersen, of Kanesville, Weber Co., was discharged from the Penitentiary.

—In the Second District Court (Judge Boreman), Stephen S. Barton of Paragoonah, David Chidester, of Leeds, Elijah M. Steers, of Washington, George Holyoak, of Parowan, and Daniel L. Macfarlane, of Cedar City, were sentenced to six months' imprisonment and a fine of $300 and costs, each, for u. c. The next day they were imprisoned in the Penitentiary.

—In the First District Court, at Ogden, Ferdinand F. Hansen of Brigham City, was sentenced by Judge Henderson to four months' imprisonment and to pay a fine of $100, for u. c.

—John B. Johnson was arrested at East Mill Creek, Salt Lake Co., on a charge of u. c. John Burt, of Clarkston, Cache Co., was arrested at Logan, and Fred. Theurer at Providence on the same charge.

Fri. 23.—In the First District Court, at Ogden, Wm. F. Rigby, of Newton, was sentenced by Judge Henderson to six months' imprisonment; John L. Andersen, of Brigham City, to three months' imprisonment; James Christensen, of Newton, to six months' imprisonment and $300 fine;

Andrew W. Stratford, of Brigham City, to six months' imprisonment and to pay a fine of $100; Francillo Durfee, of Deweyville, to six months' imprisonment and $300 fine; Lars C. Larsen, of Brigham City, to six months' imprisonment and $50 fine, and Peter Bensen, of Newton, to six months' imprisonment and a fine of $100, all for u. c.

—John Bergen, of Salt Lake City, commenced to serve a sentence of three years for polygamy, in the Penitentiary.

Sat. 24.—In the Third District Court, Salt Lake City, Walter C. Brown, of the 16th Ward, Salt Lake City, indicted for u.c., plead guilty, promised to obey the law and was sentenced to pay a fine of $50.

Tues. 27.—The company of soldiers, which had been stationed in Salt Lake City as a provost guard for some time, was removed to Fort Douglas.

Sat. 31.—Because of the persecution and legal proceedings against the Church, all the workmen on the Temple Block, Salt Lake City, were discharged, and work on the building was suspended.

1888.

The year, generally speaking, was a prosperous one for the Saints in Utah and surrounding Territories, although more arrests and imprisonments for conscience sake took place this year than during any previous season since the prosecutions under the Edmunds law commenced. A good harvest was gathered in nearly all the settlements of the Saints, although water was somewhat scarce in many places. The missionaries abroad were quite successful in their labors, especially on "the islands of the sea," including Samoa, where the fulness of the gospel was introduced in 1888.

January. *Sun. 1.*—Isaac Bullock was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Mon. 2.—Hans Christian Hansen was arrested at Logan for u.c. and placed under $1,000 bonds.

Wed. 4.—Elder Lewis Brunson died in Millard County, Utah.

Thurs. 5.—George Taylor was arrested at Provo, for u.c.

Sun. 8.—Henry Beal and Peter M. Petersen were discharged from the Penitentiary.

Mon. 9.—The 28th session of the Utah legislature met in Salt Lake City and organized by electing Elias A. Smith president of the Council and Wm. W. Riter speaker of the House.

Tues. 10.—James H. Clinger, of Lake View, Utah Co., was arrested for u.c.

—Delegate John T. Caine presented the constitution of the proposed State of Utah, with a memorial asking for admission into the Union, in the U. S. Congress. The measure met with much opposition in the House, and was bitterly opposed by Geo. F. Edmonds in the Senate.

Wed. 11.—Bishop James A. Allred, of Spring City, Sanpete Co., was arrested for u. c. After examination before Com. Johnson he was discharged on the 12th. Frederick Yeates, of Millville, Cache Co., was also arrested for u. c.

Thurs. 12.—Joseph Dover, of the 21st Ward, Salt Lake City, and Lorenzo Argyle, of Lake Shore, Utah Co, were arrested for u. c. and placed under bonds.

—Edwin Rushton was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Fri. 13. Speaker Wm. W. Riter introduced a bill in the Utah legislature, providing a penalty for polygamy.

—Thomas Pierpont, of the Fifteenth Ward, Salt Cake City, and George B. Bailey, of Mill Creek, Salt Lake Co., were arrested for u. c. and placed under bonds. Bailey was discharged after examination before Com. Norrell on the 19th.

Sat. 14.—Bishop Wm. H. Hickenlooper, of the Sixth Ward, Salt Lake City, died.

—Fred. A. Newberger, of Logan, Cache Co., and William Gallup, of Springville, Utah Co., were arrested for u. c.

Mon. 16.— Carl Capson, of Mill Creek, Salt Lake Co., was arrested for u. c.

Tues. 17.—George Davis, of Three Mile Creek, Box Elder Co., was arrested on a charge of u. c. and placed under $1,000 bonds.

Wed. 18.—Wm. Shin Wardsworth, one of the Pioneers of 1847, died at Springville, Utah Co.

—The Supreme Court of Utah denied an appeal to the U. S. Supreme Court, in the case of appointing a Receiver for Church property.

—Samuel Smith and Henry Tingey, of Brigham City, and Gibson A. Condie, of Springville, Utah Co., were arrested for u. c.

Thurs. 19.—Bishop Peder C. Jensen, Jens Keller Jens Christensen and — Bradshaw were arrested at Mantua, Box Elder Co., for u. c.

—Caroline Harris, widow of the late Martin Harris (one of the Three Witnesses to the Book of Mormon) died at Lewisville, Bingham Co., Idaho.

—Hans C. Hansen was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Sat. 21.—Walter M. Gibson, once a member of the Church, and ex-Premier of the Hawaiian Islands, died in San Francisco, Cal.

Wed. 25.—David Whitmer, the last survivor of the Three Witnesses to the Book of Mormon, died at Richmond, Ray Co., Mo.

Thurs. 26.—The Supreme Court of Utah rendered a decision, which restricted the jurisdiction of U. S. Commissioners, in civil cases, to that of justices of the peace.

Fri. 27.—Andrew Hansen was arrested at Newton, Cache Co., for u. c.

Sat. 28.—George C. Watts, of South Cottonwood, was arrested for u. c.

Sun. 29.—The first meeting house built by Latter-day Saints in Canada, was dedicated on Lee's creek, Alberta.

Mon. 30.—John H. Butler, of Spring Lake, Utah Co., was arrested on a charge of u. c., and placed under bonds.

—Niels P. Madsen was discharged from the Penitentiary.

—Arthur Pratt succeeded O. S. L. Brown as warden of the Penitentiary.

Tues. 31.—Peter Svendsen, of Hyde Park, Cache Co., was arrested on a charge of u. c.

—Nils J. Gyllenscog was discharged from the Penitentiary.

February. *Sun. 5.*—Ole A. Jensen and Alfred Atkinson, of Clarkston, Cache Co., were arrested for u. c.

—Capt. John Douglas, commander of the Guion Line steamship *Nevada*, who had brought many companies of Saints across the sea, died at New York.

Mon. 6.—The People's Party convention, in Salt Lake City, tendered four places on the municipal ticket to the Liberals, which were accepted by the more conservative Liberal element.

—Hans Sørensen and J. H. Barker, of Newton, and James Archibald, of Clarkston, Cache Co., were arrested for u. c.

—Jacob Miller was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Tues. 7.—A. D. Rogers, of Ogden, John Marriott, of Marriott, Weber Co., and Charles A. Andersen, of Hyrum, Cache Co., were arrested for u. c. About the same time Hans P. Hansen, of Hyrum, was arrested on the same charge.

Wed. 8.—Bishop William H. Warner, of Nephi, Juab Co., was arrested for u. c.

Fri. 10.—The anti-fusion Gentiles, in a disorderly meeting, held in Salt Lake City, opposed the municipal fusion ticket adopted by the People's Party, and the more radical Liberals nominated a full city ticket of their own. Gov. West and others, favoring the fusion movement, were grossly insulted.

—John Squires, William H. Tovey, Joseph Dover and Alexander Burt, of Salt Lake City, were arrested, charged with u. c. When arraigned next day Joseph Dover promised to obey the law. The others plead not guilty.

Sat. 11.—Apostle Joseph F. Smith, who had been appointed to preside over the affairs of the Church in the East, left Salt Lake City, for Washington, D. C. He was joined by Charles W. Penrose at Spanish Fork. They arrived at Washington on the 17th. For several months they labored there in the interest of Statehood, assisted by John W. Young and Franklin S. Richards. L. John Nuttall, as secretary to Delegate John T. Caine, and Geo. F. Gibbs, as stenographer, also rendered efficient aid.

Sun. 12.—At a special conference held at West Portage, Box Elder Co., the Malad Stake of Zion was organized out of portions of the Box Elder and Cache Stakes, with Oliver C. Hoskins as president. The new Stake, at the time of its organization, consisted of the following named Wards: Plymouth, Washakie, Portage, Cherry Creek, Samaria, Malad, St. John, Rockland and Neelyville.

Mon. 13.—At the biennial municipal election in Salt Lake City, the fusion ticket, containing four Liberals, was elected; Francis Armstrong, mayor.

—In the First District Court, at Ogden, the following brethren were sentenced by Judge Henderson for breaking the Edmunds law: Alvin Crocket of Logan, to four months' imprisonment; Wm. Williams, of Hyrum, to six months' and $100 fine; Mads Christensen, of Farmington, to eight months; Carl M. Borgstrøm, of Brigham City, to four months and $100 fine; Wm. H. Griffin, of Newton, to three years and six months and $300 fine; Marriner W. Merrill, jun., of Richmond, to five months; Gehart Jensen to $50 fine; James Hansen, of Brigham City, to six months and $100 fine; Charles A. Andersen, of Hyrum, to two months; Ira Allen, of Hyrum, to six months and $300 fine; Hans Peter Hansen, of Hyrum, to six months and $200 fine, and Ulrick Stauffer, of Willard, to six months.

—Thos. Henderson was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Tues. 14.—Bishop Wm. A. Bringhurst, of Toquerville, Washington Co., was arrested for u. c.

Wed. 15.—After trial in the Third District Court, Salt Lake City, George Morris, charged with u. c., was acquitted.

—Francis A. Berg, of Logan, was arrested on a charge of adultery.

Thurs. 16.—In the Third District Court, Salt Lake City, John Weinel, of Kaysville, 74 years old, was sentenced by Judge Zane to pay a fine of $200 for u. c.

—John H. Linck, a real estate speculator form Colorado, Alma H. Winn, of Salt Lake City, and other land jumpers, who, on the previous Monday and following days, had attempted to jump and steal the lands belonging to Salt Lake City, on Arsenal Hill, were forcibly ejected from their pretended claims by the city marshal and police.

Sat. 18.—Andrew Homer, of Mill Creek, was discharged from the Penitentiary.

—The question of Utah's admission into the Union as a State was argued before the Senate committee on Territories; John T. Caine and Franklin S. Richards delivered excellent speeches in favor of admission.

Mon. 20.—The Seventies residing in Price, Wellington and Spring Glen Wards, Emery Co., Utah, were organized as the 101st quorum of Seventy, with Wm. H. Branch as senior president. On the 21st, Laurentius M. Olson, George W. Eldredge, Albert Bryner, Samuel Cox, Wm. J. Hill and John D. Lee were set apart as presidents, and 26 members were ordained.

—Abraham H. Cannon, of Salt Lake City, and Chester V. Call, of Bountiful, were arrested for u.c. After examination before Com. Norrell on the 24th, Elder Cannon was discharged.

—Alexander Bills was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Thurs. 23.—Isabella Adamson, of American Fork, Utah Co., who refused to testify in a case under the Edmunds law, was imprisoned in the Penitentiary, for contempt of court.

Fri. 24.—In the Third District Court, Salt Lake City, John B. Johnson of East Mill Creek, was sentenced by Judge Zane to six months' imprisonment and a fine of $150,for u.c.

Sat. 25.—John Andrews, of Logan, and Niels C. Andersen, of Hyrum, were arrested for u.c.

—George Parker Dykes, once a prominent Elder in the Church and a member of the Mormon Battalion, died at Zenos, Maricopa Co., Ariz.

Sun. 26.—Judge Zane decided against the land jumpers in Salt Lake City.

—Charles Allen Burke, one of the Pioneers of 1847, died at Minersville, Beaver Co.

—Henry Beckstead was released from the Penitentiary.

—Daniel Jones, of Salt Lake Co., Marcus Funk and John Tanner, of Washington, Washington Co., and Dr. Silas G. Higgins, of St. George, were arrested on the charge of u.c.

Mon. 27.—In the Third District Court, Salt Lake City, Edward Cox, of the Sixteenth Ward, was sentenced by Judge Zane to six months' imprisonment and a fine of $50 for u. c.

—John Thorp, of Logan, was arrested for breaking the Edmunds law.

Tues. 28.—At a meeting held at East Bountiful, Davis Co., the 100th quorum of Seventy was organized by Seymour B. Young, with Joseph L. Holbrook as senior president.

—The city council of Salt Lake City, decided to present a portion of the corporation lands on Arsenal Hill to the Territory for State Buildings.

Wed. 29—Gov. West, Mayor Armstrong and a committee from the legislature and city council selected a site for the erection of State Buildings on Arsenal Hill, to be known in future as Capitol Hill.

—In the Third District Court, Salt Lake City, Olaus Johnson, of South Cottonwood, was sentenced by Judge Zane to six months' imprisonment and $50 fine, and Bernhard H. Schettler to six months' imprisonment and $300 fine, for u.c.

—In the First District Court, at Provo, Søren N. Sørensen, of Ephraim, was sentenced by Judge Henderson to four months' imprisonment and $50 fine, and Chr. L. Thorp, of Ephraim, to four months and $100 fine, for u.c.

—John A. Marchant, Isaac Riddle, Wm. Blood and James M. Fisher were discharged from the Penitentiary.

March. *Thurs. 1.*—Thomas Pierpont, of Salt Lake City, was sentenced by Judge Zane, in the Third District Court, to six months' imprisonment and a fine of $300, for u. c.

Sat. 3.—William J. Jenkins, of West Jordan, was arrested on a charge of u. c. and placed under $1,000 bonds.

-Hyrum H. Evans and John Harwood were discharged from the Penitentiary.

Sun. 4.—Aaron Hardy was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Mon. 5.—Elder John B. Johnson died in the Penitentiary, where he was confined for conscience sake.

—In the Third District Court, Salt Lake City, Charles H. Bassett, who promised to live with his legal wife, was sentenced to pay a fine of $50, for u. c.

Tues. 6.—The city council of Salt Lake City decided to offer the Tenth Ward Square to the Territory for fair grounds. The Territory accepted of it on the 9th.

—In the First District Court, at Provo, Samuel Allred, of Ephraim, was sentenced by Judge Henderson to six months' imprisonment and Wilson M. Allred, of Ephraim, to six months' imprisonment and $100 fine, for u. c.

—John Penman was discharged from the Penitentiary, having served out a sentence of two years for polygamy and three months for u. c.

Wed. 7.—John Oborn was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Thurs. 8.—John L. Andersen was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Sat. 10.—The Utah legislature closed its session. The most important bills which became law were those providing for the bonding of the Territory to the amount of $150,000; for the establishment of a Reform School, in Weber County, and an Agricultural College in Cache County; uniformity in county and municipal governments, and appropriating means for the completion of the Deseret University, including a department for the deaf mutes. The municipal authorities of Salt Lake City, having given to the Territory a beautiful site for capitol grounds, on Arsenal Hill, an appropriation was made for its improvement. To erect permanent fair buildings on the Tenth Ward Square (also tendered the Territory by Salt Lake City), an appropriation of $20,000 was made by the legislature.

—In the First District Court, at Provo, Carl C. N. Dorius, of Ephraim, was sentenced by Judge Henderson to six months' imprisonment and $100 fine; Wm. T. Reid, of Manti, to three months and $300 fine; Joseph S. Jones, of Payson, to six months and $100 fine, and John J. Walser, of Payson, to six months, all for u. c.

Sun. 11.—James C. Watson and Charles Burgess were discharged from the Penitentiary.

Mon. 12.—In the Third District Court, Salt Lake City, James S. Brown, of the Seventeenth Ward, was sentenced by Judge Zane to three months' imprisonment and $100 fine, for u. c.

—Nathan Hanson and James Loynd were discharged from the Penitentiary.

Tues. 13.—In the Third District Court, Salt Lake City, Thomas Allsop, of Sandy, was sentenced by Judge Zane to three months' imprisonment and $50 fine, for u.c.

—Lars Jacobsen and Wm. Yates were discharged from the Penitentiary.

Wed. 14.—Alonzo Norton and E. Wright, of Brigham City, Box Elder Co., were arrested on the charge of u. c.

—John T. Lambert, of Spring City, was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Thurs. 15.—In the Third District Court, Salt Lake City, Ephraim Briggs, of Bountiful, was sentenced by Judge Zane to six months' imprisonment and to pay a fine of $25, for u. c.

—John W. Hess, of Farmington, was arrested on a charge of u. c.

Fri. 16.—In the First District Court, at Provo, Bendt Larsen, of Monroe, was sentenced by Judge Henderson to six months' imprisonment and $50 fine, for u. c.

Mon. 19.—John Woods and Thomas H. Smart were discharged from the Penitentiary.

Tues. 20.—Elder Erastus W. Snow, son of Apostle Erastus Snow, died in Salt Lake City.

—D. Spillsbury, of Toquerville, was arrested at Silver Reef, for u. c.

Wed. 21.—Albert K. Thurber, president of the Sevier Stake, died at Ephraim, Sanpete Co.

—Joseph Clark and George Wilding were discharged from the Penitentiary.

Thurs. 22.—James Smith was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Fri. 23.—The Driving Park grounds at Ogden were granted to the Reform School.

—John Bergen was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Sat. 24.—In the First District Court, at Provo, Thomas Harding, of Provo, was sentenced by Judge Henderson to six months' imprisonment; Robert T. King, of American Fork, to six months; George Farnsworth to pay a fine of $200; Henry Hamilton, of Spanish Fork, to six months and $100 fine; L. Loveridge, of Provo, to six months and $50 fine; James Lattimer, of Nephi, to six months and $300 fine; Levi Curtis, of Springville, to six months and $100 fine; James G. Higginson, of Spanish Fork, to six months; Joseph Lunceford, of Lake View, to six months and $50 fine; Joshua Adams, of American Fork, to six months and $100 fine; Karl G. Maeser to pay a fine of $300; Henry G. Boyle, of Payson, to six months and $100 fine, and Thomas R. Cutler (in whose case a new trial was granted and he admitted to bail), of Lehi, to six months, and $300 fine; all for breaking the Edmunds law.

—James Hendrickson, a member of the Mormon Battalion, died in Star Valley, Wyo., aged 65 years and four months.

Sun. 25.—William A. Bringhurst, of Toquerville, Dr. Silas G. Higgins, of St. George, Marcus Funk and John Tanner, of Washington, and Hyrum S. Church, of Panguitch, who had been sentenced by Judge Boreman, in the Second District Court at Beaver, to six months' imprisonment and $300 fine, each, the day previous, for transgression of the Edmunds law, were imprisoned in the Penitentiary.

Mon. 26.—In the Third District Court, Salt Lake City, Alexander Burt was sentenced by Judge Zane to six months' imprisonment, for u c.

—Joseph H. Ridges was discharged from the Peditentiary.

—The U. S. Senate Committee on Territories, to whom was referred the Utah State constitution and accompanying memorials, reported unfavorably for Utah's admission into the Union, and was discharged from its further consideration.

Tues. 27.—James E. Mitchel of Riverdale, Weber Co., was arrested for u.c.

—Orlando F. Herron was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Wed. 28.—Levi Savage and John Cottam were discharged from the Penitentiary.

Fri. 30.—Joseph C. Perry and John P. Wright were discharged from the Penitentiary.

Sat. 31.—In the Third District Court, Salt Lake City, William R. Smith, pres. of the Davis Stake, was sentenced by Judge Zane to six months' imprisonment and $300 fine, for u.c.

April. *Mon. 2.*—Moroni F. Sheets, a witness in the Church suits before the Territorial Supreme Court, was adjudged guilty of contempt of court for refusing to answer certain questions in relation to Church property, and imprisoned in the Penitentiary. He appealed his case to the Supreme Court of the United States.

—Peter Andersen, of Huntsville, Weber Co., was arrested on a charge of u.c.

Ferdinand F. Hansen was released from the Penitentiary.

Tues. 3.—John Durrant, of American Fork, and Søren Jacobsen, of Bountiful, Davis Co., were arrested for u.c.

—Charles A. Andersen and Isabella Adamson were discharged from the Penitentiary.

Wed. 4.—John Harwood, Frederik Petersen, Wm. D. Newsom, Peter S. Barton and Daniel Harvey were discharged from the Penitentiary. Newsom and Barton had been pardoned by President Cleveland.

Thurs. 5.—The Fifty-eight annual conference convened in Salt Lake City. It was continued on the 6th and it was very well attended. A general board of education to superintend Church schools was sustained, consisting of Wilford Woodruff, Lorenzo Snow, George Q. Cannon, Karl G. Maeser, Horace S. Eldredge, Willard Young, George W. Thatcher, Anthon H. Lund and Amos Howe.

Fri. 6.—Jens P. Holm, of Salt Lake City, was arrested for u. c., and placed under bonds. After examination on the 9th he was discharged.

Tues. 10.—The city council committee in Salt Lake City reported favorably on sewerage.

—Søren Christophersen was arrested at Manti, Sanpete Co., for u. c.

Wed. 11.—In the Third District Court, Salt Lake City, Daniel Jones, of Salt Lake County, was sentenced by Judge Zane to six months' imprisonment and $300 fine for u. c.

—John T. Gerber was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Thurs. 12.—William S. Muir and Samuel Anderson were discharged from the Penitentiary.

Fri. 13.—Charles McCarthy and Victor Sandgren were discharged from the Penitentiary.

Sat. 14.—In the First District Court, at Provo, Harvey H. Cluff, of the Utah Stake presidency, was sentenced by Judge Henderson to six months' imprisonment and $300 fine, and Charles Monk, of Spanish Fork, to four months, both for u. c.

—Jesse R. Turpin and Edward Cliff were discharged from the Penitentiary.

Mon. 16.—James Welsh was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Tues. 17.—William J. Parkin was arrested at Bountiful, and R. Bird at Springville, for u. c.

—Germand Ellsworth was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Wed. 18.—Hans Olsen, of Millville, Cache Co., was arrested at Marsh Valley, Idaho, on a charge of polygany, and Lars C. Christiansen at Hyde Park, and Niels P. Olsen and Ole Olsen at Smithfield, Cache Co., charged with u. c.

Thurs. 19.—Richard Fry, John Jenkins

and Ferdinand Oberhansle were discharged from the Penitentiary.

Sat. 21.—In the Third District Court Salt Lake City, Williams J. Jenkins, of West Jordan, and William H. Tovey, of Salt Lake City, were sentenced by Judge Zane to a second term of six months in the Penitentiary, and to pay a fine of $50; Geo. C. Watts, of South Cottonwood, to three months' imprisonment and $50 fine—all for u. c.

—Rodney C. Badger and Ralph Smith were discharged from the Penitentiary.

Sun. 22.—R. Hochstrasser was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Mon. 23.—John Harris and Byron W. King were discharged from the Penitentiary.

Wed. 25.—Andrew C. Berlin, Christian Petersen, Oluf Hansen and David B. Bybee were discharged from the Penitentiary.

Thurs. 26.—Hans E. Nielsen, of Hyrum, Cache Co., was arrested for u.c.

—Henry Hughes was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Fri. 27.—Christian Hansen and Andrew J. Strømberg were discharged from the Penitentiary, but Strømberg was immediately sent back to serve another term.

—Jens Hansen, of Mill Creek, and David West, of Pleasant Grove, Utah Co., were arrested for u.c.

Sat. 28.—The Matthews Ward, Graham Co., Ariz., was organized; David H. Matthews, Bishop.

—Lars Mortensen and M.P. Mortensen were discharged from the Penitentiary.

—The steamship *Wyoming* sailed from Liverpool, England, with 74 Saints, under the direction of Franklin S. Bramwell. The company reached New York May 10th, and arrived in Salt Lake City May 17th.

Mon. 30.—In the Third District Court, John R. Barnes, of Kaysville, was sentenced by Judge Zane to three months' imprisonment and $300 fine, for u.c.

May. *Wed. 2.*—The Utah Supreme Court ruled that the Tithing Office and certain personal Church property should be turned over to the Receiver. Chief Justice Zane dissented from this opinion.

—Moroni M. Sheets was brought into court from the Penitentiary, where he had been imprisoned for a month, for refusing to answer questions in regard to Church suits. He now answered the questions and was released.

—Hans C. H. Beck, of Chester, Sanpete Co., was arrested on a charge of u. c.

Thurs. 3.—Bernhard H. Schettler, having been pardoned by Pres. Cleveland, was liberated from the Penitentiary.

—Nathaniel V. Jones in whose case the Supreme Court of Utah had ordered a new trial, was released from the Penitentiary.

Sat. 5.—"Mormons" were excluded from the Democratic Territorial convention at Ogden.

Wed. 9.—Isaac Farley, of Ogden, was discharged from the Penitentiary.

—Friedrick Hirth, a prominent Chinese doctor, visited Salt Lake City.

Thurs. 10.—Wm. Wheeler was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Fri. 11.—W. H. Kelsey and Lorin Harmer, of Springville, Utah Co., were arrested for u. c. Charles W. Nibley was arrested at Logan, on the same charge. After examination, he was discharged, a few days later.

—Simon Webb, of Richmond, Cache Co., who had been sentenced to six months' imprisonment and $50 fine for u. c., was imprisoned in the Penitentiary.

Sat. 12.—In the First District Court, at Ogden, Edwin R. Miles, of Smithfield, was sentenced by Judge Henderson to six months' imprisonment and $50 fine, for u. c.

Mon. 14.—Deputy marshals demanded the Latter-day Saint tabernacle at Logan as Church property, but were refused.

Tues. 15.—William Kelly, of American Fork, Utah Co., was arrested for u. c.

Wed. 16.—Christian P. Nielsen, of Mo-charge of u. c. Albert Haws, of Provo, and John Walton, of Alpine, Utah Co., roni, Sanpete Co., was arrested on a were arrested on the same charge, in Provo Valley.

Thurs. 17.—Andrew Madsen was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Fri. 18.—In the First District Court, at Ogden, Fred. Yeates, of Millville, was sentenced by Judge Henderson to six months' imprisonment and a fine of $100, for u. c.

Sat. 19.—Bishop Ezekiel Holman, of Sandy, was arrested on a charge of u. c.—

—Hans Funk, of Newton, was discharged from the Penitentiary.

—The steamship *Wyoming* sailed from Liverpool, England, with 137 Saints, in charge of William Wood. The company arrived at New York May 30th, and at Salt Lake City June 6th.

Mon. 21.—The Temple at Manti, Sanpete Co., was dedicated. This was the third Temple completed in Utah, and with its surroundings is the finest structure erected in the Rocky Mountains. Its entire cost, including the terraces, when finished, is estimated at $1,000,000.

—Bishop William West, of Paris, Bear Lake Co., Idaho, was arrested for u. c.

Wed. 23.—Wm. F. Rigby and Lars C. Larsen (of Brigham City) were discharged from the Penitentiary.

Thurs. 24.—Peter Bensen and Alvin Crocket were discharged from the Penitentiary.

Fri. 25.—In the First District Court, at Ogden, Christopher S. Winge, of Hyrum, and Elijah Seamons, of Hyde Park, were each sentenced by Judge Henderson, to six months' imprisonment and $50 fine, for u. c. Both men were taken to the Penitentiary.

—Geo. L. Graehl, of Brigham City, who the day previous had been sentenced by by Judge Henderson to pay $10 fine, was incarcerated in the Penitentiary for u. c., in default of payment. He promised to obey the law.

—Edward Davis, of South Cottonwood, Salt Lake Co., having been arrested on a charge of u. c., was placed under bonds. His wife lost her reason because of the prosecution.

—A. C. Nielsen, Engebregt Poulsen and John F. F. Dorius were arrested at Ephraim, Sanpete Co., for u. c.

Sat. 26.—In the First District Court, at Ogden, Jens Christensen, of Hyde Park, was sentenced by Judge Henderson to six months' imprisonment and $50 fine; Lorenzo Waldron, of North Ogden, to six months' imprisonment and $300 fine, and Winslow Farr, jun., of Ogden, to six months' imprisonment and $300 fine; all for u. c.

—Bishop Wm. T. Reid, of Manti, was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Sun. 27.—Apostle Erastus Snow died in Salt Lake City.

Mon. 28.—James S. Brown, of Salt Lake City, was discharged from the Penitentiary.

—Amos W. Haws fell a distance of thirty feet from the Woollen factory at Provo, Utah Co., and was killed.

—In the First District Court, at Ogden, James Bywater, of Brigham City, was sentenced by Judge Henderson to six months' imprisonment and $50 fine; Samuel Taylor, of Ogden, to three months, Thomas Harper, of Calls Fort, and Niels C. Andersen, of Hyrum, to six months and $300 fine each; for u. c.

—Thomas E. Ricks, president of the Bannock Stake, Idaho, was arrested at Logan, for u. c. After preliminary examination he was discharged.

Tues. 29.—Thomas Allsop, of Sandy, was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Wed. 30.—In the Manti Temple, which had just been opened for ordinance work, a number of marriages were solemnized. Janne M. Sjødahl and Christine Christoffersen were the first couple married in the building; Apostle Francis M. Lyman officiated.

—The new buildings of the Utah Penitentiary were opened for the accommodation of the prisoners.

Thurs. 31.—In the Third District Court, Salt Lake City, John Squires, of Salt Lake City, was sentenced by Judge Zane to six months' imprisonment and $300 fine, for u. c.

—In the First District Court, at Ogden, Daniel F. Thomas, of Lynne, was sentenced by Judge Henderson to three months' imprisonment and $300 fine, for u. c.

—James B. Hayes, chief justice of Idaho, and a bitter anti-Mormon, died at Boise City.

June. *Fri. 1.*—In the Second District Court, at Beaver, Wm. Carter, Warren Hardy, Walter Granger and Casper Bryner, of St. George, Jacob Bastion, of Washington, and Mark Burgess, of Panguitch, were each sentenced by Judge Boreman to six months' imprisonment and $300 fine, for u. c.

—The Salt Lake and Fort Douglas Railway was opened.

Sat. 2.—In the First District Court, at Ogden, Thos. B. Helm, of Pleasant View, Weber Co., and John Jardine, of Clarkston, Cache Co., were each sentenced to six months' imprisonment and $300 fine, for u. c., and taken to the Penitentiary.

—Alma Fairfield, of Eureka, Juab Co., was arrested for u. c.

—The steamship *Wisconsin* sailed from Liverpool, England, with a company of Saints, in charge of Charles R. Dorius. The company arrived at New York June 13th, and part of the emigrants in Salt Lake City June 19th.

Sun. 3.—Bishop Hans Jensen and William Braithwait, of Manti, and J. C. Frost, of Ephraim, were arrested for u. c.

Mon. 4. — Andrew Anderson, of Union, was arrested on a charge of u. c. D. A. Sanders, of Farmington, Davis Co., indicted for polygamy, was arrested, but succeeded in getting away from the officer during the following night.

Wed. 6.—A railway car, loaded with products of Utah, left Salt Lake City, on an advertising tour through the country. It bore the following inscription: "Utah Palace Exposition Car; the Resources of Salt Lake City, the Gem of the Rocky Mountains. Free Exhibit sent out under the auspices of the Salt Lake Chamber of Commerce."

Thurs. 7. — P. J. Rasmussen and William Roundy, of Milton, Morgan Co., were arrested for u. c.

Fri. 8.—James Turner, of West Jordan, Salt Lake Co., was arrested for u. c.

Sat. 9. — The steamship *Nevada* sailed from Liverpool, England, with a company of Saints, in charge of Elder Charles H. Haderli. The company arrived in New York on the 20th, and part of them in Salt Lake City about the 27th.

—Thomas Young and Søren N. Sørensen were discharged from the Penitentiary.

Mon. 11.—John Irving, of North Jordan, Salt Lake Co., was arrested for u. c.

—Fred. Jensen, Jens Hansen, Charles O. Dunn, Jens Petersen and John R. Jones were discharged from the Penitentiary.

Tues. 12. — Christian L. Thorp was discharged from the Penitentiary.

—Two million government shad, imported from Lake Superior, were put into Utah Lake.

Wed. 13.—The dead body of Lewis Bishop, who was drowned the previous April in the Sevier River, near Deseret, was found three miles below where he fell in.

—William H. Griffin and James Kemp were discharged from the Utah Penitentiary.

Thurs. 14. — John C. Ostler, of Nephi, Juab Co., was arrested for u. c.

Fri. 15.—Father Graves, of Provo, was arrested for u. c.

Sun. 17.—A fire on East Temple Street, Salt Lake City, destroyed property worth $50,000.

—Pleasant Valley Ward, Emery County, Utah, was divided into two Wards, namely, Winter Quarters and Scofield, with John T. Ballantyne and Thos. J. Parmley as their respective Bishops.

Mon. 18.—Gustaf Thomassen, Marriner W. Merrill, jun., and William Chugg were discharged from the Penitentiary.

—Dr. Milford B. Shipp surrendered himself to the officers at Salt Lake City, to answer to a charge of u. c.

—Elder Joseph H. Dean (with wife and child) arrived on the Samoan Islands, to open up a new missionary field among the natives of that group.

Wed. 20.—In the Third District Court, Salt Lake City, Alexander Brown was sentenced to one month's imprisonment for alleged adultery.

—James Loynd, of Farmington, Davis Co., was arrested on a charge of u. c. He had already served one term for living with his wives.

Fri. 22.—Daniel S. Macfarlane, George Holyoak, Stephen S. Barton, David Chidester, Elijah Steers, and John R. Barnes were discharged from the Penitentiary, having served terms for u. c. The latter was pardoned by Pres. Cleveland.

Sat. 23.—In the First District Court, at Ogden, John Henry Bott, of Brigham City, was sentenced by Judge Henderson to six months' imprisonment and $100 fine; Alexander Baird, of Deweyville, to six months and $50 fine; Christian H. Monson, of Richmond, to six months' imprisonment and $200 fine; Henry W. Manning, of Hooper, Weber Co., to four months and $300 fine; Axel Christensen, of Brigham City, to four months and $100 fine; Hans C. Hansen, of Logan, to six months and $100 fine, and C. F. Schade, of Huntsville, to $300 fine; all for u. c.

—Andrew W. Stratford, James Christensen and Francillo Durfee were discharged from the Penitentiary.

—John Alma Pace was arrested at Thistle Station, and N. P. Nielsen at Hyrum, Cache Co., for u. c.

—The steamship *Wyoming* sailed from Liverpool, England, with 118 Saints, in charge of Henry E. Bowring. The company arrived at New York July 3rd, and at Salt Lake City July 11th.

Sun. 24.—Judge Elias Smith died in Salt Lake City.

Mon. 25.—Joseph Brundish was arrested near Thistle Station, Utah Co., for u.c.

—C.M.Borgstrøm and George L. Graehl were discharged from the Penitentiary.

—Elder Joseph H. Dean baptized his first convert in Samoa, on the little island of Aunuu. By the 1st of July thirteen souls had been baptized.

Wed. 27.—James Howard, of South Bountiful, was arrested for u. c.

Sat. 30.—In the First District Court, at Ogden, Frank Greenwell, of Ogden, was sentenced by Judge Henderson to five months' imprisonment for u.c.

July. *Wed. 4.*—Elder Orville S. Cox, died in Fairview, Sanpete Co.

Thurs. 5.—Houses at Kanosh, Millard Co., were raided by U. S. marshals, who arrested Bishop Abram A. Kimball, Baldwin H. Watts, John T. Prows and Albert Nadauld, for u.c.

Fri. 6.—Andrew Amundsen, of South Jordan, and William B. Bennett, of West Jordan, Salt Lake Co., were arrested for u.c.

—The Church farm, in Salt Lake County was turned over to Receiver Dyer.

Sat. 7.—Seventy-five school teachers from Colorado and Indiana visited Salt Lake City.

—A small company of Icelandic Saints sailed from Liverpool, England, in charge of Robert Lindsay, bound for Utah.

Mon. 9.—Receiver Frank H. Dyer petitioned the Supreme Court of Utah to have $157,666.15 worth of Church property delivered to him.

—The election for school trustees in Salt Lake City resulted in victory for the Liberals in the Eighth, Ninth, Twelfth, Thirteenth and Fourteenth districts.

—Henry Arnold, of Salt Lake City, was arrested on a charge of u.c.

—President Cleveland nominated Elliott Sandford, of New York, to be chief justice of the Supreme Court of Utah, and John W. Judd, of Tennessee, to be the fourth associate justice. These nominations were confirmed by the Senate July 20th.

Tues. 10.—Considerable Church property was turned over to Receiver Dyer on compromise, pending appeal to the U. S. Supreme Court.

—The city council of Salt Lake City, provided for the issuance of five per cent bonds for corporate purposes.

Thurs. 12.—The Old Folks of Salt Lake County had their annual excursion, this time going to Lehi, Utah Co.

Fri. 13.—Ira Allen and H. P. Hansen, of Hyrum, Cache Co., and Ulrich Stauffer, of Willard, Box Elder Co., were discharged from the Penitentiary.

Sat. 14.—The Iowa Press Association, numbering about two hundred persons, visited Salt Lake City.

Mon. 16.—Lorenzo D. Watson, of Parowan, Iron Co., was arrested for u. c., but got away from the officer on the road to Beaver.

Tues. 17.—Patriarch John Andrews died at Nephi, Juab Co., from injuries received the day before.

—U.S. deputy marshals raided a number of houses at Richfield, Sevier Co., and arrested Ole P. Borg and Niels M. Petersen for u. c.

—Frangott Stumph was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Fri. 20.—U. S. deputy marshals raided places at Spring City, Sanpete Co., and arrested N. C. Jenson for u. c.

—Alexander Brown was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Sat. 21.—Pres. William R. Smith, of Davis Co., was released from the Penitentiary, having been pardoned by Pres. Cleveland.

Wed. 25.—Charles Monk was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Fri. 27.—Seymour B. Young was arrested in Salt Lake City, and Charles Sperry, at Nephi, Juab Co., for u. c.

—Edward Cox was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Sat. 28.—The steamship *Wyoming* sailed from Liverpool, England, with 136 Saints, under the direction of Hans J. Christiansen. The company landed in New York, Aug. 8th, and arrived in Salt Lake City, Aug. 15th.

August.—Elder Alma P. Richards, of Morgan County, Utah, who labored as a missionary in the Southern States, was murdered, near Russell Station, on the A. G. S. Ry., Miss. His body, which was found June 3, 1889, was shipped to Utah.

—A very large number of arrests under the Edmunds law were made in Utah, during this month.

Wed. 1.—Thomas Pierpont was discharged from the Penitentiary.

—James P. Freeze was arrested in Salt Lake City, on a charge of u. c., but discharged the following day, after examination before Com. Norrell.

Thurs. 2.—Howard O. Spencer was arrested in Salt Lake City, for u. c.

Fri. 3.—George Godfrey, of Clarkston, Cache Co., was arrested for u. c.

Mon. 6.—Samuel Allred and Geo. C. Watts were discharged from the Penitentiary.

—The election for county officers in Utah resulted in victory to the People's party, except in Summit County, which was carried by the Liberals.

Tues. 7.—Howard O. Spencer (already under arrest for u. c.) was arrested for murder, being accused of killing Ralph Pike, Aug. 11, 1859.

Wed. 8.—Samuel Cluff, of Provo, was arrested for u. c.

Fri. 10.—Carl C. N. Dorius, John J. Walser and Joseph S. Jones were discharged from the Penitentiary.

Sat. 11.—The steamship *Wisconsin* sailed from Liverpool, England, with 155 Saints, in charge of Levi Naylor. The emigrants landed in New York, August 24th, and arrived in Salt Lake City, Sep. 1st.

Sun. 12.—James H. Hart was arrested at Bloomington, Idaho, for u. c.

—A Latter-day Saint meeting was disturbed and broken up by the apostate Wm. Jarman, at Swansea, Wales.

Mon. 13.—William Williams, James Hansen and Samuel Taylor completed their term in the Penitentiary and were discharged.

—Elder Edmund Z. Taylor, of Ogden, died near Loch Laird, Rockbridge Co., Virginia, where he labored as a missionary. His body was sent to Utah for burial.

Wed. 15.—After a lengthy examination before Com. Norrell, Howard O. Spencer, accused of killing Ralph Pike, was admitted to bail in the sum of $6,000.

—Ephraim Briggs was discharged from the Penitentiary.

—Erik Eliasen, of Millville, Cache Co., was arrested for u. c.

Thurs. 16.—Samuel Obray was arrested at Paradise, Cache Co., for u. c.

—Daniel F. Thomas was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Fri. 17.—The Territorial Reform School Commissioners located the site for the buildings on the Driving Park grounds, Ogden, which had been donated for the purpose.

Sun. 19.—At a Stake conference held at Lewisville, Snake River Valley, Idaho, three new Wards were organized in the Bannock Stake, namely, the Taylor Ward, with Wm. Priest as Bishop; Willow Creek Ward, Alfonso B. Simmons, Bishop; and Basalt Ward, Andrew O. Ingelstrøm, Bishop.

Mon. 20.—John D. Jones was arrested at Cherry Creek, Idaho, for u. c.

Tues. 21.—Rasmus Nielsen, of Hunter, Salt Lake Co., was arrested for u. c.

—The Saints who had settled on the bench, south of Springville, Utah Co., were organized as a Ward called Mapleton; Edwin L. Whiting, Bishop.

Thurs. 23.—John W. Judd, of Tennessee, Utah's new associate justice, arrived at Ogden.

Fri. 24.—Thomas Harding, Robert T. King, Joshua Adams, James G. Higginson and L. Loveridge were discharged from the Penitentiary.

—Bishop John Kienke, of Mona, Juab Co., was arrested for u. c.

—A Democratic political club was organized in Salt Lake City.

Sat. 25.—A Republican political club was organized in Salt Lake City.

Sun. 26.—The Hunter branch, Salt Lake Co., was organized into a Ward; William Miller, Bishop.

—Elliot Sanford, recently appointed chief justice for Utah, arrived in Salt Lake City. On the 27th he took the oath of office and superseded Judge Charles S. Zane.

Mon. 27.—Alexander Burt was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Wed. 29.—Olaus Johnson and Levi Curtis were discharged from the Penitentiary.

Thurs. 30.—The court house at Beaver, Beaver Co., was burned. Loss $15,000.

Fri. 31.—Bishop James C. Hamilton, of Mill Creek, Salt Lake Co., was arrested for u. c.

September. *Sat. 1.*—Bishop John Spencer, of Indianola, Sanpete Co., was arrested for u.c.

—The steamship *Wyoming* sailed from Liverpool, England, with 83 Saints, in charge of Abraham Johnson. The company arrived in New York Sept. 11th, and at Salt Lake City the 19th and 20th.

Sun. 2.—Elders Elias S. Wright, Thos. Holt, Azahel L. Fuller and two others were dragged from their beds and fearfully beaten by a masked mob, near Bell's Station, Tennessee, for preaching the gospel.

Mon. 3.—Bishop Archibald McKinnon, of Randolph, Rich Co., was arrested for u. c.

—Mads Christensen was discharged from the Penitentiary.

—Elder Henry Beckstead died at South Jordan, Salt Lake Co.

Tues. 4.—Apostle Moses Thatcher was arrested at Logan. On the 7th, after examination, he was discharged for lack of evidence.

Thurs. 6.—Wilson M. Allred was discharged from the Penitentiary.

—Horace S. Eldredge, one of the First Seven Presidents of the Seventies, died in Salt Lake City.

—Elders Andrew Jenson, Edward Stevenson and Joseph S. Black left Salt Lake City for the East, to visit the "waste places of Zion," in the interest of Church history.

Fri. 7.—After examination before Com. Norrell, Seymour B. Young was discharged for lack of evidence.

Tues. 11.—An excursion party of Dakota editors visited Salt Lake City.

—Daniel Jones was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Fri. 14.—Harvey H. Cluff was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Sat. 15.—The steamship *Wisconsin* sailed from Liverpool, England, with 145 Saints, in charge of William G. Phillips. The company arrived at New York Sept. 25th, where twenty of the emigrants were arbitrarily detained by the officers, on the pretence that they were paupers. The rest of the company arrived in Salt Lake City Oct. 2nd.

Sun. 16.—Bendt Larsen was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Mon. 17.—Apostle George Q. Cannon, who had been hiding for some time, surrendered himself to U. S. Marshal Dyer, plead guilty to two indictments charging him with u.c., and was sentenced by Judge Sanford in the Third District Court to 175 days' imprisonment and to pay a fine of $450. On the same occasion, Archibald N. Hill, of Salt Lake City, and Wm. J. Parkin, of Bountiful, were sentenced to 50 days' imprisonment and $50 fine, each, and Samuel H. Hill, of Salt Lake City, to 60 days and $75 fine; all for u.c.

—In the Swansea police court, Wales, William Jarman, who had incited the populace to riot against the Mormons, was placed under £100 bonds, to keep the peace for three months.

Tues. 18.—In the Third District Court, Salt Lake City (Judge Sanford), James Turner, of West Jordan, was sentenced to 50 days' imprisonment and $50 fine; Daniel Lewis, of Kamas, to 60 days and $60 fine; Milford B. Shipp, of Salt Lake City, to 75 days and $65 fine, and Edwin L. Davis, of South Cottonwood, to 75 days and $70 fine; all for u.c.

—Bishop George Coleman, of Teasdale, Sevier Co., was arrested for u.c.

Wed. 19.—In the First District Court, at Provo, Francis C. Boyer, of Springville, was sentenced by Judge Judd to two months' imprisonment and $200 fine, and Jesse Gardner, of Springville, to three months' imprisonment, for u.c.

—Benjamin Perkins was arrested on Carcass Creek, near Teasdale (now Wayne Co.), for u. c.

Fri. 21.—In the First District Court, at Provo, Niels L. Petersen, of Ephraim, was sentenced by Judge Judd to five months' imprisonment, for u.c.

Sat. 22.—In the First District Court, at Provo, Thomas Barrett, of American Fork, was sentenced to four months imprisonment; Joseph B. Forbes, of American Fork, to four months' and $100 fine; Elijah Bourne, of American Fork, to five months; Christian P. Nielsen, of Moroni, to three months; Wm. J. Lewis, of Provo, to five months; Ebenezer Hunter, of American Fork, to two months and Richard Bird, of Springville, to pay a fine of $100; all for u. c.

—John M. Dunning, of Cannonville, Garfield Co., was sentenced by Judge Boreman, in the Second District Court, Beaver, to six months' imprisonment and $300 fine, for u. c. He was taken to the Penitentiary on the 26th.

Sun. 23.—The Nephi Ward, Maricopa Co., Arizona, was organized; Samuel Openshaw, Bishop.

Mon. 24.—Elder Henry Arnold died in Salt Lake City.

—In the Third District Court, Salt Lake City, James Woolstenhulme, of Kamas, Summit Co., was sentenced by Judge Sanford to 65 days imprisonment and $65 fine; and Edwin Rawlins, of Salt Lake City, to 75 days and $75 fine; both for u. c.

—In the First District Court, at Provo, Lewis Olsen, of Ephraim, and Paul Poulson, of Richfield, were sentenced by Judge Judd to four months' imprisonment and $200 fine each; Lars Larsen, of Spanish Fork to three months and $100 fine; and Daniel King, of Spanish Fork, Samuel Wagstaff, of American Fork, and Reddick N. Allred, of Chester, Sanpete Co., to 60 days and $50 fine each; all for u. c. Lars Frandsen, of Piute County, was sentenced to six months' imprisonment for alleged bigamy.

—Henry Hamilton, Joseph Lunceford, Silas G. Higgins, Wm. H. Bringhurst, Marcus Funk, John Tanner and Hyrum S. Church were discharged from the Penitentiary.

Wed. 26.—In the First District Court, at Provo, James Butler, of Spring Lake, Utah Co., was sentenced by Judge Judd to five months' imprisonment, and Mons Nilson, of Ephraim, to four months and $200 fine, both for u. c.; and Baldwin H. Watts, of Kanosh, to one year's imprisonment, for alleged adultery.

Thurs. 27.—Judge Zerubbabel Snow died in Salt Lake City.

—A. G. Strømberg, of Huntsville, Weber Co., was discharged from the Penitentiary, having served two sentences for breaking the Edmunds law.

—David A. Sanders was arrested at Farmington, Davis Co., for u. c.

—In the First District Court, Parley R. Young, of Fairview, was sentenced by Judge Judd to six months' imprisonment and $150 fine, and Hans Jensen, of Manti, to five months' imprisonment; both for u. c.

—David H. Cannon, of St. George, gave himself up to a U. S. deputy marshal, being charged with u. c. After examination the following day, before Com. Julius Jordan, at Silver Reef, he was discharged.

Fri. 28.—Sarah Ann Down, an alleged plural wife from Davis County, was arrested for "fornication."

—John Homer, of Marion, Cassia Co., Idaho, was accidentally shot by his hunting companions, being mistaken for a deer.

Sat. 29.—In the First District Court, at Provo, Lorenzo D. Argyle, of Lake Shore, Utah Co., was sentenced by Judge Judd to six months' imprisonment and $150 fine; John W. Gardner, of Pleasant Grove, to five months' imprisonment; Christian Sørensen, of Mt. Pleasant, to 90 days; Wm. Beeston, of Fillmore, to four months and $200 fine; Christian Borregaard, of Fillmore, to 60 days and $50 fine; Niels M. Petersen, of Richfield, and David Broadhead to $150 fine, each; all for u.c. Ole P. Borg, of Richfield, was sentenced to nine months, and John Durrant, of American Fork, to 18 months' imprisonment, for alleged adultery.

October. *Mon. 1.*—John Squires, imprisoned in the Penitentiary for u.c., was pardoned by President Cleveland.

—Twenty emigrants detained by the officers at New York, through malice, were released, and continued their journey to Utah.

—Thirteen Utah probate judges were confirmed by the U. S. Senate.

Tues. 2.—In the First District Court, at Provo, Søren C. Christensen, of Mt.

Pleasant, was sentenced by Judge Judd to 60 days' imprisonment for u.c.

Wed. 3.—Henry W. Manning was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Thurs. 4.—Samuel C. Pratt, of Salt Lake City, fell into the Hot Springs, at Wadsworth, Nev., and was scalded to death.

Fri. 5.—The Fifty-ninth semi-annual conference of the Church commenced in Salt Lake City. It was continued until the 7th, on which day Brigham H. Roberts was sustained as one of the First Seven Presidents of the Seventies, Horace S. Eldredge being deceased.

—John Squires was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Sat. 6.—The steamship *Wyoming* sailed from Liverpool, England, with 123 Saints in charge of Niels P. Lindeløf. The company arrived in New York Oct. 15th, and in Salt Lake City Oct. 23rd.

Sun. 7.—At the first conference held by Latter-day Saints in Alberta, Canada, the Saints, who had located on Lee's creek, were organized by Apostles Francis M. Lyman and John W. Taylor as a Ward, which was named Cardston, in honor of Charles O. Card, the president of the colony; Anthony Woolf, Bishop.

Mon. 8.—Statement of facts in Church confiscation case was agreed upon and submitted in the Utah Supreme Court; decree was entered and notice of appeal given.

Tues. 9.—In the First District Court, at Provo, Gibson Condie, of Springville, was sentenced by Judge Judd to four months' imprisonment and to pay a fine of $200; Rasmus Nielsen, of Spanish Fork, to four months and $200 fine; Andrew R. Andersen, of Lehi, to four and a half months and $50 fine; Charles Hawkins, of Benjamin, to four months and $100 fine; John Walton to four months and $50 fine; Niels Nielsen, of Ephraim, to four and a half months; Fred. J. Christiansen, of Mayfield, to four months and $50 fine; Engebregt Poulsen, of Ephraim, to five months; Rasmus Henningson of Manti, to 90 days; Lars Svendsen, of Moroni, to 90 days and $50 fine; Peter Westenskov, of Manti, to four months and $200 fine, and John P. R. Johnson, of Provo, to four months; all for u.c.

Wed. 10.—The hearing in the Idaho test case was commenced before Judge C. H. Berry, at Blackfoot, Idaho. The decision rendered the following day was practically to the effect that no "Mormons" hereafter could vote in Idaho.

Thurs. 11.—Bishop Elijah F. Sheets, of Salt Lake City, indicted for u. c., gave himself up to the officers of the law.

—Elder William F. Carter died at Santaquin, Utah Co.

Fri. 12.—In the Third District Court, Salt Lake City, James C. Hamilton, of Mill Creek, Salt Lake County, was sentenced by Judge Sandford to 75 days' imprisonment and to pay a fine of $150, for u. c.

—In the First District Court, at Ogden, Bishop Pleasant G. Taylor, of Harrisville, was sentenced to three months' imprisonment and $300 fine.

—Edwin R. Miles was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Sat. 13.—In the Third District Court, Salt Lake City, Bishop Elijah F. Sheets, of Salt Lake City, was sentenced by Judge Sandford to 80 days' imprisonment and $100 fine.

—In the First District Court, at Provo, Lars C. Larsen, of Mayfield, was sentenced by Judge Judd to 120 days' imprisonment; Jens Anderson, of Ephraim, to three months and $50 fine; Archibald T. Oldroyd, of Glenwood, to four months and $50 fine, and Nils H. Børresen, of Spring City, to 60 days; all for u. c. Isaac Clark was sentenced to six months' imprisonment for adultery.

Mon. 15.—N. A. Lindquist, of Logan, was arrested for u. c.

—Elders Andrew Jenson, Edward Stevenson and Joseph S. Black returned from their trip to the East, having visited Independence, Richmond, Far West, the Haun's Mill massacre ground, Adam-ondi-Ahman, and Liberty, Mo.; Palmyra, the hill Cumorah, and Fayette township, N. Y.; Kirtland, Ohio; Nauvoo and Carthage, Ill.; Montrose, Iowa, and many other places of historic interest to the Saints.

Thurs. 18.—In the Third District Court, Salt Lake City, John Irving, of West Jordan, was sentenced by Judge Sandford to four and a half months' imprisonment and $250 fine; Charles M. Nokes, of Riverton, to 85 days' imprisonment and $150 fine; and Dr. Oliver C. Ormsby, of Logan, to 75 days' imprisonment and $200 fine; all for u. c.

Fri. 19.—George Manwaring, of Big Cottonwood, was arrested for u. c.

—Thos. R. Cutler, of Lehi, Utah Co., was imprisoned in the Penitentiary, for u. c.

—At Blackfoot, Idaho, Martin Jacobson, of St. Charles, and Joshua Hawks and Edmund Bulkley, of Franklin, were each sentenced to four months' imprisonment in the Boise Penitentiary, and $100 fine; and Jonathan Smith, of Weston, to four months' imprisonment and $100 fine; all for u. c.

Sat. 20.—In the First District Court, at Provo, Hans P. Petersen, of Moroni, was sentenced by Judge Judd to four months' imprisonment and $100 fine, and Lewis Larsen, of Ephraim, to 90 days and $100 fine; both for u. c.; and Sidney R. Carter, of Joseph, Sevier Co., to six months, for alleged adultery.

—The steamship *Wisconsin* sailed from Liverpool, England, with 125 Saints in charge of John Quigley. The company arrived in New York harbor Oct. 30th, and in Salt Lake City Nov. 7th.

Mon. 22.—Wm. J. Jenkins and Wm. H. Tovey were discharged from the Penitentiary.

Tues. 23.—Houses at Springville, Utah Co., were raided by U. S. deputy marshals, who arrested Lucius Whiting and his plural wife, for u. c.

—Andrew J. Kershaw, of Ogden, was imprisoned in the Penitentiary, having been sentenced by Judge Henderson to 18 months' imprisonment for adultery.

Wed. 24.—In the First District Court, at Provo, Jens C. N. Breinholt, of Redmond, was sentenced by Judge Judd to 90 days' imprisonment, for u. c.

Fri. 26.—Bishop Wm. H. Maughan was arrested at Wellsville, Cache Co., for u. c.

—Elder Vincent Pugmire, of St. Charles, Bear Lake Co., Idaho, died in Coffee County, Alabama, where he labored as a missionary. His remains were shipped to Utah.

Sat. 27.—In the First District Court, at Provo, Bishop George Halliday, of American Fork, was sentenced by Judge Judd to 75 days' imprisonment; Henry Nebeker, of Vermillion, Sevier Co., to six months, and Søren C. Thyggersen, of Ephraim, to nine months; all for u. c.

Mon. 29.—William Smith was arrested at Springville, Utah Co., for u. c.

—Delaney R. Eccles, chief justice of Utah from 1857 to 1860, died at Green Castle, Ind.

Tues. 30.—At Blackfoot, Idaho, A. S. Anderson, of Rexburg, was sentenced to one year's imprisonment for alleged perjury, and Bishop Dalrymple, of Preston, Bear Lake Co., Idaho, to five months and $250 fine, for u. c.

Wed. 31.—In the First District Court, at Provo, Charles Frampton, of Fillmore, a non-Mormon, was sentenced to nine months' imprisonment, for adultery.

—Abraham Zundell, of Willard, Box Elder Co., charged with u. c., surrendered himself to the officers.

—Hans J. Nielsen, of Logan, was arrested for u. c.

November.—Marshal Frank H. Dyer demanded $25,000 for his services as Receiver. So far, $750,000 worth of Church property had been placed in his charge.

Thurs. 1.—Peter Nielsen, of Logan, was arrested for u. c.

Sat. 3.—In the Third District Court, at Provo, James Mellor, jun., of Fayette, was sentenced by Judge Judd to five months imprisonment; Bishop Abram A. Kimball, of Kanosh, to eight months; Gustave Turnburg, to seven months; Robert G. Frazer, of Gunnison, to $100 fine; Eli B. Hawkins, of Benjamin, to five months' and $200 fine; and Joseph Clark, of Provo, to six months and $300 fine; all for breaking the Edmunds law.

—Axel Christensen was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Sun. 4.—William Grant, of American Fork, and John Hart, of Lehi, were arrested for u. c.

Mon. 5.—The corner stone of the new Union Depot was laid in Ogden.

—Frank Greenwell and W. J. Parkin were discharged from the Penitentiary.

—John G. Holman, one of the Pioneers of 1847, died at Rexburg, Idaho.

Tues. 6.—David P. Rainey, a member of the Mormon Battalion, died in Richmond, Cache Co.

—James Turner, of West Jordan, was discharged from the Penitentiary.

—The general election throughout the United States gave a Republican victory, and Benjamin Harrison was elected President. In Utah, the election for delegate to Congress resulted in 10,117 votes for John T. Caine, 3,484 for Robert N. Baskin, 561 for Samuel R. Thurman and 6 scattering votes. In Idaho, a number of the brethren, who had withdrawn from the Church, voted, but nevertheless Mr. Fred. T. Dubois, a bitter anti Mormon Republican, was elected delegate to Congress from Idaho.

Thurs. 8.—Ten car-loads of potatoes were shipped to Fort Worth, Texas, from Salt Lake City.

Fri. 9.—In the Third District Court, at Ogden, Daniel B. Hill, of Wellsville, was sentenced by Judge Henderson to six months' imprisonment and $100 fine; and Thomas Duce, of Hyde Park, to three months and $100 fine; both for u. c.

Sat. 10.—In the First District Court, at Provo, William R. Webb, of American Fork, was sentenced by Judge Judd to 18 months' imprisonment, for adultery.

—Jollification meetings were held in Salt Lake City and Ogden, over the result of the late election.

Wed. 14.—George B. Bailey, of Mill Creek, Bishop Joseph S. Tanner, of Payson, and Thomas R. Jackson, of Nephi, were arrested for u. c.

Thurs. 15.—Samuel H. Hill and Archibald N. Hill were released from the Penitentiary.

—William Crane was shot and killed by Pardon Dodds, a U. S. Commisioner, at Vernal, Uintah Co.

Fri. 16.—E. T. Harper, of Payson, Utah Co., was arrested for u. c.

—Ex-Judge Charles S. Zane appeared in Utah Supreme Court, as an attorney in behalf of the schools, to oppose exorbitant fees to Receiver and counsel.

Sat. 17.—A small company of Saints, in charge of Louis F. Monch, sailed from Liverpool, England, bound for Utah.

Mon. 19.—In the First District Court, at Provo, the following named brethren were sentenced by Judge Judd for u. c. and alleged adultery: Hans Nielsen, of Chester, to three months' imprisonment and $300 fine; Randolph H. Stewart, of Moab, Emery Co., to seven months; Jens Hansen, of Gunnison, to three months and $50 fine; Eli A. Day, of Fairview, to five months and $150 fine; John F. F. Dorius, of Ephraim, to four months and $50 fine; Oluf C. Larsen, of Ephraim, to five months; Wm. Christiansen, of Pleasant Grove, to three months; John Spencer, of Indianola, to four months; Samuel S. Cluff, of Provo, to four months and $50 fine; Alfred Turner, of Lehi, to 30 days and $50 fine; Richard Jenkins, of Nephi, to 120 days and $50 fine; Oluf J. Andersen, of Castle Dale, to 120 days and $50 fine; Albert Jones, of Provo, to 14 months and $200 fine; Orlando F. Herron, of Pleasan Grove. to 60 days; Søren C. Jensen, of Mt. Pleasant, to four months and $50 fine; Lorin Harmer, of Springville, to four months and $100 fine, and Wm. Gallup, of Springville, to 90 days. Erik Eriksen, Peter M. Andersen and Niels L. Christiansen promised to obey the law and were sent home free.

—Fred Yeates and Francis C. Boyer were discharged from the Penitentiary.

Tues. 20.—In the First District Court, at Ogden, Niels P. Nielsen, of Logan, was sentenced by Judge Henderson to four months' imprisonment and $23 fine, for u.c.

—Wm. W. Drummond, ex-chief justice

of Utah, died in a grog-shop in Chicago, Ill., as a drunken pauper.

Wed. 21.—"Father" John Leishman died in Wellsville, Cache Co.

—In the First District Court, at Ogden, Lars C. Sørensen, of Smithfield, was sentenced by Judge Henderson to 30 days' imprisonment for u.c.

Thurs. 22.—In the First District Court, at Ogden, Poul Poulsen, of Richmond, Cache Co., was sentenced by Judge Henderson to nine months' imprisonment, for adultery.

—Ebenezer Hunter, of American Fork, was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Sat. 24.—In the First. District Court, at Ogden, Hans J. Petersen, of Smithfield, was sentenced by Judge Henderson to four months' imprisonment; Chas. Bailey, of Wellsville, to four months and $100 fine: Willard Hansen, of Brigham City, to four months and $200 fine, and Robert Baxter to $50 fine; all for u.c.

—In the Third District Court, Salt Lake City, George B. Bailey, of Mill Creek, was sentenced by Judge Sandford to a second term of six months' imprisonment for u. c.

—In the First District Court, at Ogden, Henry Stander, of Brigham City, was sentenced by Judge Henderson to six months' imprisonment for adultery; Samuel W. Obray to $200 fine, and Thomas Obray, of Paradise, to five months; all for u.c.

—Asahel L. Fuller, of Mill Creek, was arrested, for u.c.

—Bishop Winslow Farr, Christopher S. Winge, Elijah Seamons, Jens Christensen and Lorenzo Waldron were discharged from the Penitentiary.

—In the First District Court, at Provo, Judge Judd sentenced Albert Haws, of Provo, to 95 days' imprisonment and $50 fine,for u.c.

Tues. 27.—In the First District Court, at Provo, Jens Sørensen, of Glenwood, was sentenced to 95 days imprisonment and $50 fine, for u.c.

—James Woolstenhulme was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Wed. 28.—Bishop Thomas Harper, James Bywater and Niels C. Anderson were discharged from the Penitentiary.

Fri. 30.—In the First District Court, at Ogden, Ole A. Jensen, of Clarkston, was sentenced to six months' imprisonment and $100 fine, and John A. Halgren, of Richmond, to 30 days; both for u.c.

—Søren C. Christensen was discharged from the Penitentiary.

December. *Sat. 1.*—Mark Burgess, Bishop Walter Granger, William Carter, Casper Bryner, Warren Hardy, Jacob Bastion, Milford B. Shipp and Edwin L. Davis were discharged from the Penitentiary.

—Thos. Gunderson, of Mill Creek, was arrested for u.c.

—In the First District Court, at Ogden, Christian Jensen, of Hyrum, was sentenced by Judge Henderson to two months' imprisonment and $150 fine; Richard Thorn, of Three Mile Creek, Box Elder Co., to four months and $100 fine; James H. Brown, of Logan, to four months, and $200 fine; Phineas W. Cook, of Logan, to one month; George Davis, of Three Mile Creek, to three months, and John Thorp, of Logan, to six months and $100 fine; all for u.c.

Mon. 3.—Bishop John Jardine, Thos. B. Helm and Robert G. Frazer were discharged from the Penitentiary.

—Peter Anderson, of Logan, was arrested for u. c.

Wed. 5.—In the First District Court, of Ogden, Robert Davidson, of Logan, was sentenced by Judge Henderson to four months' imprisonment and $100 fine, for u. c.

Thurs. 6.—In the First District Court, at Ogden, Charles H. Berrett, of Pleasant View, Weber Co., was sentenced by Judge Henderson to three months' imprisonment, for u. c.

Fri. 7.—Lewis Larsen and Edwin Rawlins were discharged from the Penitentiary.

Sat. 8.—In the First District Court, at Ogden, Andrew Hansen, of Newton, was sentenced by Judge Henderson to six months' imprisonment, for u. c.

Mon. 10.—In the Third District Court, Salt Lake City, William H. Hill, of Mill Creek, was sentenced by Judge Sanford to 75 days' imprisonment and $100 fine, for u. c.

—In the First District Court, at Ogden, Frederick A. Newberger, of Logan, was sentenced by Judge Henderson to six months' imprisonment and $100 fine; Jacob Fuhrman, of Providence, to three months and $50 fine; and Christian Andersen, of Newton, and Herbert Savage, of Brigham City, to pay a fine of $50 each; all for u. c.

Tues. 11.—Nils H. Børresen was discharged from the Penitentiary.

—The U.S. Supreme Court set the Church cases for Jan. 14, 1889.

Wed. 12.—Apostle Francis M. Lyman surrendered himself to the U. S. marshal in Salt Lake City, and was placed under $1,500 bonds to answer to a charge of u. c.

—"Mormon" legislators were expelled from the Idaho legislature.

Thurs. 13.—Edward Stevenson, of Salt Lake City, was arrested for u. c.

—In the First District Court, at Ogden for breaking the Edmunds law, the following named brethren were sentenced by Judge Henderson as follows: Peter A. Forsgren, of Brigham City, to three months' imprisonment; Jeppe Jepsen, of Brigham City, to three months; Peter C. Andersen, of Huntsville, to eighteen months; Henry Tingey, of Brigham City, to four months and $200 fine; James Keller, of Mantua, to six months; Peder C. Jensen, of Mantua, to six months and $100 fine; Peter Jørgensen, of Mantua, to three months, and James Monroe Wade, of Pleasant View, to four months; all for u.c.

Fri. 14.—Christian Sørensen was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Sat. 15.—Patriarch Joel Ricks died in Logan, Cache Co.

Mon. 17.—Daniel Lewis was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Tues. 18.—In the Second District Court, at Beaver (Judge Jacob S. Boreman), John T. Covington, of Orderville, Thomas Chamberlain, of Graham, Kane Co., Cornelius McReavy, of Washington, Andrew

Anderson, of Koosharem, James H. Langford, of Junction, Piute Co., and Benjamin Perkin, of Carcass Creek, Piute Co., were each sentenced to six months' imprisonment and $300 fine; all for u. c.

Wed. 19.—In the Third District Court Salt Lake City, Judge Sanford sentenced Andrew Amundsen, of South Jordan, to 80 days' imprisonment and $65 fine; Samuel Bateman, of West Jordan, to 85 days' and $75 fine, and Samuel W. Woolley, of Iron City, Iron Co., to 90 days' and $80 fine; all for u. c.

Thurs. 20.—The Secretary of the Interior ruled that the salt shores of Great Salt Lake could not be located as placers.

—Lars C. Sørensen was discharged from the Penitentiary.

—Elder Ferdinand F. Hintze arrived at Haifa, Palestine, from Asia Minor, on a missionary tour to the Holy Land.

Fri. 21.— Twenty-six Idaho legislators visited Salt Lake City.

Sat. 22.—Rasmus Henningsen, Redick N. Allred, Daniel King and Samuel Wagstaff were discharged from the Penitentiary.

—In the Second District Court, at Beaver, Sylvester F. Jones, of Enoch, Iron Co., Lorenzo D. Watson, of Parowan, Wm. R. Butler, of Escalante, Joseph S. Barney, of Escalante, Francis Webster of Cedar City, and Simon Thornton Topham, of Paragoonah, were each sentenced by Judge Boreman to six months' imprisonment and $300 fine, for u. c.

Sun. 23.—U. S. deputy marshals raided houses at Lehi, Utah Co., and arrested William Gurney, Mons Andersen, A. D. Rhodes and S. Briggs, for u. c.

—Hans C. Hansen, Christian H. Monson, John H. Bott, and Alexander Baird, were discharged from the Penitentiary.

Mon. 24.—William Strong, a member of the Mormon Battalion, died in Salt Lake City.

—In the First District Court, at Ogden, for u. c., Judge Henderson sentenced John Ash, of Logan, to six months imprisonment; Matthew B. Wheelwright, of Ogden, to four months; Niels P. Rasmussen, of Brigham City, to six months and $100 fine; Alonzo Norton, of Honeyville, to two months and $50 fine; Peter Svendsen, of Hyde Park, to four months and $100 fine; Stephen Nye, of Huntsville, to three months; Archibald McKinnon, of Randolph, to three months; William H. Lee, of Woodruff, to four months and $150 fine; Robert Crawshaw, of Wellsville, to three months, and Elijah A. Box, of Brigham City, to six months and $300 fine.

Tues. 25.— Bishop James C. Hamilton was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Thurs. 27.—Bishop Abram A. Kimball, (pardoned by Pres. Cleveland) was released, and Christian P. Borregaard was discharged, from the Penitentiary.

Fri. 28.—Bishop Pleasant G. Taylor was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Sat. 29.—John A. Halgren was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Sun. 30.—Apostle Joseph F. Smith, accompanied by Franklin S. Richards and Geo. F. Gibbs, left Salt Lake City for Washington, D. C., in the interests of the people of Utah.

—Judge Ezra T. Sprague died in Salt Lake City.

Mon. 31.—The Old Folks, widows and orphans were treated to a free entertainment at the Theatre.

—Elijah F. Sheets and Oliver C. Ormsby were discharged from the Penitentiary.

—Pres. Cleveland pardoned A. G. Green, Jonah Richardson, J. H. Byington, Wm. Severn and Sidney Weeks, who were imprisoned at Sioux Falls for u. c, and they were released.

1889.

By the Saints in Utah 1889 will be remembered as the year when the question whether or not the Church to which they belonged could be robbed of its property by the government was laid before the supreme tribunal of their country; and also the question whether they could be robbed of civil and political rights as individual citizens, because of their religious belief. Abroad the missionaries met with considerable success, and a few were baptized in Asia Minor and Palestine. In New Zealand large numbers of natives embraced the gospel, and the progress in Europe is shown by the fact that, during the year, 321 were baptized in Great Britain, 572 in Scandinavia, 219 in Switzerland and Germany, and 77 in Holland. The Book of Mormon was translatnd into the modern Jewish and Maori languages. In Salt Salt Lake City, Ogden, and other places in Utah the political developments toward the close of the year will always be remembered as being very significant and demonstrative.

January.—This month was the coldest January known for years in Utah.

Tues. 1.—Phineas W. Cook was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Wed. 2.—Thomas Barratt was discharged from the Penitentiary.

—In the U. S. Senate, Geo. F. Edmunds introduced a protest from Gentile women in Utah against Utah's admission into the Union as a State.

Thurs. 3.—In the First District Court, at Ogden, William H. Maughan, of Wellsville, Cache Co., was sentenced by Judge Henderson to 2½ years' imprisonment, for alleged adultery.

Fri. 4.—Jesse Gardner was discharged from the Utah Penitentiary.

Sat. 5.—Clara Decker Young, widow of Pres. Brigham Young, and one of the three Pioneer women of 1847, died in Salt Lake City.

—Apostles Joseph F. Smith and Franklin S. Richards arrived at Washington, D. C., where they spent several weeks working in the interest of Statehood for Utah, assisted by John W. Young, Charles W. Penrose and others. Franklin S. Richards and Charles W. Penrose visited nearly all the Congressmen in the capitol and had several interviews with Pres. Cleveland; Isadore Morris, a non-Mormon, from Salt Lake City, who went to Washington at his own expense, also used his influence with the President and other leading men in behalf of the "Mormon" people.

—Elder William C. Morris, of Salt Lake City, died in New York from the effects of inhaling gas escaping through a defective tap.

Mon. 7.—In the First District Court, at Ogden, Bishop Sanford Bingham, of Riverdale, Weber Co., was sentenced by Judge Henderson to two months' imprisonment and $100 fine, for u. c.

—Christian P. Nielsen was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Tues. 8.—In the First District Court, at Ogden, Charles S. Hall, of Portage, was sentenced by Judge Henderson to two years' imprisonment, for alleged adultery and u. c., and Frederick G. Ralph to four months, for u. c.

—Alley Thatcher, of Hyrum, relict of the late Hezekiah Thatcher and mother of Apostle Moses Thatcher, died in Salt Lake City.

—Andrew J. Kershaw, George Halliday and Lars Larson were discharged from the Penitentiary.

Thurs. 10.—Peter F. Goss, of Eureka, Juab Co., charged with u. c., gave himself up to the U. S. marshal in Salt Lake City, and was placed under bonds.

—John Hill, of West Jordan, Salt Lake Co., was arrested for u. c.

Fri. 11.—In the First District Court, at Ogden, Mrs. Hester Hendrickson was committed to the Penitentiary for refusing to testify against her husband. She was imprisoned the following day.

Sat. 12.—The hearing on Utah's Statehood before the House Committee on Territories was commenced at Washington, D. C. Franklin S. Richards delivered an able address in favor of Statehood. The hearing was continued daily until the 22nd. Franklin S. Richards was ably assisted by Judge Jeremiah M. Wilson, Delegate John T. Caine and others. Among those who opposed Statehood for Utah, before the Committee, were Robert N. Baskin, John R. McBride and E. P. Ferry.

Sun. 13.—Elders Nephi Y. Schofield and John Morgan were roughly handled by a mob of nearly a thousand men, at Ashton, England.

Mon. 14.—In the Third District Court, Salt Lake City, Apostle Francis M. Lyman was sentenced by Judge Sanford to 85 days' imprisonment and to pay a fine of $200, for u. c.

—Elder Azmon Woodruff, brother of Pres. Wilford Woodruff, died in Farmers Ward, Salt Lake Co., 86 years old.

—Thomas C. Anderson, of Iowa, was nominated for associate justice for Utah, to succeed Jacob S. Boreman.

Thurs. 17.—In the John Hendrickson *habeas corpus* case the Supreme Court of Utah confirmed the action of Judge Henderson in sending a legal wife (Mrs. Hester Hendrickson) to prison for refusing to testify against her husband. The following day she was taken to Ogden, and there answered the questions required of her.

—Orlando F. Herron and Alfred Turner were discharged from the Penitentiary.

Fri. 18.—The U. S. House of Representatives passed the Springer's omnibus Territorial bill, providing for the admission of several Territories into the Union.

Sat. 19.—Preston Lewis, of Big Cottonwood, was arrested for u. c.

—In the U. S. Supreme Court, arguments were heard in the Church escheat suits.

Sun. 20.—Gibson Condie, Peter Westenskov, John P. R. Johnson, Rasmus Nielsen, Lars Larson and Frederik J. Christiansen were discharged from the Penitentiary.

Mon. 21.—In the Third District Court, Salt Lake City, Thomas Gunderson, of Mill Creek, was sentenced by Judge Sanford to 90 days' imprisonment and $100 fine, for u. c.

—Lars Svendsen was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Tues. 22.—Francis Boggs, one of the Pioneers of 1847, died at Washington, Washington Co.

—In the First District Court, at Ogden, Peter C. Geertsen, of Huntsville, was sentenced by Judge Henderson to six months' imprisonment, for u. c.

Wed. 23.—Elders John E. Hansen and James L. Wrathall were attacked by a mob in Hardin County, Ky., and prevented from filling their appointment for preaching.

—Elder Janne M. Sjodahl arrived at Haifa, Palestine, on a missionary visit to the Holy Land. Soon afterwards he and Elder Ferdinand F. Hintze made a tour of the country, on which they visited Nazareth, Tiberius, Samaria, Nablous, Jerusalem, Jericho, the Dead Sea, Bethlehem, Hebron, Yaffa, etc.

Thurs. 24. — Archibald T. Oldroyd, of Glenwood, Sevier Co., was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Fri. 25.—T. A. Petersen, Thos. Duce, Niels Andersen and Wm. R. Webb were discharged from the Penitentiary.

—In the First District Court, at Ogden, Oliver C. Hoskins, president of the Malad Stake, Idaho, who plead guilty to a charge of u. c., was sentenced by Judge Henderson to three months' imprisonment and $100 fine.

—James Carlisle, of Mill Creek, charged with u. c., gave himself up to the officers of the law and was placed under bonds.

Sat. 26.—Peter J. Rasmussen, of Milton, Morgan Co., was arraigned in the First District Court, at Ogden, for u. c. He promised to obey the law, and sentence was suspended.

Sun. 27. — Niels L. Petersen was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Mon. 28.—Jens Andersen, Nils Peterson and Elijah Bourne were discharged from the Penitentiary.

—Thomas Palmer was arrested at Ogden for u. c.

Tues. 29.—Bishop Henry Ballard, of Logan, charged with u. c., was placed under bonds.

February. *Fri. 1.*—Joseph B. Forbes, Andrew R. Andersen, James Butler, Christian Jensen and Wm. Gallup were discharged from the Penitentiary.

Sat. 2. — Bishop Hans Jensen was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Sun. 3.—John W. Gardner was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Mon. 4.—Paul Poulson, of Richfield, and Lewis Olsen were discharged from the Penitentiary.

—In the First District Court, at Provo, Charles R. Ockey was sentenced by Judge Judd to four months' imprisonment for u. c.

Tues. 5.—Jens C. L. Breinholt, and Mons Nilson were discharged from the Penitentiary.

Wed. 6.—In the Third District Court, Salt Lake City, Peter Barton, of Kaysville, was sentenced by Judge Sandford to fifteen months' imprisonment, for u. c.

—Joseph Foster, of Smithfield, Cache Co., was arrested for u. c.

—The House Committee on Territories recommended Statehood for Idaho, Wyoming and Arizona, but not for Utah.

Fri. 8.—In the First District Court, at Ogden, William Watterson, of Logan, was sentenced by Judge Henderson to three months' imprisonment and $300 fine; Henry Ballard, of Logan, to two months; David Buttons, of Clarkston, Cache Co., to pay a fine of $100, and John Welch, of Paradise, Cache Co., to four months; all for u.c.

—William Beeston, of Fillmore, was discharged from the Penitentiary.

—Patriarch Alexander Hill died at Mill Creek, Salt Lake Co.

Sat. 9.—Houses at Scipio, Millard Co., were raided by U. S. deputy marshals, who arrested Bishop Thomas Yates and Benjamin Johnson, sen.

—Charles Nokes was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Sun. 10.—John Irving was discharged from the Penitentiary.

—At the Stake conference, Coalville, Summit Co., Utah, was divided into three Wards, namely, Coalville East, Coalville North and Coalville South, with Joseph Wright, Wm. Hudson and Geo. Beard as their respective Bishops.

Mon. 11.—In the Third District Court, Salt Lake City, James Howard, of South Bountiful, was sentenced by Judge Sandford to 90 days' imprisonment and $100 fine, for u. c.

—At the Ogden city election the Liberals gained the victory, having a fraudulent majority of over four hundred votes.

Tues. 12.—Engebregt Poulsen was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Wed. 13.—Ole A. Jensen, of Clarkston, Cache Co., was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Thurs. 14.—In the First District Court, at Ogden, Wm. C. Rounds, of Milton, Morgan Co., was sentenced by Judge Henderson to four months' imprisonment, for u. c.

—Lucius N. Scovil, a prominent Elder in the Church, died at Springville, Utah Co.

Fri. 15.—In the Third District Court, Salt Lake City, Hyrum B. Barton, of Salt Lake City, was sentenced by Judge Sandford to three months' imprisonment and $100 fine, for u. c.

—Elder John Rowe Moyle died at Alpine, Utah Co.

Sat. 16.—In the Third District Court, Salt Lake City, Henry Rampton, of East Bountiful, Davis Co., was sentenced by Judge Sandford to 90 days' imprisonment and $100 fine; and in the First District Court, at Ogden, Jens Mortensen, of Brigham City, by Judge Henderson to four months' imprisonment; both for u.c.

Mon. 18.—In the Third District Court, Salt Lake City, Charles W. Mann, of West Bountiful, Davis Co., was sentenced by Judge Sandford to fifteen months' imprisonment, for alleged adultery; and in the First District Court. at Provo, Peter C. Christensen, of Mayfield, was sentenced by Judge Judd to 90 days' imprisonment, for u. c.

—After a lengthy examination of the official doings of Receiver Dyer, in the Church suit before Examiner R. K. Harkness, "nothing" was found against him.

Tues. 19.—In the Third District Court, Salt Lake City, Martin Garn, of Sugar House Ward, was sentenced by Judge Sandford to four months' imprisonment and $200 fine, for u. c.

—Chas. H. Berrett, Charles Hawkins and John Walton were discharged from the Penitentiary.

—Bishop Hyrum F. Stoddard, of Uintah, Weber Co., died.

Wed. 20.—In the Third District Court, Salt Lake City, Peter F. Goss, of Eureka, Juab Co., was sentenced by Judge Sandford to 85 days' imprisonment and $75 fine, for u. c.

Thurs. 21.—Pres. George Q. Cannon was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Fri. 22.—William H. Hill was discharged from the Penitentiary.

—Pres. Cleveland signed the bill providing for admitting North Dakota, South Dakota, Montana and Washington as States into the Union.

Sat. 23.—In the Third District Court, Salt Lake City, David A. Sanders, of Farmington, Davis Co., was sentenced by Judge Sandford to 100 days' imprisonment and $150 fine; Warren F. Reynolds, of South Cottonwoon, to 50 days and $50 fine; Søren Jacobsen, of East Bountiful, to 85 days and $75 fine; and Preston Lewis, of Big Cottonwood, Salt Lake Co., to 100 days and $100 fine; all for u. c.

—Jacob Fuhrman was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Sun. 24.—Charles W. Mann was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Tues. 26.—Jeppe Jeppesen and Lars Frandsen were discharged from the Penitentiary.

—The Salt Lake City council passed a resolution granting a franchise to the Salt Lake City Railroad Company.

Wed. 27.—In the First District Court, at Ogden, Matthew S. Bell, of Richmond, and Peter Anderson, of Morgan County, were sentenced by Judge Henderson to six months' imprisonment, each, for u.c.

—Joseph B. Thurber, who had been pardoned by Pres. Cleveland, was liberated from the Penitentiary, where he had been imprisoned for polygamy and u.c. Loren Harmer, Samuel C. Cluff, John Spencer and William J. Lewis were discharged from the Penitentiary.

Thurs. 28.—In the First District Court at Ogden, James Ritchie, of Marriott, was sentenced by Judge Henderson to four months' imprisonment and $200 fine, for u.c.

—Peter C. Andersen, of Huntsville, and Niels P. Nielsen, of Logan, were discharged from the Penitentiary.

March. *Fri. 1.*—The Liberal city council, at Ogden, attempted to gain possession of the Tabernacle square belonging to the Church.

Sat. 2.—In the Third District Court, Salt Lake City, George Manwaring, of Salt Lake City, was sentenced by Judge Sandford to four months' imprisonment, and Joseph Carlisle, of Mill Creek, to 85 days and $100 fine; both for u.c.

—Hans P. Nielsen and Niels Nielsen were discharged from the Penitentiary.

—Elder Hosea Stout died at Big Cottonwood, Salt Lake Co.

—The Supreme Court of Utah rendered a decision, fixing the compensation of Receiver Dyer and his attorneys at $27,365.63 for one year's services.

—Chairman Wm. M. Springer, of the U.S. House Committee on Territories, reported the bill for Utah's admission into the Union, recommending "that it be placed on the calendar for consideration and action thereon by the House."

—Charles W. Penrose, who was under indictment for u. c., was pardoned by Pres. Cleveland, at the solicitation of friends.

Sun. 3.—Samuel W. Woolley was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Mon. 4.—In the First District Court, at Provo, Henry W. Sanderson, of Fairview, Sanpete Co., was sentenced by Judge Judd to 85 days imprisonment and $100 fine; Joseph D. Reynolds, of Springville, and August Svendsen, of Spanish Fork, to 75 days and $50 fine each; and Mads Jensen to a fine of $50; all for u. c.

—Hans J. Petersen, Charles R. Bailey and Willard S. Hansen were discharged from the Penitentiary.

Tues. 5.—In the First District Court, at Provo, the following named brethren were sentenced by Judge Judd, for breaking the Edmunds law: John Frantzen, of Spring City, Sanpete Co., to 13 months' imprisonment; Joseph S. Horne, of Richfield, to 18 months; Andrew Nielsen, of Richfield, to 60 days; Gotlieb Ence, of Richfield, to 85 days and $50 fine; Niels P. Nielsen, of Richfield, to three months' imprisonment and $50 fine; Lars P. Christensen, of Richfield, to 85 days and $50 fine; John Oberg, of Richfield, to 85 days and $50 fine; James Sellars, of Richfield, to 18 months; Thomas Ogden, of Richfield, to 19 months; Reuben Gurr, of Richfield, to 12 months; Hans Christensen, of Richfield, to 16 months; William C. Prows, of Kanosh, to 65 days; James P. Hansen, of Ephraim, to 50 days; Carl Olsen, of Emery, to 75 days and $50 fine; Mons Rosenlund, of Mayfield, to 85 days; Andrew Poulsen to $110 fine, and Shadrach T. Driggs to $10 fine.

Wed. 6.—In the First District Court, at Provo, George Kendall was sentenced by Judge Judd to a fine of $10 for u. c. The case for adultery and u. c. against F. C. Christensen, who promised to obey the law, was dismissed. Sentence was also suspended in the case of William Braithwaite, charged with u. c., the defendant promising to obey the law.

—Wm. Christiansen, Jens Hansen and Hans Nielsen were discharged from the Penitentiary.

Fri. 8.—Apostle Joseph F. Smith and Elder Charles W. Penrose returned to Salt Lake City from their special mission to Washington, D. C.

—Andrew Amundsen was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Sat. 9.—In the First District Court, at Provo, Jacob Hafen, of Mt. Pleasant, was sentenced by Judge Judd to 85 days' imprisonment and $50 fine, and Thos. Cloward, of Payson, to 50 days' imprisonment; both for u. c.

—Archibald McKinnon and James Mellor, jun., were discharged from the Penitentiary.

—Frank H. Dyer tendered his resignation as U. S. marshal for Utah to Pres. Cleveland.

Tues. 12.—In the First District Court, at Provo, Thos. Didriksen, of Spanish Fork, was sentenced by Judge Judd to 65 days' imprisonment, and Hans Nielsen (who had just served a term in the Penitentiary, for u. c.) to 125 days' imprisonment, for "adultery." Nielsen petitioned for a writ of *habeas corpus*, representing that he was being punished twice for the same offence. The writ was refused, and the case appealed to the Supreme Court of the United States.

—George Davis and Richard Thorn were discharged from the Penitentiary.

Wed. 13.—In the First District Court, at Provo, Charles Hampshire, of Mt. Pleasant, was sentenced by Judge Judd to 120 days' imprisonment and $50 fine, for u. c.

—In the Second District Court, at Beaver, John G. Jørgensen, of Grass Valley, and Christian Nielsen, of Koosharem, were each sentenced by Judge Boreman to six months' imprisonment and $300 fine, for u. c.

—Samuel Bateman and Isaac Clark were discharged from the Penitentiary.

Thurs. 14.—In the First District Court, at Provo, Frands C. Christiansen, of Mt. Pleasant, was sentenced by Judge Judd to 75 days' imprisonment, for u. c.

—Albert Haws, of Provo, was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Fri. 15.—In the Third District Court, Salt Lake City, John Groves, of Sugar House Ward, was sentenced by Judge Sandford to 50 days' imprisonment and $75 fine; and in the First District Court, at Provo, Andrew Rasmussen, of Fairview, was sentenced by Judge Judd to 50 days; both for u. c.

Sat. 16.—Ole P. Borg was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Tues. 19.—Judge Philip H. Emerson died at Ogden.

—Bishop Thos. R. Cutler, of Lehi, was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Wed. 20.—Sidney R. Carter, of Joseph, Sevier Co., was discharged from the Penitentiary.

—Thos. J. Anderson, the newly appointed associate justice for Utah, arrived in Salt Lake City.

Thurs. 21.—In the First District Court, A

at Ogden, George Facer, of Willard, was sentenced by Judge Henderson to four months' imprisonment and $50 fine, for u. c.

—Bishop H. H. Dalrymple, of Preston, Bear Lake Co., Idaho, was discharged from the Boise City Penitentiary.

Fri. 22.—Judge Thomas J. Anderson commenced his official career in Utah and was assigned to the Second District.

Sat. 23.—In the First District Court, at Provo, the following named brethren were sentenced by Judge Judd for breaking the Edmunds law: Joseph Clark, of Provo, to three years and six months' imprisonment; Michal Vaughan, of Lehi, to nine months; Niels Aagaard, of Levan, to 50 days; Martin Bushman, of Lehi, to 90 days; William Gurney, of Lehi, to 85 days; Mons Andersen, of Lehi, to 12 months; Isaac W. Fox, of Lehi, to 35 days; William Ball of Lehi, to 85 days; John Jacobs to 10 months; William Hutchings, of Lehi, to 11 months; Stephen Mott, of American Fork, to 75 days; John W. Gardner to 125 days, and John Hart, of Lehi, to 18 months.

—John M. Dunning was discharged from the Penitentiary.

—The first number of the *Wasatch Wave*, a weekly newspaper, was published in Heber City, Wasatch Co., Utah, by a company.

Sun. 24.—James M. Wade was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Mon. 25.—Joseph Dean, of Salt Lake City, was arrested for u.c.

Tues. 26.—In the First District Court, at Provo, B. W. Brown, of Lehi, was sentenced by Judge Judd to three years' imprisonment and to pay a fine of $1,000 for alleged perjury.

—Alonso Norton was discharged from the Penitentiary.

—George W. Bean, of Richfield, Sevier Co., was arrested for u.c.

Wed. 27.—Oluf J. Andersen and Henry Nebeker were discharged from the Penitentiary.

—J. M. Hansen, of Newton, Cache Co., was arrested on a charge of u. c.

Thurs. 28.—In the First Distrist Court, at Provo, J. H. Turner was sentenced by Judge Judd to two years' imprisonment, and Jens Jørgensen, of Mount Pleasant, to 12 months, for alleged adultery.

—Richard Jenkins, Peter Jørgensen and Peter A. Forsgren were discharged from the Penitentiary.

—Adolphus R. Whitehead, of St. George, was arrested in Salt Lake City, and Jens Sørensen, at Richmond, Cache Co., for u. c.

Fri. 29.—Parley R. Young, John F. F. Dorius and Søren C. Jensen were discharged from the Penitentiary.

Sat. 30.—Lorenzo D. Argyle was discharged from the Penitentiary.

—Joseph Clark was brought into the First District Court, at Provo, from the Penitentiary, and sentenced a third time for breaking the Edmunds law, this time to three years' imprisonment, to commence at the expiration of the term he was serving for alleged adultery.

Sun. 31.—The Twenty-second Ward, Salt Lake City, was organized out of the west portion of the Nineteenth Ward; Alfred Solomon, Bishop.

April.—*Mon. 1.*—In the First District Court, at Ogden, Anthony Heiner, of Morgan, was sentenced by Judge Henderson to three months' imprisonment and $200 fine, for u. c.

—Thomas Obray, of Paradise, was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Tues. 2.—Thomas H. Winter, who had been sentenced by Judge Judd, at Provo, the day previous, to one year's imprisonment for polygamy, was incarcerated in the Penitentiary.

Thurs. 4.—Bishop Wm. H. Lee and M. B. Wheelwright were discharged from the Penitentiary.

Sat. 6.—The 50th annual conference of the Church commenced in Salt Lake City, continuing until the 8th.

—Sandford Bingham, of Riverdale, Weber Co., was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Sun. 7.—In the general conference of the Church, held in Salt Lake City, a First Presidency was sustained, consisting of Wilford Woodruff, President; George Q. Cannon, First Counselor, and Joseph F. Smith, Second Counselor. Franklin D. Richards was sustained as Church Historian and General Church Recorder.

This was the fourth time in the history of the Church that the First Presidency was organized.

Mon. 8.—Apostle Francis M. Lyman, Eli B. Hawkins, Robert Crawshaw, Henry Ballard and Stephen Nye were discharged from the Penitentiary.

Tues. 9.—Daniel B. Hill, of Wellsville, was discharged from the Penitentiary.

—Elder John B. Reid and a missionary companion were seized by a mob and expelled from their field of labor in Georgia.

Wed. 10.—Pres. Oliver C. Hoskins was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Thurs. 11.—James H. Brown was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Sat. 13.—In the First District Court, at Ogden, Jacob I. Naef, of Providence, was sentenced by Judge Henderson to three months' imprisonment for u. c.

—Wm. F. Reynolds was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Sun. 14.—The Saints who had settled on the Casas Grandes river, opposite Casas Grandes, Chihuahua, Mexico, were organized as a branch of the Church, called San Francisco; Frederic W. Jones, president.

Mon. 15.—Bishop Robert Davidson, of Logan, was discharged from the Penitentiary.

—Elder Arza Adams died at American Fork, Utah Co.

Tues. 16.—Madame Albani, the world-renowned lyric artist, sang in the Salt Lake Theater for the first time.

Sat. 20.—In the First District Court, at Provo, the following named brethren were sentenced by Judge Judd, as follows: Wm. Grant, of American Fork, to 20 months' imprisonment, for alleged adultery; John C. Harper to five months and $200 fine, for u.c.; Sylvester Bradford to 100 days and $25 fine, for u. c.; James Smuin to 85 days and $50 fine, for u. c.; Thomas R. Jackson, of Salt Lake City, to 12 months' imprisonment, for alleged adultery; James H. Tidwell to 60 days, for u. c.; Joseph C. Stickney to six months, for alleged adultery; and Joseph S. Murdock, of Heber, to 35 days, for u. c. George H. Brimhall and John Adams, who promised to obey the law, went free.

Mon. 22.—Thomas Wilson, of Ogden, was arrested for u. c.

—Franklin S. Richards delivered a very able argument before the U. S. Supreme Court, in the Hans Nielsen *habeas corpus* case.

Tues. 23.—Bishop Henry Tingey and Willard Watterson were discharged from the Penitentiary.

Wed. 24.—Eli H. Day and Oluf C. Larsen were discharged from the Penitentiary.

Thurs. 25.—Elder Joseph S. Allen, a member of Zion's Camp, died in Huntington, Emery Co.

Fri. 26.—In the First District Court, at Ogden, Samuel Oldham, of Paradise, was sentenced by Judge Henderson to six months' imprisonment and $100 fine, for u. c.

—James Howard, George B. Bailey and Isaac W. Fox were discharged from the Penitentiary.

Sat. 27.—A company of 26 Saints, including two returning Elders, bound for Utah, sailed from Amsterdam, Holland.

—Thomas P. Cloward was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Mon. 29.—Elder David Garner, a member of the Mormon Battalion, died at North Ogden, Weber Co.

—Andrew Anderson, was arrested at Huntsville, Weber Co., for u. c.

Tues. 30.—Hyrum B. Barton was discharged from the Penitentiary.

May.—Elders John F. Chidester and George E. Burgess, were assaulted and banished from their field of labor by a mob in South Carolina, where they labored as missionaries.

Wed. 1.—In the Third District Court, Salt Lake City, Brigham H. Roberts was sentenced by Judge Sandford to four months' imprisonment and $200 fine, for u. c.

—Henry Rampton, of East Bountiful, was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Fri. 3.—Martin Garn and Peter C. Christensen were discharged from the Penitentiary.

Sat. 4.—Peter Svendsen was discharged from the Penitentiary.

—A small company of Saints from the Netherlands, in charge of Martinus Krumperman, and bound for Utah, sailed from Liverpool, England. They arrived at New York May 15th.

Sun. 5.—Elder Sylvester Collett died in the City of Mexico, where he had labored as a missionary.

Mon. 6.—Arthur L. Thomas was appointed governor of Utah, as successor to Caleb W. West.

—Samuel Brannan, formerly a prominent Elder in the Church and at one time a wealthy real estate owner in California, died in Sonora, Mexico.

Tues. 7.—Elijah Sells was appointed secretary and Ellsworth Daggett surveyor-general of Utah.

Fri. 10.—Thos. Gunderson was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Sat. 11.—After a lengthy trial in the Third District Court, Salt Lake City, Howard O. Spencer, accused of killing Sergeant Ralph Pike Aug. 11, 1859, was acquitted.

—In the First District Court, at Ogden, Bendt Petersen was sentenced by Judge Henderson to four months' imprisonment and $100 fine, and Thomas Bullock, of Salt Creek, near Plain City, to a similar term with fine, both for u.c.

—Bedson Eardley, of Salt Lake City, and his plural wife, were arrested on a charge of adultery.

—Dr. O. C. Ormsby, of Logan, was arrested for u.c.

—Niels Aagaard, of Levan, was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Mon. 13.—Bishop Peder C. Jensen and James Keller, of Mantua, was discharged from the Penitentiary.

—The U. S. Supreme Court reversed the decision of the First District Court of Utah, in the Hans Nielsen *habeas corpus* case, and decided that a man cannot be convicted of two different offences (adultery and u.c.) which are covered by the same transaction, etc.

Tues. 14.—Alvin W. Saunders, of Nebraska, was appointed a member of the Utah Commission, to succeed Arthur L. Thomas.

—Hans Nielsen, whose case had been carried to the U. S. Supreme Court, on a writ of *habeas corpus*, was released from the Penitentiary.

Wed. 15.—P. F. Goss, was discharged from the Penitentiary.

—In the Manchester police court, England, Wm. H. Nichols and Adolphus D. Bolitho, confederates of William Jarman, the anti-Mormon lecturer, were fined 20 shillings and costs, each, for disturbing a "Mormon" meeting the previous Sunday.

Thurs. 16.—In the First District Court, at Ogden, James L. Sørensen was sentenced by Judge Henderson to three months' imprisonment, for u. c.

—In the Second District Court, at Beaver, Christopher J. Arthur, of Cedar City, and Frank W. Young, of Fremont, Piute Co., were sentenced by Judge Anderson to six months' imprisonment and $300 fine each, for u. c.

—Arthur L. Thomas took the oath of office and succeeded Caleb W. West as governor of Utah.

—Randolph H. Stewart, Charles R. Oakey and Ole P. Berg were discharged from the Penitentiary.

Fri. 17.—Joseph D. Reynolds and August Svendsen were discharged from the Penitentiary.

Sat. 18.—Thomas Chamberlain was discharged from the Penitentiary.

—The steamship *Wisconsin* sailed from Liverpool, England, with 142 Saints on board, including eight returning missionaries, in charge of Mayhew H. Dalley. The company arrived in New York on the 29th and in Salt Lake City June 4th.

Mon. 20.—John Welch and F. G. Ralph were discharged from the Penitentiary.

Tues. 21.—In the Second District Court, at Beaver, Martin B. Cutler was sentenced by Judge Anderson to six months' imprisonment and $300 fine, for u. c., and John F. Manwell to six months, for alleged adultery.

Wed. 22.—Enos Stookey, of Clover, Tooele Co., died suddenly in Salt Lake City.

Thurs. 23.—In the First District Court, at Ogden, Severin N. Lee, of Brigham City, was sentenced by Judge Henderson to three months' imprisonment and $100 fine, for u. c.

—Jens P. Hansen, of Ephraim, was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Fri 24.—Judge Zane was reappointed chief justice for Utah, by Pres. Harrison.

—In the Third District Court, Salt Lake City, Joseph Dean was sentenced by Judge Sanford to 110 days' imprisonment and $200 fine, for u. c.

—Joseph S. Murdock, Elijah A. Box and John Ash, sen., were discharged from the Penitentiary.

Sat. 25.—In the First District Court, at Ogden, Knud Emmertsen, of Huntsville, was sentenced by Judge Henderson to six months' imprisonment, and Jens N. Hansen, of Newton, to two months, both for u. c.

—Joseph Carlisle was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Sun. 26.—Wm. C. Rounds was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Mon. 27.—In the First District Court, at Ogden, Richard Jessup, of Millville, Cache Co., was sentenced by Judge Henderson to two months' imprisonment; and Rasmus N. Jeppeson was sentenced to pay a fine of $50; both for u. c.

Tues. 28.—The Board of Trade was organized in Salt Lake City.

—Jens Mortensen, of Brigham City, was discharged from the Penitentiary.

—William M. Palmer was arrested at Nephi, on a charge of u. c.

June. *Sat. 1.*—In the First District Court, at Ogden, Thomas Godfrey, of Clarkston, was sentenced by Judge Henderson to four months' imprisonment and $100 fine; Thomas Griffin, of Clarkston, to six months' and $100 fine, and Wm. T. Reed, of Woodruff, to four months' and $100 fine; all for u. c.

Mon. 3.—Chief Justice Charles S. Zane qualified and went on the bench, succeeding Judge Sandford.

—Andrew Nielsen and Andrew Rasmussen were discharged from the Penitentiary.

—The body of Alma P. Richards, of Morgan County, Utah (murdered about the 2nd of August, 1888), was found near Russell Station, on the A. G. S. Ry., Mississippi. It was exhumed, placed in a metallic coffin and shipped to Utah, where it arrived in charge of Elder John Morgan, June 8th.

Wed. 5.—Stephen Mott, of American Fork, and Martin Bushman were discharged from the Penitentiary.

Thurs. 6.—Joseph A. A. Bunot was arrested in Ogden, for u. c.

—Elder Simeon Atwood died from the effects of an accident, at Benjamin, Utah Co.

Fri. 7.—William C. Prows, of Kanosh, was liberated from the Penitentiary.

Sat. 8.—James Ritchie was discharged from the Penitentiary.

—The steamship *Wyoming* sailed from Liverpool, England, with 359 Scandinavian, Swiss and German Saints, including 18 returning missionaries, in charge of Elder Lars S. Andersen. The company arrived in New York on the 19th, and in Salt Lake City on the 26th.

Sun. 9.—Whitney branch, north of Franklin, Idaho, was organized as a Ward; James Chadwick, Bishop.

—Bishop Joseph S. Black was arrested at Deseret, Millard Co., for u. c.

—The body of Elder Alma P. Richards, killed in Mississippi, was re-interred in Morgan County, Utah. Nearly the whole county turned out in honor of the deceased.

Mon. 10.—Hoyt Sherman, jun., was appointed Receiver of the Salt Lake Land Office.

—Fred. A. Newberger, of Logan, was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Tues. 11.—A grand concert was given in the Tabernacle, Salt Lake City, to aid the Johnstown, Pa., flood sufferers.

Wed. 12.—George Manwaring, of Salt Lake City, and Søren C. Thyggersen were discharged from the Penitentiary.

Fri. 14.—Thomas Didriksen, of Spanish Fork, was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Sat. 15.—Preston Lewis, David A. Sanders, William Ball, William Gurney and Anthony Heiner were discharged from the Penitentiary.

—Three young men (William Laing, Harry Heusner and John W. Sullivan) were drowned by the capsizing of a boat during a heavy wind storm on the Great Salt Lake, near Syracuse. Their bodies were subsequently found.

Mon. 17.—In the First District Court, at Ogden, Bishop Isaac E. D. Zundell, of Washakie, Box Elder Co., was sentenced by Judge Henderson to four months' imprisonment and $100 fine; Wm. McNeil of Logan, to three months and $100 fine, and Frank Whitehead, of Richmond, to three months; all for u. c.

—Benjamin Perkins, Andrew Anderson, John T. Covington, Cornelius McReavy, James H. Langford, Carl Olsen, Søren Jacobsen and Charles Frampton were discharged from the Penitentiary.

Tues. 18.—Andrew Andersen, of Huntsville, was arrested for u. c.

Fri. 21.—Jacob Hafen, Joseph S. Barney, Lorenzo D. Watson, Wm. R. Butler, Francis Webster, Sylvester F. Jones, Simon F. Topham and Niels Nielsen were discharged from the Penitentiary.

Sat. 22.—The steamship *Wisconsin* sailed from Liverpool, England, with 172 souls, including 12 Hollanders and nine returning Elders. The company arrived in New York harbor July 3rd, landed on the 5th, and arrived in Salt Lake City on the 12th.

—Peter C. Geertsen was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Mon. 24.—The Supreme Court of Utah ordered the Church farm leased to John R. Winder for $401 per month.

—Niels P. Rasmussen was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Tues. 25.—In the First District Court, at Ogden, Andrew W. Stratford, of Brigham City, was sentenced by Judge Henderson to six months' imprisonment, for u. c.

Wed. 26.—The Old Folks of Salt Lake County were given a free excursion to Ogden, where the citizens treated them with great kindness and hospitality.

—John Oberg, Henry W. Sandersen and Frands C. Christiansen were discharged from the Penitentiary.

—Mrs. Jerusha Gibbs Fox, wife of Jesse W. Fox, sen., died in Salt Lake City.

Thurs. 27.—John Groves, Lars P. Christensen, Mons Rosenlund and Gotlieb Ence were discharged from the Penitentiary.

—Bishop James Watson, of the 19th Ward, Salt Lake City, died.

Sat. 29.—Patriarch Wm. Box died at Brigham City, Box Elder Co.

July. *Mon. 1.*—The Saints who had settled on Stump Creek, Star Valley, Wyoming, were organized as the Auburn Ward; Wm. Corbridge, Bishop; and others who had settled on the east side of Salt river, north of Afton, were organized as the Grover Ward; James Jensen, Bishop.

—Elder Charles H. Hales died in Spanish Fork, Utah Co.

—Bishop George Facer and J. I. Naef were discharged from the Penitentiary.

Tues. 2.—The Saints comprising the Cottonwood branch of the Afton Ward, Star Valley, Wyo., were organized by Apostle Heber J. Grant as Cottonwood Ward, with Wm. Parsons as Bishop; and the Fairview branch of the Afton Ward was organized as Fairview Ward; John C. Dewey, Bishop.

—Gen. George R. Maxwell died in Salt Lake City.

—John D. T. McAllister, of St. George, was arrested at Milford, Beaver Co., for u. c.

Sun. 7.—Elder George Manwaring died in Salt Lake City.

Mon. 8.—The School election was held in Salt Lake City; the Liberals carried eight districts, namely, the 4th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 12th, 13th, 14th and 20th; the last named by gross fraud.

—Poul Poulsen, of Richmond, Cache Co., was discharged from the Penitentiary, having served a nine months' term for polygamy.

Tues. 9.—In the First District Court, at Ogden, James Bywater, of Brigham City, was sentenced by Judge Henderson to six months' imprisonment and $150 fine, for u. c.

Wed. 10.—Bishop Lars S. Andersen, of Ephraim, Sanpete Co., was arrested on charges of u. c. and polygamy.

—A large number of editors and representatives of the press from Nebraska visited Salt Lake City.

Thurs. 11.—Sylvester Bradford was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Fri. 12.—Pres. Harrison appointed Elias H. Parsons marshal and Charles S. Varian district attorney for Utah.

Sat. 13.—In the contest for the office of sheriff of Bingham County, Idaho, Judge Berry decided against the "Mormons," throwing out a sufficient number of votes cast by alleged seceders from the Church to effect his purpose.

Sun. 14.—Mrs. Rachel Terry and daughter were burned to death in the Nineteenth Ward, Salt Lake City.

Thurs. 18.—Elias H. Parsons succeeded Frank H. Dyer as U. S. marshal for Utah.

—James H. Tidwell was discharged from the Penitentiary.

—Father James Burgon, of Union, Salt Lake Co., died, being 96 years old.

Sat. 20.—Peter Barton and Charles Hampshire were discharged from the Penitentiary.

Fri. 26.—Baldwin H. Watts, of Kanosh, was discharged from the Penitentiary.

—Elder Wilson Lund died at Paragoonah, Iron Co., and Elder Stephen Robert Wells died at St. George, Utah.

Sat. 27.—Capt. Joseph Amos succeeded Arthur Pratt as warden of the Penitentiary, the latter having filled the office since Jan. 30, 1888.

—Richard Jessop and Matthew F. Bell were discharged from the Penitentiary.

Wed. 31.—The Union Depot at Ogden was opened with a banquet.

August. *Fri. 2.*—James L. Sørensen was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Sun. 4.—Peter Okelberry, of Goshen, was arrested for u. c.

Mon. 5.—At the election in Utah for selectmen and Territorial officers, the "Mormon" vote was 14,161 against 6,166 cast by Gentiles; the Liberals were 41 votes ahead in Salt Lake City. To serve in the Council branch of the Utah legislature the People's Party elected 10 and the Liberals 2 members; of members to the House the People's Party elected 18 and the Liberals 6.

Tues. 6.—Sander Sandersen was arrested in Salt Lake City for u. c.

Thurs. 8.—The first experiment of running a street car by electricity in Salt Lake City was successfully made.

Fri. 9.—Severin N. Lee, of Brigham City, was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Mon. 12.—The Lawrence Ward, Emery Co., Utah, was organized; Calvin W. Moore, Bishop.

—Samuel P. Hoyt, a Pioneer of Weber Valley, died near Kamas, Summit Co.

—James Smuin was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Tues. 13.—Herman F. F. Thorup was arrested in Salt Lake City.

Wed. 14.—Dr. Henry I. Doremus died in Salt Lake City.

—William Butler, of Marriott, Weber Co., was arrested for u. c.

Thurs. 15.—The Church purchased a ranch in Skull Valley, Tooele Co., for the benefit of the Hawaiian Saints who had emigrated to Utah.

Fri. 16.—Elder Wm. Spry was arrested at Chattanooga, Tenn., being taken for Franklin Haymore, against whom there was a warrant of arrest. He was released on bonds the next day.

Sat. 17.—Samuel R. Thurman was arrested at Provo for u. c.

—The steamship *Wyoming* sailed from Liverpool, England, with 191 Saints (mostly Scandinavians), in charge of Jens C. A. Weibye. The company arrived in New York on the 27th, and in Salt Lake City Sept. 3rd.

Tues. 20.—James Hack, of Bountiful, Davis Co., was arrested for u. c.

Wed. 21.—Receiver Dyer leased 29,756 Church sheep at an average of 43 cents per head.

Thurs. 22.—The Saints who had settled in the Teton Basin, Idaho, were organized as the Aline Ward, of the Bannock Stake; Mathoni W. Pratt, Bishop.

Sat. 24.—Jens N. Hansen was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Sun. 25.—Judge Thomas J. Black died at Ogden.

Mon. 26.—Peter Anderson and John C. Harper were discharged from the Penitentiary.

—Patriarch Wm. Morrison died in Clear Creek Canyon, Sevier Co.

Wed. 28.—The Hawaiian Saints from Salt Lake City, in charge of Pres. Harvey H. Cluff, arrived at the Skull Valley ranch, Tooele Co., and founded the Iosepa colony.

Fri. 30.—The 18th Ward, Salt Lake City, Seminary, was dedicated.

Sat. 31.—The steamship *Wisconsin* sailed from Liverpool, England, with 172 Saints, including nine returning missionaries, and 10 visitors, in charge of Wm. P. Payne. The company arrived in New York Sept. 11th, and continued the journey by rail the following day. The train on which they traveled over the Norfolk, and Western Ry., was wrecked early in the morning of Sept. 15th, near Lynchburg, Va.; several of the emigrants were hurt, but none killed. The company arrived in Salt Lake City Sept. 20th.

September. *Sun. 1.*—The Saints residing north of Kaysville, Davis Co., Utah, were separated from Kaysville Ward, and organized as the Layton Ward; Daniel B. Harris, Bishop.

Mon. 2.—Albert Singleton, of Provo, was arrested for u. c.; and John Cox, of Woodruff, was arrested at Lake Town, Rich Co., for u. c.

—Frank Whitehead was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Tues. 3.—Judge Judd, of the Supreme Court of Utah, resigned his office.

—Jacob Gates was arrested at Provo, for u. c.

—Elder Chandler Holbrook, a member of Zion's Camp, died at Fillmore.

Thurs. 5.—The Utah Sugar Company was incorporated, with a capital stock of $15,000; Elias Morris, president; Francis Armstrong, vice president; James Jack, treasurer, and Arthur Stayner, secretary and manager.

Mon. 9.—Bishop Samuel Bennion died at North Jordan, Salt Lake Co.

Tues. 10.—Brigham H. Roberts and Wm. T. Reed (of Woodruff) were discharged from the Penitentiary.

Thurs. 12.—John G. Jørgensen and Christian Nielsen were discharged from the Penitentiary.

—Elder Geo. J. Woodbury died at St. George, Utah.

—In the Third District Court, in Idaho, Samuel D. Davis was sentenced to pay a fine of $500 for having voted at a late election, being a "Mormon," as all "Mormons" in Idaho had been disfranchised. The case was appealed to the Supreme Court of the United States.

Fri. 13.—Thos. S. Higham was arrested in Salt Lake City for u. c.

Wed. 18.—Frederick Jensen, of Logan, was arrested for u. c.

—The Salt Lake City Railroad Company commenced running electric cars from Main Street to the 21st Ward.

Fri 20.—In the First District Court, at Provo, John Powell, of Fillmore, was sentenced by Judge Judd to 75 days' imprisonment, and Benjamin Barney, of Monroe, to 85 days; both for u. c.

—In the Second District Court, at Beaver, Andrew P. Schow, of Escalante, was sentenced by Judge Anderson to six months' imprisonment and $300 fine, for u. c. An appeal was taken and the defendant released on $1,500 bonds.

—Joseph C. Stickney was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Sat. 21.—In the First District Court, at Provo, Thomas Yates, of Scipio, and James M. Paxton, of Kanosh, were each sentenced by Judge Judd to ten months' imprisonment, for alleged adultery.

—Joseph Dean, Thos. H. Bullock and Bendt Petersen were discharged from the Penitentiary.

—The steamship *Wyoming* sailed from Liverpool, England, with 113 Scandinavian, Swiss and German Saints, including nine returning Elders, in charge of Rasmus Larsen. The company arrived in New York Oct. 1st, and in Salt Lake City Oct. 10th.

—Elder John A. Richards, formerly a resident of Utah, died in the Indian Territory.

Sun. 22.—Salim Inzil and Pharez Randure were baptized below the Egyptian colony, Yaffa, Palestine, by Elder C. U. Locander. They were confirmed the same day, the first named by Elder J. M. Sjødahl and the latter by Elder Locander. These were the first Arabs who joined the Church in Palestine. A few Germans had previously been baptized.

Mon. 23.—In the First District Court, at Provo, John L. Butler, of Elsinore, was sentenced by Judge Judd to eight months' imprisonment, and Christian Andersen, of Fillmore, to 17 months, both for alleged adultery; and E. P. Marquardsen, of Elsinore, was sentenced to 120 days, for u. c.

Tues. 24.—In the First District Court, at Provo, the following named brethren were sentenced by Judge Judd, as follows: Charles Jensen, of Koosharem, to five months' imprisonment and $200 fine, for alleged adultery; Jens L. Bruun, of Richfield, to seven months, for alleged adultery; Hans C. Nielsen, of Salina, to five months and $200 fine, for u. c.; John Quarnberg, of Scipio, to six months', for alleged adultery; Niels Anderson, of Ephraim, to 75 days, for u. c.; Peter Ahlstrøm, of Manti, to 75 days, for u. c.; Thomas Johnson, of Glenwood, to six months, for alleged adultery; Jens C. Jørgensen, of Redmund, to 55 days, Elias A. Beckstrand, of Meadow Creek, to 85 days, and Peter L. Quist, of Monroe, to four months and $100 fine, all three for u. c.

—Bishop A. A. Kimball died at Kanosh, Millard Co.

Wed. 25.—The Bear Lake and River Water Works and Irrigation Co. (otherwise known as the Bothwell Canal Company) was incorporated at Ogden.

Thurs. 26.—Hyrum Jensen was shot and killed in Blacksmith Fork Canyon, Cache Co., being mistaken for a deer.

Fri. 27.—In the First District Court, at Provo, Carl F. Carlson, ofManti, was sentenced by Judge Judd to one year's imprisonment, for alleged adultery.

—The Utah Commission made their annual report of Utah affairs to Secretary John W. Noble.

Sat. 28.—In the First District Court, at Provo, Stephen H. Allred, of Salina, was sentenced by Judge Judd to 87 days' imprisonment, for u. c.

—Bishop Isaac E. D. Zundell, of Washakie, Box Elder Co., was discharged from the Penitentiary.

—John A. McClernand, of the Utah Commission, submitted a minority report to the Secretary of the Interior, not agreeing with the other members of the commission in their recommendation of harsh measures toward the people of Utah.

Mon. 30.—In the Third District Court, Salt Lake City, Thomas S. Higham, of Salt Lake City, was sentenced by Judge Zane to six months' imprisonment and $300 fine.

—In the First District Court at Provo, Jens L. Jensen, of Central, Sevier Co., was sentenced by Judge Judd to 62 days' imprisonment, for u. c.; Hans Jensen, of Goshen, to two years, and Hans Sørensen, of Aurora, to six months, both for alleged adultery; and Terry Thurston, 70 years old, to a fine of $25, for u. c.

October.—People's Party political clubs were organized in the various Wards in Salt Lake City.

—The walls of the Council House, on the corner of East and South Temple Streets, Salt Lake City, which had been standing in ruins since the fire of June 21, 1883, were taken down.

Tues. 1.—In the First District Court, at Provo, John W. Jackson, of Glenwood, was sentenced by Judge Judd to 10 months' imprisonment, for u. c.

Wed. 2.—In the Third District Court, Salt Lake City, Walter E. Wilcox was sentenced by Judge Zane to six months' imprisonment, for u. c.

—William McNeil was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Fri. 4.—Perry Fitzgerald, one of the Pioneers of 1847, died at Draper, Salt Lake Co.

—In the Third District Court, Salt Lake City, Bedson Eardley was sentenced by Judge Zane to 18 months' imprisonment; and in the First District Court, at Provo, Otis L. Terry, of Fairview, was sentenced by Judge Judd to nine months, both for alleged adultery.

—The semi-annual general conference of the Church was commenced in Salt Lake City, continuing until the 6th. On the last day the three vacancies existing in the Council of the Twelve Apostles were filled by the calling of Marriner W. Merrill, Anthon H. Lund and Abraham H. Cannon to the Apostleship. John Jaques was sustained as Assistant Church Historian and General Church Recorder.

Sat. 5.—Lorenzo H. Durrant, a returning missionary, and Miss Adeline Allen and Miss Patience Bennett, who had been detained at Lynchburg, Va., because of injuries received in the train wreck, arrived in Salt Lake City.

—The steamship *Wisconsin* sailed from Liverpool, England, with 142 Saints, namely, 104 English, 13 Hollanders, 12 Bohemians (supposed to be the first Saints from Bohemia), nine returning Elders and four visitors, in charge of Edward Bennett. The company arrived in New York on the 17th, and in Salt Lake City on the 25th.

Wed. 9.—A Scandinavian People's Party political club was organized in Salt Lake City; Andrew Jenson, president.

—Abraham Chadwick, of North Ogden, was arrested for u. c.

Thurs. 10.—In the First District Court, at Provo, a number of brethren were sentenced by Judge Judd, as follows, for breaking the Edmunds law: Joseph S. Black, of Deseret, to 75 days' imprisonment; Henry Mower to 45 days; Jesse B. Martin, of Scipio, to 50 days; Joseph L. Jolly, of Moroni, to 100 days and $50 fine; Levi S. Dunham, of Moroni, to 16 months; James Andersen, of Spanish Fork, to 75 days and $50 fine; William McKellar, of Leamington, to one year; L. H. Newman, of Monroe, to 60 days; John F. Beck, of Spanish Fork, to five months; Hans Jespersen, of Goshen, to five years; George Curtis, of Payson, to 60 days; Newman Van Leuven, of Aurora, to 120 days; Thomas Cooper to $250 fine, and Wm. M. Palmer to $75 fine.

—Thos. Godfrey, of Clarkston, was discharged from the Penitentiary.

—Wm. D. Newsom was arrested in Salt Lake City, for u. c.

Fri. 11.—In the First District Court, at Provo, Lars J. Larsen was sentenced by Judge Judd to two years' imprisonment, for alleged adultery; and George W. Bean was fined $50, for u.c.

—Robert Allen was arrested in Salt Lake City, for u.c.

—Pres. Harrison appointed John W. Blackburn associate justice of the Supreme Court of Utah.

Mon. 14.—In the First District Court, at Provo, Thomas Broadbent, of Elsinore, was sentenced by Judge Judd to 3½ months' imprisonment and $100 fine, and Jacob Gates, of Provo, to pay a fine of $50, both for u.c.

Wed. 16.—George W. Bartch was appointed probate judge of Salt Lake County, *vice* Judge Marshall, resigned. Mr. Bartch took the oath of office on the 22nd.

—William H. Maughan and Charles S. Hall were discharged from the Penitentiary.

Thurs. 17.—Judge John W. Blackburn succeeded Hon John W. Judd on the bench of the First District Court, at Provo.

Fri. 18.—The Students' Society of the Latter-day Saints' College was organized in Salt Lake City.

Mon. 21.—David W. Leaker was arrested in Salt Lake City, for u. c.

Tues. 22.—The City Council of Salt Lake City ordered the police to be uniformed in 30 days.

—In the First District Court, at Provo, Kelsey Bird, of Benjamin, Utah Co., was sentenced by Judge Blackburn to six months' imprisonment and $300 fine, for u. c.

—Martin B. Cutler and John F. Manwell were discharged from the Penitentiary.

—John J. R. Hicks, of South Cottonwood, was arrested for u.c.

Wed. 23.—Charles Bailey was arrested at Paradise and Wm. S. Gibby at Mill Creek, for u.c.

Thurs. 24.—David James was arrested in Salt Lake City, for u.c.

—Christopher J. Arthur was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Fri. 25.—At Blackfoot, Idaho, Thomas E. Ricks was convicted of u.c.

Sat. 26.—In the First District Court, at Provo, Thomas C. Stephensen, of Holden, was sentenced by Judge Blackburn to six months' imprisonment, for u.c.

—Bishop Samuel Oldham, of Paradise, was discharged from the Penitentiary.

—The steamship *Wyoming* sailed from Liverpool, England, with 161 Saints, namely 116 from Scandinavia, 6 from Holland, 24 from Great Britain, 12 returning Elders and three returning visitors, in charge of A. L. Skanchy. The company arrived in New York in due course of time and in Salt Lake City Nov. 13th.

Mon. 28.—Jens P. Holm was arrested in Salt Lake City, and Edward A. Bagley at Greenwich, Piute Co., for u.c.

Wed. 30.—In the Third District Court, Salt Lake City, William C. Dunbar was refused citizenship because he believed in polygamy. Elder Dunbar had lost his citizen's papers, which he obtained many years before.

Thurs. 31.—The Reform School, at Ogden, was opened.

—In the First District Court, at Provo, Richard M. Humphreys, of Salina, was sentenced by Judge Blackburn to 90 days' imprisonment and $300 fine, for u.c.

November.—The Endowment House on the Temple Block, Salt Lake City, was taken down. This historic building was erected in 1855.

Sat. 2.—A Liberal torchlight parade took place in Salt Lake City; 2000 men were in line.

—Truman O. Angell was arrested in Salt Lake City, for u. c.

—George C. Wood, of Bountiful, Davis Co., having been pardoned by Pres. Harrison, was released from the Penitentiary.

Mon. 4.—In the Third District Court, Salt Lake City, Robert Allen, who promised to obey the law, was fined $100, for u. c.

—George W. Hancock was arrested in Payson on a charge of murder, committed 32 years ago.

Wed. 6.—In the Third District Court, Salt Lake City, John T. R. Hicks, of South Cottonwood, was sentenced by Judge Anderson to six months' imprisonment and $300 fine; and in the First District Court, Oluf A. Andelin, of Dover, Sanpete Co., was sentenced by Judge Blackburn to four months' imprisonment and $300 fine; both for u. c.

—Samuel G. Spencer, of Pleasant Green, wanted on a charge of u. c., gave himself up and was admitted to bonds.

Fri. 8.—Albert Jones, of Provo, and Michael Vaughan, of Lehi, were discharged from the Penitentiary.

—In the First District Court, at Ogden, Judge Henderson rendered a decision which gave the Latter-day Saint meeting house at Woodruff, Rich Co., to the district school trustees.

Mon. 11.—In the Third District Court, Salt Lake City, Judge Anderson refused to admit a number of applicants to citizenship because they were "Mormons."

—Spring Glen Ward, near Price, Emery Co., was organized; Heber J. Stowell, Bishop. The Saints who resided at Castle Gate were organized into a branch of the Church; Wm. T. Lamph, presiding Elder.

Thurs. 14.—In the Third District Court, Salt Lake City, the extraordinary proceedings, in which John Moore and other "Mormons" were refused citizenship, on the pretence that they had subscribed to a certain secret and disloyal oath in the Endowment House, was commenced before Judge Thos. J. Anderson. Proceedings were continued day by day until the 25th.

Sat. 16.—The steamship *Nevada* sailed from Liverpool, England, with 11 Saints, including four returning Elders and one visitor, in charge of Richard Morse.

Sun. 17.—Patriarch Gardner Snow died in Manti.

Wed. 20.—Charles W. Penrose, who had testified as a witness in the naturalization case before Judge Anderson in the Third District Court, was committed to the Penitentiary for refusing to answer an impertinent question with reference to his family affairs.

Mon. 25.—In the First District Court, at Ogden, Goudy Hogan, of Richmond, Cache Co., was sentenced by Judge Henderson to 30 days' imprisonment, for u. c.

—Andrew Stratford and Knud Emmertsen were discharged from the Penitentiary. On the same day Charles W. Penrose was released from the Penitentiary. The testimony and arguments in the naturalization cases before Judge Anderson having been completed and the case submitted, there was no excuse for his further detention.

Tues. 26.—In the First District Court, at Ogden, Fred. Jensen, of Logan, was sentenced by Judge Henderson to six months' imprisonment and $100 fine, for u. c.

Thurs. 28.—Elder John Lyon died in Salt Lake City.

—James Bywater was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Fri. 29.—The second grand parade of the Liberals occurred in Salt Lake City; it was the greatest affair of the kind ever witnessed in Utah.

—Jesse B. Martin, of Scipio, was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Sat. 30.—Judge Anderson, in the Third District Court, rendered a decision to the effect, that "Mormon" aliens could not be admitted to citizenship.

—Joseph Clark, of Provo, was discharged from the Penitentiary.

December.—In the Third District Court, Charles L. White, of Salt Lake City, was sentenced by Judge Anderson to six months' imprisonment, for u. c.

—Thos. Griffin was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Mon. 2.—In the First District Court, at Ogden, Sidney B. Kent, of Lewiston, Cache Co., was sentenced by Judge Henderson to two months' imprisonment, for u. c.

Tues. 3.—John Jacobs was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Thurs. 5. — The second grand Liberal rally in the season's municipal campaign was held in the Opera House, Salt Lake City.

Fri. 6.—Elder David Williams died at Price, Emery Co.

Sat. 7.—In the First District Court, at Ogden, Charles Frank, of Logan, was sentenced by Judge Henderson to one year's imprisonment, for adultery, and Bishop Anthon L. Skanchy, of Logan, to four months and $100 fine, for u. c.

—Peter Ahlstrøm, Niels Andersen and Frank. W. Young were discharged from the Penitentiary.

Sun. 8.—George Curtis was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Mon. 9.—The sale of city lots by auction was commenced in Salt Lake City.

—On this and the following day the case of Samuel D. Davis, who had been sentenced by an Idaho court for voting at an election, being a "Mormon," was argued in the U. S. Supreme Court.

—Elder Benjamin Franklin Taylor died at Levan, Juab Co.

Tues. 10.—In the Second District Court, at Beaver, Christian L. Christensen, of Teasdale, was sentenced to six months' imprisonment and $300 fine, for u. c.

—The Idaho test oath case was argued before the U. S. Supreme Court.

Wed. 11.—In the First District Court, at Ogden, Hyrum Petersen was sentenced to six months' imprisonment and $100 fine, for alleged fornication.

Thurs. 12.—Joseph E. Taylor was arrested in Salt Lake City, for u. c.

—In the First District Court, at Ogden, John Christophersen, of Richmond, was sentenced by Judge Henderson to three months' imprisonment for breaking the Edmunds law.

Fri. 13.—John Groves, of Sugar House Ward, was arrested for u. c.

—Benjamin Barney was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Sat. 14.—In the Second District Court, at Beaver, William Robinson, of Beaver, was sentenced to one year's imprisonment, for alleged adultery, and Thomas J. Jones, of Cedar City, to six months and $300 fine, for u. c. Hans Thurgesen, of Koosharem, was sentenced to $50 fine, and Joseph P. Barton, of Paragoonah, to $300 fine, both for u. c. Not being able to pay, they were sent to the Penitentiary. Edward A. Bagley, who promised to obey the law, was fined $100, for u.c.

—John Durrant, of American Fork, was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Mon. 16.—Mayor Francis Armstrong and other municipal officials were arrested, in Salt Lake City, on a trumped-up charge of misappropriation of public funds and conspiracy. It was done for political effect.

Tues. 17.—Arthur L. Thomas was confirmed as governor, and Elijah Sells as secretary of Utah, by the U. S. Senate.

Wed. 18.—Judge Zane denied the People's Party mandamus against the Salt Lake City registrars, some of whom were charged with crooked work in their official capacity, calculated to harm the People's Party and favor the Liberals at the approaching election.

—Elder Henry G. Bywater died in Salt Lake City.

—In the First District Court, at Provo, William Gee, of Dover, Sanpete Co., was sentenced by Judge Blackburn to six months' imprisonment and costs.

—Jens Jørgensen, of Redmond, Sevier Co., was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Thurs. 19.—The Utah Commission sustained the registrars in their discrimination against "Mormon voters" and adjourned.

Fri. 20.—In the Second District Court, at Beaver, Joseph W. McAllister was sentenced to six months' imprisonment and $300 fine, for u.c.

Mon. 23.—This day was observed as a day of fasting and prayer by the Latter-day Saints generally, agreeable to a circular issued by the First Presidency a few days before.

—Bishop Joseph S. Black and Stephen H. Allred were discharged from the Penitentiary.

Tues. 24.—In the First District Court, at Ogden, Jens P. Jensen, of Logan, was sentenced by Judge Henderson to 18 months' imprisonment, for alleged adultery, and Anton A. Janson, of Brigham City, to three months' imprisonment, for u.c.

Wed. 25.—Goudy Hogan, of Richmond, was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Thurs. 26.—In the First District Court, at Ogden, Andrew Madsen, of Brigham City, was sentenced by Judge Henderson to eight months' imprisonment, for alleged adultery.

—The Liberals raised a 110 foot flag pole and had a grand rally in Salt Lake City.

Fri. 27.—James Leatham was arrested in Salt Lake City, for u.c.

Sat. 28.—William Hutchings, of Lehi, was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Sun. 29.—Elder Francis Cope died in Salt Lake City.

Mon. 30.—James P. Park, a member of the Mormon Battalion, died at Fairfield, Utah Co.

—Jens L. Jensen, of Central, Sevier Co., was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Tues. 31.—Joseph L. Jolly, of Moroni, was discharged from the Penitentiary.

1890.

Salt Lake City passed from the hands of the People's Party to those of the Liberals, or anti Mormon element. Nearly all the civil rights left to the Saints were threatened by proposed anti-Mormon legislation. President Woodruff issued his manifesto, suspending plural marriage.

January. *Wed. 1.*—The Liberals of Salt Lake City gave a grand daylight parade.

Thurs. 2.—David James was arrested in Salt Lake City for u.c.

—John Powell, of Fillmore, was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Sun. 5.—Elder Andrew K. Andersen, of Ephraim, Utah, died in Aalborg, Denmark, where he labored as a missionary.

Mon. 6.—Joseph Derbidge, of the 19th Ward, Salt Lake City, was arrested for u. c.

—The U. S. Supreme Court decided that the offices of Territorial Treasurer and Auditor of Public Accounts, held respectively by James Jack and Nephi W. Clayton, should be turned over to Bolivar Roberts and Arthur Pratt, the men appointed by the governor of Utah.

Tues. 7.—L. H. Newman, of Monroe, was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Wed. 8.—James Bywater, of Brigham City, was discharged from the Penitentiary.

—George L. Woods, ex-Governor of Utah, died at Portland, Oregon.

Thurs. 9.—Andrew J. Kershaw, of Ogden, was discharged from the Penitentiary.

—Charles S. Zane's re-appointment as chief justice of Utah was confirmed by the U. S. Senate.

Fri. 10.—The People's Party held their first grand parade in Salt Lake City, notwithstanding the heavy snow storm. The procession numbered several thousands.

—In the First District Court, at Ogden, Albert M. Baker was sentenced by Judge Henderson to one month's imprisonment, for u. c.

Sun. 12.—Isabella Hay Hunter, one of the first members of the Church in Scotland, died in the Twenty-first Ward, Salt Lake City.

Mon. 13.—The Utah legislature convened in Salt Lake City, and organized by electing Franklin S. Richards president of the Council, and James Sharp speaker of the House.

—Hans Thurgesen, of Koosharem, Piute Co., emerged from the Penitentiary.

—John W. Stewart, of Vermont, introduced a bill in the House of Representatives to disfranchise all "Mormons."

—Idaho's admission as a State and the test oath were argued in the U. S. Senate Committee on Territories. The argument was continued the following day, when "Mormons" were heard.

Tues. 14.—The Liberals of Salt Lake City held their municipal convention in the Opera House and nominated George M. Scott for mayor. The other men on the ticket were mostly questionable characters and were nominated as a reward for their peculiar work against the "Mormons" during the campaign.

Thurs. 16.—A great Liberal ratification meeting was held at the Walker Opera House, Salt Lake City.

—Elias A. Beckstrand, of Meadow Creek, Millard Co., was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Fri. 17.—Fredonia, a new settlement, in Arizona, near Kanab, Kane Co., Utah, was organized as the Fredonia branch; Thos. P. Jensen, presiding Elder.

Sat. 18.—Robert H. Ford fell from a window on the Temple, Salt Lake City, thirty feet to the ground, receiving fatal injuries, from the effects of which he died on the 23rd.

Mon. 20.—Judge Charles S. Zane took the oath of office as chief justice of the Supreme Court of Utah.

Tues. 21.—The Supreme Court of Utah decided against the election of aldermen for Salt Lake City.

Wed. 22.—James Anderson was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Thurs. 23.—Mons Anderson, of Lehi, was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Sat. 25.—The People's Party of Salt Lake City had their second parade in a heavy rainstorm.

—William R. Webb, of American Fork, was discharged from the Penitentiary, where he had served a term for alleged adultery.

Sun. 26.—The Saints who were employed in the mines at Mammoth, Tintic, Juab Co., were organized as a branch of the Church, with Lewis W. Stout as president.

—Orson J. Spencer and George A. Peart were arrested at Randolph, Rich Co., for u. c.

Mon. 27.—The People's Party municipal convention convened in the Theatre, Salt Lake City, and the following day agreed upon a ticket, headed by Spencer Clawson as candidate for mayor.

—William McFarland, sen., a Church veteran, 95 years old, died at West Weber, Weber Co.

—Elder Samuel M. Lee died at Panaca, Nevada.

Tues. 28.—John Frantzen was discharged from the Penitentiary, where he had served a thirteen months' sentence, for alleged adultery.

Wed. 29.—An enthusiastic People's Party ratification meeting was held in the Theatre, Salt Lake City.

—Thomas Broadbent emerged from the Penitentiary.

Thurs. 30.—Charles S. Varian was confirmed as U. S. attorney for Utah.

—In the First District Court, at Ogden, William Archibald, of Clarkston, Cache Co., was sentenced by Judge Henderson to 2½ months' imprisonment and $50 fine, for u. c.

February. *Sun. 2.*—Sidney B. Kent was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Mon. 3.—The new baptismal font, located in the basement of the southwest portion of the Tabernacle, Salt Lake City, was dedicated.

—A grand go-as-you-please parade of the Salt Lake City Liberal club took place.

—Henry W. Naisbitt was arrested in Salt Lake City, for u. c.

—The Supreme Court of the United States rendered an opinion affirming the constitutionality of the Idaho test oath, in the case of Samuel D. Davis.

Tues. 4.—Elder Edgar D. Simmons, of Salt Lake City, who labored as a missionary in the Turkish mission, died at Aintab, Syria, Asia Minor.

—The appointment of Elsworth Daggett, as surveyor general of Utah, was confirmed.

—Reuben Gurr was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Wed. 5.—Peter L. Quist was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Fri. 7.—An outdoor People's Party meeting was held in front of the City Hall, Salt Lake City. It was the largest political meeting ever held in Utah.

—The last Liberal parade of the campaign took place in Salt Lake City.

—Joseph P. Barton, of Paragoonah, was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Sat. 8.—The third and last parade of the People's Party in Salt Lake City, took place.

Sun. 9.—Elder Alexander S. Izatt died at Logan.

Mon. 10.—The municipal election in Salt Lake City, for which so much planning had been done, resulted in victory to the Liberals, who through the grossest frauds managed to obtain possession of the city government.

—Albert M. Baker was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Tues. 11.—Salt Lake City Railroad Company was granted a franchise by the city Council.

Wed. 12.—Richard M. Humphreys, of Salina, was discharged from the Penitentiary.

—Elder Russel K. Homer died at Clarkston, Cache Co.

—In the First District Court, at Ogden, Orson J. Spencer, of Randolph, Rich Co., was sentenced by Judge Henderson to three months' imprisonment and $100 fine, for u. c.

Thurs. 13.—John F. Beck, of Spanish Fork, was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Fri. 14.—John H. Tippetts, one of the Pioneers of 1847, died at Farmington, Davis Co.

Sat. 15.—Ex-Judge Orlando W. Powers was banquetted by the Liberals in Salt Lake City, and presented with $10,000 as a reward for manipulating the Liberal municipal campaign.

Mon. 17.—Newman Van Leuven, of Aurora, was discharged from the Penitentiary.

—Bishop Geo. L. Farrell, of Smithfield, Cache Co., was arrested, for u. c.

Tues. 18.—The Liberals took possession of the municipality of Salt Lake City.

Wed. 19.—J. H. Van Natta was arrested in Salt Lake City, for u. c.

—There was a grand Liberal jollification, with parade and fireworks, in Salt Lake City.

Thurs. 20.—John Dunn, an aged man of Three Mile Creek, Box Elder Co., was arrested in Salt Lake City, for u. c.

Fri. 21.—Judge Zane rendered a decision that prisoners under the Edmunds law could not be held over their term of sentence for costs alone.

—Thomas R. Jackson was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Sat. 22.—Jens Jørgensen, of Mt. Pleasant, was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Mon. 24.—John Quarnberg, Thos. Johnson and Charles W. Mann were discharged from the Penitentiary.

Tues. 25.—Bishop Joseph Pollard, of the Fifteenth Ward, Salt Lake City, died.

—In the First District Court, at Provo, Teancum Pratt, of Spring Glen, was sentenced by Judge Judd to six months' imprisonment and $100 fine; Jens C. A. Weibye, of Manti, to six months; both for u. c.; Henry Teeples, of Burrville, was sentenced to 18 months, for alleged adultery.

Thurs. 27.—The appointment of John W. Blackburn as associate justice of Utah was confirmed. March 8th, following, he took the oath of office at Provo, and succeeded John W. Judd on the bench.

Fri. 28.—Elder Heber K. Perkins died in the Seventeenth Ward, Salt Lake City.

—Peter C. Andersen, of Huntsville, Weber Co., was discharged from the Penitentiary, having served an 18 months' sentence for alleged adultery.

March.—The Old Constitution Building, Salt Lake City, was torn down to make room for a new five story brick building, erected soon afterwards.

—The remains of the late Willard Richards and others were removed from the family burial ground, east of the Deseret Museum, in Salt Lake City, and placed in the cemetery.

Sat. 1.—Bishop Charles Jensen, Hans C. Nielsen and Hans Sørensen, having served their terms of imprisonment in the Penitentiary, for u.c., were set at liberty.

Sun. 2.—Walter E. Wilcox was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Mon. 3.—Elder John C. Hall died at Rockville, Washington Co.

Tues. 4.—The Utah Supreme Court made an order terminating the lease of the Gardo House and hereafter renting it to the highest bidder. The following day the lease of the Tithing Office grounds was terminated the same way.

—J. Bartch, probate judge of Salt Lake Co., rendered a decision in the case of the Orson Pratt estate, to the effect that polygamous children could inherit.

Wed. 5.—The Salt Lake Clearing House Association was organized.

Fri. 7.—In the First District Court, at Provo, Andrew O. Anderson, of Glenwood, and Henry M. Payne, of Aurora, Sevier Co., were each sentenced by Judge Blackburn to six months' imprisonment and $300 fine; and William A. Stewart, of Central, to four months and $50 fine; all for u.c.

Sat. 8.—Bishop Anton A. Janson, of Brigham City, emerged from the Penitentiary.

Mon. 10.—The Gardo House was rented to Bishop John R. Winder for $450 per month, he being the highest bidder. Thus the building remained in the hands of the Church for the time being.

—John W. Young's railroads in Utah were incorporated under the name of the Utah Central Railway.

Tues. 11.—Father William Park, of Mill Creek, Salt Lake Co., died.

—William Henry Halliday, of Pleasant Grove, Utah Co., who was laboring as a missionary in the Southern States, died near Mocksville, Davie Co., North Carolina. His remains were sent home.

Wed. 12.—The Tithing Office grounds and Historian's Office were rented to

Bishop John R. Winder, for $500 per month.

Thurs. 13.—Territorial Auditor Arthur Pratt and Treasurer Bolivar Roberts took possession of their respective offices.

—Elder John A. Quist, of Big Cottonwood, Salt Lake Co., died at Wingaker, Sweden, where he labored as a missionary.

Fri. 14.—Pres. Angus M. Cannon was arrested in Salt Lake City, for u. c., and placed under $1,500 bonds.

—Edwin Crowther, of Coalville, Summit Co., who had previously been pardoned by Pres. Cleveland, was on trial before Com. McKay, in Salt Lake City, for u. c. He disowned his plural wife.

Sat. 15.—After sitting 56 hours over the specified time, the Utah legislature adjourned; Gov. Thomas had vetoed a number of important bills.

—Bishop Isaac M. Stewart died at his residence in Draper, Salt Lake Co.

—In the First District Court, at Ogden, Michael Stanley, of Lewiston, Cache Co., was sentenced by Judge Henderson to 18 months' imprisonment, for alleged adultery, and incarcerated in the Penitentiary.

—Moses Harris, a Church veteran, died at Glendale, Kane Co.

Sun. 16.—Hans P. Iverson, of Washington, Utah, was imprisoned in the Penitentiary, having been sentenced, in the Second District Court, at Beaver, the day before, to six months and $300 fine.

Mon. 17.—John C. Weston, in heroic self defence, shot and killed a robber in Salt Lake City, and mortally wounded another.

—Amos Pease Stone, an old Pioneer, died at Ogden.

—Oluf A. Andelin, of Dover, Sanpete Co., emerged from the Penitentiary.

—Nicholas Muhlestein was arrested by drunken U. S. marshals at Provo, for u. c.

Tues. 18.—Bishop Anthon L. Skancky, of Logan, was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Wed. 19.—Bryce Ward, Graham Co., Ariz., was organized; Nelson A. Mattice, Bishop.

Thurs. 20.—Niels Hansen, of Brigham [illegible], was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Sat. 22.—William H. Folsom was arrested in Salt Lake City, for u. c.

—After a lengthy trial in the First District Court, at Provo, Joseph Hancock, indicted for the murder of Henry Jones, of Payson, in 1858, was adjudged guilty of murder in the second degree. Motion was made for a new trial.

Sun. 23.—Charles Crismon, one of the early settlers of Utah, died of old age in Mesa, Maricopa Co., Ariz.

—John Bergen emerged from the Penitentiary, where he had been confined since Dec. 23, 1887, for polygamy.

Mon. 24.—William McKay, the notorious anti-Mormon, was summarily removed from his position as assistant U. S. district attorney, by Pres. Harrison.

Tues. 25.—Father David James died at Paradise, Cache Co.

—James L. Thompson, a veteran in the Church, died in Henrieville, Garfield Co.

—Peter Wimmer, of Parowan, was imprisoned in the Penitentiary, having been sentenced in the Second District Court to one month's imprisonment for "adultery."

—In the First District Court, at Provo, H. S. Palmer, of Rabbit Valley, was sentenced to one month's imprisonment for u. c.; John A. Burr, of Teasdale, Piute Co., to one month for alleged adultery; Mads Jørgensen, of Provo, and Peter Okelberry, of Goshen, to six months each, for u. c.

Wed. 26.—In the Third District Court, Salt Lake City, Samuel Hamer, of the Sixteenth Ward, was sentenced by Judge Anderson to imprisonment for 90 days, for u. c.

—Thomas C. Stephensen was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Sun. 30.—Jens L. Bruun, of Richfield, was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Mon. 31.—Thomas S. Higham, of Salt Lake City, was discharged from the Penitentiary.

—William Negus, of Plain City, Weber Co., was accidentally drowned near that place.

April. *Tues. 1.*—The Liberal city council of Salt Lake City raised the salaries of all the city officials, besides creating a number of new and unnecessary offices.

Thurs. 3.—Father John Wardrobe died in Salt Lake City.

—In the First District Court, at Provo, Wm. C. Sampson, of Glenwood, was sentenced to three months' imprisonment for u. c.

—The bill providing for the admission of Idaho into the Union as a State was passed by the U. S. House of Representatives, with its anti-Mormon test oath clause.

—The noted election conspiracy cases of Idaho, in which 52 ex-Mormons were indicted for alleged illegal voting, were dismissed at Malad.

Fri. 4.—The 60th annual conference of the Church was commenced in Salt Lake City, continuing until the 6th. In the voting for the general authorities of the Church on the 5th, Geo. Reynolds was sustained as one of the First Seven Presidents of the Seventies, to fill the vacancy caused by the calling of Abraham H. Cannon to the Apostleship.

Sat. 5.—Hans Christensen, of Richfield, was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Mon. 7.—The first general conference of the Relief Societies was held in Salt Lake City.

Wed. 9.—In the First District Court, at Provo, Nicholas Muhlenstein, of Provo, was sentenced by Judge Blackburn to two months' imprisonment, for u. c.

Thurs. 10.—Thos. Allsop, of Sandy, was arrested, for alleged adultery, and placed under $2,500 bonds.

—Shelby M. Cullom, of Illinois, introduced a bill, in the U. S. Senate, for the total disfranchisement of all Mormons.

Fri. 11.—Isaac S. Struble, of Iowa, introduced a bill, in the U. S. House of Representatives, to disfranchise the "Mormons;" it was referred to the Committee on Territories.

—The Canadian Parliament, in session at Ottowa, amended the criminal law of the Dominion so as to make polygamy punishable with five years' imprisoment, instead of two, as heretofore. This was undoubtedly done with a view to reach the "Mormons," who had settled in Alberta.

Sun. 13.—John L. Butler, of Elsinore, was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Mon. 14.—James Leatham, of Salt Lake City, was sentenced in the Third District Court, by Judge Zane, to six months' imprisonment, for u.c.

Tues. 15.—Patriarch Thomas Oakey died at Paris, Bear Lake Co., Idaho.

Thurs. 17.—Elias H. Parsons was confirmed U. S. marshal for Utah, succeeding Frank H. Dyer.

Sat. 19.—The steamship *Wisconsin* sailed from Liverpool, England, with the first company of this season's emigration of European Saints, nunbering 52 souls, including nine returning Elders, in charge of Orson H. Worthington. They arrived in New York on the 24th, and reached Salt Lake City May 7th.

Sun. 20.—Milburn Ward, Sanpete Co., was organized; James Wm. Stewart, Bishop.

—Pleasant Grove, Utah Co., was divided into three Wards, by Apostle Abraham H. Cannon, Counselor John W. Young and the Utah Stake Presidency, with Joseph E. Thorne as Bishop of the First Ward, James Cobley of the Second and Knud Svendsen of the Third.

Mon. 21.—Kelsey Bird, of Benjamin, was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Tues. 22.—Nathaniel V. Jones, of Salt Lake City, was arrested for u.c.

—In the First District Court, at Provo, George W. Hancock was sentenced to ten years' imprisonment, for murder in the second degree. Pending an appeal to the Supreme Court of Utah, the defendant was admitted to bail.

Wed. 23.—Delegate John T. Caine delivered a speech, before the U. S. House Committee on Territories, in opposition to the Struble anti-Mormon bill.

Thurs. 24.—I. A. Benton was appointed postmaster in Salt Lake City, in place of C. R. Barratt.

Fri. 25.—Peter Wimmer, H. S. Palmer and John A. Burr were discharged from the Penitentiary.

Sat. 26.—Judge Jeremiah M. Wilson delivered a powerful argument against the Struble bill, before the U. S. House Committee on Territories.

Sun. 27.—The Saints who had located at McCammon and its vicinity, in Marsh Valley, Oneida Co., Idaho, were organized as McCammon branch.

—Orson J. Spencer, of Randolph, was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Tues. 29.—Geo. Hales, proprietor of the *Richfield Advocate*, was arrested on a charge of violating the Edmunds law.

May. *Thurs. 1.*—John Halgreen, of Richmond, Cache Co., was arrested for u. c.

Fri. 2.—David J. Evans, of Pleasant View, Weber Co., was arrested for u. c.

—Charles L. White emerged from the Penitentiary.

Sat. 3.—Bishop James C. Hamilton, of Mill Creek, Salt Lake Co., was arrested, for u. c.

—The steamship *Wyoming* sailed from Liverpool, England, with 156 Saints, mostly Scandinavians, in charge of Adolph Anderson. The company arrived in New York on the 13th, and in Salt Lake City on the 21st.

Mon. 5.—Bishop David S. Cook died at South Weber, Davis Co.

—The Rapid Transit Street Railway Company was granted a franchise in Salt Lake City.

Tues. 6.—John T. R. Hicks, of South Cottonwood, was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Wed. 7.—Svante Johansen, of Santaquin, Utah Co., was found dead in the mountains, east of that town.

—Elder Robert G. Berrett died at North Ogden, Weber Co.

Mon. 12.—The Seventies residing at Woodruff, Randolph, Laketown, Meadowville and Garden City, in the Bear Lake Stake of Zion, were organized by Seymour B. Young as the 102nd quorum of Seventy; Charles South, senior president.

—Wellington Ward, near Price, Emery Co., was organised; Albert E. McMullin, Bishop.

—In the Third District Court, Salt Lake City, Henry W. Naisbitt was sentenced by Judge Zane to six months' imprisonment for u. c., and taken to the Penitentiary.

—Thomas McLelland died in Farmers Ward, Salt Lake Co.

—Sister Harriet A. Snow, wife of Apostle Lorenzo Snow, and president of the Relief Societies of Box Elder Stake, died at Brigham City.

Wed. 14.—Wm. Archibald, of Clarkston, Cache Co., and Hyrum Petersen were released from the Penitentiary.

—Geo. F. Edmunds introduced another bill in the U. S. Senate, providing for the entire disfranchisement of the "Mormons."

Thurs. 15.—In the Third District Court, Salt Lake City, J. H. Van Natta, of that city, was sentenced to pay a fine for u.c.

—Henry Sudweeks was imprisoned in the Penitentiary, having been sentenced, in the Second District Court, at Beaver, to three years' imprisonment for alleged incest.

Fri. 16.—In the Third District Court, Salt Lake City, William D. Newsom was sentenced by Judge Zane to six months' imprisonment and $300 fine, for u. c.

Sun. 18.—Henry Dinwoodey's furniture store, in Salt Lake City, was burned.

—William Gee, of Dover, Sanpete Co., was discharged from the Penitentiary.

—Andrew P. Schow, of Escalante, Garfield Co., was incarcerated in the Penitentiary, having been sentenced on the 14th by Judge Anderson in the Second District Court, at Beaver, to six months' imprisonment and $300 fine, for u.c.

Mon. 19.—After trial on a charge of u.c., in the Third District Court, Salt Lake City, Joseph E. Taylor was acquitted.

—The U. S. Supreme Court rendered a decision declaring those sections of the Edmunds-Tucker bill escheating Mormon Church property valid and constitutional.

—The Cullom bill providing for the disfranchisement of all "Mormons" was agreed to in the U. S. Senate Committee on Territories, where Delegate John T. Caine and Frank J. Cannon opposed the bill.

Tues. 20.—Otis L. Terry, Bishop Joseph

S. Horne and James Sellers were discharged from the Penitentiary.

—James V. Turvesen, of Smithfield, Cache Co., was arrested for u. c.

Wed. 21.—Milford railway depot, Beaver Co., was destroyed by fire.

Thurs. 22.—The corner stone of the Board of Trade building was laid in Salt Lake City.

Fri. 23.—In the Third District Court, Moses Wilkinson, of East Mill Creek, was sentenced by Judge Zane to six months' imprisonment and $150 fine, for u. c.

—Elder Edward Brain died in Salt Lake City.

—Elder James David Hirst died at Paradise, Cache Co.

—George Francis Train, returning from his 60 days' trip around the world, delivered an interesting speech to a number of ladies and gentlemen from Salt Lake City, in his special car at Pocatello, Idaho.

Sat. 24.—In the First District Court, at Ogden, Thomas L. Obray, of Paradise, Cache Co., was sentenced ay Judge Henderson to three months' imprisonment, for u. c., and Jens C. Christensen, of Hyde Park, who promised to obey the law, to 15 days, for alleged adultery.

—"Edward Isaacson," an apostate Jew, who came to Utah two years ago, joined the Church, married a "Mormon" girl and made great pretensions, was fined $50 in the justice's court, at Provo, Utah Co., for theft. Soon afterwards he left Utah.

—The steamship *Wisconsin* sailed from Liverpool, England, with 122 British and Dutch Saints, in charge of John H. Hayes. The company arrived in New York June 4th, and in Salt Lake City June 11th.

Mon. 26.—Fred. Jensen, of Logan, was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Wed. 28.—David H. Workman and B. Bird were accidentally drowned near Vernal, Uintah Co., while in the act of rendering aid to Hon. J. P. Wimmer, who was saved.

Thurs. 29.—Charles Crabtree, of Wellsville, was placed in the Penitentiary, having been sentenced, in the First District Court, at Ogden, to three months' imprisonment, for u. c.

Sat. 31.—Two boys were accidentally drowned in the Weber river, near Morgan, Morgan Co.

—In the First District Court, at Ogden, Albert G. Slater, of Huntsville, was sentenced by Judge Henderson to two years' imprisonment, for u. c.

June.—Elder Janne M. Sjødahl finished the revision of the German hymn book, at Bern, Switzerland.

—The first number of the *Brigham Bugler*, a weekly newspaper, was published at Brigham City, Box Elder Co.

Sun. 1.—Bishop Thomas Yates and James M. Paxton were discharged from the Penitentiary.

—Elder Hugh D. Lisonbee died at Marysvale, Piute Co., Utah.

Mon. 2.—Harvey Murdock was discharged from the Penitentiary, where he had served a five years' term for polygamy.

Wed. 4.—Isaac J. Wardle, of South Jordan, Salt Lake Co., was arrested for u. c.

—Elder Wm. Marsden died at Parowan, Iron Co.

—The first number of the *County Register*, a weekly newspaper, was published at Ephraim, Sanpete Co.

Thurs. 5.—Elder Robert Campbell, clerk of the Seventies, died in Salt Lake City.

Fri. 6.—Charles Johns, of Portage, Box Elder Co., was arrested, for u. c., taken to Ogden and placed under bonds.

—The U. S. grand jury at Blackfoot, Idaho, reported 153 indictments, mostly against "Mormons," for alleged illegal voting, on the part of such as had withdrawn from the Church and voted at an election held about a year previous.

Sat. 7.—Captain John Hart and Jens C. Christensen were discharged from the Penitentiary.

—The steamship *Wyoming* sailed from Liverpool, England, with 304 Scandinavian, Swiss and German Saints, in charge of Elder Erastus C. Willardsen. The company arrived at New York June 19th, and at Salt Lake City on the 26th.

Mon. 9.—Father Royal Barney died in Salt Lake City.

—Christian L. Christensen and William Sampson were discharged from the Penitentiary.

—Mormon Miner met with a terrible accident at Midway, Wasatch Co., from the effects of which he died the following day.

Tues. 10.—Geo. F. Edmunds introduced another anti-Mormon bill in the U. S. Senate, providing for the disposition of the escheated Church property.

Wed. 11.—John W. Jackson, of Glenwood, Sevier Co., was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Thurs. 12.—Monroe Allred, of Spring City, Sanpete Co., was arrested in Emigration Canyon, near Salt Lake City, on a charge of adultery with his plural wife.

Fri. 13.—Thomas J. Jones, president of the Parowan Stake, was discharged from the Penitentiary. Thomas Ogden, of Richfield, Sevier Co., after serving a term of 19 months for living with his wives, and William H. Griffin, of Newton, Cache Co., after serving a long term for polygamy, were also discharged.

Sat. 14.—J. B. Rosborough was appointed a special commissioner to examine the administration of Receiver Dyer.

—At Blackfoot, Idaho, for breaking the Edmunds law, Jonah Evans was sentenced to six months' imprisonment in the Boise Penitentiary and $300 fine; William C. Martindale to six months and $200 fine, and William Higginson to four months and $200 fine. The following were sentenced to imprisonment at Sioux Falls, South Dakota: Stephen Jones, to two years; Hyrum Skinner, one year; L. D. Wilson, one year; Niels C. Christensen, one year. The cases of most of these brethren were appealed, but bail was refused.

Tues. 17.—M. H. Silver was drowned in Bear River, near Smithfield, Cache Co.

—William A. Stewart was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Wed. 18.—Jens Frandsen, of Huntsville, Weber Co., was arrested for u. c.

—William C. Sampson, of Glenwood, Sevier Co., was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Thurs. 19.—Joseph W. McAllister, of St.

George, was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Fri. 20.—The population of Salt Lake City, as enumerated under the direction of the city council, was announced to be 52,-732.

—William Hinscock was arrested at Clarkston, Cache Co., for u. c.

—Pres. Harrison nominated James A. Miner, of Michigan, to be associate justice of the Supreme Court of Utah, and successor to Judge Henderson.

Mon. 23.—Charles Frank, of Logan, Cache Co., who was serving a term in the Penitentiary, for infraction of the Edmunds law, was pardoned by Pres. Harrison and set at liberty.

—Samuel Hamer was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Wed. 25.—The Co-operative Store in Willard City, Box Elder Co., was burned.

—Aaron Hardy, sen., and Jens E. J. Knop, were arrested at Moroni, Sanpete Co., for u. c.

Fri. 27.—The bill providing for the admission of Wyoming into the Union as a State, was passed by the U. S. Senate, by a party vote.

Sat. 28.—The steamship *Wisconsin* sailed from Liverpool, England, with 113 Saints, including five returning missionaries, in charge of Abraham Maw. The company arrived in New York on the 10th, and in Salt Lake City July 16th. A woman died on the railway journey.

Mon. 30.—Jens M. Krogh was arrested in Salt Lake City, for u. c.

July. *Tues. 1.*—The carnival train from New Orleans arrived at Ogden, where a carnival was held during the following few days.

—Patriarch Thos. S. Smith died at Wilford, Bingham Co., Idaho.

Wed. 2.—The corner stones of the Oneida Stake Academy building were laid at Preston, Idaho.

Thurs. 3.—Pres. Harrison signed the bill admitting Idaho as a State into the Union.

—Elder David William Savage was murdered by Mexican herders near Adairville, Apache Co., Ariz.

Fri. 4.—Walkers "Grand Opera House," Salt Lake City, was destroyed by fire in the night between the 3rd and 4th. A number of other smaller fires in the city destroyed considerable property, the cause being carelessness in using combustable articles in celebrating the Fourth.

Sat. 5.—Joseph A. A. Bunot, of Henefer, Utah, was arrested for u. c.

Mon. 7.—Receiver Dyer made a report on Church property for Examiner Rosborough.

Thurs. 10.—Peter A. Bergquist, of Salt Lake City, was arrested for u. c.

—The Wyoming Admission bill was signed by Pres. Harrison.

Fri. 11.—Jas. E. Caine, son of Hon. John T. Caine, was assaulted by two foot pads, in Salt Lake City, and struck in the head by one of them, from the effects of which he died Aug. 13, 1890.

Sat. 12.—Gustaf Thomassen, Fred. A. Newberger, and William Neve, of Cache County, were arrested for u. c., together with their alleged plural wives.

About the same time Jens Christiansen, of Newton, Cache Co., David Lewis, Hans J. Nielsen and John Andrews, together with their alleged plural wives, were arrested on the same charge.

Sun. 13.—Pocatello branch of the Church, Bingham Co., Ihaho, was organized as Pocatello Ward; Carl J. Cannon, Bishop.

Mon. 14.—The election of a board of school trustees for Salt Lake City, under the new law, resulted in the election of eight "Liberals" and four People's Party men; but the latter were kept out of their offices for some time, while the court tried the case.

—Frank H. Dyer resigned his office as Receiver of the confiscated Church property.

Tues. 15.—M. M. Stone was appointed examiner of the administration of Receiver Dyer, in place of Rosborough.

Wed. 16.—The Utah Supreme Court appointed Henry W. Lawrence Receiver of the escheated Church property, in place of Frank H. Dyer, resigned.

—William H. Freeman was arrested in Salt Lake City, for u. c.

Thurs. 17.—Anders Madsen, of Mantua, was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Sat. 19.—John Morgan, of Mill Creek, Salt Lake Co., and John W. Snell, of Salt Lake City, were arrested for u. c.

Sun. 20.—"Dr. Edward Isaacson," who had quietly returned to American Fork, Utah Co., was attacked by a number of disguised residents, who intended to inflict summary punishment upon him, but he escaped and soon left the town for good.

Thurs. 24.—Utah's Pioneer day was generally and heartily celebrated throughout the Territory.

Fri. 25.—Jens C. A. Weibye, of Manti, Sanpete Co., was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Sun. 27.—Carl F. Carlson, of Manti, was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Mon. 28.—The Utah Supreme Court, in the matter of the estate of George Handley, deceased, rendered a decision to the effect that polygamous children could not inherit from the father.

Tues. 29.—Receiver Henry W. Lawrence was ordered by the Utah Supreme Court to sell the Church sheep in his possession.

—Michael Clark, of Kaysville, Davis Co., was arrested for u. c.

August.—Burglars did effectual work in Salt Lake City, and "hold-ups" were an almost everyday occurrence.

—*Valkyrien*, a Danish paper, published in Salt Lake City, suspended publication.

Fri. 1.—B. W. Brown, of Lehi, was discharged from the Penitentiary, on commutation of sentence by Pres. Harrison.

Sat. 2.—The steamship *Wisconsin* sailed from Liverpool, England, with 86 Saints, in charge of Leonard J. Jordan. The company landed in New York on the 13th, and arrived in Salt Lake City a few days later.

Sun. 3.—At the quarterly conference held at Logan, Cache Co., Orson Smith was sustained as president of the Cache Stake of Zion, with Simpson M. Molen, of Hyrum, and Isaac Smith, of Logan, as counselors.

Mon. 4.—The election of county officers in Salt Lake County resulted in the election by the People's and Workingmen's Independent Party of recorder, sheriff and treasurer. The other officers elected were "Liberals."

Tues. 5.—George M. White, of Mill Creek, Salt Lake Co., was killed by falling from a hay stack.

Thurs. 7.—Andrew O. Anderson, of Glenwood, was discharged from the Penitentiary.

—John Hendrickson and Thomas Kirby were arrested in Cache County, for u. c.

Sat. 9.—Thomas L. Obray, of Paradise, Cache Co., was discharged from the Penitentiary.

—Joseph Moser, of Logan, and Fred. Theurer, of Providence, Cache Co., were arrested for u. c.

Sun. 10.—Elder Wandle Mace died at Kanab, Kane Co.

—William McKellar, of Leamington, Millard Co., was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Tues. 12.—Cleveland Ward, Emery Co., was organized by Apostles Anthon H. Lund and Abraham H. Cannon; Lars Peter Oveson, Bishop.

Thurs. 14.—Caleb Crabtree, of Wellsville, was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Fri. 15.—Frank Gooch, of Logan, was arrested on a charge of fornication.

Sat. 16.—The steamship *Wyoming* sailed from Liverpool, England, with a company of emigrating Saints, in charge of Jonas Ostlund. The company arrived in New York Aug. 26th, and in Salt Lake City Sept. 3rd.

Mon. 18.—Mrs. Catherine Singleton, 77 years old, of American Fork, Utah Co., was struck by a Utah Central Ry. train, while crossing the track, and instantly killed. A similar fate befell Mrs. Clara Hewitt, while crossing the U. P. Ry. track near Ogden.

—Hiram H. Webb was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Tues. 19.—William A. Empey, one of the Pioneers of 1847, died at St. George, Utah.

—James Pitkin, of Cache County, and John Sutton, sen., of Montpelier, Bear Lake Co., Idaho, were arrested for u. c.

Wed. 20.—Nathan Hanson, of North Point, Salt Lake Co., was arrested for u. c.

—William Grant, of American Fork, Utah Co., was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Thurs. 21.—Joseph H. Felt, of Salt Lake City, was arrested for u. c.

Mon. 25.—The Saints composing the new settlement of Monticello, San Juan Co., Utah, were organized into a Ward; Fred. I. Jones, Bishop.

—Peter Okelberry, Mads Jørgensen and Teancum Pratt were discharged from the Penitentiary.

—Elder Orrin N. Woodbury died at St. George, Utah.

Fri. 29.—In the Third District Court, Salt Lake City, Judge Zane decided in favor of John H. Rumel, the People's Party candidate for the Salt Lake County recordership, as against H. Page, the Liberal candidate; and a certificate of election was given Rumel.

Sun. 31.—At a special meeting held at Afton, Uinta Co., Wyo., the 103rd quorum of Seventy was organized by Seymour B. Young, with the following named brethren as presidents: Samuel Henderson, Charles G. Cazier, Wm. V. Bonderson, Ole Jensen, Levi Richardson, John J. Corbridge and Isaac Lee.

—Anson Call, an old and prominent Elder in the Church, died at Bountiful, Davis Co.

—John Killian was discharged from the Penitentiary.

September.—Numerous complaints and protests were entered against Assessor E. R. Clute, of Salt Lake City, because of his exorbitant assessments.

—Ex-Senator Isaac P. Christiancy, who years ago used his influence against the Saints, died at Lansing, Michigan, in perfect obscurity.

—Apostle Brigham Young succeeded Apostle George Teasdale in the presidency of the European mission.

Mon. 1.—The new county officers, elected for Salt Lake County, filed their bonds and entered upon their duties of office.

Tues. 2.—The Salt Lake City Council passed the building and medical ordinances.

Thurs. 4.—John Warwood was arrested at Bountiful, Davis Co., for u. c.

—The Agricultural College at Logan was dedicated.

—Twenty-five Missouri editors visited Salt Lake City.

About the same time, Henry Hughes and Frangott Stumph, of Mendon, Brigham Pond, of Lewiston, Elrick Trapper, of Providence, and Benjamin Hemms, of Hyde Park, were arrested for u.c.

Sat. 6.—Bishop H. M. Payne, of Aurora Sevier Co., was discharged from the Penitentiary.

—The steamship *Wisconsin* sailed from Liverpool, England, with a company of British, Swiss and German Saints, including six returning missionaries. The emigrants arrived in Salt Lake City on the 24th.

Mon. 8.—In the Third District Court, Salt Lake City, Herman F. F. Thorup was sentenced by Judge Zane to imprisonment for six months, for u.c.

Fri. 12.—Pres. Wm. Budge was arrested at Paris, Bear Lake Co., Idaho, on a trumped-up charge of conspiracy.

—Benjamin W. Driggs, of Pleasant Grove, Utah Co., was arrested at Montpelier, Idaho, for alleged adultery.

Sat. 13.—In the Second District Court, at Beaver, Wm. B. Pace, of St. George, was sentenced by Judge Anderson to one year's imprisonment, for alleged adultery; G. M. Crawford, of Washington, to six months and $300 fine, both for alleged adultery; and Wilson D. Pace, of Harmony, to six months and $300, for u. c.

Sun. 14.—James Leatham was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Mon. 15.—Hans P. Iversen, of Washington, was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Wed. 17.—The motormen and conductors of the Salt Lake City Ry. struck for higher wages. This was the first genuine strike in Salt Lake City. It lasted several days.

—Judge Charles S. Zane rendered a decision to the effect that Richard W. Young, the People's Party nominee, and not Parley L. Williams, a Liberal, had been elected a member of the city board of education, at the election held July 14, 1890.

—Elder Thos. Adair died at Show Low, Apache Co., Ariz.

Thurs. 18.—The Thatcher Opera House, Logan, was opened, the Salt Lake Home Dramatic Club playing "Held by the Enemy."

Fri. 19.—In the First District Court, at Provo, Mahonri M. Bishop, of Deseret, Niels H. Børreson, of Spring City, and James M. Stewart, were each sentenced by Judge Blackburn to six months' imprisonment, for breaking the Edmunds law.

—Elder Thos. Harris died in Salt Lake City.

Sat. 20.—In the First District Court, at Provo, Charles A. Terry was sentenced by Judge Blackburn to two years' imprisonment for alleged adultery; Isaac Whicker to six months, for the same offence; and H. B. Bennett, to one year, for u. c.

—The steamship *Wyoming* sailed from Liverpool, England, with 197 Saints, including a number of returning missionaries, in charge of Jens Jensen. They arrived in New York harbor Oct. 1st, and in Salt Lake City, Oct. 9th.

Mon. 22.—Christian Ottesen was imprisoned in the Penitentiary, having been sentenced in the First District Court, at Provo, to one month's imprisonment, for u. c.

Wed. 24.—A manifesto was issued, signed by Pres. Wilford Woodruff, in which the Saints were advised "to refrain from contracting any marriage forbidden by the laws of the land."

—The tithing yard buildings at Provo, Utah Co., were destroyed by fire and about two hundred tons of hay burned.

Fri. 26.—Martha Bowker Young, widow of Pres. Brigham Young, died in Salt Lake City.

—Elder Daniel C. Thomas died at Plain City, Weber Co.

October.—The "Old Eagle" was temporarily removed from its perch over the gateway leading to Canyon Road, Salt Lake City.

—Charles Ellis, a non-Mormon, delivered a number of pointed and interesting lectures in the theatre, Salt Lake City, in defence of the "Mormons."

Fri. 3.—The annual report of Governor Thomas, of Utah, to the Secretary of the Interior, was published. It contained recommendations for harsh measures against the "Mormons."

Sat. 4.—The semi-annual conference of the Church commenced in Salt Lake City. It was continued for three days. On the 6th Pres. Woodruff's manifesto was accepted by unanimous vote of the conference.

—In the First District Court, at Provo, James H. Jenkins, of Goshen, was sentenced by Judge Blackburn to two years' imprisonment; John A. Powell to one year; Zachariah S. Taylor to six months and $50 fine, and Lauritz B. Miller, of Spanish Fork, to six months and $50 fine; all for breaking the Edmunds law.

Sun. 5.—A general Primary Conference was held in the Assembly Hall, Salt Lake City.

Mon. 6.—In the First District Court, at Provo, Charles W. Rawlinson was sentenced by Judge Blackburn to one month's imprisonment and $25 fine, for alleged adultery; Arthur H. Campbell to 18 months, for alleged adultery; Aaron Hardy, of Moroni, to six months and $300 fine, for u. c.; and Rasmus Justesen, of Spring City, to two years, for alleged adultery.

Tues. 7.—In the Third District Court, Judge Zane ruled that membership in the Mormon Church should no longer be a barrier to aliens being admitted to citizenship.

Wed. 8.—C. C. Goodwin, editor of the Salt Lake *Tribune*, was nominated for delegate to Congress, by the Liberal convention, held in Salt Lake City.

Thurs. 9.—The People's Party Territorial convention re-nominated John T. Caine for delegate to Congress.

—In the First District Court, Hyrum S. Crane was sentenced by Judge Blackburn to one year's imprisonment, for breaking the Edmunds law.

Fri. 10.—Elder Hans C. Hansen, one of the Pioneers of 1847, died in Salina, Sevier Co.

—Elder John R. Jones, of Johnson Springs, Iron Co., met with a serious accident, from the effects of which he died the following day.

Sat. 11.—The steamship *Wisconsin* sailed from Liverpool, England, with a company of Saints, including several returning Elders, in charge of S. P. Jensen. The company arrived in New York Oct. 23rd, and in Salt Lake City a few days later.

Sun. 12.—Henry W. Naisbitt was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Mon. 13.—In the Third District Court, Salt Lake City, James E. Clark, of Kaysville, Davis Co., was sentenced by Judge Zane to pay a fine of $100, for u.c. In consideration of the manifesto just issued, no imprisonment was imposed.

—Samuel F. Miller, a member of the U. S. Supreme Court, who had always been a friend to the "Mormons," died in Washington, D. C.

Tues. 14.—Elder Evan Williams, of the 16th Ward, Salt Lake City, died.

—Wm. Robinson, of Beaver, was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Thurs. 16.—Elder John P. Ball died in the Third Ward, Salt Lake City.

Fri. 17.—Col. Thomas L. Snead, a friend of the "Mormons," died in New York.

Sun. 19.—The new Latter-day Saint meeting house in the Twelfth Ward, Salt Lake City, was dedicated.

Mon. 20.—Dr. John Farnham Boynton, once an Apostle in the Church, died in Syracuse, N. Y.

—In the First District Court, at Provo, Warren B. Smith, of American Fork, was sentenced by Judge Blackburn to six months' imprisonment and $200 fine, for u. c.

Wed. 22.—James Stewart fell between railway cars and was cut in two near Morgan, Morgan Co.

—Christian Ottesen was discharged from the Penitentiary.

—Elisha Averett, a member of the Mormon Battalion, died at Glendale, Kane Co.

Fri. 24.—William Howard, John Brasher, Thomas Stalworthy and H. T. Stalworthy were arrested at Huntington, Emery Co., for u. c.

Mon. 27.—John Larsen was arrested at Salt Lake City, for u. c.

Tues. 28.—Joseph H. Turner was discharged from the Penitentiary, having served a term of two years, for alleged adultery.

Wed. 29.—George Staples was killed by a Holstein Bull, at Elsinore, Sevier Co.

—Ira S. Hatch was killed, through mistake, by a sheriff in the Zuni Mountains, N. M.

November. *Sat. 1.* — Evan Stephens succeeded Ebenezer Beesley as leader of the Tabernacle choir, Salt Lake City.

—Elder George Barber died in Mexico.

Sun. 2.—Elder William Willes, a prominent missionary and Sunday School worker, died in Salt Lake City.

Mon. 3.—A contract was signed for the erection of the first beet sugar plant in Utah, to cost $400,000.

—Elder Andrew Frantzen died in the Sugar House Ward, Salt Lake Co.

—Milton Dalrymple was killed by a runaway at Preston, Bear Lake Co., Idaho.

Tues. 4.—The election for delegate to Congress resulted in 16,353 votes for John T. Caine, the People's candidate, and 6,906 for C. C. Goodwin, Liberal. There were 28 scattered votes. Caine's majority was 9,419.

Wed. 5.—U. S. District Attorney Varian filed two suits for the forfeiture of the Temple Block under the escheat law, in the Third District Court.

Thurs. 6.—John Sholdebrand died in Salt Lake City.

Sat. 8.—In the Third District Court, Salt Lake City, Bishop James C. Hamilton, of Mill Creek, was fined $100 for u. c.

—The Sevier branch of the Rio Grande Western Ry. was completed to Fairview, Sanpete Co.

Sun. 9.—Elder Rasmus Petersen, one of the first members of the Church in Denmark, died at Pleasant Grove, Utah Co.

Tues. 11.—Joseph W. McMurrin, connected with the Collins affair, Nov. 28th, 1885, gave himself up to the officers of the law, in Salt Lake City.

Thurs. 13.—Andrew P. Schow was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Fri. 14.—J. W. Abbott lost both his hands by the explosion of a blast, in Ogden Canyon, Weber Co.

Sat. 15.—William D. Newsom, of Salt Lake City, and Christian Andersen, of Fillmore, were discharged from the Penitentiary.

—Martin Weight was arrested at Fremont, Piute Co., for u. c.

Sun. 16.—Jay Gould secured control of the Union Pacific Railroad.

Mon. 17.—D. G Brian was arrested in Piute County, for u. c.

Wed. 19.—Father Samuel Turnbow died in Salt Lake City.

—The first number of the *Korrespondenten*, a Swedish weekly, was published in Salt Lake City, by Charles V. Anderson and Otto Rydman.

Thurs. 20.—In the First District Court, at Ogden, Levi H. Wheeler, of North Ogden, was sentenced by Judge James A. Miner to twenty days' imprisonment, for u. c.

Fri. 21.—The Salt Lake Hot Springs Ry. Company was organized.

Sat. 22.—Tarlton Lewis, one of the Pioneers of 1847, died at Teasdale, Piute Co.

—Levi S. Dunham, of Moroni, was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Sun. 23.—The Sevier branch of the Rio Grande Western Ry. was completed to Mount Pleasant, Sanpete Co.

—Elder Ebenezer Russell Young died at Wanship, Summit Co.

Mon. 24.—Henry Mower was discharged from the Penitentiary.

—In the First District Court, at Provo, Luke Sherwood was sentenced by Judge Blackburn to two months' imprisonment, for alleged adultery.

Tues. 25.—Heber W. West, son of the late Bishop Chauncey W. West, was shot and killed at Pocatello, Idaho.

Thurs. 27.—In the First District Court, at Provo, Nicholas H. Groesbeck was sentenced by Judge Blackburn to 18 months' imprisonment, for alleged adultery. This was his second term of imprisonment for the same offense.

Fri. 28.—John Cunnington, one of the early merchants in Salt Lake City, died at San Mateo, Cal.

Sat. 29.—Dr. Orlando D. Hovey died in the Nineteenth Ward, Salt Lake City.

—Jesse B. Martin, of Scipio, was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Sun. 30.—The west part of Harrisville Ward, Weber Co., was organized as Farr-West Ward; Wm. A. Taylor, Bishop.

December. *Mon. 1.*—In the Third District Court, Salt Lake City, Judge Zane sentenced Paul E. B. Hammer to a fine of $300, for u.c. John W. Snell was acquitted.

—In the First District Court, at Ogden, Lars Nielsen, of Lewiston, Cache Co., was sentenced by Judge Miner to 20 days' imprisonment, for alleged adultery.

Wed. 3.—The Hotel Templeton was opened in Zion's Savings Bank Building, Salt Lake City.

—In the Second District Court, at Beaver, Judge Thomas J. Anderson re-affirmed his former ruling, that alien "Mormons" were not entitled to American citizenship, he having no faith in the manifesto.

—Father John Hamilton died at Hamilton Fort, Iron Co.

Thurs. 4.—Moses Wilkinson was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Fri. 5.—Charles W. Rawlinson was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Sun. 7.—Niels Anderson and Peter Ahlstrøm were discharged from the Penitentiary.

Mon. 8.—Elder Jas. Moyle, superintendent of construction of the Salt Lake Temple, died in Salt Lake City.

—Herman F. F. Thorup was discharged from the Penitentiary.

—Elder Edwin Whiting died in Springville, Utah Co.

—The first legislature of the State of Idaho met.

Tues. 9.—At a session of the Salt Lake City council, Recorder Louis Hyams, who had appropriated public money to his own use, resigned his position This was the first case of embezzlement by a Salt Lake City officer. He had been an ardent anti-Mormon political worker.

Wed. 10.—Levi H. Wheeler was discharged from the Penitentiary.

—In the Second District Court, at Beaver, Geo. H. Crosby was sentenced by Judge Anderson to three months' imprisonment; and Peter E. Olsen, to nine months; both for alleged adultery.

Thurs. 11.—An artesian well, 595 feet deep, and giving 95 gallons of water per minute, was completed on the corner of Third West and Eighth South Street, Salt Lake City.

Fri. 12.—In the First District Court, at Ogden, James Butcane, of Logan, was sentenced by Judge Miner to 60 days' imprisonment, for alleged adultery.

—George W. Beckstead, of South Jordan, Salt Lake Co., died at San Bernardino, Cal.

Sat. 13.—In the First District Court, at Ogden, Fred. W. Ellis, of North Ogden, was sentenced by Judge Miner to 60 days' imprisonment; Lars P. Johnson, of Hooper, to 60 days; and Henry J. Newman, of Ogden, to five months and $300 fine; all for u. c.

—The Sevier branch of the Rio Grande Western Ry. was completed to Ephraim, Sanpete Co.

Tues. 16.—J. F. Jack was appointed city recorder of Salt Lake City, in place of Louis Hyams, resigned.

—A franchise was granted to the Salt Lake and Hot Springs Ry. Company.

Wed 17.—Bishop Millen Atwood, of the 13th Ward, Salt Lake City, one of the Utah Pioneers of 1847, died in Salt Lake City.

Thurs. 18.—The Idaho legislature elected Gov. Shoup and W. J. McConnell to the U. S. Senate for the unexpired terms, and ex-Delegate Dubois for the six years' term commending March 4,1891.

Sun. 21.—Lars Nielsen was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Mon. 22.—The U. S. Supreme Court rendered a decision in William E. Bassett's case, reversing the decision of the Utah courts, and declaring it illegal for a lawful wife to testify against her husband.

Tues. 23.—Joseph S. Black and H. B. Bennett were discharged from the Penitentiary.

Fri. 26.—Three men in Salt Lake City were held up and robbed by footpads, and a store was also burglarized. Lawlessness of that kind happened almost daily under the Liberal administration.

—The corner stone of the Sugar Factory at Lehi, Utah Co., was laid.

Mon. 29.—Elder Alfred H. Caine died in Salt Lake City.

—An indignation meeting was held in the Methodist Church, Salt Lake City, to protest against the vice and wickedness existing in the city.

—In the First District Court, at Ogden, John Archibald, of Clarkston, was sentenced by Judge John A. Miner to three months' imprisonment, for u. c.

—The Sevier branch of the Rio Grande Western Ry. was opened to Manti.

Wed 31.—Joseph L. Jolly was discharged from the Penitentiary.

—The famous Castle Gardens, known to so many immigrating Saints from Europe, as their landing place, was turned over to the New York City authorities.

1891.

The People's Party in Utah was dissolved and most of its members united with the two great national parties—Democrats and Republicans. Under the Liberal rule Salt Lake City became a regular rendezvous for foot pads, burglars and thieves. Immorality, wickedness and lawlessness had full sway; taxation was made oppressive and unjust.

January.—The Deseret Museum was removed from its old quarters, opposite the south gate of the Temple Block, Salt Lake City, to Zion's Saving Bank building (Templeton building).

Mon. 5.—Emma Abbott, the celebrated American opera singer, died suddenly in Salt Lake City.

Tues. 6.—In the First District Court, at Ogden, John Halgren, of Richmond, was sentenced by Judge Miner to 45 days' imprisonment; Fred. Yeates, of Millville, to 45 days; Ira Allen, of Hyrum, to 10 days; Wm. Popleton, of Wellsville, to 45 days, and Archibald McFarland, of Ogden, to three months; all for u. c.

Wed. 14.—Geo. Hancock's case of alleged murder came up on appeal from the First District Court, before the Supreme Court of Utah, which finally granted him a new trial.

Fri. 16.—Ira Allen was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Sat. 17.—In the First District Court, at Ogden, Utah, Thos. Stirland, of Providence, was sentenced by Judge Miner to 2½ years' imprisonment and $75 fine, for breaking the Edmunds law.

Sun. 18.—The Saints who had settled on or near the Provo river, northeast of Provo, Utah Co., were organized as the Pleasant View Ward; Alexander Gillispie, Bishop.

Mon. 19.—The U. S. Supreme Court rendered a decision, that polygamous children born within one year after the passage of the Edmunds law were legitimate and entitled to inherit after their fathers, thus reversing the findings of the Supreme Court of Utah.

Tues. 20.—The First Ward meeting house at Ogden was destroyed by fire.

Sat. 24.—Lucy Decker Young, widow of Pres. Brigham Young, and one of the first three Pioneer women of Utah, died in Salt Lake City.

—Luke Sherwood was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Mon. 26.—Elder Wm. Greenwood died at American Fork, Utah Co.

Tues. 27.—Mayor Geo. M. Scott's report for 1890, submitted to the city council of Salt Lake City, exhibited an enormous squandering of public funds in the city since the Liberals came into power.

February. *Mon. 2.*—The Deseret Museum was reopened in the Zion's Savings Bank building; James E. Talmage, curator.

Wed. 4.—The Supreme Court of Utah granted George W. Hancock (accused and convicted of killing Henry Jones, at Salem, Utah Co., April 24, 1858,) a new trial.

Thurs. 5.—The old Deseret Museum building, in Salt Lake City, was removed to make room for a new street (Richards Street).

Mon. 9.—The municipal election at Ogden, Utah, resulted in victory to the Citizens' Party, composed of "Mormons" and the better class of Liberals.

Tues. 10.—James Butcane, of Logan, was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Wed. 11.—Pres. Harrison commuted to four months the sentence of two years' imprisonment imposed on James H. Jenkins, of Goshen, Utah Co., who was dying at the Penitentiary. He was released the following day.

—Wilson D. Pace, Fred. W. Ellis and Lars P. Johnson were discharged from the Penitentiary.

—Lewis C. Bidamon (husband of Emma Smith, widow of the Prophet Joseph) died at Nauvoo, Ill.

Thurs. 12.—The Saints who had settled in the Corralles Basin, Chihuahua, Mexico, were organized as the Pacheco Ward; Jesse N. Smith, jun., Bishop.

—Stephen S. Harding, ex-governor of Utah, died at Milan, Ind.

Fri. 13.—The former residence of Geo. Q. Cannon on South Temple Street, and other valuable property in Salt Lake City, were seized by the U. S. marshal, under the pretence that it was escheated Church property.

Sat. 14.—A new place of amusement, called Wonderland, was opened in Salt Lake City.

Tues. 17.—In the Third District Court, Salt Lake City, Benjamin F. Knowlton was sentenced by Judge Judd to pay a fine of $150; Charles J. Lusty, of Coalville, to $100 fine; Thos. Beard, of Coalville, to $75 fine, and Thos. Copley and John W. Simester, both of Coalville, to $100 fine each; all for u. c. They promised to obey the law. Thos. Beard was imprisoned, not being able to pay his fine.

—In the First District Court, at Provo, Thos. Woolley, of Pleasant Grove, Utah Co., was sentenced by Judge Blackburn to one month's imprisonment and $200 fine, for u. c.

—Niels H. Børresen, Mahonri M. Bishop and James M. Stewart were discharged from the Penitentiary.

—Geo. Dunford died in Salt Lake City.

Wed. 18.—In the First District Court, at Provo, Jonas Ostler, James Shanks, Wm. McDonald, Wm. Foreman, Robert S. Duke and Wm. N. Casper were sentenced by Judge Blackburn to pay a fine of $100 each, for u. c.

—Isaac Whicker was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Thurs. 19.—In the First District Court, at Ogden, August J. Hansen, of Logan, was sentenced by Judge Miner to six months' imprisonment, for alleged adultery.

Fri. 20.—John Halgren, Fred. Yeates and Wm. Popleton were discharged from the Penitentiary.

—Elder Isaac H. Losee died at Clifton, Garfield Co.

Mon 23.—Geo. H. Crosby was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Tues. 24.—Geo. W. Hill, Indian interpreter, and a prominent Elder, died in Salt Lake City.

Wed. 25.—Elder Samuel Mulliner, an aged Church veteran, died at Lehi, Utah Co.

Thurs. 26.—Reuben McBride, a member of Zion's Camp, died at Fillmore, Millard Co.

—John D. Parker, another member of Zion's Camp, died at Kanarra, Iron Co.

March. *Tues. 3.*—Samuel Gompers, president of the American Federation of Labor, visited Salt Lake City.

—In the First District Court, at Provo, John A. Mower, of Fairview, was sentenced by Judge Blackburn to three months' imprisonment, for alleged adultery.

Wed. 4.—The Old Folks, widows and orphans of Salt Lake County, were treated to a free entertainment in the Salt Lake Theatre.

Thurs. 5.—Zachariah S. Taylor was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Sun. 8.—Elder Geo. W. Bradley, ex-Bishop of Moroni, Sanpete Co., died there.

Mon. 9.—Henry M. Stanley, the great African explorer, lectured in the Salt Lake Theatre.

Wed. 11.—Jens P. Jensen was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Thurs. 12.—Geo. H. Crawford was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Sun. 15.—James Butler was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Mon. 16.—Elder Isaac Bullock died at Provo, Utah Co.

—Thomas Woolley was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Wed. 18.—In the First District Court, at Provo, Richard Jenkins, of Nephi, was sentenced by Judge Blackburn to three months' imprisonment, and Thomas Featherston, of American Fork, to one month's imprisonment; both for u.c.

Thurs. 19.—In the First District Court, at Provo, Samuel Linton, of Nephi, was sentenced by Judge Blackburn to three months' imprisonment, for u.c.

Sat. 21.—Deseret, Millard Co., Utah, was divided into three Wards. Oasis and Hinckley, the two new Wards thereby created, were organized with John Styler and Wm. H. Pratt as their respective Bishops.

Sun. 22.—Archibald McFarland was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Tues. 24.—Pres. Daniel H. Wells died in Salt Lake City.

Thurs. 26.—At a meeting of the Salt County Court it was decided to erect a joint city and county building on Washington Square, Salt Lake City.

Fri. 27.—John A. Powell was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Sat. 28.—In the First District Court, at Provo, John B. Wasden was sentenced by Judge Blackburn to one year, and Orlando F. Herron, of Pleasant Grove, to four months' imprisonment; both for u. c. Herron had previously served two terms for infractions of the Edmunds law.

Sun. 29.—John Archibald was discharged from the Penitentiary.

April. *Thurs. 2.*—Nicholas H. Groesbeck was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Sat. 4.—The 61st annual conference of the Church convened in Salt Lake City; continuing till the 6th.

—Lauritz B. Miller was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Sun. 5.—Aaron Hardy was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Fri. 10.—Benjamin W. Driggs, of Pleasant Grove, Utah Co., was taken to the Penitentiary, having been sentenced by Judge Blackburn, at Provo, to six months' imprisonment, for alleged adultery.

Mon. 13.—Wm. B. Pace was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Fri. 17. — Patriarch Thos. E. Jeremy died in Salt Lake City.

Sat. 18. — Thos. Featherston was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Sun. 19.—Chauncey M. Depew, Cornelius Vanderbilt and other railroad magnates arrived in Salt Lake City on a visit.

Mon. 20. — Warren B. Smith was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Tues. 21.—In the First District Court, at Provo, John M. Murdock was sentenced by Judge Blackburn to one month's imprisonment, for u. c.

Sun. 26.—Elder Wm. C. Rawson died at Farr-West, Weber Co.

Thurs. 30.—Hans Jensen was discharged from the Penitentiary.

May. *Sat. 2.* — In the First District Court, at Ogden, Niels Peter Christensen, of Randolph, Rich Co., was sentenced by Judge Miner to one year's imprisonment, for alleged adultery.

Tues. 5.—In the First District Court, at Ogden, Charles L. White was sentenced by Judge Miner to four months' imprisonment, for u. c. This was his third term of imprisonment for the same offence. He was taken to the Penitentiary the following day.

Sat. 9.—Benjamin Harrison, President of the United States, and escort, arrived in Salt Lake City, on a visit, and was received with great enthusiasm by the populace, all classes joining in the demonstration.

Sun. 10.—Henry Teeples was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Sun. 17. — Henry Harriman, one of the First Seven Presidents of the Seventies, died at Huntington, Emery Co.

—Susan Bayless Richards, relict of the late Willard Richards, died at Farmington, Davis Co.

Mon. 18.—In the First District Court, at Ogden, John Thomas, of Logan, was sentenced by Judge Miner to sixty days' imprisonment; and Niels C. Andersen, of Hyrum, to pay a fine of $50; both for u. c. Both were taken to the Penitentiary, as Andersen, who had been imprisoned once before for the same offence, was unable to pay his fine.

Tues. 19.—John A. Mower was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Wed. 20.—At a mass meeting held in the Salt Lake Theatre, it was decided to organize the Republican Party of Utah.

Thurs. 21.—John M. Murdock was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Mon. 25.—The U. S. Supreme Court rendered a decision, that the escheated Church property should still remain in the hands of the Receiver, and the Utah Supreme Court should take further action in the case.

—A Republican political club was organized in Salt Lake City.

Wed. 27.—In the First District Court, at Ogden, Charles S. Hall, of West Portage, was sentenced by Judge Miner to 30 days' imprisonment, and Jens Frandsen, of Huntsville, was fined $100; both for u. c. They had previously served one term in the Penitentiary for the same offence.

Fri. 29.—At a meeting of the chief officers of the People's Party, held in Salt Lake City, it was decided to disorganize the People's party and advise its members to join the national parties.

—At a Liberal rally held in Salt Lake City, bitter opposition was manifested to the division on national party lines, and the "Mormons" were accused of insincerity.

Sat. 30.—Michael Stanley was discharged from the Penitentiary.

June. *Mon. 1.*—The first number of the *Lehi Banner* was published at Lehi, Utah Co.

Wed. 3.—The Knutsford hotel on State Street, Salt Lake City, was opened to the public.

—Richard Jenkins, of Nephi, was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Thurs. 4. — Samuel Linton was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Sat. 6.—Miss Emma Thursby sang at the musical festival given in the Tabernacle, Salt Lake City.

Wed. 10.—At a meeting of the Territorial Central Committee of the People's Party, resolutions were adopted dissolving the People's Party of Utah, leaving its members free to unite with the great national parties, according to individual preferences.

Mon. 15.—Plymouth, Box Elder Co., was divided into two Wards, and the northern portion organized as Pierson Ward; Thos. Archibald, Bishop. The residents of the new Ward, however, soon changed its name to North Plymouth.

Tues. 16.—Catharine Campbell Steele, one of the Pioneer women of Utah, and mother of the first white child born in Great Salt Lake Valley, died at Toquerville, Washington Co.

Wed. 17.—The Saints who had settled at Freedom, in Lower Salt River Valley, on the boundary line between Idaho and Wyoming, were organized as Freedom Ward; Arthur B. Clark, Bishop.

Thurs. 18.—The Old Folks of Salt Lake County were treated to a free excursion to Springville, Utah Co.

—Niels C. Andersen was discharged from the Penitentiary.

—The Saints who had settled in Lower Salt River Valley, Wyo., on the east side of the river, were organized as Glencoe Ward; John W. Titensor, Bishop.

Sat. 20.—At a political meeting held in Salt Lake City, the Territorial Democratic Central Committee passed resolutions favoring division on national party lines.

—Bishop Alexander McRae died in Salt Lake City.

—The track on the Sevier branch of the Rio Grande Western Ry. was finished to Salina, Sevier Co.

Fri. 26.—Elizabeth Gilbert, relict of the late Algernon Sidney Gilbert (who died of cholera in Missouri in 1834), died at Minersville, Beaver Co.

Sat. 27.—Jens Frandsen and Henry Sudweeks were discharged from the Penitentiary.

Sun. 28.—Farmers branch, Cache Co., was organized as a Ward; Charles O. Dunn, Bishop.

Mon. 29.—Katie Eliza Hale Merrill, wife of Elder Joseph H. Merrill, of Smithfield, Utah, died in childbed at the mission house at Fagalii, Samoa. Her baby boy died the same day.

July. *Wed. 1.*—The Utah Supreme Court appointed Judge Charles F. Loofbourow to take testimony in the Church suits as a master of chancery.

Sun. 5.—The Saints who had settled south of Paradise, Cache Co., were organized as the Avon Ward; Henry W. Jackson, Bishop.

Mon. 6.—A Democratic convention, held in Salt Lake City, placed the first Democratic ticket for Salt Lake County officers in the field, after the division of the People's Party on party lines.

Wed. 8.—The Republicans of Salt Lake County held a convention in Salt Lake City and placed the first Republican ticket for county officers in Salt Lake County in the field, after the division of the People's Party on party lines.

—Orlando F. Herron was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Fri. 10.—At a large mass meeting held in Salt Lake City, resolutions were passed favoring division on national party lines, and denouncing the actions of the Liberals who were determined to continue the local warfare.

Tues. 14.—The Salt Lake County Liberals held a convention in Salt Lake City and placed candidates for county officers in the field.

Wed. 15.—Elders Brigham Smoot and Alva J. Butler arrived at Nukualofa, Tongatabu, Tonga, or the Friendly Islands, as the first Latter-day Saint Elders sent to that group.

Thurs. 16.—A Democratic convention was held in Salt Lake City, which nominated candidates for the Utah legislature.

Fri. 17.—Alfred G. Jackson and John Thomas were discharged from the Penitentiary.

Sat. 18.—The San Francisco branch, near Casas Grandes, Chihuahua, Mexico, was organized as Dublan Ward; Winslow Farr, Bishop.

Sun. 19.—August J. Hansen was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Mon. 20.—A Territorial Democratic convention met in Salt Lake City, passed resolutions and effected a complete Territorial organization.

—Benjamin W. Driggs was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Tues. 21.—Albert G. Slater was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Wed. 22.—Republican conventions were held in the various legislative districts of Utah, at which candidates were nominated for the Utah legislature, to be voted for in August following.

Fri. 24.—Peter E. Olsen was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Sun. 26.—The Saints residing on the uplands, northeast of Logan, Cache Co., were organized as Greenville Ward; Nicholas W. Crookston, Bishop.

Mon. 27.—John B. Wasden, Hans Jespersen and Charles A. Terry were discharged from the Penitentiary.

August. *Mon. 3.*—The election in Utah for members of the legislature resulted in the election of eight Democratic members for the Council and sixteen for the House, while the Liberals elected four for the Council and eight for the House. The Republican vote was small. In Salt Lake County the Liberals elected nearly the entire county ticket.

Wed. 5.—Dr. T. De Witt Talmage lectured in the Salt Lake Theatre.

Thurs. 6.—Samuel B. Axtell, formerly governor of Utah, died at Morristown, N. J.

—Rasmus Justesen was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Sun. 9.—Hyrum S. Crane was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Sat. 15.—Philander Colton, a member of the Mormon Battalion, died at Vernal, Uintah Co.

—Charles L. White was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Thurs. 20.—The first number of the Springville *Independent* was issued at Springville, Utah Co.

—Bishop John Spencer died at Indianola, Sanpete Co.

Fri. 21.—Elder John Pulsipher died at Hebron, Washington Co.

Sat. 22.—Jay Gould, the railroad magnate, and party, visited Salt Lake City.

Sun. 23.—The Saints who had settled in Castilla County, Colo., were organized as a branch of the Church, with Simeon A. Dunn as president.

Mon. 24.—Mary Ann Pratt, widow of Apostle Parley P. Pratt, died at Pleasant Grove, Utah Co.

Sun. 30.—Return Jackson Redden, one of the Utah Pioneers of 1847, died at Hoytsville, Summit Co.

September.—The Utah Commission formulated a misleading report about the "Mormons" and the situation in Utah, to the Secretary of the Interior (John W. Noble). Gen. John A. McClernand prepared a minority report, dissenting from the other Commissioners.

Wed. 2.—A Territorial Republican convention met in Salt Lake City, adopted a platform, appointed delegates, etc.

Sun. 6.—At the Stake conference, held at St. Johns, Ariz., the 104th quorum of Seventy was organized by John Morgan, with Charles G. D. Jarvis, Samuel D. Moore, W. C. Davis, Frithoff G. Nielsen, J. W. Brown, A. E. Cheeney and W. D. Rencher as presidents.

Tues. 15.—A great Irrigation Congress was opened and organized at the Exposition building, Salt Lake City, with 450 delegates present. Sixteen States and Territories were represented. The congress elected C. C. Wright, of California, chairman, and continued its sessions for three days.

Wed. 16.—The Irrigation Congress was addressed by Presidents Wilford Woodruff and Geo. Q. Cannon.

Fri. 18.—Members of the Irrigation Congress, accompanied by Presidents Wilford Woodruff and Geo. Q. Cannon, visited Lehi, Provo and other places.

Sun. 20.—Samuel H. Rogers, a member of the Mormon Battalion, died at Snowflake, Ariz.

Wed. 23.—In the First District Court, at Provo, John L. Butler, of Elsinore, and Josiah Bennett were each sentenced by Judge Blackburn to ten days' imprisonment, for u. c.

Fri. 25.—Judge U. G. Wenner died at his lonely retreat on Fremont Island, in the Great Salt Lake.

Sun. 27.—Pres. Joseph F. Smith, who had not appeared in public for several years, addressed the congregation at the Tabernacle, Salt Lake City.

Wed. 30.—Elder Joseph A. Allred died at Spring City, Sanpete Co.

October. *Sat. 3.*—Josiah Bennett was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Sun. 4.—The general semi-annual conference of the Church was commenced in Salt Lake City, continuing for three days.

Mon. 5.—The annual Territorial fair was opened in Salt Lake City.

—A tin box, containing a number of papers and periodicals, was deposited in the base of one of the pillars of the Eagle Gate, which was in course of re-construction, in Salt Lake City.

Tues. 6.—The general conference of the Church in Salt Lake City passed a number of resolutions, condemnatory of the false reports which the Utah Commission had forwarded to the Secretary of the Interior.

Thurs. 8.—The Latter-day Saints' College building in the Seventeenth Ward, Salt Lake City, was dedicated and opened.

Sat. 10.—A Democratic Territorial convention, in Salt Lake City, condemned the report of the Utah Commission.

Mon. 12.—The new school building of the Central Seminary of the Salt Lake Stake of Zion, in Mill Creek, was dedicated.

—The Lehi sugar factory commenced operations.

Tues. 13.—In the First District Court, at Provo, Chris. Anderson, of Monroe, was sentenced by Judge Blackburn to six months' imprisonment, for alleged adultery.

—Arthur H. Campbell was discharged from the Penitentiary, his sentence having been commuted to one year.

Wed. 14.—In the Third District Court, at Provo, James M. Allred, of Fairview, Sanpete Co., was sentenced by Judge Blackburn to two months' imprisonment, for alleged adultery.

—Duckworth Grimshaw, of Beaver, who had been sentenced in the Second District Court, to one year's imprisonment for alleged adultery, was incarcerated in the Penitentiary.

Thurs. 15.—In the Third District Court, Salt Lake City, Robert Bowman was sentenced by Judge Zane to six months' imprisonment, and fined $100 for u. c.

Sat. 17.—The first car load of granulated sugar from the Utah sugar factory, near Lehi, Utah Co., reached Salt Lake City, assigned to Cunnington & Co.

Mon. 19.—Judge Charles F. Loofbourow, as a master in chancery, commenced taking testimony in the Church cases, with a view to deciding what charitable uses the escheated Church property should be applied to. Presidents Wilford Woodruff and George Q. Cannon testified as witnesses.

Tues. 20.—Joseph H. Felt was arrested in Salt Lake City, on a charge of violating the Edmunds' law, examined and discharged for lack of evidence.

Sat. 24.—In the First District Court, at Provo, Amasa Tucker, of Fairview, John Warwood, of Nephi, and Fred. W. Cox, of Manti, were each sentenced by Judge Blackburn to 20 days' imrisonment, for alleged adultery.

Tues. 27.—In the Third District Court, at Salt Lake City, Judge Charles S. Zane decided that the Whitney property of the Tithing Office block, the Cannon House on South Temple street, the Council House corner, Salt Lake City, were exempt from confiscation, as well as the Tabernacle square and other property, at Ogden.

November. *Sun. 1.*—Nathan B. Baldwin, a member of Zion's Camp, died at Fillmore, Millard Co.

—At a meeting held in the Sugar House Ward, Salt Lake Co., the Seventies residing in that locality were organized as the 105th quorum of Seventy, with Martin Garn, John M. Whitaker and Thomas Alston as presidents.

Tues. 10.—James K. Ingall was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Wed. 11.—After a lengthy investigation in the Third District Court, Salt Lake City, Judge Charles S. Zane rendered a decree escheating the Tithing Office, the Gardo House, Historian's Office, and Church farm to the government.

Fri. 13.—In the Third District Court, Salt Lake City, John R. Howard, of Logan, was sentenced by Judge Zane to one year's imprisonment, for alleged adultery.

—Amasa Tucker, John Warwood and Fred W. Cox were discharged from the Penitentiary.

Sun. 15.—The Saints who had settled on Fall River, Fremont Co., Idaho, were organized as Fall River Ward; Hyrum Brown, Bishop. On the same occasion Egin Ward was organized; Harry H. Smith, Bishop.

—The South Iona branch, Bingham Co.,

Idaho, was organized as a Ward; A. M. Rawson, Bishop.

Tues. 17.—Thomas Stirland was discharged from the Penitentiary, part of his sentence having been commuted.

Thurs. 19.—Father John B. Lewis, 95 years old, died in Salt Lake City.

Fri. 20.—In the First District Court, at Ogden, Henry Yates, of Clarkston, was sentenced by Judge Miner to three months' imprisonment, for alleged adultery.

Sun. 22.—The Saints composing parts of the Brighton and North Point Wards, lying west of the Jordan river and of Salt Lake City, were organized as Center Ward; Albert W. Davis, Bishop.

Fri. 27.—In the First District Court, at Provo, Wm. Bench, of Manti, was sentenced by Judge Blackburn to twenty days' imprisonment, for alleged adultery.

Sat. 28.—In the First District Court, at Ogden, Nils O. Wahlstrøm and Edwin Lambourne, of Lake Town, and S. C. Putnam, of Woodruff, were sentenced by Judge Miner to 30 days' imprisonment each; Christopher S. Winge, of Hyrum, to nine months; Peter Nielsen, of Smithfield, to six months; and James Bywater, of Brigham City, to two years and three months; all for breaking the Edmunds law. Bywater had previously served two terms and Winge one term, for u.c.

—The first number of the *Central Utah Press* was issued at Salina, Sevier Co., Utah; W. W. Wallace, editor.

December. *Tues. 1.*—The Gardo House, Salt Lake City, was vacated by the Church as escheated property.

Fri. 4.—Elder Isaac N. Canfield died at Preston, Idaho.

Sat. 5.—Elder Allen Taylor died at Loa, Piute Co.

—In the First District Court, at Ogden, Thomas H. Bullock, of Plain City, was sentenced by Judge Miner to 18 months' imprisonment, for alleged adultery. He had previously served two terms for u.c.

Fri. 11.—By invitation of the First Presidency, a number of prominent men met at the Lion House, Salt Lake City, to discuss the advisability of erecting a monument in honor of Brigham Young and the Utah Pioneers.

Sat. 12.—In the First District Court, at Ogden, N. C. Mortensen, of Huntsville, was sentenced by Judge Miner to one year's imprisonment, for alleged adultery. He had previously served a term in the Penitentiary for u. c.

Sun. 13.—Payson, Utah Co., was divided into two Wards, namely, Payson First and Payson Second Wards, with John E. Huish and Jonathan S. Page as their respective Bishops.

—The Twenty-third Ward, Salt Lake City, was organized; Geo. R. Jones, Bishop.

Mon. 14.—James M. Allred was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Tues. 15.—Patriarch Charles W. Hyde died in Salt Lake City.

—Robert Bowman was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Thurs. 17.—General Patrick Edward Connor died at the Walker House, Salt Lake City.

—Wm. Bench was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Sun. 20.—Spanish Fork, Utah Co., was divided into four Wards, named respectively, the First, Second, Third and Fourth Wards; Henry Gardner, Geo. D. Snell, Marinus Larsen and Andrew E. Nielsen, Bishops.

Wed. 23.—Bishop John Sharp died in Salt Lake City.

Sun. 27.—Franklin M. Anderson was accidentally killed in Salt Lake City, by a railway train.

—Edwin Lambourne was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Mon. 28.—Nils O. Wahlstrøm and S. C. Putnam were discharged from the Penitentiary.

1892.

A number of prominent Church people died this year. Missionary work was recommenced on the Society and Tuamotu Islands. Home Rule was proposed for Utah instead of Statehood. Respectable Gentiles in Salt Lake City united with "Mormons" to terminate Liberal rule, etc.

January. The Gardo House, Salt Lake City, was rented by the Receiver for a "Keeley Institute."

Fri. 1.—The branch of the Rio Grande Western railway, commencing at Springville and running around the south end of Utah lake to Eureka, Tintic Valley, Juab Co., was opened for traffic.

Sat. 2.—In the U. S. District Court at Boise City, Idaho, indictments against nearly a hundred "Mormons," accused of violating the election laws by registering and voting in 1888, were dismissed.

Mon. 4.—The new Brigham Young Academy building at Provo, Utah Co., was dedicated.

Tues. 5.—The "Home Rule Bill" for Utah was introduced in both houses of Congress. Charles D. Faulkner introduced it in the Senate and Delegate John T. Caine in the House.

Wed. 6.—In the Territorial Supreme Court, Salt Lake City, Henry W. Lawrence asked for $300 as a monthly compensation for his services as Receiver of escheated Church property; his attorney asked for $150 per month for his own services.

Fri. 8.—The Tuscarora Club of Utah was organized at a Liberal meeting, held at the Walker House, Salt Lake City, with Orlando W. Powers as grand sachem.

Sun. 10.—The first Latter-day Saint Deaf Mute Sunday School was organized in the 19th Ward, Salt Lake City, by the Salt Lake Stake Sunday School superintendency. Henry C. Barrell, Supt.; Laron Pratt, (a deaf mute,) asst. supt. and secretary.

Mon. 11.—The 30th session of the Utah legislature convened in Salt Lake City and organized with Wm. H. King as president of the Council and Wm. H. Seegmiller speaker of the House.

—A large excursion, consisting of members of the International League of Press

Clubs, arrived in Salt Lake City on a visit. A musical concert was given in their honor in the Tabernacle and a reception at the Knutsford hotel.

Tues. 12.—In the House branch of the Utah legislature, Luther T. Tuttle introduced a bill prohibiting polygamy, etc.

Wed. 13.—In the Council branch of the Utah legislature, Peters, of Brigham City, introduced a bill providing for the punishment of polygamy, fornication, etc.

Fri. 15.—Master in Chancery, Charles F. Loofbourow, filed his report in the Church case, in the Territorial Supreme Court, and recommended that the escheated Church property be devoted to the benefit of public schools.

—Elder Daniel Allen, a Church veteran, died at Escalante, Garfield Co.

Sat. 16.—The Salt Lake Natural Gas Co. filed its articles of incorporation with the clerk of the Third District Court.

Mon. 18.—In the U. S. Senate, Henry M. Teller, of Colorado, introduced a bill providing for the admission of Utah into the Union as a State.

Tues. 19.—Elder Cornelius Green died in Mill Creek, Salt Lake Co.

Thurs. 21.—Fanny Young Thatcher died in Salt Lake City.

Sat. 23.—Susan Smith Adams, of Mormon Battalion fame, died at Harrisburgh, Washington Co., Utah.

Sun. 24.—Elder Geo. C. Riser, the pioneer shoemaker of Utah, and Harriet H. Phelps, wife of the late Judge Wm. W. Phelps, died in Salt Lake City.

Thurs. 28.—Elders Joseph W. Damron and Wm. A. Seegmiller, arrived at Papeete, Tahiti, from Samoa, being sent to reopen the Society Islands mission.

Sun. 31.—Patriarch Robert Logan died at Orangeville, Emery Co.

February. *Mon. 1.* — Prescindia L. Huntington Kimball died in Salt Lake City, and Addison Greene, once a member of Zion's Camp, died at Newbern, Jersey Co., Illinois.

Tues. 2.—Elder Geo. W. Price, died in the Fifteenth Ward, Salt Lake City.

Wed. 3.—A bill providing for the Fourth Judicial District in Utah was passed by the U. S. Senate.

Thurs. 4.—Bishop Niels Aagaard died of pneumonia, at Levan, Juab Co.

Fri. 5.—Henry Yates was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Mon 8.—The municipal election in Salt Lake City resulted in victory for the Liberals, except in the Third Precinct, which was carried by the Democrats.

Wed. 10.—The "Home Rule Bill" was again argued before the House Committee on Territories, at Washington, D. C.

Thurs. 11.—The Old Folks of Salt Lake County were tendered a free entertainment in the Salt Lake Theater, where the Lyceum Dramatic Company played "The Banker's Daughter."

—The Congressional enactment, authorizing the creation of the Fourth Judicial District in Utah, became law.

Fri. 12.—Col. O. J. Hollister, a bitter anti-Mormon, died in Salt Lake City.

Sat. 13.—During the proceedings before the U. S. Senate Committee, in reference to the "Home Rule Bill," an application for amnesty for polygamists signed by the First Presidency and the Apostles and dated Salt Lake City, Dec. 19, 1891, was presented. The application was endorsed by Gov. Arthur L. Thomas and Judge Charles S. Zane.

Sun. 14.—The Seventies residing in the southern part of the Bannock Stake, Idaho, were organized as the 106th quorum of Seventy; Emil Bochman, Wrol C. Olsen, Lorenzo R. Thomas, George E. Hill, sen., Brigham H. Ellsworth and Joseph Empey, presidents.

Tues. 16.—John Fitzgerald, a Pioneer of 1847, died at Draper, Salt Lake Co.

Wed. 17.—Elder Wm. King, president of the Hawaiian settlement in Skull Valley, died at the Deseret Hospital, Salt Lake City, and Daniel B. Rawson, a member of the Mormon Battalion, died near Ogden, Weber Co.

Sat. 20.—At a meeting of the Brigham Young Memorial Association in Salt Lake City, the model offered by C. E. Dallin, of Springville, Utah Co., for a statute of Pres. Brigham Young, was accepted, and the southeast corner of the Temple Block suggested as a site for the monument.

—Thos. H. Bullock, of Plain City, was discharged from his third term of imprisonment in the Penitentiary.

Thurs. 25.—Elder Daniel Davis died at Bountiful, Davis Co.

Sun. 28.—Robert T. Thomas, one of the Utah Pioneers of 1847, died at Provo, Utah Co., and Patriarch John Duggan Gibbs, died at Portage, Box Elder Co.

March.—Mormon Elders were mobbed in Denmark, principally on Sjælland. Elders Niels J. Hendricksen and Ole Sørensen, jun., who labored on the islands of Falster and Møen, were banished from the country.

Tues. 1.—In the First District Court, at Provo, Joseph Dilworth was sentenced to one month's imprisonment, for "adultery.'

Wed. 2.—Niels Peter Christensen, who had been imprisoned since May 2, 1891, was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Thurs. 3.—In the First District Court, at Ogden, Judge James A. Miner commuted the sentence passed Nov. 20, 1891, upon Christopher S. Winge for six months' imprisonment, to twenty days' imprisonment.

Sat. 5.—Christopher S. Winge was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Sun. 6.—Bishop William Andrew Taylor died at Farr-West, Weber Co.

Wed. 9.—Nicholas H. Groesbeck was arrested at Springville, Utah Co., on a charge of adultery.

Thurs. 10.—A new school law, passed by the Utah legislature, was approved; also a new election law, providing for holding all general and local elections in the Territory, on the Tuesday following the first Monday in November, 1892, and biennially thereafter.

Sat. 12.—The Utah legislature adjourned. Among the bills passed and approved was one creating Grand County.

—Chr. Anderson, who had been imprisoned since Oct. 13, 1891, was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Tues. 15.—The taking of depositions of

'Mormons" regarding the ownership of the Temple lot at Independence, Mo., was commenced at the Templeton hotel, Salt Lake City, before John M. Orr, a special commissioner, appointed by the U. S. Circuit Court for the Western Division of the State of Missouri. It was part of a suit "brought by the Reorganized church, commonly called Josephites, against the Church of Christ, commonly called Hedrickites, to obtain possession and title to a piece of land in Independence, Jackson Co., Mo., known as the Temple Lot."

Wed. 16.—The Rock Springs branch, Wyo., was organized as a Ward by Apostle John H. Smith; Joseph Soulsby, Bishop.

—Professor Charles William Elliot, president of the Harvard University, visited Salt Lake City. He addressed a large assembly in the Tabernacle in the evening.

Thurs. 17.—The *Deseret News* published a communication from the First Presidency, declaring that the rumors of their directing members of the Church which political party they should support were false and without foundation in fact. The Presidency had no disposition to direct in such matters, but desired the people to choose for themselves.

—The 50th anniversary of the organization of the Relief Society, at Nauvoo, Ill., was celebrated throughout the Church. In Salt Lake City, services were held in the Tabernacle, and the congregation was addressed by Zina D. H. Young, Abraham H. Cannon, Joseph F. Smith, Bathsheba W. Smith, Romania B. Pratt and others.

—In the First District Court, at Provo, John A. Mower was sentenced to ten days' imprisonment, for u.c.

Sat. 19.—An act, passed by the Utah legislature, organizing a fourth judicial district in Utah, comprising Weber, Box Elder, Cache, Rich and Morgan Counties, was approved.

Wed. 23.—General Russel A. Alger and family arrived in Salt Lake City on a visit; a banquet was given in his honor at the Templeton hotel.

—The examination in the Independence, Jackson Co., Mo., Temple lot case, at the Templeton hotel, Salt Lake City, was terminated.

Fri. 25.—Ex U. S. Marshal Frank H. Dyer died in Salt Lake City.

—Elder John R. Young was severely wounded and his grandchild killed by a gun accident, near Demming, New Mexico.

Sat. 26.—Dr. John Riggs, a Church veteran, died at Provo, Utah Co.

—John A. Mower was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Sun. 27.—Beaver Dams branch, Box Elder Co., was organized as a Ward; Francello Durfee, Bishop.

Tues. 29.—Gov. Arthur L. Thomas appointed Nelson A. Empey, R. Macintosh and R. C. Chambers World's Fair Commissioners for Utah.

Wed. 30.—The U. S. House Committee recommended the passage of the "Home Rule Bill" for Utah.

Thurs. 31.—Elder Wm. Glover died at Farmington, Davis Co.

—Elder Wm. C. Winder and a missionary companion were expelled by a mob from Stanley County, N. C., for preaching the gospel.

April. *Fri. 1.*—Joseph Dilworth was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Sun. 3.—The 62nd annual conference of the Church was commenced in Salt Lake City, continuing till the 6th.

Wed. 6.—In the general conference of the Church, the Priesthood was arranged in the stands and auditorium. Pres. Lorenzo Snow explained the order of ceremony at the laying of the capstone of the Temple and trained the congregation in shouting hosannah, after which remarks were made by Pres. Wilford Woodruff. The congregation then proceeded to the Temple in procession, when the capstone of the Temple was laid amid great enthusiasm and rejoicing, Pres. Woodruff pressing the electric button, which caused the stone to be lowered to its place. After the shouting of hosannah, the vast congregation, on motion of Apostle Francis M. Lyman, voted that the Temple should be finished by April 6, 1893. About forty thousand people were present and participated in the ceremonies.

Thurs. 7.—This evening the statue of the angel Moroni, on the main east tower, and the spire on the middle west tower of the Temple, in Salt Lake City, were beautifully illuminated with incandescent lights, for the first time.

Sun. 10.—Springville, Utah Co., was divided into the First, Second, Third and Fourth Wards, with John Tuckett, Loren Harmer, Geo. R. Hill and Joseph Loynd as their respective Bishops.

Mon. 11.—Edward Hunter, formerly a Bishop and a member of the Mormon Battalion, died at Grantsville, Tooele Co.

Tues. 12.—Elder Julian Moses died at East Mill Creek, Salt Lake Co.

—Jacob Albertson was arrested at Spanish Fork, Utah Co., for u. c.

—The Salt Lake City council refused to enforce the city ordnance forbidding saloon-keepers to sell liquor on Sunday.

Thurs. 14.—Jacob Gates, one of the First Seven Presidents of Seventies, died at Provo, Utah Co.

Fri. 15.—Elder Robert Bodily, a highly respected Church veteran, died at Kaysville, Davis Co.

Sat. 16.—Elder Thos. Butler, of Richfield, Sevier Co., died in Salt Lake City, on his way home from a mission to Virginia.

Mon. 18.—Elder Lester J. Herrick, a Church veteran, died at Ogden, Weber Co.

—The taking of depositions in the suit for the possession of the Temple lot at Independence, Jackson Co., Mo., was commenced at Independence.

Wed. 20.—Lars J. Augustson, of Vernal, Uintah Co., Utah, was arrested for u.c., taken before Com. James T. McConnell, at Fort Duchesne, and placed under $600 bonds.

Fri. 22.—Samuel Thompson, a member of the Mormon Battalion, died at Vernal, Uintah Co.

Mon. 25.—In the Third District Court, Salt Lake City, Henry Tuckett was sentenced to six months' imprisonment, for u.c.

Thurs. 28.—Peter Nielsen, of Smithfield, was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Fri. 29.—The first cattlemen's congress held in the United States, convened at Ogden. Fifteen States were represented.

May. *Sun. 1.*—This day was observed by the Latter-day Saints generally as a special day of fasting and prayer.

Mon. 2.—Elder Charles Lambert, a Church veteran, died in Salt Lake City.

Sat. 7.—Elder Lars N. Larsen died at Moroni, Sanpete Co.

Mon. 9.—In the Second District Court, Beaver, John Baird was sentenced to four months' imprisonment, for alleged adultery.

Tues. 10.—Dr. Jeter Clinton, a Church veteran, died in Salt Lake City.

Thurs. 12.—After trial in the First District Court, at Ogden, the case of Lars C. Christensen, charged with u.c., was dismissed.

Fri. 13.—The Salt Lake City council passed a bill authorizing bonding the city for $600,000 for corporate purposes.

Sat. 14.—The Utah Democrats, assembled in Territorial convention at Ogden, adopted a party platform.

—Elder Wm. D. Kartchner died at Snowflake, Ariz.

Sun. 15.—About seven hundred Presbyterians, chiefly preachers, arrived in Salt Lake City, *en route* to a convention in California. They attended services in the Tabernacle.

Mon. 16.—The visiting Presbyterians held a union missionary meeting in the Theatre, Salt Lake City.

Tues. 17.—In the Third District Court, Salt Lake City, Frank Meldrum was sentenced to six months' imprisonment, for "adultery."

Thurs. 19.—The first number of the Spanish Fork *Sun*, a newspaper, was issued at Spanish Fork, Utah Co.

Sat. 21.—Elder Seth Langton died at Logan, Cache Co., Utah.

Mon. 23.—In the Third District Court, Salt Lake City, Geo. E. Cozier was sentenced to one year's imprisonment, for "adultery."

Thurs. 26.—After trial in the First District Court, at Ogden, the jury returned a verdict of "not guilty" in the case of John L. Jones, charged with adultery.

—In the Third District Court, Salt Lake City, Nicholas H. Groesbeck was sentenced to one year's imprisonment for alleged adultery.

Fri. 27.—Dr. Foster R. Kenner died at Manti, Sanpete Co.

Sat. 28.—In the U. S. House of Representatives it was proposed that the so-called Industrial Christian Home of Utah" (which was founded some years previously as a refuge for Mormon wives who abandoned polygamy) be summarily disposed of by Congress, by granting the entire premises to the Territory as a site for a Territorial school for deaf and dumb. The proposition, however, was not sustained.

Mon. 30.—Leo Haefeli, a Utah journalist, died in Salt Lake City.

Tues. 31.—Benjamin W. Rolfe, a Utah Pioneer of 1847, died in Salt Lake City.

—Elijah Sells, acting governor of Utah, issued a proclamation, ordering that "the regular terms of court in the Fourth Judicial District" be held at Ogden, and that the first term convene there June 1. 1892.

June. *Wed. 1.*—In the Fourth District Court, at Ogden, Wm. H. Dopp and Thos. W. Obray were each sentenced by Judge James A. Miner to four months' imprisonment, and Nils C. Erickson to one year's imprisonment, all for "adultery."

—James S. Brown and two other Elders from Utah arrived at Papeete, Tahiti, as missionaries to the Society Islands. Soon afterwards the mission was successfully reopened.

Mon. 13.—Dr. Karl G. Maeser delivered the first of a series of Sunday School lectures in the Assembly Hall, Salt Lake City.

Sun. 19.—Elder Noah L. Shurtliff was accidentally killed in a well, at Cardston, Alberta, Canada.

Tues. 21.—Elder Lot Smith, famous in the early history of Utah, was killed by Indians, at Tuba, near Moan Coppy, Ariz.

Wed. 22.—Hyrum Naegle was terribly mangled by a bear near Colonia Pacheco, Mexico, from the effects of which he soon afterwards died.

Wed. 29.—The Old Folks of Salt Lake City and County were treated to a free excursion to Payson, Utah Co.

July. *Fri. 8.*—The Utah Supreme Court made an order directing the Receiver, in the suits of the government against the Church, to turn over to the Secretary of the Interior all Church property declared confiscated. This included the Tithing House property, the Church farm, coal lands, the Historian's office and the Gardo House.

—The Utah "Home Rule Bill" was passed by the U. S. House of Representatives.

Sun. 10.—W. M. Allred was arrested at Spring City for u.c. and placed under bonds by Com. Jacob Johnson.

Mon. 11.—Wm. H. Brown died at Provo, Utah Co.

Sat. 16.—An excursion party, consisting of 85 members of the Kansas Editorial Association, arrived in Salt Lake City, on a visit.

Sun. 24.—The Granite Ward meeting house, Salt Lake Co., was dedicated.

—Wm. C. Winder and missionary companions, who had returned to Stanley County, South Carolina, were mobbed.

Mon. 25.—The corner stone of the joint city and county building was laid in Salt Lake City.

Tues. 26.—Sister Melissa N. Allred died at Lehi, Utah Co.

Sat. 30.—In the Fourth District Court, at Ogden, the cases of the following named persons, charged with polygamy, adultery, and u.c., were dismissed, on motion of U. S. Marshall Eli H. Parsons, who reported that it was impossible to secure evidence sufficient to justify a conviction: Lot Darney, James Kearl, John Burt, Edmond Clark, Joseph Gibbons, Milton D. Hammond, Milvin M. Hammond, Thos. R. Leavitt, John Woolf, Samuel Simmons, Orson Eggleston, Gideon Olsen, Hans Hansen, A. D. Child, Ludvig Erickson, Moroni Brown, Arthur P. Welchman, James Haslem, Wm. Hurd, Moroni Coleman, Wm. Bunderson, John J. Murphy, John I. Hart, and Hans J. Nielsen.

—A bill for the admission of Utah into the Union was introduced into the U. S. House of Representatives by Delegate John T. Caine.

Sun. 31.—The corner stone of St. Mark's hospital, near the Warm Springs, Salt Lake City, was laid.

August.—Samuel Tarwater, an old Missouri mobocrat, who was badly wounded by "Mormons" in the Crooked River battle, Oct. 25, 1838, died in Missouri.

Thurs. 4.—John Ball was drowned in the Jordan river, near Salt Lake City.

Sat. 6.—Lincoln Beach, ten miles northwest of Payson, Utah Co., was opened as a pleasure resort.

Sun. 7.—Prof. Francis Parker, of the Cook County school, Chicago, Ill., lectured in the Tabernacle, Salt Lake City.

Sat. 13.—Dilworth Grimshaw, of Beaver, was discharged from imprisonment in the Penitentiary, where he had been confined since Oct. 14, 1891, for u.c.

Sun. 14.—The Star Valley Stake of Zion was organized by Pres. Joseph F. Smith and Apostle Francis M. Lyman; Geo. Osmond, president; Wm. W. Burton and Anson V. Call, counselors; a high council was also organized.

—The South Lewisville branch, Fremont Co., Idaho, was organized as Grant Ward; Alfred K. Dabell, Bishop. The East WillowCreek branch was organized as Shelton Ward; John Shelton Howard, Bishop.

Mon. 15.—Judge Orlando W. Powers resigned his position as chairman of the Liberal city committee in Salt Lake City.

Fri. 19.—Wm. Douglass, an old citizen, died at Payson, Utah Co.

Sat. 20.—John Baird was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Mon. 22.—Elder John L. Dalton, who had been called to open a mission in California, arrived in San Francisco.

Sat. 27.—Wm. Pugsley, of Salt Lake City, was accidentally drowned in the Weber river, near its source.

Mon. 29.—The Latter-day Saints academy of the Weber Stake was dedicated at Ogden.

—The Tooele Stake academy building was dedicated at Grantsville, Tooele Co.

Wed. 31.—Elder Otto Lyman Chipman, of American Fork, Utah Co., died at Huntley, Waikato, New Zealand, where he had labored as a missionary. His remains were shipped home in charge of Thos. C. Stanford and Lewis J. Hawkes, returning missionaries.

September. *Thurs. 1.*—The Agricultural College at Logan, Cache Co., was reopened, many changes and improvements having been made for the convenience of students.

Fri. 2.—The Church cases came up before the Territorial Supreme Court. Arguments were made also on the next day.

Sat. 10.—Elder Wm. McGregor died in Salt Lake City.

—Wm. H. Dopp and Thos. W. Obray were discharged from the Penitentiary.

Sun. 11.—Elder Brigham Smoot baptized Alibate, near Mua, Tongatabu, the first convert to "Mormonism" in Tonga (Friendly Islands).

Tues. 13—John R. Howard was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Wed. 14.—In the Second District Court, at Beaver, Charles Walker and Daniel Golding were fined six cents each by Judge Thos. J. Anderson, for infraction of the Edmunds law.

Thurs. 15.—The Utah Commission addressed an untruthful report on Utah affairs to John W. Noble, Secretary of the Interior.

Mon. 19.—In the First District Court, Provo, Lars J. Augustson was sentenced to two months' imprisonment, Thos. Bingham to three months, Ed. Thomas to three months, and P. M. Peterson to two months, all for u. c.

—In the Second District Court, Beaver, Gilbert Webb was sentenced to six months' imprisonment for "adultery."

Tues. 20.—In the Third District Court, Salt Lake City, Frank P. Hadlock was sentenced to six months' imprisonment, for u. c.

Wed. 21.—In the Second District Court, Beaver, A. Johnson was sentenced to four months' imprisonment, for "adultery."

Fri. 23.—Elder James W. Burbidge died in Salt Lake City.

Sun. 25.—A meeting house in the Dry Creek branch, of the Draper Ward, Salt Lake Co., was dedicated.

Wed. 28.—The sugar factory at Lehi, Utah Co., commenced its run for the season.

Fri. 30.—Charles W. Penrose retired from the editorship of the *Deseret News*, after serving in that capacity for fifteen years. He took an editorial position on the Salt Lake *Herald.*

October.—Elder John L. Dalton organized a branch of the Church in San Francisco, Cal.; Joseph Mattress, president.

Sat. 1.—The *Deseret News* Publishing Company, having leased the *Deseret News*, with all its properties, from the *Deseret News* Company, assumed control. The company consisted of Abraham H. Cannon, John Q. Cannon and others.

Mon. 3.—In the Fourth District Court, at Ogden, Levi J. Taylor was sentenced by Judge Miner to three months' imprisonment, for u.c.

—Geo. E. Cozier, who had been pardoned by President Harrison, was released from the Penitentiary.

—Elder Adolph Haag, of Payson, Utah, died at Haifa, Palestine, where he labored as a missionary.

Wed. 5.—Sister Lucy M. Smith, a widow of Geo. A. Smith, died in Salt Lake City.

Thurs. 6.—The semi-annual conference of the Church convened in Salt Lake City, continuing till the 9th.

Sat. 8.—In the Third District Court, Salt Lake City, Gilbert A. Marchant was sentenced to three months' imprisonment, for u.c.

Wed. 12.—Articles of incorporation of the National Woman's Relief Societies were filed with the county clerk, in Salt Lake City; Zina D. H. Young, president; Jane S. Richards, Bathsheba W. Smith and Sarah M. Kimball, vice-presidents; Emmeline B.

Wells, secretary; M. Isabella Horne, treasurer.

—N. C. Mortensen, of Huntsville, was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Sat. 15.—Thomas J. Anderson resigned his position of associate justice of Utah.

Mon. 17.—In the Fourth District Court, at Ogden, George Godfrey was sentenced by Judge James A. Miner to one year's imprisonment, for "adultery."

—Frank Meldrum was discharged from the Penitentiary.

—Elder David Hoagland Cannon, of Salt Lake County, Utah, died at Sorau, Germany, where he labored as a missionary. His remains were brought home.

Tues. 18.—The shares of gas stock owned by Salt Lake City were sold by the city council for $105,000.

Wed. 19.—Mrs. Lucy Whalen, niece of the Prophet Joseph Smith, died at Burlington, Iowa.

Thurs. 20.—Dr. W. R. Pike died at Provo, Utah Co.

Fri. 21.—The World's Fair was formally opened in Chicago, Ill., it being the four-hundredth anniversary of the discovery of America by Columbus. The day was observed by the people of Utah as a holiday, and a grand parade was had in Salt Lake City.

Sat. 22.—In the Third District Court, Provo, Lewis Smith was sentenced to one month's imprisonment, for "adultery."

Mon. 24.—Respectable and leading citizens, who were disgusted with the record of the Liberal party in municipal affairs, held a meeting in Salt Lake City and formulated a municipal ticket.

Tues. 25.—Bishop Hans Funk died at Newton, Cache Co.

—Henry Tuckett was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Thurs. 27.—The Indian Chief White Horse, who had taken an active part against the whites in southern Utah, during the famous Black-Hawk war, died near Greenwich, Piute Co., Utah.

Fri. 28.—Bishop Wm. Brown died at South Bountiful, Davis Co.

November.—Cedars branch, Fremont Co., Idaho, was organized as the Rudy Ward, by Apostle John Henry Smith; Jesse T. Clark, Bishop.

Sun. 6.—Elder James Barnes died at West Weber, Weber Co.

Mon. 7.—In the First District Court, Provo, John Oberg was sentenced to six months' imprisonment, August Svendsen to one year, and Anton Nelson to three months, all for "adultery;" and Bendt Larsen was sentenced to one month, Germand Ellsworth to one month, Jacob P. Albertson to two months, James Anderson to one month and John G. Jørgensen to two months, all for u.c.

Tues. 8.—At the general election in Utah, Joseph L. Rawlins (Democrat) was elected delegate to Congress, against Frank J. Cannon (Republican) and C. E. Allen (Liberal). The Liberals carried Salt Lake County.

—Grover Cleveland (Democrat) was re-elected president of the United States, against Benjamin Harrison (Republican).

Fri. 11.—Bishop Henry Giles died at Blue Valley, Wayne Co.

Sat. 12.—At a session of the Territorial Supreme Court, held in Salt Lake City, Chief Justice Charles S. Zane delivered an opinion in the case of the United States *versus* the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter day Saints, confirming a decision of the lower court, and authorizing the use of the personal property of the Church under the direction of a trustee, for the building and repairing of houses of worship and the support of the poor. The court appointed Bishop Leonard G. Hardy trustee, and fixed his bonds at $500,000.

Sun. 13.—Memorial services were held in the Tabernacle, Salt Lake City, in honor of Elders who had died while laboring as missionaries abroad. The speakers were Presidents Wilford Woodruff and Joseph F. Smith and Apostle Franklin D. Richards.

Wed. 16.—Bishop Robert R. Daines died at Hyde Park, Cache Co.

Sat. 19.—The Utah Sugar Factory at Lehi, Utah Co., completed its second annual run. It had been in operation about forty days, and during that time employed an average of one hundred men and manufactured 1¼ million pounds of sugar.

—Lars J. Augustsen and P. M. Petersen were discharged from the Penitentiary.

Sun. 20.—Susan Snively Young, a widow of Pres. Brigham Young, died in Salt Lake City; and Sister Almira Green died at West Weber, Weber Co.

Mon. 21.—The Street car line on Centre Street, Salt Lake City, was opened.

Tues. 22.—Lewis Smith was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Thurs. 24.—Elizabeth Carter Whitmore died in Salt Lake City.

Sun. 27.—Elder John L. Dalton organized a branch of the Church in Sacramento, Cal.; Aaron Garlic, president.

December. *Thurs. 1.*—A motor line from Five Points, north of Ogden, Weber Co., to the Warm Springs, was opened for traffic.

—I. A. Benton succeeded Eli H. Parsons as U. S. marshal for Utah.

—James Bywater was released from the Penitentiary, his sentence having been commuted by Pres. Harrison to one actual year of imprisonment from date of sentence, upon payment of costs.

Sun. 4.—The Saints, who had settled in Ogden valley, north of Eden, Weber Co., were organized as the Liberty Ward; Joshua B. Judkins, Bishop.

—Ed. Thomas was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Mon. 5.—Thos. Bingham was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Wed. 7.—Bendt Larsen and Germand Ellsworth were discharged from the Penitentiary.

Thurs. 8.—Charles L. Flake was shot and killed by a desperado, at Snowflake, Ariz.

Sun. 11.—The Treasureton branch of Clifton Ward, Oneida Co., Idaho, was organized as a Ward; Benjamin Hymas Bishop.

—The Saints who had settled on the Chama river, Rio Arriba Co., New Mexico, were organized as a Ward; Asael L. Fuller, Bishop.

Mon. 12.—A fire destroyed the most valuable business corner in Beaver, Beaver Co.

Sun. 18.—Levi J. Taylor was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Mon. 19.—Elder Wm. H. Shearman died in Salt Lake City.

Tues. 20.—In the First District Court, Provo, Eli A. Day was sentenced to one month's imprisonment, for "adultery."

Fri. 23.—Gilbert J. Marchant was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Sun. 25.—The Fifth Ward meeting house, at Logan, Cache Co., was dedicated.

—Sister Elizabeth Haven Barlow, an old and faithful member of the Church, died at Bountiful, Davis Co.

1893.

This year the Temple in Salt Lake City was dedicated and opened for ordinance work; Saltair was built in the Great Salt Lake; About seven thousand people from Utah visited the World's Fair in Chicago, Ill.

January. *Sun. 1.*—A. Johnson was discharged from the Penitentiary.

—Elder Joseph Lee Robinson died at Uintah, Weber Co.

Tues. 3.—Lucy S. Grant, wife of Apostle Heber J. Grant, died in Salt Lake City.

—In the Third District Court, Salt Lake City, Hiram S. Wright was sentenced by Judge Zane to six months' imprisonment, for u. c.

Wed. 4.—Pres. Benjamin Harrison issued a proclamation of amnesty to polygamists, for past offences, but recommended vigorous prosecution against future infractions of the Edmunds law.

Fri. 6.—Elder Thomas Day died at Circleville, Piute Co.

—James Anderson was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Sat. 7.—Jacob P. Altertson and John G. Jørgensen were discharged from the Penitentiary.

Sun. 8.—Andrew Bigler suicided at Mendon, Cache Co.

Wed. 11.—The Old Folks of Salt Lake City were treated to a free entertainment in the Salt Lake Theatre.

Fri. 20.—Benjamin Lewis was killed by an explosion of giant powder at Richmond, Cache Co.

—Eli A. Day was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Sun. 22.—Anton Nelson was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Sat. 28.—The Beehive house, formerly the property of Pres. Brigham Young, was sold at public auction in Salt Lake City.

Mon. 30.—A wind storm did considerable damage at Heber, Wasatch Co.

Tues. 31.—In the Fourth District Court, at Ogden, the cases against the following named individuals, for transgression of the Edmunds law, were dismissed on recommendation of U. S. Attorney Charles S. Varian, who gave as a reason that the evidence in these cases was insufficent to put the defendants on trial: Levi W. Smith, Thos. Magram, W. E. Richardson, Charles O'Connor, Wm. O'Connor, Caroline Phillips, Frank J. Sadler, Frank Sadler, Joseph Porter, Frank E. McWilliams, Albert Murdock, James Taylor, Sarah Nelson, Henry Hughes, W. S. Popperton, Orson Smith, Thos. Obray, John Archibald, Wm. Willey, Andrew J. Kershaw, Moroni Marriott, Wilmer H. Branson, Peter C. Geertsen, Wm. R. R. Stowell, Joseph Parry, Daniel F. Thomas, John Stoddard, Søren L. Petersen, B. C. Critchlow, Mark Lindsey, Christopher O. Folkman, Louis Howells, Chas. O. Card, Arthur Farrell, Thos. Leavitt, Peter Hansen, F. W. Christensen, Samuel Watkins, Christina Nielson, S. H. Putnam, Elisha Campbell, John. J. Johnson, Mary Williams, Christian Schneider, Elizabeth Manor, Wm. H. Dopp, Wm. J. Orchard, Mary A. Wheeler, Lars Johnson, Thos. Stirland, Wm. Blair, Peter Christensen, A. F. Randall.

February. *Sun. 5.*—John H. Rumel, jun., died suddenly in Salt Lake City.

Thurs. 9.—The name of South Iona Ward, Bingham Co., Idaho, was changed to Ammon.

Mon. 13.—In the U. S. Congress, Senator Wm. M. Stewart, of Nevada, introduced a bill providing for the refunding, to Geo. Q. Cannon, of $25,000, forfeited on an enormous bond imposed upon him by the Third District Court in 1886, when he was placed under arrest for u.c.

Tues. 14.—The gas and electric light companies of Salt Lake and Ogden consolidated by the incorporation of the Salt Lake & Ogden Gas and Electric Light Company.

Sun. 19.—Gilbert Webb was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Mon. 20.—Thos. H. Bullock was discharged from his third term of imprisonment in the Penitentiary for infraction of the Edmunds law. Frank P. Hadlock was also discharged.

Wed. 22.—Apostle Brigham Young sailed from Liverpool, England, for Utah, leaving Elder Alfred Solomon in charge of the European mission.

Sat. 25.—The Seventies residing in Mexico were organized by Brigham H. Roberts as the 99th quorum of Seventy; Helaman Pratt, John C. Harper, Anson B. Call, Geo. W. Hardy, Dennison E. Harris, Wm. W. Galbraith and Sullivan C. Richardson, presidents. This quorum had previously existed in the St. George Stake.

Mon. 27.—The first consignment of Utah exhibits for the World's Fair was shipped from Salt Lake City.

Tues. 28.—Elder Jens C. A. Weibye died at Manti, Sanpete Co.

March. *Mon. 6.*—In the Fourth District Court at Ogden, Nelson Arave was sentenced by Judge Miner to 60 days' imprisonment, for u. c.

Tues. 7.—In the First District Court, Provo, Josiah Gough was sentenced to six months' imprisonment for "adultery"; he was incarcerated in the Penitentiary April 10th following.

—In the Second District Court, Beaver, Wm. Bullam was sentenced to six months' imprisonment, for u. c. He commenced his term in the Penitentiary on the 11th.

Wed. 8.—In the Fourth District Court

at Ogden, Wm. H. Watson, of Farmington, was sentenced by Judge Miner to four months' imprisonment in the Penitentiary, for u. c.

Fri. 10.—In the Fourth District Court, at Ogden, the cases against Sidney Stevens, David Eccles and Wm. Lishman, for u. c., were dismissed.

Sun. 26.—Elder Moses Martin died at North Jordan, Salt Lake Co.

—Nicholas H. Groesbeck was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Mon.27.—The corner stone of a new meeting house was laid at Sandy, Salt LakeCo.

Thurs. 30.—Miss Blanche B. Cox, of London, England, a captain of the Salvation Army, lectured in the Tabernacle, Salt Lake City, on the "Mission of the Army."

April. *Sat. 1.*—Nils C. Erickson was discharged from the Penitentiary.

—The Deseret Paper Mill, at the mouth of Big Cottonwood Canyon, Salt Lake Co., was destroyed by fire.

Tues. 4.—The sixty-third annual conference of the Church convened in Salt Lake City, continuing three days.

Thurs. 6. The Salt Lake Temple was dedicated, the prayer being offered by Pres. Wilford Woodruff. The dedicatory services were repeated almost daily till April 24th. Thirty-one meetings were held, which were attended by a total of nearly 75,000 people.

Fri. 7.—John Oberg was discharged from the Penitentiary.

—Caleb W. West was appointed governor of Utah, to succeed Arthur L. Thomas.

Thurs. 20.—Elders Joseph Wood and Reese Morris Harper, Mormon missionaries, laboring in the Indian Territory, were held up by a highwayman and robbed of their watches at Millan Bridge.

Tues. 25.—The Trans-Mississippi Congress convened at Ogden, Weber Co. Delegates from twenty States and Territories were present.

May. *Wed. 3.*—In the Second District Court, Beaver, Charles Harris was sentenced to three months' imprisonment, for u.c.

—Geo. Godfrey, having been pardoned by Pres. Cleveland, was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Thurs. 4.—A public reception was tendered Caleb W. West, the newly appointed governor for Utah, in the Salt Lake Theater, where the oath of office was administered to him by Chief-Justice Charles S. Zane.

Fri, 5.—Bishop Oscar Dunn, of College Ward, Cache Co., was arrested for u.c. and placed under $1,000 bonds.

—Nelson Arave was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Sat. 6.—Joseph L. Rawlins resigned his position as Utah's delegate to Congress and left Washington, D. C., for home. Later, however, he resumed his duties at the Capitol.

—Charles C. Richards, of Ogden, was appointed Territorial secretary for Utah. He entered upon the duties of his office on the 15th.

Mon. 8.—Castle Gate branch, Emery Co., was organized by Apostle Francis M. Lyman as Castle Gate Ward; Wm. T. Lamph, Bishop.

—Nat. M. Brigham was appointed U. S. Marshal for Utah, and Harvey W. Smith, associate justice.

Fri. 19.—Elder John S. Lewis died in Salt Lake City.

Tues. 23.—The Salt Lake Temple was opened for ordinance work, under the immediate direction of the First Presidency—Wilford Woodruff, George Q. Cannon and Joseph F. Smith. The following were the officers: Lorenzo Snow, president; John R. Winder, first assistant; Adolph Madson, second assistant; John Nicholson, chief recorder; Joseph H. Dean, janitor; William H. Salmon, doorkeeper, Zina D. H. Young, president of sisters' department, with Bathsheba W. Smith and Minnie J. Snow, her assistants.

Wed. 24.—Wm. H. Jennings, a prominent business man, committed suicide in Salt Lake City.

Thurs. 25.—In the Fourth District Court, at Ogden, Henry Stander was sentenced by Judge Miner to four months' imprisonment for "adultery".

Sat. 27.—The Wayne Stake of Zion was organized by Apostles Francis M. Lyman and Marriner W. Merrill, with Willis E. Robison as president. The new Stake comprised all of Wayne County, Utah, and that portion of Garfield County lying north and east of Potatoe Valley, known as the Boulder Plateau.

—The Bear River canal system, in Box Elder County, and all the lands lying under it, were sold to Geo. L. Walker, an eastern capitalist.

Wed. 31.—Articles of incorporation of the Mt. Pleasant (Sanpete Co.) Light Company were filed.

June—Apostle Anthon H. Lund succeeded Apostle Brigham Young as president of the European mission. Elder Alfred Solomon had presided temporarily since Apostle Young's departure for America.

Thurs. 1.—Saltair, the new bathing resort, built in the Great Salt Lake, about eighteen miles west of Salt Lake City, was opened to the public.

Sat. 3.—In the Fourth District Court, at Ogden, Henry Whetstone was sentenced by Judge Miner to ninety days' imprisonment in the Penitentiary, for inducing Geo. Craig (a witness in an adultery and u. c. case against John Hopkin) to leave Utah in February, 1893, and not appear before the grand jury.

—Hiram S. Wright was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Sun. 11.—Jesse W. Crosby, a Church veteran, died at Panguitch, Garfield Co.

—August Svendsen, of Spanish Fork, having been pardoned by Pres. Cleveland, was released from the Penitentiary.

Thurs. 15.—The Eureka branch, Juab Co. was organized as a Ward; Peter Loutensock, Bishop.

Sun. 18.—Wm. H. Watson was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Mon. 19.—Patriarch Milo Andrus, a veteran in the Church, died at Oxford, Idaho.

Sun. 25.—The Seventies residing at Salina, Redmond, Aurora and Vermillion were organized by Christian D. Fjeldsted, Brigham H. Roberts and J. Golden Kimball as the 107th quorum of Seventy; Thos. G. Humphries, Hans Jensen, Christian Meyer, Henry N. Hayes, Niels L. Christensen, Wm. E. Mason and Christian J. Mortensen, presidents.

Thurs. 29.—John Broom, owner of the Broom hotel, at Ogden, Weber Co., died.

July. *Tues. 4.*—Joseph Hancock, who had been a member of the Church since 1830, died at Payson, Utah Co.

Sat. 8.—Geo. A. Mears, an old resident of Salt Lake City, and a friend of the "Mormons", suicided by shooting himself in the head.

Sun. 9.—Eureka, Juab Co., was partly destroyed by fire.

Sat. 15.—After two trials in the Fourth District Court, at Ogden, the case against Wm. Butler, for infractions of the Edmunds law, was dismissed.

Mon. 17.—The Utah Commission, in accordance with Pres. Harrison's amnesty proclamation, ruled that former polygamists, who, since Nov. 1, 1890, had not broken the Edmunds law, were entitled to vote at elections.

Tues. 18.—Susan E. Angell, widow of Truman O. Angell, died in Salt Lake City.

—The Utah Commission adopted a resolution advising that amnestied polygamists be allowed to vote.

—Charles Harris was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Mon. 24.—The Raymond Ward, Bingham Co., Idaho, was organized; David R. Sinclair, Bishop.

Tues. 25.—Mrs. Ruth Townsend was accidentally shot and killed, at Wasatch, Salt Lake Co.

Fri. 28.—Patriarch Lemuel Mallory died at Logan, Cache Co.

Sun. 30.—A branch of the Church was organized at South Park, near Marysvale, Wyoming, by Apostle Brigham Young.

August. *Mon. 7.*—Wm. Bullam and Josiah Gough were discharged from the Penitentiary.

Thurs. 10.—Bolivar H. Roberts, Ex-Territorial treasurer, died in Salt Lake City.

Mon. 28.—Pehr A. Bjørklund, of Provo, Utah, died at Helsingborg, Sweden, where he labored as a missionary.

Tues. 29.—The Tabernacle choir and a number of friends (about four-hundred souls altogether) left Salt Lake City on a special train, for Chicago, Ill., whither the choir went to compete in a singing contest at the World's Fair. Presidents Wilford Woodruff, Geo. Q. Cannon and Joseph F. Smith were with the party.

Wed. 30.—Elder John M. Chidester, a member of Zion's Camp, died at Washington, Washington Co.

Thurs. 31.—The Supreme Court of Utah handed down a decision in the Church suits, to the effect that the government, under the escheat clause of the Edmunds-Tucker law of 1887, was entitled to confiscate the Gardo House, the coal lands and the Church farm; but that the Historians' office and the Tithing yard were excluded and legally the property of the Church. The case was appealed to the U. S. Supreme Court.

September. *Fri. 1.*—Elder Lyman O. Littlefield, a member of Zion's Camp, died at Smithfield, Cache Co.

—The Tabernacle choir visited the Temple lot at Independence, Jackson Co., Mo.; and in the evening gave a concert in the Auditorium, Kansas City.

Sat. 2.—The Tabernacle choir gave a concert in the Music Hall of the Exposition Buildings, at St. Louis, Mo.

Mon. 4.—The Chamber of Commerce special train left Salt Lake City for the World's Fair.

Tues. 5.—Henry Stander was discharged from the Penitentiary.

—Gov. Caleb W. West and company left Salt Lake City, for the World's Fair, to be present on Utah day, (Sept. 9th.)

—The Sanpete Valley railway was completed to Ephraim, Sanpete Co.

Thurs. 7.—In the Second District Court, Beaver, Wm. E. Jones, of Paragoonah, Iron Co., was sentenced to five months' imprisonment, for "adultery".

Fri. 8.—The Tabernacle choir won the second prize ($1000) at the singing contest at the World's Fair, Chicago, Ill.

—This was Utah day at the World's Fair, Chicago. At Festival Hall, Presidents Wilford Woodruff and Geo. Q. Cannon and Governer Caleb W. West, of Utah, delivered short speeches.

Sat. 9.—The Tabernacle choir gave a concert at the Music Hall in Chicago, and then started for home.

Sun. 10.—The Tabernacle choir, on their homeward journey, sang at Omaha, Neb.

Mon. 11.—In the Second District Court, Beaver, Joseph P. Barton and Stephen S. Barton, both of Paragoonah, Iron Co., were each sentenced to five months' imprisonment, for alleged adultery. They were incarcerated in the Penitentiary Sept. 19th.

—The World's Parliament of Religions, at which the Latter day Saints were denied representation, commenced at Chicago, Ill.

Wed. 13.—The Tabernahle choir returned to Salt Lake City from their visit to Chicago, Ill.

—Elder Newman Bulkley, a member of the Mormon Battalion, died at Springville, Utah Co.

Fri. 15.—Sister Mercy R. Thompson, a veteran Church member, died in the Sixteenth Ward, Salt Lake City.

Mon. 18.—In the Second District Court, Beaver, Fred. W. Cook was sentenced to six months' imprisonment, for "fornication," and Robert B. Dalley to 18 months' for "adultery". Both were incarcerated in the Penitentiary the following day.

Wed. 20.—In the Fourth District Court, at Ogden, Bishop Benjamin M. Lewis, of Logan, was sentenced to six months' imprisonment, for "adultery".

Fri. 22.—Miss Augusta Anderson, a witness in the Oluf Hogan adultery case, was imprisoned in the Penitentiary.

Mon. 25.—On this and the following day, Elder Andrew Jenson, (who was on a special mission in Missouri and other States), copied the old Church record, written by the first Church Historian, John Whitmer.

The old record, after passing through several hands, was now found in the possession of Geo. Schweich, at Richmond, Ray Co., Mo.

October. *Mon. 2.*—Augusta Anderson was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Thurs. 5.—A bill providing for the restoration of Church property to the rightful owner was passed in the U. S. House of Representatives. Delegate Joseph L. Rawlins championed the bill in an able manner.

Fri. 6.—The general semi-annual conference of the Church convened in Salt Lake City, continuing three days.

Sat. 7.—Elder John Rowley died at Colonia Pacheco, Chihuahua, Mexico.

Sat. 14.—In the First District Court, Provo, Hans Christensen was sentenced to two months' imprisonment, for u. c.

Mon. 16.—The Twin Groves branch of the Church, Bannock Stake of Zion, Idaho, was organized; Wm. D. Williams, presiding Elder.

Sat. 21.—The U. S. Senate passed a bill, providing for the restoration of Church property, with certain amendments.

Mon. 23.—The U. S. House of Representatives concurred in the Senate amendments to the bill providing for the restoration of Church property.

November.—Discoveries of rich gold bearing ore in the Camp Floyd mining district attracted general attention in Utah.

Tues. 7.—The general election in Utah resulted in the election of 5 Democrats, 5 Republicans and 2 Liberals to the legislative Council,and 8 Democrats, 10 Republicans and 6 Liberals to the House. In Salt Lake City the Independent-Citizens candidates were successful for all the municipal offices except treasurer for which a Liberal was elected. The Independent-Citizens elected ten councilmen and the Liberals five. Robert N. Baskin, Independent Citizens' candidate for mayor, was elected.

Thurs. 9.—The Salt Lake *Tribune* advised the Liberals to disband and divide on national party lines; leading Liberals favored the proposition.

Mon. 13.—In the Fourth District Court, at Ogden, John Hopkin was sentenced by Judge Miner to three months' imprisonment, for u. c.

—Wm. Smith, the last surviving brother of the Prophet Joseph, and once a member of the Council of Twelve Apostles, died at Osterdock, Clayton Co., Iowa.

Thurs. 16.—Bishop Wm. L. N. Allen, of the 21st Ward, Salt Lake City, died.

Wed. 22.—Sister Elizabeth Richards died at Union, Salt Lake Co.

Fri. 24.—In the Fourth District Court, at Ogden, Peter Svendsen was sentenced by Judge Miner to three months' imprisonment in the Penitentiary, for u. c.

—In the First District Court, Provo, Wm. A. Stewart was sentenced to three months' imprisonment, for u. c.

Sun. 26.—Richard Slater, a Church veteran, died at Slaterville, Weber Co. The settlement of Slaterville was originally named in his honor.

Mon. 27.—The Pioneer Electric Power Company was organized, with Geo. Q. Cannon as president.

Wed. 29.—In the Fourth District Court, at Ogden, Wm. Tyril was sentenced by Judge Miner to three months' imprisonment, for "adultery."

Thurs. 30.—Bishop Levi W. Reed died at North Point, Salt Lake Co.

December. *Tues. 5.*—In the First District Court, Provo, Joseph F. Parker was sentenced to four months' imprisonment, for u. c.

Wed. 6.—Charles A. Allen was arrested at Beaver, for u. c.

Mon. 11.—Martha Seed Thornley, one of the first converts to "Mormonism" in England, died at Layton, Davis Co.

—In the Fourth District Court, Ogden, Wm. J. Orchard was sentenced to three months' imprisonment, for u. c.

Tues. 12.—Mrs. Lucy Pearson, a native of Sweden, died at Richfield, Sevier Co., 99 years old.

Thurs. 14.—In the Second District Court, at Beaver, Charles A. Allen, of Beaver, was sentenced to four months' imprisonment, for u. c.

—Hans Christensen was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Sun. 17.—The Saints who had settled on the St. Mary's river and tributaries, southeast of Cardston, Alberta, Canada, were organized as the Ætna Ward; Richard Pilling, Bishop.

Mon. 18.—At a convention of the Liberal party, held in the Theatre, Salt Lake City, it was resolved that the party disband.

Tues. 19.—In the First District Court, Provo, Jens L. Bruun, of Richfield, was sentenced by Judge Blackburn to 30 days' imprisonment, for u. c.

Wed. 20.—M. McMillian, of St. Louis, Mo., and E. B. Bronson, of El Paso, Texas, discovered the remains of five prehistoric towns below Eddy, New Mexico.

—In the Fourth District Court, Ogden, John Lutz was sentenced by Judge Miner to six months' imprisonment, for "adultery."

Sun. 24.—The Saints, who had settled on Fish Creek, Alberta, Canada, were organized as Mountain View Ward; Vincent I. Stewart, Bishop.

Mon. 25.—Joseph P. Barton, Stephen S. Barton and Wm. E. Jones were discharged from the Penitentiary.

Tues. 26.—Col. Jesse Carter Little, a Pioneer of 1847, died in Salt Lake City.

Wed. 27.—Martin Allred, of Fairview, Sanpete Co., was arrested on the charge of adultery.

Fri. 29.—Edmund Ellsworth, one of the Utah Pioneers of 1847, died at Showlow, Apache Co., Ariz. He led the first handcart company into Great Salt Lake Valley, in 1856.

Sun. 31.—The new Assembly Hall of the 22nd Ward, Salt Lake City, was dedicated.

1894.

The first settlement of the Saints in Sonora, Mexico, was organized as a Ward. The first Maori Saints, from New Zealand, arrived in Utah. Pres. Cleveland pardoned all polygamists, and restored them to their civil rights.

January. *Tues. 2.*—Don Maguire was selected as Utah's representative at the Midwinter Fair, San Francisco, Cal.

Fri. 5.—Ex Judge John W. Blackburn died at Provo, Utah Co.

Mon. 8.—The thirty-first session of the legislative assembly of Utah met in Salt Lake City and organized by the election of M. A. Breeden as president of the Council and A. B. Emery as speaker of the House.

Tues. 9.—Col. S. A. Merritt was appointed chief justice of Utah; he qualified on the 17th.

Wed. 10.—Wm. Ashworth was arrested at Provo, Utah Co., for u. c., and placed under $300 bonds.

—On report of special Master Bache the Utah Supreme Court ordered certain confiscated Church property valued at $438,174 to be turned over to the First Presidency.

Tues. 16.—Elder Wm. R. Smith, president of the Davis Stake of Zion, died at Centerville, Davis Co.

Wed. 17.—A bill was introduced in the Utah legislature to abolish the Utah Commission; also to create the county of Carbon out of a portion of Emery County.

—*Thurs. 18.*—Jens L. Brunn was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Sat. 20.—Annie K. Smoot, president of the Utah Stake Primary associations, died at Provo, Utah Co.

Sun. 28.—John Hopkin was discharged from the Penitentiary.

February. *Thurs. 1.*—The Saints who had settled on Snake river, near Riverside, Bingham Co., Idaho, were organized as the Grover branch of the Church; W. D. Grover, presiding Elder.

—Elder Thomas Emmet died at Ogden, Weber Co.

Tues. 6.—The legislative Council passed the eight-hour law; it was signed by the governor, Feb. 20th.

Thurs. 8.—Peter Svendsen and Wm. A. Stewart were discharged from the Penitentiary.

Sun. 18.—Fred. W. Cook was discharged from the Penitentiary.

—Elder Walter Herbert Barton, of Kaysville, Davis Co., died at McComb, Pike Co., Miss., where he labored as a missionary.

Mon. 19.—The House branch of the Utah legislature passed a bill to abolish the Utah Commission.

Tues. 20.—Wm. J. Orchard was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Sat. 24.—In the First District Court, Provo, Parley Young, of Fairview, Sanpete Co., was sentenced to 60 days' imprisonment, for u. c.

—Elder Charles I. Robson, president of the Maricopa Stake of Zion, died at Mesa, Maricopa Co., Ariz.

Mon. 26.—In the First District Court, Provo, Wm. P. Sampson was sentenced to three months' imprisonment and Wm. Ashworth, of Provo, to 50 days', both for u. c.

Tues. 27.—In the First District Court, Provo, Niels Peter Thomson was sentenced to one year's imprisonment, for polygamy.

—Gov. Caleb W. West appointed John T. Caine Territorial auditor and J. N. Whitehead Territorial treasurer.

Wed. 28.—In the First District Court, Frank Greenwell was sentenced to 90 days' imprisonment, for alleged adultery.

March.—Benjamin F. Grouard, once an active Elder in the Church, and one of the first missionaries sent to the Society Islands, died at Santa Ana, Los Angeles Co., Cal.

—Elders John Vetterli and Julius Billeter, jun., were banished from Prussia, where they labored as Latter-day Saint missionaries.

Thurs. 1.—John M. Allen was arrested at Clifton, Garfield Co., for u. c.

Fri. 2.—Elder Isaac Harrison, a member of the Mormon Battalion, died at Sandy, Salt Lake Co.

—Bishop Benjamin M. Lewis was discharged from the Penitentiary.

—The Utah legislature passed bills for bounties on silk and sugar beets.

Sun. 4.—Bishop Carl C. N. Dorius died at Ephraim, Sanpete Co.

Fri. 9.—The Utah legislature passed the bill for a bounty on canaigre root; also the mechanics' lien bill and free library bill. The governor vetoed the free library bill on the 10th.

Sun. 11.—The Saints who had settled on the Bavispe river, Sonora, Mexico, were organized by Apostles Brigham Young, John Henry Smith and George Teasdale as the Oaxaca Ward; Franklin Scott, Bishop.

Mon. 12.—Gov. West vetoed all the bounty bills, and the Utah legislature adjourned.

Wed. 14.—Charles A. Allen was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Thurs. 15.—Nabbie Young Clawson, daughter of Pres. Brigham Young and wife of Spencer Clawson, died in Salt Lake City.

Fri. 16.—Joseph F. Parker was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Fri 30.—The Salt Lake City council authorized the issue of $800,000 in municipal bonds.

—A two days' discussion between Elder Willard W. Bean and a Campbellite minister was commenced at Sparta, White Co., Tenn. It resulted in victory to "Mormonism."

April. *Sun. 1.*—Elder Jesse Williams Fox, surveyor, one of Utah's early Pioneers and a prominent citizen, died at Bountiful, Davis Co.

Fri. 6.—The 64th annual conference of the Church convened in Salt Lake City, continuing three days.

Sat. 7.—Gov. West ordered out the Utah militia to head off General Kelley's commonwealth army, coming from California.

Sun. 8.—Kelley's commonwealers reached Ogden, 1200 strong, and were met and guarded by the militia. A squad of Salt Lake City police was sent to Ogden to help drive the "army" back. The municipality of Ogden fed the "wanderers."

Mon. 9.—Thos. C. Sharp, one of the main instigators of the murder of Joseph and Hyrum Smith, died at Carthage, Ill.

Wed. 11.—The "Industrial Army" of Kelley's commonwealers marched out of Ogden, boarded a train and were taken eastward.

Tues. 17.—Wm. Ashworth was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Wed. 18.—The Utah "Industrial" army was organized with H. E. Carter as general.

Sat. 21.—John H. Lutz, who had been pardoned by Pres. Cleveland, was released from the Penitentiary.

Wed. 25.—Parley Young was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Fri. 27.—The new Utah Commission organized with Geo. W. Thatcher as president. The other members of the commission consisted of A. G. Norrell, J. R. Letcher, Hoyt Sherman, jun., and E. W. Tatlock.

—The Utah Sugar Company issued bonds to the amount of $400,000.

Sat. 28.—Elder Ransom M. Stevens, president of the Samoan mission, died at Fagalii, Upolu, Samoa.

May.—The first election for the new county of Carbon resulted in Republican success. Price won the county seat.

Mon. 7.—The Utah Commission was permanently organized, with J. R. Letcher as chairman.

Tues. 8.—Robert B. Dalley was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Fri. 11.—Elder Edson Whipple, one of Utah's Pioneers of 1847, died at Colonia Juarez, Chihuahua, Mexico.

—Wm. P. Sampson was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Sat. 12.—General Carter's "Industrials" captured a Union Pacific train at Lehi and proceeded as far as Provo, where the engine was ditched. Gov. West called out the militia, and deputy marshals arrested 27 of the "Industrials," including General Carter, and took them to the Penitentiary.

Sun. 13.—Frank Greenwell was discharged from the Penitentiary.

—The Utah militia returned to Salt Lake City from Provo, and the "Industrial army" broke up.

Thurs. 17.—The Hot Springs' Railroad was completed to Centerville, Davis Co.

Fri. 18.—General Carter and nineteen of his "Industrials" were sent to the Penitentiary for contempt of court, in stealing a Union Pacific railway train.

Sat. 19.—John H. Rumel, an old Pioneer of Utah, died at Farmers Ward, Salt Lake Co.

Mon. 21.—Edward W. Tullidge, one of Utah's literary men, died in Salt Lake City.

—One hundred "Industrials" took possession of a freight train at Thistle Station, Utah Co. Subsequently sixteen of the leaders were arrested.

Wed. 23.—In the Second District Court, Beaver, John M. Allen, of Clifton, Garfield Co., and James A. Smith were each sentenced by Judge Geo. W. Bartch to 60 days' imprisonment, for u. c.

Thurs. 24.—Davis County applied for an injunction to prevent "General" Smith's "Industrial army" from marching through the county.

Fri. 25.—A squad of Salt Lake City police went to Davis County to aid in stopping the "Industrial army." The "army" was halted at the county line.

Sat. 26.—Judge Smith, at Provo, Utah Co., sentenced 23 "Industrialists" to the Penitentiary.

Tues. 29.—Judge Merritt dissolved the injunction against the "Industrials" crossing the Davis County line.

Thurs. 31.—Elder Samuel F. Lee, one of the Pioneers of Tooele Co., died at Tooele, Tooele Co.

June. *Sat. 1.* — Smith's "Industrial" army marched into Salt Lake City.

Sat. 9.—Elder Francis A. Brown died at Ogden, Weber Co.

Sat. 16.—Hirini Whaanga, Mere Whaanga, Apikara Whaanga and four children sailed from Auckland, New Zealand, bound for Utah. These were the first Maori Saints who gathered to Zion. They emigrated in charge of Elders William Douglas, Wesley Gibson and Lars Christian Rasmussen, returning missionaries.

Fri. 22.—The workers in the Salt Lake Temple and a few of their friends left Salt Lake City on an excursion to Brigham City, Mantua and Willard, Box Elder Co.

July. *Sun. 1.*—Salt Lake City railroad employees held a meeting and decided to join in the Pullman strike; the places of strikers were filled with non-union men; all trains were tied up at Ogden.

Mon. 2.—A complete tie-up of all trains by the strike existed; a stage line was established between Salt Lake City and Ogden.

Tues. 3.—A thousand strikers stopped a Union Pacific train at Ogden.

Wed. 4.—Strikers at Ogden overcame the United States marshall and deputies and prevented the running of trains.

Thurs. 5.—No railroad trains entered or left Salt Lake City.

Fri. 6.—Elder George M. Brown died at Colonia Diaz, Chihuahua, Mexico.

—Federal officers in Utah sent a telegram to Attorney General Olney, asking that troops be called out to subdue the strikers.

Sun. 8.—Incendiaries attempted to burn the city of Ogden, Utah. Seven fires were started in a little over an hour and property to the value of $135,000 was destroyed.

—John M. Allen and James A. Smith were discharged from the Penitentiary.

—The Sixteenth Infantry, stationed at Fort Douglas, was ordered out to protect Union Pacific and Southern Pacific trains.

Mon. 9.—The strike in Salt Lake City was broken, and train service was resumed.

Tues. 10.—The Old Folks of Salt Lake County had their annual excursion, this time going to Saltair.

Tues. 17.—The Riverside branch, Bingham Co., Idaho, was organized as the Riverside Ward; Charles Erastus Liljenquist, Bishop.

—The first train from San Francisco, Cal., since the strike was inaugurated, arrived in Salt Lake City.

—President Cleveland signed the Enabling act or Utah Statehood bill.

Wed. 18.—A company was organized to build a railroad from Fairfield station, Utah Co., to Mercur, a mining camp.

Mon. 23.—In the First District Court held at Manti, Sanpete Co., Eliott Hudson was sentenced to 30 days' imprisonment, for "fornication."

August. *Wed. 1.*—Acting - Governor Charles C. Richards issued a proclamation. ordering an election of delegates to the Constitutional Convention, under the Enabling Act.

Thurs. 2.—In the First District Court, Wm. A. Kirkwood was sentenced to 60 days' imprisonment, for "fornication."

Fri. 3.—In the Fourth District Court, at Ogden, John Welch was sentenced by Judge Miner to pay a fine of $25, for u. c.

Mon. 6.—Hon. Harvey W. Smith succeeded Judge James A. Miner on the bench of the Fourth District Court, at Ogden.

Sat. 11.—Utah exhibits at the Midwinter Fair, at San Francisco, Cal., carried off fourteen rewards.

Tues. 14.—John Morgan, one of the first Seven Presidents of the Seventies, died at Preston, Idaho.

Wed. 22.—Elder Peter C. Geertsen died at Huntsville, Weber County.

—Elliott Hudson was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Tues. 28.—The Cannonville Ward, Garfield Co., was divided by Apostle Francis M. Lyman into three Wards, namely Cannonville, Georgetown and Tropic. Wesley W. Willis was appointed Bishop of Cannonville and Geo. W. Johnson Bishop of Georgetown.

Thurs. 30.—Bishop Henry Clegg died at Heber City, Wasatch Co.

Fri. 31.—The Utah Supreme Court appointed John R. Winder Receiver of Church property, in place of Henry W. Lawrence;the new Receiver gave bonds in the sum of $100,000.

—Prof. Theodore B. Lewis succeeded Judge Jacob S. Boreman as Territorial School Commissioner.

September. *Sun. 9.*—Charles David Barnum, one of Utah's oldest Pioneers, died in Salt Lake City.

Tues. 11.—The Republican Territorial convention, at Provo, nominated Frank J. Cannon for Congress.

Thurs. 13.—In the Second District Court, Beaver, James A. Stratton was sentenced to 18 months' imprisonment,for "adultery."

Sat. 15.—The Democratic convention, held in Salt Lake City, nominated Joseph L. Rawlins for Congress.

Tues. 18.—Benjamin Goddard left Auckland, New Zealand, on a special missionary tour to Australia and Tasmania.

—A new oath was framed by the Utah Commission for polygamists.

Thurs. 20.—In the First District Court, Provo, Richard Crowther was sentenced to three months' imprisonment, for "adultery."

Thurs. 27.—Pres. Grover Cleveland issued a proclamation granting pardon and restoring civil rights to all persons who were disfranchised by the anti-polygamy laws, excepting those who had not complied with Pres. Harrison's proclamation of Jan. 4, 1893.

Sat. 29.—A new meeting house, erected by the Elders laboring in the Indian Territory mission, was dedicated in the Massy settlement, Choctaw Nation, Ind. Ter.

October. *Thurs. 4.*—Wm. A. Kirkwood was discharged from the Penitentiary.

—The Territorial Exposition was opened in Salt Lake City, with a grand military display.

Fri. 5.—The general semi-annual conference of the Church commenced in Salt Lake City. It was continued daily till the 7th. In voting for the general authorities of the Church, on the 7th, Edward Stevenson was sustained as one of the First Seven Presidents of Seventies, to fill the vacancy caused by the death of John Morgan.

Sun. 7.—Elder Hyrum Judd, a member of the Mormon Battalion, died at Colonia Juarez, Chihuahua, Mexico.

Tues. 9.—Edward Stevenson was set apart as one of the First Seven Presidents of Seventies.

—In the First District Court, Provo, Thomas Ogden was sentenced to 100 days' imprisonment, for u. c.

Thurs. 11.—Elder Cyrus H. Wheelock, a Church veteran, died at Mt. Pleasant, Sanpete Co.

—In the First District Court, Provo, Poul Poulson was sentenced to 30 days' imprisonment, for u. c.

Sat. 13.—In the Fourth District Court, Provo, Hyrum G. White was sentenced by Judge Wm. H. King to six months' imprisonment, and John McKellar to a longer term, both for "adultery."

Mon. 22.—Elder Hyrum Carter, of Porterville, Morgan Co., Utah, died in South Carolina, where he labored as a missionary.

Fri. 26.—Elder James Bevan, a member of the Mormon Battalion, died at Tooele, Tooele Co.

November. *Mon. 5.*—Lewis Barney, one of Utah's Pioneers of 1847, died at Mancos, Colo.

Tues. 6.—At the general election in Utah the Republicans elected Frank J. Cannon delegate toCongress. TheRepublicans also elected 60 of the 107 delegates to the constitutional convention.

Fri. 9.—Elder Wm. W. Casto, senior president of the 61st quorum of Seventy and once a member of the Mormon Battalion, died at Big Cottonwood, Salt Lake Co.

Sat. 10.—Poul Poulson was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Wed. 21.—In the First District Court, Provo, David Bigelow, of Wallsburg, was sentenced to 50 days imprisonment, for u. c.

Thurs. 22.—In the First District Court, Provo, Zeb. Barkdull was sentenced to three months' imprisonment, for "fornication."

Tues. 27.—Southern Ute Indians from Colorado invaded southeastern Utah. Gov. Wells asked the Washington authorities to send them back.

Wed. 28.—James A. Stratton was discharged from the Penitentiary.

December. *Mon. 3.*—A delegation of settlers from San Juan County arrived in Salt Lake City, and appealed to the governor for protection against the Utes.

Tues. 4.—In the First District Court, Provo, Magnus Erickson was sentenced to three months' imprisonment, for "adultery;" he was incarcerated in the Penitentiary on the 9th.

Wed. 5.—Richard Crowther was discharged from the Penitentiary.

—Gov. West sent arms and ammunition to the San Juan settlers.

Thurs. 13.—General William Booth, of the Salvation Army, spoke in the Tabernacle, Salt Lake City.

Fri. 14.—As a result of a conference between Gov. West, Col. Tatlock. Colorado officials and the Utes, held at Monticello, Utah, the Indians agreed to return to their reservation.

Fri. 28.—The new City and County building in Salt Lake City was dedicated.

Mon. 31.—Thomas Ogden was discharged from the Penitentiary.

1895.

A State constitution was made and adopted by the constitutional convention, held in Salt Lake City, and every preparation made for Utah's admission into the Union as a State.

January. *Fri. 4.*—A delegation of settlers waited upon Governer West and presented affidavits to the effect that the Ute Indians were committing depredations in San Juan County.

Sat. 5.—Gov. West ordered Captains John Q. Cannon and Geo. W. Gibbs to proceed to the San Juan country and investigate the Indian troubles, caused by the presence of Colorado Utes in the county.

Thurs. 10.—The Board of Education inaugurated compulsory education in Salt Lake City.

—David Bigelow was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Sun. 20.—Elder John W. Turner, ex-sheriff of Utah County, died at Provo, Utah Co.

Fri. 25.—The first direct shipment of Utah flour to the Orient was forwarded from Salt Lake City.

Sat 26.—Niels Peter Thomson, who had been imprisoned since Feb. 27, 1894, serving a sentence for polygamy, was discharged from the Penitentiary.

—Major John H. Gilbert, who, as an employee in the printing office of Egbert Grandon, set the first edition of the Book of Mormon in type, in 1829—1830, died at Palmyra, N. Y.

—Captains Cannon and Gibbs returned to Salt Lake City from the San Juan country and reported on the Ute situation.

Thurs. 31.—The Utah militia organized and elected Henry Page colonel.

February. *Thurs. 7.*—Zeb. Barkdull was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Fri. 8.—Elder John A. Clark, of Farmington, Utah, died at Haifa, Palestine, where he labored as a missionary.

Sun. 10.—The Shelley branch, Bingham Co., Idaho, was organized as the Shelley Ward; John F. Shelley, Bishop.

Wed. 13.—The snow-fall in Sanpete Co. beat the record for twenty years.

Sun. 17.—Magnus Erickson was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Fri. 22.—West Layton Ward, Davis Co., was organized with David E. Layton as Bishop.

Sun. 24.—The Saints, who had settled on an island near Rexburg, Fremont Co., Idaho, were organized as the Island branch of the Church; Geo. Hibbard, presiding Elder.

Mon. 25.—In the First District Court, Ogden, Lorenzo Huish was sentenced by Judge Wm. H. King to 30 days' imprisonment, for u. c.

Wed. 27.—Richard W. Young was appointed brigadier-general of the Utah militia.

Thurs. 28.—In the Third District Court, Salt Lake City, Edward Martin was sentenced by Judge Geo. W. Bartch to five months' imprisonment, for "adultery".

March. *Mon. 4.*—Utah's seventh constitutional convention convened in Salt Lake City.

Wed. 6.—Abraham O. Smoot, president of the Utah Stake, died at Provo, Utah Co.

Thurs. 7.—The laying of natural gas pipes was completed to Main Street, Salt Lake City. The next day (8th) the natural gas was turned on and lighted.

Fri. 8.—Prince Namah Imad Namey, of India, visited Salt Lake City.

Wed. 13.—Hyrum G. White was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Fri. 15.—Elder David Mustard died at Treasureton, Bannock Co., Idaho.

Mon. 18.—Womans uffragists appeared in the constitutional convention in Salt Lake City and presented memorials.

Wed. 20.—General Philip St. George Cook, who had charge of the Mormon Battalion during part of its march to California, in 1846-1847, died at Detroit, Mich.

Wed. 27.—Lorenzo Huish was discharged from the Penitentiary.

April. *Wed. 3*—The constitutional convention adopted the preamble and declaration of rigths.

Fri. 5.—The sixty-fifth annual conference of the Church convened in Salt Lake City, continuing three days.

—The constitutional convention, after a heated debate of several days, adopted the woman suffrage clause.

Sat. 6.—The Natural History Society of Utah was organized. Its purpose is to institute original researches on the subjects of geology, mineraology, archælogy and biology in all their branches.

Tues. 9.—Bishop Richard S. Gibby died at Provo, Utah Co.

—The first carload of Utah guano was placed on the market.

Wed. 10.—Taxpayers held a mass-meeting in Salt Lake City and recommended the issuance of $300,000 5-per cent ten-year bonds.

Sat. 13.—Several county schools in Utah were closed for lack of funds.

Sun. 14.—The Saints, who had settled between Hyrum and Wellsville, Cache Co., were organized as the Mt. Sterling Ward; Wm. John Hill, Bishop.

Wed. 24.—The constitutional convention voted down the prohibition clause after an exciting debate.

Fri. 26.—Dr. Wm. H. Groves died in Salt Lake City. He left all his real estate, valued at $75,000 or more, for the founding of the Dr. W. H. Groves Latter-day Saints' hospital.

Sun. 28.—The Seventies residing in the northern part of the Oneida Stake of Zion, Idaho, were organized by Seymour B. Young, Christian D. Fjeldsted and J. Golden Kimball, as the 108th quorum of Seventy. Wm. Thos. Higginson, Jonathan H. Hale and George Michael Smith were set apart as presidents.

May. *Sat.* 4.—John McKellar was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Mon. 6.—The constitutional convention adopted the constitution as a whole. The delegates were banqueted in the evening.

Wed. 8.—Delegates to the constitutional convention signed the constitution, and the convention adjourned *sine die*. The convention had been in session 66 days.

Sat. 11.—Elder Andrew Jenson left Salt Lake City, on a special mission to the different Latter-day Saint missionary fields throughont the world, in the interest of Church history.

Mon. 13.—Prince Francis Joseph, of Battenberg, visited Salt Lake City.

—The Intermountain Woman Suffrage convention convened in Salt Lake City; Susan B. Anthony presided.

Tues. 14.—Marysville Ward, in the Bannock Stake of Zion, Idaho, was organized by Apostle Franklin D. Richards and the Bannock Stake Presidency, with James H. Wilson as Bishop.

Wed. 15.—The great Western silver conference met in the Tabernacle, Salt Lake City; Hon. Thos. G. Merrill, of Montana, chairman.

Fri. 17.—The silver convention effected a permanent organisation under the name of the Bimetalic Union.

Fri. 24.—In the Fourth District Court, Ogden, Ole Sonne was sentenced to three months' imprisonment, for "fornication."

—Sister Ella Adelia Moody, who, with her husband, labored as a missionary in Samoa, died at Fagalii, Upolu, Samoa.

June. *Fri.* 7.—Elder Philo Dibble, an aged Church veteran, died at Springville, Utah Co.

Sun. 9.—At a conference, held at Iona, Bingham Co., Idaho, the Bannock Stake of Zion was divided and its western part organized as the Bingham Stake; James E. Steele, president, Robert L. Bybee and Joseph S. Mulliner, counselors.

—The Saints comprising the three Bishops' Wards (Cardston, Ætna and Mountain View) in Alberta, Canada, were organized as the Alberta Stake of Zion; Charles O. Card, president; John A. Woolf and Sterling Williams, counselors.

—The Island branch, Fremont Co., Ida., was organized as a Ward; Geo. Hibbard, Bishop.

Tues. 11.—Elder J. Høglund baptized J. M. Lindeløf and wife (a Swedish family), in the river Neva, St. Petersburg, Russia. This is believed to have been the first baptism performed by divine authority in that country.

Thurs. 20.—The Saints who had settled at Bedford, Uinta Co., Wyo., were organized as a branch of the Church; John B. Thatcher, presiding Elder.

Tues. 25.—Commander in chief General T. G. Lawler arrived in Salt Lake City and was tendered a reception by the local G. A. R. members.

July. *Wed.* 3.—Edward Martin was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Thurs. 11.—The Old Folks of Salt Lake County, on their annual excursion, spent a pleasant day at Pleasant Grove, Utah Co.

Wed. 24.—Pioneer day was celebrated in grand style at Saltair, Salt Lake Co.

Wed. 31.—Elder Eli Bell died at Logan, Cache Co.

August. *Sat.* 3.—Elder Charles Scott Hall, of West Portage, Box Elder Co., died near Mineota, Wood Co., Texas, where he labored as a missionary. His remains were brought home.

Sun. 4.—Elder Miles Hudson Jones, a Church veteran, died at Ogden, Weber Co.

Fri. 9.—Elder Peter O. Hansen, the last survivor of the first four Latter-day Saint Elders who introduced the gospel in Scandinavia in 1850, died at Manti, Sanpete Co.

—Ole Sonne was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Sat. 10.—In the Fourth District Court at Ogden, Judge Harvey W. Smith decided that women had a right to vote on the State constitution.

—The school building for the deaf and dumb in Salt Lake City sustained a severe loss by fire.

Sun. 11.—Elder Swen M. Løvendahl died at South Cottonwood, Salt Lake Co.

Mon. 19.—Forty-five buildings were burned at Bingham, Salt Lake Co., involving a loss of $200,000. Many people were rendered homeless.

Wed. 21.—Veterans from the Black Hawk Indian war had a re-union at Spanish Fork, Utah Co.

Thurs. 22.—Bishop John Carson died at Fairfield, Utah Co.

Sun. 25.—The Saints who had settled north of Salem, Fremont Co., Idaho, were organized as the North Salem branch; Heber C. Roylance, presiding Elder.

Tues. 27.—By order of the war department, and in accordance with the enactment of Congress that a star should be added to the national flag for each State admitted into the Union, a new star was added for Utah. This increased the number of the stars in the national emblem to 45.

—A fire in Cedar City, Iron Co., destroyed several buildings; damage, $4,000.

Wed. 28.—A Republican State convention was held in Salt Lake City.

Sat. 31.—The Utah Supreme Court dedecided that women were not entitled to vote at the November election.

September. *Thurs.* 5.—The Democratic State convention was held at Ogden.

Fri. 6.—Congressman Wm. J. Bryan, of Nebraska, lectured in Salt Lake City, on the silver question.

Sun. 8.—Darby Ward was organized in Fremont County, Idaho (Bannock Stake of Zion), with Emanuel Bagley as Bishop. Leigh Ward, in the same Stake, was organized, with Edwin S. Little as Bishop.

Sat. 14.—A Populist State convention was held in Salt Lake City.

—In the Fourth District Court, Ogden, Samuel K. Obray was sentenced to two years' imprisonment, and Mira Griffith Obray to one month's, both for "adultery";

Charles Bauer was sentenced to four months' imprisonment, for "fornication."

Tues. 17.—Republican women held a monster mass meeting at the Grand opera house, Salt Lake City.

Wed. 18.—Patriarch Robert Wilson died at Oakley, Cassia Co., Idaho.

—In the First District Court, Provo, James Stevenson was sentenced to seven months' imprisonment, for "adultery."

Mon. 30.—Patriarch Geo. W. Brimhall died at Spanish Fork, Utah Co.

October. *Wed. 2.*—The Denver choir, one of the best musical organizations in the West, gave a concert in the Tabernacle, Salt Lake City.

Thurs. 3.—The great Eisteddfod was opened in the Tabernacle, Salt Lake City, continuing three days.

Fri. 4.—The general semi-annual conference of the Church commenced in Salt Lake City, continuing three days.

Sat. 5.—The Republicans in Salt Lake City had the greatest political demonstration ever seen in Utah.

Tues. 8.—Zion's Maori Association, consisting of returned missionaries from New Zealand, Australia and Tasmania was organized in Salt Lake City; Wm. Paxman, president; Benjamin Goddard, vice-president; Clarence W. Taylor, secretary.

Thurs. 10.—The court house at Ogden, Weber Co., was destroyed by fire.

Mon. 14.—Mira Griffith Obray was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Tues. 15.—Sir Michael Meyendorff, who had been an exile in Siberia, for taking part in the Polish attempt to obtain freedom from Russia, lectured in Salt Lake City, on his personal experience as an exile.

Sun. 27.—Palisade Ward, Bingham Co., Idaho, was organized by James E. Steele and Robert S Bybee, of the Bingham Stake presidency. Robert Oakden was ordained Bishop by Apostle Heber J. Grant, Dec. 14, 1895.

November.—Elder Daniel Jones Stewart, of Adamsville, Beaver Co., died in the Southern States, where he labored as a missionary.

—Elder Samuel E. Woolley succeeded Elder Matthew Noall as president of the Hawaiian mission.

This interesting mission was founded in December, 1850, and its first president was Hiram Clark, who was succeeded by the following Elders: Philip B. Lewis, Aug. 9, 1851; Silas Smith, July, 1855; Henry W. Bigler, *pro tem*, 1851; native Elders, 1858; Walter M. Gibson (without proper appointment), 1861; Ezra T. Benson and Lorenzo Snow (in temporary charge for reorganization purposes), April, 1864; Joseph F. Smith, April, 1864; Alma L. Smith, Oct., 1864; Geo. Nebeker, July, 1865; Fred. A. H. F. Mitchell, 1873; Alma L. Smith, (second term), Feb. 2, 1875; Ward E. Pack, June 20, 1876; Simpson M. Molen, March 20, 1878; Harvey H. Cluff, July 8, 1879; Edward Partridge, July 31, 1882; Enoch Farr, March 14, 1885; Wm. King, May 11, 1887; Ward E. Pack (second term), May 9, 1890; and Matthew Noall, Jan. 5, 1892.

Sat. 2.—Elder Lauritz Larsen died at Spring City, Sanpete Co.

Mon. 4.—Elder Geo. B. Bailey died at Mill Creek, Salt Lake Co.

Tues. 5.—At the general election in Utah, the Republicans elected Congressman Clarence E. Allen, a majority of the legislature, and the entire State ticket. Republicans also elected James Glendinning mayor of Salt Lake City.

Tues. 12.—At the instance and prearrangement of Fish and Game Commissioner A. Milton Musser, the generous fishermen of Utah and Sevier river lakes seined about six thousand pounds of the common fishes (including carp) from those waters; and the railroads forwarded them to Salt Lake City, free of charge, where they were distributed among the poor, through the Bishops, ministers and others, without distinction of class or color, under the supervision of Presiding Bishop Wm. B. Preston.

—Christopher B. Heaton was shot and killed while attempting to capture thieves, near Colonia Pacheco, Chihuahua, Mexico.

Wed. 13.—In the Third District Court, Salt Lake City, John Beck was fined $300 by Judge Wm. H. King, for u. c.

Fri. 15.—Elder Theodore Petersen who had just returned from a mission to Scandinavia, died at Logan, Cache Co.

Mon. 18.—Peter Ranck, one of Utah's early pioneers, died at East Mill Creek, Salt Lake City.

Tues. 19.—Bedford Branch, Uinta Co., Wyoming, was organized as Bedford Ward by Apostle John Henry Smith and others; John B. Thatcher, Bishop.

Thurs. 21.—Patriarch Lorenzo D. Young died in Salt Lake City. He was the last surviving brother of the late President Brigham Young.

Sat. 23.—Judge Harvey W. Smith, of the Fourth Judicial District Court, died at Ogden. Henry H. Rolapp was subsequently appointed his successor in office.

December. *Sun. 1.*—A part of South Hooper Ward, Davis County, was organized as Syracuse Ward; David Cook, Bishop.

Mon. 9.—At a special conference held at Colonia Juarez, Chihuahua, Mexico, the settlements of the Saints in Mexico were organized as the Juarez Stake of Zion by Apostles Francis M. Lyman and George Teasdale; Anthony W. Ivins, president; Henry Eyring and Helaman Pratt, counselors.

—Hiatt Ward, in the Bannock Stake of Zion, Idaho, was organized; Hyrum J. Lucas, Bishop.

Wed. 11.—In the First District Court, Provo, Benjamin Ralphs was sentenced by Judge Wm. H. King to five days' imprisonment for "adultery."

Sat. 14.—Sister Mary Loretta P. Teasdale, wife of Apostle George Teasdale, died at Colonia Juarez, Mexico.

—Elder Joseph M. Watson died in Salt Lake City.

Sun. 15.—East Jordan Ward, Salt Lake Co., was organized by Apostle Abraham H. Cannon and the Salt Lake Stake presidency, with Hyrum Goff as Bishop. The Saints thus organized had formerly belonged to West Jordan Ward.

Fri. 20.—Elder Henry Talbot, one of the first converts to "Mormonism" in South Africa, died at Layton, Davis Co.

Sat. 21.—Bishop George Knight died at Croyden, Morgan Co.

Sun. 22.—A branch of the Church was organized at Lima, Beaverhead Co., Montana; Daniel Clark, presiding Elder.

1896.

Utah was admitted into the Union as a State. A number of new settlements inhabited by Saints in Idaho were organized as Wards.

January. *Wed. 1.*—Elder Joseph Lawson died at Ogden, Weber Co.

—Charles Bauer was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Fri. 3.—Elder Hanmer Magleby died at Monroe, Sevier Co.

Sat. 4.—Pres. Grover Cleveland signed the proclamation which admitted Utah into the sisterhood of States. The occasion was honored by grand celebrations in Salt Lake City and other places in the new State. Geo. M. Cannon was chosen president of the State Senate and Presley Denny speaker of the lower house.

Mon. 6.—The State officers were installed. Great crowds gathered in Salt Lake City to witness the procession and attend the ceremonies. The State legislature convened.

Fri. 17.—Elder Elijah Mayhew died at Pleasant Grove, Utah Co.

Sun. 19.—Elder John Telford died at Richmond, Cache Co.

Tues. 21.—Frank J. Cannon and Arthur Brown were elected United States senators from Utah, by the State legislature.

Wed. 22.—The Old Folks of Salt Lake City were entertained at the Theatre.

Fri. 24.—James Stevenson was released from the Penitentiary, having been pardoned by Pres. Cleveland.

Mon. 27.—Senators Cannon and Brown were sworn in as Utah's first senators in the U. S. Congress.

Fri. 31.—Sarah Thompson Phelps, relict of Patriarch Morris Phelps, died at Mesa, Ariz.

February. *Fri. 9.*—The Stake Tabernacle at Brigham City, Box Elder Co., was destroyed by fire.

Wed. 12.—Elder Geo. Wm. Ingram died at Mesa, Ariz.

Fri. 14.—Bishop Henry Tingey died at Brigham City, Box Elder Co.

Wed. 19.—Bishop Edwin Lucius Whiting died at Mapleton, Utah Co.

Thurs. 27.—In Judge Higgins' court, at Beaver, the long pending indictment against John M. Higbee, for alleged participation in the Mountain Meadow massacre, was dismissed.

March. *Wed. 4.*—Almera Smith Barton, a widow of the Prophet Joseph Smith, died at Parowan, Iron Co.

Mon. 16.—Benjamin Ralphs was discharged from the Penitentiary.

Sun. 22.—Crescent branch (formerly called Dry Creek), of the Draper Ward, Salt Lake Co., was organized as Crescent Ward; James P. Jensen, Bishop.

Mon. 23.—The Saints who had settled on Little Wood river, Blain Co., Idaho, were organized as a Ward by Apostle Francis M. Lyman; Geo. S. Harris, Bishop.

—Moreland Ward, Bingham Co., Idaho, was organized by Apostle John H. Smith and the Bannock Stake presidency, with Hans Peter Christiansen as Bishop. On the same occasion the Saints residing at Blackfoot, Bingham Co., Idaho, were organized as Blackfoot Ward; Edwin Watson, Bishop.

Tues. 24.—Patriarch Jacob Weiler, one of the Utah Pioneers of 1847, died in Salt Lake City.

Fri. 27.—Jane Wells Cooper Hanks, relict of Ebenezer Hanks, and an attache of the Mormon Battalion, died at Parowan, Iron Co.

April. *Fri. 3.*—A reunion of Australasian missionares and other Saints was held in Salt Lake City by Zion's Maori Association.

Sat. 4.—The sixty-sixth annual conference of the Church convened in Salt Lake City; it was continued for three days. In voting for the general Church authorities, on the 6th, Charles W. Penrose was sustained as an assistant Church historian; Moses Thatcher, was not upheld as one of the Twelve, because of his refusal to sign a manifesto issued by the general authorities of the Church to the Saints, in which the leading men of the Church were requested to seek counsel before accepting political offices which would interfere with their ecclesiastical duties.

Mon. 6.—Edward Dalton, a member of the Mormon Battalion, died at Parowan, Iron Co.

Mon. 13.—The Tabernacle choir left Salt Lake City on a pleasure trip to California, having been invited to sing in San Francisco, and other cities of the Golden Gate.

—Patriarch Wm. Derby Johnson died at Colonia Diaz, Mexico.

Tues. 14.—The Tabernacle choir gave an evening concert at Oakland, Cal., and the next night the programme was repeated in San Francisco.

Sun. 19.—The Tabernacle choir gave a sacred concert in San Francisco, Cal.

Mon. 20.—The Tabernacle choir gave a concert at San Jose, Cal., and on Tuesday evening they gave their last concert in California, in Sacramento.

Thurs. 23.—The Tabernacle choir returned to Salt Lake City from their visit to California.

Sun. 26.—Bishop Elmer Taylor died at Juab, Juab Co.

Tues. 28.—Susan A. Stringam died in Salt Lake City.

May. *Wed. 20.*—The dead body of a woman was found in the basement of the Scandinavian Methodist church, Salt Lake City, which subsequently led to the discovery of at least two murders, alleged to have been committed by Rev. Francis Herman, the pastor of the Church, who, however, had disappeared.

—The Rio Grande Western Ry. was completed to Richfield, Sevier Co.

Tues. 26.—Geo. Ramsden, a gentleman long and favorably known in connection with Latter-day Saint emigration from Europe, died at Liverpool, England.

Fri. 29.—The Saints residing in the so-called Basin, Davis Co., were organized as Clinton Ward; Orlando Hadlock, Bishop.

Sat. 30.—Israel Evans, who had served in the Mormon Battalion, died at Lehi, Utah Co.

Sun. 31.—The Cannon Ward, Salt Lake Co., was organized by Geo. Q. Cannon, Apostle Abraham H. Cannon, and the Stake presidency; Lewis M. Cannon, Bishop.

June.—Fish and Game Commissioner A. Milton Musser was succeeded in office by Warden John Sharp. During the long period Com. Musser served in that capacity he introduced and planted in the public waters of Utah, practically without cost to the Territory, over eleven millions of choice fishes, which were brought from the Potomac, Delaware, Missouri, Mississippi and Illinois rivers, and from Lakes Michigan and Erie. They consisted of white fish, black bass, sunfish, shad, eel, perch, brook trout, crappie, rainbow trout, lake trout, scale, mirror and leather carp, cat-fish, and gold and silver fish.

Mon. 1.—The first number of *De Ster* (The Star), a monthly periodical, was published in Rotterdam, Holland, as the missionary organ of the Church, in the Dutch language.

Thurs. 4.—A branch of the Church was organized in Chicago, Ill., with Lars F. Søderlund as president. This was the first branch of the Church ever organized in that city.

Fri. 5.—A grand reunion of Pacific Islands or Polynesian missionaries was held at Calder's Park, near Salt Lake City.

Sat. 6.—The Saints who had settled a few miles west of Cardston, Alberta, Canada, were organized as the Leavitt branch.

Sun. 7.—Warren Ward, Weber Co., was organized by the Weber Stake presidency; Wm. L. Stewart, Bishop.

Tues. 9.—Patriarch Ephraim K. Hanks, a Church veteran, and a member of the Mormon Battalion, died at his home, on Pleasant Creek, Wayne Co.

Mon. 22.—The board of county commissioners divided Salt Lake City into 52 voting precincts, and the county outside of the city into 35 voting precincts—87 in all.

—Wm. Carter, one of the Utah Pioneers of 1847, died at St. George, Washington Co.

—Frank Allen, a prominent young man of Taylor, Ariz., was murdered by white men, on the Navajo Indian reservation, Colo. Parts of his body were recovered by friends, Aug. 2nd.

July.—Heavy floods did great damage in Utah this month.

Thurs. 2.—Immense crowds gathered in Salt Lake City to witness a midsummer carnival, which was kept up three days.

Mon. 6.—Elder Andrew Jenson, on his special mission around the world, arrived at Jerusalem, Palestine.

Thurs. 16.—The Old Folks of Salt Lake County enjoyed a pleasant excursion to Ogden, where they were royally treated by the citizens.

Sun. 19.—Apostle Abraham Hoagland Cannon died in Salt Lake City.

Thurs. 23.—Elder Rulon S. Wells, with Joseph W. McMurrin and Edwin F. Parry as counselors, succeeded Apostle Anthon H. Lund in the presidency of the European mission.

Fri. 24.—Elder George Mayer, a Church veteran, died at Spanish Fork, Utah Co.

—Dr. J. M. Benedict died in Salt Lake City.

Sun. 26.—Morgan Henry Merrill, counselor in the St. Joseph Stake presidency, died at Thatcher, Graham Co., Ariz.

August. *Wed. 5.*—Sister Margaret M. Foutz, a survivor of the Haun's Mill massacre, died at Pleasant Grove, Utah Co.

Sat. 8.—Elder Wilford E. Cragun died at North Ogden, Weber Co.

Sun. 9.—Gray Ward, Bingham County, Idaho, was organized by Robert S. Bybee, of the Bingham Stake presidency. Geo. H. Muir was ordained Bishop by Apostle John H. Smith, Sept. 11, 1897.

Tues. 11.—The Arcadia branch of the Church, in the Bannock Stake of Zion, Idaho, was organized; M. Joseph Kerr, president.

Thurs. 13.—Presidents Wilford Woodruff and Geo. Q. Cannon, with their wives, left Salt Lake City on a visit to Oregon and California. They returned Sept. 16th.

Sun. 16.—Twin Groves branch, Fremont County, Idaho, was organized as a Ward; Wm. D. Williams, Bishop.

Wed. 19.—Elder Andrew Bjørkmand, of Salt Lake City, Utah, died at Solfvarbo, Kopparberg's Læn., Sweden, where he labored as a missionary.

Sun. 23.—The Sugar House Ward, Salt Lake Co., was divided, and a new Ward called Forest Dale was organized out of its southwestern part; James Jensen, Bishop.

Tues. 25.—Sister Ellen Spencer Clawson, wife of Bishop Hiram B. Clawson, died in Salt Lake City.

Fri. 28. — Patriarch Hiram Mace, a Church veteran, died at Fillmore, Millard Co.

Mon. 31.—Members of the Tabernacle choir, Knights of Pythias band and friends (about four hundred persons altogether) left Salt Lake City on a special train for Denver, Colo., to participate in the Great Western Eisteddfod; they arrived in Denver the next day.

September.—Elder John J. Tanner, a member of Zion's Camp, died at South Cottonwood, Salt Lake Co.

—Elder Ezra F. Richards succeeded Elder Wm. Gardner as president of the Australasian Mission:

This mission, which included Australia, New Zealand, Tasmania and some smaller islands, was opened in 1851, and John Murdock was the first president. He was succeeded in the presidency by the following Elders: Charles W. Wandell, June 2, 1852 Augustus Farnham, April, 1853; Absalom P. Dowdle, May, 1856; Andrew J. Stewart, June 7, 1857; Thomas Ford, May 30, 1858 Wm. Broadbent, 1863; Robert Beauchamp 1867; Wm. Geddes, 1874: Job Welling, October, 1875; Isaac Groo, July 29, 1876

Fred J. May and Thos. A. Shreeve, August, 1878; Elijah F. Pearce, Dec. 25, 1878; George Batt, 1880; Wm. M. Bromley, Jan. 20, 1881; Wm. T. Stewart, July 17, 1883; Wm. Paxman, May 25, 1886; Angus F. Wright, Aug. 12, 1889; John S. Bingham, Oct. 6, 1890; Wm. T. Stewart (second term), Sept. 13. 1891, and William Gardner, Dec. 30, 1893.

Tues. 1.—Fred. H. Auerbach, a prominent merchant of Salt Lake City, died suddenly in New York.

—The Great Western Eisteddfod commenced at Denver, Colo. The Tabernacle choir, under the direction of Prof. Evan Stephens, and the Knights of Pythias band, under the leadership of Prof. Anton Pedersen, all of Salt Lake City, Utah, competed very successfully for the prizes awarded the best performers. The Eisteddfod continued its sessions four days.

Sun. 6.—The Tabernacle choir and their friends returned to Salt Lake City from their visit to Denver.

Wed. 9.—Elder Oscar O. Stoddard, a Church veteran, died at West Porterville, Morgan Co.

Sat. 12.—Elder Thos. Rowberry died at Rexburg, Idaho.

Mon. 14.—Eleanor Snow, wife of Apostle Lorenzo Snow, died at Brigham City, Box Elder Co.

—Elder Daniel F. Miller succeeded Elder Frank Cutler as president of the Society Islands mission.

This mission, which includes the Society, the Tuamotu and the Austral Islands, and is the oldest Latter-day Saint mission in Polynesia, was opened in 1844. Noah Rogers was the first president. He was succeeded by Addison Pratt in July, 1845, and he in turn by Benjamin F. Grouard, in March, 1847. Addison Pratt, on his return from America, in 1850, presided a second time. After the banishment of the American Elders by the French, in 1852, native Elders kept up more or less missionary work for forty years. The mission was reopened by two Elders from Zion (Joseph W. Damron, and Wm. A. Seegmiller), in January, 1892, and Joseph W. Damron, presided. He was succeeded by James L. Brown, in June, 1892, who was succeeded by Elder Damron, in July, 1893. Frank Cutler succeeded Elder Damron as president, May 11, 1895.

Mon. 21.—Elder Warren S. Snow died at Manti, Sanpete Co.

Wed. 23.—Miguel Ahumada, governor, and Joaquin Cortezar, secretary, of the State of Chihuahua, Mexico, arrived at Colonia Diaz, accompanied by other leading officials of the State, and attended the opening of the Third Annual Exposition of Colonia Diaz.

October. *Fri. 2.*—Elder Samuel W. Richards and other Utah Elders visited the hill Cumorah, State of New York.

Sun. 4.—The general semi-annual conference of the Church was commenced in Salt Lake City, continuing till Oct. 6th.

Thurs. 8.—The Sixteenth Infantry, U.S. army, which had been stationed at Fort Douglas for some time, left for Fort Sherman.

Mon. 12.—Bishop Robert Dansie died at Herriman, Salt Lake Co.

Thurs. 15.—The first company of the Twenty-fourth U. S. Infantry (colored troops) arrived at Fort Douglas. They were ordered to take the place of the Sixteenth, which had left. The bulk of the troops arrived on the 22nd and 23d.

Sun. 18.—Patriarch John Stock died at Fish Haven, Bear Lake Co. Idaho.

November. *Tues. 3.*—At the general election in Utah, the Democrats elected most of their candidates. In the national election Wm. McKinley, Republican, was elected President of the United States.

Wed. 4.—Patriarch John Brown, one of the Pioneers of 1847, died at Pleasant Grove, Utah Co.

Sat. 14.—Lodi branch of the Church, Bannock Stake of Zion, Idaho, was organized with Hyrum Cunningham as presiding Elder.

Sun. 15.—Sister Helen Mar Whitney, relict of Pioneer Horace K. Whitney, died in Salt Lake City.

Wed. 18.—Eli H. Murray, ex-governor of Utah, died at Bowling Green, Kentucky.

Thurs. 19.—At a council of the Apostles, held in Salt Lake City, Moses Thatcher was dropped from the council of Twelve Apostles.

Mon. 23.—The Leavitt branch, in Alberta, Canada, was organized as a Ward; Frank Leavitt, Bishop.

Tues. 24.—Elder Henry Howell died at Fish Haven, Bear Lake Co., Idaho.

Fri. 27.—Elder Wm. S. Muir died at West Bountiful, Davis Co.

December. *Tues. 1.* — Elder Edward Phillips died at Kaysville, Davis Co.

Wed. 2.—Geo. Pierce Billings, a Pioneer of 1847, died at Manti, Sanpete Co.

Fri. 11.—Gov. Drake, of Iowa, arrived in Salt Lake City on a visit.

Mon. 14.—Tilden Ward was organized in Bingham County, Idaho, by Apostle John H. Smith and the Bingham Stake presidency; Geo. Y. Pugmire, Bishop.

Fri. 25.—Edward J. Wood succeeded Orlando Barrus, as president of the Samoan mission. This mission was founded in 1888 by Elder Joseph H. Dean, who was its first president. He was succeeded by the following Elders: Wm. O. Lee, August 16., 1890; Geo. E. Browning, Feb. 4., 1892; Ransom M. Stevens, Nov. 8., 1893; Thomas H. Hilton, May 17., 1894; John W. Beck, March 27., 1895; Orlando Barrus, April 23., 1896.

Mon. 28.—The mission house at Fagalii, near Apia, Samoa, was attacked by rebel natives, who destroyed considerable missionary property.

1897.

Utah celebrated the 50th anniversary of the arrival of the Pioneers in Great Salt Lake Valley.

January. *Fri. 1.*—Elder Peter Loutensock succeeded Elder Geo. C. Naegle as president of the Swiss and German mission.

This mission, which originally was known as the Swiss and Italian mission, was opened by Apostle Lorenzo Snow and fellow-laborers in 1850. After him the following Elders presided over the

mission: Thos. B. H. Stenhouse from 1851; Daniel Tyler, Oct. 1., 1854; John L. Smith, Jan., 1856; Jabez Woodard, Oct., 1857; John L. Smith (second term) Jan. 24, 1861; Paul A. Schettler *pro tem.* Jan., 1864; Wm. W. Riter, 1864; W. P. Nebeker, 1865; Joseph S. Horne, May, 1867; Karl G. Maeser, June, 1868; Edward Schoenfeld, July, 1870; John Huber, June, 1872: John W. Stucki, June, 1874; Joseph S. Horne (second term) June, 1876; Henry Flamm, Oct., 1877; Serge L. Ballif, May, 1879; John Alder, May, 1881; Peter F. Goss, April 4, 1882; John Q. Cannon, Aug. 21., 1883; Fred W. Schoenfeld, May 16, 1884; John U. Stucki (second term), May 19., 1888; Theodore Brandley, Sept. 1., 1890; John Jacob Scharer, Sept. 15., 1891; J. H. Stoker, Feb. 7., 1894; and Geo. C. Naegle, April 28., 1894.

Sun. 3.—A branch of the Church was organized in Denver, Colo., where the headquarters of the Colorado mission, recently opened, were located.

Tues. 5.—Thomas Woolsey, a Pioneer of 1847, died at Kanosh, Willard Co.

Sun. 10.—Elder John P. Chidester died at St. George, Washington Co.

Mon. 11.—The first session of the Utah State legislature convened in Salt Lake City and organized by electing Aquilla Nebeker president of the State Senate, and John N. Perkins speaker of the House.

—The Seventies residing in the 22nd and 23rd Wards, Salt Lake City, and the adjoining Centre Ward, were organized as the 109th quorum of Seventy; Andrew Kimball, Matthew Noall, Henry Gardner, James T. Flashman, James F. Smith and Frederick Beesley, presidents. Later, Joseph Anderson was chosen as the seventh president.

Tues. 12.—Governor Wells' message was read to the State legislature.

Sat. 16.—At the close of a conference, Andrew Kimball and other Elders were assaulted and mobbed in Clay Co., Arkansas.

Tues. 19.—The first ballot for United States senator in the Utah legislature resulted in a draw. The chief candidates were Joseph L. Rawlins, Moses Thatcher and Henry P. Henderson.

Fri. 22.—A branch of the Church was organized by Apostle John W. Taylor at Pueblo, Colo.; John I. Hart, president.

Tues. 26.—The Seventies residing in the 4th, 5th, 6th and 7th Wards, Salt Lake City, and the adjoining Cannon Ward, were organized as the 110th quorum of Seventy; James H. Anderson and Alexander Burt, presidents. Later, Archibald Freebairn, Carl August Ek, Hugh Watson, Robert Sherwood and Hugh J. Cannon were chosen as presidents.

Wed. 27.—Elder Edward Stevenson, one of the First Seven Presidents of Seventies; died in Salt Lake City.

Thurs. 28.—Sister Celia M. Hunt, relict of Capt. Jefferson Hunt, died at San Bernardino, Cal.

Sat. 30.—Bishop Jonah Evans died at Samaria, Idaho.

—The first Latter-day Saint Mutual Improvement Association in Tasmania was organized at Launceston.

February. *Wed. 3.*—After much balloting in the Utah legislature, Jos. L. Rawlins was elected U. S. senator from Utah.

Mon. 8.—Elder John T. Rich died at Brigham City, Box Elder Co.

Mon. 15.—Elder Stephen B. Rose, a Church veteran, died at Pleasant Grove, Utah Co.

Wed. 17.—The First Presidency of the Church addressed an epistle to the Maori Saints in New Zealand.

—At a reception given at the home of Senator Jos. L. Rawlins, Gov. Heber M. Wells proposed to the legislature to place a statue of Pres. Brigham Young in the capitol, Washington, D. C.

Sun. 21.—The Seventies residing at Scipio, Holden, and Oak City, Millard Co., were organized as the 111th quorum of Seventy; Thomas Memmott, Henry Roper, Frederick Wasden, Sidney Teeples, John Peter Olsen, Andrew Stephenson, and John C. Poulson, presidents.

Wed. 24.—Bishop Wm. E. Jones died at Paragoonah, Iron Co.

Fri. 26.—Orlando Fish Mead, a member of the Mormon Battalion, died at Price, Carbon Co.

March. *Mon. 1.*—The ninetieth anniversary of Pres. Wilford Woodruff's birthday was celebrated with impressive and interesting services in the Tabernacle, Salt Lake City, and was generally observed throughout the Church.

—Patriarch Charles N. Smith died at Monroe, Sevier Co.

Thurs. 4.—The inauguration of Wm. McKinley, as president of the United States, was celebrated by Republicans in Utah.

Sat. 6.—Brigham Young, jun., was appointed director-general of the Pioneer Jubilee.

Thurs. 11. — Patriarch Martin Heiner died at Morgan City, Morgan Co.

Sun. 21.—Sister Elizabeth D. L. Noall, recently returned with her husband from a mission to Hawaii, died in Salt Lake City. She was the wife of Elder Matthew Noall.

Mon. 22.—The new Tabernacle at Brigham City, Box Elder Co., was dedicated.

April. *Sat. 3.*—Elder James T. Snarr died in Salt Lake City, Utah.

—Prof. James E. Talmage resigned his position as president of the Utah University; and Prof. Joseph T. Kingsbury was appointed his successor.

Sun. 4.—The 67th annual conference of the Church convened in Salt Lake City. It continued till the 6th.

Mon. 5.—Elder Samuel Keele died at Panaca, Lincoln Co., Nevada.

Tues. 6.—Madam Mountford, a native of Jerusalem, Palestine, lectured in the Tabernacle, Salt Lake City, on Village Life in Palestine. The next night she lectured at the same place on The Beduins of the Desert, and on Thursday night on The Life of Jacob. Her lectures were interesting and instructive.

Wed. 7.—Elder Wm. L. Webster died at Franklin, Oneida Co., Idaho.

Fri. 9.—Elder Nathan T. Porter, a Church veteran, died at Centerville, Davis Co.

Tues. 13.—Elder Samuel Wagstaff died at American Fork, Utah Co.

Wed. 14.—Samuel K. Obray, who was serving a two years' sentence in the Penitentiary, was released, having been pardoned by Pres. Cleveland.

Tues. 20.—Elder Israel Ivins died at St. George, Washington Co.

Tues. 27.—Patriarch Joseph Horne, a prominent churchman, died in Salt Lake City.

May. *Sun. 16.*—A branch of the Church was organized at Diamondville, Uinta Co., Wyo.; Samuel Kiddy, presiding Elder.

Sun. 23.—Mammoth branch, Tintic Valley, Juab Co., was organized as Mammoth Ward by Presidents Joseph F. Smith and Wm. Paxman; Geo. Hales, Bishop.

Sun. 30.—At the Wayne Stake quarterly conference, held at Loa, Wayne Co., the 112th quorum of Seventy was organized by Apostle Francis M. Lyman and Elder J. Golden Kimball; Walter H. Jeffery, Joseph Eckersley, John H. Petersen, James P. Anderson, Moroni Lasenby and Urban Van Stewart, presidents. Sidney A. Hanks was subsequently set apart as the seventh president.

June. *Fri. 4.*—Elder Andrew Jenson returned to Salt Lake City from his special mission, after two years' absence, during which time he had circumnavigated the globe, traveled about 60,000 miles, and visited British Columbia, Hawaii, Fiji, Samoa, Tonga, New Zealand, the Society Islands, the Tuamotu group, Australia, Ceylon, Egypt, Syria, Palestine, Italy, France, Great Britain, Denmark, Norway, Sweden, Germany, Switzerland, Holland, etc., in the interest of Church history.

Sun. 6.—A branch of the Church was organized at Independence, Jackson Co., Mo., by Elders Bines W. Dixon and Brigham Fielding Duffin, with Richard Preator as president and Sunday school superintendent. This was the first branch established at Independence since the expulsion of the Saints from Jackson County in 1833.

Tues. 15.—Elder Erick Peterson died at Levan, Juab Co.

Tues. 22.—The Old Folks of Salt Lake County and visitors from the north and south were royally entertained in Salt Lake City. A visit was made to Fort Douglas, where Col. Kent addressed the veterans.

Mon. 28.—Elder Jens Hansen died from the effects of an accident at Spanish Fork, Utah Co.

July. *Thurs. 1.*—Wm. Jennings Bryan, the great American silver champion, arrived in Salt Lake City on a visit. He addressed an immense crowd in the Theatre in the evening.

—The corner stone of the Brigham Young Pioneer monument, in Salt Lake City, was laid with appropriate ceremonies.

Fri. 9.—Elder Theodore McKean died in Salt Lake City.

Wed. 14.—The ninth session of the Trans-Mississippi Congress was opened in the Assembly Hall, Salt Lake City. It continued its meetings for four days, with Wm. J. Bryan as president. Considerable business of importance was transacted.

Thurs. 15.—The first announcement of rich gold strikes in Klondike, Alaska, caused great excitement in Salt Lake City and throughout the country.

Mon. 19.—The second annual reunion of Polynesian missionaries was held at the Lagoon, at Farmington, Davis Co.

Tues. 20.—The Pioneer jubilee festivities were commenced in Salt Lake City. After a grand parade the Pioneer monument, surmounted by a bronze statue of Brigham Young, was dedicated by Pres. Wilford Woodruff, and a reception was tendered surviving Pioneers in the Tabernacle, where they were decorated with golden badges.

Wed. 21.—The Pioneer festivities were continued by a magnificent parade, illustrating Utah's advancement in fifty years.

Thurs. 22.—In the continuation of the Pioneer celebration in Salt Lake City, the Sunday School children parade was the predominant feature of the day. In the evening the gorgeous illuminated parade of "Great Salt Lake, Real and Fanciful," took place. Main Street was a solid mass of moving light, while the electrical decorations were magnificent. The night crowd was considered the greatest ever witnessed in Salt Lake City.

Fri. 23.—The Parade of the Counties was the distinguishing feature of the Pioneer jubilee this day. All the counties of Utah were represented by floats, showing their resources. A children's concert was given in the evening.

Sat. 24.—The 50th anniversary of the entrance of the Pioneers into Great Salt Lake Valley was commemorated in Salt Lake City by the greatest parade ever seen in western America. The parade included all the features of the four previous parades, besides the Pioneers in line, United States troops and the entire National Guard of Utah. At 8 p. m. a great display of fireworks on Capitol Hill brought the grand celebration to a close.

Sun. 25.—Memorial services in honor of the deceased Pioneers were held in the Tabernacle, Salt Lake City.

Mon. 26.—At the Oneida Stake quarterly conference, held at Marsh Centre Ward, Elders Lewis S. Pond, Thos. Preston, Denmark Jenson, George Z. Lamb, Gaston L. Braby and James R. Smurthwaite were called to open up a mission in the States of Oregon, Washington and Idaho. Elders Pond and Preston were sent to Boise City, Idaho; Elders Jenson and Lamb to Baker City, Oregon; and Elders Braby and Smurthwaite to Walla Walla, Washington. The mission was named "The Northwestern States Mission," and, agreeable to instructions from the First Presidency, it was placed under the direction of the Oneida Stake presidency.

August. *Fri. 13.*—After a long investigation before the High Council of the Salt Lake Stake of Zion, Moses Thatcher submitted to the decision of the council, and thus retained his standing in the Church.

Mon. 16.—Chapin Ward (Bannock Stake of Zion), Fremont County, Idaho, was organized; Ebenezer Beesley, Bishop.

Thurs. 26.—Elder Parley P. Pratt, son of Apostle Parley P. Pratt, died in Salt Lake City.

Sun. 29.—Centerfield Ward, formerly constituting a part of the Gunnison Ward, Sanpete County, was organized by Apostle Anthon H. Lund and the Sanpete Stake presidency; Andrew Christian Fjeldsted, Bishop; Sylvester Whiting and Charles Henry Embley, counselors.

September. *Sun. 5.*—Freedom Ward, which formerly constituted a part of Moroni Ward, Sanpete Co., was organized by Apostle Anthon H. Lund and the Sanpete Stake presidency; Martin V. Taylor, Bishop; James W. Lowry and Stephen S. Ballinger, counselors.

—While two Latter day Saint Elders were holding a meeting at the house of W. R. Moreland, on Dry Fork of Little Sinking river, Ky., Mr. Moreland was shot and severely wounded by Cal. James, a mobber, who came to disturb the meeting.

Sat. 11.—Methodist ministers, in conference assembled, declared that Statehood had been a detriment to Utah and that polygamy was still practiced by the "Mormons."

Sun. 12.—Bishop Moroni F. Brown, of Ogden, Weber Co., died at San Diego, Cal.

Sun. 19.—At a meeting held at Rexburg, Fremont Co., Idaho, the 113th quorum of Seventy was organized by Seymour B. Young and Christian D. Fieldsted, with Judson L. Stoddard as senior president. The next day, at a meeting held at Parker, Joshua Homer and Henry A. Grover were set apart as presidents.

Wed. 22.—Elder Janne M. Sjødahl had an audience with King Oscar of Sweden, at Stockholm; and his majesty was presented with a copy of the Book of Mormon in an onyx box, as a present from Scandinavians in Utah.

October. *Mon. 4.* – The 68th annual conference of the Church convened in Salt Lake City. It was continued three days. On the 5th, when the general authorities of the Church were submitted to the vote of the conference, Mathias F. Cowley and Abraham O. Woodruff were sustained as members of the council of Twelve Apostles, to fill vacancies caused by the death of Abraham H. Cannon and the rejection of Moses Thatcher. Joseph W. McMurrin was sustained as one of the First Seven Presidents of Seventies.

Thurs. 7.—Patriarch John Druce, an old and faithful member of the Church, died in Salt Lake City.

Wed. 13.—Pres. Wm. Paxman, of Nephi, Juab Co., died at American Fork, Utah Co., as the result of an accident.

Thurs. 21.—Apostles Francis M. Lyman and Matthias F. Cowley left Salt Lake City, on a special preaching mission to the Southern States.

Wed. 27.—Elder Ambrose Greenwell died at Ogden, Weber Co.

Thurs. 28.—The First Presidency, by letter, ordered the branches of the Church in Australia separated from those in New Zealand, and appointed Elder Andrew Smith, jun., to preside over the Autralian mission, embracing Australia and Tasmania. Elder Ezra F. Richards was continued as president of the New Zealand mission.

Sun. 31.—Elder Lewis Jacob Bushman, of Escalante, Garfield Co., died of typhoid fever in Kentucky, where he labored as a missionary.

November.—Alfred L. Farrell succeeded Fred Pieper in the presidency of the Netherland (Holland) mission.

This mission was founded in 1861, and Elder Paul A. Schettler was the first president. He was succeeded by Joseph M. Weiler, in 1864; Francis A. Brown, May 4, 1867; Marcus Holling, October, 1867; Jan F. Krumperman *pro tem*, in 1871; Sybren Van Dyk, Dec. 16, 1871; local Elders *pro tem*, 1874; Dirk Bockholt, Oct. 8, 1874; Peter J. Lammers, Oct. 9, 1875; Jan Hansink *pro tem*, June 23, 1877, Bernhard H. Schettler, Sept. 20, 1877; Peters, a local Elder, *pro tem*, June, 1878; Sybren Van Dyk (second term), May 19, 1880; Zwier Willem Koldewyn *pro tem*, June 17, 1882; Peter J. Lammers (second term), Nov. 7, 1882; Zwier W. Koldewyn *pro tem*, Dec., 1884; John W. F. Volker, Nov. 11, 1885; Francis A. Brown (second term), March, 1889; Timothy Metz, Jan. 3, 1891; Alfred L. Farrell, 1892; Edwin Bennion. May, 1893; Asa W. Judd March, 1895; Geo.. S. Spencer, March 20, 1896; and Fred. Pieper, Dec. 1, 1896.

Tues. 2.—The municipal election in Salt Lake City resulted in the election of a mixed ticket, of which John Clark, the mayor, was a non-partisan. He and most of the members elect of the council (mainly Democrats) were "Mormons".

Sat. 20.—Elder Truman Leonard died at Farmington, Davis Co.

Sun. 28.—Senator Frank J. Cannon lectured in the Tabernacle, Salt Lake City, on The Manners and Customs of the Japanese and Chinese.

December. *Wed. 1.*—James W. Huish, a Pioneer of Payson, Utah Co., died at that place.

Sat. 11.—Elder James Wadsworth died at Draper, Salt Lake Co.

Mon. 13.—At a meeting held at Georgetown, Bear Lake Co., Idaho, the Seventies residing at Georgetown, Bennington, Nounan and Soda Springs were organized by Seymour B. Young as the 114th quorum of Seventy; Herbert Horsley. sen.. president.

Wed. 22.—Sister Lillis B. Barney, relict of Edson Barney, died at Provo, Utah Co. She had been a member of the Church since May 18., 1831.

Thurs. 30.—Elder Wm. Wright died at Ogden.

—Apostle Anthon H. Lund and Elder Ferdinand F. Hintze left Salt Lake City on a special mission to Turkey, Syria and Palestine.

1898.

President Wilford Woodruff died, and the First Presidency of the Church was reorganized; Lorenzo Snow, President. Three new Stakes of Zion were organized.

January. *Sat. 1.*—The Swiss and German Mission was divided into two, namely: the Swiss Mission, with H. E. Bowman as president, and headquarters in Berne, Switzerland; and the German Mission, under the presidency of Peter Loutensock with headquarters at Hamburg.

Mon. 3.—John Clark assumed the mayorship of Salt Lake City.

—A contract was closed at Los Angeles, Cal., for the erection of a beet sugar factory at Ogden, Utah, to be completed in time to handle the beet crop of 1898.

Tues. 4.—Elder Geo. Alfred Alder died in the Second Ward, Salt Lake City.

Wed. 5.—Ex-Gov. Arthur L. Thomas was appointed postmaster of Salt Lake City, and Geo. A. Smith receiver of the land office.

Sat. 8—Elder Joseph Crook died at Payson, Utah Co.

—A convention of the presidency and conference presidents of the British mission was commenced at Birmingham, England. It was continued four days. Several matters of interest in connection with missionary labors were considered, and measures were adopted to bring about a greater uniformity of method in conducting the spiritual and financial affairs of the mission.

Sun. 9.—Wm. Smith, an old and faithful Elder in the Church, died at Providence, Cache Co.

—A branch of the Church was organized at Omaha, Neb.; L. S. Mecham, president.

—Congressman William H. King, of Utah, arrived in Tampa, Fla., from his trip of investigation in Cuba. He found the condition of the reconcentradoes most terrible, many of them naked and emaciated and dying in the streets.

—Madam Mountford, on her way from California to her home in Jerusalem, Palestine, addressed the congregation in the Tabernacle, Salt Lake City.

Mon. 10.—Elder John Edwards, one of Utah's early settlers, died at Sugar House Ward, Salt Lake Co.

Fri. 14.—At an Elders' council meeting, held at Anaconda, Mont., Pres. F. S. Bramwell presiding, the Montana mission, recently established, was divided into four conferences, named, respectively, Anaconda, Butte, Missoula and Sheridan.

Sat. 15.—Col. Miguel Ahumada, governor of Chihuahua, and other prominent officials, visited Colonia Juarez, Mexico.

Sun. 16.—Dr. J. H. Reiner, a prominent Roman Catholic minister, addressed the congregation in the Tabernacle, Salt Lake City. He was followed by Elder Chas. W. Penrose and Pres. Wilford Woodruff.

Wed. 19.—Elder Geo. A. Wadsworth died at Panaca, Nev.

Fri. 21.—General Nathan Kimball died at Ogden, Weber Co.

Mon. 24.—A grand celebration, in honor of the discovery of gold in California, fifty years before, was held in San Francisco, Cal. Among the specially invited guests, in attendance, were Elders Jas. S. Brown, of Salt Lake City, Henry W. Bigler, of St. George, Azariah Smith, of Manti, and Wm. Johnston, who, as members of the Mormon Battalion, were all present when Mr. Marshall first discovered the precious metal at Sutter's Mill, in 1848.

Tues. 25.—Ann Dilworth Bringhurst, a Utah pioneer woman, died at Springville, Utah Co.

Wed. 26.—A remarkably cold wave prevailed throughout Utah. At St. George, the coldest weather ever known there was experienced.

Thurs. 27.—The 115th quorum of Seventy was organized at North Jordan, Salt Lake Co., Utah, by Seymour B. Young; Hyrum Bennion, Geo. M. Spencer, Wm. O. Newbold, Henry Harker and Louis Bringhurst, presidents.

Fri. 28.—Jarvis Johnson, a member of the Mormon Battalion, died at Beaver Dams, Box Elder Co., Utah.

Sat. 29.—Andrew Kimball succeeded Christopher Layton as president of the St. Joseph Stake of Zion, Ariz.

Sun. 30.—Elder Goudy Hogan died at Richmond, Cache Co.

February.—Wm. R. Kingsford, one of Ogden's early settlers, died at Ogden, Weber Co.

Thurs. 3.—Zacharias W. Derrick, a president of the second quorum of Seventy, died in the Twelfth Ward, Salt Lake City.

Sat. 5.—On this and the following day the first general conference of the Eastern States mission (since the reopening of the mission) was held in Brooklyn, N. Y. Apostles Francis M. Lyman and Matthias F. Cowley were present. Elder Alonzo P. Kesler, president of the Eastern States mission, presided.

—The First Presidency published in the *Deseret Evening News* a letter vindicating the course of Col. Isaac Trumbo.

Sun. 6.—At the conference of the Eastern States mission, Apostle Francis M. Lyman and Congressman Wm. H. King addressed the congregation.

Mon. 7.—Caleb Robinson Barratt, formerly postmaster of Salt Lake City, died here.

—Elder Robert R. Anderson was appointed State bank examiner for Utah.

Sat. 12.—The Salt Lake *Tribune* published a statement, showing the bonded indebtedness of the State of Utah to be $900,000; that of Salt Lake County, $470,000; Salt Lake City, $2,548,000; Board of Education, Salt Lake City, $825,000; total, $4,743,000, over 70 per cent. of which was owing by Salt Lake City and its Board of Education. When the Liberal Party took possession of the city in 1890 the municipality had about $500,000 on hand, mostly in cash, besides other available means.

Tues. 15.—The news of the destruction of the battleship *Maine* in Havana harbor, Cuba, this day, caused great excitement in Salt Lake City and the State. The vessel was entirely destroyed and about 260 of her officers and crew were killed. The explosion shook the whole city of Havana.

Fri. 18.—The Public Library in the Joint City and County Building, Salt Lake City, was formally opened and dedicated.

Mon. 21.—Patriarch John L. Smith, an aged Church veteran, and a cousin of the Prophet Joseph Smith, died at St. George, Washington Co.

Wed. 23.—Agnes Macdonald, wife of Alexander F. Macdonald, was murdered by Mexicans at Colonia Garcia, Chihuahua, Mexico.

Sun. 27.—A new Latter-day Saint meeting house was dedicated in the Golansville branch, Caroline Co., Va.

Mon. 28.—James T. Little, president of the Deseret Savings Bank, died in Salt Lake City.

—The U. S. Supreme Court handed

down a decision, affirming the constitutionality of Utah's eight-hour law.

March.—The name of the Indian Territory mission was changed by the First Presidency to the Southwestern States mission, and was to include the States of Kansas, Arkansas and Texas.

Wed. 2.—Elder John Borrowman, a member of the Mormon Battalion, died at Nephi, Juab Co.

Fri. 4.—David Jenkins, the first surveyor of Ogden and a Weber County pioneer, died at Ogden, Weber Co.

Sun. 6.—The Arcadia branch, Fremont Co., Idaho, was organized as the Ora Ward; M. Joseph Kerr, Bishop.

—Elder Charles Hayes, an early convert to "Mormonism" from the "United Brethren," in Herefordshire, England, died at Bountiful, Davis Co.

Mon. 7.—Zaccheus Cheney, a member of the Mormon Battalion and one of the pioneers of California, died at Centerville, Davis Co.

Tues. 8.—Several Elders, including Hirani Whaanga, the Maori chief (70 years old), who had been a resident of Utah since 1894, left Salt Lake City, on missions to New Zealand; Elder Ezra T. Stevenson in charge of the company.

—Elder Joseph Hyrum Jenson, of Union, Salt Lake Co., Utah, died at Gothenburg, Sweden, where he labored as a missionary.

Thurs. 17.—Bishop Elias Morris died in Salt Lake City, from the effects of an accident, sustained by him the previous Monday (March 14th).

Wed. 23.—Elder George Lake, one of the first Latter-day Saint settlers in Mexico, and a Church veteran, died at Colonia Dublan, Chihuahua, Mexico.

Sun. 27.—Henry W. Brizzee, a member of the Mormon Battalion, died at Mesa, Ariz. Elder Walter Henry Huish died at Payson, Utah Co.

April. *Sun. 3.*—The Fifteenth Ward, Salt Lake City, was divided, and all that part of it lying west of Sixth West Street was organized as the Twenty-fourth Ward; Edward T. Ashton, Bishop.

Wed. 6.—The sixty-eight annual conference of the Church was commenced in Salt Lake City, continuing four days. When the general authorities were voted for, on the 10th, Andrew Jenson was sustained as an assistant Church Historian.

Thurs. 7.—Zion's Maori association was reorganized in consequence of the death of Wm. Paxman, the former president. Benjamin Goddard was chosen president; Wm. Gardner vice-president, and Heber S. Cutler secretary of the new organization.

—Samuel Allen Wilcox, sen., an aged Church veteran, died at Cedar Fork, Utah Co.

—Elders Brigham F. Duffin and Thos. H. Chambers arrived at Kingston, Caldwell Co., Mo., to open a mission in Caldwell and Daviess Counties. The next day (April 8.) they held their first meeting at Kingston in the Josephite meeting house. This is believed to be the first public meeting held in that part of the State by any Elders in the Church since the Saints were expelled from Missouri in 1838.

Sat. 9.—The foundation of the sugar factory, near Ogden, Weber Co., was completed.

Sun. 10.—At the annual conference meeting of the Deseret Sunday School Union, held in the Tabernacle, Salt Lake City, Elder Geo. Goddard, assistant general Sunday School superintendent, was tendered an ovation, in appreciation of his long and faithful services in the Sunday School cause.

—Elder Thomas Alfred Jeffery died at Loa, Wayne Co.

Sun. 17.—Elders Brigham F. Duffin and Thos. H. Chambers held a meeting in a school house, near Lock Springs, Daviess Co., Mo.

—The new Utah Stake tabernacle at Provo, Utah Co., was dedicated, Pres. Geo. Q. Cannon offering the dedicatory prayer.

Wed. 20.—The 24th Infantry (colored troops, who had been stationed at Fort Douglas) left Salt Lake City for Cuba, to participate in the war with Spain,

Thurs. 21.—Sisters Lucy Jane Brimhall and Inez Knight, the two first Latter-day Saint lady missionaries sent from Zion to Great Britain, arrived in Liverpool, England.

—*Fri. 22.*—Elder Thomas Wm. Brewerton died at Willard City, Box Elder Co.

Sat. 23.—The Sixteenth U. S. Infantry passed through Salt Lake City *en route* for Cuba, and was accorded a rousing reception.

Sun. 24.—Sermons on the war were delivered in the Tabernacle and in all the churches in Salt Lake City.

Tues. 26.—In response to the call of the Federal government, Gov. Heber M. Wells issued a proclamation, calling for volunteers to serve in the army of the United States. Five hundred men were called for from Utah.

Wed. 27.—Elder Wm. Robinson died at Fayette, Sanpete Co.

Thurs. 28.—The First Presidency of the Church, in a letter addressed to Gov. Heber M. Wells, encouraged the young men of the Church to respond to the call for volunteers for the army.

May.—Elder LeRoy C. Snow was arrested and imprisoned at Munich, Bavaria, for preaching the gospel. After spending some time in prison, he was banished from the country.

Sun. 1.—Governor Heber M. Wells telegraphed the War Department that Utah's quota of volunteers was filled, and that the men would be at Fort Douglas, ready to be mustered into service, on May 5th.

Mon. 2.—The Utah volunteers pitched camp at Fort Douglas.

Wed. 4.—Governor Wells appointed Richard W. Young, grandson of President Brigham Young, and Frank A. Grant captains of Companies A and B, respectively, Utah (volunteer) Light Artillery.

Sat. 7.—The news of the destruction of the Spanish fleet at Manila, Philippine Islands, by the American fleet under Commodore George Dewey, May 1st, having reached Salt Lake City, an enthusiastic celebration in honor of the event was held.

Sun. 8.—Governor Wells named Joseph

E. Caine for captain of the troop of cavalry included in Utah's quota of volunteers. Other officers were also appointed.

Mon. 9.—The two batteries (A and B) of Utah's volunteer artillery were mustered into service at Fort Douglas.

—The first baptisms by divine authority in this dispensation at Jerusalem, Palestine, took place in Mary's Well, where Elder Ferdinand F. Hintze baptized Geo. Vezerian and Geo. Nadgarian, two Armenians from Asia Minor. They were both confirmed the same day, the first-named by Apostle Anthon H. Lund and the latter by Elder Hintze.

Wed. 11.—Mary E. Fenton Young, wife of Apostle Brigham Young, died in Salt Lake City.

Sun. 15.—A troop of volunteer cavalry, subsequently known as Troop I, of the Second United States Cavalry (Torrey's Rough Riders), was organized in Salt Lake City, and left for Cheyenne, Wyo.

Mon. 16.—George Gwilliam Bywater, a prominent and talented Elder in the Church, died suddenly from apoplexy in Salt Lake City.

Tues. 17.—John Q. Cannon was elected captain of Rough Riders, with J. Wash Young and Andrew J. Burt first and second lieutenants respectively.

Wed. 18.—Elder Theodore Nystrøm arrived in Paris, France, as a Latter-day Saint missionary, having been called by Pres. Bowman, of the Swiss mission, to introduce the gospel in the French capital.

Fri. 20.—Batteries A and B, Utah volunteers, under Captains Richard W. Young and Frank A. Grant, left Salt Lake City for San Francisco, Cal., on their way to the Philippine Islands.

Sat. 21.—Charles Shumway, one of the Utah Pioneers of 1847, died at Shumway, near Snowflake, Ariz.

Tues. 24.—Joseph Egbert, a Pioneer of 1847, died at Ogden, and Wm. Bond died at Henefer, Summit Co.

—The Utah volunteer cavalry left Salt Lake City for San Francisco.

Mon. 30.—Ole Christian Jensen, of Mayfield, Sanpete Co., Utah, died at Randers, Denmark, where he labored as a missionary.

Tues. 31.—Willard Young, son of Pres. Brigham Young, was nominated, by Pres. Wm. McKinley, colonel of the Second regiment of U. S. volunteer engineers.

June. *Wed. 1.*—Hon. Wm. H. King delivered an eloquent address in the Tabernacle, Salt Lake City, on Cuba and the War.

Fri. 3.—Elder Hyrum Maughan, of Weston, Oneida Co., Idaho, died at Anderson, Madison Co., Ind., where he labored as a missionary.

Sun. 5.—At a conference held on this and the following day at Almy, Wyo., Woodruff Stake of Zion was organized by Apostles John Henry Smith, Heber J. Grant, Matthias F. Cowley and Abraham O. Woodruff; John M. Baxter, president; Byron Sessions and Charles Kingston counselors. The new Stake included the Wards of Evanston, Almy, Rock Springs and Bridger, which had formerly belonged to the Summit Stake, and Randolph, Woodruff, Argyle and Diamondville, which formerly constituted a part of Bear Lake Stake.

—Geo. P. Canova, a local Elder and president of the Sanderson branch of the Church, was assassinated at Juncture, Florida; Brother T. Hill, his companion, escaped.

Mon. 6.—The International Mining Congress was opened in the Arsenal Hall, Salt Lake City, continuing several days.

Tues. 14.—James Ballard, alias "Schooner Jim," died in Salt Lake City.

Wed. 15.—The second Manila expedition, consisting of four large transports, carrying nearly 3,500 soldiers, sailed from San Francisco, Cal., for the Philippine Islands. Battery A, of the Utah Artillery (120 men), together with two companies of the regular U. S. army, sailed on the steamer *Colon*; one-half of Battery B, of Utah volunteers, sailed on the steamer *China*, and the other half on the steamer *Zealandia*.

Sun. 19.—Park City, Summit Co., was partly destroyed by fire. Nearly all the principal stores and many private residences were reduced to ashes. The loss was estimated at about $1,000,000. Among the buildings consumed was a Latter-day Saint meeting house, which has just been completed at a cost of about $5,000. This was considered the most disastrous fire that ever happened in Utah.

Mon. 20.—The enlistment of volunteer engineers for U. S. service was commenced in Utah.

Tues. 21.—Horace Burr Owens, a Church veteran, died at Woodruff, Navajo Co., Ariz.

—Bishop Samuel Carter died at Porterville, Morgan Co.

—Elder James Wareham, a Church veteran and an early settler of Manti, Sanpete Co., died there.

Thurs. 23.—A terrific storm did considerable damage to property at Bunkerville and Mesquit, Lincoln Co., Nev.

Sat. 25.—Elder Andrew Hendriksen died at Levan, Juab Co.

July.—The fulness of the gospel was first introduced in North Dakota by Elders David J. Hammon, Charles A. Haacke, Elias Nielsen and Lorenzo Day.

—Elder James E. Talmage delivered his illustrated lectures on Utah and its People in some of the principal cities of Great Britain.

Fri. 1.—Elder Ben E. Rich succeeded Elder Elias S. Kimball in the presidency of the Southern States mission. Elder Kimball had been appointed chaplain in the Second regiment of U. S. volunteer engineers.

Sun. 3.—News reached Utah that the Spanish Cape de Verde fleet, under command of Admiral Cervera, had been entirely destroyed by the American squadron, off the harbor of Santiago de Cuba. News of the battle of San Juan hill, before Santiago de Cuba, brought grief to the soldiers' families at Camp Douglas, as many of the Twenty-fourth infantry were killed in the battle.

Mon. 4.—Elder Thos. Cox, sen., died at Castle Dale, Emery Co.

Wed. 6.—The Old Folks of Salt Lake County, in being treated to their regular annual excursion under the direction of the Old Folks Committee, spent a pleasant day at the Lagoon, Farmington, Davis Co.

The first of these popular Old Folks excursions took place May 14, 1875, through the special kindness of John W. Young, who arranged a free ride to the Great Salt Lake for the old people of Salt Lake County. The original committee of arrangements consisted of Bishop Edward Hunter, George Goddard and Charles R. Savage. In 1879, Wm. Eddington, Wm. Naylor, John Kirkman and Wm. L. Binder were added to the committee, which was further augmented in 1883 by the addition of Andrew Jenson, in 1885 by Nelson A. Empey, and in 1896 by Brigham S. Young. After the death of Bishop Edward Hunter, in 1883, Presiding Bishop Wm. B. Preston has acted as chairman of the committee.

—The first International Mining Congress was opened in Salt Lake City.

Thurs. 7.—Gov. Wells announced the appointment of Frank W. Jennings as captain of Battery C, Utah volunteer artillery.

Sun. 10.—The Utah U. S. volunteer engineers left Salt Lake City for San Francisco.

Mon. 11.—Hadley D. Johnson, a prominent Utah politician and editor, died in Salt Lake City.

Wed. 13.—Sister Melissa Lott Smith Willis, a widow of the Prophet Joseph Smith, died at Lehi, Utah Co.

—The troop of Utah cavalry volunteers, which had been stationed at San Francisco, were relieved from duty with the Philippine expedition forces and ordered to perform home duty.

Thurs. 14.—Battery C (Utah volunteers) were sworn into U. S. service.

Sun. 17.—The second Philippine expedition, which included the Utah batteries, arrived at Cavite, near Manila, Philippine Islands.

Tues. 19.—Four young ladies, Lucy, Emma and Susie Keele, of Payson, Utah Co., and Miss Bauer, of Homansville, Juab Co., were accidentally drowned in the Utah lake, near Benjamin, Utah Co.

Thurs. 21.—Elder August L. Hedberg, a late resident of Utah, died at Los Angeles, Cal., where he acted as a counselor in the presidency of the branch.

—In a council of the First Presidency and Apostles, held in Salt Lake City, it was decided to change the name of Bannock Stake, Idaho, to Fremont.

Sat. 23.—Elder Brigham F. Duffin and Leonidus S. Mecham, arrived at Watertown, South Dakota, having been called by Louis A. Kelsch, pres. of the Northern States mission, to open a missionary field in that State. On the night of July 27th, they held their first open air meeting, near the postoffice, at Watertown.

Sun. 24.—Memorial services were held in the different settlements of the Saints and collections taken up for a monument, to be raised in honor of the American sailors who lost their lives, Feb. 15, 1898, by the explosion of the *Maine*, in the harbor of Havana, Cuba.

—Pioneer Square, Salt Lake City, was dedicated and set apart as a public park (Pioneer Park). Pres. Geo. Q. Cannon offered the dedicatory prayer; and addresses were made by Mayor John Clark, Pres. Wilford Woodruff, Congressman Wm. H. King and others.

—At a quarterly conference of the Oneida Stake, held in Gentile Valley, Idaho, the settlements of the Saints in that valley and neighborhood were detached from Oneida Stake and organized as the Bannock Stake of Zion, by Apostles Heber J. Grant, Marriner W. Merrill and Matthias F. Cowley; Lewis S. Pond, president; Denmark Jenson and Clarence Eldredge, counselors.

Mon. 25.—Wm. Tunbridge, a prominent citizen of Levan, Juab Co., was shot and killed by Andrew Hendriksen, who was supposed to be insane.

Wed. 27.—Elder Alexander Hood Hill died at Mill Creek, Salt Lake Co.

Sun. 31.—Elisha Hildebrand Davis, a prominent Elder and Church veteran, died at Lehi, Utah Co.

—The Utah artillery took a very active and brave part in the defence of the American position before Manila, Philippine Islands.

—Battery C, of the Utah volunteer artillery (about one hundred men), under command of Capt. Frank W. Jennings, left Salt Lake City, for California. This battery was Utah's contribution under the second government call for troops.

August. *Sat. 6.*—Lyman Curtis, a member of Zion's Camp and a Utah Pioneer of 1847, died at Salem, Utah Co.

Sun. 7.—A number of settlements, formerly belonging to the Oneida and Malad Stakes, were organized by Apostles Heber J. Grant and Matthias F. Cowley, as the Pocatello Stake of Zion. Wm. C. Parkinson (Bishop of Preston, Idaho) was appointed president of the new Stake.

—Patriarch Christopher Layton, late president of the St. Joseph Stake, Ariz., and a prominent Elder in the Church, died at Kaysville, Davis Co.

—Elder Theodore Nystrøm, who had been appointed to re-open a mission in France, held his first and only meeting in Paris. Soon afterwards he left the city, without making any converts.

Fri. 12.—Elder Christian Jensen, father of Historian Andrew Jenson, died at Richfield, Sevier Co.

—The American flag was raised over Hawaii, at Honolulu.

—The peace protocol, terminating the war between the United States and Spain, was signed at Washington, D. C.

Sat. 13.—Presidents Wilford Woodruff and Geo. Q. Cannon left Salt Lake City on a visit to California.

—Elder Cadwallader Owens died at Iona, Bingham Co., Idaho.

—The Utah cavalry, which had been stationed at San Francisco, Cal., left that city for Yosemite and Sequoia Parks.

—In the capture of Manila, the capital of the Philippine Islands, by the American troops, the Utah volunteers rendered effectual service.

Mon. 15.—Trooper Albert W. Luff Naisbitt died at San Francisco, Cal.

Tues. 16.—A contract between the Oregon Short Line Railroad and the promoters of a railroad from Milford to the State line was signed in Salt Lake City. The signers were officials of the Oregon Short Line, on one side, and A. W. McCune, David Eccles, Charles W. Nibley and others, on the other side.

Fri. 19.—Patriarch David M. Stewart, a prominent Elder in the Church, and, in his younger days, a successful missionary, died at Ogden, Weber Co.

Fri. 26.—In an altercation between natives and United States soldiers at Cavite, near Manila, Philippine Islands, Geo. H. Hudson, of Baker City, Ore., was killed and Wm. Q. Anderson, of Logan, Utah, severely wounded. Both men belonged to Battery B, Utah volunteers.

Sat. 27.—President McKinley promoted Captains Richard W. Young and Frank A. Grant to be brevet-majors of volunteers.

Tues. 30.—The sessions of the Utah Presbytery of the Presbyterian Church closed at Manti, Sanpete Co. Before adjourning, resolutions were passed, replete with "garbled statements and absolute falsehoods concerning the 'Mormon' Church."

September. *Fri. 2.*—Pres. Wilford Woodruff died at the house of Col. Isaac Trumbo, San Francisco, Cal., after an illness of only a few hours.

Mon. 4.—The train bearing the remains of Pres. Wilford Woodruff arrived in Salt Lake City, over the Rio Grande Western Ry.

Thurs. 8.—The funeral services over the remains of Pres. Wilford Woodruff were held in Salt Lake City. All of the Twelve Apostles were present and addresses were made by Joseph F. Smith, Lorenzo Snow, George Q. Cannon and Franklin D. Richards.

Fri. 9.—The Republican State convention nominated Alma Eldredge for Congress and Charles S. Zane for Supreme Judge in Utah.

Sat. 10.—Stephen H. Goddard, one of the Utah Pioneers of 1847, died at San Bernardino, Cal.

Tues. 13.—At a special meeting of the Apostles held in Salt Lake City, at which Lorenzo Snow, Franklin D. Richards, Geo. Q. Cannon, Joseph F. Smith, Brigham Young, Francis M. Lyman, John H. Smith, Geo. Teasdale, Heber J. Grant, John W. Taylor, Marriner W. Merrill, Anthon H. Lund, Matthias F. Cowley and Abraham O. Woodruff were present, Lorenzo Snow was nominated and sustained as President of the Church. President Snow then selected, with the approval of the council, Geo. Q. Cannon as his first and Joseph F. Smith as his second Counselor. Pres. Snow was also sustained as Trustee-in-Trust for the Church, and Franklin D. Richards as President of the Twelve Apostles. All the proceedings were unanimous.

Wed. 14.—The State Democratic convention held in Salt Lake City nominated Brigham H. Roberts for Congress and Robert N. Baskin for Supreme Judge.

Sat. 17.—Elder Andreas Peterson, of Logan, Cache Co., Utah, succeeded Elder George Christensen as president of the Scandinavian Mission.

This mission was founded in 1850 by Apostle Erastus Snow, who was its first president. He was succeeded by the following Elders: John E. Forsgren, March 4, 1852; Willard Snow, Dec. 20, 1852; John Van Cott, Aug., 1853; Hector C. Haight, Jan. 1, 1856; Carl Widerborg, Feb. 1, 1858; John Van Cott (second term), Jan. 1, 1860; Jesse N. Smith, May, 1862; Samuel L. Sprague *pro tem*, April 13, 1864; Carl Widerborg (second term), Aug. 1, 1864; Jesse N. Smith (second term), Sept., 1868; William W. Cluff, July 15, 1870; Canute Peterson, June 23, 1871; Christen G. Larsen, June 27, 1873; Nils C. Flygare, June 25, 1875; Ola N. Liljenquist, June 22, 1876; August W. Carlson *pro tem*, Nov., 1877; Nils C. Flygare (second term), Jan., 1878; Niels Wilhelmsen, Aug. 30, 1879; Andrew Jenson *pro tem*, Aug. 1, 1881; Christian D. Fjeldsted, Sept. 3, 1881; Anthon H. Lund, April 4, 1884; Nils C. Flygare (third term) Oct. 19, 1885; Christian D. Fjeldsted, (second term) October, 1888; Edward H. Anderson, September 29, 1890; Joseph Christiansen, September, 1892; Carl A. Carlquist, May, 1893; Peter Sundwall, April, 1894; Christian N. Lund, June 11, 1896; and George Christensen, May 19, 1898.

Sun. 25.—The hotel and buildings at Beck's Hot Springs, near Salt Lake City, were destroyed by fire.

—The first Latter-day Saint Sunday School in Providence, Rhode Island, was organized by Elder John M. Whitaker; Peter C. Cornia, supt.

Mon. 26.—Elder Joseph T. Ellis died at Spring City, Sanpete Co.

Fri. 30.—The Twenty-fourth Infantry returned to Fort Douglas, from their expedition to Cuba, having done gallant service at the battle of Santiago.

October.—The sugar factory, near Ogden, commenced running.

Sun. 2.—Elder Wallace Damron died at Thatcher, Graham Co., Ariz.

Tues. 4.—Elder Albert Spencer died at Taylorsville, Salt Lake Co.

Wed. 5.—Elder James C. Olsen died at Salina, Sevier Co.

Thurs. 6.—The 69th semi-annual conference of the Church convened in Salt Lake City, continuing four days.

Sun. 9.—At the afternoon session of the general conference of the Church, Lorenzo Snow was sustained as Prophet, Seer, and Revelator, and President of the Church, and Geo. Q. Cannon as his first and Joseph F. Smith as his second Counselor. Rudger Clawson was chosen to fill the vacancy which had occurred in the Council of the Twelve Apostles by the reorganization of the First Presidency.

Mon. 10.—Rudger Clawson was ordained an Apostle, in Salt Lake City, by Pres. Lorenzo Snow.

Fri. 14.—The new Stake Tabernacle, which was nearing completion, at Richfield, Sevier Co., was destroyed by an incendiary fire,; loss, about $30,000.

Sat. 15.—Joseph Cordon Kingsbury, an old and faithful Church veteran, died in Salt Lake City.

Mon. 17.—The Richfield *Advocate* office was burned to the ground.

—The Presbyterian synod of Utah, at its closing session in Ogden, passed resolutions declaring that polygamy was still practiced by the "Mormons" in Utah.

—William Andrew Parker (a native of Utah), of Troop H, Torrey's Rough Riders, died near Jacksonville, Florida.

Tues. 18.—Presidents Lorenzo Snow and Joseph F. Smith, Apostle Franklin D. Richards, Gov. Heber M. Wells and others left Salt Lake City, for Omaha, Neb., to visit the Trans-Mississippi Exposition.

—Elder Martin Lenzi, a Church veteran, died in Salt Lake City.

—The American flag was raised over San Juan, and the island of Porto Rico was formally ceded to the United States.

Thurs. 20.—Elder David M. Muir died of pneumonia, at Lochgelly, Scotland, where he labored as a missionary.

—This was Utah day at the Trans-Mississippi Exposition at Omaha, Neb. A speech of welcome was made by Wattles, president of the Exposition, and responses were made by Gov. Heber M. Wells and Presidents Lorenzo Snow, Geo. Q. Cannon and Joseph F. Smith.

Sun. 23.—Troop I (Utah's Rough Riders) were mustered out of service at Camp Cuba Libre, Panama Park, Jacksonville, Florida.

Wed. 26.—Shadrach Ford Driggs, an early settler of Pleasant Grove, Utah Co., died there.

Sun. 30.—Elders B. F. Duffin and Chas. A. Haacke were taken out of the Methodist Episcopal church at Henry, Coddington Co., S. D. (where they were sleeping during the night), by a mob of five men, led by Quin McMullen. The Elders were followed out of town, threatened with tar and feathers and otherwise abused. The night was a bitterly cold one, and the Elders nearly perished through exposure.

November. *Tues. 8.*—At the general election in Utah, Brigham H. Roberts (Democrat) was elected as Utah's representative to Congress, and Robert N. Baskin was elected to the Utah Supreme bench.

—Elder Richard Ballantyne, a Church veteran, organizer of the first Sabbath School and a faithful Sunday School worker, died at Ogden, Weber Co.

Sun. 20.—Elder Richard Henry Thorne died at Springville, Utah Co.

—The southeast part of Chesterfield Ward, Bannock Co., Idaho, was organized as Hatch Ward by Pres. Lewis S. Pond; Peter J. Williams, Bishop.

Mon. 28.—An important Latter-day Saint Sunday School convention was commenced in Salt Lake City. It was continued three days.

December. *Thurs. 1.*—Sister Sarah M. Kimball, an old and respected member of the Church, and a faithful Relief Society worker, died in Salt Lake City.

Sat. 3.—The first number of the *Latter-day Saints' Southern Star*, a weekly periodical published in the interest of the Church in the Southern States, was issued at Chattanooga, Tenn.

Tues. 6.—Twenty-four "ministers of the gospel," mostly residents of Salt Lake City, met and adopted an address, prepared by a committee of the so-called ministerial union, in which they "most earnestly" called upon the people of the United States to join them in a strong protest to Congress against the seating of Brigham H. Roberts, member elect from Utah.

Thurs. 8.—A terrific wind storm swept over the northern part of Utah, doing considerable damage in Weber and Davis counties. In Salt Lake City the greatest velocity the wind reached was 48 miles an hour.

—Presidents Rulon S. Wells and Joseph W. McMurrin sailed from Liverpool, England, homeward bound, leaving Elder Platte D. Lyman, with Henry W. Naisbitt as second counselor, in charge of the European mission.

Sat. 10.—The last number (No. 26, Vol. 57) of the *Deseret Weekly* was issued.

—Col. Willard Young, of Utah, commanding the battalion of engineers at Marinoa, Cuba, unfurled the stars and stripes over the city hall at that place.

Thurs. 15. — Pres. Lorenzo Snow, as Trustee-in-Trust for the Church, announced in the *Deseret Evening News* that the Church would issue bonds to the amount of $500,000, running for a period of eleven years, and bearing interest at the rate of 6 per cent per annum. This method of raising means was resorted to in order to lighten the burthen of the Church indebtedness.

Sat. 17.—Pres. Lorenzo Snow, as Trustee-in-Trust, announced in the *Deseret Evening News*, that that paper, with all its properties and appartenances, had reverted to the Church, and that on and after Jan. 1, 1889, a complete change in the management would be inaugurated, with Charles W. Penrose as editor and Horace G. Whitney as business manager.

Sun. 18.—Certificate of election (dated Dec. 10, 1898) was given to Brigham H. Roberts.

Wed. 21.—Battery C, Utah volunteers, were mustered out of U. S. service.

Thurs. 22.—Lydia Snow Pierce, wife of Elder Eli H. Pierce and daughter of Pres. Lorenzo Snow, died in Salt Lake City.

Fri. 23.—The ninety-third anniversary of the birth of the Prophet Joseph Smith was celebrated in the Sixteenth Ward meeting house, Salt Lake City.

—Troop A, Utah cavalry, was mustered out of service at the Presidio, San Francisco, Cal.

Sat. 24.—The new B. Y. College building at Logan, Cache Co., was dedicated.

Sun. 25.—Elder John Ritter, a member of the Mormon Battalion, died at Eden, Weber Co.

Wed. 28.—Mary Adaline Snow, wife of Pres. Lorenzo Snow, died at Brigham City.

Thurs. 29.—Pres. Lorenzo Snow, in a telegraphic communication to the New York *World*, declared officially that polygamous or plural marriages ceased in Utah with the issuance of the manifesto by the late Pres. Wilford Woodruff in 1890, and that the election of Brigham H. Roberts to Congress was an entirely secular affair, with which the Church had nothing to do.

Fri. 30.—Elder Albert Peterson, of Murray, Salt Lake Co., died at Upsala, Sweden, where he labored as a missionary.

INDEX.

A.

Aabyholm, Denmark, 118.
Aagaard, Niels, 99, 173, 174, 196.
Aalborg, Denmark, 40, 43, 126, 181.
Aaronic Priesthood, 3, 7.
Abbott, Emma, 190.
Abbott, Hiram, 15.
Abbott, Joseph, 62.
Abbott, J. W., 189.
Aberdare, Wales, 27.
Abplanalp, Peter, 147.
Abraham appeared to Jos. Smith, 12.
Abraham, writings of, 11.
Abyssinia, 110.
Accrington, England, 44.
Acton, Mass., 1.
Adair, George W., 96.
Adair, Joseph, 61.
Adair, Thomas, 188.
Adairville, Ariz., 186.
Adam appeared to Joseph Smith, 12.
Adam-ondi-Adman, Mo., 14, 15, 16, 166.
Adams, Arza, 173.
Adams, Barnabas L., 80.
Adams, Charles, 122.
Adams, David B., 80.
Adams, Elizabeth, 92.
Adams, Hugh, 142, 150.
Adams, James, 21, 23.
Adams, John, 140, 144, 151. 174.
Adams, Joshua, 160, 164.
Adams, Susan Smith, 196.
Adamsen, Peter, 44.
Adamson, Isabella, 158, 160.
Adamsville, Utah, 80, 101, 131, 210.
Adelaide. Australia, 53.
Adlard Nellie, 143.
Advertiser, newspaper, 90.
Aetna (Ætna), Canada, 204, 209.
Africa, 46, 47, 48, 51, 55, 69.
Africa, steamship, 46.
Afton, Wyo., 152, 176. 187.
Agremonte, C. H. M y., 144.
Ager, John, 78.
Agra, Hindostan, 50.
Agricultural College in Logan, 199.
Agricultural Fair, 72.
Ahlstrøm, Peter, 177, 180, 189.
Ahmanson, John A., 46, 47.
Ahumada, Miguel, col., 213, 217.
Aiken party murdered, 102.
Aintab, Asia Minor, 181.
Aird, John, 140.
Aird, John, jun., 117, 120.
Alabama, 40, 103, 116, 134, 167.
Alamosa, Colo., 103.
Alaska, 215.
Albani, Madame, 173.
Albany, N. Y., 8.
Albert, ship, 73.
Alberta, Canada, 138, 147, 149, 153, 155, 157, 166, 184, 198, 204, 209, 212.
Albertson, Jacob P., 197, 200, 201.
Albion, Idaho, 110, 155.
Alder, Elijah, 147.
Alder, George Alfred, 217.
Alder, John, 214.
Alexander, Ambrose, 25.
Alexander, E. B., col., 59.
Alexander, Henry S., 90.
Alexander, J. M., 151.
Alexander, John, 114.
Alexander, John T., 112.
Alexander, Randolph, 26.
Alexandria, Egypt, 89.
Alger, Russell A., 197.
Algoa Bay, Africa, 55.
Alibate, a native of Tonga, 199.
Aline, Idaho, 177.
Allen (St. Joseph), Ariz.,95.
Allen tarred, 9.
Allen, Adeline, 178.
Allen, Albern, 28.
Allen. Charles A., 204, 205.
Allen, Clarence E., 200, 210.
Allen, Daniel, 35, 196.
Allen, David R., 89.
Allen, Frank, 212.
Allen, Ira, 158, 163, 190.
Allen, James, 30, 31.
Allen, John, 102.
Allen, John M., 205, 206.
Allen, Joseph S., 174.
Allen, O. M., 32.
Allen, Riel, 108.
Allen, Robert, 178, 179.
Allen, Rufus, 44, 45, 59.
Allen, Rufus C., 146.
Allen, William L. N., 204.
Allred, Isaac, 55, 62.
Allred, James, 18, 95.
Allred, James A., 157, 194.
Allred, James M., 194, 195.
Allred, John A., 98.
Allred, Martin, 204,
Allred, Marvin, 124.
Allred, Melissa N., 198.
Allred, Monroe, 185.
Allred, Reddick N., 72, 99, 165, 169.
Allred, Reuben W., 49.
Allred, Samuel, 159, 164.
Allred, Thomas B., 115.
Allred, Stephen H., 178, 180.
Allred, William, captain, 15.
Allred, Wilson M., 159, 164, 198.
Allred's Settlement (Spring City), 50.
Allsop, Thos., 140, 141, 148, 159, 162, 183,
Alma, Ariz., 115, 119.
Almo, Idaho, 110.
Almy, Wyo., 101, 107, 127, 144, 219.
Alpine, Ariz., 106, 150.
Alpine, Utah, 45, 56, 76, 155, 161, 171.
Als, Schleswig, 152.
Alston, Thomas, 194.
Alta, Utah, 89, 90, 91, 93, 97, 102, 104, 118.
Alta *Daily Independent*, 90.
Alton, Ill., 22.
Amateur,periodical, 101.
Amazon, ship, 69.
American Congress, ship,75.
American Falls, Idaho, 150.
American Fork, 39, 43, 44, 58, 68, 71, 74, 90, 94, 104, 112, 115, 127, 129, 131, 134, 135, 142, 145, 147, 153, 155, 160, 161, 165, 167, 168, 173, 174, 180, 181, 186, 187, 188, 191, 199, 214, 216.
American Fork canyon, 85, 107.
American Fork Railroad, 88, 89.
Ames, Ira, died, 80.
Amherst, Ohio, 7
Ammon Idaho, 201.
Amos, Joseph, 176.
Amsterdam, Holland, 89,174.
Amundsen, Andrew, 146,163, 169, 172.
Anaa,Tuamotu Islands,28,44
Anaconda, Mont., 217.
Andelin, Oluf A., 179, 183.
Andersen, A., 46.
Andersen, Andrew, 175.
Andersen, Andrew R., 166, 170, 181.
Andersen, Christian, 168, 177, 189.
Andersen, Charles, A, 158, 160.
Andersen, Frederick, 133.
Andersen, James, 178.
Andersen, Jens, 170.
Andersen, John L., 156, 159.
Andersen, Lars S., 99, 174, 176.
Andersen, Mons, 169,173,181.
Andersen, Niels, 170, 180.
Andersen, Niels C., 158, 162, 192, 193.
Andersen, Oluf J., 167, 173.
Andersen, Peter, 142, 160.
Andersen, Peter C., 168,172, 182.
Andersen, Peter M., 167.
Anderson, Andrew, 156, 162, 169, 174. 175.

Anderson, Andrew O., 182, 187.
Anderson, A. P.. 143, 155.
Anderson, A. S., 167.
Anderson, Adolph, 184.
Anderson, Augusta, 203, 204.
Anderson, Augustus, 31.
Anderson, Charles V., 189.
Anderson, Chris., 194, 196.
Anderson, Christian, 148.
Anderson, Edward H., 107, 221.
Anderson, Franklin M., 195.
Anderson, Fred. C.. 79.
Anderson, Gustav, 148, 149.
Anderson, James, 72, 181, 200, 201.
Anderson, James H., 214.
Anderson, James P., 215
Anderson, Jens, 166.
Anderson, Joseph, 214.
Anderson, Niels, 177, 189.
Anderson, Niels C., 168.
Anderson, Peter, 136, 168, 171, 177.
Anderson, Robert R., 217.
Anderson, Samuel, 145, 153, 160.
Anderson, Svend M., 121.
Anderson, Thos. J.. judge, 170, 172, 173, 174, 175, 177, 179, 183, 184, 187, 189, 190, 199, 200.
Anderson, Wm., 31.
Anderson, Wm. Q., 221.
Anderson, Ind., 219.
Andrew, R. S. W., 112
Andrews, Judge. 136.
Andrews, John, 158, 163, 186.
Andrus, Capt, 76.
Andrus. Milo, 52, 54, 65, 155, 202.
Angell, Solomon, 108.
Angell, Susan E., 203.
Angell, Truman O., 153, 179, 203.
Angell, Truman O., jun., 123, 124.
Angels appear, 2, 12.
Angus, John Orson, 50, 106.
Anna, a Brahmin woman, 44.
Annabella, Utah, 102. 121.
***Antarctic*, ship, 63, 67, 69.**
Anthon, Charles, 2.
Antero, an Indian, 89.
Anthony, Susan B., 209.
Anti-polygamy laws, 67, 82, 95, 108, 109.
Antwerp, Belgium, 89.
Apia, Samoa, 213.
Apocrypha not translated, 8.
Apostacy at Kirtland, 13, 14.
Apostles called, 3, 4, 11, 15, 16, 18, 19, 21, 30, 37, 64, 77, 79, 103, 107, 110, 178, 216, 221.
Appenoose, Indian chief, 20.
Appleby, Wm. I., 83.
Arave, Nelson, 201, 202.
Arcadia branch, Idaho, 218.
Archibald, James, 158.
Archibald, John, 190, 192, 201.
Archibald, Thos., 192.
Archibald, Wm., 181, 184.
***Argo*, ship, 38.**
Argyle, Lorenzo, 133, 157.
Argyle, Lorenzo D., 165, 173.
Argyle 219.
Arizona, 59, 78, 82, 90, 95-98, 101-103, 105-119, 121, 125-128, 130, 132, 136, 143, 150, 159, 161, 165, 171, 181, 183, 186, 188, 194, 198, 200, 204, 205, 211, 212, 217-220.
***Arizona*, ship, 105, 110, 115, 116.**
Arizona missionaries, 90.
Arkansas, 27, 58, 110, 139, 214, 218.
Arkansas river, 30, 31, 34.
***Arkwright*, ship, 75.**
Armenians, 219.
Armstrong, Francis, 128, 138, 158, 159, 177, 180.
Armstrong, Thomas C., 68.
Arnager, Denmark, 44.
Arnold, Henry, 163, 165.
Arnold, Orson P., 119, 132, 138, 139, 146.
Arrapeen, Indian, 53, 64.
Arrowsmith, J. T., 146, 151.
Arsenal buildings, 84.
Arsenal Hill, 95.
Arthur, Chester A., 109.
Arthur, Christopher, J., 47, 69, 174, 179.
Artiago, Silviano, 105.
Ascencion, Mexico, 118, 134, 139.
Ashburner, Geo. E., 50.
Ashby, Nathaniel, 81.
Ash Creek, Kane Co., Utah, 44, 61.
Ash, John, 169, 175.
***Ashland*, ship, 37.**
Ashley, J. M., 73.
Ashley, Utah, 104, 116, 147, 150.
Ashley Center, 104.
Ashley Valley, 108, 147.
Ashley Ward, 108.
Ashton, England, 170.
Ashworth, John, 80, 100.
Ashworth, Wm., 205, 206.
Ashton, Edward, T., 218.
Asia, 43.
Asia Minor, 169, 181, 219.
Asper, Elias, 99.
Atchison, David R., 15, 128.
Atchison, Kansas, 53.
***Athenia*, ship, 67.**
Athrawiaeth a Chyflammodau, 43.
Atkins, Geo., 58.
Atkinson, Alfred, 158.
Atkinson, Thomas. 69.
Attley, H. W., 115.
Atwood, Millen, 113, 190.
Atwood, Miner G., 72, 73, 74, 147.
Atwood, Simeon, 175.
Aubray, John, 56.
Auburn, Wyo., 176.
Auckland, N. Z., 52, 113, 206, 207.
Auerbach, Fred. H., 26, 213.
Augustson, Lars, J., 197, 199, 200.
Aunuu, Samoa, 163.
Aurora, Utah, 107, 178, 182, 187, 203.
Austin, Edwin N., 100
Australasian mission, 52, 212.
Australia, 18, 44-51, 52, 54, 59, 62, 71, 73, 90, 91, 207, 210, 212, 215, 216.
Austral Islands, 213.
Australian mission, 215.
Avard, Sampson, 15.
Averett, Elisha, 189.
Avery, Daniel, 24.
Avery, Philander, 24.
Avery, Thomas Jones, 74.
Avon, Utah, 193.
Axtell, Samuel B., 93, 94, 193.
Ayers, Wm., 108, 112.

B.

Babbitt, Almon W., 19, 20, 37, 43, 56.
Backenstos, Jacob, 28.
Badger, Rodney, 48.
Badger, Rodney C., 97, 106, 147, 153, 155, 161.
Bagnall, Cor., 48.
Bagley, Edward A., 179, 180.
Bagley, Emanuel, 209.
Bailey, Charles, 168, 169.
Bailey, Charles R , 172.
Bailey, George B., 131, 132, 140, 157, 167, 168, 174, 210.
Baird, Alexander, 163, 169.
Baird, John, 198, 199.
Baird, Marshal, 155.
Baker, Albert M., 181, 182.
Baker, Charles W., 87, 89.
Baker, Wm. G., 151.
Baker's Spring, 119.
Baker City, Ore., 215, 221.
Baldwin, Caleb, 16, 19, 37.
Baldwin, Nathan B., 194.
Ball, John, 199.
Ball, John P., 125, 128, 129, 136, 188.
Ball, Joseph, 20.
Ball, Samuel F., 127, 129, 136,
Ball, William, 173, 175.
Ballantyne, Sergeant, 111.
Ballantyne, John T., 162.
Ballantyne, Richard, 38, 48, 50, 51, 54, 55, 222.
Ballard, Henry, 65, 170, 171, 173.
Ballard, James, 219.
Ballenger (Brigham City), Ariz., 95.
Ballif, Serge L., 67, 106, 214.
Ballinger, Stephen S.. 216.
Balmforth, Charles, 150.
Banks, John, 29, 57, 67, 99.
Bannock Creek, Idaho, 61.
Bannock Indians, 61.
Bannock Stake, Snake River Valley, Idaho, 114, 220.
Bannock Stake, Bannock Co., Idaho, 220.
Bannock Ward, 111.
Baptism for the dead, 20, 21.
Barber, Andrew, 9.
Barber, George, 189.
Barfoot, James L., 109.
Barkdull, Peter S., 136, 144, 151.
Barkdull, Zeb., 207, 208.
Barker, James, 80.
Barker, J. H., 158.
Barker, William, 152,
Barlow, Elizabeth H., 201.
Barlow, Israel, 26, 53.

Barlow, Israel, jun., 73.
Barnes, James, 200.
Barnes, John R., 144, 161, 163.
Barnes, Lorenzo D., 14, 23, 46.
Barnett, John F., 19.
Barney, Benjamin, 177, 188.
Barney, David, 111.
Barney, Edson, 26, 216.
Barney, Joseph S., 169, 175.
Barney, Lewis, 207.
Barney, Lellis B., 216.
Barney, Royal, 185.
Barnsley, England, 86.
Barnum, Charles David, 207.
Barratt, Charles Robinson, 184, 217.
Barratt, Wm. 18.
Barrell, Henry Charles, 118, 150, 195.
Barrett, Thomas, 68, 165, 169.
Barrus, Orlando, 213.
Bartch, George W., 178, 206, 208.
Bartch, J., 182.
Bartholomew, John, 99.
Barton, Almera Smith, 211.
Barton, Amasa M., 149.
Barton, Hyrum B., 171, 174.
Barton, Hyrum H., 150.
Barton, Joseph P.. 148, 155, 180, 182, 203, 204.
Barton, Peter, 97, 155, 171, 176.
Barton, Peter S., 160.
Barton, Stephen S., 156, 163, 203, 204.
Barton, Walter H., 205.
Barton, Wm., K., 156.
Barugh Bridge, England, 86.
Barzee, Geo., 72.
Basalt, Idaho, 164.
Baskin, Robert N., 92, 167, 170, 204, 221, 222.
Bassett, Charles H., 54, 151, 159.
Bassett, Wm. E., 138, 139, 142, 145, 190.
Bastion, Jacob, 162, 168.
Bateman, Samuel, 150, 169, 172.
Bates, Geo. C., 87.
Bates, Nephi J., 131, 134.
Bath, N. Y., 53.
Batt, Geo., 107, 213.
Battle Creek, Idaho, 121.
Battenberg, 209.
Battle of Nauvoo, 31.
Batty, Thomas, 93.
Bauer, Miss, 220.
Bauer, Chas., 210, 211.
Baum, John J., 84, 86.
Bavaria, 115, 123, 218.
Bavispe river, Mexico, 205.
Baxter, John M., 219.
Baxter, Robert, 168.
Bayles, Herman D., 80.
Beach, Lyman S., 116.
Beach, Rufus, 24, 27.
Beal, Charles, 154.
Beal, Henry, 99, 154, 157.
Bean, Geo. W., 38, 89, 173, 178.
Bean, Willard W., 205.
Bear Creek, Ill., 24, 27.
Bear Hunter (Indian), 68.
Bear Lake and River Water Works, etc., 177.
Bear Lake *Democrat*, 107, 125.
Bear Lake Stake, 100, 219.
Bear Lake Valley, 70, 81.
Bear River City, 100, 148.
Bear River Battle, 68.
Beard, Geo., 171.
Beard, Thos., 191.
Beauchamp, Robert, 212.
Beaver, Utah, 60, 61, 76, 77, 80, 83, 87, 90, 92-94, 96-99, 112, 118-120, 124, 126, 127, 130, 132-134, 136, 137, 139-142, 144, 146, 148, 151, 152, 154, 160, 162, 164, 165, 168, 169, 172, 174, 175, 177, 189, 183, 184, 187-190, 194, 198, 199, 201-204, 206, 207, 211, 217.
Beaver Bottom, Utah, 107.
Beaver Creek, Neb., 58.
Beaver County, Utah, 55, 68, 79.
Beaver Dams, Utah, 197, 217.
Bebee, Geo., 108.
Bebee, Calvin, 11, 13.
Beck, Hans C. H., 161.
Beck, John, 114, 210.
Beck, John F., 178, 182.
Beck, John W., 213.
Beck's Hot Springs, 221.
Beckstead, Geo. W., 190.
Beckstead, Henry, 146, 152, 159, 164.
Beckstead, Henry B., 146.
Beckstrand, Elias, A., 177, 181.
Beckstrøm, Anne, 40.
Beckstrøm, Peter, 47.
Bedell, E. A., 28.
Bedford, Wyo., 209, 210.
Bedouins, 151.
Beecher, Henry Ward, 113.
Beesley, Ebenezer, 189, 215.
Beesley, Frederick, 214.
Beeston, Wm., 165, 171.
Behunin, Wm., 54.
Belaspore, India, 50.
Belgium, 89.
Bell, Alfred, 44.
Bell, Eli, 209.
Bell, John W., 27.
Bell, Matthew F., 176.
Bell, Matthew S., 171.
Bell's Station, 164.
Bellevue, Utah, 93.
Belle Wood, ship, 72.
Belliston, Geo. J., 108.
Belnap, Gilbert, 98.
Benares, India, 50.
Bench, Wm., 195.
Benedict, J. M., 212.
Bengtsen, Nils, 58.
Benjamin, Utah, 112, 122, 133, 166, 167, 175, 178, 184, 220.
Benjamin Adams, ship, 50.
Benner, Elias, 15.
Bennett, Benjamin, 108, 116.
Bennett, David, 9.
Bennett, Edward, 178.
Bennett, Hyrum B., 99, 188, 190.
Bennett, John C., 19, 20, 21.
Bennett, Josiah, 194.
Bennett, Patience, 178.
Bennett, Wm. B., 163.
Bennington (now Leeds), Utah, 77.
Bennington, Idaho, 100, 216.
Bennion, Edwin, 216.
Bennion, Hyrum, 217.
Bennion, John, 100.
Bennion, Samuel, 98, 177.
Bennion, Samuel R., 147.
Benson, Ezra Taft, 1, 19, 30, 34, 36, 40, 49, 56, 58, 60, 63, 71, 81, 210.
Benson, Peter, 157, 161.
Bent, Samuel, 17, 24.
Benton, 78, 79.
Benton, I. A., 184, 200.
Berg, Francis A., 158.
Berg, Ludvig H., 131, 132, 133, 141.
Bergen, John, 130, 131, 132, 146, 157, 160, 183.
Berg, Ole P., 174.
Bergher, Captain, 95.
Bergstrøm, Chas. M., 133, 137.
Bergquist, Peter A., 186.
Berlin, Prussia, 47, 106.
Berlin, Andrew C., 149, 154, 161.
Berlin, ship, 38.
Bern, Switzerland, 185, 216.
Berne, Idaho, 102.
Bernhisel, John M., 43, 48, 54, 59, 63, 67, 108.
Berrett, Charles H., 168, 171.
Berrett, Robert G., 184.
Berry, C. H., judge, 166, 176.
Berry, John, 48.
Berry, John H., 133.
Berry, Joseph, 74.
Berry, Robert, 74.
Berry, Wm. S., 115, 116.
Berryville, 76.
Berthelsen, Søren E., 102.
Best, Alfred, 121, 124, 130.
Bethlehem, Palestine, 170.
Bethsaida, Palestine. 89.
Buena Vista, ship, 36.
Bevan, James, 58, 207.
Beyrout, Syria, 89.
Biard, Robert E., 94.
Bible translated by Joseph Smith, 6-9.
Bickley, Wm. G., 132, 133.
Bidamon, Lewis C., 191.
Bierstadt, Albert, 106.
Biesinger, Thos., 114.
Big Cottonwood, Utah, 38, 49, 56, 59, 101, 135, 166, 170, 171, 172, 183, 207.
Big Elk, Indian, 39.
Bigelow, David, 207, 208.
Bigelow, Moroni, 83.
Bigler, Andrew, 201.
Bigler, David, G., 110.
Bigler, Henry W., 33, 41, 210, 217.
Bigler, Jacob G., 67, 79.
Bigler, Mark, 136.
Bikuben, 96.
Billeter, Julius, jun., 205.
Billings, Alfred N., 53, 54.
Billings, Geo. Pierce, 213.
Billings, Titus, 36, 74.
Bills, Alexander, 146. 152, 158.
Bills, Gordon S., 107.

Bills, Wm. A., 98.
Binder, Wm. L., 77, 96, 141, 220.
Bingham, Utah, 107, 209.
Bingham Canyon, 81, 83, 90, 152.
Bingham Canyon Railway, 88, 91.
Bingham, Brigham H., 110.
Bingham, Calvin, 63, 112.
Bingham, David, 150.
Bingham, Erastus, 42, 56.
Bingham, John S., 213.
Bingham, Sanford, 98, 133, 170.
Bingham, Sanford, jun., 80.
Bingham, Thomas, 104, 108, 199, 200.
Bingham, Willard, 136, 148.
Biørn, Andrew A., 125.
Birch, Joseph, 92.
Birch Canyon, 74.
Birch Creek, Weber Co., 101
Bird, Charles, 27.
Bird, James, 46.
Bird, Kelsey, 178, 184.
Bird, Richard, 160, 165, 185.
Birkbeck, Richard R., 69.
Birmingham, England, 42, 66, 86, 106, 109, 216.
Bishop, James, 147, 152.
Bishop, Lewis, 162.
Bishop, Mahonri M., 188, 191.
Bishop, Mary, 143.
Bishops called, 5, 26.
Bjørklund, Pehr A., 203.
Bjørkman, Andrew, 212.
Black, Mr., 98.
Black, Commissioner, 126, 136, 137.
Black, Adam, 15, 16.
Black, Benjamin J., 73.
Black, Geo. A., 85.
Black, Jeremiah S., 111, 112.
Black, Joseph H., 99
Black, Joseph S., 99, 164, 166, 175, 178, 180, 190.
Black, Thos. J., 177.
Blackburn, A. L., 124, 125.
Blackburn, Elias H., 46.
Blackburn, John, 42.
Blackburn, John W., judge, 178, 179, 180, 182, 183, 188, 189, 191, 193, 194, 195, 204, 205.
Blackfoot, Idaho, 120, 121, 125, 133, 139, 140, 143, 147, 155, 166, 167, 179, 185, 211.
Black Hawk, Indian, 71.
Blackman, Hiram, 27.
Black Rock, 43, 93, 106.
Black's Fork, 60.
Blackwell, Hiram H., 36, 41.
Blaine, James G., 90.
Blair, James G., 87.
Blair, Seth M., 40, 54, 63, 93.
Blair, Wm., 201.
Blanchard, M. S., 33.
Bleak, James G., 81.
Blood, Wm., 144, 152, 159.
Bloomington, Utah, 133.
Bloomington, Idaho, 100, 127, 164.
Blue Valley, Utah, 117, 200.
Bluff, Utah, 106, 113, 149.
Bluff Dale, Utah, 135, 139, 144, 146.
Blunt, Joseph, 141, 144, 151,
Blythe, John L., 86, 87, 88.
Bochman, Emil, 196.
Bodily, Robert, 197.
Boersig, Louis, 125.
Boggs, Francis, 170.
Boggs, Lilburn W., 14, 15, 19, 21, 22.
"Bogus Brigham," 26, 94.
Bohemia, 114.
Boice, John, 72, 131.
Boise City, Idaho, 125, 138, 155, 162, 215.
Boley, Samuel, 30.
Bolitho, Adolphus D., 174.
Bolton, Curtis E., 38, 39, 48.
Bombay, India, 46, 50, 53, 54, 55.
Bonaparte, Napoleon, 138.
Bond, Wm. 219.
Bonderson, Wm. V., 187.
Bonnelli, Daniel, 66.
Book of Commandments, 8.
Book of Mormon, American editions, 8, 60; British, 19, 100, 104; Danish 43; Welsh, French, German, and Italian, 45; Hawaiian 52; first Utah edition, 84; Deseret alphabet 80; Swedish, 101; Dutch, 106; Maori and Jewish, 109; Spanish, published in 1886.
Booth, Ezra, 7.
Booth, Edwin, 146.
Booth, Geo. H., 115.
Booth, Joseph, 144.
Booth, Richard T., 155.
Booth, Wm., 206.
Boreman, Jacob S., judge, 94, 97, 104, 117-119, 124, 127, 130, 142, 146, 148, 152, 154-156, 160, 162, 165, 166-170, 172, 207.
Borg, Ole P., 163, 165, 172.
Borgstrøm, Carl M., 158, 163.
Bornholm, Denmark, 44, 46, 121.
Borregaard, Christian P. 165, 169.
Børresen, Nils H., 166, 168, 188, 191.
Borrowman, John, 58, 218.
Bosley, Wm., 19.
Boston, Mass., 8, 45, 56, 62, 71.
Bott, John Henry, 168, 169.
Boulder Plateau, Utah, 202.
Boulogne-sur-mer, France, 39.
Bountiful, Utah, 35, 53, 72, 78, 88, 90, 92, 96, 98, 108, 122-124, 128, 129, 131, 134, 140, 143, 144-146, 152-154, 156, 158 160, 165, 177, 179, 187, 196, 201, 218.
Bourne, Elijah, 165, 170.
Bowen, A. H., 91.
Bowen, J. H., 81.
Bowen, John, 122, 129, 135.
Bowen, John M., 146.
Bowling Green, Ky., 213.
Bowman, Archibald, 53.
Bowman, H. E., 216, 219.
Bowman, Robert, 194, 195.
Bowns, James, 101.
Bowring, Henry E., 163.
Box, Elijah A., 90, 100, 134, 169, 175.
Box, Wm., 176.
Box Elder, Utah, 49, 55.
Box Elder County, 49, 55, 66.
Box Elder Stake, 100.
Box Elder Valley, 69.
Boyce, Benjamin, 18.
Boyer, Francis C., 165, 167.
Boyle, Henry G., 35, 153 160.
Boynton, A. D., 73.
Boynton, John F., 1, 11, 13, 188.
Boynton, John H., 103.
Braby, Gaston L., 215.
Bracken, James B., 58.
Bradford, Sylvester, 138, 173, 176.
Bradford, Mass., 1.
Bradford, England, 22.
Bradley, Geo. W., 45, 63, 191.
Bradshaw arrested, 157.
Braithwaite, Wm., 162, 172.
Brain, Edward, 119, 122. 124, 130, 132, 148, 150, 153, 185.
Bramall, Wm., 69, 105.
Braman, M., 23.
Bramwell, Franklin S., 161, 217.
Branch, Wm. H., 105, 116, 158.
Brandenburg, Lemuel G., 43
Brandley, Theodore, 102, 214
Bran Green conference, 18.
Brannan, Samuel, 27, 33, 34, 174.
Branson, Wilmer H., 201.
Brasher, John, 189.
Brassfield, S. Newton, 74.
Brass plates found in Ill., 22.
Brazier, John, 86, 88.
Brazil, 96.
Breachwood, England, 101.
Breeden, M. A., 205.
Breinholt, J. C. N., 166, 171.
Brennan, M., 113.
Brevig, Norway, 46.
Brewerton, Thos. W., 62, 218.
Brian, D. G., 189.
Bridger, James, 33, 49.
Bridger, Wyo., 219.
Bridges, Chas. H., 114.
Briggs, Ephraim, 156, 159, 164.
Briggs, S., 169.
Brigham, Nat. M., 202.
Brigham City, Utah, 42, 62, 63, 65, 69, 70, 80, 85, 87. 91, 97, 100, 101, 105, 107, 109, 112, 113, 123, 126, 133, 134, 143-145, 149, 154, 156-159, 161 163, 168, 169, 171, 175, 176, 180-185, 195, 196, 206, 211, 213, 214, 222.
Brigham City (Ballinger), Ariz., 101.
Brigham Young Academy, Provo, 94, 114.
Brigham Young College, Logan, 99, 222.
Brigham Young Express Co. 55.
Brighton, Idaho, 133.
Brighton, Utah, 76, 110, 114, 117, 118, 120, 121, 124. 140, 144, 145, 147, 148, 152, 153, 155, 195.

Brimhall, Geo. H., 174.
Brimhall, Geo. W., 210.
Brimhall, Lucy Jane, 218.
Bringhurst, Mr., 43.
Bringhurst, Ann Dilworth, 217.
Bringhurst, Louis, 217.
Bringhurst, Wm., 111.
Bringhurst, Wm. A., 158, 160.
Bringhurst, Wm. H., 165.
Brinkerhoff, Geo., 109.
Brinkworth, Reuben, 36.
Brinton, David, 88, 101.
Bristol, England, 132, 143.
Britannia, ship, 19.
British Columbia, 136, 215.
British emigrants, First, 13.
British Guiana, 49.
British King, steamer, 138.
British mission, 13-25, 27, 28, 31, 32, 36, 37, 51.
Brixen, Andrew, 154.
Brizzee, Henry W., 68, 218.
Broadbent, Reuben, 121.
Broadbent, Thos., 178, 181.
Broadbent, Wm., 212.
Broadhead, David, 165.
Broadhead, James O., 153.
Broadway, N. Y., 60.
Brocchus, Perry C., 40, 43, 44.
Brockbank, Isaac, 136, 144, 150.
Broderick, Thos., 93.
Bromberg, Mr., 51.
Bromley, Wm. M., 113, 127, 131, 135, 143, 213.
Brøndbyøster, Denmark, 44.
Bronson, E. B., 204.
Brooklyn, N. Y., 217.
Brooklyn, ship, 29, 30, 33.
Brooks, James S., 42, 53.
Brooks, Lester, 30.
Bross. Gov., 73.
Browe, Wm. C., 127, 145.
Browitt, Daniel, 19, 35.
Brown, Alexander, 148, 162, 163.
Brown, Alanson, 14, 18, 19.
Brown, Arthur, 211.
Brown, Benjamin, 17, 37.
Brown, B. W., 173, 186.
Brown, Charles, 75.
Brown, Chas. C., 114, 143.
Brown, Ebenezer, 101.
Brown, Francis A., 96, 120, 123, 127, 134, 141, 206, 216.
Brown, Franklin, 64.
Brown, George M., 75, 206.
Brown, Henry W., 74.
Brown, Hyrum, 194.
Brown, James, captain, 32, 33, 35, 42, 51, 59, 63, 70.
Brown, James G., 38, 154.
Brown, James H., 168, 173.
Brown, James P., 86.
Brown, James S., 38, 39, 44, 67, 68, 159, 162, 198, 213, 217.
Brown, John, 30, 34, 38, 40, 47, 68, 203, 213.
Brown, John W., 64, 194.
Brown, Joseph H., 120.
Brown, Moroni, 120, 122, 127, 198.
Brown, Moroni, F., 216.
Brown, Nathaniel Thos., 35.
Brown, O. S. L., 138, 158.
Brown, Philander, 76.
Brown, Richard, 84.
Brown, Robert, 65.
Brown, Samuel, 61.
Brown, Walter C., 157.
Brown, William, 98, 151, 200.
Brown, Wm. C., 150.
Brown, William H., 198.
Brownell, Gideon, 42.
Browning, Geo. E., 213.
Browning, James, 42.
Browning, James G., 56.
Browning, Jonathan, 104.
Brundage, Wm. L., 65.
Brundish, Joseph, 163.
Brunker, Thomas, 143.
Brunson, Lewis, 67, 157.
Brunson, Seymour, 17.
Brussels, Belgium, 89.
Bruun, Jens L., 177, 183, 204, 206.
Bruun, John A., 97.
Bruun, Knud H., 45.
Bryan, Geo. W., 58.
Bryan, Wm. J., 209, 215.
Bryant, Edward, 99.
Bryce, Ariz., 183.
Bryner, Albert, 158.
Bryner, Casper, 162, 168.
Bryson, Samuel, sen., 73.
B. S. Kimball, ship, 69, 72.
Buchanan, James, 61, 65.
Buckley, Abner, 116, 133.
Budge, Wm., 64, 100, 102, 107, 148, 187.
Buena Vista, ship, 37.
Buffaloes encounter, 33.
Buffington, Joseph, 40.
Bulberry Creek, Utah, 138.
Bulkley, Edmund, 166.
Bulkley, Newman, 203.
Bull, Joseph, 53, 60, 71, 104.
Bull, Ole, 82.
Bullam, Wm, 201, 203.
Bullock, Isaac, 49, 58, 154, 157, 191.
Bullock, John, 151.
Bullock, Thos., 22, 36, 40, 41, 118, 174.
Bullock, Thos. H., 141, 177, 195, 196, 201.
Bunker, Edward, 57, 103.
Bunkerville, Nev., 103, 105, 219.
Bunn, Wm. M., 118, 123.
Bunney, John, 114.
Bunot, Jos. A. A., 175, 186.
Bunting, James L., 97, 106.
Bunderson, Wm., 199.
Burgess, Chas., 141, 153, 159.
Burgess, George E., 174.
Burgess, Harrison, 41.
Burgess, Mark, 162, 168.
Burgon, James, 176.
Burbidge, James W., 199.
Burk, John M., 17.
Burke, Charles Allen, 159.
Burke's Garden, Va., 105.
Burlington, Iowa, 23, 59.
Burlington, N. Y., 1.
Burmah, India, 46.
Burnett, Stephen. 8.
Burnham, Luther C., 113.
Burnham, Luther S., 73.
Burnham, N. M., 112.
Burningham, Thos., 122, 128, 129, 135.
Burns, John, 94.
Burr, David H., 54.
Burr, George A., 116.
Burr, John A., 183, 184.
Burrville. Utah, 109, 182.
Burslem, England, 18.
Burt, Alexander, 86, 87, 88, 151, 158, 160, 164, 214.
Burt, Andrew, 99, 112, 113, 120, 125.
Burt, Andrew J., 219.
Burt, John, 156, 198.
Burt, John D., 100.
Burton, James G., 135.
Burton, James W., 148, 155.
Burton, John H., 155.
Burton, Robert T., 59, 67, 94, 103.
Burton, Wm., 43, 46.
Burton, Wm. S., 106.
Burton, Wm. W., 118, 199.
Burton, Idaho, 112, 151.
Bush, Joe, 126.
Bushman, John, 101.
Bushman, Lewis Jacob, 216.
Bushman, Martin, 173.
Butcane, James, 190, 191.
Butcher, Samuel M., 90, 152, 155.
Butler, Alva, J., 193.
Butler, James, 165, 170, 191.
Butler, John H., 157.
Butler, John L., 177, 184, 194.
Butler, L. D., 36.
Butler, Myron W., 136, 141.
Butler, Thos., 139, 144, 145, 151, 197.
Butler, Wm., 149, 156, 176, 203.
Butler, Wm. Henry, 109.
Butler, Wm. R., 169, 175.
Butte, Montana, 217.
Butterfield, Ed. L., 126.
Butterfield Canyon, 96.
Butterfield Settlement, 49.
Buttons, David, 171.
Bybee, David B., 153, 154, 161.
Bybee, Robert L., 116, 209, 210, 212.
Byers, John, 15.
Byington, Joseph H., 155, 169.
Bywater, Geo. G., 71, 210.
Bywater, Henry G., 180.
Bywater, James, 149, 162, 168, 176, 179, 181, 195, 200.

C

Cache County, 55, 56, 58, 66, 81, 85.
Cache Stake, 63, 96.
Cache Valley, 62, 63, 73.
Caffall, R. J., 148.
Cahoon, Andrew, 30, 92.
Cahoon, Daniel S., 74.
Cahoon, Reynolds, 9, 14, 17, 65.
Caine, Alfred H., 100.
Caine, James E., 186, 219.
Caine, John T., 109, 111, 116, 120, 126, 139, 157, 158, 167, 170, 184, 186, 188, 189, 195, 199, 205.

Cajon Pass, Cal., 93.
Calcutta, India, 43, 44, 46-50, 53 56, 115.
Calder, David O., 85, 90, 98, 100, 115.
Caldwell, Mathew, 150,
Caldwell, Thos. J., 147.
Caldwell County, Mo., 13-17.
California, 24, 29-41, 45, 47-56, 58, 60, 62, 65, 67-69, 80-82, 94, 96, 109, 149, 157, 174, 189, 190, 194, 198 200, 205, 206-208, 211, 212, 214, 216, 221.
California emigrants, 36, 37.
California volunteers, 67.
Calkins, Asa, 60, 64.
Call, Anson, 16, 44, 45, 71, 77, 98, 187.
Call, Anson B., 201.
Call, Chester, 98.
Call, Chester V., 158, 199.
Call, Cyril, 90.
Call, Josiah, 61.
Call's Fort, 130, 141, 148, 156, 162.
Call's Landing, Ariz., 71, 72,
Callister, Daniel Porter, 147.
Callister, Thomas, 80.
Camden, Mo., 83.
Camillus, ship, 48.
Camp, Richard C., 112.
Camp Douglas, Utah, 66-70, 74, 82, 84, 86, 87, 88, 92, 219.
Camp Floyd, Utah, 61, 63-65, 204.
Camp Kurrache, 50, 52.
Camp Libre, Flo., 222.
Camp Rawlins, Utah, 82.
Camp Scott, 60, 61.
Camp Utah, Ariz., 98.
Camp Weber, Utah, 60.
Campbell, Alexander, 15.
Campbell, Allen G., 107, 109.
Campbell, Arthur H., 188, 194.
Campbell, Elisha, 201.
Campbell, Elisher, 149.
Campbell, Elizabeth, 115.
Campbell, James, 11,
Campbell, Jonathan, 41, 140.
Campbell, John W., 117.
Campbell, Robert, 41, 185.
Campbell, Robert Lang, 50, 52, 91.
Campbell, Samuel, 41.
Campbell, Solomon, 41.
Campe, P. Y. del, 136.
Camps of Israel, 29, 31.
Cana, Palestine, 89.
Canada, 9, 13, 51, 61, 96, 137, 138, 142, 147, 149, 153, 155, 157, 166, 198, 204, 209, 212
Cane Creek, Tenn., 115.
Canfield, Isaac A., 68, 71.
Canfield, Isaac N., 195.
Cannon, Abraham H., 110, 114, 120, 122, 130, 135, 144, 146, 147, 150, 151, 156, 178, 183, 184, 187, 197, 199, 210, 212, 216.
Cannon, Angus M., 98, 117, 118, 120, 121, 122, 126, 127, 132, 140, 141, 183.
Cannon, Bowman, 144.
Cannon, Carl J., 186.
Cannon, David H., 65, 165, 200.
Cannon, Elizabeth H., 109.
Cannon, George M., 211.
Cannon, George Q., 2, 41, 43, 52, 53, 55, 60, 63, 64, 66, 67, 71, 74, 77, 86-93, 97, 100, 104, 107, 109, 114, 116, 118, 119, 120, 128-130, 138, 144, 150, 151, 160, 165, 171, 173, 191, 194, 201-204, 212, 216, 220, 221.
Cannon, Frank J., 132, 184, 200, 207, 211, 216.
Cannon, Hugh, J., 129, 214.
Cannon, John Q., 138, 199, 208, 214, 219.
Cannon, Lewis M., 212.
Cannon, Martha T., 129.
Cannonville, Utah, 207, 212.
Canova, Geo. P., 219.
Cantwell, James S., 52.
Canyon Creek, Utah, 33, 70.
Canyon Station on Deep creek, 70.
Cape de Verde fleet, 219.
Cape of Good Hope, 45, 46, 48, 56, 69.
Cape Town, Africa, 48, 55.
Capell, Jos. E., 154.
Capernaum, Palestine, 89.
Capson, Carl, 157.
Caravan, ship, 55.
Carbunca, Iowa, 36.
Carcass Creek, Utah, 165, 169.
Card, Chas. O., 135, 138, 147, 166, 201, 209.
Card, Zina Y., 125.,
Cardston, Canada, 147, 149, 166, 198, 204, 209, 212.
Cardon, Thos. B., 138.
Careless, George, 119, 122.
Careless, Lovina, 122.
Careless Orchestra, 109.
Carleton, A. B., 110.
Carlisle, James, 170.
Carlisle, Joseph, 172, 175.
Carlin, Thos., 19.
Carlquist, C. A., 221.
Carlson, August W., 101, 221.
Carlson, Carl F., 178, 186.
Carlson, John A., 151.
Carlson, Peter, 114.
Carlton, A. B., 110.
Carnatic, ship, 35.
Caroline, ship, 75.
Carpenter, Alexander, 63.
Carpenter, J. W., 102.
Carrington, Albert, 1, 34, 37, 43, 79, 83, 85, 90, 91, 94, 98, 100, 104, 107, 111, 125, 135.
Carrington, Albert R., 108.
Carrington, J. B., 112.
Carrington, Rhoda Maria, 135.
Carroll County, Mo., 15.
Carson, George, 55.
Carson, John, 209.
Carson County, Utah, 41, 51, 62.
Carson Valley, 53, 57.
Carstensen, P. C., 92.
Carter, Daniel, 14. 146.
Carter, Dominicus, 48.
Carter, Gideon, 18
Carter, H. E., 206.
Carter, Harrison, 91.
Carter, Hyrum, 207.
Carter, Jared, 8, 9, 10.
Carter, John S., 10.
Carter, Richard, 32.
Carter, Samuel, 147, 149, 152, 219.
Carter, Sidney R., 166, 172
Carter, Simeon, 11, 13, 36, 80.
Carter, Wm., 33, 48, 162, 168, 212.
Carter, Wm. F., 48, 166.
Carthage, Ill., 22-28, 121, 166, 205.
"Carthage Greys," 26.
Cartwright, Mrs., 24.
Cartwright, John, 137, 144
Cartwright, Thos., 24.
Carver, John, 62.
Casas Grandes, Mexico, 118, 119, 126, 135, 139, 173, 193.
Casper, Wm., 58.
Casper, Wm. N., 191.
Cassia, Idaho, 110.
Castle Dale, Utah, 104, 110, 149, 167, 219.
Castle Gate, 179, 202.
Castle Valley, Utah, 101, 106.
Casto, Wm. W., 62, 207.
Catholics in Salt Lake City, 86.
Catlin, John, 55.
Caton, John D., 23.
Cavite, Philippine, Islands, 220, 221.
Cavour, ship, 75.
Cawnpore, India, 50.
Cazier, Chas. G., 187.
Cazier, Chas. D., 152.
Cazier, Wm., 87.
Cedar City, Utah, 41, 49, 57, 106, 146, 153, 156, 169, 174, 180, 209.
Cedar, Iron County, Utah, 55.
Cedar Fort, Utah, 63, 69, 218.
Cedar Valley, 44, 48, 49, 51, 57, 61, 68.
Cedars branch, Idaho, 200.
Celestial marriage, 23, 46.
Centerfield, Utah, 215.
Centerville, Utah, 49, 63, 72, 73, 98, 140, 144, 150, 205, 206, 214, 218.
Central (Inverury), 99, 178, 180, 182.
Central Pacific Railroad, 80, 82, 108.
Central Utah Press, 195.
Centre Creek, Utah, 41.
Centre Ward, Salt Lake Co., 195, 214.
Centre Ward, Wasatch Co., 99.
Cervera, Admiral, 219.
Cesarea Philippi, Palestine, 89.
Ceylon, 215.
Chadwick, Abraham, 136, 142, 150, 178.
Chadwick, James, 175.
Chalk Creek, Utah, 38, 44, 73.
Chama river, N. M., 200.
Chambers, R. C., 197.
Chambers, Thomas H., 218.
Chamberlain, Solomon, 66
Chamberlain, Thos., 168, 174.
Champion, ship, 23.
Champlin, Mary, 85.
Champlin, William L., 65.

Chandler, George, 141.
Chandler, Michael H., 11.
Channel Islands, 43, 53.
Chaos, ship, 20.
Chapin, 215.
Chaplow, James, 63.
Chard, Charles, 52.
Chardon, Ohio, 10.
Charles Buck, ship, 53.
Charleston, Utah, 62, 90, 99, 147.
Chase, Darwin, 16, 17.
Chase, Stephen, 17.
Chase, Ezra, 30.
Chase's saw mill, 49.
Chattanooga, Tenn, 117, 148, 176, 222.
Chatterly, Joseph, 49.
Che-eh-chum, (chief), 98.
Cheney, A. E., 194.
Cheney, Zaccheus, 218.
Cherokee Nation, 57.
Cherry, Jesse Yelton, 72.
Cherry Creek, Idaho, 82, 107, 131, 133, 135, 158, 164.
Chester, England, 22, 24.
Chester, Utah, 99, 161, 165, 167.
Chesterfield, Idaho, 115, 143, 222.
Cheyenne, Wyo., 77, 106, 219.
Cheyenne Indians, 33, 56.
Chicago, 74, 122, 168, 199, 200, 201, 208, 212.
Chicago Commercial delegation, 81.
Chicken Creek, 51, 61, 71.
Chidester, David, 156, 163.
Chidester, John F., 174.
Chidester, John M., 208.
Chidester, John P., 214.
Chihuahua, Mexico, 96, 117-120, 126, 128, 130, 139, 143, 149, 150, 173, 191, 193, 204, 210, 217.
Child, A. D., 196.
Childs, Parker A., 133.
Childs, W. G., 129.
Chili, 45.
Chimborazo, ship, 53.
China, 45-48, 58.
China, ship, 219.
Chinsurah, India, 48, 50.
Chipman William Henry, 75.
Chipman, Otto Lyman, 190.
Chipman, Stephen, 68.
Chipman, Washburne, 68.
Cholera among Saints 11, 50, 52, 76.
Christensen, Anders, 69, 109.
Christensen, Axel, 163, 167.
Christensen, Casper, 113.
Christensen, Christian F., 118, 119, 125.
Christensen, Christian L., 185.
Christensen, George, 221.
Christensen, F. C., 172.
Christensen, F. W., 201.
Christensen, Hans, 172, 183, 204.
Christensen, James, 115, 156, 163.
Christensen, Jens, 157, 161, 168.
Christensen, J. C., 102.
Christensen, Jens C., 185.
Christensen, Johan C., 83.
Christensen, Lars C. 198.
Christensen, Lars P., 172, 176.
Christensen, Mads, 158, 164.
Christensen, Niels C., 185.
Christensen, Niels L., 203.
Christensen, Niels P., 192, 196.
Christensen, Peter, 201.
Christensen, Peter C., 171, 174.
Christensen, Søren C., 165, 168.
Christensen, Wm. M., 112.
Christiancy, Isaac P., 187.
Christiania, Norway, 85, 115.
Christiansen, Christian, 41, 59.
Christiansen, Christian P., 140, 145, 157.
Christiansen, Frands C., 172, 176.
Christiansen, Frederik J., 166, 170.
Christiansen, Hans, J., 163.
Christiansen, Hans P., 211.
Christiansen, Jens, 186.
Christiansen, Joseph, 221.
Christiansen, Lars C., 160.
Christiansen, Lars, N., 111.
Christiansen, Niels L., 167.
Christiansen, Wm., 167, 172.
Christoffersen, Christine, 162
Christophersen, John, 180.
Christoffersen, Niels, 78.
Christoffersen, Peter C., 107.
Christoffersen, Peter J., 117, 138.
Christophersen, Søren, 60, 160.
Chugg, Wm., 156, 162.
Chunar, India, 48.
Church, Haden W., 88, 94.
Church, Hyrum S., 160, 165.
Church bonds, 222.
Church Historians and Recorders, 6, 11, 13, 22, 51, 178, 211, 218.
Church teams, 65-79.
Choctaw Nation, 207.
Cincinnati, Ohio, 7.
Circleville, Utah, 70, 75, 146, 201.
Circle Valley, 98, 118.
Circumcision in Utah, 75.
City of Berlin, steamer, 116.
"City of Joseph," 27.
Clapp, Benjamin L., 30, 41, 62.
Clara Wheeler, ship 51, 52.
Claridge, Samuel, 73.
Clark, Arthur B., 198.
Clark, Charles R., 114.
Clark, Delilah, 126.
Clark, Daniel, 211.
Clark, Edmond, 198.
Clark, Ezra J., 78.
Clark, Ezra S., 53, 78, 136, 137, 144, 150.
Clark, Hiram, 17, 19, 23, 24, 26, 28, 41, 49, 210.
Clark, Isaac, 42, 45, 50, 166, 172.
Clark, James, E., 188.
Clark, Jesse T., 200.
Clark, John, 67, 216, 220.
Clark, John A., 208.
Clark, John B., 16, 125.
Clark, John H., 125.
Clark, Joseph, 152, 160, 167, 173, 179.
Clark, Michael, 186.
Clark, Ruth B., 64.
Clark, Thomas, 49.
Clark, Thomas H., 38.
Clarkston, Utah, 94, 155, 156, 158, 162, 164, 168, 171, 175, 178, 181, 182, 184, 186, 190, 195.
Clawson, Ellen Spencer, 212.
Clawson, Florence A., 128.
Clawson, Hiram B., 77, 119, 120, 124, 129, 212.
Clawson, John R., 89.
Clawson, Moroni, 66.
Clawson, Moses, 47.
Clawson, Nabbie Young, 205.
Clawson, Rudger, 104, 114, 116, 117, 119, 128, 156, 221.
Clawson, Spencer, 181, 215.
Clayborne, ship, 22.
Clay County, Mo., 10-13.
Clayton, Nephi W., 131, 181.
Clayton, William, 23, 29, 105.
Clayton, Wm. H., 121.
Cleary, James F., 65.
Clegg, Henry, 207.
Clegg, John, 52.
Clements, Joseph, 58.
Cleveland, Grover, 117, 120, 122, 123, 125, 126, 127, 134, 138, 139, 141, 144, 145, 155, 156, 160, 161, 163, 165, 169, 170, 171, 172, 183, 200, 202, 204, 206, 207, 211, 215.
Cleveland, Sarah M., 21.
Cleveland (La Belle), Idaho, 182.
Cleveland, Utah, 187.
Cliff. Edward, 153, 160.
Cliff House burned, 91.
Clifton, Idaho, 200.
Clifton, Utah, 191, 205, 206.
Clinger, James H., 157.
Clinton, Jeter, 38, 41, 69, 83, 87, 93, 94, 99, 100, 198.
Clinton, Utah Co., 108.
Clinton Ward, Davis Co., 212.
Clinton (Cannonville), Garfield Co., 100.
Clinton's Hotel, 94.
Clive, Claude, 65.
Clough, David, 27.
Clover Creek (Mona), 44, 48.
Clover, Tooele Co., 110, 119, 175.
Clover Valley, Nev., 75, 81.
Cloward, Thos. P., 172, 174.
Cloward, Wm. H., 109.
Cluff, Benjamin, 99.
Cluff, Harvey H., 78, 101, 147, 160, 164, 177, 210.
Cluff, Samuel, 164.
Cluff, Samuel C., 171.
Cluff, Samuel S., 167.
Cluff, Wm. W., 69, 71, 85, 90, 114, 149, 221.
Clute, E. R., 187.
Coalville, Utah, 73, 85, 86, 89, 102, 107, 113, 118, 134, 138, 149, 153, 171, 183, 191.
Coalville and Echo Railway, 81.
Cobley, James, 184

Cockroft, Wm., 65.
"Cock Pit," England, 14, 115.
Coe, Joseph, 6, 10, 13.
Cokeville, Wyo., 1[illegible].
Colburn, Thos., 147.
Cole, Barnet, 10.
Cole, Jack, 68.
Cole, Zera, 129.
Colebrook, Rida, 115.
Coleman, George, 128, 165.
Coleman, Moroni, 199.
Colesville, N. Y., 4, 5.
Colesville branch, 6.
Colfax, Schuyler, 72, 73, 81.
College Ward, Cache Co., 202.
Collett, Daniel, 62.
Collett, Reuben S., 147.
Collett, Richard, 143, 147, 152.
Collett, Sylvanus, 102.
Collett, Sylvester, 174.
Colliery accident in Wales, 27.
Collin, Marshal, 126, 128.
Collin, H. F., 125, 127.
Collinston, 136.
Colon, steamer, 219.
Colorado, 32, 61, 94, 101, 102, 103, 107, 111, 112, 116, 117, 134, 146, 158, 168, 193, 196, 207, 212, 213, 214.
Colorado, ship, 78, 81, 85.
Colorado mission, 214.
Colorado river, 32, 61, 66, 71, 72, 80, 82, 96.
Colton, Philander, 193.
Coltrin, Zebedee, 8, 20, 150.
Columbia, Mo., 17.
Columbia, ship, 57.
Columbus, Ill., 19.
Commerce, Ill., 17, 18.
Commercial Street, 85.
Concho, Ariz., 105.
Condie, Gibson A., 157, 166, 170.
Condor, Martin, 115.
Conejos County, Colo., 101, 103.
Conferences of the Church, General, 4 14, 17-23, 25-28, 35, 36, 38, 39. 42, 46, 49, 51, 53, 56 58 62, 65, 66, 69-73. 76-80, 86, 87, 90, 93-97, 100, 101, 103, 107, 109, 110, 111, 113, 114, 119, 124, 131, 133, 146, 153, 160, 166, 173, 178, 183, 186, 192, 194, 197, 202, 204, 205, 207, 208, 210, 211, 213, 216, 218, 221.
Connelly, John, 122, 124, 131, 145, 152.
Conner, Henry, 19.
Connor, Edward, 67.
Connor, Patrick Edward, 68, 70, 84, 195.
Connover, Peter W., 48, 56.
Consignment, ship, 69.
Constantinople, 89, 117, 135.
Constitution, ship, 78.
Constitution building, Old, 182.
Constitutional laws of the land, 9.
Constitutional conventions, 56, 66, 87, 109, 149, 208.
Contributor, 104.
Cook, David, 39, 210.
Cook, David S., 99, 184.
Cook, Edward, 52.
Cook, Fred. W., 203, 205.
Cook, John, 102.
Cook, Richard, 51.
Cook, Phineas W., 168, 169.
Cook, Robert, 147.
Cooke, Philip St. George, 31, 59, 63, 206.
Cooke, Wm., 52, 61.
Cooley, Andrew W., 76, 121, 124, 131, 140, 144, 145, 150, 153.
Coombs, Isaiah M., 95.
Coombs, Mark Anthony, 76.
Coon, Abraham, 119.
Cooper, Fred. A., 127-130, 136, 137.
Cooper, Hannah, 128.
Cooper, Thos., 178.
Cooper, Wm., 110.
Co-operative stores in Utah, 79.
Cope, Francis, 180.
Copenhagen, Denmark, 39, 40, 41, 43, 44, 45, 48, 74, 90, 97, 101, 105, 108, 121.
Copley, Lemon, 6.
Copley, Thos., 191.
Corbett, Daniel, 141, 144.
Corbidge, John J., 187.
Corbidge, Wm., 176.
Cordon, Alfred, 85.
Cordon, Geo. A., 132.
Cordon, Joseph, 139.
Corfu, Greece, 89.
Corinne, Utah, 80, 85, 89, 94, 100.
Corinne Daily Journal, 85.
Corn, Judge, 144.
Cornelius Grinnell, ship, 75.
Cornia, Peter C., 221.
Corralitos, Mexico, 117.
Corrill, John, 14.
Cottam, John, 148, 152, 160.
Cotton, Gabriel L., 90.
Coult, Joseph H., 115.
Council Bluffs, Iowa, 30, 35, 45, 51.
Council House, 36, 37 45.
County Register, 185.
Couzins, Phoebe W., 88.
Coveville, Cache Co., 111.
Covey, Almira, 130.
Covey, Benjamin, 37.
Covington, T., 168, 175.
Covington, Robert D., 58.
Covington, England, 33.
Coville, James, 5.
Cowan, Wm., 125.
Cowan Wm. A., 134.
Cowdery, Oliver, 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9-14, 36, 39, 134.
Cowdery, Warren A., 11.
Cowdy, James, 56.
Cowles, Austin, 19.
Cowles, Elvira, 21.
Cowley, Matthias, 58, 59.
Cowley, Matthias F., 115, 216, 217, 219, 220, 221.
Cox, Blanche B., 202.
Cox, Edward, 159, 163.
Cox, Elias, 104.
Cox, Frederick Walter, 104, 194.
Cox, Henderson, 85.
Cox, Isaiah, 117.
Cox, John, 177.
Cox, Orville S., 163.
Cox, Samuel, 158.
Cox, Simon, 15.
Cox, S. S., 85.
Cox, Thos., sen., 219.
Cox, Thos. L., 113.
Cox, Walter, 19.
Cox, Wm. J., 131, 133, 141.
Cozier, Geo. E., 196, 199.
Crabtree, Caleb, 187.
Crabtree, Chas., 185.
Crackles, William, 104.
Cradlebaugh, John, 61, 62, 87.
Cragin, Aaron H., 82.
Cragun, Wiley G., 121.
Cragun, Wilford E., 212.
Craig, Geo., 202.
Craigan, James, 62.
Cram, Chas. S., 121.
Crandall, Spicer W., 58.
Crandall, Wm. H., 114.
Crane, Emily, 126.
Crane, Hyrum S., 188, 193.
Crane, James, 98, 134.
Crane, Walter W., 152.
Crane, William, 167.
Cranen, Walter M., 141.
Cranney, Clyde, 135.
Cranney, Willard D., 150.
Crawford, Geo. H., 191.
Crawford, G. M., 187.
Crawford, John, 114.
Crawshaw, Robert, 169, 173.
Crawford, Wm. R., 154.
Cremation in Salt Lake City, 100.
Crescent, Utah, 211.
Crewkerne, England, 143.
Crickets destroy crops, 35.
Crismon, Chas., 183.
Crismon, Geo., 140, 145.
Critchlow, Bishop, 149.
Critchlow, Commissioner, 130.
Critchlow, B. C., 201.
Critchlow, Wm. F., 80.
Crocket, Alvin., 158, 161.
Crockwell, John D. M., 118.
Croft, Jacob, 57, 65.
Cromstock, Wales, 27.
Crook, Joseph, 217.
Crooked River battle, 15, 83.
Crookston, Nicholas W., 198.
Crosby, Geo. H., 81. 190, 191.
Crosby, Jesse W., 50, 202.
Crosby, Jesse W., jun., 81, 98, 154.
Crosby, William, 40.
Cross, Benjamin, 42.
Crowther, Edwin, 183.
Crowther, Richard, 207, 208.
Croyden, Utah, 99, 211.
"Cry in the Wilderness", 21.
Cuba, 217-220, 222.
Cullen, Matthew, 154.
Cullom, Shelby M., 183.
Cullum, Senator, 130.
Culllom anti-polygamy bill, 82.
Cumming, Alfred, 59, 60, 61, 65.
Cummings, Benjamin F., 50.
Cummings, James W., 41, 59, 61, 112.
Cummock, Henry, 127.
Cumorah, hill, 2, 102. 186 213.

Cunningham, Hyrum, 213.
Cunnington, John, 189.
Currell, Richard, 88.
Cursing of the waters, 6.
Curtis, Dorr P., 50.
Curtis, Erastus, 133.
Curtis, Geo., 178, 180.
Curtis, Geo. T., 189.
Curtis, Gardiner, 80.
Curtis, Levi, 154, 160, 164.
Curtis, Lyman, 220.
Curtis, Moses M., 112.
Curtis, Theodore, 20.
Curtis, Ariz., 112.
Curlew (now Snowville), 100.
Cutler, Alpheus, 17, 30.
Cutler, Frank, 213.
Cutler, Heber S., 218.
Cutler, Martin B., 175, 179.
Cutler, Thos. R. 141, 160, 166, 172.
Cutler, Wm., 22.
Cutler's Park, Neb., 30.

D

Dabell, Alfred K., 199.
Dagget, Ellsworth, 174, 181.
Daily Telegraph, **71, 80.**
Daily Vidette, **70.**
Daines, Sarah B., 155.
Daines, Robert R., 200.
Dakota, 164.
Dakota, **steamer, 94.**
Daley, 16, 89.
Dalley, James, 146, 152.
Dalley, Mayhew H., 174.
Dalley, Robert B , 203, 206.
Dalley, William, 146, 152.
Dallin, C. E., 196.
Dalrymple, Andrew, 73.
Dalrymple. Henry H., 100, 151, 167, 173.
Dalrymple, Milton, 189.
Dalton, Edward, 72.
Dalton, Edward M., 141, 142.
Dalton, Edwin, 211.
Dalton, Jared, 106.
Dalton, John C., 112.
Dalton, John L., 199, 200.
Dalton, Matthew W., 62.
Daly, John J., 154.
Damascus, Syria, 89.
Dame, Wm. H., 68, 93, 96, 115.
Damron, Jos. W., 196, 213.
Damron, Wallace, 221.
Dan, Palestine, 89.
Dana, Chas. R., 42.
Daniels, Daniel, 104.
Danites, 15.
Dansie, Robert, 213.
Darby Ward, Idaho, 209.
Darney, Lot, 108.
Daviess County, Mo., 14-16.
David Hoadley, **ship, 72.**
Davidson, James, 81.
Davidson, Robert, 168, 173.
Davis & Kelly, printers, 10.
Davis, Abraham Peter, 105.
Davis, Albert W., 150, 195.
Davis, David E., 119, 124, 131.
Davis, Daniel, 196.
Davis, David Franklin, 113.
Davis, Edward, 148, 161.
Davis, Edwin L., 165, 168.
Davis, Elisha Hildebrand, 220
Davis, George, 76, 157, 166, 172.
Davis, George A., 116.
Davis, H. L., 86.
Davis, Jacob C., 26.
Davis, James, 73.
Davis, Joseph C., 104.
Davis, Nathan, 80.
Davis, Richard J., 62, 82.
Davis, Robert H., 101.
Davis, Samuel D., 177, 180, 181.
Davis, Samuel H., 71.
Davis, Thomas, 114.
Davis, William, 42, 113.
Davis, William C., 194.
Davis County, Utah, 35, 40, 45, 49, 66, 72, 73, 98, 222.
Dawson, John W., 66.
Day, Abraham, 58.
Day, Eli A., 167, 201.
Day, Eli H., 174.
Day, Henry R., 43.
Day, Lorenzo, 219.
Day, Thomas, 39, 201.
Dayley, Enoch R., 155.
Daynes, John, 122, 124.
Dayton, Hyrum, 26.
Dayton, William, 38.
Dead Sea, Palestine, 87.
Deaf Mute Sunday School, 195.
Dean, Joseph, 173, 175, 177.
Dean, Joseph H., 130-132, 137, 146, 148, 162, 163, 202, 213.
Deans, Robert, 37.
Decatur County, Tenn., 115.
Decker, Annie L., 132.
Decker, Zachariah B., 72.
Deep Creek, Utah, 64, 69, 70, 72.
Delano, Columbus, 88.
Delaware Indians, 50.
Delaware river, 212.
Delhi, India, 50.
Demill, Freeborn, 107.
Demming, N. M., 197.
Democratic Party in Utah, 193.
Denmark, 38, 40, 41, 43 46, 48, 58, 64, 74, 90, 97, 101, 105, 108, 113, 114, 118, 120, 121, 126, 149 181, 189, 196, 215, 219.
Denney, Chas., 131, 133, 141.
Denning, J. H., 155.
Denny, Presley, 211.
Denver, Colo., 94, 211, 214.
Denver & Rio Grande Ry., 107, 111.
Depew, Chauncey M., 192.
Derbidge, Joseph, 181.
Derby, Erastus H., 27.
Der Darsteller, 53.
Derrick, Zacharias W., 217.
Der Stern, **79.**
Deseret, Utah, 65, 66, 70, 72, 76, 99, 143, 162, 175, 178, 188, 191.
Deseret alphabet, 30, 62, 80.
Deseret Agr.&Man.Society, 57.
Deseret County, Utah, 45.
Deseret Dramatic Association, 38.
Deseret Evening News, **77, 222.**
Deseret General Assembly, 37, 38, 41, 45, 76.
Deseret Hospital, 63, 110, 115.
Deseret Iron Company, 46, 47.
Deseret Museum, 109, 190.
Deseret National Bank, 85.
Deseret News, **39, 44, 50, 54, 61, 71, (semi-weekly) 73, 99, 100, 119, 194, 197, 199, (weekly) 222.**
Deseret Provisional Government, 37, 38, 41, 44, 66, 67, 72.
Deseret Philharmonic Society, 54, 85.
Deseret S. S. Union, 104.
Deseret State Fair, 57.
Deseret Telegraph Line, 72, 76, 82, 86.
Deseret Typographical Association, 54.
Deseret University, 80, 159.
Despain, Solomon J., 99.
De Ster, **212.**
Detroit, Michigan, 74, 117, 127, 133, 138, 145, 208.
Devereau, Lucy, 120.
Devil's Gate, Wyo., 59.
Devil's Gate, Weber Co., 78.
Dewey, Benjamin F., 48.
Dewey, Geo., 218.
Dewey, John C., 100, 135, 176.
Deweyville, Utah, 100, 135, 157, 163.
De Witt, Mo., 14, 15.
Diamond, William, 96.
Diamondsville, Wyo., 215, 219.
Diaz, Mexico, 136, 139, 140, 206, 211, 213.
Dibble, Philo, 209.
Dickson, Albert D., 99.
Dickson, Robert, 42.
Dickson, Wm. H., 129, 132, 146.
Didrickson, Thos., 172, 175.
Die Reform, **67.**
Dille, Arvis C., 120.
Dille, David B., 42, 51.
Dilworth, Joseph, 196, 197.
Dinaghpore, India, 48.
Dingle Dell, Idaho, 101, 109.
Dinwoodey, Henry, 123, 129, 135, 184.
Descussion between Pratt and Newman, 83.
"Dixie" in Utah, 61, 76.
Dixon, Bines W., 215.
Dixon, Henry, 125.
Dixon Henry A., 71.
Dixon, John, 41, 48.
Dixon, Wm. Hepworth, 93.
Dixon, Ill., 22, 28.
Dobson, Joseph, 141.
Dobson, Thos., 89.
Doctrine and Covenants, 3-15, 19, 21, 22, 23, 32, 43, 100, 104.
Dodge, Dr., 89.
Dodds, Pardon, 167.
Dom Pedro, emperor, 96.
Donald, Neal, 34.
Donaldson, John, 109, 115.
Donaldson, William, 18.
Doniphan, Alexander W., 15, 91, 151.
Dooley, John E., 154.
Dopp, Wm. H., 198, 199, 201.
Doremus, Henry I., 176.
Dorius, Carl C. N., 99, 148, 159, 164, 205.

Dorius, Chas. R., 162.
Dorius, John F. F., 46, 47, 48, 161, 167, 173.
Dorrity, Dennis, 58.
Dort, David, 17.
Doty, James Duane, 66, 69, 70, 73.
Dougherty, T., 72.
Douglas, John, 135, 158.
Douglas, Ralph, 148.
Douglas, Stephen A., 22, 28, 59.
Douglass, Wm., 85, 145, 149, 199, 206.
Dover, Joseph, 157, 158.
Dover, Utah, 179, 180, 183, 184.
Dow, G. N., 138.
Dowdle, Absalom, P. 59, 212.
Down, Sarah Ann, 165.
Downard, Joseph, 115.
Drake, Thomas J., 67, 69.
Drake of Iowa, Gov., 213.
Drammen, Norway, 115.
Draper, William, 52.
Draper, Utah, 52, 64, 66, 84, 88, 101, 102, 144, 178, 183, 196, 199, 211, 216.
Dresden, Germany, 54.
Driggs, Apollos G.,; 140, 144, 150.
Driggs, Benjamin, 193.
Driggs, Benjamin W., 187, 192.
Driggs, Shadrach F., 58, 172, 222.
Driggs, Starling Graves, 64.
Druce, John, 216.
Drummond, Wm. W., 54, 57, 58, 123, 167.
Dry Creek (Lehi), Utah, 49.
Drysdale, James, 107.
Dublan, Mexico, 193, 218.
Dublin, Ireland, 40.
Dubois, Fred. T., 120, 167.
Duce, Thomas, 167, 170.
Dudley, Joseph, 102.
Due, Oluf F., 112, 129, 136.
Dufferin, Earl, 96.
Duffin, Brigham F., 215, 218, 220, 222.
Duffin, H., 127.
Duffin, Isaac, 48.
Duke, John, 123, 130, 131.
Duke, Jonathan O., 46, 79.
Duke, Robert S., 191.
Dunbar, David C., 107.
Dunbar, Wm. C., 57, 58, 83, 179.
Duncan, Chapman, 45, 48, 116.
Duncan, Homer, 65, 67, 68, 133, 138.
Duncan, James H., 116.
Dunford, George, 89, 100, 119, 140, 147, 191.
Dunham, Albert, 23.
Dunham, Jonathan, 24, 27.
Dunham, Levi S., 178, 189.
Dunklin, Daniel, 9, 10.
Dunn, Charles O., 156, 162, [illegible] 193.
Dunn, James, 133, 137, 146.
Dunn, John, 182.
Dunn, John J., 148, 155.
Dunn, Oscar, 202.
Dunn, Simeon A., 193.
Dunn, Thos., 56.
Dunning, John M., 165, 173.
Dunyon, John L., 41, 68.
Durfee, Edmund, 28.
Durfee, Francillo, 53, 157, 163, 197.
Durfee, Jabez, 107.
Durkee, Charles, 73.
Durrant, John, 131, 139, 146, 160, 165, 180.
Durrant, Lorenzo H., 178.
"Dutch Charley," 76.
Duzette, Edward P., 93.
Dyer, Frank, H., 133, 144, 150, 154, 163, 167, 172, 176, 184, 186, 197.
Dykes, Geo. P., 39, 40, 158.
Dykes William, 106.

E

Eagle Emporium, 80.
Eagle Gate, Salt Lake City, 188.
Eagle Rock, Idaho, 103, 124, 129, 140.
Eagle Valley, Nev., 75.
Eardley, Bedson, 94, 136, 144, 151, 178.
Eardley, James, 134, 137.
Earl, Sylvester H., 90
Earthquakes in Utah, 39, 90.
East, Edward W., 115.
East, Joseph, 130.
East Bountiful, 28, 128, 151, 159, 171, 174.
Eastern States mission, 12, 65, 217.
Easton, Robert, 130.
Easton Ward, Utah, 101.
East Indian mission, 18, 43, 46. 55, 56.
East Jordan, Utah, 210.
East Mill Creek, Utah, 99, 134, 148, 152, 156, 158, 185, 197.
East Porterville, Utah, 99.
Easttown, N.Y., 1.
East Weber, Utah, 49.
Echo, Utah, 38, 80, 99.
Echo, ship, 19.
Echo Canyon, 33, 59, 60, 78, 106.
Eccles, Delaney R., 167.
Eccles, David, 202, 221.
Eckersley, Joseph, 215.
Eddington, William, 220.
Eddy, New Mexico, 204.
Eden, Utah, 98, 149, 200, 222.
Edinburgh, Scotland, 42.
Edler, Charles, 143.
Edmiston, Jonathan, 75.
Edmunds, Geo. F., senator, 126, 157, 169, 184, 185.
Edmunds' anti-polygamy law, 109.
Edwards, Alexander, 143, 147, 152.
Edwards, Caleb G., 77.
Edwards, Charles, 52.
Edwards, Edward, 54, 80.
Edwards, James, 90.
Edwards, John, 217.
Edwards, Solomon, 129, 130.
Egan, Howard, 31, 60, 101.
Egan Canyon, 64.
Egbert, Joseph, 219.
Egbert, Robert C., 70.
Eger, Lewis, 27.
Eggleston, Orson, 198.
Egin (Parker), Idaho, 111, 194.
Egypt, 11, 87, 215.
Egyptian mummies, 11.
Ehrnstrøm, Ludvig, 114.
Eight Mile Creek Station, 60.
Eisteddfod in Salt Lake City, 210.
Ek, Carl August, 116, 214.
Elba, Idaho, 155.
Elder, Maria, 136.
Elders' Journal, 13, 14.
Eldredge, Alma, 99, 221.
Eldredge, Clarence, 220.
Eldredge, Elnathan, 30.
Eldredge, George W., 158.
Eldredge, Horace, S., 24, 37, 61, 66, 67, 83, 85, 138, 154, 160, 164, 166.
Eldredge, Ira, 36, 65.
Eldredge, John S., 54, 90.
Electric, ship, 69.
Electric light in Salt Lake City, 106.
Elias appears, 12.
Eliasen, Erik, 164.
Elijah the Prophet appears, 12.
Elizabethtown, Tenn., 119.
Elk Horn, Mo., 16.
Elkhorn river, Neb., 33, 35.
Elk Mountains mission, 52, 53.
Ellen, ship, 41.
Ellen Maria, ship, 42, 45, 47.
Elliot, Chas. Wm., 197.
Elliot, John, 24.
Ellis, Chas., 188.
Ellis, Fred W., 134, 141, 148, 190, 191.
Ellis, Joseph F., 115, 221.
Ellsworth, Brigham, H., 196.
Ellsworth, Edmund, 57, 121, 204.
Ellsworth, Geo. F., 130.
Ellsworth, Germand, 153, 154, 160, 200.
El Paso, Texas, 95, 204.
Elsinore, Utah, 99, 142, 145, 177, 178, 184, 189, 194.
Elverhøj, Norway, 47.
Elvira Owen, ship, 47.
Emblem, ship, 37.
Embley, Chas. H., 216.
Emerald, ship, 22.
Emerald, Isle, ship, 55, 63, 78.
Emerson, Jack, 108.
Emerson, Philip H., 103, 172
Emerson, Ralph Waldo, 85.
Emery, A. B., 206.
Emery, George, W., 94, 105.
Emery, Henry, 108.
Emery, Emery Co. Utah, 172.
Emery County, 105, 106.
Emery Stake of Zion, 110.
Emmertsen, Knud, 146, 149, 156, 175, 179.
Emmett, James, 24.
Emmett, Thos., 205.
Emmons, Sylvester, 25.
Empey, Nelson A., 197, 220.
Empey, Joseph, 196.
Empey, Wm. A., 52, 187.
Empire, ship, 60, 61.
Ence, Gotlieb, 172, 176.
Endowment House, 53.
Endowments first given, 21, 23, 37.
Engelbrecht, Paul, 83.
Engelbrecht & Co., 83, 84, 88.

England, 1, 2, 7, 13, 14, 17, 18, 19-24, 26-33, 35-40, 44-56, 58-61, 65-67, 69-78, 80, 81, 83-86, 88-92, 94-116, 118, 121, 123, 127, 131, 132, 134, 135, 138, 139, 143, 147-151, 153, 154, 161-164, 166, 167, 170, 174-179, 184-188, 201, 202, 204, 212, 216, 218.
Enoch, Utah, 139, 142, 169.
Enoch Train, ship, 56.
Ensign, Marius, 81, 116.
Ensign, Samuel, 122.
Ensign Peak, Utah, 34, 37.
Enterprise, Utah, 99.
Envelope, ship, 48.
Epistles from First Presidency, 37, 38, 39, 40, 44, 46, 48, 49, 51, 53, 57, 110, 218.
Ephraim, Utah, 50, 58, 70, 72, 73, 77, 78, 83, 94, 99, 109, 148, 151, 154, 159-162, 165-167, 172, 175-177, 181, 185, 190, 203, 205.
Erastus Ward, Ariz., 107, 150.
Ericksen, Jonas, 75.
Ericksen, Peter, 75.
Erickson, Ludvig, 198.
Erickson, Magnus, 207, 208.
Erickson, Nils C., 198, 202.
Erie, lake, 18, 212.
Eriksen, Erik, 167.
Erikson, Henry, 79.
Erin's Queen, ship, 36.
Escalante, Utah, 100, 103, 169, 177, 184, 196, 216.
E. T. City, Utah, 98.
Etoile du Deseret, 43.
Ettleman, Philip, 26.
Eureka, Nev., 87.
Eureka, Utah, 114, 162, 170, 171, 195, 202, 203.
European mission, 51, 52, 56, 58, 60, 64, 66, 67, 73, 77, 79, 83, 85, 91, 94, 96, 102, 107, 111, 118, 148, 187, 201, 202, 212, 222.
Evans, Abel, 76.
Evans, David, 112.
Evans, David, J., 184.
Evans, David R., 65.
Evans, David Woolley, 96.
Evans, G. S., 69.
Evans, Hyrum H., 145, 153, 159.
Evans, Israel, 59, 68, 212.
Evans, John, 52.
Evans, John H., 139.
Evans, Jonah, 185, 214.
Evans, Joseph, 127.
Evans, Joseph H., 116, 117, 145.
Evans, Samuel L., 96, 107.
Evans, Wm., 61, 127.
Evans, Wm. M., 97.
Evanston, Wyo., 81, 140, 144, 147, 219.
Evarts, Wm. M., 104.
Evening and Morning Star, 7, 8, 9, 10.
Everett, Addison, 37, 117.
Excelsior Springs, Mo., 46.
Eyring, Henry, 81, 97, 210.
Eyvindson, John, 108.

F.

Facer, George, 173, 176.
Fagalii, Samoa, 193, 206, 209, 213.
Fairbanks, David, 37.
Fairbanks, John B., 90, 94.
Fairchilds, Moroni F., 114.
Fairfield, Alma, 162.
Fairfield, N. Y., 1.
Fairfield, Utah, 180, 200.
Fairfield Flat, 91.
Fairview, Utah, 72, 73, 74, 78, 81, 83, 91, 115, 163, 165, 167, 172, 178, 189, 191, 194, 204, 205.
Falcon, ship, 48.
Falconbridge, Wm. 108.
Falkerslev, Denmark, 45.
Fall River Ward, Idaho, 194.
False revelations, 5.
Falster, Denmark, 196.
Fanny, ship, 24.
Farley, Isaac, 149, 154, 161.
Farmer, J. D., 110, 138.
Farmers Oracle, 69.
Farmers Ward, Utah, 90.
Farmington, New Mex., 113.
Farmington, Conn., 1.
Farmington, Utah, 42, 53, 59, 78, 81, 97, 98, 106, 108, 120, 135, 136, 137, 143, 144, 149, 153, 158, 159, 162, 163, 165, 171, 182, 192, 197, 202, 208, 215, 216, 220.
Farnham, Augustus, 27, 48, 52, 56, 212.
Farnsworth, Geo., 160.
Farnsworth, Joseph, 102.
Farnsworth, Philo, sen., 141.
Farr, Enoch, 80, 210.
Farr, Lorin, 39, 42, 134, 140.
Farr, Winslow, 30, 98, 168, 193.
Farr, Winslow, jun., 162.
Farrell, Alfred, L., 216.
Farrell, Arthur, 201.
Farrell, Geo. L., 182.
Farrell, John, 149.
Farrer, James, 131, 137, 146.
Farrer, William, 41.
Farr-West, Utah, 189, 192, 196.
Far West, Mo., 13-17, 102, 166.
Faucett, William, 46.
Faulkner, Chas. D., 195.
Faust, H. J., 100.
Fayette, Mo., 125.
Fayette, N. Y., 3-5, 166.
Fayette, Utah, 77, 99, 143, 167, 218.
Featherstone, Chas., 122.
Featherston, Thos., 191, 192.
Felshaw, Duane W., 135.
Felshaw, John, 59.
Felstead, Wm., 133, 136, 155.
Felt, John, 146.
Felt, Joseph H., 187, 194.
Felt, Nathaniel H., 41, 57, 83, 143.
Female Benevolent Society, 67.
Female Relief Societies, 21, 56, 105, 197.
Fennimore, James, 84.
Fenton, Thos., 140.
Ferguson, James, 56.
Ferguson, Joseph, 93.
Ferguson, Thos. H., 63.
Ferrin, Jacob S., 110.
Ferrin, Josiah, M., 98.
Ferris, Benjamin G., 46.
Ferron Ward, Utah, 116.
Ferry, E. P., 170.
Ferry, Wm. M., 139.
Field, Cyrus W., 91.
Fielding, Amos, 21, 27, 29, 94.
Fielding, Hannah, 100.
Fielding, James, Rev., 13.
Fielding, James, 103.
Fielding, Joseph, 13, 20, 70, 100, 117.
Fielding, Mary Ann, 117.
Fife, Wm. N., 92.
Fiji Islands, 215.
Fillmore, Utah, 38, 43, 49, 55, 57, 59, 61, 62, 67, 80, 91, 97, 99, 125, 165, 167, 171, 177, 181, 189, 191, 194, 212.
Findlay, Allen, 55.
Findlay, Hugh, 46, 53, 55, 103.
Finlayson, James, 108.
Fire department organized, 57.
First Presidencies organized, 9, 35, 107, 173, 221.
Fish Creek, 204.
Fish Haven, Idaho, 100, 213.
Fish Lake, Utah, 73.
Fisher, David, 78.
Fisher, Edward, 17.
Fisher, James M., 148, 152, 159.
Fisher, Joseph, 146.
Fisher, Joseph C., 103.
Fishing river, Mo., 11.
Fitch, Thos., 87.
Fitzgerald, John, 196.
Fitzgerald, Perry, 178.
Five Points, Utah, 200.
Fjeldsted, Andrew C., 216.
Fjeldsted, Christian D., 114, 125, 133, 203, 209, 216, 221.
Flake, Chas. L., 200.
Flake, Wm. J., 102, 117, 121.
Flanders, Alvin, 84.
Flanigan, James H., 42, 86.,
Flamm, Henry, 214.
Flashman, James T., 214.
Flemming, Josiah W., 54.
Flint, Kate, 88, 98.
Floods in Utah, 49, 66, 67, 77, 96, 112.
Florence, Neb., 32, 55, 56, 57, 58, 62, 63, 64, 65, 67, 68, 69, 70.
Florida, 219, 222.
Flowers, John A., 132.
Floyd, John B., 65.
Flygare, Nils C., 96, 98, 101, 104, 221.
Folkman, Christoffer O., 46, 62, 201.
Folkman, Jens Peter, 62, 122.
Folkman, Jeppe G., 46, 47, 62, 80.
Follett, King, 17, 18.
Follett, W. A., 125.
Folsom, Hyrum P., 133, 187
Folsom, Wm. H., 183.
Fonda, N. Y., 78.
Foote, Frank, 127.
Foote, Timothy B., 131.
Foote, Warren, 72.
Footlights, 84.
Forbes, Jos. B., 155, 165, 170.
Forbes, W. J., 89.
Ford, Thos., 23, 25, 26, 28, 41, 212.
Ford, Robert H., 181.
Fordham Elijah, 17, 104.
Foreman, Wm., 99, 191.
Forest Dale, Utah, 212.
Forest Monarch, ship, 47.

Forsgren, Peter A., 39, 168, 173.
Forsgren, John E., 38, 39, 46, 47 121, 221.
Førster, John B., 187, 188.
Fort Bridger, 33, 59, 60, 62, 67.
Fort Cameron, Utah, 90, 93, 98, 112.
Fort Crittenden, Utah, 65, 66, 68, 69.
Fort Douglas 126, 127, 137, 157, 206, 213, 215, 218, 219, 221.
Fort Defiance, Ariz., 86.
Fort Duchesne, Utah, 197.
Fort Hall, 33.
Fort Herriman, Utah, 98.
Fort Kearney, 54, 59, 75.
Fort Laramie, 33, 43, 56, 73.
Fort Leavenworth, 30, 31, 33, 52, 59.
Fort Limhi, Idaho, 54, 60.
Fort Omaha, Neb., 126.
Fort Sandford, Utah, 76.
Fort Scott, 60, 61.
Fort Sherman, 218.
Fort Supply, 47, 49.
Fort Worth, Texas, 167.
Foster, Chas., 25.
Foster, Joseph, 171.
Foster, Robert D., 25.
Foster, Wm. H., 136, 144, 150.
Fotheringham, Wm., 48, 49, 50, 53, 55, 58, 71, 92, 93, 118, 120, 123.
Foulger, Fred., 114.
Foulger, Herbert J., 125, 128, 129, 136.
Fountain Green, Utah, 74.
Foutz, Margaret M., 212.
Fowler, Henry C. 114.
Fowler, Richard, 112, 114.
Fowler, Samuel, 19.
Fox, Isaac W., 173, 174.
Fox, Jerusha Gibbs, 176.
Fox, Jesse W., 50, 176, 205.
Frampton, Chas., 167, 175.
France, 36, 37, 38, 41, 43, 46, 67, 89, 104, 215, 219, 220.
France, Wm., 63.
Francis, Samuel, 99.
Francis Joseph, Prince, 209.
Francom, Samuel, 153.
Frandsen, Jens, 149, 156, 185, 192, 193.
Frandsen, Geo., 111, 125.
Frandsen Lars, 165, 171.
Frank Johnson, ship, 54.
Franklin, Sir John, 83.
Franklin, Lady, 83.
Franklin, Idaho, 68, 72, 82, 91, 96, 99, 108, 115, 121, 123, 125, 126, 128, 135, 139, 166, 175, 214.
Franklin, ship, 67.
Franklin County, Va., 5.
Franks, Chas., 138, 142, 186.
Franks, E. A., 144, 180.
Frantzen, Andrew, 189.
Frantzen, John, 172, 181.
Fraughton, Franklin A., 121.
Frazer, Robert G., 167, 168.
Frazier, Thos. L., 81.
Freebairn, Archibald, 214.
Frederick, Prince of Wittgenstein, 95.
Frederikshavn, Denmark, 120
Frederikstad, Norway, 45, 46, 47.
Fredonia, Ariz., 181.
Freedom, N.Y., 11.
Freedom, Wyo., 192,
Freedom, Utah, 216.
Freeman, Charles A., 83.
Freeman, Elijah, 32.
Freeman, Elijah N., 150.
Freeman, Wm. H., 146, 186.
Freestone, George, 147.
Freeze, James P., 163.
Frelinghuysen bill, 89.
Fremont, John C., 50.
Fremont, Utah, 149, 174, 189.
Fremont river (Dirty Devil), 117.
Fremont Stake of Zion, Idaho, 220.
Fremont Island, Utah, 194.
French mission, 36, 37, 39, 46, 52.
Friendly Islands, 193, 199.
Frisco, Utah, 106, 108.
Frontier Guardian, 37.
Froome's Hill, England, 18.
Frost, Burr, 53, 101.
Frost, Edward. 59.
Frost, Lafayette N., 34.
Frost, J. C., 162.
Fruitland, New Mexico, 113.
Fry, Richard, 99, 132, 155, 160.
Fry, Richard R., 132.
Fry, William, 140.
Fryer, Mrs., 93.
Fryer, Richard, 93.
Fuhrman, Jacob, 168, 171.
Fuller, Asahel L., 164, 168, 200.
Fuller, Frank, 66, 87.
Fuller, Jesse J., 116.
Fuller, Josiah, 15.
Fuller, Sanford, 146, 151.
Fuller, Willis T., 88.
Fullmer, David, 17, 24, 36.
Fullmer, John S., 51, 53, 113.
Funk, Hans, 152, 155, 161, 200.
Funk, Marcus, 159, 160, 165.
Funk's Lake, 102.

G

Gadd, Isaac C., 132.
Gadfield Elm, England, 18.
Galbraith, Wm. L., 133, 137, 201.
Gale, Henry, 127, 134.
Gale, James, 118.
Galland, Isaac, 17.
Gallatin, Mo., 15, 16.
Galley, John W., 114.
Gallifant, David, 112, 114.
Galloway, Geo. R., 77.
Gallup, Wm., 157, 167, 171.
Garcia, Mexico, 217.
Garden City, Utah, 97, 184.
Garden Creek Ward, Idaho, 154.
Garden Grove, Iowa, 29, 30.
Gardiner, George, 52.
Gardner, Archibald, 97, 98.
Gardner, Archibald T., 97.
Gardner, Christopher, 131, 133, 145.
Gardner, Henry, 214.
Gardner, Jesse, 146, 165, 169.
Gardner, John W., 165, 171.
Gardner, Joseph H., 150.
Gardner, Robert, 75, 81, 103.
Gardner, Wm., 212, 213, 218.
Gardo House reception,
Garff, Louis, 97.
Garfield, James A., 88, 94.
Garfield, Utah, 138.
Garfield County org., 109.
Garlic, Aaron, 200.
Garn, Daniel, 24, 46, 47, 50, 52.
Garn, Martin, 130, 131, 171, 174, 194.
Garner, David, 174.
Garner, Wm. F., 118, 119.
Garr, Abel, 57.
Garrick, ship, 13.
Gas in Salt Lake City, 0.
Gasberg, J. C., 152.
Gates, Jacob, 26, 47, 64, 121, 177, 178, 197.
Gauze, Jesse, 8.
Gaylord, John, 27.
Geddes, Wm., 62, 122, 135, 141, 147, 212.
Geddes, Wm. S., 122.
Gee, William, 180, 184.
Geertsen, Peter C., 170, 171, 201, 207.
Gefle, Sweden, 89.
General McClellan, ship, 71.
Geneva, Switzerland, 41, 53, 67.
Geneva Stake, Ill., 19.
Genoa, Carson Co., 62.
Genoa, Italy, 39, 89.
Genoa, Neb., 58.
"Gentile League of Utah," 87, 88.
Gentile Merchants, 76.
Gentile Valley, Idaho, 125, 133, 220.
Georgetown. Idaho, 100, 1 5, 207, 216.
George Washington, ship, 58.
George W. Bourne, ship, 42.
Georgia, 59, 81, 103, 105, 112, 173.
Gerber, John T., 147, 153, 160.
Gerero, Mexico, 96.
German mission, 52, 216.
German meetings in Nauvoo, 24.
German publications, 21, 45, 53, 79.
Germania Smelting Works, 89.
Germanicus, ship, 51.
German Ocean, 48.
Germany, 21, 44, 46, 47, 51, 54, 67, 68, 69, 72, 75, 106, 116, 118, 169, 200, 215.
Gibb, John L., 141, 146, 151.
Gibbons, Andrew L., 128.
Gibbons, Joseph, 198.
Gibbons, William H., 150.
Gibbs, John Duggan, 196.
Gibbs, Geo. F., 97, 139, 158, 169.
Gibbs, Geo. W., 208.
Gibbs, John H., 115, 116.
Gibbs, Luman, 16, 17.
Gibbs, Richard, 79.
Gibby, Richard S., 208.
Gibby, Wm. S., 179.
Gibraltar, 45, 46, 47, 50, 52.
Gibson, Delos, 62.
Gibson, Walter M., 67, 151, 157, 210.
Gibson, Wesley, 206.

Gibson, William, 44, 67, 94.
Gifford, Levi, 63.
Gila river, Ariz., 32.
Gilbert, Algernon S., 6, 9, 11, 193.
Gilbert, Elizabeth, 193.
Gilbert John H., 208.
Gilbert, Sherman, 19.
Gilbert, Timothy, 146.
Gilchrist, Charles K., 112.
Giles, Henry, 117, 200.
Giles, Thos. H., 99.
Gillespie, John, 78, 79, 134, 135, 138, 146.
Gillespie, Peter, 141, 142.
Gillespie, Robert, 73.
Gillet, C. M., 74, 75.
Gillispie, Alexander, 190.
Gillmore, P. S., 95.
Gilson, Sam. H., 144.
Given, John, 72.
Glasgow, Samuel, 52.
Glasgow, ship. 24.
Glazier, Luther Wm., 72.
Gleason, John G., 129, 144.
Gleason, John S., 53.
Gledhill, Jonathan, 156.
Glencoe, Wyo., 193.
Glendale, Utah, 100, 183, 189.
Glendinning, James, 210.
Glenfield, J. C.. 154.
Glenwood, S., 155.
Glenwood, Utah, 73, 76, 95, 103, 166, 168, 170, 177, 178, 182, 183, 185, 187.
Glines, James H., 116.
Glines, Utah, 116, 147.
Gloucester, England, 20.
Glover, William, 53, 197.
Godbe, William S.. 81.
"Godbeite Movement," 82.
Goddard, Benjamin, 207, 210, 218.
Goddard, Geo., 81, 218, 220.
Goddard, John, 81.
Goddard, Stephen H., 221.
Godfrey, Geo., 164, 200, 202.
Godfrey, G. L., 110.
Godfrey, Thos., 175, 178.
Goff, Hyrum, 127, 129, 130, 136, 210.
Goff, James, 58.
Golansville branch, Va., 217.
Golconda, ship, 47, 50.
Gold discovered by "Mormons," 85, 217.
Golden Pass, Utah, 89.
Golding, Daniel, 199.
Golightly, Richard, 65.
Gompers, Samuel, 191.
Gooch, Frank, 187.
Goodson, John, 13, 17.
Goodliffe, Arnold, 100.
Goodwin, Commissioner, 138.
Goodwin, C. C., 188, 189.
Goodyear, Miles M., 85.
Goose Creek Valley, 106, 155.
Gordon, Major, 92.
Gordon, Foster, 73.
Gordon, Thos., 14.
Gore, William, 52.
Goshen, Utah, 63, 176, 178, 183, 188, 191.
Goshute Indians, 51, 65, 92.
Gospel Reflector, 19.
Goss, Peter F., 113, 170, 171, 174, 214.
Gøteborg, Sweden, 97, 218.
Gotfredsen, Peter, 99.
Gough, Josiah, 201, 203.
Gould, Jay, 92, 189, 193.
Gould John, 9.
Gould, Samuel, 82.
Gowans, Hugh S., 58, 94, 122, 128, 129, 136.
Graehl, Geo. L., 161, 163.
Grafton, Utah, 66.
Graham, James, 54.
Graham, John C., 84, 92, 100, 153.
Graham, Niels, 133, 145.
Graham, Ariz., 112.
Graham, Utah, 148, 168.
Grand. Opera House, 186.
Grandin, Egbert, 4, 208.
Grand river, Iowa, 29.
Grand river, Mo., 14.
Grand river, Utah, 55.
Grand Valley, Utah, 107.
Granger, Carlos, 21.
Granger, Oliver, 14, 17, 20.
Granger, Walter, 81, 162, 168.
Granger, Utah, 114, 139, 144, 147, 153.
Granite, Utah, 90, 99, 144, 145, 198.
Grant, David, 79.
Grant, Frank A., 218, 221.
Grant, Geo. D., 37, 39, 56, 75, 96.
Grant, Geo. S., 114, 117.
Grant, Geo. W., 88.
Grant, Heber J., 57, 94, 106, 107, 110, 138, 150, 151, 176, 201, 210, 219, 220, 221.
Grant, Jedediah Morgan, 1, 30, 40, 41, 42, 47, 49, 51, 52, 55, 57, 58, 96, 117.
Grant, Lucy S., 201.
Grant, Robert, 69.
Grant, U. S., 83, 89, 94, 123.
Grant, Wm., 127, 131, 136, 167, 173, 187.
Grant Ward, Idaho, 199.
Grantsville, 49, 65, 123, 135, 156, 197, 199.
Grasshoppers in Utah, 51, 52, 77, 83, 85.
Grass Valley, Utah, 64, 73, 99, 116, 172.
Grau, Johan Geo., 136.
Graves, Father, 162.
Graves' Village, Utah, 114.
Gray, Albert, 133.
Gray, John C., 139, 146.
Gray Ward, Idaho, 212.
Greasewood County, 55.
Greasewood Creek, 57.
Great Salt Lake, 45.
Great Salt Lake City, 34-77.
Great Salt Lake County, 38, 45, 49, 64, 66, 77.
GreatSaltLakeValley, 33-77.
Creeley, Horace, 62.
Green, Almira, 200.
Green, Alphonso, 94.
Green, Austin G., 155, 169.
Green, Cornelius, 196.
Green, Ephraim, 92.
Green, Forest, 140.
Green, John, 31.
Green Castle, Ind., 167.
Greene, Addison, 133, 143, 196.
Greene, John P., 11, 17, 19, 23.
Greene, John Y., 106.
Greene, Lulu L., 88.
Greenhalgh, Peter, 62.
Greenman, John W., 144.
Green Plains, Ill., 28.
Green River, 33, 45, 55, 57, 73, 78.
GreenRiver County, 45, 49, 50, 60, 62, 66.
Greenville, Utah, 80, 129, 193.
Greenwell, Ambrose, 216.
Greenwell, Chas. H., 129, 135.
Greenwell, Francis, 151.
Greenwell, Frank, 163, 167, 205, 206.
Greenwich, 142, 179, 200.
Greenwood, Joseph, 71.
Greenwood, Joshua, 138.
Greenwood, Wm., 58, 191.
Gregory, Albert, 53.
Grether, Herman, 139, 144, 151.
Gridgeman, Ellis, 127.
Griffin, Thos., 175, 180.
Griffin, Wm. H., 158, 162, 185.
Griffith, D. J., 127.
Griggs, Thos. C., 148, 153.
Grimshaw, Dilworth, 199.
Grimshaw, Duckworth, 194.
Groesbeck, Nicholas, 115.
Groesbeck, Nicholas H., 127, 132, 135, 189, 192, 196, 198, 202.
Groo, Isaac, 120, 121, 124, 131, 212.
Grouard, Benjamin F., 23, 25, 28, 32, 46, 74, 205, 213.
Grouse Creek, Utah, 100.
Grover, Henry A., 216.
Grover, Joel, 99, 132.
Grover, Thos., 13, 17, 30, 129.
Grover, W. D., 205.
Grover branch, Idaho, 205.
Grover Ward, Wyo., 176.
Grover, Elisha H., 13, 36, 79.
Groves, John, 172, 176, 180.
Groves, Wm. H., 208.
Grow, Henry, 125, 143, 144, 145, 150.
Grow, Sarah Rawlins, 143.
Gruce, Melvin L., 105.
Grundtvig, Mrs., 73.
Guadalupe Hidalgo, Mexico, 35.
Guardian for the Church, 26.
Gudmundsen, Gudmund, 51.
Guion, S. B., 127.
Guion & Co., 80.
Gulf of California, 71.
Gulls devour grasshoppers, 39.
Gunderson, Thos. 168, 170, 174.
Gunlock, Utah, 98.
Gunnison, John W., 36, 38, 49.
Gunnison, Utah, 72, 99, 123, 154, 167, 215.
Gurney, Wm., 169, 173, 175.
Gurr, Reuben, 172, 182.
Guyman, Noah T., 54, 58, 116.
Gwilliams, Henry B., 98, 137, 141, 149.
Gwilliams, Henry W., 114.
Gyllenscog, Nils J., 154, 156, 158.

H

Haacke, Chas. A., 219, 222.
Haag, Adolph, 199.
Hack, James, 177.
Hackett, Thos. 92.

Hacking, James, 147.
Haderli. Chas. H., 162.
Hadlock, Frank P., 199, 201.
Hadlock, Orlando, 212.
Haefeli, Leo., 198.
Hafen, Jacob, 172, 175.
Hague, Wm. H., 152.
Haifa, Palestine, 135, 136, 169, 170, 199, 208.
Haigh, W. H., 138, 144.
Haight, Hector C., 56, 221.
Haight, Horton D., 63, 67, 68, 69, 70, 76, 78, 79, 155.
Haight, Isaac C., 45, 136.
Hale, Emma, 2.
Hale, Isaac, 2.
Hale, Jonathan H., 209.
Hale, Solomon H., 115.
Hales, Chas. H., 176.
Hales, George, 131, 132, 137, 146, 184, 215.
Hales, Stephen, 106.
Halgren, John, 184, 190, 191.
Halgren, John A., 168, 169.
Hall, Chas. Scott, 170, 178, 192, 209.
Hall, John C., 182.
Hall, John K., 99.
Hall, Richard, 149.
Halliday, George, 47, 50, 98, 167, 170.
Halliday, Henry, 182.
Halliday, Wilford H., 141.
Halls, George, 146.
Halls, William, 80.
Halverson, John A., 146.
Halverson, Simon F., 152.
Hamblin, Jacob, 61, 64, 66, 86, 101.
Hamblin, Utah, 108.
Hamburg, Germany, 44, 46, 47, 48, 51, 67-69, 72, 75, 216.
Hamer, Samuel, 183, 186.
Hamilton, Henry, 160, 165.
Hamilton, James C., 120, 143, 164, 166, 169, 184, 189.
Hamilton, John, 189.
Hamilton Fort, Utah, 189.
Hammer, Andrew, 147.
Hammer, Austin, 15.
Hammer, Paul, E. R., 189.
Hammon, David J., 219.
Hammond, Francis A., 72, 73, 98.
Hammond, Milton D., 98, 198.
Hammond, Milvin M., 198.
Hamoe, 26.
Hampshire, Chas., 172, 176.
Hampton, Brigham Y., 87, 88, 126, 127, 128, 142.
Hampton, G. F., 149.
Hampton, James, 31.
Hampton, Wm., 87.
Ham's Fork, 59, 60.
Hancock, Geo. W., 58, 179, 184, 191.
Hancock, Joseph, 183, 203.
Hancock, Levi W., 8, 109, 190.
Hancock, Solomon, 13, '17.
Honcock County, Ill., 17-32.
Handcart travel, 55-58, 64.
Handley, George, 186.
Handy, William, 133, 145.
Hanham, Edward, 151.
Hanks, Ebenezer, 114, 211.
Hanks, Ephraim K., 57, 212.
Hanks, Jane Wells Cooper, 211.
Hanks, Knowlton F., 23.
Hanks, Sidney A., 82, 83, 215.
Hanover, ship, 21.
Hansen, Anders, 137.
Hansen, Andrew, 133, 157, 168.
Hansen, August J., 191, 193.
Hansen, Christian, 152, 154, 161.
Hansen, Ferdinand F., 156, 160.
Hansen, Frederick H., 122, 124, 125.
Hansen, Hans, 148, 198.
Hansen, Hans C., 67, 147, 154, 157, 163, 169, 188.
Hansen, H. O., 65.
Hansen, Hans, Peter, 158, 168.
Hansen, James, 144, 149, 158, 164.
Hansen, Jas. P., 172.
Hansen, Jens, 68, 131-133, 141, 145, 156, 161, 162, 167, 172, 215.
Hansen, Jens N., 175, 177.
Hansen, Jens P., 175.
Hansen, J. M., 173.
Hansen, John E., 170.
Hansen, Jørgen, 122.
Hansen, Lars, 146.
Hansen, Niels, 47, 120, 121, 138, 183.
Hansen, Ole, 146.
Hansen, Ole L., 117, 118, 120.
Hønsen, Oluf, 155, 161.
Hansen, Peter, 201.
Hansen, Peter C., 154.
Hansen, Peter O., 38, 39, 43, 52, 209.
Hansen, Willard S., 136, 168, 172.
Hansink, Jan, 216.
Hanson, Andrew, 146.
Hanson, Nathan, 151, 153, 159, 187.
Hardin, John J., 28.
Harding, Stephen S., 67-69, 191.
Harding, Thos., 146, 160, 164.
Hardman, Lehi N., 110.
Hardy Aaron, 149, 153, 159, 186, 188, 192.
Hardy, Chas., 139.
Hardy, Geo. W., 201.
Hardy, James, 155.
Hardy, John Thos., 58.
Hardy, Leonard G., 200.
Hardy, Leonard W., 112, 115.
Hardy, Milton H., 97, 106.
Hardy, Warren, 162, 168.
Hardy, Wm. B., 110.
Harker, Henry, 217.
Harkness, R. K., 171.
Harley, Edwin, 73.
Harman, Charles, 59.
Harmer, Lorin, 161, 167, 171, 197.
Harmon, Ansel P., 65, 67, 68.
Harmon, Alpheus, 22.
Harmon, Chas., jun., 141.
Harmon, George, 147, 152.
Harmon, Jesse P., 26, 41.
Harmony, Pa., 2, 3, 4, 5.
Harmony, Utah, 44, 62, 187.
Harney, W. S., 59.
Harper, C. A., 55.
Harper, E. T., 167.
Harper, Henry, 69.
Harper, John C., 108, 173, 177, 201.
Harper, Richard, 58.
Harper, Wm. T., 155.
Harper, Reese Morris, 202.
Harper, Thos., 100, 162, 168.
Harriman, Henry, 192.
Harrington, Leonard E., 43, 112.
Harris, Alma, 98.
Harris, Belle, 112, 113.
Harris, Benjamin D., 40, 43.
Harris, Caroline, 157.
Harris, Charles, 202, 203.
Harris, Daniel B., 177.
Harris, Dennison E., 201.
Harris, Dennison L., 121.
Harris, Emer, 82.
Harris, Geo. H. B., 117.
Harris, Geo. S., 211.
Harris, Geo. W., 17.
Harris John, 147, 161.
Harris, Joseph, 180.
Harris, Llewellyn, 101.
Harris, Martin, 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 10, 31, 82, 83, 94, 157.
Harris, Morris, 95.
Harris, Moses, 183.
Harris, Robert, 95.
Harris, Thos., 188.
Harris, Thos. A., 155.
Harris, Thos. F., 152, 155.
Harrisburg, Pa., 1.
Harrisburg, Utah, 67, 77, 80, 90, 196.
Harrison, Benjamin, Pres., 108, 167, 175, 178. 179, 183, 186, 191, 192, 199, 200, 201, 203, 207.
Harrison, Elias L. T., 71, 77, 81.
Harrison, Isaac, 205.
Harrison, James, 53, 116.
Harrison, Ralph, 94.
Harrison, Wm., 146.
Harrisville, Utah, 98. 136, 148, 150, 166, 189.
Hart, James H., 52, 56, 100, 164.
Hart, John, 141, 167, 173, 185.
Hart, John I., 86, 91, 98, 151, 199, 214.
Hartford, N. Y., 1.
Hartley, John, 44.
Hartley, ship, 37, 39.
Harvey, Daniel, 152, 160.
Harvey, Lewis, 68.
Harwood, John, 154, 159, 160.
Haslem, James, 196.
Hastings company, 34.
Hatch, Abram, 99.
Hatch, Geo. A., 116.
Hatch, Ira S., 189.
Hatch, Jeremiah, 104, 106.
Hatch, Lorenzo H., 101, 156.
Hatch Ward, Idaho, 222.
Hatton, William, 49.
Haun's Mill massacre, 14, 15, 20, 54, 91, 166.
Havana, Cuba, 108, 217, 220.
Haven, Jesse, 48.
Havre, France, 37, 67.

Hawaiian Islands, 38, 41, 43, 45, 46, 47, 52, 54, 56,70-74, 93, 113, 149, 151, 157, 210, 214, 215, 220.
Hawes, John M., 99.
Hawkes, Lewis J., 199.
Hawkins, Chas., 166, 171.
Hawkins, Eli B., 167, 173.
Hawkins, Elizabeth, 150.
Hawkins, James, 41.
Hawkins, Leo, 62.
Hawkins, S. H., 38.
Hawkins, Thos., 86, 88, 91.
Hawks, Joshua, 166.
Hawley, C. M., 86, 89.
Haws, Albert, 161, 168, 172.
Haws, Amos W., 162.
Haws, Caleb W., 86.
Haws, Joseph B., 68.
Hawthorne, Henry H., 140.
Hay, John, 77.
Hayden, Ferdinand V., 84.
Hayes, Mrs., 106.
Hayes, Charles, 218.
Hayes, Henry N., 203.
Hayes, James B., 125, 155, 162.
Hayes, John H., 185.
Hayes, Rutherford B., 106.
Haymore, Franklin, 176.
Hazen, Robert, 155.
Head, F. H., 78.
Heath, Thos., 97.
Heaton, Christopher B., 210.
Heber (Luna Valley), Ariz., 150.
Heber City, Utah, 62, 99, 108, 123,131, 173, 174, 201, 207.
Hebrew Language, 12.
Hebrew marriage, 74.
Hebron, Utah, 81, 87, 99, 170, 193.
Hedberg, August L., 220.
Hedlock, Reuben, 17, 18, 23, 27, 29, 30, 31.
Hedrickites, 197.
Heiner, Anthony, 173, 175.
Heiner, Martin, 214.
Heiselt, Niels, Jr., 88.
Hellstrøm, Carl F., 114.
Helm, Thos. Bennett, 136, 141, 149, 162, 168.
Helsingborg, Sweden, 203.
Hemms, Benjamin, 187.
Hemstead, Chas. H., 104.
Henefer, Utah, 90, 186, 219.
Henderson, Henry P., judge, 134, 136, 137, 141, 146-149, 152-156, 158-163, 166-171, 176, 179-183, 185, 186, 214.
Henderson, Samuel, 187.
Henderson, Robert, 142.
Henderson, Thos., 150, 154, 158.
Hendricks, James, 37, 83.
Hendricks, Thos. A., 112.
Hendricks, Wm. D., 115, 119.
Hendrickson, Hesler, 170.
Hendrickson, James, 160.
Hendrickson, John, 170, 187.
Hendriksen, Andrew, 219, 220.
Hendriksen, Nils, J., 196.
Hendry, James, 86.
Henningsen, Rasmus, 166.
Henrie. Daniel, 58.
Henrie, James, 98.
Henrieville, Utah, 183.
Henriod, Elizabeth, 94.
Henry, ship, 21.
Henry Ware, ship, 37.
Henry, S. D., 222.
Henson, Alvin, 113.
Henson. J. R., 115.
Herefordshire, Eng., 18, 84, 218.
Herman, Francis, 211.
Hermosilla, Mexico, 97.
Herrick, Lester J., 91, 98, 103, 197.
Herriman, Utah, 55, 98, 134, 146, 155, 213.
Herron, Orlando F., 133, 154, 160, 167, 170, 192, 193.
Hess, John, W., 159.
Heusner, Harry, 175.
Hewitt, Clara, 187.
Hewlett, Thos., 144.
Heyborne, Robert W., 69.
Heywood, Jos. L., 37, 40, 43, 49.
Hibbard, Geo., 208, 209.
Hickenlooper, Wm. H., 37, 157.
Hickman, "Bill", 86, 112.
Hicks, John T. R., 179, 184.
Higbee, Chauncey L., 21, 25.
Higbee, Elias, 13, 14, 18, 23.
Higbee, Francis M., 24, 25.
Higbee, Isaac, 37, 42, 46.
Higbee, John M., 211.
Higbee, John S., 36, 37, 38, 45, 101.
Higgins, Capt., 31, 32.
Higgins, James, 135, 137, 138.
Higgins, Mary Foreman, 135.
Higgins, Silas G., 159, 160, 165.
Higginson, Jos. G., 160, 164.
Higginson, William, 185.
Higginson, Wm. Thos., 209.
High, James L., 87.
Higham, Thos. S., 177, 178, 183.
High Council, First, 10.
Hiatt, Reuben, 182.
Hiatt Ward, Idaho, 210.
Hill, Alexander, 171.
Hill, Alexander Hood, 220.
Hill, Archibald N., 30, 77, 145, 165, 167.
Hill, Daniel B., 167, 173.
Hill, Geo. E., sen., 196.
Hill, Geo. R., 197.
Hill, Geo. W., 94, 191.
Hill, John, 30, 170.
Hill, Samuel H., 75, 165, 167.
Hill, T., 219.
Hill, Wm. H., 168, 171.
Hill, Wm. J., 158, 208.
Hillman, Mayhew, 14.
Hillsdale, Utah, 100.
Hilton, John T., 104.
Hilton, Thos. H., 213.
Hinchcock, Wm., 186.
Hinckley, Arza E., 76.
Hinckley, Ira N., 99.
Hinckley, Ira N., jun., 113.
Hinckley, Joel, 108.
Hinckley Ward, Utah, 191.
Hindley, John, 54, 142.
Hindostan, 46, 47, 48, 50.
Hinkle, Geo. M., 13, 15, 16.
Hinkle, John M., 13.
Hintze, Ferdinand F., 117, 118, 121, 169, 170, 216, 219.
Hiram, Ohio, 7, 8.
Hirst, James David, 185.
Hirth, Frederick, 161.
Hislop, George, 150.
Historian's Office, 62, 72, 91, 94, 140, 144, 182, 203.
Historical Record, 109, 128.
Hite, Wm. T., 73.
Hoagland, Abraham, 87.
Hoagland, Edward D., 114.
Hoagland, John, 48.
Hoar, Senator, 114.
Hoar amendment, 110.
Hobson, Andrew, 99.
Hobson, Jesse, 60,
Hochstrasser, Rudolph, 117, 155, 161.
Hodges, N. M., 120.
Hodgett, Wm. B., 57.
Hodgon, Mary E., 125.
Hodson, Mrs., 153.
Hoffman, John W., 138.
Hogan, Eric, 143.
Hogan, Goudy, 179, 180, 217.
Hogan, Joseph, 140, 144, 150.
Hogan, Oluf, 203.
Hogansen, Christian, 114.
Høglund, J., 209.
Høgsted, Hans C., 148, 155.
Holbrook, Chandler, 177.
Holbrook, Joseph, 45.
Holbrook, Jos. L., 159.
Holden, Utah, 97, 99, 179.
Holladay, John D., 75, 95.
Holland, 65, 88, 89, 169, 174, 179, 212, 215.
Holland, Thos., 119.
Holliday, David H., 91.
Holling, Marcus, 216.
Hollister, O. J., 196.
Holm, Jens P., 146, 160, 179.
Holman, David, 24.
Holman, Ezekiel, 110, 161.
Holman, John G., 78, 79, 167.
Holmes, Jonathan H., 106.
Holmes, Samuel, 97.
Holt, Albert, 146.
Holt, Edwin D., 146.
Holt, Thos., 164.
Holt, William, 111.
Holyoak, Geo., 154, 156, 163.
Homansville, Utah, 220.
Home Rule Bill, 195.
Homer, Andrew, 147, 152, 153, 158.
Homer, John, 165.
Homer, Joshua, 216.
Homer, Russel K., 182.
Home Sentinel, 119.
Honeyville, Utah, 100, 169.
Hong Kong, China, 48.
Honolulu, Hawaii, 30, 41, 43, 52, 53, 56, 72, 113, 149, 220.
Hood, John H., 127.
Hooper, W. J., 137, 138, 144, 151.
Hooper, Wm. H., 63, 66, 74, 78, 80, 82, 83, 85, 87, 90, 109, 111.
Hooper, Utah, 86, 98, 107, 133, 146, 148, 152, 153, 163, 190.
Hop, Hong, 143.
Hope, ship, 20.
Hopkin, John, 202, 204, 205.
Hopkins, Chas., 70.
Hopkins, Lydia, 57.
Hopkins, John, 99.
Hopkinton, Mass., 1.
Hopson, Wm., 142.

Hopt, Fred (Welcome), 106, 108, 114, 119, 149, 151.
Horizon, ship, 56.
Horne, Henry J., 100.
Horne, Joseph, 65, 67, 68, 215.
Horne, Jos. S., 172, 185, 214.
Horne, M. Isabella, 200.
Horner, John M., 47.
Horsley, Herbert, 114, 216.
Horsley, William, 127.
Horspool, John, 142.
Horticultural Society, 54.
Hoskins, Henry, 105.
Hoskins, Oliver C, 100, 101, 158, 170, 173.
Hot Springs Railroad, 206.
House, J. C., 121, 135.
House, Isaac, 56.
Houtz, Heber, 76.
Houtz, Jacob, 47, 146.
Hovey, Orlando D., 189.
Howard, Judge, 117.
Howard, James, 163, 171, 174.
Howard, John R., 194, 199.
Howard, John Shelton, 199.
Howard, O. O., 122.
Howard, Richard, 17.
Howard, William, 189.
Howd, Simeon F., 55.
Howe, Amos, 147, 160.
Howell, Henry, 213.
Howell, Martha, 104.
Howell, Wm., 36,37,39,42,104.
Howells, Louis, 201.
Hoxer, James, 133.
Hoyt, Henry P., 34.
Hoyt, Sam. P., 176.
Hoyt, Timothy Saben, 58,104.
Hoytsville, Utah, 99,128,146, 193.
Hubbard, Chas., 42.
Hubbard, John, 100.
Huber, John, 214.
Hudson, Elliott, 206, 207.
Hudson, Geo. H.. 221.
Hudson, John Riley, 115.
Hudson, William, 171.
Hudson, ship, 71, 76.
Huff, Joseph, 73.
Hug, Henry, 63.
Hughes, Henry, 149, 155, 161, 187, 201.
Huish, Lorenzo, 208.
Huish, James W., 216.
Huish, John E., 195.
Huish, Walter Henry, 218.
Hulet, Sarah, 126.
Hullinger, Harvey E., 75.
Hulme, Wm,, 37, 100.
Humboldt, 129.
Humboldt County, 55.
Humboldt, ship, 67, 75.
Humphreys, Joseph, 62.
Humphreys, Richard M., 150, 179, 182.
Humphreys, Samuel,120,121.
Humphries, Thos. G., 203.
Hunsaker, Abraham, 100.
Hunsaker, Allen, 143, 148.
Hunt, B. H., 125.
Hunt, Celia M., 214.
Hunt, James W., 54.
Hunt, Jefferson, 31, 214.
Hunt, John, 102, 118, 127.
Hunt, John A., 57, 56, 100.
Hunter, Mrs., 33.
Hunter, Ebenezer, 165, 168.
Hunter, Edward, 126, 37, 38, 40, 42, 74, 81, 113, 127, 197, 220.
Hunter, Isabella Hay, 181.
Hunter, Jesse D., 33.
Hunter, John, A., 104.
Hunter, Susanna W., 127.
Hunter, Utah, 136, 144, 164.
Hunting, Nathan, 123, 147.
Huntington, Dimick B., 78, 103.
Huntington, Lot, 66.
Huntington, Wm., 17, 30.
Huntington, Utah, 104, 174, 189, 192.
Huntley, New Zealand, 199.
Huntsman, Isaiah, 102.
Huntsman, James W., 30,76.
Huntsman, Joseph S., 103.
Huntsville, Utah, 92, 98, 136, 142, 143, 146, 149, 154, 156, 160, 163, 165, 168, 169, 170, 172, 174, 175, 182, 185, 192, 195, 200, 207.
Hurd, William, 198.
Hurlburt, Doctor P., 9, 10.
Hurt, Garland, 53.
Hutchings, William, 173, 180.
Hutchins, Elias, 26.
Hutchinson, Wm., 85.
Hyacinthe, Pere, 114.
Hyams, Louis, 190.
Hyde, Abbie, 115.
Hyde, Alonzo E., 134.
Hyde, Chas. W., 195.
Hyde, Frank H., 84.
Hyde, Heman, 80, 115.
Hyde, John, 49.
Hyde, Joseph E., 102.
Hyde, Marinda N., 130.
Hyde, Orson, 1, 7-11, 13, 14, 18-22, 24, 26, 29-32, 34, 37, 40, 41, 43, 46, 49, 53, 66, 71, 99, 103, 130.
Hyde, Rosel, 69, 70.
Hyde, William, 50, 58, 71.
Hyde Park. Utah, 63, 138, 142, 149, 158, 160, 161, 167, 169, 185, 187, 200,
Hymas, Benjamin, 200.
Hymn book, first British, 18.
Hyrum, Utah, 63, 148, 149, 154, 156, 158, 161, 162, 163, 168, 170, 186, 190, 192, 195, 208.

I

Ibsen, John P., 121.
Icarians, 87.
Iceland, 48, 51, 92, 106, 108.
Icelandic Saints, 92, 106, 108, 110, 112.
Idaho, 52-58, 67, 86, 88, 91, 92, 96, 99, 100, 101, 102, 104-133, 135, 138-140, 142, 143, 147, 148, 150, 151, 154-157, 160-162, 164-167, 170, 171, 173, 175 177, 179-181, 183-187, 189, 190, 192, 194-196, 199-216, 218-222.
Idaho, ship, 84, 91, 92, 94, 96, 101.
Illinois, 16-31, 55, 59, 73, 85, 103, 122, 130, 156, 166, 168, 183, 196, 197, 199, 200, 201, 208, 205, 212.
Illinois river, 212.
Incline, Utah, 104.
Independence, Mo., 5-10, 15, 21, 59, 112, 121, 166, 197, 203, 215.
Independence Rock, 67.
India, 18, 20, 41, 44 51, 53-56, 59, 115, 118, 208.
Indiana, 17, 55, 86, 108, 110, 112, 113, 116, 163, 167, 219.
Indianola, Utah, 164, 167, 191, 193.
Indian missions, 5, 11, 51.
Indian raids, 75-80, 88.
Indian troubles, 35, 37, 39, 48, 49, 51, 56, 60, 61, 63, 68, 69, 72-80, 88.
Indians baptized, 92,-94.
Indians driven away, 94.
Indian Territory, 202, 207, 218.
"Industrial Army", 205, 206.
Ingall, James K., 194.
Ingelstrøm, Andrew O., 164.
Ingolsrud, Norway, 47.
Ingram, Alexander G., 69.
Ingram, Geo. Wm., 211.
Ingram, Matthew, 97.
International League of Press Clubs, 195.
International, ship, 47.
Inzil, Salim, 177.
Iona, Idaho, 182, 194, 209, 220.
Iowa, 17, 20, 21, 28-30, 35-37, 44, 46, 47, 49, 51, 55-57, 88, 110, 163, 166, 170, 183, 200, 204, 213.
Iowa City, Utah. 56, 57, 58, 60.
Iowaville, Iowa, 35.
Ipsen, James, 149.
Irish, O. H., 72, 73.
Ireland, Elwin A., 128, 183.
Ireland, 81, 115.
Irish mission, 18, 40.
Iron City, Utah. 169.
Iron County, Utah, 41, 42, 45, 47, 49, 66, 69, 72, 76, 81, 90.
Iron works in Utah, 47, 114.
Irvine, Robert R., 110.
Irving, John, 134, 162, 166, 171.
Isaac Allerton, ship, 24.
Isaac Jeans, ship, 53.
Isaacson, Edward, 185, 186.
Isaacson, Ivar, 80.
Isaacson, Peter, 111.
Island branch. Idaho, 208, 209.
Isle of Man, 19, 29, 101.
Islington, Liverpool, 53, 58.
Italian Saints, 50, 55.
Italian honey bee in Utah, 84.
Italy, 38, 41, 50-52, 112, 215.
Italy, ship, 45.
Iversen, Hans P., 183, 187.
Iversen, Iver N., 60, 61.
Ivie, James, 75.
Ivie, Thos., 62.
Ivins, Anthony W., 95, 210.
Ivins, Israel, 215.
Izatt, Alexander S., 182.

J

Jack, James, 131, 177, 181.
Jack, J. F., 190.
Jackman, Levi, 11, 13, 36, 96.
Jackson, Alfred G., 193.
Jackson, Henry W., 193.
Jackson, John W., 178, 185.

Jackson, Thos., 62, 83, 135.
Jackson, Thos. R., 167, 173, 182.
Jackson County,Mo.,5-11,23.
Jacksonville, Flo., 222.
Jacob, Norton, 103.
Jacobs, Dana, 26.
Jacobs, Henry, 26.
Jacobs, John, 173, 180.
Jacobs, Swen, sen., 120.
Jacobsen, Andrew, 133, 145.
Jacobsen, Lars, 153, 159.
Jacobsen, Peter, 127.
Jacobsen, Søren, 160,171,175.
Jacobson, Martin, 166.
Jake, (Indian chief), 72.
Jakeman, James T., 115, 149.
Jamaica, West Indies, 20.
James, Cal., 216.
James, David, 179, 181, 183.
James, Elizabeth, 135.
James, John, 77.
James, Samuel, 141.
James Nesmith, ship, 52.
Jameson, Chas., 137.
James Pennell, ship, 38, 40.
Janson, Anton A., 180, 182.
Janson, Carl, 133, 137,138,145.
Japanese Embassy, 87.
Jaques, John, 99, 178.
Jardine, James B., 118.
Jardine, John, 162, 168.
Jardine, Richard F., 116.
Jarman, Wm., 123, 154, 164, 165, 174.
Jarvis, Chas. G. D., 194.
Jasper County, Miss., 109.
Jefferson City, Mo., 9.
Jeffery, Thos. Alfred, 218.
Jeffery, Walter H., 215.
Jeffries, William, 98.
Jeffs, Wm. Y., 133, 137, 144.
Jenkins, David, 218.
Jenkins, John, 155, 160.
Jenkins, Jas. H., 188, 191.
Jenkins, Richard, 167, 173, 191, 192.
Jenkins, Thos., 139, 141.
Jenkins, Wm. J., 127, 129, 130, 136, 159, 161, 166.
Jennings, Frank W. 220.
Jennings, James E., 115.
Jennings, Wm., 79, 84, 109, 128.
Jennings, Wm. H., 202.
Jennings, Wm. O., 15.
Jensen, Andrew, 131, 132, 140.
Jensen, Charles, 107,177,182.
Jensen, Christian, 78, 134, 168, 171.
Jensen, Christian, 220.
Jensen, Fred., 185.
Jensen, Frederick, 156, 162, 177, 179.
Jensen, Gehart, 158.
Jensen, Hans, 78, 99, 102, 139, 146, 149, 156, 162, 165, 171, 178, 192, 203.
Jensen, Hans Peter, 44, 46, 112.
Jensen, Hyrum, 178.
Jensen, James, 176, 212.
Jensen, James C., 116.
Jensen, Jens, 188.
Jensen, Jens L., 178, 180.
Jensen, J. P.,148.180,191,211.
Jensen, Mads, 172.
Jensen, M. C., 156.
Jensen, Niels, 64.
Jensen, Ole, 187.
Jensen, Ole A., 158, 168, 171.
Jensen, Ole Christian, 219.
Jensen, Peder C., 100, 157, 168, 174.
Jensen, Peter, 100.
Jensen, Søren C., 167, 173.
Jensen, S. P., 188.
Jensen, Thos. P. 181.
Jenson, Andrew, 97, 105, 109, 128, 142, 164, 166, 178, 203, 209, 212, 215, 218, 220, 221.
Jenson, Mary, 142.
Jenson, N. C., 163.
Jenson, Denmark, 215, 220.
Jenson, Joseph Hyrum, 218.
Jeppesen, Jeppe, 168, 171.
Jeppesen, N. P., 121.
Jeppesen, Rasmus N., 175.
Jeremy, Thos., 141, 144.
Jeremy, Thos. E., 71, 192.
Jericho, Palestine, 170.
Jersey, ship, 47.
Jerusalem, Palestine, 18, 19, 20, 89, 131, 170, 212, 214, 217, 219.
Jespersen, Hans, 178, 193.
Jespersen, Søren N., 73.
Jesse Munn, ship, 50.
Jessup, Richard, 175, 176.
Jewkes, Sam. R., 136.
Joaquin Cortezar, 213.
Johansen Andrew, 77.
Johansen, Svante, 184.
John, David, 101, 133,145,151.
John Bright, ship, 60, 74, 78.
John Cummins, ship, 20.
John J. Boyd, ship, 55, 67,69.
John M. Wood, ship, 50.
John the Baptist, 3.
John, the Beloved Diciple, 3.
Johns, Charles, 185.
Johns, Wm. M., 84.
Johnson, A., 199, 201.
Johnson, Aaron, 40, 42,62,98.
Johnson, Abraham, 164.
Johnson, Alonzo, 124.
Johnson, Andrew, 73.
Johnson, Benjamin,sen.,171.
Johnson,Benjamin F.,41,100.
Johnson, B. H., 65.
Johnson, Daniel, 145.
Johnson, Geo, W., 207.
Johnson, Hadley D., 220.
Johnson, Henry Mitchell,58.
Johnson, Jacob, commissioner, 148, 151, 157, 198.
Johnson, James, 62.
Johnson, Jarvis, 217.
Johnson, Jesse W., 64.
Johnson, John, 7, 10, 97, 151.
Johnson, John, 87.
Johnson, John J., 201.
Johnson, John B.,156,158,159.
Johnson, John P. R.,166, 170.
Johnson, Joseph E.,69,77,83, 97, 130.
Johnson, Joseph W., 308.
Johnson, Lars, 201.
Johnson, Lars P., 190, 191.
Johnson, Loptur, 92.
Johnson, Lorenzo, 58.
Johnson, Luke S.,1, 7, 10, 11, 13, 62, 66.
Johnson, Lyman Eugene, 1, 7, 8, 11, 13, 14.
Johnson, Michael, 46.
Johnson, Nephi, 60.
Johnson, Olaus, 151, 159, 164.
Johnson, S. A., 121.
Johnson, Seth, 100.
Johnson, Sixtus E., 66, 100, 107.
Johnson, Thos., 177, 182.
Johnson, Wm. D., jun., 109, 136, 140, 211.
Johnson, Wm. S., 130.
Johnson, Utah, 100.
Johnson Springs, 188.
Johnston,Albert S.,general, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63.
Johnston, Wm., 217.
Johnstown, Pa., 175.
Johnsonville, Ind., 112.
Joint Stock Company, 27,32.
Jolly, Elizabeth, 4.
Jolly, John, 128, 133, 145.
Jolly, Jos. L., 178, 180, 190.
Jolly, Vincent, 4.
Jolly, Wm., 4, 48.
Jolly, Wm. J., 121.
Jones, Mr., 131.
Jones, Albert, 167, 179.
Jones, Benjamin, 27.
Jones, Dan, 26, 27, 30, 31, 36, 37, 56.
Jones, Daniel, 159, 160, 164.
Jones, Daniel W., 57, 95, 97.
Jones, David Hadlock, 72.
Jones, Fred. I., 187.
Jones, Frederic W., 173.
Jones, Geo. R., 195.
Jones, Henry, 61,154,188,191.
Jones, John D., 107, 120, 135, 164.
Jones, John G., 106.
Jones, John L., 139, 198.
Jones, John Lee, 142, 149.
Jones, John Lewis, 156.
Jones, John P., 139, 142, 149.
Jones, John R., 162, 188.
Jones, Joseph, 153.
Jones, Joseph S., 159, 164.
Jones, Miles Hudson, 209.
Jones, Nathaniel V., 41, 48, 53, 64, 68.
Jones, Nathaniel V., jun., 128, 137, 140, 161, 164.
Jones, Paul, 31.
Jones, Richard, 134.
Jones, Shadrach, 112.
Jones, Stephen, 19, 185.
Jones, Sylvester F., 169,175.
Jones, Thos. C., 125, 129, 136.
Jones, Thos. E., 111.
Jones, Thos. J., 97, 180, 185.
Jones, Wiley C., 95.
Jones, William, 146, 155.
Jones, Wm. E., 148, 203, 204, 214.
Jonesville (now Lehi),Ariz., 111.
Jordan, Julius, 165.
Jordan, Leonard J., 186.
Jordan river, Utah, 34, 51, 61, 68, 69, 72, 81,83,85,123.
Jordan river and Salt Lake City Canal, 105.

Jørgensen, Christian, 79.
Jørgensen, Jens, 61, 178,180, 182.
Jørgensen, Jens C., 177.
Jørgensen,John G., 172, 177, 200, 201.
Jørgensen, Jørgen, 112.
Jørgensen, Mads, 183, 187.
Jørgensen, Niels J., 133,145.
Jørgensen, Peter, 168, 178.
Joseph, Henry Joseph, 101.
Joseph Badger, ship, 40.
Joseph City,Utah,99,166,172.
Joseph in Egypt, 11.
Josephites, 197.
"JosephSmithsLevnetsløb", 97.
"JosephSmith the Prophet", 73.
Josephson, Chas., 180.
Josiah Bradley, ship, 39.
Journal of Discourses, 49.
Juab, Utah, 104, 110, 211.
Juab County, 38, 45, 49,66,96.
Juab Stake of Zion, 99.
Juarez, Mexico, 95, 126, 128, 180, 139, 142, 149, 150, 206, 207, 210, 217.
Judd, Asa W., 216.
Judd, Hyrum, 58, 207,
Judd, Ira, 146.
Judd, John W., judge, 163-168, 171-173, 177, 178, 182, 191.
Judd, Thomas, 102.
Judd, Thos. Alfred, 132.
Judd, Wm., R., 123.
Judkins, Joshua B., 200.
Judson, Mrs., 91.
Julia Ann, ship, 50, 54.
Junction Ward, Utah, 146,169
Juncture, Florida, 219.
Justesen, Lars Alex., 78.
Justesen, Rasmus, 110,188,198
Juventle Instructor, 74.
Juventa, ship, 53.

K

Kaealoi, Sam, 102.
Kalakaua, David, 98, 118.
Kallundborg, Denmark, 118.
Kamas, Utah, 77, 141,165,176.
Kanab, Utah, 74, 84, 97, 101, 112, 121, 141, 181, 187.
Kanab Stake, 97.
Kanarra, Utah, 79,81,115,191.
Kane, Thomas L., 29, 30, 31, 35, 39, 60, 61, 89, 118.
Kane County, Utah, 60, 90, 74, 75, 76, 81.
Kanesville,Iowa, 35,36,37,40, 41, 43, 45, 46,143, 149, 151.
Kanosh, Indian, 51, 85, 94.
Kanosh, Utah, 80, 94,119,143, 163, 165, 167, 172, 175-177.
Kansas, 53, 54, 93, 218.
Kansas City, Mo., 50, 148, 155, 208.
Kapiolani, Queen, 147.
Kartchner, John, 101.
Kartchner, William D., 198.
Katere, Hare Te, 113.
Kaw Township Mo., 6.
Kay, John, 60.
Kay, John M., 71.
Kay, William, 24, 25, 42, 93.
Kaysville, 42, 49, 59, 63, 84, 91, 93, 95, 96, 108, 109,144, 145, 150, 152, 153, 158, 161, 171, 177, 186, 188, 197,205, 213, 220.
Keari, James, 198.
Kearney, Stephen F., 31, 33.
Kearns, William, 72.
Keddington, John W., 125, 126, 183.
Keel, Alexander, 48.
Keele, Emma, 220.
Keele, Lucy, 220.
Keele, Susie, 220.
Keele, Samuel, 214.
Keeler, James, 41.
Keepapitchinin, 82.
Kellar. James, 168, 174.
Keller, Jens, 157.
Keller, John, 92.
Kelley, General, 205.
Kelly, John P., 181.
Kelly, Milton, 31.
Kelly, William, 161.
Kelsey, Eli B., 45, 81, 119.
Kelsey, W. H., 161.
Kelsch, Louis A., 220.
Kelting, John A., 24.
Kelting, Joseph A., 59.
Kemp, James, 156, 162.
Kempe, Christopher J., 117, 138.
Kendall, George, 58, 172.
Kendall, Levi N., 58.
Kendall County, Ill., 39.
Kenilworth, ship, 75.
Kennebec, ship, 45.
Kennedy, Daniel, 89.
Kenner, Foster R., 108.
Kent, Col., 215.
Kent, Sidney B., 180, 181.
Kentucky, 53, 61, 170,213,216.
Keokuk, Indian chief, 20.
Keokuk, Iowa, 47.
Kepsher, Daniel M., 27.
Kerns, Hamilton H., 58.
Kerr, M. Joseph, 212, 218.
Kershaw, A. J., 132, 140,143, 150, 166, 170, 181, 201.
Kesler, Alonzo P., 217.
Ketchum's Creek, Neb., 54.
Key to John's Revelation,7.
Kidd, Alexander B., 146.
Kiddy, Samuel, 215.
Kidnapped by Misiourians, 24.
Kiel, Germany, 116.
Kienke, John, 73, 106, 164.
Kilfoyle, Mr., 81, 86.
Killian, John, 187.
Kimball, Andrew, 214, 217.
Kimball, Abram, A., 143,163, 167, 169, 177.
Kimball, Brigham W., 77.
Kimball,David P., 81,111,113.
Kimball, Elias, S. 219.
Kimball, Ellen Sanders, 86.
Kimball, Heber C., 1, 11, 13, 14, 17-21, 23, 25, 26, 29,30, 32, 34-37, 39-42, 44, 45, 52, 55, 57, 60, 76, 77, 79, 90.
Kimball, Heber P., 118.
Kimball, Hiram, 69.
Kimball, J. Golden, 203, 209, 215.
Kimball, Joseph, 100.
Kimball, Jeremiah H., 148.
Kimball, Nathan, 217.
Kimball, Prescinda L., 82 196.
Kimball, Samuel, 100.
Kimball, Sarah Ann., 90.
Kimball, Sarah M., 199, 222.
Kimball, Solomon F., 130.
Kimball, Vilate Murray, 77.
Kimball, Wm. H., 56, 86-88.
Kimball's Creek, Utah, 55.
Kinkead, C. A., 49.
Kinderhook, Ill., 22.
King, Austin A., 15, 16.
King, Byron W., 151,154,161.
King, Culbert, 80, 94,113,127, 134.
King, Daniel, 165.
King, Hannah Tapsfield,137.
King, John, 63.
King, John M., 55.
King, Robert T., 160, 164.
King, Thomas O., 155.
King, Thomas R., 103.
King, William, 98, 100, 196, 210.
King, Wm. H., 195, 208, 217, 219,220.
Kingsbury, Joseph C., 221.
Kingsbury, Joseph T., 214.
Kingsford, Wm. R., 217.
Kingsley, Mr., 91.
Kingston, Charles, 219.
Kingston, Thomas, 92.
Kingston, Mo. 218.
Kingston, Utah, 96, 100, 103, 136, 146.
Kinney, John F., 51, 52, 64, 69, 70.
Kirby, Thos. W., 138, 142, 150, 187.
Kirkham, Geo., 141, 146.
Kirkham, James, 141, 146.
Kirkham, Reuben, 131.
Kirkman, John, 220.
Kirkwood, Robert C., 137, 139, 145.
Kirkwood, Wm. A., 207.
Kirtland, Mary A., 101.
Kirtland, Ohio. 5-14, 17, 19, 20, 22, 28, 102, 166.
Kirtland Camp, 14, 15.
Kirtland Safety Society, 18.
Kirtland Stake of Zion, 8, 20.
Kirtland Temple, 9, 12, 22, 83.
Kiskuhosh (Indian chief),30.
Kjerulf, Christian E., 61.
Klingensmith, Philip, 94.
Klondike, 215.
Knell, Robert, 98.
Knight, Alonzo, 122.
Knight, George, 211.
Knight, Inez, 218.
Knight, Joseph, 3, 4, 6.
Knight, Newel, 4, 5, 11, 13, 17.
Knight, Polly, 6.
Knight, Vinson, 17, 19.
Knighton, George, 83.
Knop, Jens E. J., 186.
Knowlton, Benjamin F.,191.
Knudsen, Christian, 47.
Koldewyn, Zwier Willem, 216.
Koosharem, Utah, 169, 172, 177, 180, 181.
Korrespondenten, 189.
Kotree, India, 51.
Kraut, Jacob, 125.

Krogh, Jens M., 186.
Krumperman, Jan. F., 216.
Krumperman, Martinus, 174.
Kuhr, Morten Pedersen, 73.
Kula, Hawaii, 48.
Kunz, David, 135.
Kunz, John, sen., 102.
Kurrachee, India, 50, 51, 54.
Kurnaul, India, 50.

L.

La Ascencion, Mexico, 136.
Lubrum, Thos. G., 153.
Lady of the Lake, 85.
Lafayette County, Mo., 7.
Lagoon, near Farmington, 215, 220.
Lahaina, Hawaii, 70, 71.
Laie, Hawaii, 74, 118.
Laing, William, 175.
Lake, Bailey, 61.
Lake, George, 85, 101, 218.
Lake, James, 92.
Lake Creek, Utah, 151.
Lake Point, Utah, 94. 115.
Lake Shore, Utah, 133, 157, 165.
Lake Town, Jdaho, 100, 129, 177, 184, 195.
Lake View, Tooele Co., 98, 187.
Lake View, Utah Co., 157, 160.
Lamar, L. Q. C., 139.
Lamb, Abel, 19.
Lamb, George, 107.
Lamb, George Z., 215.
Lambert, Charles, 198.
Lambert, Geo. C., 130, 132, 140.
Lambert, John T., 150, 153, 159.
Lambert, Richard G., 118.
Lambourne, Edwin, 195.
Lammers, Peter, 147, 149, 156, 216.
Lamoreaux, Andrew L., 54.
Lamph, Wm. T., 179, 203.
Lanai, Hawaii. 51.
Lander City, Wyo., 112.
Laney, Jsaac. 91.
Lang, John, 124, 128.
Lang, John D., 143.
Langford, Henry, 83.
Langford, James H., 160, 175.
Langley, Geo. W., 80.
Langton, Isaac, 127, 129.
Langton, Seth, 68, 198.
Lansing, Mich., 187.
Laramie City, Wyo., 78, 79.
Laramie Plains, 77.
Larsen, Bendt, 200, 148, 159, 165.
Larsen, Christian, 47. 50.
Larsen, Cristian, killed, 75.
Larsen, Christian G., 94, 106, 110, 221.
Larsen, Erik M,. 135.
Larsen Hans, 44.
Larsen, Jens, 72.
Larsen, John C., 111.
Larsen, John, 115, 189.
Larsen, Lars, 165.
Larsen, Lars C., 157, 161, 166.
Larsen, Lars J., 178.
Larsen, Lars N., 198.
Larsen, Lauritz, 210.
Larsen, Lewis, 166, 168.
Larsen, Marinus, 195.
Larsen, Oluf C., 1 67, 174.
Larsen, Rasmus, 177.
Larsen, Svend, 47, 133.
Larson, James M., 130.
Larson, Lars, 170.
Larson, Thurston, 62.
La Salle Mountains, Utah, 52, 53.
La Tour, Italy, 39, 40.
Lattimer, James, 148, 160.
Lattimer & Taylor, 78.
Lauderdale County, Ala., 116.
Laughlin, David S., 57.
Launceston, Tasmania, 214.
Laurel, Ind., 113.
Lauritzen, Anton, 117.
Law, William, 1[illegible] 24, 25.
Law, Wilson, 1[illegible] 25.
Lawler, T. G., 209.
Lawrence, Henry W., 86, 186, 195, 207.
Lawrence, Emery Co., 176.
Lawrence County, Ky., 107.
Lawson, James, 148.
Lawson, Joseph, 81, 211.
Layrel, Jonathan E.. 149.
Layton, Christopher. 40, 98, 111, 113, 117, 217, 220.
Layton, David E., 206.
Layton, Utah. 114, 116, 126, 177, 204, 211.
Lazenby. Moroni, 215.
Leaker, David W., 131, 137, 146, 178.
Leamington, Millard Co., 111, 178, 187.
Leatham, Alexander, 134, 125.
Leathead, James, 100, 180, 184, 187.
Leaver, Samuel, 62.
Leavitt, Dudley, 98.
Leavitt, Frank, 218.
Leavitt, John, 78.
Leavitt, Thomas, 201.
Leavitt, Thos. R., 198.
Lebanon, Palestine, 89.
Le Baron, David T., 111.
Lee, Alfred, 45.
Lee, David, 121.
Lee, Ezekiel, 96.
Lee, Isaac, 187.
Lee, John D., 15, 81, 93, 94, 96, 97, 156.
Lee, John P., 76.
Lee, Samuel F., 206.
Lee, Samuel M., 161.
Lee, Severin N., 175, 176.
Lee, Thomas, 58, 188.
Lee, William, 92.
Lee, Wm. H., 73, 100, 128, 129, 136, 169. 173.
Lee, Wm. O., 218.
Lee County, Iowa, 17, 19.
Leeds, Utah, 97, 108, 156.
Leeds, England, 76.
Lee's Creek, Canada, 149, 153, 155, 157, 166.
Lee's ferry, Ariz., 96.
Lee Valley, Tenn., 115.
Lees, Samuel J., 29, 52.
Lefevre, William, 152.
Lehi (Indian chief), 68.
Lehi, Utah, 39, 65, 68, 70, 74, 79, 88, 94, 102, 112, 141, 143, 146, 153, 160, 163, 166, 167, 169, 172, 173, 179, 180, 181, 186, 190, 191, 192, 194, 198, 199, 200, 206, 212, 220.
Lehi, Ariz., 97, 143.
Lehi *Banner*, 192.
Leicester, James, 83.
Leigh Ward, Idaho, 209.
Leipzig, Saxony, 54.
Leishman, John, 168.
Lemmon, James A., 56.
Lemon, John, 14.
Lenzi, Martin, 222.
Leonard, Lyman, 10, 97.
Leonard, Truman, 49, 50, 51, 54, 55, 216.
Leopold, Prince, 147.
Le Reflecteur, a monthly periodical in the French language, was first published at Lausanne, Switzerland, Jan., 1853.
Lerwich, Shetland Islands, 103.
Letcher, Jerold R., 206.
Levan, Utah, 84, 99, 140, 154, 173, 174, 180, 196, 215, 219, 220.
Levi, David, 120.
Lewis, Alfred, 74.
Lewis, Benjamin, 15, 201.
Lewis, Benjamin M., 65, 203, 205.
Lewis, Daniel, 165, 168.
Lewis, David, 54, 186.
Lewis, Ellen G., 112.
Lewis, Henry, 100.
Lewis, J., sen., 127.
Lewis, James, 48, 67.
Lewis, Jane S., 54.
Lewis, John B., 195.
Lewis, John S., 202.
Lewis, Joshua, 6.
Lewis, Philip P., 54, 101, 210.
Lewis, Preston, 170, 171, 175.
Lewis, Sam. H., 126.
Lewis, Theodore B., 143, 207.
Lewis, William H., 89
Lewis, Wm. J., 165, 171, 156.
Lewis, Wm. S., 146.
Lewis, Fork of Snake river, 67.
Lewiston, Cache Co., 156, 180, 183, 187, 189.
Lewisville (or Louisville), Idaho, 115, 132, 157, 164.
Lexington, Mo., 45.
Liberal Party, 82, 92, 122. 144, 180, 181.
Liberty, Idaho, 100, 200.
Liberty, Mo., 11-13, 16, 166.
Liberty jail, 16, 37.
Liljenquist, Chas. E., 206.
Liljenquist, Ola N., 67, 63, 221.
Lillywhite, Joseph, 76.
Lima, Ill., 19, 23.
Lima, Mont., 211.
Linck, John H., 158.
Lincoln, Abraham, 67, 69, 72.
Lincoln, Neb., 104.
Lincoln Beach. Utah Co., 199.
Lincoln County, Nev., 71.
Lindberg, Jonas E., 133, 137, 146.
Lindeløf, M., 200.
Lindeløf, Niels P., 166.
Lindley, James, 72.
Lindquist, N. A., 166.
Lindsay, Mark, 135, 201.

Lindsay, Robert, 163.
Linton, Samuel, 191, 192.
Lion House, 53, 57.
Lishman, William, 202.
Lisonbee, Hugh D., 112, 185.
Lisonbee, James T., 101.
Little, Clara S., 89, 90, 209.
Little, Feramorz, 57, 58, 88-90, 95, 113, 151.
Little, Jas. T., 217.
Little, Jesse C., 29, 30, 57, 119, 204.
Littlefield, Lyman O., 203.
Little Colorado river, 90, 95.
Little Cottonwood, 38, 49, 64, 74, 81, 83, 90, 93, 97, 107, 114.
Little Basin, Idaho, 110.
Little Denmark, 63.
Little Laramie, Wyo., 11.
Little Sinking river, Ky., 216.
Lits, Peter, 105.
Liverpool, England, 2, 13, 18, 19, 20-24, 27, 28, 31, 32, 35-42, 45-65, 67, 69, 71-75, 77-81, 83-86, 88 92, 94-98, 100-116, 118 120, 122, 123, 125, 127, 131, 132, 134, 135, 138, 139, 147-149, 151, 153, 161-164, 166, 167, 174 179, 184-188, 201, 212, 218, 222.
Liverpool, ship, 28.
Livingston, Archibald, 84.
Livingston, Chas., 84, 127, 153, 156.
Lloynd, James, 149.
Loa, Utah, 101, 195, 215, 218.
Locander, C. U., 177.
Lochgelly, Scotland, 222.
Loch Laird, Virginia, 164.
Lockhart, Annie, 82.
Lock Springs, Mo., 218.
Logan, Utah, 62, 65, 76, 82, 89, 98, 99, 103, 105, 110, 111, 114, 115, 119, 121, 124, 126, 131, 132, 135, 138, 142, 145-148, 150, 152, 154-159, 161-164, 166 174, 177, 179, 180, 182, 183, 185-188, 190-194, 198, 199, 201, 203, 209, 210, 221, 222.
Logan, *Leader*, 104, 110.
Logan Temple, 96, 97, 183.
London, England, 7, 19, 43, 51, 52, 55, 56, 69, 71, 75, 76, 89, 90, 154, 202.
Long John V., 80.
Long Valley, Utah, 75.
Loofbourow, Chas. F., 193, 194, 196.
Los Angeles, Cal., 33, 217, 220.
Los Cerritos, Colo., 101-103.
Losee, Isaac H., 191.
Lott, Cornelius P., 30.
Loupe Fork, Neb., 43, 58.
Loutensock, Peter, 202, 213, 216.
Love, Andrew, 59.
Loveland, Chauncey, 96.
Loveland, Chester, 78, 79, 130.
Loveless, James W., 134, 138, 139, 146.
Løvendahl, Swen M., 209.
Loveridge, L., 131, 137, 160, 164.
Løvgren, Peter 149.
Lowe, David B., 98.
Lowe, William, 53.
Lower California, 38.
Lower Kanab, Kane Co., 76.
Lowry, Abner, 76.
Lowry, James W., 216.
Lowry, John, 37, 72, 76.
Loyal League of Utah, 141,.
Loynd, James, 153, 159, 163.
Loynd, Joseph, 197.
Lucas, Hyrum J., 210.
Lucas, Samuel D., 15.
Lucas, Ship, 59.
Luckey, Levi P., 97.
Lucy Thompson, Ship, 56.
Luddington, Elam, 41, 48.
Ludvigsen, Peter, 72.
Luke, George H., 107.
Luke, William, 49.
Luna Valley, N. M., 113, 118.
Lunceford, Joseph, 160, 165.
Lund, Anthon H., 25, 125, 160, 178, 187, 202, 212, 216, 219, 221.
Lund, Christian N., 221.
Lund, Hans Peter, 69.
Lund, Lois, 76.
Lund, Louis P., 119.
Lund, Wilson, 176.
Lundsten, Christian N., 121.
Lusty, Charles J., 191.
Lutz, John, 204.
Lutz, John H., 206.
Luzerne Valley, Italy, 39.
Lyman, Amasa M., 1, 15, 21, 26, 33, 34, 36, 40, 42, 43, 44, 55, 63, 64, 67, 68, 76, 77, 83, 97.
Lyman, Francis M., 18, 67, 98, 107, 109, 110, 150, 151, 162, 166, 168, 170, 173, 197, 199, 202, 207, 210, 211, 215, 216, 217, 221.
Lyman, Francis M., jun, 118, 131.
Lyman, Platte D., 89, 222.
Lyman, New Hampshire, 1.
Lynchburg, Va., 177, 178.
Lynne, Utah, 94, 98, 112, 115, 151, 154, 155, 162.
Lyon, John, 50, 179.
Lyons, Caleb W., 30.
Lyons, France, 89.
Lytle, John, 27, 43.

M.

Macdonald, Agnes, 217.
Macdonald, Alex. F., 58, 103, 111, 117, 217.
Mace, Hiram, 59, 212.
Mace, John, 80.
Mace, Wandle, 187.
Macfarlane, Andrew N., 137.
Macfarlane, Archibald, 80.
Macfarlane, Daniel L., 153, 156, 163.
Macfarlane, John M., 69.
Macintosh, R., 197.
Macomb, Ill., 18.
Maddock, John, 152.
Madras, India, 48, 50, 51.
Madsen, Andrew, 156, 161, 180, 186.
Madsen, Christian A., 67, 68.
Madsen, Hans, 147, 152.
Madsen, Hans C., 107.
Madsen, Mads P., 118, 126.
Madsen, Niels P., 153, 157.
Madsen, Peter, 101, 143, 148.
Madsen, Sine, 153.
Madson, Adolph, 202.
Maeser, Karl G., 54, 80, 83. 146, 160, 198, 214.
Magleby, Hanmer, 211.
Magleby, Hans O., 112.
Magram, Thomas, 201.
Magraw, W. M. F., 57.
Maguire, Don, 205.
Maiben, Henry, 113.
Maiben, John B., 99.
Maid of Iowa steamboat, 23.
Mainaia, New Zealand, 131.
Maine, ship, 217, 220.
Major, William W., 36, 52.
Malad, Idaho, 100, 104, 105, 121, 133, 135, 143, 155, 158, 183.
Malad County, Utah, 55.
Malad Stake, 158, 220.
Malin, Elijah, 37.
Malin, James, 150.
Malmø, Sweden, 46, 56.
Mallory, Elisha, 30, 62.
Mallory, Lemuel, 203.
Malta mission, 45, 47, 52.
Mammoth, Juab Co., 181, 215.
Manassa, Colo., 108, 111, 112.
Manchester, England, 18, 19, 21, 27, 29, 31, 36.
Manchester, N. Y., 2, 3, 4.
Manchester, ship, 65, 67.
Mancos, Colo., 146, 207.
Manhattan ship, 77, 81, 83, 84, 88, 89.
Manifesto stopping plural marriages, 188.
Manihera, (chief), 118.
Manila, Philippine Islands, 218-220.
Mann, Oscar, 102, 171, 182.
Mann, S. A., 82, 83.
Manning, Henry W., 163, 166.
Manor, Elizabeth, 201.
Manti, Utah, 38, 39, 41, 43, 48, 49, 53, 54, 58, 64, 72, 75, 76, 78, 83, 94, 98, 99, 102, 104, 107, 115, 116, 120, 126, 148-150, 156, 159-161, 165, 166, 177-179, 182, 186, 190, 194, 195, 198, 201, 206, 209, 213, 217, 219, 221.
Manti Temple, 98, 103, 161, 162.
Mantua, Ohio, 1.
Mantua, Utah, 100, 149, 157, 168, 174, 186, 206.
Manuscript Found, 138.
Manwaring, Geo., 166, 172, 175, 176.
Manwell, John F., 175, 179.
Mapleton, Utah, 164, 211.
Marat, India, 50.
Marchant, Gilbert J., 201.
Marchant, Gilbert A., 199.
Marchant, John A., 148, 152, 159.
Margetts, Thos., 56.
Margetts, Mrs., 56.
Maricopa Indians, 82.
Marinoa, Cuba, 222.
Marion, Utah, 113, 127, 152.
Marion, Idaho, 155, 165.
Mariposa, steamer, 149.

Marlborough, Vt., 1.
Markham, Stephen, 16, 44, 101.
Marks, Stephen R., 113, 139.
Marks, Wm., 14, 17, 19, 24, 126.
Marquesas Islands, 102.
Marquardsen, E. P., 177.
Marriott, John, 142, 158.
Marriott, Weber Co., 98, 148, 149, 151, 155, 158, 172, 176.
Marsden, Halsden, 51.
Marsden, Wm., 58, 185.
Marseilles, France, 89.
Marsh, Prof., 84.
Marsh, Geo. J., 62.
Marsh, Thos. B., 1, 5, 6, 11, 14, 16, 59.
Marsh Centre, Idaho, 215
Marsh Valley, Idaho, 105, 154, 160, 184.
Marshall, Mr., 217.
Marshall, Judge, 178.
Marshall, Robert, 115.
Marshfield, ship, 51.
Martin, Alfred H., 155.
Martin, Edward, 56, 57, 110, 209, 218.
Martin, Jesse B., 59, 178, 179, 189.
Martin, John, 155.
Martin, Louis, 154.
Martin, Moses, 31, 35, 98, 202.
Martin, Robert, 37.
Martindale, Wm. C., 106, 110, 185.
Martineau, James H., 111.
Martineau, Lyman R., 108.
Mary McDonald, steamboat, 83.
Marysvale, Utah, 74, 112, 185, 203, 209.
Marys Well, Jerusalem, 219.
Mason, Frank, 127.
Mason, Wm. E., 203.
Masonic temple, Nauvoo, 25.
Massachusetts, 1, 2, 12, 23, 24.
Mathews, Benjamin, 56.
Mathews, David H., 161.
Mathews, Joseph, 132.
Mathews, Joseph R., 107.
Mathews, Ariz., 161.
Mathison, Daniel, 114.
Mattice, Nelson, L. A., 183.
Mattress, Joseph, 199.
Mattson, Matts S., 118.
Maughan, Hyrum, 219.
Maughan, Peter, 56, 58, 63, 85.
Maughan, Wm. H., 161, 169, 178.
Maui, Hawaii, 45, 70, 71, 43.
Maw, Abraham, 186.
Maxfield, James, 75.
Maxfield, Richard, 74.
Maxfield, Robert, 74.
Maxfield ranch, Utah, 74.
Maxwell, Geo. R., 83, 85, 88, 91, 94, 176.
Maxwell, Marshal, 92.
Maxwell, Wm. B., 58.
May, Fred J., 213.
May, James, 133, 134, 141, 148.
Maycock, Amos, 98, 129, 132, 141.
Mayer, Geo., 28, 213.
Mayfield, Sanpete Co., 99, 166, 171, 172, 219.
Mayhew, Elijah, 211.
McAllister, John D. T., 57, 67, 97, 176.
McAllister, Jos. W., 180, 182.
McArthur, Daniel D., 57, 69, 70, 78, 79.
McBride, George, 60.
McBride, H. R., 156.
McBride, John R., 170.
McBride, Reuben, 191.
McBride, Thos., 15.
McCarthy, Chas., 147, 153, 160.
McClellan, Geo. B., 88.
McClellan, Wm. Carrol, 58.
McClernand, John A., 178, 193.
McComb, Miss., 205.
McCarnell, James T., 197.
McCarnell, W. J., 190.
McCornick, Wm. S., 104, 154.
McCrary, John M., 62.
McCullough, Ben., 61.
McCullough, Jas. D., 90.
McCune, Alfred W., 221.
McCune, Henry F., 115.
McCune, Matthew, 43, 46.
McCurdy, Solomon P., 92.
McDonald, an outlaw, 61.
McDonald, John, sen., 92.
McDonald, Wm., 191.
McDonald, Wm. John, 113.
McDougal, J. A., 28.
McFarland, Archibald, 190, 191.
McFarland, James, 136.
McFarland, Wm., sen., 181.
McGaw, James, 58, 78, 87.
McGregor, Wm., 199.
McGregor, Wm. E., 72.
McGuire, Wm. W., 156.
McIhwair's Bend, Mo., 6.
McIntire, Robert, 74.
McIntosh, Daniel, 50.
McKay, David, 112.
McKay, Wm., commissioner, 117, 118, 120-123, 126-128, 131, 133, 135, 136, 138-147, 183.
McKean, James P., 82-84, 87, 91-93, 103.
McKean, Theodore, 215.
McKellar, John, 207, 209.
McKellar, Wm., 178, 187.
McKendrick, Robert M., 130, 187.
McKinley, Wm., 213, 214, 219, 221.
McKinnon, Archibald, 164, 169, 172.
McKnight, James, 80, 95.
McLean, Hector H., 58.
McLean, John, 114.
McLelland, Thos., 184.
McLellin, Wm. E., 1, 7, 11, 14, 112.
McMaster, Wm. A., 143.
McMillan, Wm., 107.
McMilliam, M., 204.
McMullen, Quin, 222.
McMullin, Albert E., 184.
McMurrin, Agnes, 118, 132.
McMurrin, Joseph, 123, 128, 129, 136.
McMurrin, Joseph W., 126, 127, 189, 212, 216, 222.
McNeill, Thos., 142, 150.
McNeil, Wm., 175, 178.
McNichols, Donald, 67.
McQuarrie, Robert, 98.
McRae, Alexander, 16, 134, 193.
McRae, Daniel, 114.
McReavy, Cornelius, 168, 175.
McWilliams, Frank E., 201.
Mead, Orlando Fish, 214.
Meadow Creek, Millard Co., 53, 99, 177, 181.
Meadow Valley, Nev., 75.
Meadows, Ariz., 111.
Meadowville, Idaho, 100, 184.
Mears, Geo. A., 203.
Measles among emigrants, [illegible].
Mecham, Erastus D., 104.
Mecham, Leonidus S., 217, 220.
Medford, ship, 21.
Meeks, James, 77.
Meik, Jas. Patrick, 43, 56.
Meik, Mary Ann, 43.
Melbourne, Australia, 53, 73.
Melchisedek Priesthood, 4.
Meldrum, Frank, 198, 200.
Melling, Peter, 20.
Mellor, James, jun., 167, 172.
Melville, Alexander, 99.
Memmott, Thos., 214.
Memphis, Tenn., 148.
Menan (Cedar Buttes), Ida., 115, 155.
Mendon, Mass., 1.
Mendon, N. Y., 8.
Mendon, Utah, 75, 89, 149, 152, 155, 156, 187, 201.
Mercur, Utah, 206.
Meredith, Mr., 78.
Merrick, Charles, 15.
Merrick, Levi N., 15.
Merrill, Dudley J., 62.
Merrill, Ira, 64.
Merrill, Joseph H., 193.
Merrill, Katie Eliza H., 193.
Merrill, Morgan Henry, 212.
Merrill, Marriner Wood, 8, 108, 178, 202, 220, 221.
Merrill, Marriner W., jun., 158, 162.
Merrill, Philemon, 88.
Merrill, Philemon C., 34, 55, 56.
Merrill, Silas Jerome, 147.
Merrill, Thos. G., 209.
Merrill Uintah Co., 116, 147.
Merritt, Judge, 206.
Merritt, S. A., 205.
Merthyr Tydfil, Wales, 46, 76.
Mesa, Ariz., 101, 111, 115, 130, 183, 205, 211, 218.
Mesquito, Nev., 105 219.
Messenger, paper, 27.
Messenger and Advocate, 9, 139.
Metcalf, John E., 143.
Meteoric shower, 10.
Methodism in Utah, 83, 85, 86, 88, 222.
Metz, Timothy, 216.
Mexicano, ship, 72.
Mexico, 28, 30, 95, 97, 98, 103, 105, 108, 117, 119, 126, 127, 128, 130, 134, 136, 139, 140, 142, 147, 149, 150, 173, 174, 189, 191, 193, 198, 201, 204-207, 210, 211, 213, 217, 218.

Mexico, City of, 190.
Meyendorff, Michael, 210.
Meyer, Christian, 203.
Michigan, 11, 116, 117, 127, 133, 134, 138, 145, 186, 187. 208, 212.
Middleton, Chas. F., 98, 103, 122, 129.
Midgley, Jonathan, 50.
Midway, Wasatch Co., 62, 99, 144, 147, 185.
Milan, Ind., 191.
Milburn, Sanpete Co., 184.
Miles, Edwin R., 161, 166.
Miles, John, 102, 103, 107.
Miles, Thomas, 63.
Milford, Beaver Co., 106, 107, 176, 185, 221.
Mill, Uintah Co., 147.
Millan Bridge, Ind. Ter., 202.
Millard, Chauncey W., 80.
Millard, John J., 114.
Millard, William, 72.
Millard County, Utah, 45, 49, 65, 66, 67, 70, 79.
Mill Creek, Utah, 49, 62, 70, 79, 89, 120, 121, 124, 131, 133, 140, 145, 147, 149, 152, 153, 157, 158, 161, 164, 166 168, 170-173, 179, 182, 184, 186, 187 189, [illegible], 196, 210, 220.
Millennial Star, 18, 20, 27, 39, 45, 53, 62.
Millennial Star and Monthly Visitor, 50.
Miller, Allen, 146.
Miller, Daniel, 78, 88.
Miller, Daniel A., 49, 108.
Miller, Daniel F., 213.
Miller, Eleazer, 8, 36, 95, 134.
Miller, George, 21, 23, 28, 29, 36, 146.
Miller, Henry W., 67, 68.
Miller, Jacob, 152, 156, 158.
Miller, James, 60.
Miller, Lauritz B., 188, 192.
Miller, Miles, 58.
Miller, Orrin P., 135.
Miller Rebecca Van Z., 134.
Miller, Samuel F., 188.
Miller, William, 28, 94, 164.
Millersburgh, Utah, 77.
Miller's Hollow, Iowa, 35.
Millport, Mo., 15.
Mills, George, 51.
Mills, William, 49.
Millville, Utah, 78, 91, 156, 157, 160, 161, 164, 175, 190.
Milne, David, 81.
Milnthorpe, England, 1.
Milton, Utah, 82, 99, 162, 170, 171.
Mineota, Texas, 209.
Miner, Aurelius, 102, 120, 124, 125, 126, 130.
Miner, Jas. A., Judge, 186, 189, 190-192, 195, 196, 198-202, 204, 207.
Miner, Mormon, 185.
Minersville, Beaver Co., 63, 80, 137, 159, 193.
Mining in Utah, First, 70.
Mink Creek, Idaho, 96, 133, 140.
Minnerly, Levi, 132, 133, 138.
Minnesota, 96, 110.
Minnesota, steamer, 78, 80, 81, 83, 85, 88, 89, 92.
"Minute man," 37.
Miraculous Manifestations, 2, 3, 4, 12, 17, 51, 94, 101,
Mirzapora, India, 48.
Mississippi, 30, 33, 34, 35, 47, 50, 56, 114, 163, 175, 205.
Mississippi river, 10, 21, 17, 25, 29, 31, 35, 47, 50, 212.
Mississippi Saints from, 30, 33, 34, 56.
Missoula, Mont., 217.
Missouri, 5-24, 27, 28, 30-32, 50, 53, 58, 59, 66, 68, 70, 74, 87, 104, 112, 128, 148, 151, 155, 157, 166, 187, 193, 197, 199, 203, 204, 215, 218.
Missouri legislature, 16.
Missouri Enquirer, 10, 11.
Missouri river, 6, 10, 29 45, 50, 55, 58, 66, 70, 71, 74, 81, 212.
Mitchell, Dr., 2.
Mitchell, F. A. H. F., 82, 210. F., 82, 210.
Mitchell, James E., 160.
Mitoka, ship, 23.
Moab, Utah, 52, 54, 107, 167.
Moan Coppy, Ariz., 156, 198,
Mocksville, N. C., 182.
Møen, Denmark, 196.
Mogollen Mountains, Ariz., 102.
Mohammed, David Sair, 52.
Molen Ward, Utah, 116.
Molen, Simpson M., 78, 79, 186, 210.
Mona, Utah, 44, 48, 99, 164.
Monarch of the Sea, 65, 71.
Monch, Louis, F., 114, 167.
Monk, Charles, 160, 163.
Monmouth, Ill., 20.
Monroe, Sevier Co., 68, 101, 106, 121, 125, 131, 133, 140, 145, 148, 151, 159, 177, 181, 194, 211, 214.
Monson, Chr. H., 163, 169.
Mønster, Ole, U. C., 40, 45, 114.
Montana, 88, 171, 209, 211, 217. 217.
Montana, steamer, 95, 103.
Monterey, Cal., 33.
Monticello, San Juan Co., 187, 208.
Monticello jail, Mo., 24.
Montpelier, Idaho, 81, 100, 113, 119, 121, 124, 125, 138, 151, 155, 167.
Montreal, Canada, 74.
Montrose, Iowa, 17, 168.
Moody, Ella Adelia, 209.
Moody, John M., 112, 130.
Moody, Samuel, 124.
Moody, Wm. C., 67.
Moon, Henry, 106.
Moon, John, 18.
Moore, Calvin, 68.
Moore, Calvin W., 176.
Moore, David, 98.
Moore, John, 179.
Moore, Joseph, 100.
Moore, Peter, 107.
Moore, Robert C., 58.
Moore, Samuel, 27.
Moore, Samuel D., 194.
Moore, Wright A., 97.
Moquis Indians, 64.
Moreland, W. R., 216.
Moreland, Idaho, 211.
Morgan, judge, 121.
Morgan, David D., 108.
Morgan, Evan, 108.
Morgan, John, 103, 116, 184, 170, 175, 176, 194, 207.
Morgan City, Utah, 77, 155, 178, 185, 188, 214.
Morgan County, 52, 66.
Morgan Stake of Zion, 99.
Morgenstjernen, 109, 126.
Moritz, Jacob, 154.
Morley, Isaac, 19, 23, 36, 38, 40, 73.
Morleys settlement, Ill., 27, 28.
Mormon, The, 53.
Mormon Battalion, 29-35, 68, 70 72, 78, 82, 84, 86, 92, 103, 104, 106, 114, 130, 159, 189, 194, 197, 207, 208, 211, 212, 217, 218, 222.
Mormon Grove, Kans., 52, 54.
Mormon Battalion feasts, 58, 84.
Mormon Tribune, 82, 85.
Moroni, angel, 1, 197.
Moroni, Sanpete Co., 63, 74, 149, 153, 165, 166, 178, 180, 186, 188, 189, 191, 198, 216.
Morrill, Mr. 69.
Morrill, Laban, 118.
Morris, Elias, 80, 81, 131, 152, 177, 218
Morris, George, 150, 158.
Morris, Isadore, 170.
Morris, John, 40.
Morris, Joseph, 67.
Morris, Richard V., 94, 109.
Morris, Robert, 128, 129, 134.
Morris, Thomas, 41, 58.
Morris, William C., 170.
Morris, William V., 102.
Morrisites, 67, 69, 103.
Morrison Thos. H., 144, 145, 150,
Morrison, William, 52, 177.
Morristown, N. J., 193.
Morrow, Henry A., 88, 92.
Morrow, William A., 139, 141.
Morse, Richard, 179.
Mortensen, Christian J., 203.
Mortensen, Jens, 171, 175.
Mortensen, John P., 138, 139, 144, 150.
Mortensen, Lars, 156, 161.
Mortensen, M. P., 156, 161.
Mortensen, N. C., 136, 142, 195, 200.
Morton, John, 147.
Morton, O P., 86.
Morton, Thos. F. H., 134, 137, 138.
Moser, Joseph, 187.
Moses, Julian, 197.
Moses appears, 12.
Mosquito Creek, Iowa, 29.
Moss, William, 19.
Moss, William F., 96.
Mott, Judge, 69.
Mott, Stephen, 173, 175.
Moulton, Joseph, 123.
Mound Fort, Weber Co., 98, 149, 151.
Mountain Dell, Uintah Co., 104, 108, 147.

Mountaineer, 63.
Mountain Green, Morgan Co., 64.
Mountain Meadows, Utah, 59, 75, 93, 97.
Mountain View, Canada, 204, 209.
Mountainville, Utah, 45, 49.
Mount Brigham, Italy, 40, 41.
Mountford, Madam, 214, 217.
Mount Hermon, Palestine, 89.
Mount Hope, Ill., 19.
Mount McGregor, N. Y., 123.
Mount Nebo, Utah, 37.
Mount of Olives, Palestine, 20, 89.
Mount Pisgah, Iowa, 29, 30.
Mount Pleasant, Canada, 9.
Mount Pleasant, Sanpete Co., 48, 62, 68, 78, 88, 99, 153, 165, 167, 172, 173, 182, 189, 202, 207.
Mount Sterling, Cache Co., 208.
Mousley, Lewis H., 99, 135, 139, 144, 150.
Mower, Henry, 178, 189, 191.
Mower, John A., 192, 197.
Moyle, James, 125, 126, 129, 135, 189.
Moyle, John R., 68, 171.
Mua, Tongatabu, 199.
Muddy settlements, 71, 78, 84, 117.
Muhlestein, Nicholas, 183.
Muir, David M., 222.
Muir, George H., 212.
Muir, Wm. S., 146, 153, 160, 213.
Muir, Wm. T., 98.
Mulholland, James, 18.
Mullcaron, John, 72.
Mullett, John, 91.
Mulliner, Joseph S., 209.
Mulliner, Samuel, 68, 191.
Mumford, Ed. T., 78, 79, 134.
Mumford, Gideon M., 140.
Munich, Bavaria, 218.
Municipal High Council, 30.
Murdock, Albert, 201.
Murdock, Gideon A., 99.
Murdock, Harvey, 136, 142, 185.
Murdock, John, 8, 9, 11, 13, 19, 37, 44, 87, 212.
Murdock, John M., 192.
Murdock, John R., 65, 67-71, 78-80, 100.
Murdock, Joseph S., 174, 175.
Murdock, Orice C., 68.
Murdock, Nymphus C., 99.
Murdock, Robert, 127.
Murphy, Jack, 113.
Murphy, J. E., 64.
Murphy, John J., 199.
Murray, Eli H., governor, 105, 107, 109, 110, 116, 124, 128, 130, 143, 213.
Musser, Amos Milton, 48, 50, 52, 54-56, 59, 119, 120, 121, 124, 149, 153, 210, 212.
Musser, Samuel W., 149.
Mustard, David, 208.

N

Nabota, native of Tubuai, 26.
Nablous, Palestine, 89, 170.
Nadauld, Albert, 163.
Nadgarian, George, 219.
Naef, Jacob I., 173, 176.
Naegle, George C., 213, 214.
Naegle, Hyrum, 198.
Naegle, John C., 68.
Naisbitt, Albert W. L., 220.
Naisbitt, Henry W., 65, 100, 102, 130, 132, 140, 181, 184, 188, 222.
Namey, Prince Namah Imad. 208.
Napier, William, 15.
Naples, Italy, 87.
Napoleon, Louis, prince, 138.
Nash, Isaac B., 121, 125.
Nashville, Iowa, 17.
National Woman's Relief Society, 199.
Nauvoo, Ill., 17-21, 23-32, 108, 121, 166, 197.
Nauvoo battle, 31.
Nauvoo city charter, 19, 22, 27.
Nauvoo city council, 19.
Nauvoo *Expositor*, 25.
Nauvoo House, 19, 24.
Nauvoo Legion, 19, 21, 24, 25, 26, 31, 37, 58, 84.
Nauvoo Mansion, 23.
Nauvoo *Neighbor*, 22.
Nauvoo Stake of Zion, 17, 19, 24, 26.
Nauvoo Temple, 19, 20, 22-29, 36, 39.
Navajo (Ramah), Ariz., 111.
Navejo Indians, 64, 80, 86, 96, 100.
Naylor, George, 141, 147.
Naylor, Levi, 164.
Naylor, Thos., 107.
Naylor, William, 74, 220.
Nazareth, Palestine, 89, 170.
Nebeker, Aquilla, 214.
Nebeker, George., 72, 73, 141, 210.
Nebeker, Henry, 167, 173.
Nebeker, Ira, 100.
Nebeker, John, 49, 75, 139.
Nebeker. Mary M. D., 142.
Nebeker, Peter, 69, 70, 75, 121, 142.
Nebeker, W. P., 214.
Nebellah, Chr., 78.
Nebraska, 32, 56-58, 62, 85. 104, 105, 110, 126, 135, 174, 176, 203, 217, 222.
Nebraska City, Neb., 71, 73.
Needham, James, 81.
Needham, John, 69. 147.
Neeley, William, 100. 113.
Neeleyville, Idaho, 113, 158.
Neff, Amos H., 134, 138.
Neff, John, 99.
Negus, William 123.
Nelson, Mrs., 121.
Nelson, Anton, 200, 201.
Nelson. David G., 80.
Nelson, James, 49.
Nelson, James H., 121, 128, 134, 149, 150.
Nelson, Mons, 165, 171.
Nelson, Sarah, 201.
Nelson, Sarah A., 122.
Nephi, Utah, 41, 43, 44, 48, 49, 58, 78, 79, 84, 87, 89, 94, 97, 99, 101, 104, 106, 131, 132, 135, 140, 148 149, 152, 154. 156, 158, 160, 162, 163, 165, 167, 175, 191, 192, 194, 216, 218.
Nephi *Ensign*, 149.
Neslen, Robert F., 62, 63, 85.
Neslen, Sam. Francis, 61.
Netherland mission, 216.
Neva, ship, 52.
Nevada, 41, 66, 68-71, 75, 84-86, 90, 91. 98, 103, 105, 117, 129, 166, 181, 201, 214, 217, 219.
Nevada, steamer, 84-86, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 96, 102, 106, 109, 112-115, 125, 131, 132, 134, 148, 149, 153, 179.
Neve, William, 186.
New Bedford, Mass., 23.
Newberger, Fred. A., 156, 168, 175, 186.
Newbern, Ill. 196.
Newbold, Wm. O., 217.
New Brunswick, 8.
New Caledonia, 92.
Newell, Mary B., 112.
New Endowment, 89.
Newfoundland, 105.
New Hampshire, 82.
New Haven, Conn., 74.
New Jerusalem mentioned 5, 6.
Newman, Henry J., 80, 190.
Newman, John P., 83.
Newman, L. H., 178, 181.
New Mexico, 64, 94, 101, 111, 113, 118, 197, 200, 204.
New Orleans, 20, 21, 24, 28, 32, 35, 37 42, 45, 47, 50-53, 186.
Newport, England, 36.
New Portage, Ohio, 10.
Newsom, Wm. D., 120, 122, 124, 160, 178, 184, 189.
New South Wales, Australia, 41, 44, 45, 48, 56.
Newton, James, 140.
Newton, Utah, 152, 155, 156-158, 161, 168, 173, 175, 185, 186, 200.
Newtown, Pa, 1.
New York, 2, 13, 17-19, 23, 25, 27, 30, 32, 53-57, 60, 62-65, 67, 69, 71, 73, 74-81, 83-86, 88-92, 94-110, 112-116, 119, 120, 122, 123, 125, 131, 132, 134-136. 139, 147-149, 151, 153, 158, 161-166, 170, 174-179, 184-188, 213.
New York State, 1-5, 8-11, 13, 17-19, 23, 27, 30, 32.
New York *Herald*, 58, 98.
New York *Tribune*, 62, 73.
New Zealand, 50, 52, 107, 111, 113, 123, 131, 150, 151, 169, 199, 204, 206, 207, 210, 212, 214, 215, 216, 218.
New Zealand mission, 216.
Ngataki, New Zealand, 113.
Niagara, steamer, 35.
Nibley, Chas. W., 103, 161, 126, 221.
Nickerson, Freeman, 9.
Nichols, Alvin, 56, 100.
Nichols, Quincy B., 149.
Nichols, William H., 174.
Nicholson, John, 75, 97, 104, 107, 116, 119, 122. 124, 130, 202.
Nicholson, Robert, 72.
Niederwyl, Switzerland, 117.

Nielsen, Andrew, 172, 175.
Nielsen, A. C., 161.
Nielsen, Andrew E., 195.
Nielsen, Christian, 172, 177.
Nielsen, Christian P., 161. 165, 170.
Nielsen, Christina, 201.
Nielsen, Elias, 219,
Nielsen, Frithoff G., 194.
Nielsen, Hans, 167, 172, 174.
Nielsen, Hans C., 177, 182.
Nielsen, Hans E., 161.
Nielsen, Hans J., 167, 186, 199.
Nielsen, Hans P., 171.
Nielsen, Jens, 106, 121.
Nielsen, Jens C., 51. 148.
Nielsen, Lars, 146, 149, 189, 190.
Nielsen, Mads, 115.
Nielsen, Niels, 75, 165, 172, 175.
Nielsen, Niels P., 163, 167, 171, 172.
Nielsen, Peter, 78, 167, 195, 168.
Nielsen, Peter A., 145.
Nielsen, Rasmus, 133, 136, 138, 144, 145, 164, 166, 170.
Nilson, S. C., 126.
Nixon, William, 54.
Noall, Elizabeth D. L., 214.
Noall, Matthew, 210, 214.
Noble, Edward A., 106, 118.
Noble, John W., 178, 193, 199.
Noble, Joseph B., 17.
Nokes, Charles, 171.
Nokes, Chas. M., 146, 166.
Nordstjernan, 97.
Nordstrøm, Johanne Christine, 105.
Norfolk, Va., 148.
Norfolk, ship, 26.
Norrell, Commissioner, 150, 155, 164.
Norrell, A. G., 206.
Norris, Isaac, 31.
North, Hyrum B., 142, 144, 151.
North, Levi, 142, 144, 151.
North America, ship, 19.
Northampton, England, 56.
North Atlantic, ship, 40.
North Canyon, Davis Co., 49.
North Carolina, 118, 182,
North Cottonwood (Farmington), 42, 49.
North Dakota, 171, 219.
NorthernStates mission, 220.
Northern Times, 11.
North Jordan, Salt Lake Co., 98, 114, 162, 177, 202, 217.
North Morgan, 99.
North Ogden, Weber Co., 41, 98, 119, 129, 134, 136, 140, 148, 162, 174, 178, 184, 189, 190.
North Platte, 67, 77.
North Point, Salt Lake Co. 147, 151, 153, 156, 178, 195, 204.
North Plymouth, 192.
Northup, Utah, 76.
North Ward, Box ElderCo., 100.
North Willow Creek, 41, 62.
Northwestern States mission, 215.
Norton, Albert W., 121.
Norton, Alonso, 159, 169, 173.
Norton, John W., 121.
Norway, 44-48, 85, 109, 115, 117, 215.
Nottingham, England, 72.
Nounnan Valley, Idaho, 120, 216.
Nova Scotia, 46.
Nowland, Briant W., 98.
Nuhaka, New Zealand, 150
Nukualofa, Tongatabu, 193.
Numbering houses, 112.
Nutrioso, Ariz., 150.
Nuttall, L. John, 97, 118, 150. 158.
Nuttall, Wm. E., 99.
Nye, Ephraim H., 114, 115.
Nye, James W., 70.
Nye, Stephen, 169. 173.
Nystrøm, Theodore, 219 220.

O

Oahu, Hawaii, 72.
Oak City, Millard Co., 102, 214.
Oak Creek, 99.
Oakden, Robert, 210.
Oakey, Charles R., 174.
Oakey, Edward, 73.
Oakey, Thomas, 184.
Oakland, Cal., 211.
Oakley, Idaho, 110, 114, 123, 155, 210.
Oasis, Millard Co., 191.
Oaxaca, Mexico. 205.
O'Banion, Patterson, 15.
Obed, Ariz., 95.
Oberg, John, 172, 176, 200, 202.
Oberhansle, Ferdinand, 153, 154, 161.
Oborn, John, 150, 158, 159.
Obray, Mira Griffith, 209, 210.
Obray, Samuel, 164, 168.
Obray, Sam. K., 209, 215.
Obray, Thomas, 168, 173, 201.
Obray, Thos. L., 185, 187.
Obray, Thos. W., 198, 199.
Ockey, Chas. R., 171.
O'Connor, William, 201.
O'Connor, Charles O., 201.
Odense, Denmark, 149.
Ogden, Thomas, 172, 185, 207, 208.
Ogden, Utah, 35, 39, 41, 42, 49, 50, 59, 62, 63, 70, 76, 79, 80 87, 90-94, 96, 98, 100-104, 106-110, 112-116, 118-122, 126-129, 132-137, 139 143, 145-156, 158, 161, 163, 164, 166-183, 185-187, 189-192, 194, 206 212, 216-219, 221.
Ogden *Herald*, 107.
Ogden *Junction*, 82.
Ogden sugar factory, 221.
Ohio, 1, 4-11, 13, 14, 17, 19, 20, 22, 28, 40, 73, 83, 147, 166.
Ohio river, 53.
Ohlson, Gustaf A., 68.
Okelberry, Peter, 176, 183, 187.
Old England, ship, 50.
Old Folks committee, 220.
Old Folks excursions, 94, 96, 102, 104, 106, 108, 110, 112, 115, 122, 134, 149, 163, 176, 186, 193, 198. 203, 206, 209, 212, 215, 219.
Old Ft. Kearney, Neb., 38.
Oldham, Samuel, 174, 179.
Oldroyd, Archibald T., 92, 166, 170.
Old Tabernacle, 43, 45.
Oliver, James, 146.
Olmstead, Harvey, 14.
Olney, General, 208.
Olsen, Carl, 172, 175.
Olsen, Christian F., 134.
Olsen, Emil O., 119, 124, 131.
Olsen, Frederick, 78.
Olsen, Gideon, 198.
Olsen, Hans, 160.
Olsen, Hans Peter, 50, 52.
Olsen, Henning, 110.
Olsen, James C., 221,
Olsen, John, 44.
Olsen, John, 117.
Olsen, John Peter, 214.
Olsen, Lewis, 165, 171.
Olsen, Niels P., 160.
Olsen, Ole, 160.
Olsen, O. C., 81, 99.
Olsen, Ole, 47.
Olsen, Ole E., 116.
Olsen, Peter, 115, 117, 145.
Olsen, Peter E., 190, 193.
Olsen, Wrol C., 196,
Olsen, Laurenties M., 158.
Olympus, ship, 42.
Omaha, Neb., 77, 78, 203, 217, 222.
Oneida Stake, 220.
Openshaw, Samuel, 115, 165.
Openshaw, William, 148.
Ophir, Utah, 85, 95.
Ora Ward, Idaho, 218.
Orange, Ohio, 7.
Orangeville, Emery Co., 110, 133, 136, 196.
Orchard, Wm. J., 201, 204, 205.
Orderville, Kane Co., 168.
Oregon, 24, 40. 52, 53, 58, 60, 67, 84, 181, 212, 215.
Oregon, ship, 28.
Oregon expedition, 24.
Oregon Short Line Ry., 221.
Øresund, Denmark, 39.
Ormsby, Oliver C., 166, 169, 174.
Orphan children excur., 116.
Orr, John M., 197.
Orton, Alexander, 148, 155.
Orton, Amos, 11.
Oscar, king of Sweden, 216.
Osmond, George, 100, 199.
Osterdock, Iowa, 204.
Ostler, Jonas, 191.
Ostler, John C., 162.
Ostlund, Jonas, 187.
Ott, Alexander, 79.
Ottesen, Christian, 188, 189.
Ottinger, Geo. M., 84.
Ottowa, Canada, 183.
Ottowa, Ill., 183.
Ottesen, Hans, 116.
Our Dixie Times, 77.
OverlandTelegraphLine, 66.
Overton, Nev., 84, 117.
Oveson Lars Peter, 187.
Ovid, Idaho, 100, 151.
Owen, Caroline, 102.
Owen, Robert, 48.
Owens, Cadwallader, 220.

Owens, Horace Burr, 219.
Owens, James C., 107.
Owens, Samuel C., 11.
Oxford, Conn., 1.
Oxford, Idaho, 92, 121, 122, 125, 131, 135, 139, 202.

P.

Pace, Mr., 119.
Pace, James, 40, 41.
Pace, John Alma, 163.
Pace, John E., 81.
Pace, William, 44.
Pace, Wm. B., 187. 192.
Pace, Wilson D., 77, 187, 191.
Pacheco, Mexio, 191, 147, 198, 204, 210.
Pacific Islands, 23, 25, 47, 51.
Pacific Ocean, 32.
Pack, John, 26, 38, 39, 119.
Pack, Ward E., 210.
Packer, Jonathan T., 100.
Paddock, A. S., 110.
Page, Catherine, 4.
Page, Henry, 187, 208.
Page, Hiram, 3-5, 46.
Page, John E., 1, 14, 16-18, 29, 30, 151.
Page, Jonathan S., 195.
Painesville, Ohio, 13.
Palawai, Hawaii, 51.
Palestine, 20, 88, 89, 131, 135, 136, 151, 169, 170, 177, 199, 208, 212, 214-217, 219.
Palestine Party, 89, 90.
Palisade Ward, Idaho, 210.
Palmer, H. S., 183, 184.
Palmer, Thos., 170.
Palmer, Wm., 139, 142, 148.
Palmer, Wm. M., 175, 178.
Palmyra, N. Y., 2, 166, 208.
Palmyra, Utah, 46, 49.
Palmyra, ship, 27.
Panacca, Nev, 75, 90, 134, 181, 214, 217.
Panama emigration, 71.
Panama Park, Flo., 222.
Panguitch, Utah, 76, 93, 97, 100, 104, 121, 140, 146, 148, 154, 160, 162, 202.
Panguitch Stake, 100.
Panter, Wm. James, 74.
Papawai, New Zealand, 113.
Papeete Society Islands, 25-32, 39, 46, 196, 198.
Papyrus, Roles of, 11.
Paradise, Cache Co., 63, 115, 131, 164, 168, 171, 173, 179, 183, 185, 187, 193.
Paragoonah, Iron Co., 115, 140, 146, 148, 156, 169, 176, 180, 182, 203, 214.
Paraguay minister, 84.
Paris, France, 39, 41, 43, 89, 219, 220.
Paris, Idaho, 68, 86, 93, 100, 102, 107, 118, 120, 122, 125, 127, 161, 184, 187.
Park, Boyd, 154.
Park, Hamilton G., 40, 85, 100.
Park, James P., 58, 62, 180.
Park, John R., 92.
Park, William, 182.
Park City, Utah, 102, 106, 107, 113, 128, 150, 219.
Park Valley, Utah, 104.
Parker, Andrew, 222.
Parker, Francis, 199.
Parker, John, 130.
Parker, John D., 191.
Parker, Jos. H., 204, 205.
Parker, Mary, 106.
Parker, Robert, 153.
Parker, W. B., 144.
Parker, Wyman M., 99, 115.
Parker, Idaho, 112, 115, 216.
Parkin, Wm. J., 160, 165, 167.
Parkinson, Geo. C., 115, 125, 138, 139, 140, 147.
Parkinson, Samuel M., 135.
Parkinson, Sam. R., 140.
Parkinson, Wm. C., 220.
Parks, General, 15.
Parley's Canyon, 37, 124.
Parley's Park, 47, 64, 82, 99.
Parmley, Thos. J., 162.
Parowan, Utah, 41-43, 49, 50, 54, 55, 60, 64, 72, 77, 80, 82, 90, 111, 114, 122, 126, 130, 133, 138, 141, 142, 148, 154, 156, 163, 169, 183, 185, 211.
Parramore, Joseph K., 72.
Parrish, Warren, 12, 13.
Parry, Caleb, 86.
Parry, Edwin H., 212.
Parry, John, 78.
Parry, Joseph, 85, 141, 142, 147, 201.
Parry, Susan, 141.
Parsons, Elias H., 176, 184, 198, 200.
Parsons, Wm., 176.
Partridge, Edward, 1, 5, 6, 9, 13, 17, 18, 102, 210.
Partridge, Edward, jun., 99.
Partridge, Lydia, 102.
Passey, George, 130.
Passey, William, 101.
Patrick, M. T., marshall, 83, 85, 86, 87.
Patrick Henry, ship, 18.
Patten, David W., 1, 10, 11, 14, 15, 19.
Patten, John, 17.
Patten, Canada, 9.
Patterson, Capt., 70
Patterson, A. O., 128.
Patti, Adelina, 114.
Paul, Walter G., 120.
Pauma, Tubuai native, 26.
Pauvan Indians, 51.
Pauvan Valley, Utah, 44.
Pawnee Indians, 43.
Pawpaw Grove, Ill., 23.
Paxman, Wm., 101, 210, 213, 215, 216, 218.
Paxton, Jas. M., 177, 185.
Payne, Henry M., 182, 187.
Payne, Wm. P., 177.
Payson, Utah, 40-42, 44, 48, 49, 58, 89, 94, 128, 131, 133, 153, 154, 159, 160, 167, 172, 178, 179, 183, 195, 198, 199, 203, 316, 218, 220.
Peacock, George, 45.
Pendres Verdes, 126, 128.
Peck, John, 127.
Pearce, Elijah F., 213.
Pearl of Great Price, 4, 5, 11.
Pearson, Chas. E., 126.
Pearson, Herman D., 156.
Pearson, H. H., 140.
Pearson, Lucy, 204.
Peart, Geo. A., 181.
Peay, Edward, 133, 145, 151.
Peay, Geo. T., 147, 152.
Peck, Arthur, 125.
Peck, Martin H., 115.
Peck, Thoret, 60.
Pederson, Anton, 213.
Pedro, Dom, 96.
Peery, David H., 80, 98, 109.
Pegua, Gustav, 68.
Pendleton, Calvin C., 90.
Penman, John, 123, 124, 125, 123, 153, 159.
Pennsylvania, 1-5, 18, 19, 28, 29, 37, 39, 40, 53, 59, 70, 89, 113, 175.
Penrose, Charles Wm., 65, 79, 82, 99, 118, 158, 169, 170, 172, 179, 199, 211, 217, 222,
Peep O'Day 71.
Peoa, Summit Co., 148, 149, 152.
People's Party, 82, 144, 151, 158, 178, 180, 181, 192.
People's and Workingmen's Independent Party, 187.
Peoria, Ill., 41.
Perkins, Benjamin, 165, 169, 175.
Perkins, David Martin, 91.
Perkins, Heber K., 182.
Perkins, John, 82.
Perkins, John N., 214.
Perkins, Wm. G., 37, 41, 140.
Perpetual Emigration Fund, 38, 40, 46, 49, 54, 70, 106.
Perry, Alexander, 147.
Perry, Alonzo, 100.
Perry, Alonzo O., 152.
Perry, Asahel, 42, 80.
Perry, Isaac, 14.
Perry, John, 54.
Perry, Jos. C., 152, 160.
Perry, Stephen, 42.
Perrysburg, N. Y., 9.
Persson, H., 118.
Peteetneet (Indian chief), 66.
Peteetneet Creek, Utah, 40.
Peter, James and John, appeared, 3.
Peters, Geo. S., 147.
Petersboro, Cache Co., 150, 154.
Petersburg, Millard Co., 70.
Petersen, Andrew, 74.
Petersen, Bendt, 177.
Petersen, Boie P., 133.
Petersen, Charlotte Amalie, 76.
Petersen, Christian, 149, 154, 161.
Petersen, Elizabeth, 73.
Petersen, Erick, 215.
Petersen, F. A., 154.
Petersen, Frederik, 145, 152, 153, 160.
Petersen, H. A., 149.
Petersen, Hans F., 44, 109.
Petersen, Hans J., 143, 149, 156, 172.
Petersen, H. N., 156.
Petersen, Hans P., 166.
Petersen, Henry H., 154.
Petersen, Hyrum, 180, 184.

Petersen, James C., 156.
Petersen, Jasper, 104, 149.
Petersen, Jens, 154, 156, 162.
Petersen, Jens Peter, 76.
Petersen, John, 143.
Petersen, John H., 215.
Petersen, Lars, 73.
Petersen, Lars C., 149.
Petersen, Niels, 156, 170.
Petersen, Niels L., 165, 170.
Petersen, Niels M., 163, 165.
Petersen, Niels W., 118.
Petersen, Peter, 135, 142.
Petersen, Peter B., 181.
Petersen, P. M., 154, 157, 200.
Petersen, Peter R., 116, 133.
Petersen, Rasmus, 189.
Petersen, Søren C., 142, 145, 151.
Petersen, Søren L., 135, 201.
Petersen, Theodore, 210.
Petersen, T. A., 170.
Petersen, Thos. N., 111, 112.
Peterson, Albert, 222.
Peterson, Andreas, 221.
Peterson, Canute, 55, 56, 58, 99, 104, 105, 151, 221.
Peterson, Chas. S., 45, 99.
Peterson, Eric, 88.
Peterson, Geo. H., 86, 144, 147.
Peterson, James E., 146.
Peterson, N. P., 145.
Peterson, P. M., 199.
Peterson, Ziba, 4, 5.
Peterson, Morgan Co., 147.
Pettigrew, David, 17, 37, 70.
Pettigrew, James R., 110.
Pettigrew, John R., 189.
Petty, Robert C., 55.
Petty, William G., 99.
Pettyville, Sanpete Co., 99, 110.
Phelps, Alva, 31.
Phelps, Harriet H., 196.
Phelps, Henry E., 52.
Phelps, Hyrum S., 119.
Phelps, Morris, 16, 17, 211.
Phelps, Joseph M., 120, 125, 130.
Phelps, Sally W., 91.
Phelps, Sarah Thompson, 211.
Phelps, W. D., 95.
Phelps, Wm. W., 6, 7, 9, 11, 13, 14, 16, 37, 44, 87, 91, 196.
Philadelphia, Pa., 18, 19, 29, 39, 53, 58, 59, 113, 138.
Philippine Islands, 218-221.
Phillips, Caroline, 201.
Phillips, Edward, 218.
Phillips, Ishmael, 99, 140, 144, 151.
Phillips, J. W., 30.
Phillips, Mary, 84.
Phillips, Wm. G., 84, 113, 164.
Phillips, Wm. S., 97.
Phipps, Washington, 108.
Phoenix, Ariz., 119.
Pickard, Wm. L., 154.
Pickett, John, 113.
Pickett, Matthew, 140, 141, 144, 151.
Pickett, William, 124.
Pidcock, Joseph, 119.
Pidcock Wm. H., 134, 143.
Piede Indians, 74.
Piedmont, Italy, 39, 41, 51.
Piedmont, Wyo., 139.
Pieper, Fred., 216.
Pierce, Eli Harvey, 61, 222.
Pierce, Geo. M., 83, 86.
Pierce, Isaac R., 134, 138, 143.
Pierce, Lydie Snow, 222.
Pierce, Thos., 42, 70.
Pierson, M. D., 152.
Pierson, Box Elder Co., 192.
Pierpont, Thos., 157, 159, 163.
Pike, Ralph, 62, 63, 164, 174.
Pike, W. R., 200.
Pike, Wm. T., 145.
Pilling, Richard, 204.
Pima, Ariz., 112, 115, 130, 132.
Pima Indians, 98.
Pima village, Ariz., 82.
PineCanyon, Tooele Co., 138.
Pine Creek, Beaver Co., 144.
Pinedale, Ariz., 156.
Pineries, Wis., 22.
Pine Valley, Utah, 73, 75-77.
Pingree, Job, 120, 122, 128.
Pinto, Utah, 73, 78.
Pioche, Nev., 84, 86.
Pioneer Electric PowerCo., 204.
Pioneer jubilee, 215.
Pipe Springs, Utah, 74.
Pitcher, Thos., 10.
Pitchforth, Samuel, 58, 101.
Pitkin, Geo. White, 91.
Pitkin, James, 187.
Pitt, Wm., 46, 89, 118.
Pittsburgh, Pa., 26, 53.
Pittsfield, Mass., 1.
Piute Indians, 76.
Piute County, Utah, 70, 74, 75, 165.
Pixton, Robert, 108.
Plain City, Utah, 62, 98, 103, 122, 135, 141, 147, 156, 174, 183, 188, 195, 196.
Plainville, Ga., 112.
Platt, Francis, 65, 127.
Platte Bridge, 57.
Platte river, 33, 38.
Player, Wm. W., 89.
Pleasant Creek, Utah, 48, 49, 212.
Pleasant Green, Utah, 91, 110, 122, 179.
Pleasant Grove, Utah Co., 39, 49, 60, 69, 78, 85, 129, 134, 146, 147, 153, 154, 161, 165, 167, 182, 184, 187, 189, 191-198, 209, 211-214, 222.
Pleasant Valley, Cal., 35.
Pleasan Valley, Utah, 104, 109, 156, 162.
Pleasant View, 136, 141, 162, 168, 184, 190.
Plymouth, Box Elder Co., 152, 158, 192.
Pocatello, Idaho, 128, 135, 185, 186, 189.
Pocatello Stake, 220.
Poland antipolygamy bill, 92.
Pole Creek, Neb., 33, 77.
Pollard, Joseph, 182.
Polk, James K., 29.
Polygamy prosecution, 92.
Polygamy, Discussion on, 83.
Polygamy, Joseph Smith indicted for, 25.
Polynesia, 26, 213.
Polynesian gatherings, 212, 215.
Polysophical Society, 54.
Pomeroy, Senator, 80.
Pomeroy, Elijah, 111.
Pomeroy, Francis M., 38, 111.
Pomeroy, Talma E., 130.
Pomfret, Vt., 1.
Pond, Brigham, 187.
Pond, Lewis S., 215, 220, 222.
Pony Express, 63.
Pool, John R., 103, 108.
Poole, William, 143.
Poole's Island, 103, 108, 142.
Poonah, India, 46.
Pope, Judge, 22.
Pope, Robert, 100.
Popleton, William, 190, 191.
Popperton, W. S., 201.
Porcher, Thos., 123, 124, 126, 133.
Portage, Box Elder Co., 100, 101, 158, 170, 185, 196.
Port Elizabeth, 62, 69, 70-72.
Porter, Joseph, 201.
Porter, Joseph R., 99.
Porter, Nahum, 105.
Porter, Nathan, 122, 125.
Porter, Nathan T., 47, 214.
Porter, Sanford, 53.
Porterville, Morgan Co., 147, 149, 207, 219.
Port Jackson, Australia, 56.
Portland, Oregon, 181.
Portneuf creek, Idaho, 113.
Porto Rico, 222.
Potomac river, 212.
Potsdam, N. Y., 124.
Pottawattamie Indians, in Iowa, 23, 29.
Pottawattamie County, 49.
Poulsen, Andrew, 172.
Poulsen, Engeb., 161, 166, 171.
Poulsen, Hans, 122.
Poulsen, Paul, 99, 152, 168, 176.
Poulson, James O., 127, 129, 136.
Poulson, John C., 214.
Poulson, Paul, 165, 171, 207.
Poulter, William, 74.
Powell, John, 177, 181.
Powell, John A., 188, 192.
Powell, J. W., 80, 85, 89.
Powell, L. W., 61.
Powers, Orlando W., 124, 129, 132, 133, 182, 195, 199.
Prague Bohemia, 114.
Pratt, Addison, 23, 25, 26, 28, 32, 36-39, 46, 213.
Pratt, Arthur, 92, 130, 131, 144, 158, 176, 181, 183.
Pratt, Helaman, 95, 98, 201, 210.
Pratt, Jared, 97.
Pratt, Laron, 195.
Pratt, Mary Ann, 193.
Pratt, Mathoni, 177.
Pratt, Mathoni W., 97.
Pratt, Milson R., 115.
Pratt, Moroni L., 132.
Pratt, Orson, 1, 5, 9, 11, 17, 20, 26, 33, 35, 41, 42, 45, 46, 52, 56, 58, 60, 63-66, 68, 69, 71, 73, 80, 81-83, 87, 91, 92, 96, 98 105, 108, 110, 182.
Pratt, Parley Parker, 1, 5, 6, 10, 11, 13, 15-19, 22, 24, 26, 29-32, 34, 38, 40, 42-45, 47, 51, 54-56, 58, 118, 119, 120, 124, 152, 193, 215.
Pratt, Parley P., jun., 215
Pratt, Phoebe Soper, 152.

Pratt, Romania B., 197.
Pratt, Samuel C., 166.
Pratt, Teancum, 182, 187.
Pratt, William, 10.
Pratt, William D., 120.
Pratt, William H., 191.
Pratt, William J., 121.
Preator, Richard, 215.
Preece, John, 153.
Preece, Peter, 111.
Presbyterians, 1, 17, 92, 221, 222.
Prescott, Ariz., 117.
Presiding Bishops, 5, 42.
Preston, James W., 58.
Preston, Thomas, 215.
Preston, Wm. B., 5, 63, 69, 70-72, 78, 98, 105, 112.
Preston, England, 13, 14, 18, 115.
Preston, Idaho, 100, 105, 122, 125, 151, 167, 173, 186, 189, 195, 207, 220.
Price, George W., 196.
Price, James, 147.
Price, Robert, 100.
Price, William, 63.
Price, Utah, 125, 158, 179, 180, 184, 214.
Pride of the Market, 66.
Priest, William, 164.
Probst, Ulrich, 147.
Proctor, John, 91.
Promontory, Utah, 80.
Prophet, The, 25, 27.
Prophecies of Joseph Smith, 8, 21, 22, 24.
Prophecy of Enoch, 5.
Prophwyd y Jubili, 30, 36.
Providence, R. I., 221.
Providence, Utah, 108, 138, 152, 155, 156, 173, 187, 190, 217.
Providence, ship, 82.
Provo, Utah Co., 37, 41, 42, 46, 48, 49, 54, 58, 61, 62, 64, 72, 74, 77, 79, 80, 81, 82, 84, 86, 90, 91, 92, 94, 96, 97, 100, 101-103, 106, 108, 112, 114-116, 122, 125, 130-134, 136, 137, 139, 140, 145-147, 152-157, 159-162, 164-168, 171-173, 177-180, 182-185, 188, 189, 191, 192, 194-201, 203-208, 210, 216, 218.
Provo Bench, 78.
Provo *Daily Times*, 90.
Provo Woolen Factory, 83, 88.
Prows, John, T., 163.
Prows, William C., 172, 175.
Prussia, 45, 46, 147, 205.
Public Library, 217.
Pueblo, Colo., 30-34, 121, 214.
Pueblo de los Angeles, 44.
Pugmire, George Y., 213.
Pugmire, Jonathan, 24, 26, 96, 106.
Pugmire, Vincent, 167.
Pugsley, Phillip, 140.
Pugsley, William, 199.
Pulsipher, John, 193.
Pulsipher, Zera, 10, 41, 87.
Putnam, S. C., 195.
Putnam, S. H., 201.
Putuahara, Society Islands, 81.

Q.

Quails as food, 31.
Quarnberg, John, 177, 182.
Quayle, John, 48.
Queale, F. A., 69.
Quigley, John, 166.
Quincy, Ill., 16, 17, 19, 23, 31, 74.
Quist, John A., 183.
Quist, Peter L., 177, 182.

R.

Rabbit Valley, Utah, 101, 117, 128, 183.
Radford, J. W., 59.
Rainey, David P., 167.
Raleigh, Alonzo H., 144.
Ralph, Frederick G., 170, 174.
Ralphs, Benjamin, 210, 211.
Ramah, New Mexico, 150.
Rampton, Henry, 171, 174.
Ramsden, Geo., 211.
Ramsey, Alexander, 110.
Ramus, Ill., 20, 22, 24.
Ranck, Peter, 210.
Randall, A. F., 201.
Randers, Denmark, 219.
Randolph, Rich Co., 100, 131, 143, 164, 169, 181, 182, 184, 192, 219.
Randure, Pharez, 177.
Raney, David N., 59.
Rangoon, India, 46.
Rasband, Thos., 99.
Rasmussen, Andrew, 172, 175.
Rasmussen, Hans, 133, 145.
Rasmussen, Lars Chris., 206.
Rasmussen, Lauritz, 115.
Rasmussen, N. P., 106, 169, 175.
Rasmussen, Peter, 71.
Rasmussen, Peter J., 162, 170.
Rasmussen, Rasmus, 96.
Rasmussen, Rasmus C., 140.
Ratcliff, William, 182.
Ravaai, ship, 42.
Ravenna, Ohio, 7.
Rawlins, Edwin, 143, 165, 166.
Rawlins, Joseph S., 71, 75, 78, 97.
Rawlins, Joseph L., 200, 202, 204, 207, 214.
Rawlinson, Chas. W., 188, 189.
Rawson, A. M., 195.
Rawson, Cyrus, 145.
Rawson, Daniel, 53.
Rawson, Daniel B., 148, 196.
Rawson, Wm. C., 192.
Ray, John A., 67.
Ray County, Mo., 10, 13, 16.
Raymond, Idaho, 203.
Read, James, 79.
Redden, Return Jackson, 198.
Redfield, Marshal, 139.
Redman, Wm., 62.
Redmond, Sevier Co., 97, 166, 177, 180, 203.
Red river, 31.
Reed, John, 64.
Reed, Lazarus H., 46, 48, 51, 53.
Reed, Samuel B., 78.
Reed, William, 49.
Rees, John D., 105.
Reese, John, 41.
Reese, John E., 99.
Reformation, General, 55, 58.
Reid, Ira, 88.
Reid, John B., 173.
Reid, Levi W., 156, 204.
Reid, Wm. T., 99, 150, 159, 162, 175, 177.
Reiner, Dr. J. H., 217.
Reiner, Henry, 135, 144, 150.
Relief Societies org., 21, 105.
Rencher, W. D., 194.
Republican Party, 193.
Revelations given, 2-15, 19, 32, 110.
Rexburg, Idaho, 111, 112, 114, 115, 117, 120, 121, 125, 125, 151, 167, 208, 213, 216.
Reynolds, Joseph D., 172, 174.
Reynolds, George, 92-96, 103, 104, 107, 127, 183.
Reynolds, Joseph H., 23.
Reynolds, Levi B., 68.
Reynolds, Mary A. T., 127.
Reynolds, Thos., 21, 22.
Reynolds, Warren F., 171.
Reynolds, Wm. F. C., 68, 173.
Rhodacanaty, Plotino C., 105.
Rhode Island, 221.
Rhodes, A. D., 169.
Rhodes, Thos., 41.
Ribble river, 13.
Ribe, Denmark, 117.
Rice, Leonard G., 77, 136.
Rich, Ben. E., 112, 219.
Rich, Charles C., 1, 17, 19, 23, 26, 34, 37, 38, 40-43, 52, 53, 63, 64, 67, 68, 102, 113.
Rich, D. C., 112.
Rich, John T., 214.
Rich, Joseph C., 82.
Rich, Thos. G., 102.
Richards, Alma P., 168, 175.
Richards, Chas. C., 202, 207.
Richards, Elizabeth, 204.
Richards, Ezra F., 212, 216.
Richards, Franklin D., 2, 31, 32, 35, 37, 38, 41, 46, 47, 51, 54, 56, 57, 77, 79, 82, 90, 98, 99, 119, 121, 138, 150, 151, 173, 200, 209, 221, 222.
Richards, Franklin S., 100, 109, 143, 158, 169, 170, 174, 181.
Richards, Geo. S., 15.
Richards, Jane S., 199.
Richards, John, 30.
Richards, John A., 177.
Richards, Joseph, 43, 47.
Richards, Joseph H., 156.
Richards, Jos. W., 32.
Richards, Levi, 96.
Richards, Lorenzo M., 113.
Richards, Myron J., 114.
Richards, Phinehas, 36, 93.
Richards, Samuel P., 152.
Richards, Silas, 36, 88, 114.
Richards, Samuel W., 24, 31, 41, 46, 51, 60, 73, 213.
Richards, Susan Bayless, 192.
Richards, Susannah L., 89.
Richards, Willard, 1, 13, 15, 18, 20-22, 25, 26, 29, 34-37, 39, 47, 49-51, 89, 93, 96, 100, 182, 192.
Richardson, Albert D., 73.
Richardson, Darwin, 51.
Richardson, Jonah, 169.
Richardson, Josiah, 143, 155.
Richardson, Levi, 187.
Richardson, Sullivan C., 201.

Richardson, Thos., 139.
Richardson, W. E., 201.
Richeins, Chas., 99, 147.
Riches, Benjamin, 73.
Richfield, Utah, 68, 75, 76, 78, 95. 96, 99, 115, 151, 163, 165, 171, 173, 177, 183, 185, 197, 204, 211, 220, 221.
Richfield, Colo., 111, 112.
Richfield *Advocate*, 184, 221.
Richland County., 70, 77.
Richland, N. Y., 10.
Richman, Emanuel, 147.
Richmond, Mass, 2.
Richmond, Mo., 11, 15-17, 39, 51, 56, 102, 121, 157, 166, 204.
Richmond, Utah, 83, 89, 111, 134, 139, 152, 158, 161, 163, 167, 168, 171, 173, 175, 179, 180, 184, 190, 201, 211, 217.
Richville, Morgan Co., 99, 142.
Ricks, Joel, 168.
Ricks, Thos. E., 69, 70, 75, 111, 114, 151, 162, 179.
Riddle, Isaac, 151, 152, 159.
Riddle, John, 41.
Rider, John, 106.
Ridges, Jos. H., 151, 152, 160.
Riding, Albert H., 121.
Ridout, Samuel, 146.
Rigby, Wm. F., 124, 156. 161.
Rigby, Idaho, 132.
Rigdon, Eliza, 21.
Rigdon, Sidney, 1, 5-8, 10, 13-19, 21, 23, 25, 26, 96.
Riggs, John, 197.
Rüsør Norway, 44, 46, 51, 53, 196.
Riley, William, 70.
Ringwood, Wm., 143.
Rio Grande Wn. Ry., 221.
Rio Virgen, 65, 66. 77, 82.
Rio Virgen County, Utah, 80.
Rio Virgen Times, 77.
Ripley, Alanson, 17.
Riser, Geo. C., 51, 53.
Ritche, James, 98, 172, 155.
Riter, Levi W., 67.
Riter, Wm. W., 71, 73, 109, 127, 157, 214.
Ritter, John, 222.
Ritter, Robert, 112.
Riverdale, Weber Co., 98, 132, 133, 160, 170, 173.
Riverdale, Uintah Co., 147.
Riverside, Idaho, 205, 206.
Riverton. Salt Lake Co., 135, 146, 166.
Robbins, Lewis, 70,
Roberts, Bolivar, 130, 131, 181, 183, 203.
Roberts, Brigham H., 141, 154, 166, 174, 177, 201, 203, 221, 222.
Roberts, Clark, 48.
Roberts, John L., 120.
Roberts, John T., 121.
Robertson, Jasper, 76, 110.
Robinson, Anthony, 73.
Robinson, Daniel, 64.
Robinson, Eliza, 106.
Robinson, Geo. W., 13, 14, 15, 18, 19.
Robinson, James, 19.
Robinson, J. King, 76, 86, 105.
Robinson, John, 45, 101.
Robinson, Jos. Lee, 201.
Robinson, Mercy, 103.
Robinson, Oliver L., 78, 135, 153.
Robinson, Phil, 111.
Robinson, William, 137, 146, 180, 188, 218.
Robison, Chas. E., 113, 100, 113.
Robison, Chas. I., 111, 110, 205.
Robison, Lewis, 41, 113.
Robison's Ferry, 78.
Robison, Willis E., 202.
Robson, Joseph V., 99.
Rochdale, England, 51.
Rochefort, Mons. Henri, 92.
Rochester, ship, 20.
Rockaway, ship, 45, 52.
Rockland, Idaho, 116, 158.
Rockport, Utah, 92, 99.
Rock Springs, Wyo, 219.
Rockville, Utah, 86, 93, 106, 182.
Rockwell, A., 4.
Rockwell, O. Porter, 18, 21, 22, 24, 28, 41, 66, 100, 102.
Rockwood, Albert P., 26, 30, 59. 85, 86, 105, 106.
Rocky Ford of the Sevier, 78.
Rocky Mountains, 32, 33, 40.
Rogers, Com., 150, 153.
Rogers, A. D., 158.
Rogers, David W., 29.
Rogers, Geo. W., 76.
Rogers, Henry C., 111.
Rogers, Joseph K., 95, 106, 112.
Rogers, Noah, 18, 23, 25-29.
Rogers, Sam. H., 80, 194.
Rogers, R. M., 146.
Rolapp, Henry H., 210.
Rolfe, Benjamin W., 198.
Rolfe, Samuel, 24,
Rollins, James K., 63.
Roman Catholic church, 86.
Rome, Italy, 87.
Romney, Geo., 122, 124, 130.
Romney, Hannah H., 135.
Romney, Miles, 98.
Rondquist, Chas., 153.
Rønne, Denmark, 121.
Roper, Henry, 214.
Rosborough, J. B., 185.
Rose, Stephen B., 43, 214.
Rosenbaum, M. D., 103, 133.
Rosenlund, Mons, 172, 176.
Roskelly, James, 115.
Roskelly, Samuel, 108.
Ross, David J., 50.
Ross, James D., 63-65.
Rossiter, Wm., 119, 124, 130.
Rothschild, Baron Lionel de, 94, 95.
Rotterdam, Holland, 65, 212.
Rouche, Thos. H., 150.
Round Valley, Ariz., 106.
Round Valley (Scipio), Utah, 65, 75.
Rounds, Wm. C., 171, 175.
Roundy, Lorenzo W., 96.
Roundy, Shadrach, 36, 38, 88
Roundy. William, 162.
Roundy, Wm. W., 119.
Rowberry, John, 36, 98, 114.
Rowberry, Thos., 213.
Rowena, ship, 69.
Rowland, Job, 105.
Rowley, Geo., 63.
Rowley, John, 204.
Royalton, Vt., 1.
Roylance, Heber C., 209.
Rowlance, John, 152.
Rubodo, Cora, 88.
Ruby Valley, Nev., 68, 70.
Rudy Ward, Idaho, 200.
Rumel, John H., sen., 140, 141, 187, 206.
Rumel, John H., jun., 201.
Runkle, J. D., 85.
Rushton, Edwin, 145, 153, 157.
Rush Valley, Utah, 62, 107.
Russell, Allen, 59.
Russell, Daniel, 30.
Russell, Isaac, 13, 17.
Russell, Samuel, 30.
Russia, 209, 210.
Rust, Geo. S., 101.
Rust, Wm. W., 34.
Rydman, Otto, 189.
Rynearson, Andrew J., 62.
Ryots, sect in India, 46.

S.

Sable Island, 90.
Sabrisky, Lewis C., 58.
Sac and Fox Indians, 20, 25.
Sacramento, Cal., 34, 63, 200, 210.
Sacramento river, 34.
Sacramento Valley, 33, 35.
Sackville, New Brunswick, 8.
Sadler, Frank, 201.
Sadler, Frank J., 201.
Safford, Ariz., 114.
Sagers, Henry Harrison, 14, 20.
Sailor Prince, ship, 35, 36.
Saint Charles, Idaho, 100, 102, 106, 124, 166, 167.
Saint Clair, Augusta, 80.
Saint Clair, Pa., 1.
Saint David, Ariz., 101, 111, 112.
Saint George, Utah, 66, 69-71, 73, 75, 77, 80, 81, 83, 85-87, 89, 91, 93, 96-98, 103, 106, 107. 111, 140, 151, 159, 160, 162, 173, 176, 177, 187, 201.
Saint George Stake, 97.
Saint George Temple, 86, 90, 91, 97, 102.
Saint George *Union*, 102.
Saint Jeor, Francis D., 58, 110.
Saint John, Utah, 116, 158.
Saint Johns, Ariz., 105, 110, 117, 127, 128, 150, 194.
Saint Johns Stake, 150.
Saint Johns, Newfoundland, 105.
Saint Johnsbury, Vt., 1.
Saint Joseph, Ariz., 98 101, 156.
Saint Joseph, Mo., 30, 63, 74.
Saint Joseph, Nev., 72, 80.
Saint Joseph Stake, 220.
Saint Louis, Mo., 22, 23, 35, 37, 50-56, 58, 88, 203, 204.
Saint Louis *Luminary*, 52.
Saint Mark, ship, 75.
Saint Mary's County, 55, 62.
Saint Mary's hospital, 199.
Saint Petersburg, 209.
Saint Thomas, Nev., 71, 84.
Salem, Idaho, 117.
Salem, Mass., 12.
Salem, Utah, 61, 96, 101, 147, 191, 209, 220.

Salina, Utah, 71-74, 78, 150, 177-179, 182, 188, 193, 195, 203, 221.
Salina Canyon, 72.
Salmon, Wm. H., 202.
Salmon River, Idaho, 52-54, 57, 58, 61.
Saltair, Utah, 201, 202, 206, 209.
Salt Creek (Nephi), 49.
Salt Creek Canyon, 61.
Salt Lake Assembly Hall, 100, 105, 109.
Salt Lake City, 77-222.
Salt Lake City Board of Education, 208.
Salt Lake City gas works, 88.
Salt Lake City water works, 88.
Salt Lake *Daily Telegraph*, 80.
Salt Lake *Evening Democrat*, 118, 149.
Salt Lake Fire Dep., 85.
Salt Lake *Herald*, 83, 92, 93, 105, 141.
Salt Lake *Independent*, 101.
Salt Lake, Sevier Valley and Pioche Railroad, 90.
Salt Lake Stake, 34, 36, 98, 115.
Salt Lake Temple, 42, 47, 48, 51, 54, 197, 202.
Salt Lake Theatre, 66.
Salt Lake *Tribune*, 85, 116, [illegible] 188, 204, 217.
Salt river, Ariz., 97, 101.
***Saluda*, steamer**, 45.
Salvation Army, 208.
Samaria, Idaho, 100, 158, 214.
Samaria, Palestine, 89, 170.
Samoan Islands, 162, 168, 193, 196, 206, 209, 213, 215.
Samoan mission, 213.
Sampson, Isaac, 108.
Sampson, William, 185.
Sampson, Wm. C., 183, 185.
Sampson, Wm. P., 205, 206.
***Samuel Curling*, ship**, 53, 56.
Samuels, Edward, 87.
San Bernardino, Cal., 41, 43-45, 50-52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 80, 190, 214, 221.
San Carlos, Ariz., 110.
Sandberg, John C., 97.
Sanders, David A., 162, 165, 171, 175.
Sanders, John F., 69, 70.
Sandersen, Sander, 176.
Sanderson, Henry W., 172, 176.
Sanderson branch, 219.
Sandford, Elliott, judge, 163, 164, 165, 166, 168-172, 174, 175.
Sandgren, Victor, 133, 153, 160.
San Diego, Cal., 32, 33-35, 44, 216.
Sandwich Islands, 38, 52, 53, 69, 147, (See also Hawaii.)
Sandy, Utah, 60, 90, 106, 110, 125, 140, 141, 144, 159, 161, 162, 183, 202, 205.
Sanford, Bingham, jun., 80.
San Francisco, Cal., 43, 44, 45, 47. 48, 51-53, 55, 62, 66, 81, 82, 103. 109, 149, 157, 161, 173, 193, 199, 205-207, 211, 217, 219-222.
San Francisco Mountains, 66.
Sangamon County, Ill., 20.
San Juan County, 105.
San Juan, Porto Rico, 222.
San Luis Stake, 134.
San Luis Rey, Cal., 32, 34.
San Luis Valley, Colo., 101, 102.
San Jose, Cal., 211.
San Mateo, Cal., 189.
San Pedro, Cal., 44, 49, 50, 53, 56, 69.
San Pedro river, 32, 101.
Sanpete County, 38, 45, 49, 66, 68, 70, 72, 73.
Sanpete Stake of Zion, 99.
Sanpete Valley, 36, 38, 61, 76, 88.
Sanpitch (Indian chief), 74.
Santa Ana, Cal., 205.
Santa Clara. Utah, 58, 61, 64-66, 116.
Santa Fe, N. M., 31.
Santaquin, Utah, 41, 48, 49, 58, 89, 91, 95, 98, 123, 166, 184.
Santiago de Cuba, 219, 221.
Saunders, Alvin, 85.
Saunders, Alvin W., 174.
Saunders, Henry, sen., 136.
Saunders, W. G., 128, 129, 132.
Savage, Chas. R., 84, 220.
Savage, David Wm., 186.
Savage, Herbert, 168.
Savage, Levi, 48, 151, 152, 160.
Savage, Levi M., 101.
Savage, Sahiel, 28.
Savage, George, 143.
Savior, Visions of the, 2, 9, 12.
Savoia, New Mexico, 111.
Sayer, Edward, 21.
Scandinavian Mission, 39-41, 45, 52, 88, 105, 108, 112, 149, 169, 179, 209, 210.
Schade, C. F., 163.
Schaeffer, Michael, 96.
Schaffer, J. Wilson, 82, 84.
Scharer, John Jacob, 214.
Schell Station, Tooele Co., 70.
Schettler, Bernhard H., 112, 137, 159, 161, 216.
Schettler, Paul A., 65, 89, 116, 214, 216.
Schneider, Christian, 201.
Schoenfeld, Edward, 54, 140, 145, 150, 214.
Schoenfeld, Frederick W., 117, 214.
Schofield, Joseph S., 93.
Schofield, Nephi Y., 170.
Scofield, Thos., 137. 146.
Scofield, Utah, 162.
Scholes, George, 59.
"Schooner Jim", 219.
Schow, Andrew P., 100, 177, 184, 189.
Schramm. C. C., 153.
Schrøder, Thos. C., 126.
Schweich, George, 204.
Scilly Islands, 54.
Scinde, India, 50.
Scipio (Round Valley), Utah, 78, 80, 171, 177-179, 189, 214.
Scotland, 181.
Scott, Andrew H., 76, 92.
Scott, Franklin, 205.
Scott, Geo. M., 181, 191.
Scott, John, 60, 62.
Scott, Wm. R., 144.
Scott, Winfield, 58.
Scovil, Lucius N., 171.
Seager, George, 54.
Seal, Chas., 121, 124, 131.
Seamons, Elijah, 161, 168.
Sears, Septimus W., 108, 122, 124.
Secora, Colo., 32.
Secrist, Jacob F., 48, 53, 54.
Seegmiller, Wm. A., 196, 218.
Seegmiller, Wm. H., 99, 195.
Seeley, Orange, 99, 110.
Seeley, Wm. S., 78, 79, 99.
***Seer*, The, a semi-monthly periodical, was first published by Orson Pratt, at Washington, D. C., in January, 1853.**
Seer stone, 5.
Sego roots eaten, 36.
Seixas, Mr., 12.
Selby, T. H., 81.
Sellar, Daniel R., 101.
Sellars, James, 172, 185.
Sells, Elijah, 174, 180, 198.
Seneca lake, N. Y., 3, 4.
Seneca river, 5.
Sequoia Parks, Cal., 220.
Sessions, Byron, 219.
Sessions, Perrigrine, 35, 42, 152, 154.
Sessions Settlement, Utah, 42, 53.
Seventies organized, 11, 16, 26-29, 50, 58, 62, 65, 68, 69, 72, 73, 75, 77, 78, 80, 114, 115, 117, 120, 122, 125, 134, 150, 151, 194, 203, 214, 215, 217
Seventies' Hall of Science, 40, 52.
Severe, Harrison, 156.
Severn, Wm., 151, 155, 169.
Sevier County, 71, 73, 74.
Sevier Valley, 42, 64, 68.
Sevier Valley *Echo*, 115.
Sevy, Geo. W., 98, 104, 149.
Seymour, Silas, 78.
Shady Grove, Tenn., 94.
Shafer, Eliza, 123, 127, 139.
Shaffer, William, 147.
Shalersville, Ohio, 7.
Shambip County., 55, 62.
Shanks, James, 191.
Sharkey, Robert C., 79.
Sharon, Vt., 1.
Sharp, James, 109, 114, 181.
Sharp, John, 57, 124, 154, 195, 212.
Sharp, John C., 98.
Sharp, Norman, 31.
Sharp, Thomas C., 205.
Shaver, Leonidas, 46, 54.
Shearer, Norman, 16, 17.
Shearman, Wm. H., 72, 201.
Shechem (Nablous), Palestine, 89.
Sheets, Elijah F., 166, 169.
Sheets, Moroni F., 160, 161.
Sheffield, England, 123.
***Sheffield*, ship**, 19.
Sheldon, N. Y., 1.
Shelley, John F., 208.
Shelley, Idaho, 208.
Shelton, Charles, 58.
Shelton, Idaho, 190.

Shepherd, Marquis L., 80, 100, 120, 130, 133, 139.
Sheridan, Philip H., 81, 83, 92, 94, 111.
Sheridan, Mont., 217.
Sherman. Hoyt, jun., 175, 206.
Sherman, John, 108.
Sherman, Lyman, 12.
Sherman, Wm. T., 96, 113.
Sherwood, Henry G., 17, 19, 36.
Sherwood, Luke, 189, 190.
Sherwood, Robert, 214.
Shetland Islands, 103.
Shields, John, 58.
Shiloh, Palestine, 89.
Shipp, Milford B., 162, 165, 168.
Shippen, Charles, 155.
Shipping, Charles, 142.
Shirtliff, Vincent, 41.
Shiverute Indians, 88.
Shoal Creek, Iowa, 26.
Shoal Creek, Mo., 10.
Shoal Creek (Hebron), Utah, 75.
Sholdebrand, John, 189.
Shoshone Indians, 54, 60, 68.
Shoup, Governor, 190.
Showlow, Ariz., 156, 188, 204.
Shreeve, Thomas A., 213.
Shumway, Chas., 29, 38, 219.
Shumway, Ariz., 219.
Shunesberg, Utah, 76.
Shurtliff, L. E., 120.
Shurtliff, Lewis W., 98.
Shurtliff, Luman, 62.
Shurtliff, Noah L., 198.
Siam, 45, 46, 47, 48.
Siberia, 210.
Siddons, ship, 53.
Sidney, ship, 21.
Sierra Madre Mountains, 96.
Sierra Nevada Mountains, 33
Silver, M. H., 185.
Silver convention, 209.
Silver Creek, Ariz., 102.
Silver Creek, Utah, 83.
Silver Reef, Utah, 97, 160, 165.
Silver Reef Echo, 97.
Simester, John W., 191.
Simmons, Alfonso B., 164.
Simmons, Edgar D., 181.
Simmons, Samuel, 198.
Simms, George, 74.
Simpson, Chas. W., 120, 121.
Simpson, Thos., 118, 121, 125.
Simpson, W. R., 69.
Sinclair, Charles E., 61.
Sinclair, David R., 203.
Singleton, Albert, 146, 177.
Singleton, John, 74.
Sioux Falls, 155, 169, 185.
Sirrine, Mephibosheth, 35.
Sissom, Joseph H., 125, 129.
Sixteenth Infantry, 206, 213,
Sjønabæck, Sweden, 48.
Sjødahl, Jannes M., 162, 170, 177, 185, 216.
Skanchey, Anthon L., 115, 179. 180, 183.
Skandinaviens Stjerne, 44.
Skaugaard, N. C., 115.
Skeen, Joseph, 62.
Skelton, Robert, 48, 53, 56.
Skinner, Hyrum, 186.
Skive, Denmark, 46.
Skousen, Jens N., 117
Skull Valley, Utah, 73, 176.
Skurup, Sweden, 48.
Slater, Albert G., 149, 156, 185, 193.
Slater, Richard, 204.
Slater, R. G., [illegible]43.
Slaterville, Utah, 98, 204.
Sloan, Edward L., 79, 83, 92.
Sloan, James, 19, 20.
Sly, James Calvin, 71.
Smart, Ann, 96.
Smart, Thos. H., 144, 148, 152, 159.
Smelting works in Utah, 70.
Smith, Capt., 70.
Smith, Abraham, 72.
Smith, Adam G., 155.
Smith, A. J., 31.
Smith, Alma L., 15, 71, 149, 210.
Smith, Amanda, 134.
Smith, Andrew, 87, 121, 122, 124, 131.
Smith, Andrew, jun., 216.
Smith, Asahel, 17, 35.
Smith, Azariah, 217.
Smith, Bathsheba W., 197, 199, 202.
Smith, Charles N., 214.
Smith, Catherine, 4.
Smith, Clarissa, 50.
Smith, David, 32.
Smith, Desdemona, 128.
Smith, Don Carlos, 4, 19, 20.
Smith, Eden, 8.
Smith, Elias, 17, 45, 50, 88, 100, 157, 163.
Smith, Elias A., 127.
Smith, Emma, 4, 11, 21-23, 25, 103, 191.
Smith, George A., 1, 14, 17, 18, 20, 23, 24, 25, 26, 29, 33, 34, 36, 40, 41, 42, 44, 45, 46, 49, 51, 55, 56, 66, 71, 74, 76, 77, 79, 80, 82, 84, 85, 88, 89, 90, 91, 93, 94, 199, 217.
Smith, George A., jun., 64.
Smith, George Michael, 209.
Smith, George U., 151.
Smith, Harry H., 194, 203, 207, 209, 210.
Smith, Howard S., 19.
Smith, Hyrum, 1, 3, 4, 8, 9, 11, 13, 15, 16, 19, 21, 23, 25 28, 46, 51, 205.
Smith, Isaac, 100, 115, 186.
Smith, James, 152, 160.
Smith, James A., 206.
Smith, James F., 214.
Smith, James T., 78.
Smith, Jerusha F., 13, 97.
Smith, Jesse N., 83, 156, 191, 221.
Smith, Job, 38.
Smith, John, 10, 13, 14, 17, 19-21, 24, 26, 34-36, 53.
Smith, John, 50, 51, 64, 71.
Smith, John E., 92.
Smith, John Henry, 36, 107, 109-111, 118, 122, 147, 150, 151, 156, 197, 200, 205, 210-213, 219, 221.
Smith, John L., 67, 155, 214, 217.
Smith, John P., 66.
Smith, Jonathan, 166.
Smith, John Y., [illegible], 129, 136.
Smith, Joseph, sen., 1, 3, 4, 8, 10, 13, 19.
Smith, Joseph, the Prophet, 1-28, 37, 51, 97, 103, 128, 205, 211, 217, 220, 222.
Smith, Joseph, 3rd, 8.
Smith, Joseph A., 116.
Smith, Joseph D., 99.
Smith, Joseph F., 16, 71, 77, 80, 91, 94, 98, 100, 102, 106, 107, 109, 149-151, 158, 169, 172, 173, 194, 197, 199, 200, 202, 203, 210, 215, 221.
Smith, Joseph H., 69.
Smith, Joshua A., 28.
Smith, Laura Nebeker, 137.
Smith, Leonard I., 48, 55, 58.
Smith, Lot, 63, 60, 67, 78, 85, 101, 198.
Smith, Lucy, 4, 73.
Smith, Lucy M., 199.
Smith, Levi W., 201.
Smith, Lewis, 200.
Smith, Maren, killed, 76.
Smith, Mary, 12.
Smith, Mary Fielding, 46.
Smith, Milton, 31.
Smith, Moses, 24.
Smith, Orson, 186, 201.
Smith, Peter, 78.
Smith, Ralph, 145, 159, 161.
Smith, Ransford, 116.
Smith, Reuben C., 132, 133, 139.
Smith, Rudolph, 112.
Smith, Samuel, 157.
Smith, Samuel H., 3, 4, 7, 8, 10, 19, 26.
Smith, Samuel H. B., 119, 128, 129, 135.
Smith, Silas, 210.
Smith, Silas S., 104, 112.
Smith, Silas S., sen., 72.
Smith, Sardius, 15.
Smith, Sylvester, 10, 11.
Smith, Thomas, 19, 33.
Smith, Thos. S., 53, 54, 71, 75, 116, 186.
Smith, Thomas X., 65.
Smith, Warren, 15.
Smith, Warren B., 188, 192.
Smith, Willard G., 99.
Smith, William, 1, 4, 8, 11, 12, 21, 28, 167, 204, 216.
Smith, Wm. R., 98, 150, 160, 163, 205.
Smith, Willis, 74.
Smithfield, Utah, 63, 64, 145, 149, 154, 156, 160, 161, 168, 171, 182, 185, 193, 195, 198, 203.
Smithurst, Aaron, 53.
Smith's Fork of Green River, 49.
Smithville, Ariz., 125.
Smoot, Abraham O., 17, 37, 46, 51, 56, 57, 59, 80, 101, 116, 208.
Smoot, Annie K., 205.
Smoot, Brigham, 193, 199.
Smoot, Margaret T., 118.
Smoot, W. C. A., jun, 115, 11
Smuin, James, 173, 176.
Smurthwaite, Jas. R., 215.
Snarr, Jas. T., 214.
Snarr, Thos., 75.
Snead, Thos T., 188,
Snell, Geo. D., 138, 146, 151, 195.
Snell, John W., 123, 129, 130, 140, 186, 189.

Snell, John W., jun., 123.
Snider, John, 13, 20, 22, 95.
Snow, Artemesia, 111.
Snow, Bernard, 88.
Snow, Don Carlos, 146, 151.
Snow, Eleanor, 213.
Snow, Eliza R., 21, 89, 155.
Snow, Erastus, 1, 17, 24, 26, 37-39, 41, 43-48, 49, 51, 52, 54, 56, 59, 64 66, 77, 80, 90, 98, 99, 101, 102, 106, 110, 111, 114, 149, 159, 162.
Snow, Erastus W., 90, 159.
Snow, Franklin B., 148.
Snow, Gardiner, 23, 179.
Snow, Georgie, 88.
Snow, Harriet A., 184.
Snow, Le Roy C., 218,
Snow, Lorenzo, 1, 19, 22, 37-41, 45, 46, 49, 70, 71, 87, 90, 91, 96, 98, 99, 101, 105, 126, 127-130, 132, 137, 139, 143, 146, 150, 151, 160, 184, 197, 202.
Snow, Mary Adaline, 222.
Snow, Melvina H., 111.
Snow, Minnie J., 202.
Snow, Oliver G., 100.
Snow, Warren S., 71, 73, 213.
Snow, Willard, 17, 36, 40, 48, 111, 221.
Snow, Willard L., 133, 137, 138,
Snow, William, 41, 77.
Snow, Zerubbabel, 40, 43, 88, 165.
Snowflake, Ariz., 102, 106, 107, 118, 156, 194, 196, 200.
Snyder, Geo. G., 99.
Snyder, Samuel, 47.
Snyder's Mill, Utah, 64.
Social Hall, 47, 55, 63.
Society Islands, 22, 25, 26, 27, 29, 31, 32, 36, 38, 39, 42, 45, 46, 47, 54, 56, 195, 198 205, 215, (mission history) 213.
Soda Springs, Idaho, 33, 60, 85, 216.
Søderlund, Lars F., 212,
Solfvarbo Sweden, 212.
Solomon, Alfred, 173, 201, 202.
Sommer, Nicholas, 152.
Sonne, Ole. 209.
Sonoro, Mexico, 60, 97, 98, 174, 205.
Soper, Richard, 84.
Sorau, Germany, 200.
Sørensen, Christian, 165, 168.
Sørensen, Hans, 158, 178, 182.
Sørensen, Jas. L., 174, 176.
Sørensen, Jens, 72, 168, 173.
Sørensen, John P., 141, 142, 152.
Sørensen, Lars C., 168, 169.
Sørensen, Ole, jun., 196.
Sørensen, Søren N., 159, 162.
Soulsby, Joseph, 197.
South, Chas., 184.
South Africa, 62, 70, 71, 72, 211.
South American mission, 20, 25, 45, 46, 47.
South Australia, 18, 53.
South Bainbridge, N. Y., 4.
South Bountiful, Utah, 98, 131, 150, 163, 171. 200.
South Carolina, 22, 113, 121, 174, 198, 207.
South Cottonwood, Utah, 49, 65, 75, 99, 148, 151, 153, 157, 159, 161, 165, 171, 179, 184.
South Dakota, 171, 185, 220, 222.
Southern California, 41, 42, 57, 60.
Southern Idaho Independent, 125.
Southern Pacific Ry., 206.
Southern Star, 222
Southern States mission, 94, 101, 102, 109, 115, 134, 163, 209, 216, 219, 222.
South Hooper, Davis Co., 98, 137, 141, 154, 210.
South Iona, Idaho, 201.
South Jordan, Utah, 98, 146, 152, 163, 164, 169, 185, 190.
South Morgan, Morgan Co., 99.
South Park, Wyo., 203.
South Pass, 33, 38, 50.
South Weber, 99, 184.
Southwestern States mission, 218.
Spain, 47, 50, 216, 220.
Spanish Fork, Utah, 44, 46, 58. 68, 75, 88, 92, 112, 133, 138, 146, 150. 158, 160, 165, 166, 172, 175, 176, 178, 188, 195, 197, 198, 202, 209, 210, 212, 215.
Spanish Fork *Sun*, 196.
Spanish Wall, 47, 49.
Sparta, Tenn., 205.
"Spartan Band", 31.
Spaulding, Ira N., 101.
Spaulding, Solomon, 138.
Spaulding story, 9.
Spencer, Albert, 221.
Spencer, Augustine, 25.
Spencer, Claudius V., 50, 65, 120.
Spencer, Daniel, 24, 36, 40, 56, 57, 79.
Spencer, Edwin, 131.
Spencer, Franklin, 99.
Spencer, Geo. M., 217.
Spencer, Geo. S., 216.
Spencer, Howard O., 62, 63, 97, 164, 174.
Spencer, John, 108, 164, 167, 171, 193, 108.
Spencer, Lydia, 116.
Spencer, Orson, 24, 32, 35, 36, 38, 47, 54.
Spencer, Orson J., 181, 182, 184.
Spencer, Samuel G., 179.
Spencer branch, Wayne Co., 128, 149.
Sperry, Chas., 73, 99, 163.
Sperry, Harrison, 143, 145, 150.
Spiers, John, 62.
Spiers, Thos., 27.
Spilsbury, D., 160.
Spilsbury, A. P., 219.
Spori, Jacob, 117, 135, 136.
Sprague, Commissioner, 102.
Sprague, Ezra T., 155, 169.
Sprague, Sam. L., 75, 135, 144, 221.
Spring Basin, Idaho, 106, 155.
Spring City, Sanpete Co., 50, 63, 77, 95, 103, 115, 148-151, 153, 157, 159, 163, 166, 172, 185, 188, 194, 198, 210.
Springdale, Utah, 76, 154.
Springer, Wm. M., 172.
Springfield, Ill., 22, 23, 59.
Spring Glen, Emery Co., 158, 179, 182.
Spring Lake, Utah Co., 69, 157, 165.
Spring Valley, Nev., 75.
Springville, Utah Co., 40, 42, 44, 48, 49, 58, 63, 75, 80, 88, 98, 101, 111, 113, 127, 135, 136, 146, 152, 154, 157, 160, 161, 164-167, 171, 172, 190, 193, 196-197, 208, 209, 217, 222.
Springville *Independent*, 193.
Sproule, Andrew, 52,
Spry, William, 176.
Spurgeon, Robert, 70.
Squires, John, 153, 158, 162, 165, 166.
Staehle, John, 153.
Stafford jail, 18.
Staines, Wm. C., 45, 77, 90, 106.
Staker, Joseph S., 121.
Stakes of Zion, organized, 14, 17 19, 36, 42, 47, 63, 79, 92, 97-101, 104, 115, 150, 199, 202, 209, 219, 220.
Staley, Charles, 99.
Stalworthy, H. T., 189.
Stalworthy, Thomas, 189.
Stander, Henry, 168, 202, 203.
Standifird, Henry, 107.
Standing, James, 128.
Standing, Joseph, 104-106.
Standring, Edwin, 141, 146, 151.
Stanford, Thos. C., 199.
Stanley, Frank, 148.
Stanley, Henry M., 191.
Stanley, Michael, 183, 192.
Stanley's Hill, England, 18.
Stansbury, Howard, 36, 37, 40.
Stanton, Clarinda, 134.
Stanton, Daniel, 14, 19.
Staples, George, 189.
Starkey, Elizabeth Ann, 121-124.
Star of the West, ship, 78.
Starr, Commissioner, 136.
Star Valley, Wyo., 152, 160.
"State Secrets", 66.
Stauffer, Ulrich, 158, 163.
Stayner, Arthur, 177.
Stayner, Chas. Wm., 78.
Steel, Marshal, 136.
Steele, James E., 132, 209, 210.
Steele, Jas. I., 137, 138, 146.
Steele, Catharine C., 34, 192.
Steele, Geo. E., 143.
Steele, John, 34.
Steele, Young Elizabeth, 34.
Steers, Elijah, 163.
Steers, Elijah M., 154, 156.
Steffensen, Christian H., 115.
Steiner, Casper, 151.
Stenhouse, Fanny, 92.
Stenhouse, Thos. B. H., 39 40, 41, 71, 109, 214.
Stephens, Alex. N., 155.
Stephens, Evan, 189, 213.
Stephenson, Andrew, 214.
Stephenson, Commissoner, 135, 136.
Stephenson, Thos. C., 179, 183.
Steptoe, E. J., 51, 52.
Stevens, A., 75.
Stevens, Arnold, 32.
Stevens, David R., 99.
Stevens, Lyman, 49.
Stevens, Ransom M., 206, 213.

Stevens, Rosewell, 106.
Stevens, Sidney, 202.
Stevens, Thos. J., 148.
Stevenson, Edward, 47, 50, 53, 63, 83, 121, 164, 166, 168, 207, 214.
Stevenson, Ezra T., 218.
Stevenson, James, 210, 211.
Stevenson, William, 97.
Steward, Benjamin F., 122.
Steward, John, 83.
Steward, William A., 90.
Stewart, A. J. B., 133, 212.
Stewart, Benjamin F., 58.
Stewart, Daniel Jones, 210.
Stewart, David M., 221.
Stewart, Isaac M., 183.
Stewart, James, 188.
Stewart, James M., 188, 191.
Stewart, James Wm., 184.
Stewart, James Z., 95, 101, 105.
Stewart, John W., 181.
Stewart, Levi, 84.
Stewart, Nephi, 128.
Stewart, Oscar M., 115, 119.
Stewart, Randolph H., 107, 167, 174.
Stewart, Randolph S., 100.
Stewart, Urban Van, 215.
Stewart, Vincent I., 204.
Stewart, Wm. A., 182, 185, 204, 205.
Stewart, William L., 212.
Stewart, William M., 201.
Stewart, William T., 213.
Stickney, Albert, 93.
Stickney, Jos. C., 174, 177.
Stillson, Jerome B., 98.
Stimpson, William, 133.
Stirland, Thos., 190, 195, 201.
Stoal, Josiah, 2.
Stock, John, 213.
Stockholm, Sweden, 46, 216.
Stoddard, Hyrum F., 171.
Stoddard, John, 141, 148. 201.
Stoddard, Judson, 59, 216.
Stoddard, Oscar O., 64, 213.
Stoker, J. H., 214.
Stoker, John, 42, 108.
Stoker, William, 80.
Stone, Amos Pease, 183.
Stone, M. M., 186.
Stookey, Enos, 175.
Stout, Hosea, 48, 57, 63, 86, 87, 88, 172.
Stout, Lewis W., 181.
Stowell, Heber J., 179.
Stowell, Wm. R. R., 60, 201.
Strang, Jas. J., 31.
Stratford, Andrew, 179.
Stratford, Andrew W., 157, 163, 176.
Stratton, James A., 207.
Stratton, Joseph A., 41.
StrawberryValley, Utah, 78.
Street, E. W., 101.
Street lamps, First, 82.
Stringfellow, George, 111.
Stringham, Benjamin, 77.
Stringham, Briant, 85.
Stringham, Jeremiah, 101.
Stringham, Susan A., 211.
Stringham, Wm. E., 116.
Strømberg, Andrew G., 154, 165.
Strømberg, Andrew J., 149, 161.
Strong, Judge, 108.
Strong, William, 169.
Struble, Isaac S., 183.
Stuart, Davis M., 126, 127, 184.
Stuart, George, 121.
Stucki, John W., 214.
Stumpf, Frangott, 152, 156, 163, 187.
Stutz, Lorenzo, 140, 141, 148.
Styler, John, 191.
Sudweeks, Henry, 184, 193.
Sudweeks, Maria, 137.
Sudweeks, Richard Henry, 136, 137, 146.
Sudworth, David, 40.
Sugar Creek, Iowa, 229.
Sugar factory near Lehi, 190, 200.
Sugar factory near Ogden, 218.
Sugar House Ward, 89, 105, 115.
Sugar works in Utah, First, 45, 54.
Sullivan, John W., 175.
Summer, Josiah, 10.
Summit, Iron Co., 146.
Summit County, Utah, 47, 49, 50, 66, 81.
Summit County Railway, 86, 90.
Summit Stake, 99, 219.
Sunday School, First, 38.
Sunday School convention, 222.
Sundwall, Peter, 221.
Sunset, Ariz., 95, 101
Sunset Crossing, 95.
Susan Pardew, ship, 71.
Sutherland, Edward, 40.
Sutter, John A., 34.
Sutter's Mill, Cal., 217.
Sutter's Fort, Cal., 85.
Sutton, John, sen., 187.
Sutton, John A., 112.
Svendsen, August, 172, 174, 200, 202.
Svendsen, Knud, 184.
Svendsen, Lars, 166, 170.
Svendsen, Peter, 158, 169, 174, 204, 205.
Svenska Harolden, 121.
Swain, Robert H., 124, 125, 132.
Swansea, Wales, 58, 108, 112, 164, 165.
Swanton, ship, 22, 24.
Sweatt, Benjamin, 27.
Sweden, 38, 46-48, 56, 97, 118, 188, 203, 204, 212, 215, 216, 218, 222.
Sweet, Harlam P., 79.
Sweet, Northrop, 5.
Swenson, Bengt, 89.
Swenson, John, 148.
Swift creek, Wyo., 152.
Swiss and German mission, 213, 216.
Swiss mission, 41, 79, 216, 219.
Switzerland, 38, 52, 67, 117, 152, 169, 182, 215, 216.
Sydney, Australia, 44, 45, 48-50, 54, 59.
Sylvester, Joshua W., 99.
Syracuse, N. Y., 188.
Syracuse, Utah, 175, 210
Syria, 89, 181, 215, 216.

T.

Tabernacles in Salt Lake City, 43, 45, 77, 82,
Tabernacle choir, 189, 203, 211, 212.
Tabiona, Indian, 80.
Table Rock. Utah, 39.
Taft, Seth, 37, 38, 70.
Taggart, Dr., 82.
Tahiti, Society Islands, 27, 46, 56, 196, 198.
Talbot, Henry, 211.
Talbot, John, 70.
Talmage, James E., 191, 214, 219.
Talmage, Thos. De Witt, 106, 193.
Tampa, Florida, 217.
Tanner, John, 159, 160, 165.
Tanner, John J., 212.
Tanner, Joseph M., 131, 151.
Tanner, Joseph S., 167.
Tanner, Nathan, jun., 74.
Tanner, Thomas, 54.
Tarqueni, ship, 53.
Tarwater, Samuel, 199.
Tasmania, 207, 210, 212, 214, 216.
Tate, John, 144, 152.
Tate, John W., 134.
Tatlock, E. W., 206, 208.
Taylor, Agnes, 79.
Taylor, Allen, 86, 105.
Taylor, Benjamin Franklin, 180.
Taylor, Clarence W., 210.
Taylor, Elmer, 211.
Taylor, Edmund Z., 164.
Taylor, Frank Y., 115.
Taylor, George, 144, 157.
Taylor, Geo. H., 126, 129, 135.
Taylor, Geo. J., 82.
Taylor, Harriet Whittaker, 110.
Taylor, James, 79, 83, 120, 121, 127, 128, 201.
Taylor, James A., 128, 149, 150, 156.
Taylor, John, 1, 14, 16-20, 22, 26, 27, 30-32, 37-39, 41, 43-47, 53, 56, 59, 60, 62-66, 69, 70, 71, 74, 76, 77, 79, 81, 83, 92, 97, 99-101, 103, 104, 107, 109, 110, 114-116, 118, 128, 137, 138, 142, 144, 145, 150, 151.
Taylor, John, captain, 64.
Taylor, John W., 61, 120, 135, 139, 147, 151, 155, 166, 214, 221.
Taylor, Joseph, 60.
Taylor, Joseph E., 98 180, 184.
Taylor, Levi, J., 148, 199, 201.
Taylor, Leonora, 79.
Taylor, Martha. 125.
Taylor, Martin V., 216.
Taylor, Obed, 108.
Taylor, Pleasant G., 98, 166, 169.
Taylor, Samuel, 162, 164.
Taylor, Sophia Whittaker, 145.
Taylor, Stanley, 130, 132, 140.
Taylor, Thos., 58, 114, 155.
Taylor. Thos. E., 130, 131.
Taylor, Wm., 51, 105.
Taylor, Wm. A., 189, 196.
Taylor, Wm. W., 106, 114, 115, 116.

Taylor, Zachariah S., 188, 191.
Taylor, Ariz., 101, 156, 212.
Taylor, Idaho, 164.
Taylorsville, Utah, 108, 147, 152, 221.
Taylor's Mill, 152.
Teasdale, George, 7, 99, 110, 119, 148, 187, 205, 210, 221.
Teasdale, Mary Loretta P., 210.
Teasdale, Wayne Co., 128, 165, 180, 183, 189.
Teeples, Henry, 182, 192.
Teeples, Sydney, 214.
Telford, John, 211.
Telii, native of Tubuai, 26.
Teller, Henry M., 196.
Tempe, Ariz., 111, 115.
TempleBlock, SaltLakeCity, 34, 37, 41, 47, 100, 102.
Temple lot at Independence, Mo., 197.
Templeton building, 190.
Tennessee, 1, 94, 115-117, 119, 125, 168, 164, 176, 205, 222.
Tenney, Ammon M., 105, 117, 138.
Tenney, Nathan E., 110.
Tenney's grove, Mo., 16.
Terkelsen, Jens, 61.
Terrazas, Luis, 95.
Terre Haute, Ind., 17.
Territorial Enquirer, 100.
Territorial library, 45.
Terry, Chas. A., 188, 193.
Terry, George, 98
Terry, Joshua, 102.
Terry, Otis L., 178, 184.
Terry, Parshall, 66.
Terry, Rachel, 176.
Teton, Idaho, 112, 115.
Texas, 54, 57, 60, 61, 139, 167, 204, 209, 218.
Thanie, Patrick C., 130.
Thatcher, Alley, 170.
Thatcher, FannyYoung, 196.
Thatcher, Geo. W., 139, 160, 206.
Thatcher, Hezekiah, 103, 170.
Thatcher, John B., 65, 209, 210.
Thatcher, Moses, 20, 98, 103, 105, 106, 111, 115, 118, 120, 150, 151, 164, 170, 211, 213-216.
Thatcher, Ariz., 112, 136, 212, 221.
Thayre, Ezra, 5, 8, 14.
Theurer, Fred., 187.
Thiers, M., 89,
Thirlkill, Milton H., 34.
Thistle roots eaten, 36.
Thistle Valley (Indianola), 72, 75, 99.
Thomas, Arthur L., 115, 132, 141, 174, 180, 183, 188, 196, 197, 202, 217.
Thomas, Daniel C., 188.
Thomas, Daniel F., 98, 154, 162, 164, 201.
Thomas, Daniel S., 102.
Thomas, Ed., 199, 200.
Thomas, Edward, 124.
Thomas, Enoch, 127.
Thomas, James, 140.
Thomas. John, 192, 193.
Thomas, L., 67.
Thomas, Lorenzo R., 196.
Thomas, Preston, 45, 99.
Thomas, Robert T., 58, 196.
Thomas, Theodore, 112.
Thomas, Thos. F., 120.
Thomas, W. G., 93.
Thomassen, Gustaf, 162, 186.
Thomassen, Peter O., 91.
Thompson, Clark, 85.
Thompson, Daniel, 75, 80.
Thompson, James, 56, 119.
Thompson, James T., 183.
Thompson, John C., 132.
Thompson, Mercy R., 203.
Thompson, Ralph, 84.
Thompson, Robert B., 19, 20.
Thompson, Samuel, 197.
Thompson, William, 144.
Thompson, William, jun., 129, 141, 142, 144.
Thompson, Ohio, 6.
Thomson, Gustaf, 156.
Thomson, Niels Peter, 205, 208.
Thomson, Walter, 98.
Thomstorff, August F., 131.
Thorn, Isaac, 116.
Thorn, Joseph E., 184.
Thorn, Richard, 168, 172.
Thorn, Richard Henry 222.
Thorn, William, 186.
Thornley, John, 63.
Thornley, John W., 123.
Thornley, Martha Seed, 204.
Thornley, Robert, 63.
Thornton, Horace, 72.
Thornton, ship, 56.
Thorp, Chr. L., 159, 162.
Thorp, John, 159, 168.
Thorpe, Marcus B., 36.
Thorpe, William, 69, 73.
Thorup, Herman F. F., 136, 145, 151, 176, 187, 189.
Three Brothers, ship, 27.
Three Mile Creek, Utah, 97, 100, 145, 148, 157, 168, 182.
Three Tetons, Idaho, 67.
Thurber, Albert K., 92, 99, 160.
Thurber, Joseph B., 171.
Thurber, Joseph H., 140, 142.
Thurber, Wayne Co., 108.
Thurgesen, Hans, 180, 181.
Thurman, Samuel R., 167, 176.
Thursby, Emma, 192.
Thurston, Mr., 75.
Thurston, Franklin, 132.
Thurston, Moses, 54.
Thurston, Thomas, 52.
Thurston, Terry, 178.
Thurston, Tore, 58.
Thyggersen, Søren C., 165, 175.
Tiberias, Palestine, 89, 170.
Tidwell, Jas. H., 173, 176.
Tidwell, Jefferson, 99.
Tietjen, Ernest A., 111.
Times and Seasons, 18, 20-22.
Timpanogas, Utah Co., 125.
Tindrel, F. F., 49.
Tingey, Henry, 73, 100, 157, 168, 174, 211.
Tinstad, Denmark, 46.
Tintic, Utah, 56, 128, 146, 181, 195.
"Tintic war," 55.
Tippetts, Brigham L., 114.
Tippetts, John H., 32, 182.
Tippetts, Wm. P., 97.
Titensor, John W., 193.
Tithing, Law of, 11, 15, 36, 55.
Titus, John, 70.
Todd, Robert, sen., 77.
Tolman, Judson A., 118.
Tolono, Ill., 124.
Toms, James, 86, 88.
Tongatabu, Tonga, 193, 215.
Tonto Basin, Ariz., 108, 156.
Tooele, Tooele Co., 38, 45, 49, 58, 65, 66, 69, 70, 73, 77, 98, 99, 110, 113, 114, 122-124, 128, 129, 133-135, 137, 140-146, 152, 206, 207.
Tooele County, 45, 49, 66.
Tooele Stake, 98.
Tooele Valley, 36.
Topham, Simon Thornton, 169, 175.
Topsfield, Mass., 1.
Toquerville, Utah, 60, 61, 66, 93, 101, 132, 151, 152, 158, 160, 192.
Toronto, Jos., 38, 39, 40, 112.
Torrey's Rough Riders, 222.
Tovey, Wm. H., 141, 144, 145, 155, 158, 161, 166.
Townsend, James, 131.
Townsend, Ruth, 203.
Tracy, Helon H., 129, 132, 142.
Train, Geo. Francis, 81, 83, 185.
Transit, steamer, 48.
Trans-MississippiCongress, 215.
Trans-Mississippi Exposition, 222.
Trapper, Elrick, 187.
Treasureton, Idaho, 208.
Trejo, Milton G., 95, 97, 105.
Tremont, ship, 20.
Trenton, N. Y., 1.
Trenton, Utah, 118, 136.
Treseder, Frank M., 128, 137, 140.
Tribe, Henry, 136.
Tropic, Garfield C., 207.
Truckee river, 34.
Truman, Jacob M., 108.
Trumbo, Isaac, Col., 217, 221.
Trumbull, L., 81.
Trustee in Trust, 19, 104.
Tuamotu Islands, 28, 213, 215.
Tuba, Ariz., 198.
Tubuai, 25, 26, 28, 42.
Tucker, Amasa, 194.
Tuckett, Henry, 197, 200.
Tuckett, John, 197.
Tucson, Ariz., 32.
Tullidge, Edward W., 68, 71, 206.
Tullidge, John, 89.
Tully, Mo., 18.
Tunbridge, William, 220.
Tunbridge, Vt., 1.
Turenne, Count, 95.
Turin, Italy, 89.
Turkey, 89, 117, 181, 216.
Turley, Theodore, 17, 18, 19.
Turnbow, Samuel, 189.
Turnbull, James, 95.
Turnburg, Gustave, 167.
Turner, Alfred, 167, 170.
Turner, Chas., 99.
Turner, James, 162, 165, 167.
Turner, J. H., 173.
Turner, John, 106.

Turner, John F., 106, 108.
Turner, John W., 208.
Turner, Joseph H., 189.
Turpin, Jesse R., 148,153,160.
Turvesen, James V.,185.
Tuscarora, ship, 58.
Tuttle, Luther T., 196.
Twelve Mile Creek, 72,76,88.
Twenty-fourthInfantry,213, 221.
Twichel, James E., 127, 134.
Twin Creek, Idaho, 88,
Twin Peaks, Utah, 34.
Twiss, Stephen P., 117.
Twiss, Thos. S., 59.
Tyler, Daniel, 53, 55, 214.
Tyler, Frank, 130.
Typesetting, First, 36.
Tyrean, ship, 20.
Tyril, William, 204.

U.

Udall, David, 48, 156.
Udall, David K., 98, 127, 150.
Udgorn Seion, 36, 41.
Uintah, Weber Co., 128, 171, 201.
Uintah country, 78.
Uintah County, 65, 100.
Uintah Springs,SanpeteCo., 49.
Uleste, ship, 19.
Underwood, William, 72.
Underwriter, ship, 61, 63,65.
UngdommensRaadgiver 105.
Union, 91,99,110, 114, 140, 144, 147, 148, 150, 152, 153, 162, 176, 204, 218.
Union Pacific Railroad, 77, 80, 108, 206.
Union Vidette, 70.
United Order, 10, 91.
Unity, ship, 55.
Universal ScientificSociety, 54.
University of Deseret, 38,44, 80.
Unlawful Cohabitation, 86, 116-210.
Unthank, William, 146, 152.
Upolu, Samoa, 206, 209.
Upper California, 35.
Upper Kanab, 76.
UpperMissouriAdvertiser,8.
Upsala, Sweden, 222.
Upton, Utah, 73, 99.
Ure, James, 98.
Ure, James W., 150.
Urim and Thummim, 2, 3.
Utah, 45,49,50,52-57, 58-76, 77, 80-124,126,128,130-136,138, 139, 141, 143, 145-152, 154, 157, 158, 161-165, 167-193, 195 213, 216-222.
Utah and Nevada Ry., 90, 93, 94.
"Utah Army", 59-61, 63, 65.
Utah Central Ry., 80, 82, 93, 108.
Utah Commission, 193, 199, 203, 206. 207.
Utah County, 38, 45, 49, 61, 66, 69, 72, 76.
Utah County *Times*, 90.
Utah Eastern Railway, 107.
Utah Journal, 110.
Utah lake, 34, 56, 112, 220.
Utah legislature, 44, 45, 47, 49, 52, 55, 57, 60-63, 64,66, 68, 70, 71, 74, 76, 77, 80,82, 87, 91, 95, 101, 105, 109, 114, 127, 157, 181, 195, 205, 211, 214.
Utah Magazine, 77.
Utah Musical Times, 95.
Utah Northern Ry., 85, 88-91, 101.
Utah Pioneers,66,86,87,88,90, 105, 117, 157, 159, 170, 182, 190,204,207,211,213,214,219.
Utah Pomologist, 82.
Utah Posten, 91.
Utah Skandinav, 92.
Utah Southern Railway, 84-91, 93, 104, 108.
UtahSouthernExtension,108
Utah Stake, 101.
Utah Sugar Company, 206.
Utah University, 214.
Utah Western Ry., 93, 94.
Ute Indians, 34, 39, 51, 53.

V.

Valardie, Anton. 84.
Valentine, August, 121.
Valkyrien, 186.
Valley currency, 36.
Valparaiso, Chili, 44, 45.
Van Buren, Martin, 18.
Van Buren, Ark., 58.
Van Buren County, Mo., 10.
Vance, John, 36.
Vance, John W., 76.
Van Cott, John, 37, 58, 111, 114, 221.
Vanderbilt, Cornelius, 192.
Vandercook, Oscar C., 126, 144.
Van der Woude, A. W., 65.
Van Dyk, Sybren, 216.
Vanfleet, Elias, 78.
Van Leuven, Newman, 178, 182.
Van Natta, J. H., 182, 184.
Van Valkenberg, Peter. 91.
Van Vliet, Stewart, 59.
Van Wagener, David, 99.
Van Zile, Philip T., 101, 111.
Varian, Chas. S., 176, 181,201.
Varnell's Station, Georgia. 104.
Vaughan, Michael, 173, 179.
Vaughan, Vernon H., 83, 84.
Vermillion, Utah, 99, 167,203.
Vermont, 1, 40, 66, 181.
Vernal, 147, 167, 185, 193, 197.
Vernon, Tooele Co., 98.
Versailles, France, 89.
Vetterli, John, 205.
Vezerian, George, 219.
Victoria, Australia, 53.
Vienna, Austria, 71, 73.
Viking, ship, 56.
Virgen City, Utah, 60, 130.
Virginia, 5, 105, 148, 164, 177, 178, 197,217.
Vision given, 7.
Voice of Warning, 13.

W.

Waco, Texas, 139.
Wade, B. Q., 81.
Wade, Edward W., 110.
Wade, James Monroe, 168, 173.
Wade, J. H., 66.
Wadley, William, 133.
Wadman, Henry, jun., 103.
Wadsworth, Geo. A., 217.
Wadsworth, James, 216.
Wadsworth, Jos. W., 148.
Wadsworth, Nev., 166.
Wagstaff, Samuel,69,165,214.
Wagstaff, William, 131.
Wahlstrøm, Nils O., 195.
Waikato, New Zealand, 199.
Wailuku, Hawaii, 45.
Waite, Chas. B., 67, 69.
Waite, Morrison B., 137.
Waldram, Lorenzo, jun.,118.
Waldron, Lorenzo, 68, 162.
Wales 27, 31, 57, 58, 76, 97, 105, 108, 112, 164, 165.
Wales, Utah, 99.
Walker, Indian, 51, 53.
Walker, Chas., 199.
Walker, Geo. L., 202.
Walker, Heber M., 78.
Walker, Henson, 74.
Walker, John, 81, 114.
Walker, Lavina, 96.
Walker, Wm., 48, 55, 59.
Walker, Wm. Henry, 120,150.
Walker, Winslow F., 132.
Walker (now Taylor), 107.
Walker House, 88.
Walker Opera House,108,109.
Wall, Wm. M., 46, 81, 196.
Wallace, Geo. B., 38,139,144.
Walla Walla, Wash., 215.
Wallen, Hannah C., 145.
Walling, Warren, 64.
Wallsburg, Utah, 99,147,207.
Walser, John J., 159, 164.
Walsh, Patrick, 86.
Walter, B. N., 84.
Walters, Wm. L., 148.
Walton, John, 161, 166, 171.
Walton, Thos., 128.
Wandell, Chas.W., 44,48,212.
Wanderodes (Indian), 89.
Wanship, Utah, 81, 189.
Warburton, Richard, 138, 137, 146.
Ward, David, 152.
Ward, David B., 144.
Ward, Elijah B., 72.
Ward; Geo., 88.
Ward, Geo. W., 100, 110.
Ward, Thos., 22,27,29,30,32.
Ward, Wad El, 139.
Wardell, George, 148, 149.
Wardle, Isaac J., 146, 185.
Wardrobe, John, 183.
Wardsworth, Wm. Shin,157.
Ware, W. G., 25.
Wareham, James, 68, 219.
Warner, John E., 49.
Warren, W. B., 28.
Warren, Wm. S., 71.
Warner, Wm. H., 158.
Warren, Ill., 20.
Warren, Weber Co., 212.
Warsaw, Ill., 20, 24.
Warsaw Signal, 25.
Warwood, John. 152, 187,194.
Wasatch, Salt Lake Co.,203.
Wasatch County, Utah, 66.
Wasatch and Jordan Valley Railway, 88, 90, 91.

Wasatch Coal Co., 82.
Wasatch Flour Mills, 107.
Wasatch Stake, 99.
Wasatch Wave, 173.
Wasden Frederick, 214.
Wasden, John B., 192. 193.
Washakie, Utah, 113, 158,175, 178.
Washburn, Abraham, 133.
Washburn, Chas. A., 84.
Washburn, E. B., 101.
Washing of Feet, 8, 12.
Washington, D. C.,17,18,40, 45,52,59-61, 63, 66, 67, 69, 74,87-91, 95, 109, 111,112, 119, 120, 126,158, 169, 170, 172,188,196, 202,214, 215, 220.
Washington, Utah,58,61,62, 109, 153, 154, 156, 159, 160, 162,168,170,171,183,187, 203.
Washington County, 45, 62, 66, 67, 73, 76, 77, 81.
Washington Territory, 84.
Wasp, newspaper, 21.
Waters, John, 136.
Watertown, S. D., 220.
Watkins, Samuel, 201.
Watson, Edwin, 211.
Watson, Hugh, 214.
Watson, James, 176.
Watson, James C., 120, 124, 138, 145, 153, 159.
Watson, Lorenzo D., 130, 138, 163, 169, 175.
Watson, Jos. M., 210.
Watson, Wm. H., 136, 137, 144, 151, 202.
Watt, Geo. D., 13, 24, 42, 91, 108.
Watterson, Willard, 171, 174.
Watts, Baldwin H., 163, 165, 176.
Watts, Geo. C., 134, 157, 161, 164.
Welchman, Arthur P., 198.
Welcome (Hopt), Fred., 107, 115, 124.
Welker, James R., 130.
Welker, John, 116.
Weller, Jos. M., 216.
Wellfleet, ship, 56.
Welling, Job, 212.
Wellington, Mo., 83.
Wellington, Emery Co., 158, 184.
Wells, Emmeline B., 200.
Wells, Daniel H., 1,19, 25, 37, 39,40,58,59,62,63, 66, 68, 70, 71,73-75, 86, 92, 96, 97, 100, 103, 118, 134, 143, 150, 151, 191.
Wells, Heber M., 207,214,218, 220, 222.
Wells, Jos. S., 153.
Wells, Junius F., 97, 104, 106.
Wells, Louisa F., 134.
Wells, Rulon S., 212, 222.
Wells, Stephen Robert, 176.
Wells, N. Y., 1.
Wellsville, Utah, 56,80,92,104, 132, 133, 138, 139, 148, 167-169, 173, 185, 187, 190, 208.
Welsh, James, 148, 153, 160.
Wenner, U. G., 125. 194.
Wentz, Peter M., 125.
West, Caleb W., 132, 138, 158, 159, 174, 202, 203, 205, 208.
West, Chauncey W., 48, 56, 82, 189.
West, David, 161.
West, Heber W., 189.
West, Joseph A., 80, 101.
West, William, 161.
West Bountiful, Utah, 93, 171, 213.
Westenkow, Peter, 166, 170.
Western Standard, 55.
West Indies, 20, 45, 46.
West Jordan, Utah, 49, 74, 88, 97, 98, 127-130, 133-138, 144, 146, 159, 161-163, 165-167, 169, 170, 210.
West Layton, Davis Co., 208.
Westmanøen, Iceland, 48.
Westmoreland, ship, 58.
Weston, John C., 183.
Weston, Idaho, 133, 166, 219.
West Portage, 158, 192, 209.
West Porterville, 93, 213.
West Point military school, 123.
West Weber, Utah, 98, 133, 135, 136, 181, 200.
Whaanga, Apikara, 206.
Whaanga, Hirini, 118, 206.
Whaanga, Mere, 206.
Whakamairu, Ihaia Te, 13.
Whalen, Lucy, 200.
Wheeler, Geo. M., 90.
Wheeler, Levi H., 189, 190.
Wheeler, Mary A., 201.
Wheeler, Thos. A., 75, 148.
Wheeler, Wm., 156. 161.
Wheelock, Cyrus H., 50, 207.
Wheelwright, Matthew B., 169, 173.
Whetstone, Marshal, 144.
Whetstone, Henry, 202.
Whicker, Isaac, 188, 191.
Whipple, Edson, 206.
White, Annie, 103.
White, Barnard, 134.
White, Charles L., 121-124, 131, 179, 184, 192, 193.
White, Geo. M., 187.
White, Hugh, 17.
White, Hyrum G., 207, 208.
White, J. Alexander, 95.
White, Maurice, 43, 44.
White, Nellie, 115.
White, Richard. 80.
White, Samuel D., 69, 70, 75, 79.
Whitear, Eli, 99.
Whitehead, Adolphus R., 178.
Whitehead, Frank, 175, 177.
Whitehead, J. N., 205.
Whiting, Edwin, 190.
Whiting, Edwin L., 146, 164, 211.
Whiting, Lucius, 166.
Whiting, Sylvester, 216.
Whiting, Virona, 134.
Whitingham, Vt., 1.
Whitmer, Annie, 4.
Whitmer, Christian, 3, 4, 11, 12.
Whitmer, David, 1, 3-5, 11, 13, 14, 102. 157.
Whitmer, Elizabeth, 4.
Whitmer, Jacob, 3, 4, 13, 56.
Whitmer, John, 3-7, 11, 13, 14, 102, 203.
Whitmer, Mary, 4.
Whitmer, Peter, sen., 3, 4, 51.
Whitmer, Peter, jun., 4, 5, 8, 13.
Whitmore, Elizabeth Carter, 200.
Whitmore, James M., 74.
Whitney, Elizabeth Ann, 21, 109.
Whitney, Helen Mar, 213.
Whitney, Horace G., 222.
Whitney, Horace, 117, 213.
Whitney, Newel K., 1, 7-10 12,14,19,21,37,40,42,90,109
Whitney, Orson F., 123.
Whitney, Orson K., 115.
Whitney, Idaho, 133, 175.
Whittaker, James, 105.
Whittaker, Henry, 144.
Whittaker, John M., 194, 221.
Whittaker, S. C., 113.
Whittle, Thos., 41.
Widerborg, Carl, 74, 80, 221.
Wight, Lyman, 1, 10, 11, 13-17, 19, 25, 26, 36, 37, 60.
Wilcken, August, 138.
Wilcken, Chas. H., 90, 118.
Wilcox, John D., 105,
Wilcox, Sam. A., 109, 218.
Wilcox Walter E., 178, 182.
Wilde, Thos. H., 133, 145.
Wilding, Geo., 152, 160.
Wilding William, 121.
Wiles, James. 72.
Wiley, R., 22.
Wilford, Idaho, 112, 115, 116 120, 121, 186.
Wilhelm, B. H., 105.
Wilhelmsen, Niels, 65, 108, 113. 221.
Wilkerson, Wallace, 108.
Wilkie, Matthew F., 53.
Wilkins, Chas., 75.
Wilkins, Geo. W., 88.
Wilkins, J. W., 136.
Wilkinson, Chas., 152.
Wilkinson, Moses, 185, 189.
Willard City, Utah, 41, 62, 77, 85, 100, 112, 121, 142, 143, 147, 148, 163, 167, 173, 186, 206, 218.
Willardsen, Erastus C., 185.
Willes, Ira Jones, 70.
Willes, Joshua, 61.
Willes, William, 44, 46, 47, 49, 115, 118, 189.
Willes, William S. S., 68, 74.
Willey, Jeremiah, 78.
Willey, Parley P., 115.
Willey, Wm. W., 123, 128, 134, 201.
Williams, Abner B., 189.
Williams, Christopher, 37.
Williams, David, 108, 180.
Williams, Evan, 188.
Williams, Ephraim H., 114.
Williams, Frederick G., 5, 8, 10, 13, 16, 104.
Williams, Geo. C., 113.
Williams, J., 57.
Williams, John J., 130, 145.
Williams, Mary, 201.
Williams, Miles, 147.
Williams, Parley L., 130, 188.
Williams, Peter J., 222.
Williams, R., 98.
Williams, Rees Jones, 64.
Williams, Samuel, 100.
Williams, Sterling, 209.
Williams, Thos., 92.

Williams, Walter, 135.
Williams, Wm., 156, 158, 164.
Williams, Wm. D., 204, 212.
Williams, Miles L., 152, 158.
Williams, Wm. N., 104.
Williamsburg, N. Y., 61, 79.
William Stetson, ship, 53.
William Tapscott, ship, 62, 64, 67.
Willie, James G., 56, 57.
Willis, Capt., 32.
Willis, Joshua T., 60, 66, 132.
Willis, Melissa L. S., 220.
Willis, Thos., 42.
Willis, W. W., 31.
Willis, Wesley W., 207.
Willow Creek, (Draper), 49.
Willow Creek, Idaho, 164.
Wilmot, Piute Co., 105.
Wilson, General, 16.
Wilson, Mrs., 56.
Wilson, A., 61.
Wilson, Charles, 78.
Wilson, Chas. C., 83.
Wilson, Elijah, 155.
Wilson, Geo., 115, 147.
Wilson, Geo. T., 119.
Wilson, Harmon T., 23.
Wilson, James, 119.
Wilson, Jas. H., 209.
Wilson, Jeremiah M., 170, 184.
Wilson, Lewis D., 17, 185.
Wilson, Oliver C., 130.
Wilson, Robert, general, 15.
Wilson, Robert, Seventy, 114, 210.
Wilson, Thos., 174.
Wilson, Weber Co., 110, 136, 148.
Wimmer, J. P., 116, 185.
Wimmer, Peter, 133, 141, 183, 184.
Winberg, Anders W., 48, 72, 96, 140, 144, 145, 151.
Winchester, Benjamin, 19.
Winchester, James, 75.
Winchester, Stephen, 89.
Winder, John R., 60, 175, 182, 183, 202, 207.
Winder, Wm. C., 197, 198.
Windermere, ship, 50, 67.
Windsor, N. Y., 1.
Wingaker, Sweden, 183.
Winge, Christopher S., 161, 168, 195, 196.
Winn, Alma H., 158.
Winn, Geo., 55.
Winn, John, 121.
Winnell, John, 153.
Winnemucca, Nev., 129.
Winslow, Chas. F., 100.
Winsor, Capt., 56.
Winsor, Utah, 76.
Winter, Jens P. C., 143, 149, 156.
Winter, Thos. H., 173.
Winter, Timothy J., 151.
Winter, Thos. W., 48.
Winter Quarters, 28, 30-35, 37, 49, 162.
Winters, Alonzo, 128.
Winters, Huldah A., 129.
Wisconsin, 20, 73.
Wisconsin, steamer, 88, 90, 94, 96, 100, 106, 107, 112, 113, 119, 121, 151, 162, 164, 166, 174, 177, 178, 184, 186-188.
Wissen an der Sieg, Prussia, 48.
Wittgenstein, Prince of, 95.
Witt, John W., 123.
Wixom, Justin C., 75.
Wixom, Solomon A,. 145, 147.
Woesner, Frederick, 81.
Wolcott, Robert W., 56.
Woman's Exponent, 88.
Women franchised, 80, 82, 208.
Wood, Edward J., 213.
Wood, Geo. C., 131, 132, 179.
Wood, James, 144.
Wood, Joseph, 202.
Wood, William, 161.
Wood, William C., 133.
Woodard, Jabez, 40, 41, 45, 65, 82, 214.
Woodburn, Mr., 129.
Woodbury, Geo. J., 177.
Woodbury, Orrin N., 187.
Wooden gun rebellion, 84.
Woodford, Ebenezer, 146, 152.
Woodhouse, John, 96.
Woodhull, S. D., 83.
Woodhull, Bros., 81-84.
Woodland, Wasatch Co., 108.
Wood river, Neb., 56.
Woodruff, Abraham O., 216, 219, 221.
Woodruff, Azmon, 170.
Woodruff, Phoebe W., 56, 125.
Woodruff, Wilford, 1, 10, 15, 17, 18, 20, 24 30, 34, 40, 45, 49, 54, 62, 97, 101, 105, 106, 113, 125, 150, 151, 160, 170, 178, 180, 188, 194, 197, 200, 202, 203, 212, 214-217, 220-222.
Woodruff, Ariz., 107, 156, 219.
Woodruff, Utah, 100, 169, 175, 177, 179, 184, 195.
Woods, Geo. L., 84, 85, 93; 181.
Woods, James, 143.
Woods, Jas. A., 152.
Woods, John, 159.
Woods Cross, Davis Co., 148.
Woodward, Sally, 83.
Woodward, William, 155.
Woolf, Anthony, 166.
Woolf, John, 198.
Woolf, John A., 58 209.
Woolf, Mary L., 155.
Woolley, Edwin D., 36, 80, 108.
Woolley, E. T., 131.
Woolley, Franklin B., 80.
Woolley, H. A., 94.
Woolley, John W., 69, 70.
Woolley, Samuel A., 48-50, 65, 69, 70, 80
Woolley, Samuel E., 210.
Woolley, Samuel W., 169, 172.
Woolley, Thos., 191.
Woolsey, Thomas, 82, 214.
Woolstenhulme, James, 165, 168.
Worcestershire, England, 18.
"Word of Wisdom given," 8, 14.
Words of Moses, 4.
Workman, David H., 185.
World's Parliament of Religions, 203.
Worm Creek, Idaho, 105.
Worrell, Frank A. 28.
Worthen, Samuel, 148, 155.
Worthington, Orson H., 184.
Wrathall, Jas. L., 170.
Wrexham, Wales, 27.
Wright, Angus F., 213.
Wright, C. C., 194.
Wright, C. H., 127.
Wright, E., 159.
Wright, Elias S., 164.
Wright, Hiram S., 201, 202
Wright, Henry, 75.
Wright, James O., 60.
Wright, Jonathan C., 107.
Wright, John P., 131, 149, 152, 160.
Wright, Joseph, 171.
Wright, Joseph H., 99.
Wright, Lorenzo, 128.
Wright, Seth. 126.
Wright, William, 216.
Wyoming, 107, 112, 114, 127, 138, 140, 144, 147, 152, 160, 171, 176, 186, 187, 192, 193, 197, 208, 209, 210, 215, 219.
Wyoming, Neb., 69, 71-76.
Wyoming, ship, 59.
Wyoming, steamer, 85, 90, 92 94, 96-98, 102-104, 106-108, 116, 135, 136, 148, 161, 163, 164, 166, 175-177, 179, 184, 185, 187, 188.
Wyoming legislature, 114.

Y.

Yafa (Joppa), Palestine, 131, 151, 170, 177.
Yale College Exp. Party, 84.
Yaquis Indians, 98.
Yates, Henry, 195, 196.
Yates, Thomas. 171, 177, 185.
Yates, Wm., 141, 143, 153, 159.
Ybarola, Jose, 105.
Yearian, W. H., 126, 131.
Yearsley, David D., 24
Yeates, Frederick, 157, 161, 167, 190, 191.
Yeates, Thomas, 78.
Yokum, William, 20.
York, Juab Co., 93.
Yorkshire, England, 86.
Yorkshire, ship, 22.
Yosemite, Cal., 220.
Young, Alfred D., 58.
Young, Alphonso, 24.
Young, Ann Eliza Webb, 92-94, 96, 98.
Young, Brigham, 1, 8, 11, 13-18, 23, 25-30, 32-37, 39, 40, 42-45, 48-55, 57-62, 64-67, 69-76, 78 101, 118, 169, 188, 190, 195, 196, 200, 201, 205, 210, 215, 218, 219.
Young, Brigham, jun., 73, 77-79, 84, 90, 97. 100, 104-106, 108, 110, 111, 114, 120, 187, 202, 203, 205, 214, 219, 221.
Young, Brigham H., 64.
Young, Brigham Morris, 94.
Young, Brigham S., 103, 220.
Young, Brigham W., 151.
Young, Clara Decker, 119, 169.
Young, Ebenezer Russell, 189.
Young, Emmeline Free, 94.
Young, Emma Rawlins, 131.
Young, Ernest I., 104.
Young, Feramorz L., 108.

Young, Franklin W., 66, 174, 180.
Young, Harriet P., 34, 87.
Young, John, 34, 83.
Young, John B., 70, 197.
Young, John W., 78, 85, 90, 96, 100, 119, 158, 169, 182, 184, 220.
Young, Joseph, 26, 29, 59, 62, 108.
Young, Joseph A., 57, 78, 92, 94.
Young, Joseph W., 38, 47, 65, 67, 81, 90.
Young, J. Wash., 219.
Young, Lorenzo D., 34, 40, 210.
Young, Lucy Decker, 190.
Young, Mary Angell, 110.
Young, Mary E. F., 219.
Young, Martha B., 188.
Young, Parley, 205, 206.
Young, Parley R., 165, 173.
Young, Phinehas H., 24, 105.
Young, Richard W., 97, 143, 188, 208, 218, 221.
Young, Royal B., 118, 131, 132, 133, 144.
Young, Seymour B., 110, 115-117, 120, 125, 130, 138, 150, 151, 155, 159, 163, 164, 184, 187, 209, 216, 217.
Young, Susan S., 200.
Young, Thos., 156, 162.
Young, Willard, 150, 160, 219, 222.
Young, Wm. G., 59.
Young, Zina D. H., 197, 199, 202.
Young Gentlemen and Ladies' Relief Society, 22.
Y. M. M. I. A., 90, 94, 97, 101, 105, 106.
Yuma, Ariz., 117, 119.

Z.

Zane, Charles S., judge, 116, 117, 119, 120, 122-126, 129, 130, 133, 136-141, 144-147, 149, 152-155, 158 162, 164, 167, 175, 178, 180-182, 184, 185, 187-189, 194, 196, 200, 201, 202, 221.
Zarahemla, Iowa, 17, 19-21.
Zealandia, steamer, 219.
Zenos, Ariz., 159.
Zetland, ship, 36, 38.
Zion, Extention of, 25.
Zion, Plan of, 9.
Zion dedicated, 6.
Zion's Camp, 10, 76, 80, 81, 84, 212, 220.
Zion's Camp festivals, 71, 73.
Zion's Choral Union, 149.
Zion's Co-operative Mercantile Institution, 79, 80, 95, 106.
Zion's Maori Association, 210, 218.
Zions Panier, 44.
Zion's Savings Bank, 90, 91.
Zion's Watchman, 48.
Zofingen, Switzerland, 117.
Zundell, Abraham, 167.
Zundell, Isaac E. D., 175, 178.
Zuni Indians, 101.
Zuni Mountains, N. M., 189.
Zurich, Switzerland, 80.

MEMORANDA.

SUPPLEMENT TO

CHURCH CHRONOLOGY

Record of Important Events pertaining to the History of the
Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.

COMPILED BY

ANDREW JENSON, Assistant Church Historian

1899-1905

1899.

During this year a number of good and faithful men and women belonging to the Church died, including Apostle Franklin D. Richards. The missionaries laboring abroad met with considerable success in their administrations.

January. *Sat. 7.*—Salt Lake City ministers, including Dr. Iliff, of the M. E. Church, W. M. Paden, of the First Presbyterian, and Clarence T. Brown, of the First Congregational Church, forwarded to Washington, D. C., a formal protest against the seating of Brigham H. Roberts in Congress.

Mon. 9.—The third Utah State legislature convened in Salt Lake City. Aquila Nebeker was chosen president of the Senate and Wm. M. Roylance speaker of the House.

Thurs. 12.—Elder Geo. Goddard, assistant superintendent of Latter-day Saints Sunday schools, died in Salt Lake City.

Tues. 17.—The Utah legislature began balloting for United States senator. Hon. Wm. H. King, Alfred W. McCune, Judge Orlando W. Powers, and Hon. Frank J. Cannon were candidates for the office.

Tues. 24.—Elder Edward J. Wood, who had presided over the Samoan mission since December, 1896, left Samoa, homeward bound, leaving the mission in the temporary care of Elder Wm. L. Worsencroft.

February. *Wed. 1.*—Arnold H. Schulthess succeeded Peter Loutensock as president of the German mission.

Thurs. 2.—The 116th quorum of Seventy was organized at Preston, Idaho, with Willard S. Fjeldsted as senior president.

Sun. 5.—The 117th quorum of Seventy was organized at Lewiston, Cache Co., with Harvey M. Rawlins, jun., as senior president.

Mon. 6.—The 118th quorum of Seventy was organized at Paradise, Cache Co., with Samuel F. Holbrook as senior president.

Tues. 7.—Elders Christian D. Fjeldsted and J. Golden Kimball organized the 119th quorum of Seventy at Logan, Cache Co., with Hans J. Christiansen as senior president.

Sun. 12.—Niels Hansen was installed as Bishop of Ætna Ward, Alberta, Canada, having succeeded Richard Pilling as acting Bishop Dec. 18, 1898.

Fri. 17.—The Utah State senate passed the bill for the removal of the University of Utah to the hill side east of Salt Lake City.

Mon. 20.—Elder Lewis Albert Warren, of Price, Carbon Co., Utah, who labored as a missionary in the Southern States, died with pneumonia.

March. *Thurs. 2.*—The mining town of Alta, situated at the head of Little Cottonwood Canyon, was destroyed by a snowslide. No lives were lost; the miners who were in the town took refuge in the mines.

Sun. 5.—James Chadwick, formerly Bishop of Whitney Ward, Idaho, died at Preston, Idaho.

Thurs. 9.—The joint assembly of the Utah legislature adjourned *sine die* without electing a United States senator.

Sat. 11.—Wm. H. Smart succeeded Alonzo P. Kesler as president of the Eastern States mission.

Thurs. 16.—The Utah legislature adjourned *sine die*.

Mon. 20.—The directors of the Deseret

Agricultural and Manufacturing Society met and organized. John R. Winder was elected president and Septimus W. Sears secretary. Steps were taken toward the holding of a State fair this year and committees were appointed.

April. *Thurs. 6.*—The sixty-ninth annual conference of the Church convened in Salt Lake City; it was continued until the 9th.

Sun. 16.—The Saints constituting the south end of the Kanesville Ward, Weber Co., Utah, were organized into a separate Ward called Roy, with Thomas Hollands as Bishop.

Sun. 23.—Grace Ward, Bannock Co., Idaho, was organized, with Alma E. Hubbard as Bishop.

Sun., 30.—The Saints who had recently settled in Preston, White River valley, Nevada, were organized as a branch of the Church, with Zebediah R. Bradley as presiding Elder.

—Capt. Wm. A. Brown, chief of police of Ogden, Utah, was shot and killed by two bandits near the Hot Springs, north of Ogden.

May. *Wed. 3*—Elder Wm. G. Sears, who had been appointed to preside over the Samoan mission, arrived in Apia, Samoa.

Wed. 10.—The 120th quorum of Seventy was organized at Lake Town, Rich Co., with George H. Robinson as senior president.

Sun. 14.—The beautiful new Tabernacle at Coalville, Summit Co., Utah, was dedicated.

Sat. 20.—Bishop Peter C. Jensen, of Mantua, Box Elder Co., Utah, died, aged 76 years, after being Bishop twenty years.

Sun. 28.—Lund Ward, Bannock Co., Idaho, was organized, with Frederick H. Reddish as Bishop.

—The third general conference of the Y. M. and Y. L. M. I. Associations convened in the Tabernacle, Salt Lake City.

—Admiral Winfield S. Schley, the hero of Santiago bay, arrived in Salt Lake City, and visited the various points of interest.

Wed. 31.—Rev. H. B. Steelman, pastor of the First Baptist Church in Salt Lake City, made a characteristic "Christian" minister's speech, filled with misrepresentations of the Latter-day Saints, at the sixty seventh anniversary of the American Baptist Home Mission Society, in San Francisco, Cal.

June. *Mon. 5.*—The sharpest frost, known for many years in the month of June, visited Utah and Idaho.

Mon. 12.—Frederick Kesler, Bishop of the 16th Ward, Salt Lake City since 1856, died in Salt Lake City.

—The 121st quorum of Seventy was organized at Cardston, Alberta, Canada, with Charles McCarty as senior president.

Thurs. 15.—Francis Armstrong, chairman of the Board of Commissioners of Salt Lake County and ex-mayor of Salt Lake City, died in Salt Lake City.

Mon. 19.—The Bishopric of Centerville Ward, Davis Co., Utah, was reorganized; Melvin H. Randall, Bishop.

Tues. 20.—Elder Hiram R. Hamson, of Oxford, Idaho, (a Mormon Elder) was accidentally drowned while bathing in Kenka lake, New York.

Sun. 25.—Heber C. Iverson was installed as Bishop of the Second Ward, Salt Lake City, succeeding Leonard G. Hardy.

Mon. 26.—Geo. R. Emery was installed as Bishop of the 16th Ward, Salt Lake City, succeeding the late Bishop Frederick Kesler.

July. *Wed. 5.*—Bishop John P. Newman, who discussed polygamy with the late Orson Pratt in Salt Lake City in August, 1870, died in Saratoga, N. Y.

Thurs. 20.—Prof. Theodore B. Lewis, of Ogden, Utah, died in Boston, Mass., from the effects of an operation.

Sun. 23.—Daniel Seegmiller, counselor to Pres. Edwin D. Woolley of Kanab Stake, was shot and killed by Wm. H. Roundy in Kane County, Utah.

Sun. 30.—The Saints who had recently settled north of the Gray Bull river, in the Big Horn Basin, Wyo., were organized into a Ward with William H. Packard as Bishop.

August. *Fri. 4.*—Elder Arthur Stayner died in Salt Lake City.

Sat. 5.—Elder Joseph Hogan, junior, of South Bountiful, Davis County, Utah, was accidentally drowned in the Rhine river, near Arnhem, Holland.

Sun. 13.—The Saints who had settled in Lucerne valley, Uintah County, Utah, were organized as a branch of the Church with Willis Twitchell as presiding Elder.

Thurs. 15.—The State of Ohio was transferred from the Northern States to the Southern States mission.

Sat. 19.—The Utah volunteers, who had served in the Philippine Islands, arrived in Salt Lake City and were given an enthusiastic reception by the citizens. By proclamation issued by Governor Heber M. Wells the day was observed as a legal holiday.

September. *Mon. 18.*—The Saints residing in Caldwell, Alberta, Canada, were organized as a Ward with David H. Caldwell as Bishop.

Thurs. 21.—Elder Samuel Thomas Clark, of Newton, Cache Co., Utah, who labored as a missionary in Great Britain, died in Wales.

October. *Sun. 1.*—The Bingham branch (Salt Lake Co., Utah) was organized as a Ward with William Thompson as Bishop.

Tues. 3.—The first State fair in Utah opened in Salt Lake City.

Fri. 6.—The seventieth semi-annual conference commenced in Salt Lake City; it was continued until the 8th.

Sat. 7.—Charles Mostyn Owen filed a complaint against Pres. Lorenzo Snow, charging him with unlawful cohabitation, but on the 13th the county attorney of Salt Lake County refused to prosecute on the ground of insufficient evidence to convict.

Sun. 8.—Bishop Edwin Stratford died in Ogden.

Sat. 14.—Charles M. Owen filed a complaint against Congressman-elect Brigham H. Roberts, charging him with adultery.

Sun. 22.—A branch of the Church, called the Academy branch of the Beaver Ward Beaver Co., Utah, was organized at what was formerly Fort Cameron, with Ernest D. Partridge as presiding Elder.

Sun. 29.—A branch of the Church was organized in Indian valley, Idaho, with Geo. W. Rose as president.

Mon. 30.—Apostle Marriner W. Merrill was chosen president of the Cache Stake of Zion; he selected Joseph Morrell and Isaac Smith as his counselors.

November. The headquarters of the Northwestern States mission were moved from Anaconda, Mont., to Baker City, Ore.

Tues. 7.—At the municipal election, Ezra Thompson (Republican) was elected mayor of Salt Lake City.

Mon. 20.—Small pox was reported to have broken out in Sanpete County. From there it spread to different parts of the State of Utah.

Tues 21.—A branch of the Church was organized at Imbler, Union Co., Ore., with Hans Westenkow as presiding Elder.

December. *Sat. 9.*—Franklin D. Richards, president of the Twelve Apostles and Church Historian, died in Ogden. He was buried there on the 12th.

—Mrs. Emily Dow Partridge Young, wife of Pres. Brigham Young and daughter of Bishop Edward Partridge, died in Salt Lake City.

Thurs. 14.—At a meeting of the First Presidency and Apostles, held in Salt Lake City, Francis M. Lyman, Rudger Clawson and Andrew Jenson were appointed a Committee on Church Records.

Tues. 26.—Elder Charles W. Stayner died at his home in East Bountiful, Davis Co., Utah.

Sat. 30.—Elder Marriner W. Merrrill, jun., son of Apostle Merrill, died in Salt Lake City.

1900.

The closing year of the Nineteenth Century marked an important epoch in the history of the Church and the State of Utah. Salt Lake County was divided into three and Sanpete County into two Stakes of Zion; a number of new Wards were organized in different parts of the country, and the Church membership increased both at home and abroad, notwithstanding the strong anti-Mormon sentiment that prevailed in the United States and the opposition encountered by the Elders in several foreign countries.

January. *Mon. 1.*—Louis S. Cardon succeeded Henry E. Bowman as president of the Swiss Mission.

Thurs. 4.—Six cases of small pox were reported in Salt Lake City. and the Board of Health advised the closing of the public schools

Fri. 5.—Congressman Brigham H. Roberts argued his case before the Taylor committee, speaking for nearly five hours. He finished his speech the following day, after speaking seven hours.

Mon. 8.—Pres. Lorenzo Snow issued a proclamation, declaring that the Church had positively abandoned polygamy, and that if any member of the Church disobeyed the law either as to polygamy or unlawful cohabitation, he must bear his own burden and be answerable to the tribunals of the land for his own action pertaining thereto.

Mon. 15.—The Board of Health in Salt Lake City decided that unvaccinated children would not be admitted to the city schools.

Wed. 17.—The Taylor committee reached a conclusion in the Roberts case, two members rendering a report favoring admission and then expulsion, while six (the majority report) recommended that he be excluded without admission.

Fri. 19.—Horton D. Haight, president of the Cassia Stake, died at Oakley. Cassia Co., Idaho. Wm. T. Jack succeeded him as president of the Stake May 9, 1900.

Sun. 21.—The Jordan Stake of Zion, with about 7,000 members, was completely organized. Orrin P. Miller was chosen president with Hyrum Goff and James Jensen as counselors. The following Wards, which hitherto had belonged to the Salt Lake Stake, constituted the new Stake at its organization: Bingham, Bluffdale, Crescent, Draper, East Jordan, Granite, Herriman, Riverton, Sandy, South Jordan, Union and West Jordan.

—Lars F. Johnson was installed as Bishop of Bear River City Ward, Box Elder Co., Utah, succeeding the late Bishop Carl Jensen.

Thurs. 25.—Elder Adolph C. L. Keilholtz, who labored as a missionary in the Netherlands, died at Arnhem, Holland.

Sat. 27.—The Granite Stake of Zion was completely organized. Frank Y. Taylor was chosen president with James R. Miller as his first and Edwin Bennion as his second counselor. The following Wards were detached from the Salt Lake Stake to constitute the new Stake: Big Cottonwood, East Mill Creek, Farmers, Forest Dale, Granger, Hunter, Mill Creek, Mountain Dell, South Cottonwood, Sugar House and Taylorsville (North Jordan).

—The Salt Lake City schools were closed pending an appeal to the Supreme Court of a decision of Judge Cherry, ordering a writ of mandamus compelling the Board of Health to admit unvaccinated children.

—Governor Heber M. Wells issued a proclamation calling for a special election to be held Monday, April 2nd., to elect a successor to Brigham H. Roberts.

Tues. 30.—Elder George B. Wallace, formerly president of the Salt Lake Stake, died at Granger, Salt Lake Co.

February.—Frederick E. Barker, who had presided over the Australian mission since May, 1898 (when he took charge after Andrew Smith, jun.), was succeeded in the presidency of said mission by George H. Islaub.

Thurs. 1.—The Board of Health decided to open the Salt Lake City schools, as the smallpox epidemic had passed.

—Mrs. Catherine Salisbury, sister of the Prophet Joseph Smith, died at her home in Fountain Green, Illinois. She was born in Lebanon, New Hampshire, July 8, 1812.

Mon. 5.—The bodies of Dr. Harry A. Young and John G. Young, who were killed in battle at Manila Feb. 6, 1899, arrived in Salt Lake City.

Sun. 11.—Impressive services in memory of the dead Utah heroes of Manilla were held in the Tabernacle, Salt Lake City.

—The Bishopric of Union Ward, Salt Lake Co., Utah, was reorganized with Willard C. Burgon as Bishop.

—The Saints who had quite recently located on the land known as the Batapito ranch, in Sonora, Mexico, were organized as a branch of the Church (belonging to the Oaxaca Ward), with Alonzo S. Huish as presiding Elder. The place became known as Colonia Morelos.

Mon. 12.—The sectarian ministers of Salt Lake City issued a statement supporting a proposed amendment to the constitution prohibiting polygamy.

Tues. 13.—The bodies of five dead Utah batterymen were buried in the Salt Lake City cemeteries.

Sun. 18.—The Saints residing between Willow Creek and Shelton, in Bingham County, Idaho, were organized as a branch of the Church with Parley J. Davis as presiding Elder. The branch was organized as the Milo Ward Sept. 23, 1900.

Tues. 20.—The Deseret Telegraph company's lines were purchased by the Western Union.

Wed. 21.—Elder Henry Ward Berg, of Provo, Utah, died in Christiania, Norway, where he labored as a missionary.

Tues. 27.—Elder Bryan Ward Peck, who labored as a missionary in the Southern States, died with measles in Putnam County, Tennessee.

March. *Wed. 14.*—Elder Jacob Johannes Martinus Bohn, a Church veteran, died at Murray, Salt Lake Co., Utah. He was an early convert to the Church in Denmark.

—Patriarch John Keynaston died at East Bountiful, Davis County, Utah.

Fri. 23.—Bishop Samuel Amos Woolley, of the 9th Ward, Salt Lake City, died. He was born in Pennsylvania Sept. 11, 1825.

Mon. 26.—Judge Charles Foote, of Nephi, Juab Co., died.

April. *Mon. 2.*—At the special election held in Utah, Hon. Wm. H. King was elected to Congress (to succeed Hon. Brigham H. Roberts), by the Democratic vote. Hon. James T. Hammond was the Republican candidate.

Fri. 6.—The 70th annual conference of the Church opened under favorable auspices in the Salt Lake City Tabernacle. It was continued until the 8th, on which date Reed Smoot was sustained as one of the Twelve Apostles to fill the vacancy caused by the demise of Franklin D. Richards.

Sun. 15.—Elder Richard Fry, president of the Morgan Stake, died in Morgan, Morgan Co. Utah. He was born April 15, 1831.

—Jabez W. West was installed as Bishop of the 9th Ward, Salt Lake City, succeeding the late Samuel A. Wooley.

Mon. 16.—Bishop Thomas Maycock, of the 3rd Ward, Salt Lake City, died. He was born in 1832.

Wed. 18.—Pres. Geo. Q. Cannon was elected fourth vice-president of the Trans-Mississippi Congress.

Sun. 22.—The Bishopric of Smithfield, Cache Co., Utah, was reorganized with Newton Woodruff as Bishop.

—A new Bishopric was installed at Richmond, Cache Co., Utah, with Thomas H. Merrill, Bishop.

—The Seventies residing in East Mill Creek, Salt Lake Co., Utah, were organized as the 122nd quorum of Seventy, with Charles Stillman as senior president.

—Owing to prosecutions on the part of the civil authorities in Hamburg, the headquarters of the German mission were moved from Hamburg to Berlin. On Aug. 1, 1900, a comfortable mission office was opened at Frankfurter Allee, 196, Berlin.

Tues. 24.—Charles A. Harper, a Utah pioneer of 1847, died at Big Cottonwood, Salt Lake Co.

Wed. 25.—The Bishopric of Wellsville, Cache Co., Utah, was reorganized with Evan R. Owen, jun., as Bishop.

Thurs. 26.—The Supreme Court of Utah sustained the order of the Board of Education of Salt Lake City, to exclude unvaccinated children.

—The Bishopric of Mendon Ward, Cache Co., was reorganized with John H. Anderson as Bishop.

—The Saints residing in Kemmerer, a coal-mining town in Uinta Co., Wyo., were organized as a branch of the Church with Daniel Clark as presiding Elder.

Fri. 27.—Anton Anderson was installed as Bishop of the Second Ward of Logan, Cache Co.,

Sat. 28.—The Seventies residing in the 1st and 2nd Wards of Provo, Utah Co., Utah, were organized as the 123rd quorum of Seventy with Joseph T. McEwan as senior president

May. *Tues. 1.*—An explosion in Mine No. 4 at Winter Quarters, near Scofield, Utah, killed about two hundred miners, including many members of the Church.

Sat. 5.—Two funeral trains carried victims from Scofield to various parts of the State, where the killed miners had resided. Governor Heber M. Wells appealed to the public for aid in behalf of the sufferers.

Sun. 6.—Apostles Heber J. Grant, George Teasdale and Reed Smoot attended memorial services in the meeting house at Scofield.

Thurs. 10.—The Republicans elected Arthur Brown, George Sutherland, Heber M. Wells, Thomas Kearns, C. E. Loose and George M. Hanson as delegates to the National Presidential Nomination Convention at Philadelphia.

Fri. 11.—The Church appropriated $2,500 to the Schofield relief fund.

—Samuel L. Sprague, a conspicuous figure in the history of Utah, died in Salt Lake City.

Sun. 13.—The Saints residing at Alicel, Union Co., Ore., were organized as a branch of the Church with Leonard J. Jordan as president.

Mon. 14.—The Seventies residing in the 18th Ward, Salt Lake City, Utah, were organized as the 124th quorum of Seventy with Bernard H. Schettler as senior president.

Tues. 15.—Elder John Kienke died at Nephi, Juab Co.,

Wed. 16.—Cyrus Sandford, a pioneer of Springville, Utah Co., died.

Thurs. 17.—Ex-Bishop George Halliday died in Santaquin, Utah Co., Utah.

Sat. 19.—At a special meeting held at Moab, Grand Co., Utah, attended by Apostle Brigham Young and Pres. Seymour B. Young, the Seventies residing at Moab and other places were organized as the 125th quorum of Seventy with Joseph H. Dean, of Mancos, Colo., as senior president.

Sun. 20.—The Brooklin Branch of the Elsinore Ward (Sevier Co., Utah) was organized as a Ward with Bryant Jolley as Bishop.

Tues. 22.—Stephen Kelsey, a Utah pioneer of 1847, died in Paris, Idaho

Wed. 23.—Mrs. Emily Smith Patten, wife of John Patten, died at Manti, Utah.

Sun. 27.—The Saints who were locating on the Shoshone river, Wyo., were organized as a branch of the Church with Fred. Köhler as presiding Elder. The settlement soon became known as Byron

Mon. 28.—Elder Wm. J. Beecher, a missionary laboring in California, was found dead in his bed from asphyxiation by gas.

Thurs. 31.—Pres. Lorenzo Snow, in behalf of the Church, donated to the Latter-day Saints' College a land grant north of the old "Deseret News" corner.

—A Ward called Taylor was organized in Alberta, Canada, with Geo. A. Nelson as Bishop.

—Haskel S. Jolley resigned his position as Bishop of Mt. Carmel Ward, Kane Co., Utah, and Hans C. Sorenson was appointed presiding Elder of that settlement.

June. *Fri. 1.*—John Jaques, assistant Church Historian, died in Salt Lake City. He was born Jan. 7, 1827, at Bosworth, Leicestershire, England.

Sat. 2.—Moses D. Harris was honorably released as Bishop of Glendale Ward, Kane Co., Utah, and James W. Watson appointed presiding Elder of the settlement.

—Governor Heber M. Wells issued a proclamation appealing for means to help the starving millions in India, where about 10 000 persons at that time died daily.

Tues. 5.—The headquarters of the Northwestern States mission were moved from Baker City to La Grande, Ore.

Wed. 6.—Elder George H. Islaub, who had presided over the Australian mission a few months, sailed from Sydney, homeward bound, leaving the mission in temporary charge of John B. Matthias.

Thurs. 14.—The Scandinavian Jubilee, celebrating the fiftieth anniversary of the introduction of the Gospel into the Scandinavian countries, opened with a meeting in the Assembly Hall, Salt Lake City, presided over by Apostle Anthon H. Lund. The festivities were continued until June 17th. Among the surviving pioneer missionaries from Scandinavia present on that occasion were Christian D. Fjeldsted, Canute Peterson, Ole N. Liljenquist, Carl C. A. Christensen, Christian J. Larsen, etc. During the festivities speeches were delivered by Apostles Anthon H. Lund and Reed Smoot, John Smith, Christian D. Fjeldsted, Andrew Jenson, Janne M. Sjødahl, Ole H. Berg and many others.

Sun. 17.—The Seventies residing in the Pocatello Stake, Idaho, were organized as the 126th quorum of Seventy with Benjamin W. Henderson as senior president.

—A branch of the Church was organized at La Grande, Union Co., Ore., with James England as presiding Elder.

Sat. 23.—The Grass Creek branch (in Summit Co., Utah) was organized as a Ward with John F. Salmon as Bishop.

Mon. 25.—Pres. George Q. Cannon laid the corner stone of the Stake Academy at Rexburg, Idaho.

Thurs. 28.—The Baker City branch of the Church (in Oregon) was transferred from the Oneida Stake to the Northwestern States mission.

Fri. 29.—Andrew C. Brixen, manager of the Brigham Young Trust company, died in Salt Lake City.

July. *Sun. 15.*—Thos. S. Browning was chosen and ordained Bishop of the Third Ward, Salt Lake City, succeeding the late Thos. Maycock.

Tues. 17.—The Saints living in Sunnyside (a coal mining camp in Carbon Co., Utah) were organized as a Ward with John Potter as Bishop.

Fri. 20.—Bishop John Lewis died in Provo, Utah. He was born Sept. 10, 1831, in Wales.

Tues. 24.—The exercises in the final unveiling of the Brigham Young monument in Salt Lake City were attended by over three thousand persons. Addresses were made by Pres. George Q. Cannon, Secretary of State James T. Hammond and Sculptor C. E. Dallin. Miss Margaret Young, great granddaughter of the late Pres. Brigham Young, unveiled the monument.

Thurs. 26.—Apostle Anthon H. Lund was chosen as General Church Historian, to succeed the late Apostle Franklin D. Richards.

Sat. 28.—Prof. James S. Linford was elected president of the B. Y. College at Logan, Utah.

Sun. 29.—The Saints residing on the west side of the Teton river, opposite Driggs, in Teton Basin, Bingham Co., Idaho, were organized as a branch of the Church with William I. Norton as presiding Elder.

August. *Sun. 5.*—A branch of the Church called Springville (afterwards changed to Mt. Glen) was organized five miles northeast of La Grande, Ore., with Edward D. Whiting as president.

Tues. 7.—Alfred Nilson, a musician and actor, died in Bonneville, Davis Co., Utah. He was born in Lund, Sweden, in 1852.

Thurs. 9.—The Black Hawk war veterans held a reunion at Lake Shore, Utah Co., Utah.

Fri. 10.—Hon. William H. Creer, a citizen of Spanish Fork, Utah Co., Utah, died there.

—Alma Harris, one of the oldest residents of Logan, Utah, died.

Thurs. 16.—Patriarch Thomas Waddoups died at Centreville, Davis Co., Utah.

Fri. 17.—Patriarch Joseph Bates Noble, of Bountiful, Davis Co., Utah, died at Wardsboro, Idaho

Mon. 20.—Culbert L. King was installed as Bishop of Marion Ward, Garfield Co., Utah.

Thurs. 23.—The Bishopric of Cannonville, Garfield Co., Utah, was reorganized with James N. Henderson as Bishop.

—William H. Smart was released from presiding over the Eastern States mission and was succeeded by Elder Edward H. Snow, of St. George.

—Elder Hannibal L. Christensen, a mis-

sionary on his way to Denmark, died in Liverpool, England.

***Fri. 24.*—Joseph W. Jolley was appointed Bishop of Tropic Ward, Garfield Co , Utah.**

***Sun. 26.*—At a Stake conference of the Panguitch Stake, David Cameron was installed as president of said Stake (succeeding Jesse W. Crosby, jun., who had moved away) with Moroni M. Steele as first and James Houston as second counselor. James B. Heywood was chosen as Bishop of Panguitch Ward, succeeding Allen Miller, honorably released.**

***Mon. 27.*—Elder Robert A. Paxton, who labored as a missionary in the Southern States, died at Blacksburg, Cherokee Co., South Carolina.**

—Rasmus Lynn succeeded Aaron Asay as Bishop of Hatch Ward, Garfield Co. Utah.

***Tues. 28.*—Royal James Cutler, jun., was installed as Bishop of Glendale Ward, Kane Co., Utah, succeeding presiding Elder James W. Watson.**

***Thurs. 30.*—Pres. Alfred A. Farrell sailed from Rotterdam, Holland, homeward bound. Sylvester Q Cannon succeeded him in the presidency of the Netherlands mission.**

—Hans C. Sørensen was installed as Bishop of Mt. Carmel Ward, Kane Co., Utah.

***Fri. 31.*—Bishop Thomas J. Stevens died in Ogden, Utah. He was born in Bristol, England, Jan. 24, 1848.**

September. ***Sun. 9.*—The Saints residing at Goshen, Bingham Co., Idaho, were separated from Basalt, and organized as a Ward with Lars Sørensen as Bishop.**

—The 127th quorum of Seventy was organized at Lehi, Utah Co., Utah, with Jesse Smith as senior president.

—Daniel Heiner was sustained as president of the Morgan Stake, succeeding the late Pres. Richard Fry. Soon afterwards William H. Rich was chosen as his first and William W. Francis as his second counselor.

***Wed. 12.*—Elder John Dye Frankland, of the 12th Ward, Salt Lake City, who labored as a missionary in the Southern States, died at Ausley, Alabama.**

***Sun. 16.*—The 128th quorum of Seventy was organized at American Fork, Utah Co., Utah, with Henry Moyle as senior president.**

***Mon. 17.*—Elder Carl W. J. Hecker, an early missionary in Scandinavia, died at Pleasant Grove, Utah Co., Utah.**

***Sun. 23.*—The 130th quorum of Seventy was organized in Bingham Co., Idaho, with David Kingham, of Lewisville, as senior president.**

—Elder Christian Christiansen (born in Denmark Oct. 7, 1842) died in Manti, Sanpete Co., Utah. He was the first man ordained to the office of an Elder in the Scandinavian mission.

***Wed. 26.*—Simon P. Eggertsen, a Church veteran, died at Provo, Utah.**

***Sun. 30.*—Mill Creek Ward, Salt Lake Co., Utah, was divided and its eastern part organized into a new Ward called Wilford with James D. Cummings as Bishop**

—Dr. John R. Park died in Salt Lake City.

October. ***Fri. 5.*—The seventy-first annual conference of the Church opened in the Salt Lake City Tabernacle, Pres. Lorenzo Snow presiding. It was continued until the 7th.**

***Sat. 6.*—Elder Henry Donerald Bronson, of Oneida Co., Idaho, was drowned in the Oconee river, Georgia, in trying to ford it.**

***Sat. 13.*—Bishop Joseph S. Rawlins died at his home in South Cottonwood, Utah. He was born April 9, 1823.**

***Sun. 14.*—The Saints who were settling on Sage Creek (in Big Horn Co., Wyo.) were organized as a branch of the Church called Shoshone with William C. Partridge as presiding Elder. This branch subsequently became Cowley Ward.**

***Mon. 15.*—Samuel Stephen White, a member of the Mormon Battalion, died at Pleasant Grove, Utah Co., Utah.**

***Thurs. 18.*—Prof. Joseph W. Whiteley died suddenly in Salt Lake City, aged fifty-nine years.**

***Tues. 23.*—Elder Solomon Eliphet Hale, who labored as a missionary in the Eastern States, died with typhoid fever, at Great Falls, Maryland.**

***Sun. 28.*—The South Cottonwood Ward was divided into three Wards, one part of which was organized as the Murray Ward with Uriah G. Miller as Bishop.**

—The Seventies residing in Salem, Lake Shore and Leland, Utah Co., Utah. were organized as the 129th quorum of Seventy with Zachariah S. Taylor, of Salem, as senior president.

***Tues. 30.*—On this date Utah's population was 276,565, showing an increase of 68,660 in ten years.**

November. ***Sun. 4.*—John Watson was installed as Bishop of the Fifth Ward, Ogden, succeeding the late Bishop Thomas J. Stevens.**

***Tues. 6.*—At the general election in Utah, the Republican ticket won by a large majority.**

***Thurs. 8.*—The Saints who had located in Spring Valley, Uinta Co., Wyo., were organized as a branch of the Church with Edward Burton as president. Most of the members of the new branch had recently moved in from Almy, Wyo**

***Sat. 10.*—A monument, erected over the grave of Pres. Wilford Woodruff, was dedicated at the Salt Lake City cemetery.**

—The Chuichupa branch, in Chihuahua, Mexico, was organized as a Ward with Geo. M. Haws as Bishop.

***Sun. 11.*—The Seventies residing in Eden and Liberty, Weber Co., Utah, were separated from the 75th quorum of Seventy and organized as the 131st quorum of Seventy with Charles E. Clark as senior president.**

***Sat. 17.*—Edward Partridge, president of the Utah Stake of Zion, died in Provo, Utah. He was born in Independence, Jackson Co., Missouri. June 25, 1833.**

***Mon. 19.*—The Seventies residing in Hyde Park and Benson, Cache Co., Utah, were organized as the 132nd quorum of Seventy with Joseph Waite, of Hyde Park, as senior president.**

***Sat. 24.*—Elder Henry W. Bigler died in St. George, Utah. He was born Nov. 24, 1815, in Harrison Co., West Virginia.**

***Sun. 25.*—The 58th quorum of Seventy, located in Brigham City, Box Elder Co., Utah, was divided and a new quorum**

called the 133rd organized with Oluff Peterson as senior president.

Tues. 27.—Pres. Francis A. Hammond, of San Juan Stake, was killed in a runaway in Bloomfield, New Mexico. He was born in Long Island, N. Y., Dec. 31, 1827.

—Andrew Fjeld took the presidency of the Australian mission, succeeding Elder John B. Matthias, president pro tem.

Thurs. 29.—Elder Simpson M. Molen, formerly counselor in the Cache Stake presidency, died in Hyrum, Utah.

—Pres. Geo. Q. Cannon, Elder Wm. W. Cluff and seven others left Salt Lake City, Utah, on a visit to Hawaii. They arrived in Honolulu Dec. 10th.

December. The headquarters of the Southwestern States mission were moved from St. John, Kansas, to Kansas City, Missouri.

Sun. 2.—Sarah A. Snow, wife of Pres. Lorenzo Snow, died in Brigham City, aged 74 years.

Wed. 5.—The Inter-Denominational Council of Women in New York passed a resolution, urging Congress to pass a constitutional amendment prohibiting polygamy and disfranchising all polygamists.

Sat. 8.—Thomas Taylor, formerly a Bishop of Salt Lake City, died in Los Angeles, Cal.

Sun. 9.—The Sanpete Stake of Zion was divided into two Stakes, to wit, the North and the South Sanpete Stakes. Canute Peterson was continued as president of the South Sanpete Stake and Christian N. Lund was chosen as president of the North Sanpete Stake. The latter Stake, when organized, consisted of the following Wards which formerly belonged the Sanpete Stake: Chester, Fairview, Fountain Green, Freedom, Indianola Milburn, Moroni, Mount Pleasant, Spring City and Wales.

—The Congregationalists of Washington passed resolutions urging a constitutional amendment against polygamy.

Tues. 11.—Elder Laban Morrill died at Junction, Piute Co., Utah.

Wed. 12.—The fiftieth anniversary of the introduction of the Gospel to the Sandwich Islands was celebrated at Honolulu, Hawaii. Pres. George Q. Cannon was the honored guest of the occasion. Over twelve hundred people were present, many having come from other islands.

Thurs. 14.—Ex Bishop Andrew Cahoon died in Murray, Salt Lake Co., Utah.

Sun. 16.—The Fairview branch of Bear River Ward, Box Elder Co., Utah, was organized as a Ward named Manilla with Peter M. Hansen as Bishop. In November, 1901, the name was changed to Elwood.

—A part of South Cottonwood Ward, Salt Lake Co. was organized as a separate Ward called Grant, with Peter J. Sanders as Bishop.

Fri. 21.—Ira Allen (aged 86 years), founder of Hyrum, Cache Co., Utah, died.

Sat. 22.—Duncan Chapman, a veteran of the Church and a Utah pioneer of 1848, died at Caineville, Wayne Co., Utah.

Wed. 26.—Jane Ballantyne Taylor, wife of Pres. John Taylor, died in Salt Lake City.

Mon. 31.—According to the official reports of this date, the Church consisted of 206,344 baptized members, including 3 members of the First Presidency, 12 Apostles, 197 Patriarchs, 6,194 High Priests, 8,425 Seventies, 17,994 Elders, 3,924 Priests, 4,434 Teachers, 15,420 Deacons and 149,741 lay members. Adding 77,4[illegible]2 children under eight years old (not baptized), the numerical strength of the Church was 283 796.

The general authorities of the Church at the close of the century were as follows:

The First Presidency: Lorenzo Snow, Prophet, Seer and Revelator and President of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter day Saints in all the world; George Q. Cannon, first, and Joseph F. Smith, second counselor.

Council of the Twelve Apostles: Brigham Young, president; Francis Marion Lyman, John Henry Smith, George Teasdale, Heber J. Grant, John W. Taylor, Marriner W. Merrill, Anthon H. Lund, Matthias F. Cowley, Abraham O. Woodruff, Rudger Clawson and Reed Smoot.

Presiding Patriarch: John Smith.

First Seven Presidents of Seventies: Seymour B. Young, Christian D. Fjeldsted, Brigham H. Roberts, George Reynolds, Jonathan G. Kimball, Rulon S. Wells and Joseph W. McMurrin.

Presiding Bishopric: Wm. B. Preston, Bishop; Robert G. Burton, first, and John R. Winder, second counselor.

Church Historians: Anthon H Lund, General Church Historian and General Church Recorder; Andrew Jenson, assistant Historian.

General Church Board of Education: Lorenzo Snow, George Q. Cannon, Karl G. Maeser, Willard Young, Anthon H. Lund, James Sharp, Joseph F. Smith, John Nicholson and George H. Brimhall; George Reynolds, secretary.

Trustee in Trust: Lorenzo Snow.

At the close of the century the Church in its gathered condition was organized into forty-three Stakes of Zion, composed of nearly five hundred and fifty Bishops' Wards. This included one Stake in Canada and one in Mexico. Thirty Stakes had headquarters in Utah seven in Idaho, four in Arizona, one in Wyoming and one in Colorado. There were also settlements of Latter-day Saints in New Mexico, Nevada and Oregon, but their headquarters were in adjoining States.

Following are the names of the Stakes, given alphabetically, with their respective presidents: Alberta, Charles O. Card; Bannock, Louis G. Pond; Bear Lake, William Budge; Beaver, Charles D. White; Bingham, James E. Steele; Box Elder, Charles Kelly; Cache, Marriner W. Merrill; Cassia, Horton D. Haight; Davis, John W. Hess; Emery, Reuben G. Miller; Fremont, Thomas E. Ricks; Granite, Frank Y. Taylor; Jordan, Orrin P. Miller; Juab James W. Paxman; Juarez, Anthony W. Ivins; Kanab, Edwin D. Woolley; Malad, Oliver C. Hoskins; Maricopa, Rollins R. Hakes; Millard, Ira N. Hinckley; Morgan, Daniel Heiner; Oneida George C. Parkinson; Panguitch, David Cameron; Parowan, Uriah T. Jones; Pocatello, William C. Parkinson; Saint George, Daniel D. McArthur; Saint John, David K. Udall; Saint Joseph, Andrew Kimball; Salt Lake, Angus M. Cannon; San Juan, (Presi-

dent Francis A. Hammond died Nov. 27, 1900); San Luis, Albert R. Smith; Sanpete South, Canute Peterson; Sanpete North, Christian N. Lund; Sevier, Wm. H. Seegmiller; Snowflake, Jesse N. Smith; Star Valley, George Osmond; Summit, William W. Cluff; Tooele, Hugh S. Gowans; Uintah, Samuel R. Bennion; Utah, (President Edward Partridge died Nov. 17, 1900); Wasatch, Abram Hatch; Wayne, Willis E. Robison; Weber, Lewis W. Shurtliff; Woodruff, John M. Baxter.

There were also eighteen missionary fields in the Church at the close of the century which, given in their alphabetical order, were as follows: Australian mission, Andrew Fjeld, president; California mission, Ephraim H. Nye, president; Colorado mission, John W. Taylor, president; Eastern States mission, Edward H. Snow, president; German mission, Arnold H. Schulthess, president; Hawaiian mission, Samuel E. Woolley, president; Icelandic mission, John Johansen, president; Netherlands mission, Sylvester Q. Cannon, president; New Zealand mission, John E. Magleby, president; Northern States mission, Louis A. Kelsch, president; Northwestern States mission, Frank H. Bramwell, president; Samoan mission, Wm. G. Sears, president; Scandinavian mission, Andreas Peterson, president; Society Islands mission, Joseph Y. Haight, president; Southern States mission, Ben E. Rich, president; Southwestern States mission, James G. Duffin, president; Swiss mission, Louis S. Cardon, president; Turkish mission, Albert Herman, president.

1901.

This year six new Stakes and a number of Wards were organized and missionaries were sent to Japan. President Lorenzo Snow died and the First Presidency of the Church was reorganized with Joseph F. Smith as President; John R. Winder, first, and Anthon H. Lund, second counselor.

January. *Sun. 6.*—**The Seventies residing at Big Cottonwood, Salt Lake Co., Utah, were organized as the 134th quorum of Seventy with James A. Taylor as senior president.**

—William L. Sperry, a Utah pioneer of 1847, died at Nephi, Juab Co., Utah.

Fri. 11.—**Oliver Hodgson was installed as Bishop of the Third Ward, Salt Lake City, succeeding Thomas S. Browning, who had moved to Ogden.**

Snu. 13.—**At a quarterly conference of the Utah Stake held in Provo, Utah, attended by Pres. Joseph F. Smith and Apostles George Teasdale, Heber J. Grant, Abraham O. Woodruff and Reed Smoot, the Utah Stake was divided into three Stakes, the central part, including Provo (four Wards), Lake View, Pleasant View, Springville (four Wards), Mapleton, Timpanogos, Vineyard and Pleasant Valley, being organized as the Utah Stake, with David John as president and Joseph B. Keeler as his first and Lafayette Holbrook as his second counselor. The north end of Utah County including the Wards of American Fork, Lehi Pleasant Grove, Linden, Manila, Alpine and Cedar Valley, was organized into a new Stake called Alpine with Stephen L. Chipman as president and James H. Clark as his first and Abel J. Evans as his second counselor. The south end of Utah County, consisting of Spanish Fork (four Wards), Salem, Benjamin, Lake Shore, Leland, Payson (two Wards), Santaquin, Goshen and Knightsville, was partly organized into a new Stake called Nebo, with Jonathan S. Page, jun., as president. Moroni Snow was chosen as Bishop of the Provo Fourth Ward, succeeding Joseph B Keeler, who had been chosen as a member of the Utah Stake presidency.**

Sun. 20.—**The Nebo Stake of Zion was more fully organized with Jonathan S. Page as president and Hyrum Lemmon as his first and Henry Gardner as his second counselor.**

Tues. 22.—**News of the demise of Queen Victoria of England, who died this day, reached Salt Lake City. Her son, the Prince of Wales, succeeded to the throne as Edward VII, on the 24th.**

—Andrew S. Andersen, a centenarian and a native of Astrup, Hjørring Amt, Denmark, died at Centerfield, Sanpete Co. Utah.

Wed. 23.—**Thomas Kearns was elected United States senator from Utah by the State legislature.**

Thurs. 24.—**At a meeting of the First Presidency and Apostles, held in Salt Lake City, it was decided to establish an annual "Record Day" in the Church.**

Sun. 27.—**James J. Wellard was ordained Bishop and set apart to preside over the Twin Groves Ward, Fremont Co., Idaho.**

Tues. 29.—**Elder Charles H. Atkinson, a missionary laboring in the Northwestern States mission, died at Billings, Montana, from an attack of la grippe.**

Thurs. 31.—**Elder John Crompton, aged 92 years, died at Logan.**

February. *Fri. 1.*—**Elder David L. McDonald succeeded Louis S. Cardon as president of the Swiss mission.**

Sun. 3.—**The Saints who had settled near Bridger Butte, Wyo., were organized as a branch of the Church with Olof J. Hokanson as president.**

Mon. 4.—**Orson B. Adams, a member of the Mormon Battalion, died at Leeds, Washington Co., Utah.**

Sun. 10.—**The Seventies residing in Linden, Utah Co., Utah, were organized by Seymour B. Young and Brigham H. Roberts as the 135th quorum of Seventy with Ezra F. Walker as senior president.**

Mon. 11.—**The Seventies residing in Syracuse and other places in Davis Co., Utah, were separated from the 55th quorum and organized as the 136th quorum of Seventy with William Criddle as senior president.**

Tues. 12.—**Judge Jacob B. Blair, surveyor-general of Utah, died in Salt Lake City.**

Thurs. 14—**At a meeting of the First Presidency and Apostles held in Salt Lake City, it was decided to open a mission in Japan; Elder Heber J. Grant, of the Quorum of Apostles, was appointed to preside over the same.**

Fri. 15.—**Dr. Karl G. Maeser, superintendent of Church schools and one of the general superintendency of Sunday schools,** died in Salt Lake City. He was born in Meissen, Saxony, Jan. 16, 1828.

Sun. 17.—The Bishopric of the Iona Ward, Bingham Co., Idaho, was reorganized with Charles W. Rockwood as Bishop.

Mon 18.—Patriarch Arza E. Hinckley died at Rexburg, Fremont Co., Idaho.

Thurs. 21.—The Utah legislature passed an anti-vaccination bill over the governor's veto.

March.—John G. McQuarrie succeeded Edward H. Snow in the presidency of the Eastern States mission.

Sat. 2.—Alva Alphonzo Green, a pioneer, died at American Fork, Utah.

Sun. 3—A branch of the Church was organized at Imbler, Union Co., Oregon, with Joseph H. Salisbury as president.

Mon. 4.—The inauguration of Wm. McKinley to serve a second term as president of the United States gave general satisfaction in Utah.

Sun. 10.—Elder Charles F. Fuchs, of Paris, Bear Lake Co., Idaho, died at Elberfeld, Germany, where he labored as a missionary.

Wed. 13.—William F. Rigby, first counselor to Pres. Thos. E. Ricks, of Fremont Stake, Idaho, died at Logan, Utah, 68 years old.

Sun. 17.—The Saints who had settled at Nibley, Union Co., Oregon. were organized as a branch with Samuel Southwick as president.

—John R. Stewart was inaugurated as Bishop of Torrey Ward, Wayne Co., Utah, succeeding George H. Crosby, sen., who had removed to the Big Horn country, Wyoming.

Tues. 19.—William H Folsom, architect and Temple builder, died in Salt Lake City. He was born in Portsmouth, N. H., March 25, 1815.

Fri. 22.—Elder Benjamin Kimball Bullock died in Provo, Utah. He was born Jan. 27, 1821, in Crafton Co., N. H.

Tues. 26.—Benjamin F. Knowlton, an early settler in Utah, died at Farmington, Davis, Co., Utah.

Wed. 27.—Elder Reuben P. Miller died at Mill Creek, Salt Lake Co., Utah.

Thurs. 28.—The Seventies residing in Farmers Ward, Salt Lake Co.. Utah, were separated from the 23rd qoorum of Seventy and organized as the 137th quorum of Seventy with Asahel H. Woodruff as senior president.

April.—Thomas H. Horsley succeeded Daniel F. Lau as Bishop of Soda Springs, Bannock Co., Idaho.

Fri. 5.—The 71st annual conference of the Church was commenced in Salt Lake City; it was continued until the 7th.

Wed 10.—The Seventies residing in the First Ward, Salt Lake City, were organized by Seymour B Young, J. Golden Kimball and Joseph W. McMurrin as the 138th quorum of Seventy, with John Siddoway as senior president.

Fri. 12.—Pres. George Q. Cannon died at Monterey, Cal., after a protracted illness. His remains were brought home to Salt Lake City, where they were interred April 17th.

Fri. 26.—Elder Serge L. Ballif, formerly president of the Swiss and German missions, died in Logan, Utah. He was born April 24, 1821, in Switzerland.

Sun. 28.—At a conference held in Logan, Utah, the Cache Stake of Zion was divided into three Stakes, to wit: Cache, Benson and Hyrum. Joseph Morrell was sustained as president of the Cache Stake with Isaac Smith as first and William W. Maughan as second counselor. The Stake was now reduced in size consisted of the city of Logan (seven Wards), Providence, Greenville, Hyde Park and Benson.

Mon. 29.—Elder Andreas Peterson, who had presided over the Scandinavian mission since Sept, 17, 1898, left Copenhagen, Denmark, to make a tour of Europe and Palestine. Anthon L. Skanchy succeeded him in the presidency of the Scandinavian mission.

Tues. 30.—Hyrum Stake, Cache Co., was organized by Apostles Marriner W. Merrill and Matthias F. Cowley, with William C. Parkinson as president. This Stake, which includes the south end of Cache Co., Utah, embraced, at the time of its organization, the following Wards: Hyrum (three Wards), Paradise, Avon, Millville, College, Mendon, Wellsville and Mt. Sterling.

—Benson Stake, Cache Co., Utah, was organized by Apostles Marriner W. Merrill and Matthias F. Cowley, with Wm. H. Lewis as president. Alma Merrill was chosen as his first and Brigham H. Hendricks as his second counselor. This Stake when first organized consisted of the following Wards, which formerly belonged to Cache Stake: Smithfield, Richmond, Coveville, Lewiston, Clarkston, Newton and Trenton.

May.—Elder Ephraim H. Nye, president of the California mission, was honorably released from that position. He returned to his home in Ogden.

Sat. 4.—The Kimball Organ Company completed the reconstruction of the Tabernacle organ in Salt Lake City, making that instrument one of the best pipe organs in the world.

—Louis A. Kelsch was succeeded in the presidency of the Northern States mission by Walter C. Lyman.

Thurs. 9.—At a meeting of the Deseret Sunday School Union Pres. Lorenzo Snow was chosen general superintendent of Sunday schools (to succeed the late George Q. Cannon), with George Reynolds as first and Joseph M. Tanner as second assistant superintendent.

Fri. 10.—The American Fork co-operative store, in American Fork, Utah, was destroyed by fire; loss about $65,000.

Sun. 12.—Center Ward (later Central) in Bannock Co., Idaho, was organized with Daniel D. Lloyd as Bishop.

Mon. 13.—Patriarch Alonzo H. Raleigh died in Salt Lake City. He was born Nov. 17, 1818, in New Hampshire

Tues. 21.—The Presbyterian Assembly at a session held in Philadelphia, Pa., passed a resolution urging Congress to act on a constitutional amendment prohibiting polygamy.

Wed. 22.—The branch of Spring Lake, Utah Co. (between Payson and Santaquin), was organized into a Ward with William J. Taylor as Bishop.

Sun. 26.—The Saints who had settled in the Big Horn country, Wyo., were organized by

Apostle Abraham O. Woodruff into a Stake called the Big Horn Stake, with Byron Sessions as president, Jesse W. Crosby as his first and Charles A. Welch as his second counselor.

June. *Sat. 1*—The 100th anniversary of the birth of Pres. Brigham Young was celebrated with appropriate exercises at Saltair, Utah.

Thurs. 6.—Elders Platte D. Lyman, James L. McMurrin and Henry W. Naisbitt, who had presided over the European mission since 1898, sailed from Liverpool, England, homeward bound. Apostle Francis M. Lyman then took charge of the mission.

Sun. 9.—The Saints residing in eastern Oregon and western Idaho were organized as a Stake of Zion named Union, with Franklin S. Bramwell as president, Charles W. Nibley as first and Leonard J. Jordan as second counselor. The Saints residing at La Grande, Ore, were organized as a Ward with James Englard as Bishop; the Saints at Mt. Glen (formerly Springville) were organized as a Ward with Edward D. Whiting as Bishop; Alicel branch was organized as a Ward with Ellis Salisbury as Bishop; Baker branch (Baker Co., Ore.) was organized as a Ward with Wm. K. Davis as Bishop; Imbler branch was organized as a Ward with Joseph H. Salisbury as Bishop, and Nibley branch was organized as a Ward with William J Rawson as Bishop.

—The Saints residing in the central part of Teton valley, Bingham Co., Idaho, were organized into a Ward called Driggs with Don Carlos Driggs as Bishop.

Fri 14.—About two hundred representatives of the family of the late Pres. Heber C. Kimball met at Saltair and celebrated the 100th anniversary of his birthday.

Sat. 15.—The presidency of the St. George Stake, Washington Co., Utah, was reorganized by Apostle Abraham O. Woodruff. Pres. Daniel D. McArthur was honorably released on account of feeble health and Edward H. Snow chosen as president with Thomas P. Cottam as his first counselor.

—Patriarch John Needham died in Logan, Utah.

Sun. 16.—Edwin E. Thompson was installed as Bishop of Franklin Ward, Graham Co., Arizona.

Sun. 23.—Samuel E. Hymas was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Sharon Ward (which hitherto had been a branch of Liberty Ward), Bear Lake Co., Idaho.

—Samuel P. Teasdel, a merchant and a well known citizen, died in Salt Lake City.

—The Saints residing at Grass Creek, Summit Co., Utah, were organized into a Ward by Apostle Reed Smoot with John F. Salmon as Bishop.

—John S. Saxton was installed as Bishop of Upton Ward, Summit Co., Utah.

Mon. 24.—The veterans of the Nauvoo Legion with the survivors of the Mormon Battalion and the Utah Indian wars held a reunion at Saltair

Sun. 30.—The Bishopric of Lewiston Ward, Cache Co., Utah, was reorganized by Apostles Marriner W. Merrill and Rudger Clawson, with William Waddoups as Bishop.

—William A. Clayson, who labored as a missionery in the Eastern States, died.

July. *Fri. 12.*—Oliver N. Harmon, a member of the Mormon Battalion, died at Milo, Bingham Co., Idaho.

Sun. 14.—American Fork, Utah Co., Utah, was divided into four Wards by Apostles George Teasdale and Reed Smoot with C. B. Patterson as Bishop of the First Ward, Joseph H. Storrs as Bishop of the Second Ward, John R. Hindley as Bishop of the Third Ward and Warren B. Smith as Bishop of the Fourth Ward

Thurs. 18.—John F F. Dorius, formerly a prominent Scandinavian missionary, died in Ephraim, Sanpete Co., Utah.

Mon. 22.—The Saints residing at St. Anthony, Fremont Co., Idaho, were organized as a Ward with Wm. H. Carbine as Bishop.

Wed. 24.—Elders Heber J. Grant, Horace S. Ensign, Louis A. Kelsch and Alma O. Taylor left Salt Lake City on a mission to Japan; they arrived in Yokohama, Japan, Aug. 12, 1901.

Sun. 28.—The Pleasant Valley Ward (Winter Quarters) was divided into two Wards and one branch Thomas J. Parmley was sustained as Bishop of Pleasant Valley Ward, John E. Ingles as Bishop of Scofield Ward and Leon B. Hampton as presiding Elder of Clear Creek branch.

August. *Sun. 4.*—The Knightsville branch (hitherto a part of Goshen Ward, Utah Co., Utah), was organized into a Ward by Apostle Reed Smoot and the presidency of the Nebo Stake with John Roundy as Bishop.

Mon. 5.—Bishop Joseph Wright died at East Coalville, Utah. He was born Dec. 8, 1844, in England.

Sun. 18.—The Park City branch, Summit Co, Utah, was organized as a Ward with Frederick Rasband as Bishop.

—The Bishopric of Parley's Park Ward, Summit Co., Utah, was reorganized with Angus J. Cannon as Bishop.

Fri. 23.—Elder Christian W. Christoffersen, who labored as a missionary in Denmark, died at Silkeborg, Denmark.

Mon. 26.—Isaac Rogers, a Utah pioneer, died in Salt Lake City.

Wed. 28.—George Shaffer Clark, a member of the Mormon Battalion, died in Pleasant Grove, Utah. He was born Nov. 7, 1816, in Ohio.

—Zina D. H. Young, president of all the Relief Societies in the Church, died in Salt Lake City. She was born Jan. 31, 1821, in Watertown, N. Y.

September. *Sun. 1.*—Elder Robert Graham, of Eden, Weber Co., Utah, was accidentally killed.

—Elder Hugh J. Cannon succeeded Arnold H. Schulthess as president of the German mission.

Mon. 2.—At a special meeting held in Teton valley, Fremont Co., Idaho, attended by Pres. Joseph F. Smith and Apostle John H. Smith, the Saints residing in Teton valley were separated from the Bingham Stake and organized as a new Stake called Teton, with Don Carlos Driggs as president, John D. Kilpack, jun., first, and Geo. S. Young, second counselor. At the time of its organization the new Stake consisted of six Wards (Chapin, Driggs, Haden, Leigh, Pratt and Victor) and four bradches (South Park, Bates, Darby and Wilson). Hyrum O Crandall succeeded Don C. Driggs as Bishop of Driggs Ward and Nahum Porter was chosen as Bishop of Victor Ward.

Thurs. 5.—Byron, Big Horn Co, Wyo., was organized as a Ward with Fred. Køhler as Bishop.

Fri. 6.—The news of the assasination of Pres. Wm. McKinley at Buffalo, N. Y. caused great consternation in Salt Lake City. The president died on the 14th.

Sat. 7.—Bishop Lars S. Aanderson died at Ephraim, Sanpete Co.

Sun. 8.—The Seventies residing in the Big Horn country, Wyo., were organized by George Reynolds as the 139th quorum of Seventy with Orlin F. Colvin as senior president.

Tues 17.—David H. Peery, ex president of the Weber Stake, died suddenly in Ogden, Utah. He was born May 16, 1824, in Virginia.

Wed 18.—Bishop John W. Irons died at Moroni, Sanpete Co., Utah. He was born Nov. 21, 1823, in New Jersey.

Thurs. 19.—This day was observed as a legal holiday throughout the United States and services were held in all the churches and Wards in honor of Pres. Wm. McKinley, whose funeral took place at Canton, Ohio.

Sat. 28.—Thomas E. Ricks, president of the Fremont Stake, died at Rexburg, Bingham Co., Idaho. He was born July 21, 1828, in Kentucky.

October. *Fri. 4.*—The 72nd semi-annual conference was commenced in Salt Lake City. When the general authorities were presented on the the 7th, Joseph F. Smith was sustained as first and Rudger Clawson as second counselor to Pres. Snow.

—Mrs. Sarah Melissa Johnson, a pioneer of 1849, died at Mesa City, Arizona.

Thurs. 10.—Pres. Lorenzo Snow died in Salt Lake City. He was born April 3, 1814, in Ohio, and became president of the Church Sept. 13, 1898.

—Elder Henry Robert James, of Logan, Cache Co., Utah, died at Liege, Belgium.

Thurs. 17.—The First Presidency of the Church was reorganized with Joseph F. Smith as president, John R. Winder, first, and Anthon H. Lund, second counselor.

—Elder Ezra T. Clark, an old veteran in the Church, died in Farmington, Davis Co.

Sun. 20.—The Saints at Echo, Summit Co., Utah, were organized as a Ward with Joseph Hopkins as Bishop.

—John Wesley Norton, one of the original pioneers of 1847, died at Panguitch, Garfield Co., Utah, 81 years old.

Thurs. 24.—Hyrum Mack Smith, son of Pres. Joseph F. Smith, was chosen and ordained an Apostle, to fill a vacancy in the Quorum of the Twelve caused by the promotion of Anthon H. Lund to the First Presidency. Orrin P. Miller was chosen as second counselor to Presiding Bishop Wm. B. Preston, to fill the vacancy caused by the promotion of Elder John R. Winder.

—Joseph Shipley, a member of the Mormon Battalion, died at American Fork, Utah.

Thurs. 31.—Gideon H. C. Gibbs, a pioneer of Utah, died in Salt Lake City.

November. *Fri. 1.*—Bathsheba W. Smith was appointed president of all the Relief Societies in the Church, to succeed the late Zina D. H. Young.

—Pres. Anthon H Lund was elected president of the Board of Trustees of the Latter-day Saints University.

Sat. 2.—Pres. Joseph F. Smith was chosen president of the General Church Board of Education.

Sun. 10.—A special conference of the Church was held in Salt Lake City, at which the new First Presidency and the other general authorities of the Church were unanimously sustained, the quorums of the Priesthood voting separately on each proposition.

Mon. 11.—At a meeting held in the Sugar House Ward, Salt Lake County, attended by Presidents Seymour B. Young, Christian D. Fjeldsted, J. Golden Kimball and Joseph W. McMurrin, the Seventies residing in that Ward were separated from the 105th quorum and organized as the 140th quorum of Seventy with Louis A. Kelsch as senior president.

Wed. 13.—Elder John Squires, pioneer barber of Utah, died in Salt Lake City.

—Elder Platte D. Lyman, president of the San Juan Stake of Zion, died at Bluff, San Juan Co., Utah.

Thurs. 14.—The Bishopric of Thurber, Wayne Co., Utah, was reorganized with Geo. W. Stringham as Bishop.

Fri. 15.—George W. Hancock, a member of the Mormon Battalion, died in Payson, Utah.

Sun. 17.—At a meeting held at Parowan, Iron Co., attended by Apostles Abraham O. Woodruff and Hyrum M. Smith, Morgan Richards, jun., was installed as Bishop of that Ward, succeeding Charles Adams.

Wed. 20.—Mrs. Martha Kimball died at Hooper, Weber Co., Utah. She was formerly the wife of Bishop Vinson Knight, who died in Nauvoo, Ill., July 31, 1842; subsequently she became the wife of Heber C. Kimball.

Thurs. 21.—Harlan McBride, a member of the Mormon Battalion, died at Hyrum, Cache Co., Utah.

Fri. 22.—The Mesquite branch of the Bunkerville Ward (Lincoln Co., Nev.) was organized as a separate Ward with Wm. E. Abbott as Bishop.

Mon. 25.—George Wardle, a Utah pioneer of 1847, died at Vernal, Utah. He was born Feb. 3, 1820, in England.

December.—At a conference held at Nephi, Juab Co., Utah, Wm. C. Warren resigned as Bishop on account of failing health and Wm. H. Pettigrew was chosen Bishop in his stead.

Sun. 8.—The Saints residing in Emmett, Canyon Co., Idaho, were organized as a branch of the Church with William J. Hughes as president.

Mon. 9.—John J. Beal was installed as Bishop of Ephraim North Ward, Sanpete Co., Utah, succeeding the late Bishop Lars S. Anderson.

Sat. 14.—Asa W. Judd was appointed Bishop of Fredonia, Arizona (Kanab Stake), succeeding David B. Stewart, who had moved from the Ward.

Sun. 15.—Walker Phillips, who labored as a missionary in Hawaii, died in his field of labor.

—Kanab Ward, Kane Co., Utah, was reorganized by Apostles Abraham O Woodruff and Hyrum M. Smith with Harmon S. Cutler as Bishop.

Mon. 16.—James R. Hay was murdered by Peter Mortensen in Forest Dale, near Salt Lake City.

Fri. 20.—The Seventies residing in Hooper and Roy, Weber Co., were organized as the 141st quorum of Seventy with James Beus as senior president.

Sun. 29.—That part of Salt Lake City lying between 6th and 9th South streets and 6th and 9th West streets was organized as a Ward called Riverside with Lewis G. Hoagland as Bishop. The name was changed to the Twenty-sixth Ward, Salt Lake City, Jan. 21, 1902.

—Samuel W. Goold succeeded Orson Magleby as Bishop of Monroe Ward, Sevier Co., Utah.

1902.

This year a number of new Wards were organized in Salt Lake City and elsewhere; Pres. Francis M. Lyman visited Palestine and other countries; a new mission house was built and dedicated in Copenhagen, Denmark; a Church Bureau of Information was established on the Temple Block, in Salt Lake City, etc.

January.—Asahel H. Woodruff succeeded Walter C. Lyman in the presidency of the Northern States mission.

Mon. 6.—Reuben W. Dotson succeeded George Eyre as Bishop of Minerville, Beaver Co.

—An important Priesthood meeting, attended by Pres. Francis M. Lyman and 134 other Elders and one sister from Zion (including three musical students), was held at Berlin, Germany.

Tues. 7.—Jeduthan Averett, a pioneer and a member of the Mormon Battalion, died at Springville. He was born June 12, 1816, in Alabama.

Mon. 13.—Wm. B. Thornley, a prominent Church veteran, died in Layton, Davis Co.

Sun. 19.—The Sixth Ward, Salt Lake City, was divided and the west part was organized as a separate Ward, called the Twenty-[illegible] Ward, with Carl A. Ek as Bishop.

Wed. [illegible]—Patriarch Henry Lunt died at Pacheco, Mexico. He was born July 20, 1824, in Cheshire, England.

Sun. 26.—The east part of the Twenty-first Ward, Salt Lake City, was organized as the Twenty-seventh Ward with James Maxwell as Bishop.

—Wm. W. Williams succeeded Wm. H. Mendenhall as Bishop of Mound Valley Ward, Bannock Co., Idaho.

February. *Sat. 1.*—Myron Shadrach Roundy, a pioneer of 1847, died at Kanarra, Iron Co.

Sun. 2.—The Saints residing in Cumberland, a coal-mining town in Wyoming, were organized as a Ward with George C. Wood as Bishop.

—The Kemmerer branch, in Uinta Co., Wyo., was organized as a Ward, with David McMillan as Bishop.

Mon. 3.—Preston Ward, Oneida Co., Idaho, was divided into four Wards with Henry T. Rogers as Bishop of the First Ward, Hugh S. Geddes as Bishop of the Second Ward, George H. Carver as Bishop of the Third Ward and Allen Riley Cutler as Bishop of the Fourth Ward.

—The Saints residing in Diamondville, Wyo., were organized into a Ward with Andrew Easton as Bishop. A branch organization had existed there since May 16, 1897.

Tues. 4.—Pres. Francis M. Lyman left Liverpool, England, on a tour to Palestine. On the 6th he arrived at Paris, France, where he was joined by Pres. Sylvester Q. Cannon of the Netherlands mission.

Sat 8.—Patriarch Archibald Gardner, formerly Bishop of West Jordan and a prominent pioneer, died in Salt Lake City.

Sun. 9.—At a meeting held in the Twenty-first Ward meeting house, Salt Lake City, that Ward was divided and the detached portions organized into two new Wards named respectively the Twenty-eighth Ward (William McMillan, Bishop) and the Twenty-ninth Ward (Theodore McKean, Bishop).

Mon. 10—Henry Eyring, first counselor to Pres. Anthony W. Ivins of the Juarez Stake died at Juarez, Mexico. He was born March 9, 1835, in Germany.

Sun. 16.—A part of the Fourth Ward, Salt Lake City, was organized as the Thirtieth Ward with Heber S. Cutler as Bishop.

Sun 23.—The Saints residing between 9th and 10th South streets and east of 6th East street, Salt Lake City, were separated from the First Ward and organized as the Thirty-first Ward with Edwin S. Sheets as Bishop.

Wed. 26.—Pres. Francis M. Lyman and Elder Sylvester Q. Cannon, after visiting Marseilles, Alexandria, Cairo, Port Said and Beyrout, arrived in Jaffa, Palestine. From Jaffa the journey was continued by rail to Jerusalem.

Fri. 28.—Patriarch Albert Brown, a member of Zion's Camp and of the Mormon Battalion, died at Mill Creek, Salt Lake Co.

March.—Nephi Pratt succeeded Franklin S. Bramwell as president of the Northwestern States mission.

Sun. 2.—A part of the Lyman Ward, Fremont Co., Idaho, was organized as a separate Ward called Archer with Geo. Briggs as Bishop.

Tues. 4.—Pres. Francis M. Lyman offered up a dedicatory prayer on the Mount of Olives, Palestine. Prior to this he and his companion (Sylvester Q. Cannon) had visited Jericho, the Dead Sea, the river Jordan, Bethlehem, etc. From Jerusalem the brethren returned to Jaffa, thence they traveled by way of Cæsarea to Haifa, thence inland to Nazareth, the Sea of Galilee, etc.

Sat. 8.—The Seventies residing in Weston and Dayton, Oneida Co., Idaho, were organized as the 142nd quorumof Seventy, with David J. Sandberg as senior president.

—Henry C. Rogers, counselor in the presidency of the Maricopa Stake, died at Mesa, Arizona.

—The first native convert to "Mormonism" in Japan, Hajime Nakazawa (formerly a Shinto priest), was baptized and confirmed at Tokyo.

Sun. 9.—The Saints residing in Union, Union Co., Oregon, were organized as a Ward with James England as Bishop.

Tues. 11.—Elder David Candland died in Mount Pleasant, Sanpete Co.

Sun. 16.—Christian Christensen succeeded William R. Stevens as Bishop of Aurora, Sevier Co.

Wed. 19.—Pres. Francis M. Lyman and Elder Sylvester Q. Cannon left Haifa, Palestine by steamer for Beyrout; thence they traveled by rail to Damascus. Having returned to Beyrout, they sailed for Alexandretta, where they arrived on the 27th; thence they went inland to Aintab. On their return to England they visited Constantinople, Athens, Naples, Rome and other places of interest. Pres. Lyman returned to Liverpool April 1.

Sun. 23.—At a Stake conference held in Malad valley, and attended by Apostles John W. Taylor and Rudger Clawson, Oliver C. Hoskins was honorably released as president of the Malad Stake on account of failing health, and a new Stake presidency chosen and sustained as follows: Milton H. Welling, president; Wm. H. Gibbs, first, and Moroni Ward, second counselor.

Tues. 25.—James S. Brown, a Church veteran, a member of the Mormon Battalion and one of the discoverers of gold in California, died in Salt Lake City. He was born July 4, 1829, in North Carolina.

Sun. 30.—The Bishopric of Redmond Ward, Sevier Co., was reorganized with Martin Jensen as Bishop.

April.—The remains of Lot Smith, a member of the Mormon Battalion, were brought from Tuba City, Arizona, for burial at Farmington, Davis Co.

Fri. 4.—The 72nd annual conference of the Church was opened in Salt Lake City. It was continued until the 6th. Orson F. Whitney, A. Milton Musser and Brigham H. Roberts were sustained as assistant Church historians. The attendance at this conference was greater than ever before in the history of the Church.

Sun. 13.—A portion of Burton Ward, Fremont Co., Idaho, was organized as a separate Ward called Independence with Andrew P. Anderson as Bishop.

Mon. 14.—Sister Matilda M. Barratt died in Salt Lake City. She was born Jan. 17, 1837, in England.

Thurs. 17.—John B. Førster, one of the first fifteen persons baptized by Apostle Erastus Snow in Copenhagen, Denmark, in 1850, died in Salt Lake City.

Sun. 20.—Daniel G. Miller was installed as Bishop of Parker Ward, Bingham Co., Idaho.

Thurs. 24.—Elder Peter Reid, a Church veteran and well known citizen of Salt Lake City, died.

Sat. 26.—Cacey P. Brown was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over Lyman Ward, Fremont Co., Idaho.

Sun. 27.—Philemon C. Merrill succeeded David H. Weech as Bishop of Pima Ward, Graham Co., Arizona.

Mon. 28.—The Saints residing between Blackfoot and Basalt, Bingham Co., Idaho, were organized as a branch of the Church with John L. Wheeler as president.

May. *Sat. 3.*—The Bishopric of the St. David Ward, Cochise Co., Arizona, was reorganized. John S. Merrill succeeded Peter A. Løfgren as Bishop.

Sun. 18.—A part of Brighton Ward, formerly known as East Brighton, was organized as the Thirty-second Ward, Salt Lake City, with Robert Sherwood as Bishop.

—Judson B. Tomlinson, who labored as a missionary in Samoa, died at Fagalii, Samoa.

Sun. 25.—Willard G. Homer succeeded Edwin S. Tuttle as Bishop of Haden Ward, Teton Stake, Idaho.

June.—Elder Levi E. Young succeeded David L. McDonald as president of the Swiss mission.

Sun. 8.—Frank J. Stone succeeded Ebenezer Beesley, jun., as Bishop of Chapin Ward, Teton Stake, Idaho.

Sun. 22.—The Darby branch, Teton Stake, Idaho, was organized as a Ward with Harold D. Winge as Bishop.

Sun. 29.—Heman H. Hunter succeeded Oliver L. Robinson as Bishop of Egin (formerly Brighton) Ward, Bingham Co., Idaho.

Mon. 30.—The Southern States mission was divided, the States of North and South Carolina, Florida, Georgia, Mississippi and Alabama remaining in the Southern States mission with headquarters at Atlanta, Georgia, and Ephraim H. Nye as president. The northern portion of the Southern States mission was continued under the presidency of Ben E. Rich with headquarters in Cincinnati, Ohio, and called the Middle States mission.

July.—Elder William R. Cutler, who labored as a missionary in the Eastern States, died in his field of labor.

Fri. 4.—The new mission house erected in Copenhagen, Denmark, was dedicated by Pres. Francis M. Lyman. Among the 120 other Elders from Zion present on that occasion were Christian D. Fjeldsted, Andrew Jenson, Anthon L. Skanchy, Hugh J. Cannon and Levi E. Young.

Sun. 20.—The Bishopric of Scofield Ward, Carbon Co., was reorganized by Apostle Hyrum M. Smith with George Ruff as Bishop.

Mon. 21.—John D. Chase, a member of the Mormon Battalion and a Utah pioneer of 1847, died in Huntington, Emery Co.

—Elder Leslie C. Atwood, who labored as a missionary in New Zealand, died at Auckland, New Zealand.

Sat. 26.—Mrs. Lucinda Morgan Howd, a Nauvoo veteran and a pioneer of 1847, died at Beaver City, Beaver Co.

Sun. 27.—Nelson J. Hogan was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over Hatch Ward, Bannock Co., Idaho, to succeed Peter J. Williams.

Mon. 28.—Oliver G. Workman, a member of the Mormon Battalion, died in Salt Lake City. He was born Jan. 7, 1827, in Tennessee.

Tues. 29.—James W. Nixon succeeded Peter Johnson as Bishop of Huntington, Emery Co.

August. *Fri. 1.*—William S. Godbe, the leading figure in the so-called Godbeite movement in 1869, died at Brighton, Salt Lake Co.

Mon. 4.—A Bureau of Information was opened on the Temple Block, Salt Lake City, under the direction of Elders Benjamin Goddard, Arnold H. Schulthess and Thomas Hull The object was to distribute Church literature and impart all necessary information to tourists and other strangers visiting Salt Lake City. A small building for the entertainment of strangers and for the distribution of literature had been erected on the Temple Block at a cost of $600. About seventy-five active members of the Church, of both sexes, were called to spend part of their time in entertaining visitors and escorting them around the block. During the first year of its operation the registry books indicated that 150,000 people were entertained.

Thurs. 7.—Elder James L. McMurrin, a prominent missionary in the Church, died in Salt Lake City.

Sat. 16.—Judge John F. Kinney died in Salt Lake City.

Sun. 17.—Stone Ward, Box Elder Stake, Idaho, was organized by Pres. Charles Kelly and others with Thomas W. Roe as Bishop.

Sat. 23.—William Williams, a pioneer, died at Logan, Cache Co.

Thurs. 28.—Thomas Wall, a pioneer and a Black Hawk veteran, died at Diamond, Juab Co.

September. *Sun. 7.*—A new Stake presidency was chosen at Cardston, Alberta, Canada. Pres. Charles O. Card was honorably released as president of Alberta Stake and Heber S Allen chosen as his successor with Theodore Brandley as his first and Edward J. Wood as his second counselor.

—The Saints residing in a scattered condition west of Weston, Oneida Co., Idaho, were organized as a Ward called Cedarville, with William Georgeson as Bishop.

—The Indian Valley branch, Idaho, was organized as a Ward, with George W. Rose as Bishop.

Sat. 13.—The Emmett branch in Canyon Co., Idaho, was organized as a Ward with Wilford E. Anderson as Bishop.

—The Saints residing at Bramwell, Canyon Co., Idaho, were organized as a Ward with Hans J. Jeppson as Bishop.

Sun. 21.—Willard T. Cannon succeeded Sylvester Q. Cannon in the presidency of the Netherlands mission.

October.—William A. Moody was installed as Bishop of Thatcher Ward, Graham Co., Arizona, succeeding Isaac E. D. Zundel.

—Old Tabby, a noted Indian chief, died at Price, Carbon Co.. at the age of 104.

Sat. 4.—The 73rd semi-annual conference commenced in Salt Lake City. It was continued until the 6th.

Sun. 12.—Elder James C. Wood, counselor to the Bishop of the 10th Ward, in Salt Lake City, died there.

—James L. McLaren, the pioneer type founder in Utah, died in Salt Lake City. He cast type for the "Deseret News" for many years.

Mon. 13.—Joseph Foreman, a pioneer school teacher of Utah, died in Salt Lake City.

Tues. 14.—Patriarch Canute Peterson, president of the Sanpete Stake of Zion, died in Ephraim, Sanpete Co. He was born May 13, 1824, in Hardanger, Norway.

Sun. 19.—The Saints residing in Cove, Union Co., Ore., were organized as a branch of the Church with Josiah Richardson as presiding Elder.

Tues. 28.—Mary Ellen Kimball, widow of the late Pres. Heber C. Kimball, died in Salt Lake City.

November. *Tues. 4.*—At the general election in Utah, the Republican ticket won; Hon. Joseph Howell was elected to Congress.

—*Mon. 10.*—Bishop Lewis M. Grant died at his home in West Bountiful, Davis Co.

Fri. 14.—Orville L. Thompson succeeded Thomas Yates as Bishop of Scipio, Utah.

Sun. 16.—At a quarterly conference held at Manti, Sanpete Co., Lewis Anderson was chosen president of the South Sanpete Stake with Joseph Y. Jenson as first and Gustav A. Iverson as second counselor.

Tues. 18.—Mrs. Vilate Young Decker, a Utah pioneer of 1847, died at Lewisville, Bingham Co., Idaho.

Sat. 22.—The decision of the Bishops' court of the 12th Ward, Salt Lake City and the decision of the High Council of the Salt Lake Stake, excommunicating from the Church Otto Rydman, editor of the Swedish paper, the "Utah Korrespondenten," for apostacy, was sustained by the First Presidency.

Mon. 24.—The Salt Lake Ministerial Alliance adopted resolutions protesting against the candidacy of Reed Smoot for the U. S. Senate on the ground that he believed in polygamy, was an Apostle in the "Mormon" Church, etc.

Wed. 26.—Mrs. Ruth A. Reese Kimball, widow of the late Pres. Heber C. Kimball, died in Salt Lake City.

December. *Sat. 2.*—Pres. Joseph F. Smith stated to the Associated Press that the Church did not sanction. authorize or perform marriages contrary to law.

Mon. 8.—Elder John J. Fife, who labored as a missionary in the Southern States, died in Atlanta, Georgia.

Sat. 13.—The Brigham Young College Society of American Archæology was organized in Logan, with Prof. James H. Linford as president. The object of the society was the systematic and scientific study of the Book of Mormon.

—Bishop Niels Hansen died at Ætna, Canada. Later, Nathan W. Tanner succeeded him as Bishop.

Sun. 14.—St. George. Washington Co., was divided into two Wards, namely, St. George East Ward with Isaac C. Macfarlane as Bishop, and St. George West Ward with James McArthur as Bishop.

Wed. 24.—Elder George W. Thatcher died in Logan.

—Shadrach Holdaway, a member of the Mormon Battalion, died in Provo. He was born Oct. 15, 1822, in Tennessee.

Sat. 27.—Wm. M. Shaw, a pioneer of 1847, died at Ogden.

Sun. 28.—The Thirty-third Ward, Salt Lake City, was organized out of the east part of the Tenth Ward, with Robert A. Brighton as Bishop.

1903

Reed Smoot was elected U. S. Senator from Utah, and because he was a prominent member of the Church, an anti-Mormon crusade was inaugurated by sectarian ministers, commencing in Salt Lake City. Brigham Young, president of the Twelve Apostles, died, and George A. Smith was chosen to fill the vacancy. The Book of Mormon was published in the Samoan language. New mission houses were built and dedicated in Denver, Colo., and Christiania, Norway; a new Stake was organized in Alberta, Canada.

January. *Mon. 12.*—The fifth State legislature of Utah convened in Salt Lake City, and organized by electing Edward M. Allison president of the Senate and Thomas Hull speaker of the House.

Fri. 16.—Elder Niels Mortensen (Petersen), a Church veteran and a pioneer of Richfield, Utah, died in Richfield. He was born Nov. 12, 1819, in Denmark.

Sun. 18.—Mrs. Ella Hunt, who returned home from a mission to Germany three weeks before, died in Loa, Piute Co. Utah.

Tues. 20.—The Utah legislature elected Reed Smoot senator to the U. S. Senate from Utah.

Mon. 26.—"Nineteen Citizens" of Salt Lake City signed and forwarded to the Senate of the United States a protest asking for the expulsion of Senator Reed Smoot from the Senate. The signers were: W M. Paden, Parley L. Williams, Edward B. Critchlow, E. W. Wilson, Charles C. Goodwin, L. W. Colbath, William A. Nelden, Clarence T. Brown, Ezra Thompson, John J. Corum, J. L. Leilich, W. Mont Ferry, Harry C. Hill, S. H. Lewis, George R. Hancock, George M. Scott, Clarence E. Allen, Abiel Leonard and H. G. McMillan.

—Joshua K. Whitney, an early pioneer and missionary, died in Salt Lake City.

February.—Heber J. Wilson succeeded George T. Coleman as Bishop of Teasdale, Wayne County, Utah.

Sun. 1.—The Groveland branch (organized April 27, 1902), Bingham Co., Idaho, was organized as a Ward, with Adam Yancey as Bishop.

Mon. 2.—Mrs. Elizabeth Young Ellsworth, a pioneer of 1847, died at Lewisville, Fremont Co., Idaho.

Fri. 6.—Elder James A. Forsyth, who labored as a missionary in the Eastern States mission, died at Allegheny, Pa., from typhoid fever.

Sun. 8.—At a quarterly conference held in Heber City, Wasatch Co., Utah, Heber City was divided into three Wards with Robert Duke as Bishop of the First Ward, Joseph A. Rasband as Bishop of the Second Ward and Frederick Crook as Bishop of the Third Ward. Midway was divided into two Wards with Joseph W. Francom as Bishop of the First Ward and Joseph Probst as Bishop of the Second Ward.

—William J. Facer succeeded George Facer as Bishop of Willard Ward, Box Elder Co., Utah.

Mon. 9.—The protest signed by nineteen citizens of Salt Lake City against Senator Reed Smoot was received by Senator Julius C. Burrows, chairman of the Senate Committee on Privileges and Elections.

—The Bishopric of Shelley Ward, Bingham, Co., Idaho, was reorganized with Frank Heese as Bishop.

Fri. 13.—Forty leading citizens of Utah, of whom thirty-eight were non-Mormons, signed a petition in favor of Senator Reed Smoot, intending to offset the petition of the "Ministerial Association."

Sun. 15.—The meeting house in Pleasant Grove, Utah, was destroyed by fire; loss, $6,000.

Wed. 18.—Sister Elvira P. Cox, a pioneer of 1847, died at Fairview, Sanpete Co., Utah.

Sat. 21.—A heavy fog settled down over Salt Lake City, and Walter C. Farrow, a street car motorman, was fatally crushed in a street car collision on East Temple St.

Thurs. 26.—Rev. J. L. Leilich of the Salt Lake Ministerial Association filed an individual protest against the seating of Senator Smoot, declaring upon oath that Mr. Smoot was a polygamist. The protest was dated Feb. 25, 1903.

March. *Sun. 1.*—The Seventies residing in Union Stake, Oregon, were organized by Joseph W. McMurrin as the 143rd quorum of Seventy, with Malvin O. Miner as senior president.

Thurs. 5.—Senator Reed Smoot, of Utah, was sworn in as U. S. Senator, without opposition, at a special session of the U. S. Senate at Washington, D. C.

Tues. 10.—Levi N. Kendall, one of the Utah pioneers of 1847, died in Springville, Utah.

Sun. 15.—The Saints who had settled between Marysvale and Twin Groves, Fremont Co., Idaho, were organized as a branch called Vernon with Hyrum Larsen as presiding Elder. The branch was organized as a Ward June 28, 1903, with Samuel P. Egbert as Bishop.

Tues.—17.—Bishop George H. Maycock died in Springville, Utah.

Thurs. 19.—George Hales was honorably released from his position as Bishop of Mammoth Ward (Juab Co., Utah), and Fred Lundberg installed as his successor.

Sat. 21.—George W. Boud, a member of the Mormon Battalion, died in Salt Lake City. He was born Oct. 30, 1826, in Pennsylvania.

—Elder Alexander F. McDonald, an active colonizer and Church veteran, died at his home in Colonia Juarez, Chihuahua, Mexico. He was born Sept. 11, 1825, in Scotland.

—The Methodist ministers of Utah asked for the removal of Rev. J. L. Leilich from the Utah mission, accusing him of having treated them harshly. Mr. Leilich was an unscrupulous enemy of the "Mormons."

Sun. 22.—The Bishopric of Marsh Center Ward, Bannock Co., Idaho, was reorganized with Nathan S. Coffin as Bishop; he succeeded Lehi Wright, who had moved to Oregon.

Wed. 25.—Thomas Doxey, a pioneer of Utah and a prominent citizen of Weber County, died in Ogden, Utah. He was born March 27, 1829, in England.

Fri. 27.—Mrs. Augusta Cleveland Smith, a pioneer of 1847, died at Hayden, Fremont Co, Idaho.

Sat. 28.—Bishop Warren, of the Methodist Church, ordered Rev. J. L. Leilich removed from his position as superintendent of the Utah M. E. Church.

April. *Sat. 4.*—The 73rd annual conference of the Church convened in Salt Lake City. It was continued until the 6th.

Tues. 7.—Chauncey G. Webb, who made the wagon used by Pres. Brigham Young in crossing the plains in 1847, died in Salt Lake City. He was born Oct. 24, 1812, in New York.

Sat. 11.—Brigham Young, jun, president of the Quorum of Twelve Apostles, died in Sugar House Ward, Salt Lake Co., Utah. He was born Dec. 18, 1836, in Kirtland, Ohio.

Sun. 12.—Samuel W. Orme succeeded George A. Pincock as Bishop of Wilford Ward, Fremont Co., Idaho.

Wed. 15.—James R. Miller, counselor in the presidency of the Granite Stake, died in Mill Creek, Utah.

Fri. 17.—Mrs. Julia Pratt Gardner, a pioneer of 1847, died at Richfield, Sevier Co.

Sun. 19.—Ralph Poulton succeeded Hugh Clayton as Bishop of the Sixth Ward, Provo, Utah Co.

Sun. 26.—John Balfour was installed as Bishop of Chesterfield Ward, Bannock Co., Idaho, succeeding Judson A. Tolman.

Wed. 29.—John H. Anderson was honorably released as Bishop of Mendon Ward, Cache Co., Utah, and Mormon Delbert Bird installed in his stead.

May. *Sun. 3.*—The Saints residing at Summerville, Union Co., Ore., were organized as a Ward, with Thomas Platt as Bishop.

Mon. 4.—Elizabeth G. Benson, a pioneer, died at Wellsville, Cache Co., Utah.

Tues. 5.—John Wesley Adair, a member of the Mormon Battalion, died in Nutrioso, Apache Co., Ariz. He was born Feb. 18, 1820, in Alabama.

Sat. 9.—The first copies of the Book of Mormon (*Ole Tusi a Mamona*) in the Samoan language were received from the press of the "Deseret News," and Elder James Ricks started for Samoa with thirty-six copies. The book was translated by Elders William G. Sears, Frank E. Lewis, Edwin Smart and G. C. Pillsbury. The edition consisted of 5,000 copies

Sun. 10.—Daniels and Buysville Wards, Wasatch Co., Utah, were amalgamated by Apostles Rudger Clawson and Hyrum M. Smith, and Patrick H. McGuire was chosen and sustained as Bishop of the enlarged Ward, called Daniel.

—George B. Garff succeeded F. A. Fraughton as Bishop of Wallsburg, Wasatch Co., Utah.

Fri. 15.—Ephraim H. Nye, president of the Southern States mission, died at Columbia, South Carolina.

Sun. 17.—William H. Griffin was released as Bishop of Newton Ward, Cache Co., Utah, and Martin C. Rigby appointed Bishop in his stead.

Sat. 23.—Elder George Oscar Stanger, of Neeleyville, Idaho, who was laboring as a missionary in the Southwestern States mission, died at Kansas City, Mo.

Sun. 24.—The Cove branch, Union Co., Ore., was organized as a Ward, with John A. Abbott as Bishop.

Wed. 27.—Elder Silas Ferry Andrus, who labored as a missionary in the Southern States mission, died at Waycross, Georgia.

Sun. 31.—Albert Heath succeeded Hyrum J. Lucas as Bishop of Hiatt (now Plano) Ward, Bingham Co., Idaho.

June. *Mon. 1.*—The Brigham Young Memorial Building of the Latter day Saints University, in Salt Lake City, was dedicated.

Wed. 4.—Patriarch Thomas H. Giles died in Heber City, Utah.

Fri. 19.—The Saints residing in Pine Grove, Union Co., Ore., were organized as a Ward, with Hyrum Weech as Bishop.

Sun. 28.—The Saints residing near Black's Springs, north of Marysvale, Fremont Co., Idaho, were organized as a Ward called Vernon, with Parley L. Cutler as Bishop.

July. *Sun. 9.*—Christian A. Madsen was honorably released as Bishop of Gunnison Ward, Sanpete Co., Utah, and Joseph Christensen chosen as Bishop in his stead.

Fri. 24.—The new mission house in Christiania, Norway, was dedicated by Pres. Francis Marion Lyman. Pres. Christian D. Fjeldsted, Anthon L. Skanchy (president of the Scandinavian mission), Levi E. Young (president of the Swiss mission), Willard T. Cannon (president of the Netherlands mission) and about 160 other Elders and visitors from Zion were present.

—Pioneer Park, Salt Lake City, was thrown open to the public and the day was generally celebrated throughout Utah.

Sat. 25.—Elders Warren H. Lyon, Wm. R. Smith, Thomas L. Griffiths and George A. Simpkins arrived at Cape Town, South Africa, to reopen a Latter-day Saints mission in that part of the world.

Sun. 26.—Yost Ward (Cassia Stake), Cassia Co., Idaho, was organized by the presidency of the Cassia Stake, with Thomas H. Blackburn, jun, as Bishop.

August. *Sun. 2.*—Bishop Hans Jensen was honorably released as Bishop of Manti South Ward, on account of failing health, and Louis C. Kjær installed as Bishop in his stead.

Mon. 3.—The Elders having been banished from Berlin, Germany, the headquarters of the Swiss and German mission were moved to Zurich, Switzerland.

Tues. 4.—Pres. Francis M. Lyman and Elder Joseph J. Cannon visited Abo, Finland, and offered up an earnest prayer for Finland and its people.

Thurs. 6. (July 24, Russian time).—Pres. Francis M. Lyman, accompanied by Elder Joseph J. Cannon, offered up a dedicatory prayer at St. Petersburg, Russia. Thence the brethren proceeded to Moscow, where Pres. Lyman, on August 9th, offered another prayer in Alexander Park, under the walls of the Kremlin. Returning toward England, the brethren passed through Warsaw, Poland, where Pres. Lyman, on August 12th, again prayed, dedicating Poland for the preaching of the Gospel.

Sun. 16.—Melissa D. Clinton (sister of the late Apostle Erastus Snow), a pioneer school teacher, died in Salt Lake City.

Mon. 17.—Elder Elmer Hooks, of Provo,

Utah, who labored as a missionary in Mexico, died of typhoid fever in the city of Mexico.

Wed. 19.—Elder Godfred Knutti, of Montpelier, Idaho, who labored as a missionary in Switzerland, died at Zurich, Switzerland.

Sat. 22.—Edwin M Peck, a member of the Mormon Battalion and a resident of Provo, died in Goshen, Utah.

Mon. 24.—The ground for the erection of a new mission house for the Colorado mission was broken in Denver, Colo. The building was ready for occupancy Dec 1. 1903, and was dedicated March 13, 1904. The mission house is a two-story brick structure, 45x42 feet.

—Elder Richard Eli Johnson, a missionary laboring in the Southwestern States mission, died at Hot Springs, Arkansas. He was born May 1, 1877, at Monroe, Utah.

Sun. 30.—At the regular quarterly conference of the Alberta Stake, held at Magrath, Canada, that Stake was divided, and the eastern portion organized as the Taylor Stake, thus named in honor of Apostle John W. Taylor. Heber S. Allen was sustained as president of the new Stake with Theodore Brandley as his first and J. William Knight as his second counselor.

September. *Thurs. 10.*—The Saints who had settled on Smith's Fork, south of Owen, in Uinta Co., Wyo., were organized as a branch called Mountain View with James Graham as presiding Elder.

—Patriarch John Ellison died in Kaysville Davis Co., Utah.

Sun. 27.—Elder Heber J. Grant returned from his mission to Japan, having been honorably released. On his departure from Japan, Sept 11, 1903, Elder Horace S. Ensign succeeded him in the presidency of the mission.

October. *Sun. 4.*—The 74th semi-annual conference convened in Salt Lake City. It was continued until the 6th, on which day George Albert Smith was sustained as one of the Twelve Apostles to fill the vacancy caused by the death of Brigham Young, jun. Francis M. Lyman was sustained as president of the Quorum of Twelve Apostles.

Sat. 10.—Bishop Lars P. Madsen, of Mt. Pleasant North Ward, Sanpete Co., Utah, was accidentally killed while coming down Cottonwood Canyon with a load of coal.

Tues. 20.—Green Flake (colored), one of the original pioneers of Utah, died at Idaho Falls, Idaho.

November. *Thurs. 5.*—The authorities of the Church purchased the old Carthage jail in which the Prophet Joseph Smith and Patriarch Hyrum Smith were assassinated. The cost of the building and the grounds (two acres) was $4,000.

Sun. 8.—Aaron F. Farr, a member of the original company of Utah Pioneers, died in Logan, Utah. He was born October 31, 1818, in Vermont.

Sun. 15.—Marinus Larsen was honorably released as Bishop of the Third Ward, Spanish Fork, Utah Co., Utah, and Geo. H. Hales installed as Bishop in his stead.

—William E. Anderson was honorably released as Bishop of Emmett Ward, Canyon Co., Idaho, and David Nelson chosen as Bishop in his stead.

Sat. 21.—Willard Gilbert Smith, a survivor of the Haun's Mill massacre, a member of the Mormon Battalion and formerly president of the Morgan Stake of Zion, died in Logan, Utah. He was a son of Warren (killed in the Haun's Mill massacre) and Amanda Smith, and was born May 9, 1827, in Amherst, Ohio.

Sun. 22.—At a Stake conference held at Driggs, Teton valley, Idaho, Robert G. Mickle, Bishop of Leigh Ward, Fremont Co., Idaho, was honorably released and Geo. W. Hendrickson installed as Bishop in his stead.

Mon. 23.—At a special meeting held at Deseret, Millard Co., Utah, Frank Hinckley was honorably released as Bishop of that Ward and Hyrum S. Cahoon chosen and sustained as Bishop in his stead.

Sat. 28.—The magnificent building subsequently known as the Granite Stake tabernacle, located on the corner of State and 14th South streets, was opened to the public. The building cost about $60,000 and the main hall has a seating capacity of 2,500.

December. *Fri. 4.*—Patriarch William Eccles, a very active and respected Church worker, died in Ogden, Utah. He was a native of Renfrewshire, Scotland.

Tues. 8.—A grand celebration was held in Christiania, Norway, in commemoration of the organization of the branch of the Church in that city fifty years before by Elder Carl C. A. Christensen.

Wed. 16.—John W. Hess, president of the Davis Stake of Zion, died at Farmington, Utah, after a prolonged and painful sickness. He was born Nov. 22, 1816, in England.

Thurs. 17.—George Woodward, one of the original Pioneers of Utah, died at St. George, Utah

Sun. 20.—Lehi, Utah Co., Utah (Alpine Stake), was divided into four Wards with Andrew Fjeld as Bishop of the First Ward, James H Gardner as Bishop of the Second Ward, Henry Lewis as Bishop of the Third Ward and John Stoker as Bishop of the Fourth Ward.

Wed. 23.—William D. Owen, a veteran of the Church, died in Salt Lake City, aged 94 years.

—David Rogers, a Church veteran, died at St. George, Utah.

—Elder Benjamin Cluff, jun., president of the Brigham Young University at Provo, resigned his position.

Sun. 27.—The Granite Stake tabernacle was dedicated, Pres. Joseph F. Smith offering the dedicatory prayer.

—The west boundary of the Fourteenth Ward, Salt Lake City was changed from 2nd West street to 4th West street, thus transferring six 10-acre blocks from the Fifteenth to the Fourteenth Ward.

—Edwin Bodily succeeded Moroni W. Pratt as Bishop of Fairview Ward, Oneida Co., Idaho.

Mon. 28.—Parley P. P. Prophet, a Church veteran, died suddenly at South Weber, Utah.

Thurs. 31.—John Steel, a member of the Mormon Battalion and a pioneer of Utah, died in southern Utah. He made the first last and pair of shoes ever made in Salt Lake valley and was the father of the first white child ever born in said valley.

1904

This year was, generally speaking, a prosperous one for the Church. Salt Lake City was divided into four Stakes, and a new Stake was also organized in Idaho. A number of prominent Church people were summoned to Washington, D. C., to testify before the Senate Committee on Privileges and Elections in the Smoot case. A mission house, recently purchased and remodeled by the Church, was dedicated in Stockholm, Sweden.

January. *Fri. 1.*—Elder Heber J. Grant succeeded Francis M. Lyman in the presidency of the European mission.

Sat. 2.—Bishop Samuel Openshaw, of Nephi Ward, Maricopa Stake, Ariz., died at his home in Nephi, Ariz. He was born Nov. 1, 1833 in England.

Sun. 3.—The Twenty fourth Ward, Salt Lake City, was disorganized and added to the Fifteenth Ward, making 4th West street the east and the Jordan river the west boundary of the Ward. Joseph R. Morgan, the former Bishop of the Fifteenth Ward, was honorably released, and Edward T. Ashton, formerly Bishop of the Twenty-fourth Ward, was chosen as Bishop of the enlarged Fifteenth Ward.

Wed. 6.—Motorman Amasa L. Gleason and Conductor Thomas B. Brighton, employees of the Salt Lake City Street Railway Company, were shot and killed by James M. Shockley, a masked holdup, while in the discharge of their duties.

Thurs. 7.—David A. Johnson was honorably released as Bishop of Moab Ward, Grand Co., Utah, and John P. Larsen installed as Bishop in his stead.

Sat. 9.—Senator Reed Smoot replied to the charges and petitions against him in a printed pamphlet addressed to the Senate Committee on Privileges and Elections.

—Elder John M. Lytle, a veteran of the Walker Indian war, died in St. George, Utah. He was born Feb. 25, 1829.

Sun. 10.—Patriarch John Tingey, formerly Bishop of the Seventeenth Ward, Salt Lake City, died.

—Rasmus G. Jørgensen succeeded Daniel D. Lloyd as Bishop of Central Ward, Bannock Co., Idaho.

Mon. 11.—A Ward was again organized at Milford, Beaver Co., Utah, with Jacob T. Tanner as Bishop.

—Elder Joseph Bull, a pioneer printer of Utah, died at his home in the Seventeenth Ward, Salt Lake City.

—Elder Charles L. Walker died at St. George.

Tues. 12.—Henning Olsen, formerly Bishop of Castle Dale, Emery Co., died at his home in Castle Dale.

Sun. 17.—Elder William Fawcett, a Church veteran, died at St. George.

Mon. 18.—Richfield, Sevier Co., was divided into three Wards by Apostles Geo. Teasdale and John H. Smith as follows: First Ward, Heber C. Christensen, Bishop; Second Ward, Virginius Bean, Bishop, and Third Ward, George W. Coons, Bishop

—Apostle George Teasdale and the Sevier Stake presidency visited Salina, Sevier Co. James S. Jensen was honorably released as Bishop of that Ward and Carl A. Mattson was installed as Bishop in his stead.

—George Francis Train, a lecturer and friend of the "Mormon" people, died in New York.

Sun. 24.—Henson Walker, one of the original pioneers of Utah, died at Pleasant Grove, Utah Co. He was born March 13, 1820, in New York State.

—Charles Brott Hancock, a pioneer of 1847, died at Harrisville, Weber Co.

Sun. 31.—At a conference of the Bingham Stake, held in Rigby, Idaho, that Stake was divided and a portion of it organized as the Blackfoot Stake, with Elias S Kimball as president, Lorenzo R. Thomas as first and Don C. Walker as second counselor.

—Winder Ward, Granite Stake, was organized out of a portion of the Mill Creek Ward (Salt Lake Co.), with Joseph A. Cornwall as Bishop.

February.—Joseph E. Ward was installed as Bishop of Liberty, Weber Co.

Mon. 1.—Elder Francis M. Lyman returned to Salt Lake City from a three years' mission to Europe.

Fri. 5.—Marcus L. Shepherd, first counselor to Pres Charles D. White, of the Beaver Stake, died at Beaver Beaver Co

Fri. 12.—Cariatat C. Rowe, a member of the Mormon Battalion, died at Mt. Pleasant, Sanpete Co.

Sat. 20.—Lorenzo Crosby, a returning missionary, shot and mortally wounded himself in a Chicago & Alton Ry. train near Kansas City, Mo.

Mon. 22.—The Seventies residing in the Teton Stake, Idaho, were organized by Joseph W. McMurrin as the 144th quorum of Seventy with Octave F. Ursenbach as senior president.

Tues. 23.—Benjamin F. Dewey, one of the original pioneers of 1847, died in Chloride, Arizona.

Fri. 26.—The southeast part of Salt Lake City, embracing the First, Second, Third, Eighth, Ninth, Tenth, Thirty first and Thirty third Wards, was organized as a Stake of Zion, named Liberty. Hugh J. Cannon was chosen as president with Arnold H. Schulthess as his first and Philip S. Maycock as his second counselor.

—Miles Romney, president of the High Priests' quorum of the Juarez Stake of Zion, died at Colonia Dublan, Chihuahua, Mexico.

Sat. 27.—Pres. Joseph F. Smith and Elders Francis M. Lyman, Hyrum M Smith, Andrew Jenson and a number of others left Salt Lake City for Washington, D. C., to appear as witnesses in the Smoot Investigation case before the Senate Committee on Privileges and Elections, having been subpœnaed by the prosecution.

Sun. 28.—Bishop Wm. T. Reid died at Manti, Sanpete Co.

March. *Wed. 2.*—The Senate Committee on Privileges and Elections commenced their examination of witnesses in the case of Senator Reed Smoot. Pres. Joseph F. Smith was the first witness examined; he was kept on the witness seat for four days. The prosecution was conducted by Robert

W. Taylor and John G. Carlisle; the defense by A. S. Worthington, of Washington, D. C., and Waldemar VanCott, of Salt Lake City. The members of the committee were: Senators Julius C. Burrows (chairman), George F. Hoar, Louis E. McComas, Joseph B. Foraker, Chauncey M. Depew, Albert J. Beveridge, William P. Dillingham, Albert J. Hopkins, Edmund W. Pettus, Fred. T. Dubois, Joseph W. Bailey, Lee S. Overman and James P. Clark

Fri. 11.—An anti-Mormon political meeting was held at Bamberger's Hall, Salt Lake City by a small number of disgruntled politicians and anti-Mormons. The object of the meeting was to organize for fighting the "Mormons." The leaders of the movement were Walter J. Meeks, Wm. Nelson, Parley L. Williams, Paul J. Daly, E.W. Wilson, H. J. Dinniny, Wm. A. Nelden, H. G. McMillan, Frank E. McGurrin, Geo. Westervelt and several others.

Sat. 12.—The Senate Committee on Privileges and Elections which had investigated the Reed Smoot case, adjourned subject to the call of the chairmain. The witnesses who testified before the Committee during the investigation were: Pres. Joseph F. Smith, Mrs. Ella Mabel Kennedy, Charles E. Merrill, Mrs. Emma Matthews, Francis M. Lyman, Andrew Jenson, Lorin Harmer, Hyrum M. Smith, Thomas H. Merrill, Alma Merrill, Edward B. Critchlow and Ogden Hiles.

Sun. 13.—At the quarterly conference of the Sevier Stake held at Richfield Sevier Co., at which Apostle Clawson and J. Golden Kimball were present, Parley Anderson was chosen as Bishop of Koosharem Ward and John E. Gledhill, jun., as Bishop of Vermillion Ward.

—The conference house in Aarhus, Denmark, a property recently purchased by the Saints in that city, was dedicated. This was the fourth mission building (owned by the Church) dedicated for mission purposes in Scandinavis.

Mon. 14.—The disgruntled office-seeking anti Mormons met in Bamberger's Hall and passed a resolution protesting against the testimony of Pres. Joseph F. Smith at Washington, D. C., wherein he said that the people of Utah were liberal-minded and therefore had not molested him because of his family relationship.

—William Burgess, a Church veteran, died at Huntington, Emery Co.

Tues. 17.—The second volume of the "History of the Church," containing 543 pages, edited by Brigham H. Roberts, was issued from the Historian's Office, Salt Lake City.

Thurs. 24.—The Saints residing in the southwestern part of Salt Lake City and comprising the Fourth, Fifth, Sixth, Seventh, Twenty fifth, Twenty sixth, Thirtieth, Thirty second, Cannon, Brighton and Pleasant Green Wards were organized as the Pioneer Stake. William McLachlin was chosen president with Sylvester Q. Cannon as first and Charles H. Hyde as second counselor. The name (Pioneer) suggested for the new Stake was quite appropriate from the fact that the Stake embraces within its boundaries the "Old Fort" or "Pioneer" Square, where the pioneers of 1847 first settled.

Fri. 25.—The northwest part of Salt Lake City, comprising the Fourteenth, Fifteenth, Sixteenth, Seventeenth, Nineteenth, Twenty-second, Twenty-third, Twenty-eighth, Twenty-ninth and Center Wards, was organized as a Stake called Salt Lake Stake (the name of the Stake before dividing). Nephi L. Morris was chosen as president with Geo. R. Emery as first and Edward T. Ashton as second counselor.

Sat. 26.—The new Bureau of Information building on the Temple Block, Salt Lake City, was formally dedicated, the dedicatory prayer being offered by John R. Winder.

Sun. 27.—At a conference of the Manti North Ward, Niels R. Petersen was chosen as Bishop of said Ward, succeeding the late Bishop Wm. T. Reid.

April. *Fri. 1.*—The Saints residing in the Eleventh, Twelfth, Thirteenth, Eighteenth, Twentieth, Twenty-first and Twenty-seventh Wards, the northeastern part of Salt Lake City, were organized as a Stake of Zion with Richard W. Young as president; Joseph S. Wells, first, and John M. Knight, second counselor. The name adopted for the new Stake was Ensign, the mountain peak of that name being partly within the boundaries of the Stake.

Sun. 3.—The 74th annual conference of the Church convened in Salt Lake City; it continued until the 6th. At the closing session of the conference Pres. Joseph F. Smith declared in a written statement that no plural "marriages had been solemnized with the sanction, consent or knowledge of the Church" since the "manifesto" was issued by Pres. Wilford Woodruff Sept. 24 1890; and Pres. Smith further announced that all plural marriages "are prohibited;" and that any one who should assume to "solemnize or enter into such marriage" would become subject to excommunication from the Church.

—Bishop James A. Allred died in Spring City Sanpete Co. He was born Nov. 23, 1819, in Tennessee.

Fri. 8.—John A. Allred, formerly Bishop of Slaterville, Weber Co., died.

Sun. 10.—Ira N. Hinckley, formerly president of the Millard Stake, died in Provo. He was born Oct. 30, 1828, in Canada

—David D. E. Jones, formerly a prominent missionary in Great Britain, died in Union, Salt Lake Co.

Mon. 11.—It was officially announced that the name of the "Southwestern States Mission" had been changed to the "Central States Mission," the headquarters to remain at Kansas City, Mo., with Elder James G. Duffin as president.

Thurs. 14.—The Trustee in Trust of the Church purchased from Mrs. Maggie C. Swope 25 acres of land at Independence, Jackson Co., Mo Part of the land was a portion of the 63 acres originally acquired for the Church by Bishop Edw. Partridge in 1831 and of which the Temple lot is a part. The new purchase lies adjacent to the Temple lot.

Sat. 16.—Dr George H. Brimhall, after acting for some time as temporary president of the B. Y. University at Provo was appointed permanent president of that institution.

Sun. 17.—A branch of the Church was organized at Inkom, Bannock Co., Idaho, with William R. Damron as presiding Elder.

Tues. 19.—The Saints residing in a desert valley, lying east of Cleveland, Emery Co., [illegible] organized as a Ward called Desert Lake with Manassah J. Blackburn as Bishop.

—Mrs. Ann Eliza Everett White, a pioneer of 1847, died at Farmington, Davis Co.

Wed. 20.—The Senate Committee on Privileges and Elections resumed its investigation of the Reed Smoot Case. Brigham H. Roberts, Angus M. Caunon, Orlando W. Powers, Moses Thatcher and Angus M. Cannon, jun., testified before the committee.

Sun. 24.—At a meeting held in Monroe Ward, Sevier Co., that Ward was divided into two Wards, termed the North and South Ward respectively. Heber Swindle was chosen as Bishop of the South Ward and Joseph H. Jenson as Bishop of the North Ward.

—Neriah R. Lewis was honorably released as Bishop of Oxford, Oneida Co., Idaho, and Walter Hatch installed as Bishop in his stead.

—The body of Alfred R. Peterson, a student of the L. D. S. University, was found in the hills northeast of Salt Lake City, where he perished in a snow storm Feb 29, 1904. His home was in West Jordan, Salt Lake Co.

Fri. 29.—Bishop Hyrum O. Crandall died at Driggs, Idaho, of heart failure.

May. *Sun. 1.*—Christian H. Poulsen succeeded Alma E. Hubbard as Bishop of Grace Ward, Bannock Co., Idaho.

Sat. 7.—Hon. James Sharp, ex-mayor of Salt Lake City, died in Salt Lake City.

Wed. 11.—Elder George Ellis, president of the North London branch, died in London, England.

Sun. 15.—Geo. R. Emery was released as Bishop of the Sixteenth Ward, Salt Lake City, to fill a place in the Salt Lake Stake presidency, and Edwin F. Parry was chosen as Bishop in his stead. That portion of the Sixteenth Ward lying east of 4th West street was annexed to the Seventeenth Ward, and two blocks, lying north of Agricultural Park, (between 2nd North and North Temple streets), were annexed to the Twenty-ninth Ward.

Thurs. 19.—Bishop William Taylor died at Ferron, Emery Co.

Fri. 20.—Elder Joseph N. Haywood formerly Bishop of Alpine Ward, Ariz., was accidentally killed in his hayfield at Thatcher, Ariz.

Sun. 22.—A part of Leigh Ward (in Teton Basin, Bingham Co., Idaho), formerly known as "Lower Leigh," was organized as the Cache Ward, with Robert G. Mickle as Bishop.

—Hiram B. Clawson was honorably released as Bishop of the Twelfth Ward, Salt Lake City, and Thomas A. Williams installed as Bishop in his stead.

—At a conference held in Zurich, Switzerland, attended by Pres. Heber J. Grant, Elder Levi E. Young was honorably released from his position as president of the Swiss mission, and said mission was amalgamated with the German mission, and again called the Swiss and German mission, under the presidency of Hugh J. Cannon.

Mon. 23.—The Seventies residing in Taylor Stake, Alberta, Canada, were organized by Apostle John W. Taylor and Matthias F. Cowley as the 145th quorum of Seventy, with Charles McCarty as senior president.

Tues. 24.—The Baptists in convention assembled at Cleveland, Ohio passed a resolution denouncing "Mormonism" and demanding the removal of Senator Reed Smoot

Wed. 25.—Bishop John H. Clark died at Weston, Idaho.

Sat. 28.—Elder Henry Hughes, formerly Bishop of Mendon, Cache Co., died at Mendon.

Sun. 29.—Lauritz O. Larsen was chosen and sustained as Bishop of Spring City Ward (Sanpete Co.), to succeed the late Bishop John A. Allred.

June. *Thurs. 2.*—Bishop James A. Ashcroft of Fruitland, New Mexico, was accidentally killed while blasting rock.

—Elder Karl Q. Cannon and Thomas V. Finlayson left Lyttleton, New Zealand, to carry the Gospel to the Chatham Islands.

Tues. 7.—Helen W. Woodruff, wife of Apostle Abraham O. Woodruff, died in the City of Mexico from an attack of small pox.

Sun. 12.—Oscar F Hunter was installed as Bishop of the Eighth Ward, Salt Lake City, succeeding the late Bishop Elijah F Sheets.

Fri. 17.—Elder John Frederik Oblad died in Salt Lake City.

Sat. 18.—William M. Dye succeeded Andrew O. Inglestrøm as Bishop of Basalt Ward, Bingham Co., Idaho.

Sun. 19.—Josiah M. Ferrin, formerly Bishop of Eden, Weber Co., died at Ogden.

—John Wallace Bond was installed as Bishop of the enlarged Fifteenth Ward, Salt Lake City. Part of the original Fifteenth Ward had been annexed to the Fourteenth Ward, and the Twenty-fourth Ward absorbed in the Fifteenth Ward.

Mon. 20.—Apostle Abraham O. Woodruff died in the city of El Paso, Texas, with small-pox.

Thurs. 23.—The settlers at La Verkin, a new village founded south of Toquerville, Washington Co. were organized as a Ward, with Morris Wilson, jun., as Bishop.

July. *Sat. 2.*—Elder Asahel H. Woodruff was honorably released from his position as president of the Northern States mission; he was succeeded by Elder German E. Ellsworth.

Sun. 3.—Elijah F. Sheets, who had acted as Bishop of the Eighth Ward, Salt Lake City, since 1857, died in Rexburg, Idaho.

Thurs. 7.—At a meeting of the First Presidency and the Apostles. Elder Charles W. Penrose was chosen and ordained an Apostle (Pres. Joseph F. Smith officiating) to fill the vacancy in the quorum of the Twelve Apostles caused by the death of Abraham O. Woodruff.

Sun. 10.—A choice building site for the erection of a mission house was purchased at Mt. Roskill, one of the suburbs of Auckland, New Zealand

Fri. 15.—The Old Folks of Salt Lake City and vicinity enjoyed an outing to Spanish Fork.

Thurs. 21.—Andrew E. Peterson, a missionary returning from New Zealand, who attempted to take his own life a few days previous, in a fit of despondency, died at San Francisco, Cal., from the effects of his wounds.

Sun. 24.—Apostle Reed Smoot visited Linden Ward, Utah, and installed Albert L. Cullimore as Bishop of that Ward to succeed Bishop James Cobley.

—The Saints residing in the new town called Sugar City, situated between Rexburg and St. Anthony, Fremont Co. Idaho, were organized as a Ward, with Mark Austin as Bishop.

—The Woodville branch (organized May 6, 1804), in Bingham Co., Idaho, was organized as a Ward, with Jasper J. Hammer as Bishop.

August.—The headquarters of the Southern States mission were moved from Atlanta, Ga., to Chattanooga, Tenn., where the Church had purchased the property which was used as mission headquarters until they were moved to Atlanta about two years previously.

Sun. 14.—Alonzo P. Raymond, a member of the Mormon Battalion and a pioneer, died in Smithfield, Utah. He was born Feb. 14, 1819, in Vermont.

Sun. 21.—Joseph Christensen succeeded Adam Spiers as Bishop of the Tenth Ward, Salt Lake City.

Sun. 28.—Lewis D. Facer succeeded Geo. W Davis as Bishop of Avon Ward, Cache County.

Mon. 29.—David Hyrum Smith, youngest son of the Prophet Joseph Smith and Emma Hale, died at Elgin Ill. He was born Nov. 17 1844, in Nauvoo, Ill.

September. *Sun. 4.*—The Seventies residing at Idaho Falls, Ammon and Iona, Bingham Co, Idaho, were organized by J. Golden Kimball as the 146th quorum of Seventy with Charles E. Dinwoody as senior president.

—Nelson A. Empey, Bishop of the Thirteenth Ward, Salt Lake City, died.

Tues. 6.—At the Baptist State convention, held in Salt Lake City, Norman D. Corser, in a bitter anti-Mormon address, accused the Church of commercialism.

Wed. 7.—A number of disgruntled politicians met in the Auerbach Hall Salt Lake City, abused the Church and discussed the prospects for an anti-Mormon political party in Utah. Several malicious speeches were made in which the Church was accused of interfering in politics. Senator Thomas Kearns was connected with the movement, and the Salt Lake "Tribune" the official organ.

Thurs. 8.—The Baptists, on the last day of their convention endorsed the anti-Mormon political party and pledged themselves to support the movement.

—John W. Rigdon, a son of Sidney Rigdon, was baptized in the city of New York.

Sun. 11.—A terrific hailstorm burst over Thatcher, Graham Co., Ariz., and did much damage to property.

Thurs. 15.—Patriarch Philemon C. Merrill, a member of the Mormon Battalion, died at Thatcher, Ariz. He was born Nov. 12, 1820, in Byron, Genessee Co., N Y.

Thurs. 22.—Count Tesza, the Hungarian Minister of the Interior, rendered a decision prohibiting "Mormon" Elders from preaching in Hungary.

Sun. 25.—At a conference held in Farmington, Joseph H. Grant was chosen and sustained as president of the Davis Stake, with James A. Eldredge as first and Jesse M. Smith as second counselor.

Fri. 30.—Senator George F. Hoar, a member of the Senate Committee, which had the Reed Smoot investigation in hand, died at Worcester, Mass.

October. *Sun. 2.*—The Saints residing at Taber (Taylor Stake), Canada, were organized as a Ward, with A. A. Van Orman as Bishop.

Thurs. 6.—The 75th annual conference convened in Salt Lake City.

Fri. 14.—Elder Christian L. Hansen, one of the early missionaries in Denmark, died in Centerfield Sanpete Co.

Tues. 18.—Bishop Santa Anna Casto died in Big Cottonwood, Salt Lake Co.

Sun. 23.—The mission house recently purchased by the Church and partly reconstructed, in Stockholm, Sweden, was dedicated by Pres. Heber J. Grant. Seventy Elders from Zion were present at the dedication, among whom were Christian D. Fjeldsted, Anthon L. Skanchy, Andrew Jenson, Carl A. Krantz, Charles J. A. Lindquist and other prominent men.

Tues. 25.—The Saints residing between Orangeville and Ferron, Emery Co., were organized as a Ward named Clawson, with Joseph Orson Barney as Bishop.

Sun. 30.—Henry A. Lewis formerly Bishop of Georgetown, Idaho, died in Salt Lake City.

November. *Fri. 4.*—Mrs. Amanda Gheen Kimball, widow of Pres. Heber C. Kimball, died in Salt Lake City.

Sat. 5.—The Tabernacle at Payson, Utah Co., was destroyed by fire; loss, $15,000.

Tues. 8.—Dorr P. Curtis, a member of the Mormon Battalion, died at Grantsville, Tooele Co.

Mon. 14.—Patriarch Joel Parrish died in Centreville, Davis Co.

Sat. 19.—George W. Catlin, a member of the Mormon Battalion, died in Shelley, Idaho.

Sun. 20.—A new Ward named East Garland was organized in Box Elder County, with John W. Larson as Bishop.

—The Church building recently purchased in Chicago, Ill., was dedicated.

Fri. 25.—Elder John Willard Mantle, of Taylorsville, Salt Lake Co., Utah, who was laboring as a missionary in the Eastern States mission, died at Baltimore, Md.

December. *Sun. 4.*—A meeting house built by members of the Church in Brisbane, Queensland, Australia, was dedicated.

Mon. 5.—The bones of Col. James Bridger, famous scout and explorer of Great Salt Lake, Utah, were brought from a farm situated ten miles south of Kansas City, Mo., and buried in a cemetery of that city. A grand monument of granite was erected on the new grave.

Tues. 6.—Elmina S. Taylor, president of the Y. L. M. I. A. of the whole Church, died in Salt Lake City.

—Christian D. Fjeldsted succeeded Anthon L. Skanchy in the presidency of the Scandinavian mission.

Sun. 11.—John M. Higbee, a pioneer died at Cedar City, Iron Co.

Mon. 12.—The Senate Committe on Privileges and Elections, in the case of Senator Reed Smoot, resumed the hearing of testimony, at Washington, D. C. Among the witnesses subpœnaed this time were John Henry Smith, Charles W. Penrose, George H. Brimhall, John Nicholson, Wm. Budge and others.

—Patriarch Alvin F. Steward died in Mesa, Ariz.

Thurs. 15.—Elder Heber Sutton Goddard, the noted Utah baratone singer, died in Salt Lake City.

Wed. 21.—John S. Gleason, one of the original pioneers of 1847, died at Pleasant Grove, Utah Co. He was born Jan. 13, 1819.

Tues. 27.—Charles Ellis, noted writer and defender of the "Mormon" people, was accidentally burned to death in his own house, in Salt Lake City.

Wed. 28.—Elder Edward Rushton, a Church veteran, died in Salt Lake City.

1905.

A Latter-day Saint hospital was dedicated in Salt Lake City; the railway connecting Salt Lake City with southern California was completed; the Church purchased the old Mack farm in Vermont (where the Prophet Joseph Smith was born) and erected a monument thereon; the first Latter-day Saint missionaries preached in Greece, and the affairs of the Church, at the close of the year, were prosperous.

January.—Early in the month, the fourth volume of the History of Utah, by Orson F. Whitney, was placed on the market.

Mon. 2.—The new State officers were inaugurated in Salt Lake City; John C. Cutler, the new governor of Utah, delivered an appropriate inaugural address.

Tues. 3.—Patriarch John W. Clark, a pioneer of Tooele County, and a Church veteran, died in Grantsville, Tooele Co.

Wed. 4.—The Dr. Groves Latter-day Saints hospital in Salt Lake City was dedicated by Pres. Joseph F. Smith; the hospital was opened for the reception of patients Monday Jan. 9, 1905.

Mon. 9.—The sixth session of the Utah State legislature convened in Salt Lake City. Stephen H. Love was chosen president of the Senate and Thomas Hull speaker of the House.

—Patriarch Henry Clark Jackson died in Paradise, Cache Co.

Wed. 11.—In the examination of the Smoot case before the Senate Committee on Privileges and Elections, the defense began the examination of witnesses. A large number of conservative and influential citizens, mostly non-Mormons of Utah and Idaho, were called to testify. The examination of these witnesses was continued until the 25th, when the case closed and the attorneys began their arguments, each side having five hours to their disposal. Senator Smoot took the stand in his own behalf on the 20th and his testimony made a favorable impression.

Thurs. 12.—Elder John Frantzen died at Spring City, Sanpete Co.

Fri. 13.—Elder Jens Jørgensen, one of the first local missionaries in Scandinavia, died in Mt. Pleasant, Sanpete Co.

Tues. 17.—Elder William Edgar Hokanson, of Freedom, Wyo., died in Foxport, Fleming Co., Kentucky, where he labored as a missionary.

—George Sutherland was formally elected as U. S. senator by both branches of the Utah legislature to succeed Senator Thomas Kearns.

Sun. 22.—Beaver Ward (Beaver Co.) was divided into two Wards, with Louis W. Harris as Bishop of the East Ward and Samuel O. White, jun., as Bishop of the West Ward. The Frisco branch was also organized as a Ward, with Wm. B. Ashworth as Bishop.

—The Sugar House Ward (Salt Lake Co.) was divided and a part thereof organized as the Emerson Ward, with Millen M. Atwood as Bishop. John M. Whitaker was chosen Bishop of Sugar House Ward, succeeding Bishop Atwood.

Wed. 25.—Ralph Ramsey, who carved the original eagle that adorned the Eagle Gate, Salt Lake City, died in Snowflake, Ariz. He was born Jan. 22, 1824, in England.

Fri. 27.—Harmon S. Cutler resigned his position as Bishop of Kanab Ward, Kane Co. Heber E. Riggs was appointed presiding Elder at Kanab Feb. 5, 1905, and he was succeeded in that capacity April 30, 1905, by Zadok K. Judd, jun.

Sun. 29.—The Saints residing at Waterloo, Salt Lake Co., were separated from Farmers Ward and organized as the Waterloo Ward, with Asahel H. Woodruff as Bishop.

—Tooele Ward, Tooele Co., was reorganized with Silas C. Orme as Bishop.

—Halsey Dean Fullmer succeeded Geo. W. Hendricks as Bishop of Leigh Ward, Teton Stake, Idaho.

—Jesse S. Brown, of the Mormon Battalion and a pioneer of Utah, died at Ogden. He was born March 26, 1829, in North Carolina.

Mon. 30.—The last spike on the San Pedro, Los Angeles & Salt Lake Railroad was driven with imposing ceremonies at a point twenty miles north of the California State line, in Nevada. This long wished for road shortens the travel between Utah and southern California points several hundred miles

February. *Thurs. 2.*—Edson Barney, a member of Zion's Camp and a pioneer of southern Utah, died at Provo, Utah. At the time of his death he was the oldest member in the Church. He was born June 30, 1806.

Fri. 3.—Lucy Biglow Young, widow of the late Pres. Brigham Young, died in Salt Lake City.

Sun. 5.—Ishmael Phillipps, formerly Bishop of Union, Salt Lake Co., died at his home at that place.

Mon. 13.—John S. Smith, a veteran of the Navoo Legion, died in Kaysville, Davis Co. He was born March 10, 1809, in Worcestershire, England.

Thurs. 23.—Elder Leonard John Nuttall, a member of the General Sunday School Board, died in Salt Lake City.

Sun. 26.—Alfred B. Lambson, a Utah pioneer, died in Salt Lake City.

Tues. 28.—Senator Thomas Kearns, of Utah, delivered a bitter anti-Mormon speech before the U. S. Senate, at Washington, D C.

March. *Mon. 6.*—Mrs Ann Bolton Smith, a pioneer of 1847, died at Provo, Utah Co.

Tues. 7.—The explosion of an acetyline gas tank in the Granger Ward meeting house, Salt Lake Co., killed Miss Nellie Mackey and injured a number of others, besides wrecking the building.

Thurs. 9.—Elder Serge L. Ballif, jun., succeeded Hugh J. Cannon as President of the Swiss and German mission.

Sun. 12.—Bishop James Nelson, sen., of Perry Ward, Box Elder Co., was honorably released and Morris Peters appointed Bishop in his stead.

Sat. 25.—Henry J. Platt, a pioneer of 1847, died at Thatcher, Graham Co., Ariz.

Wed. 29.—Robert H. Bradford succeeded Albert W. Davis as Bishop of Center Ward Salt Lake Co.

—James F. S. Allred, a veteran of the Mormon Battalion, died in Spring City, Sanpete Co.

April. *Sat. 1.*—The Saints' meeting house at Gavin, Miss., was burned to the ground by their enemies. The building had recently been repaired and fitted up with seats.

Tues. 4.—The general presidency of the Y. L. M. I. A. was reorganized, Martha H. Tingey being chosen president instead of the late Elmina S Taylor.

Thurs. 6.—The 75th general conference of the Church commenced in Salt Lake City. General sessions were held on that day and on the 7th and 10th.

—Elder Andrew Jenson returned to Salt Lake City from his seventh mission (five to foreign countries) for the Church.

Fri. 7.—Don Carlos W. Musser and Charles A. Smurthwaite entered suit in the Third District Court against the Trustee-in-Trust to enjoin him from handling the funds of the Church. Their attorneys were Charles S. Zane and Joseph W. Stringfellow.

Sun. 9.—A branch of the Church was organized at Aberdeen, Scotland.

Thurs. 13.—Anti-polygamy resolutions were passed by the National Council of Women in Washington, D. C.

Sat. 15.—Willard T. Cannon was succeeded in the presidency of the Netherlands mission by Jacob H. Trayner.

Sat. 22.—Bishop Ira Hogan, of Thatcher Ward, Idaho, died at Soda Springs.

Sun. 23.—Charles Kelly, President of the Box Elder Stake, died in Brigham City, Box Elder Co.

—David P. Cheney was installed as Bishop of Chapin Ward, Teton Stake, Idaho, succeeding Frank J. Stone.

—The general assembly of the Presbyterian church at Winona Lake, Ind., denounced the "Mormon" Church and resolved against the retention of Reed Smoot in the United States senate.

Mon. 24.—Ira Nebeker, Bishop of Laketown, Rich Co., and a pioneer of 1847, died in Los Angeles, Cal.

—Elder Mads Jørgensen, an early missionary in Scandinavia, died at Lake View, Utah Co.

Sun. 30.—George H. Robinson was chosen Bishop of Laketown, Rich Co., to succeed the late Bishop Ira Nebeker.

—The Iona Ward (Bingham Co., Idaho) was divided and the Lincoln Ward organized out of its western portion, with Heber Austin as Bishop. Most of the members constituting the new Ward were connected with the sugar industry.

—The San Pedro branch, which formerly constituted a part of St. David Ward, Cochise Co., Ariz.), was organized as a Ward, with Jesse N. Curtis as Bishop.

May.—David Kinghorn succeeded Richard F Jardine as Bishop of Lewisville Ward, Bingham Co., Idaho.

—Andrew Steedman succeeded Fred Lundberg as Bishop of Mammoth Ward, Juab Co.

Mon. 1.—Elders Frederick Jacob Sorensen and Oluf Jensen were brutally treated by a mob in Tennessee.

Tues. 2.—Mrs. Caroline Stoddard, a pioneer of 1847, died in Milford, Beaver Co.

Wed. 17.—Albert R. Smith, president of the San Luis Stake, died at his home in Manassa, Conejos Co., Colo. He was born April 1, 1862, in Paragoonah, Iron Co., Utah.

Thurs. 18.—Richard Brimley, formerly Bishop of the Fifth Ward, Salt Lake City, died there. He was born Aug. 26, 1822, in England.

Sun. 21—At a conference of the Nebo Stake, held at Payson, the Tintic district of the Juab Stake was annexed to the Nebo Stake, it being more convenient for the Tintic Saints to attend conference in the Nebo Stake. The district of country thus transferred included Eureka, Mammoth, Robinson, Knightsville and Silver City.

—John T. Russell succeeded John G. Ahlstrom as Bishop of St. John Ward. Tooele Co.

—James Ira May was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over Jackson Ward, Teton Stake, Wyo.

Tues 23.—Elder Junius F. Wells in behalf of the Church purchased the Mack farm, in Sharon, Windsor Co., Vermont, where the Prophet Joseph Smith was born.

Mon 29.—At the conference held in Brigham City, Box Elder Co., Oleen N. Stohl was chosen as president of the Box Elder Stake, (succeeding the late Pres. Charles Kelly), with Lucius A. Snow as first and Wm. Clements Horsley as second counselor

—Patriarch Oliver C. Hoskins, formerly president of the Malad Stake, died at West Portage, Oneida Co., Idaho. He was born May 17, 1827, in Illinois

June.—*Fri. 2.*—Elder Joseph S. B. Gill, of Weston, Idaho, who labored as a missionary in the Eastern States, died with typhoid fever, in a hospital at Pittsburg, Penn.

—The first regular passenger train over the San Pedro, Los Angeles & Salt Lake Railroad left Salt Lake City and Los Angeles at the same hour.

Thurs. 8.—Elder William C. Dunbar, a Church veteran, died in Salt Lake City.

Thurs. 22.—The annual excursion of the old folks of Salt Lake City took place, Brigham City being the destination. The special train that carried the party from Salt Lake City was the largest train in one section that ever pulled out of the Oregon Short Line depot

July.—Elder Jens M. Christensen succeeded Christian D. Fjeldsted in the presidency of the Scandinavian mission.

Mon. 3.—Elder William J. Jolley, a Church veteran, died at Mt Carmel, Kane Co.

Sun. 9—Judge Thomas D. Dee, a prominent Church worker, died suddenly at his home in Ogden, Weber Co.

Sat. 15.—Elder Joseph H. Ward, editor of the German paper the *Salt Lake City Beobachter*, died in Salt Lake City.

Sun. 16.—At a Stake conference held at Manassa, Conejos Co., Colo., Levi P. Helm was chosen as president of the San Luis Stake (to fill the vacancy caused by the death of Pres. Albert R. Smith), with Thomas A. Crowther as first and Erastus S. Christensen as second counselor.

—Ephraim Coombs was succeeded by John W Shawcroft as Bishop of Richfield Ward, Conejos Co., Colo.

Thurs. 20.—John Tuttle, a pioneer, died at Manti, Sanpete Co.

Mon. 24.—Elder William H. Hopkins and Chester L Ljenquist, who had been arrested the day before on a "trumped-up charge" were imprisoned in Charleston, Tallahatchie, Miss. After a "mock trial" they were liberated on the 26th.

August. *Tues. 1.*—Dr. Ezra G. Williams, a pioneer and Church veteran and a son of Fred. G. Williams of early Church fame, died in Ogden, Weber Co.

—The work of registering for the drawing for homesteads on the Uintah reservation commenced; it was continued until the 12th. Registration was conducted at Provo, Price and Vernal, Utah, and Grand Junction, Colo.

Tues. 8.—Elders Charles C. Pulley and Wm. R. McNeil, traveling in the Mississippi conference, Southern States mission, were subjected to brutal treatment at Shugualak, Miss., by the constable Tom McClure and others, who resorted to violence in their efforts to force the Elders to leave the town.

Thurs. 10.—Elders Heber C. Miller and Joseph H. Walton, jun., who were laboring as missionaries in Tennessee, were brutally assaulted while engaged in tracting and seeking entertainment.

Sun. 13.—Bishop Arnold Goodliffe, of Snowville, Box Elder Co., was released and the Ward reorganized by Apostle Rudgar Clawson, with Jonathan C. Cutler, jun., as Bishop.

Fri. 18.—The Ogden Tabernacle choir, about two hundred voices, under the direction of Professor Joseph Ballantyne, sang at the opening meeting of the Irrigation Congress at Portland, Ore.

Sat. 19.—Patriarch Prime Thornton Coleman, a Church veteran, and a pioneer of Utah, died at Thatcher, Graham Co., Ariz.

Wed. 23.—Dr. Milton H. Hardy, a leading citizen of Utah and an active Church worker, died in Provo, Utah. He was born Sept. 26, 1844, in Massachusetts.

Fri. 25.—Mary Isabella Horne, a prominent and influential Church worker, died in Salt Lake City.

Tues. 29.—Bishop William H. Maughan died at Wellsville, Cache Co.

September. *Sun. 3.*—Wm. W. Seegmiller was installed as Bishop of Kanab Ward, Kane Co., succeeding presiding Elder Zadak K. Judd, jun.

Mon. 4.—While about twelve hundred people were gathered at the race track near Richfield, Sevier Co., a bolt of lightning killed young Atlas Bean, and injured a number of other people.

Tues. 5.—Wm. H. Lewis, president of the Benson Stake, died at Lewiston, Cache Co. He was born Oct 14 1837, in Illinois.

Wed. 6.—Wilford Hudson, a veteran of the Mormon Battalion, died at Grantsville Tooele Co.

—On the generous invitation of Senator Wm. A. Clark, president of the San Pedro, Los Angeles & Salt Lake Railroad a party of Salt Lake City business men left that city on a special train for Los Angeles, Cal.

Sun. 10.—Huntsville, Weber Co., was divided into two Wards, the east end of the Ward (with 29 families) being organized as a new Ward called Middleton, with Albern Allen Bingham as Bishop. Andrew P. Rehnstrøm was chosen as Bishop of Huntsville to succeed Bishop David McKay who was ordained a Patriarch.

Tues 26.—Patriarch Joseph Argyle died at Bountiful, Davis Co He was born Sept. 18, 1818, in England.

—Catharine Phillips Smith, widow and plural wife of Patriarch Hyrum Smith, died in West Jordan, Salt Lake Co. She was born Aug. 1, 1819.

Sat. 30.—An interesting conference was held at Nauvoo, Ill., under the presidency of Elder German E. Ellsworth, president of the Northern States mission. About sixty Elders and several Saints from other places were present at the conference. A fast meeting was also held in the Riverside mansion.

October. The Circuit Court grand jury at Greenville, Tennessee, refused to indict the leaders of the mob who brutally assaulted Elders Frederick J. Sørensen and Oluf Jensen in May, 1905, stating that they recognized no law for "Mormons". The evidence presented to the grand jury was strong and conclusive.

Sun. 1.—Elder Henry Dinwoodey, a prominent and influential business man of Salt Lake City, and a faithful Church worker, died in Salt Lake City.

Fri. 6.—The general conference of the Church convened in Salt Lake City with a very large attendance. It was continued daily until the 8th.

—Elder J. Wilford Booth, president of the Turkish mission, and his wife, prayed on the historic summit of Mars Hill, at Athens, Greece, and offered a dedicatory prayer to the Lord in behalf of Greece.

Sun. 8.—A Latter-day Saint Sunday school was organized in Nauvoo, Ill., in the old Nauvoo Mansion.

—Pres. J. Wilford Booth preached a gospel sermon in a Young Men's Christian society meeting at Athens, Greece, which was the first sermon preached by a Latter-day Saint Elder in that country.

Tues. 10.—Reddick N. Allred, a member of the Mormon Battalion and pioneer of 1847, died in Chester, Sanpete Co. He was born Feb. 21, 1822, in Tennessee.

Tues. 17.—Elder Hirini Whaanga, a Maori chief, and Elder in the Church, died at the Latter-day Saints hospital in Salt Lake City. He was baptized in New Zealand in 1882 and came to Utah in 1894. In 1898–99 he filled a mission to his native land, he being the first Maori Elder who was sent on a mission from the headquarters of the Church.

Wed 18.—Elder Thomas Jenkins, formerly Bishop of the Fourth Ward, Salt Lake City, died in that city.

Thurs. 19.—The name of Hebron Ward, Washington Co., Utah, was changed to Enterprise; George A. Holt was continued as Bishop.

Sun. 22.—Pres. J. Wilford Booth baptized five persons (Rigas Pofantis, Andromacha H. Malaveta, Constantine Theodoseon, George Zdralis and John Lazas) in the Saronic Gulf at a point about two miles beyond Old Phaleron, near Athens, Greece. These were the first baptisms administered by Divine authority in Greece in this dispensation.

Tues. 24.—A new conference, called Norrkøping, consisting of the branches of Norrkøping, Vingåker, Vestervik and Kalmar was organized in Sweden, with Carl P. Anderson as president.

Fri. 27.—The new Salt Lake City public library, the gift of John Q. Packard, was formally accepted by the city officials.

November. *Fri. 3.*—Elder Wilford J. Knudsen of Provo, Utah, who labored as a missionary in Scandinavia, died in St. Joseph's hospital Copenhagen, Denmark, from tuberculosis.

Tues. 7.—At the election in Salt Lake City the so-called "American" party elected most of their candidates, including Ezra Thompson for mayor.

Thurs. 9.—Elder Jesse B. Higgs, lately returned from a mission to Great Britain, died in Salt Lake City.

Fri. 10.—Elder Charles B. Robbins, one of the original settlers of Cache county, died in Logan, Utah.

Sat. 11.—Mrs. Jane M. Carrington Young, a pioneer of 1847, died in Salt Lake City.

Mon. 13.—Elder James Armitstead, a pioneer and Church veteran, died in Pleasant Grove, Utah Co.

Wed. 15.—Patriarch John L. Bench died in Manti, Sanpete Co., Utah.

Sat. 18.—Patriarch Benjamin F. Johnson, one of the oldest members of the Church, died at Mesa, Ariz. He was born July 29, 1818, in New York state.

Wed. 29.—The Salt Lake City post office opened for business in the new Federal buildings, the office being moved the evening before.

December. *Fri. 1.*—A terrible explosion in a coal mine at Diamondville, Wyo., killed 21 men.

Thurs. 7.—The Seventies residing in Shelley, Basalt, Goshen, Taylor, Woodville and Kimball, (Bingham Co., Idaho) were organized by Rulon S. Wells as the 146th quorum of Seventy, with Herbert D. Brown as senior president.

Tues. 12.—Wm. D. Park, a pioneer of 1847, died at Mill Creek, Salt Lake Co.

Sat. 16.—John Pincock, a Church veteran and an early pioneer of Utah, died at Ogden.

Mon. 18.—Pres. Joseph F. Smith and about twenty-five others left Salt Lake City for Vermont; they arrived at South Royalton, Vt., Friday, Dec. 22nd.

Sat. 23.—The Joseph Smith Memorial Monument was unveiled at Sharon, Windsor Co., Vermont, and dedicated by President Joseph F. Smith. Following are the names of the visitors from Utah who composed Pres. Smith's party and who were present at the dedication: Joseph F. Smith, Anthon H. Lund, Francis M. Lyman, John Henry Smith, Hyrum M. Smith, George A. Smith, Charles W. Penrose, Patriarch John Smith, Seymour B. Young, Rulon S. Wells Lewis W. Shurtliff, Elias A. Smith, Jesse M. Smith, Frank Y. Taylor, George F. Richards, wife and baby, George Romney, Angus M. Cannon, John McDonald, Brigham F. Grant, Arthur Winter, Lorin Farr, Ashley Snow, Benjamin Goddard, Joseph F. Smith, jun., Edith A. Smith, Ida B. Smith Julina C Smith and Susa Y. Gates. Besides Pres. Smith's party the following Latter-day Saints were present at the dedication: John G. McQuarrie, (president of the Eastern States mission), his wife Maggie S. McQuarrie, Hyrum K. Porter, (secretary of the Eastern States mission), Murray K. Jacobs, Ferdinand F. Hintze, Fred J. Pack, Sadie G. Pack, Gene G. Pack, Emma Lucy Gates, Cecil Gates, Robert C. Easton, Jennette Y. Easton, Henry Peterson, Frederick J. Jackson, Orestes U. Bean, Hyrum Homer, Joseph J. Larsen, M. S. Gudmansen, Fred J. Clark, Ellen Thomas and Eva Y. Davis.

—Christian D. Fjeldsted, one of the first presidents of Seventies, died in Salt Lake City. He was born Feb. 20, 1829, in Copenhagen, Denmark.

Sun. 24.—Memorial services in honor of the Prophet Joseph Smith were held throughout the Church.

—Pres. Joseph F. Smith and party attended meetings with the Elders and Saints in Boston, Mass.

Mon. 25.—Pres. Joseph F. Smith and other members of the Smith family visited Boxford and Topsfield, Mass.

Tues. 26.—Pres. Joseph F. Smith and party visited Palmyra, N. Y., the old Smith home in Manchester township, the grove where (according to tradition) Joseph Smith had his first vision, and the hill Cumorah.

Wed. 27.—Pres. Joseph F. Smith and party arrived at Cleveland, Ohio, visited Kirtland and Willoughby, and spent part of the day in the Kirtland temple.

Fri. 29.—Pres. Joseph F. Smith and party preached in the Latter-day Saints chapel in Chicago, Ill., in the evening, and about midnight started for the west. They returned to Salt Lake City, Jan. 1, 1906.

Sun. 31.—Berrill Covington, an old pioneer, died suddenly in Ogden, Weber Co.

INDEX.

A

Aarhus, Denmark, 19.
Abbott, John A., 16.
Abbott, Wm. E., 11.
Aberdeen, Scotland, 23.
Abo, Finland, 16.
Academy branch, Utah, 2.
Adair, John W., 16.
Adams, Charles, 11.
Adams, Orson B., 8.
Aetna, Canada, 1, 14.
African Mission, 16.
Aintab, Turkey, 13.
Ahlstrom, John G., 23.
Alabama, 12, 13, 16.
Alberta Stake, 7, 14, 17, 20
Alexandretta, Syria, 13.
Alexandria, Egypt, 12.
Alicel, Ore., 4, 10.
Allegheny, Pa., 15.
Allen, Clarence E., 15.
Allen, Heber S., 14, 17.
Allen, Ira, 7.
Allison, Edward M., 15.
Allred, James A., 19.
Allred, James T. S., 23.
Allred, John A., 19.
Allred, Reddick N., 24.
Almy, Wyo., 6.
Alpine, Ariz., 20.
Alpine, Utah, 8.
Alpine Stake, 8, 17.
Alta, Utah, 1.
American Fork, Utah, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11.
"American Party," 21, 25.
Amherst, Ohio, 17.
Ammon, Ida., 21.
Anaconda, Mont., 3.
Andersen, Andrew S., 8.
Andersen, Lars S., 11.
Anderson, Andrew P., 13.
Anderson, Anthon, 4.
Anderson, Carl P., 25.
Anderson, John H., 4, 16.
Anderson, Lewis, 14.
Anderson, Parley, 19.
Anderson, Wilford E., 14.
Anderson, Wm. E., 17.
Andrus, Silas, F., 16.
Apia, Samoa, 2.
Archer, Ida., 12.
Argyle, Joseph, 24.
Armitstead, James, 24.
Armstrong, Francis, 2.
Arnhem, Holland, 2, 3.
Ashcroft, James A., 20.
Ashton, Edward T., 18, 19.
Ashworth, Wm. B., 22.
Astrup, Denmark, 8.
Athens, Greece, 13, 24, 25.
Atkinson, Charles H., 8.
Atlanta, Ga., 13, 14, 21.
Atwood, Leslie C., 13.
Atwood, Millen M., 22.
Auckland, N. Z., 13, 20.
Ausley, Ala., 6.
Aurora, Utah, 13.
Austin, Heber, 23.
Austin, Mark, 21.
Australian Mission, 3, 5, 7, 8, 21.
Averett, Jeduthan, 12.
Avon, Utah, 9, 21.

B

Baker City, Ore., 3, 5, 10.
Balfour, John, 16.
Ballantyne, Joseph, 24.
Baltimore, Md., 21.
Ballif, Serge L., 9, 23.
Bannock Stake, 7.
Baptists, 2, 20, 21.
Barker, Fred E., 3.
Barney, Edson, 22.
Barney, Joseph O., 21.
Barratt, Matilda M., 13.
Basalt, Ida., 6, 13, 20, 25.
Batapito, Mexico, 4.
Bates, John, 11.
Baxter, John M., 8.
Beal, John J., 11.
Bean, Atlas, 24.
Bean, Orestes U., 25.
Bean, Virginius, 18.
Bear Lake Stake, 7.
Bear River City, Ut., 3, 7.
Beaver, Ut., 2, 7, 13, 22.
Beaver Stake, 18.
Beecher, Wm. J., 5.
Beesley, Ebenezer, jun., 13
Bench, John L., 25.
Benjamin, Utah, 8.
Bennion, Edwin R., 3.
Bennion, Samuel R., 8.
Benson, Elizabeth G., 16.
Benson, Utah, 6, 9.
Benson Stake, 9, 24.
"Beobachter," 24.
Berg, Henry W., 4.
Berg, Ole H., 5.
Berlin, Germany, 4, 12, 16.
Bethlehem, Palestine, 12.
Beus, James, 12.
Beveridge, Albert J., 19.
Beyrout, Syria, 12, 13.
Big Cottonwood, Utah, 3, 4, 8, 21.
Big Horn country, Wyo., 2, 6, 9.
Big Horn Stake, 10.
Bigler, Henry W., 6.
Billings, Mont., 8.
Bingham, Albern A., 24.
Bingham, Utah, 27.
Bingham Stake, Ida., 10.
Bird, Mormon D., 16.
Blackburn, Manassah J., 20.
Blackburn, Thomas H., jun., 16.
Blackfoot, Ida., 13.
Blackfoot Stake, 18.
Blackhawk War Veterans, 5.
Blacksburg, S. C., 6.
Black's Springs, Ida., 16.
Blair, Jacob B., 8.
Bloomfield, N. M., 7.
Bluff, Utah, 11.
Bluff Dale, Utah, 3.
Bodily, Edwin, 17.
Bohn, John J. M., 4
Bonneville, Utah, 5.
Book of Mormon, 14, 16.
Booth, J. Wilford, 24, 25.
Boston, Mass., 2, 25.
Bosworth, Eng., 5.
Boud, Geo. W., 15, 20.
Bountiful, Utah, 24.
Bowman, Henry E., 3.
Box Elder Stake, 7, 23.
Boxford, Mass., 25.
Bradford, Robert H., 23.
Bradley, Zebediah R., 2.
Bramwell, Franklin S., 8, 10, 12.
Bramwell, Ida., 14.
Brandley, Theodore, 14, 17
Bridger Butte, Wyo., 8.
Briggs, George, 12.
Brigham City, Ut., 6, 7, 23.
Brigham Young College, 5, 14.
Brigham Young Memorial Building, 16.
Brigham Young Mon., 5.
Brigham Young University, 17, 19.
Brighton, Robert A., 14.
Brighton, Thos. B., 18.
Brighton, Ida., 13.
Brighton, Ut., 13, 14, 19.
Brimhall, Geo. H., 7, 19, 22
Brimley, Richard, 23.
Brisbane, Australia, 21.
Bridger, James, 24.
Bristol, England, 6.
Brixen, Andrew C., 5.
Bronson, Henry D., 6.
Brooklyn, Utah, 5.
Brown, Albert, 12.
Brown, Arthur, 4.
Brown, Cacey P., 13.
Brown, Clarence T., 1, 15.
Brown, Herbert D., 25.
Brown, James S., 22.
Brown, Jesse S., 22.
Brown, Wm. A., 2.
Browning, Thos. S., 5, 8.
Budge, Wm., 7, 22.
Buffalo, N. Y., 11.
Bull, Joseph, 18.
Bullock, Benjamin K., 9.
Bunkerville, Nev., 11.
Bureau of Information, 14, 19.
Burgess, Wm., 19.
Burgon, Willard C., 4.
Burrows, Julius C., 15, 19.
Burton, Edward, 6.
Burton, Robert T., 7.
Burton, Ida., 13.
Buysville, Utah, 16.
Byron, N. Y., 21.
Byron, Wyo., 5, 11.

C

Caesarea, Palestine, 12.
Cache Stake, 3, 7, 9.
Cache Ward, Ida., 19.
Cahoon, Andrew, 7.
Cahoon, Hyrum S., 17.
Caineville, Utah, 7.
Cairo, Egypt, 12.
Caldwell, David H., 2.
Caldwell, Canada, 2.
California Mission, 5, 8, 9.
Cameron, David, 6, 7.
Candland, David, 13.
Cannon, Angus J., 10.
Cannon, Angus M., 7, 19, 25.
Cannon, Angus M., jun., 20.
Cannon, Frank J., 1.
Cannon, Geo. Q., 4, 5, 7, 9
Cannon, Hugh J., 10, 13, 18, 20, 23.
Cannon, Joseph J., 16.
Cannon, Karl Q., 20.
Cannon, Sylvester Q., 6, 8, 12, 14, 19.
Cannon, Willard T., 14, 16, 23.
Cannonville, Utah, 5.
Cannon Ward, Utah, 19.
Canton, Ohio, 11.
Cape Town, Africa, 16.
Carbine, Wm. H., 10.
Card, Charles O., 7, 14.
Cardon, Louis S., 3, 8.
Cardston, Canada, 14.
Carlisle, John G., 19.
Carthage Jail, Ill., 17.
Carver, Geo. H., 12.
Cassia Stake, Ida., 3, 7.
Castle Dale, Utah, 18.
Casto, Santa Anna, 21.
Catlin, Geo. W., 21.
Cedar City, Utah, 21.

Cedar Valley, Utah, 8.
Center Ward, Ida., 9.
Center Ward, Utah, 19, 23.
Centerfield, Utah, 8, 21.
Centerville, Utah, 2, 5, 21.
Central States Mission, 19
Central Ward, Ida., 18.
Chadwick, James, 1.
Chapin, Ida., 11, 13, 23.
Chapman, Duncan, 7.
Charleston, Miss., 24.
Chase, John D., 13.
Chattanooga, Tenn., 21.
Chatham Islands, 20.
Cheney, David P., 23.
Cherry, Judge, 3.
Chester, Utah, 7, 24.
Chesterfield, Ida., 16.
Chicago, Ill., 21, 25.
Chipman, Stephen L., 8.
Chloride, Ariz., 18.
Christensen, Carl C. A., 5, 17.
Christensen, Christian, 13.
Christensen, Erastus S., 24
Christensen, Hannibal L., 5.
Christensen, Heber C., 18.
Christensen, Jens M., 23.
Christensen, Jos., 16, 21.
Christiania, Norway, 4, 16, 17.
Christiansen, Christian, 6.
Christiansen, Hans J., 1.
Chuichupa, Mexico, 6.
Christoffersen, Chr. W., 10
Church Board of Education, 7, 11.
Cincinnati, Ohio, 13.
Clark, Chas. E., 6.
Clark, Daniel, 4.
Clark, Ezra T., 11.
Clark, Fred J., 25.
Clark, George S., 10.
Clark, James H., 8.
Clark, James P., 19.
Clark, John H., 20.
Clark, John W., 22.
Clark, Samuel Thos., 2.
Clark, Wm. H., 24.
Clarkston, Utah, 9.
Clawson, Hiram B., 20.
Clawson, Rudger, 3, 7, 10, 11, 16, 19, 24.
Clawson, Utah, 21.
Clayson, Wm. A., 10.
Clayton, Hugh, 16.
Clear Creek, Utah, 10.
Cleveland, Ohio, 20, 25.
Cleveland, Utah, 20.
Clinton, Melissa D., 16.
Cluff, Benjamin, jun., 17.
Cluff, Wm. W., 7, 8.
Coalville, Utah, 2, 10.
Cobley, James, 21.
Coffin, Nathan S., 15.
Colbath, L. W., 15.
Coleman, George T., 15.
Coleman, Prime T., 24.
College Ward, Utah, 9.
Colorado Mission, 8, 17.
Columbus, S. C., 16.
Colvin, Orlin F., 11.
Constantinople, Turkey, 13.
Coombs, Ephraim, 24.
Coons, Geo. W., 18.
Copenhagen, Denmark, 9, 13, 25.
Cornwall, Jos. A., 18.
Corser, Norman D., 21.
Corum, John J., 15.
Cottam, Thos. P., 10.
Cove, Or., 14, 16.
Coveville, Utah, 9.
Covington, Berrill, 25.
Cowley, Matthias F., 7, 9,
Cowley, Wyo., 6.
Cox, Elvira P., 15.
Crandall, Hyrum O., 20.
Creer, Wm. H., 5.
Crescent, Utah, 3.
Criddle, Wm., 8.
Critchlow, Edward B., 15, 19.
Crompton, John, 8.
Crook, Frederick, 15.
Crosby, George H., 9.
Crosby, Jesse W., jun., 6, 10.
Crosby, Lorenzo, 18.
Crowther, Thos. A., 24.
Cullimore, Albert L., 21.
Cumberland, Wyo., 12.
Cummings, James D., 6.
Cumorah Hill, 25.
Curtis, Dorr P., 21.
Curtis, Jesse N., 23.
Cutler, Allen R., 12.
Cutler, Harmon S., 12, 22.
Cutler, Heber S., 12.
Cutler, John C., 22.
Cutler, Jonathan C., jun., 24.
Cutler, Parley L., 16.
Cutler, Royal J., 6.
Cutler, Wm. R., 13.

D

Dallin, C. E., 5.
Daly, Paul J., 19.
Damascus, Syria, 13.
Damron, Wm. R., 20.
Daniels, Utah, 16.
Darby, Ida., 11, 13.
Davis, Albert W., 23.
Davis, Eva Y., 25.
Davis, George W., 21.
Davis, Parley J., 4.
Davis, Wm. K., 10.
Davis Stake, 9, 21.
Dayton, Ida., 12.
Dead Sea, Palestine, 12.
Dean, Joseph H., 5.
Decker, Vilate Y., 14.
Dee, Thomas D., 24.
Denver, Colo., 17.
Depew, Chauncey M., 19.
Deseret, Utah, 17.
"Deseret News," 14.
Deseret S. S. Union, 9.
Deseret Telegraph Co., 4.
Desert Lake, Utah, 20.
Dewey, Benj. F., 18.
Diamond, Utah, 14.
Diamondville, Wyo., 12, 25.
Dillingham, Wm. P., 19.
Dininny, H. J., 19.
Dinwoodey, Chas. E., 21.
Dinwoodey, Henry, 24.
Dorius, John F. F., 10.
Dotson, Reuben W., 12.
Doxey, Thos., 15.
Draper, Utah, 3.
Driggs, Don Carlos, 10, 11.
Driggs, Ida., 5, 10, 11, 17, 20.
Dublan, Mexico, 18.
Dubois, Fred T., 19.
Duffin, James G., 8, 19.
Duke, Robert, 15.
Dunbar, Wm. C., 23.
Dye, Wm. M., 20.

E

Eagle Gate, 22.
East Bountiful, 3, 4.
East Brighton, 13.
Eastern States Mission, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 13, 15, 21, 23, 25.
East Garland, Utah, 21.
East Jordan, Utah, 3.
East Mill Creek, Utah, 3.
Easton, Andrew, 12.
Easton, Jennette Y., 25.
Easton, Robert C., 25.
Eccles, Wm., 17.
Echo, Utah, 11.
Eden, Utah, 10, 20.
Edward VII., 8.
Egbert, Samuel P., 15.
Eggertsen, Simon P., 6.
Egin, Ida., 13.
Ek, Carl A., 12.
Elberfeld, Germany, 9.
Eldredge, James A., 21.
Elgin, Ill., 21.
Ellis, Charles, 22.
Ellis, George, 20.
Ellison, John, 17.
Ellsworth, German E., 20, 24.
Ellsworth, Elizabeth Y., 15.
El Paso, Texas, 20.
Elsinore, Utah, 5.
Elwood, Utah, 7.
Emery, Geo. R., 2, 19, 20.
Emery Stake, 7.
Emmett, Ida., 11, 14, 17.
Empey, Nelson A., 21.
England, James, 5, 10, 13.
Ensign, Horace S., 10, 17.
Ensign Stake, 19.
Enterprise, Utah, 25.
Ephraim, Utah, 10, 11, 14.
Eureka, Utah, 23.
Evans, Abel J., 8.
Eyre, George, 12.
Eyring, Henry, 12.

F

Facer, George, 15.
Facer, Lewis D., 21.
Facer, Wm. J., 15.
Fagalii, Samoa, 13.
Fairview, Ida., 17.
Fairview, Box Elder Co., 7.
Fairview, Sanpete Co., 7, 15.
Farmers Ward, Utah, 3, 9, 22.
Farmington, Utah, 9, 11, 13, 17, 19, 21.
Farr, Aaron F., 17.
Farr, Lorin, 25.
Farrell, Alfred A., 6.
Farrow, Walter C., 15.
Fawcett, Wm., 18.
Federal Building, 25.
Ferrin, Josiah M., 20.
Ferron, Utah, 20, 21.
Ferry, W. Mont., 15.
Fife, John J., 14.
Finland dedicated, 16.
Finlayson, Thos. V., 20.
Fjeld, Andrew, 7, 8, 17.
Fjeldsted, Christian D 1, 5, 7, 11, 13, 16, 21, 23, 25.
Flake, Green, 17.
Florida, 13.
Foote, Charles, 4.
Foraker, Joseph B., 19.
Foreman, Joseph, 14.
Forest Dale, Utah, 3, 12.
Forster, John B., 13.
Forsyth, James A., 15.
Fort Cameron, Utah, 2.
Fountain Green, Ill., 3.
Fountain Green, Ut., 7.
Foxport, Ky., 22.
Francis, Wm. W., 6.
Francom, Joseph W., 15.
Frankland, John D., 6.
Franklin, Ariz., 10.
Frantzen, John, 22.

Fraughton, F. A., 16.
Fredonia, Ariz., 11.
Freedom, Utah, 7.
Freedom, Wyo., 22.
Fremont Stake, 7.
Frisco, Utah, 22.
Fruitland, N. M., 20.
Fry, Richard, 4, 6.
Fucho, Chas. F., 9.
Fullmer, Halsey D., 22.

G

Gardner, Archibald, 12.
Gardner, Henry, 1, 8.
Gardner, James H., 17.
Gardner, Julia Pratt, 16.
Gates, Cecil, 25.
Gates, Emma Lucy, 25.
Gates, Susa Y., 25.
Gavin, Miss, 23.
Garff, Geo. B., 16.
Geddes, Hugh S., 12.
Georgeson, Wm., 14.
Georgetown, Ida., 21.
Georgia, 13.
German Mission, 1, 4, 8, 10, 16, 20.
Gibbs, Gideon H. C., 11.
Gibbs, Wm. H., 13.
Giles, Thos. H., 16.
Gill, Joseph S. B., 23.
Gleason, Amasa L., 18.
Gleason, John S., 22.
Gledhill, John E., jun., 19.
Glendale, Utah, 5, 6.
Goddard, Benj., 14, 25.
Goddard, George, 1.
Goddard, Heber S., 22.
Godbe, Wm. S., 14.
Goff, Hyrum, 3.
Goshen, Ida., 6, 25.
Goshen, Utah, 8, 10.
Goodliffe, Arnold, 24.
Goodwin, Charles C., 12.
Goold, Samuel W., 12.
Gowans, Hugh S., 8.
Grace, Ida., 2, 20.
Graham, James, 17.
Graham, Robert, 10.
Grand Junction, Colo., 24.
Granger, Utah, 3, 23.
Granite, Utah, 3.
Granite Stake, 3, 7.
Granite Stake Tab., 17.
Grant, Brigham F., 25.
Grant, Heber J., 4, 7, 8, 10, 17, 18, 20, 21.
Grant, Joseph H., 21.
Grant, Lewis M., 14.
Grant, Utah, 7.
Grantsville, Ut., 21, 22, 24.
Grass Creek, Ut., 5, 10.
Gray Bull River, Wyo., 2.
Great Falls, Md., 6.
Great Salt Lake, 21.
Greece, Mission in, 24.
Green, Alva A., 9.
Greenville, Tenn., 24.
Greenville, Utah, 9.
Griffin, Wm. H., 16.
Griffiths, Thos. L., 16.
Groveland, Ida., 15.
Gudmansen, M. S., 25.
Gunnison, Utah, 16.

H

Haden, Ida., 11, 13, 16.
Haight, Horton, D., 37.
Haight, Joseph Y., 8.
Haifa, Palestine, 12, 13.
Hajime, Nakazawa, 13.
Hakes, Rollins R., 7.
Hale, Solomon E., 6.
Hales, George, 15.
Hales, George H., 17.
Halliday, George, 4.
Hammer, Jasper J., 21.
Hamburg, Germany, 4.
Hammond, Francis A., 7, 8.
Hammond, James T., 5.
Hampton, Leon B., 10.
Hamson, Hiram B., 2.
Hancock, Charles B., 18.
Hancock, George R., 15.
Hancock, George W., 11.
Hansen, Christen L., 21.
Hansen, Niels, 1, 14.
Hansen, Peter M., 7.
Hanson, George M., 4.
Hardanger, Norway, 14.
Hardy, George R., 2.
Hardy, Milton H., 24.
Harmer, Lorin, 19.
Harmon, Oliver N., 10.
Harper, Charles A., 4.
Harris, Alma, 5.
Harris, Moses D., 5.
Harris, Louis W., 22.
Harrisville, Utah, 18.
Hatch, Abram, 8.
Hatch, Walter, 20.
Hatch, Ida., 13.
Hatch, Utah, 6.
Hawaiian Mission, 7, 8, 12
Hawes, George M., 6.
Hay, James R., 12.
Haywood, Joseph N., 20.
Heath, Albert, 16.
Heber City, Utah, 15, 16.
Hebron, Utah, 25.
Hecker, Carl W. J., 6.
Heese, Frank, 15.
Heiner, Daniel, 6, 7.
Helm, Levi P., 24.
Henderson, Benj. W., 5.
Henderson, James N., 5.
Hendricks, Brigham H., 9.
Hendricks, George W., 22.
Hendrickson, Geo. W., 17.
Herman, Albert, 8.
Herriman, Utah, 3.
Hess, John W., 7, 17.
Heywood, James B., 6.
Hiatt, Ida., 16.
Higbee, John M., 21.
Higgs, Jesse B., 25.
Hiles, Ogden, 19.
Hill, Harry C., 15.
Hinckley, Arza C., 9.
Hinckley, Frank, 17.
Hinckley, Ira N., 7, 19.
Hindley, John R., 10.
Hintze, Ferd F., 25.
Hoagland, Lewis G., 12.
Hoar, Geo. F., 19, 21.
Hodgson, Oliver, 8.
Hogan, Ira, 23.
Hogan, Joseph, 2.
Hogan, Nelson J., 13.
Hokanson, Olof J., 8.
Hokanson, Wm. E., 22.
Holbrook, Lafayette, 8.
Holbrook, Samuel J., 1.
Holdaway, Shadrack, 14.
Hollands, Thomas, 2.
Holt, George A., 25.
Homer, Hyrum, 25.
Homer, Willard G., 13.
Honolulu, Hawaii, 7.
Hooks, Elmer, 16.
Hooper, Utah, 11, 12.
Hopkins, Albert J., 19.
Hopkins, Joseph, 11.
Hopkins, Wm. H., 24.
Horne, Mary Isabella, 24.
Horsley, Thos. H., 9.
Horsley, Wm. Clements, 23.
Hoskins, Oliver, C., 7, 13, 23.
Hot Springs, Ark., 17.
Houston, James, 6.
Howd, Lucinda M., 13.
Howell, Joseph, 14.
Hubbard, Alma E., 2, 20.
Hudson, Wilford, 24.
Hughes, Henry, 20.
Huish, Alonzo S., 4.
Hull, Thomas, 14, 15, 22.
Hungarian Mission, 21.
Hunt, Ella, 15.
Hunter, Heman H., 13.
Hunter, Oscar F., 20.
Hunter, Utah, 3.
Huntington, Utah, 13, 19.
Huntsville, Utah, 24.
Hyde, Charles H., 19.
Hyde Park, Utah, 6, 9.
Hymas, Samuel E., 10.
Hyrum, Utah, 7, 9, 11.
Hughes, Wm. J., 11.
Hyrum Stake, 9.

I

Icelandic Mission, 8.
Idaho Falls, Ida., 17.
Iliff, Dr., 1.
Imbler, Ore., 3, 9, 10.
Independence, Ida., 13.
Independence, Mo., 6, 19.
Indianola, Utah, 7.
Indian Valley, Ida., 3, 14.
Inglestrom, Andrew O., 20.
Inkom, Ida., 20.
Iona, Ida., 9, 21, 23.
Irons, John W., 11.
Irrigation Congress, 24.
Islaub, Geo. H., 5.
Iverson, Gustaf A., 14.
Iverson, Heber C., 2.
Ivins, Anthony W., 7, 12.
Ivins, Henry, 12.

J

Jack, Wm. T., 3.
Jacobs, Murray K., 25.
Jackson, Fred J., 25.
Jackson, Henry C., 22.
Jackson, Wyo., 23.
James, Henry R., 11.
Jaffa, Palestine, 12.
Japan Mission, 8, 15, 17.
Jaques, John, 5.
Jardine, Richard F., 23.
Jenkins, Thomas, 25.
Jensen, Carl, 3.
Jensen, Hans, 16.
Jensen, James, 3.
Jensen, James S., 18.
Jensen, Joseph Y., 14.
Jensen, Martin, 13.
Jensen, Oluf, 23, 24.
Jensen, Peter C., 2.
Jenson, Andrew, 3, 5, 7, 13, 18, 19, 21, 23.
Jenson, Joseph H., 20.
Jeppson, Hans J., 14.
Jerusalem, Palestine, 12.
Johansen, John, 8.
John, David, 8.
Johnson, Benj. F., 25.
Johnson, David A., 18.
Johnson, Lars F., 3.
Johnson, Peter, 13.
Johnson, Richard E., 17.
Johnson, Sarah M., 11.
Jolley, Bryant, 5.
Jolley, Haskel S., 5.
Jolley, Joseph W., 6.
Jolley, Wm. J., 24.
Jones, David D. E., 19.
Jones, Uriah T., 7.
Jordan, Leonard J., 4, 10.
Jordan Stake, 3, 7.
Jorgensen, Jens, 22.
Jorgensen, Mads, 23.
Jorgensen, Rasmus G., 18.
Joseph Smith Memorial Monument, 25.

Juab Stake, 7.
Juarez, Mexico, 15.
Juarez Stake, 7, 12, 18.
Judd, Asa W., 11.
Judd, Zadok K., jun., 22, 24.
Junction, Colo., 7.

K

Kalmar, Sweden, 25.
Kanab, Utah, 12, 22, 24.
Kanab Stake. 7.
Kanarra, Utah, 12.
Kanesville, Utah, 2.
Kansas City, Mo., 7, 16, 18, 19, 21.
Kaysville, Utah, 17, 22.
Kearns, Thos., 4, 8, 21, 22.
Keeler, Joseph B., 8.
Keilholtz, Adolph C. L., 3.
Kelly, Chas., 7, 14, 23.
Kelsch, Louis A., 8, 9, 10, 11.
Kelsey, Stephen, 5.
Kemmerer, Wyo., 4, 12.
Kendall, Levi N., 15.
Kenka Lake, N. Y., 2.
Kennedy, Mabel, 19.
Kentucky, 11.
Kesler, Alonzo P., 1.
Kesler, Frederick, 2.
Keynaston, John, 4.
Kienke, John, 4.
Kilpack, John D., jun., 10.
Kimball, Amanda G., 21.
Kimball, Andrew, 7.
Kimball, Elias S., 18.
Kimball, J. Golden, 1, 7, 9, 19, 21.
Kimball, Martha, 11.
Kimball, Mary E., 14.
Kimball, Heber C., 10, 11, 14, 21.
Kimball, Ruth A. R., 14.
Kimball, Ida., 25.
Kimball Organ Co., 9.
King, Culbert L., 5.
King, Wm. H., 1, 4.
Kinghorn, David, 23.
Kinney, John F., 14.
Kirtland, Ohio, 16.
Kjar, Louis C., 16.
Knight, John M., 19.
Knight, J. William, 17.
Knight, Vinson, 11.
Knightsville, Ut., 8, 10, 23.
Knowlton, Benj. F., 9.
Knudsen, Wilford J., 25.
Knutti, Godfred, 17.
Kohler, Fred, 5, 11.
Krantz, Carl A., 21.

L

La Grande, Ore., 5, 10.
Lake Shore, Utah, 5, 8.
Laketown, Utah, 2, 23.
Lake View, Utah, 8, 23.
Lambson, Alfred B., 22.
Larsen, Christian J., 5.
Larsen, Hyrum, 15.
Larsen, John P., 18.
Larsen, Joseph J., 25.
Larsen, Lauritz O., 20.
Larsen, Marinus, 17.
Larsen, John W., 21.
Latter-day Saint College, 5.
Latter-day Saint Hospital, 22.
Latter-day Saint University, 11, 16.
Law, Daniel F., 9.
La Verkin, Utah, 20.
Layton, Utah, 12.
Lazas, John, 25.
Lebanon, N. H., 3.
Leeds, Utah, 8.
Lehi, Utah, 6, 8, 17.
Leigh, Ida., 11, 17, 20, 22.
Leilich, J. L., 15, 16.
Leland, Utah, 8.
Lemmon, Hyrum, 8.
Leonard, Abiel, 15.
Lewis, Frank E., 16.
Lewis, Henry, 17.
Lewis, Henry A., 21.
Lewis, John, 5.
Lewis, Neriah R., 20.
Lewis, S. H., 15.
Lewis, Theodore B., 2.
Lewis, Wm. H., 9, 24.
Lewiston, Utah, 1, 10, 24.
Lewisville, Ida., 6, 14, 15, 23.
Liberty, Utah, 6, 18.
Liberty Stake, 18.
Liege, Belgium, 11.
Liljenquist, Chester, 24.
Liljenquist, Ola N., 5.
Lincoln, Ida., 23.
Linden, Utah, 8, 21.
Lindquist, Charles J. A., 21.
Linford, James H., 5, 14.
Liverpool, Eng., 6, 10, 12.
Lloyd, Daniel D., 9, 18.
Loa, Utah, 15.
Lofgren, Peter A., 13.
Logan, Utah, 1, 4, 5, 8, 9, 10, 14, 17, 25.
Loose, C. E., 4.
Long Island, N. Y., 7.
Los Angeles, Cal., 7, 23, 24
Love, Stephen H., 22.
Loutensock, Peter, 1.
Lucas, Hyrum J., 16.
Lucerne Valley, Ut., 2.
Lund, Anthon H., 5, 7, 11, 25.
Lund, Chr. N., 7, 8.
Lund, Ida., 2.
Lund, Sweden, 5.
Lundberg, Fred, 15, 23.
Lunt, Henry, 12.
Lyman, Francis M., 3, 10, 12, 13, 16, 17, 18, 19, 25.
Lyman, Platte D., 10, 11.
Lyman, Walter C., 9, 12.
Lyman, Ida., 12, 13.
Lyman, Utah, 6.
Lyon, Warren H., 16.
Lytle, John M., 18.
Lyttleton, N. Z., 20.

M

Macfarlane, Isaac C., 14.
Mackey, Nellie, 23.
Mack farm, Vt., 23.
Madsen, Chr. A., 16.
Madsen, Lars P., 17.
Maeser, Karl G., 7, 8.
Magleby, John E., 8.
Magleby, Orson, 12.
Magrath, Canada, 17.
Malad Stake, 7, 13, 23.
Malaveta, A. H., 25.
Mammoth, Utah, 15, 23.
Manassa, Colo., 23, 24.
Manchester, N. Y., 25.
Mancos, Colo., 5.
Manila, Box Elder Co., 7.
Manila, Utah Co., 8.
Manila, Phil. Islands, 3.
Manti, Utah, 6, 14, 16, 18, 19, 24, 25.
Mantle, John W., 21.
Mantua, Utah, 2.
Mapleton, Utah, 8.
Maricopa Stake, 7, 13.
Marion, Utah, 5.
Marseilles, France, 12.
Marsh Center, 15.
Marysville, Ida., 15, 16.
Matthews, Emma, 19.
Matthias, John B., 5, 7.
Mattson, Carl A., 18.
Maughan, Wm. H., 24.
Maughan, Wm. W., 9.
Maxwell, James, 12.
May, James Ira, 23.
Maycock, Geo. H., 15.
Maycock, Philip S., 18.
Maycock, Thos., 4, 5.
McArthur, Daniel D., 7, 10.
McArthur, James, 14.
McBride, Harlan, 11.
McCarty, Charles, 2, 20.
McClure, Tom, 24.
McComas, Louis E., 19.
McCune, Alfred W., 1.
McDonald, Alex. F., 15.
McDonald, David L., 8, 13.
McDonald, John, 25.
McEwen, Joseph T., 4.
McGuire, Patrick H., 16.
McGurrin, Frank E., 19.
McKay, David, 24.
McKinley, Wm., 9, 11.
McKean, Theodore, 12.
McLachlin, Wm., 19.
McLaren, James L., 14.
McMillan, David, 12.
McMillan, H. G., 15, 19.
McMillan, Wm., 12.
McMurrin, James L., 10, 14
McMurrin, Joseph W., 7, 9, 11, 15, 18.
McNeil, Wm. R., 24.
McQuarrie, John G., 9, 25.
McQuarrie, Maggie S., 25.
Meeks, Walter J., 19.
Mendenhall, Wm. H., 12.
Mendon, Utah, 4, 9, 16, 20.
Merrill, Alma, 9, 19.
Merrill, Charles E., 19.
Merrill, John S., 13.
Merrill, Marriner W., 3, 7, 9, 10.
Merrill, Philemon C., 13, 21.
Merrill, Thos. H., 4, 19.
Mesa, Ariz., 11, 13, 22, 25.
Mesquite, Nev., 11.
Methodists, 15, 16.
Mexico City, 1, 17, 20.
Mickle, Robert G., 17, 20.
Middle States Mission, 13.
Middleton, Utah, 24.
Midway, Utah, 15.
Milburn, Utah, 7.
Milford, Utah, 18, 23.
Millard Stake, 7.
Mill Creek, Utah, 3, 4, 6, 9, 12, 16, 18, 25.
Miller, Allen, 6.
Miller, Daniel G., 13.
Miller, Heber C., 24.
Miller, James R., 3, 16.
Miller, Orrin P., 3, 7, 11.
Miller, Reuben G., 7.
Miller, Reuben P., 9.
Miller, Uriah G., 6.
Millville, Utah, 9.
Milo, Ida., 4, 10.
Miner, Malvin O., 15.
Minersville, Utah, 12.
Mississippi, 13.
Moab, Utah, 4, 18.
Molen, Simpson M., 7.
Monroe, Utah, 12, 17, 20.
Monterey, Cal., 9.
Montpelier, Ida., 17.
Moody, Wm. A., 14.
Morelos, Mexico, 4.
Morgan Stake, 4, 6, 7, 17.
Morgan, Utah, 4.
Morgan, Joseph R., 18.
Moroni, Utah, 7, 11.
Morrell, Joseph, 3, 9.
Morrill, Laban, 7.

Morris, Nephi, L., 19.
Mortensen, Niels, 15.
Mortensen, Peter, 12.
Mound Valley, Ida., 12.
Mountain Dell, Utah, 3.
Mountain View, Canada, 17.
Mount Carmel, Utah, 5, 6, 24.
Mount Glen, Ore., 5, 10.
Mount of Olives, 12.
Mount Pleasant, Utah, 7, 13, 17, 18, 22.
Mount Roskill, 20.
Mount Sterling, Utah, 9.
Moscow, Russia, 16.
Moyle, Henry, 6.
Murray, Utah, 4, 6, 7.
Musser, A. Milton, 13.
Musser, Don Carlos W., 23

N

Naisbitt, Henry W., 10.
Naples, Italy, 13.
Nauvoo, Ill., 11, 21, 24.
Nauvoo Mansion, 24.
Nazareth, Palestine, 12.
Nebeker, Aquila, 1.
Nebeker, Ira, 23.
Nebo Stake, 8, 10, 23.
Needham, John, 10.
Neeleyville, Ida., 16.
Nelden, Wm. A., 15, 19.
Nelson, David, 17.
Nelson, Geo. A., 5.
Nelson, James, 23.
Nelson, Wm., 19.
Nephi, Ariz., 18.
Nephi, Utah, 4, 8, 11.
Netherlands Mission, 3, 6, 8, 12, 14, 23.
New Jersey, 11.
Newman, John P., 2.
Newton, Utah, 2, 9, 16.
New Zealand Mission, 8, 13, 20, 24.
Nibley, Charles W., 10.
Nibley, Ore., 9, 10.
Nicholson, John, 7, 22.
Nilson, Alfred, 5.
Nixon, James W., 13.
Noble, Joseph B., 5.
Norrkoping, Sweden, 25.
Norton, John W., 11.
North Carolina, 13, 22.
Northern States Mission, 2, 3, 8, 9, 12, 20, 24.
North Jordan, Utah, 3.
Northwestern States Mission, 5, 8, 12.
Norton, Wm. I., 5.
Nutrioso, Ariz., 16.
Nuttall, L. John, 22.
Nye, Ephraim H., 8, 9, 13, 16.

O

Oakley, Ida., 3.
Oaxaca, Mexico, 4.
Oblad, John F., 20.
Oconee River, Ga., 6.
Ogden, Utah, 2, 3, 6, 11, 14, 15, 17, 20, 22, 24, 25.
Ogden Tabernacle Choir, 24.
Old Folks' excursions, 20, 23.
Olsen, Henning, 18.
Oneida Stake, 5, 7.
Openshaw, Samuel, 18.
Orangeville, Utah, 21.
Organ reconstructed, 9.
Orme, Silas C., 22.
Orme, Samuel W., 16.
Osmond, George, 8.
Overman, Lee S., 19.
Owen, Charles M., 2.
Owen, Evan R., 4.
Owen, Wm. D., 17.
Owen, Wyo., 17.
Oxford, Ida., 2, 20.

P

Pacheco, Mexico, 12.
Pack, Fred J., 25.
Pack, Gene G., 25.
Pack, Sadie G., 25.
Packard, John Q., 25.
Packard, Wm. H., 2.
Paden, Wm. M., 1, 15.
Page, Jonathan S., jun., 8.
Palestine, 9, 12.
Palmyra, N. Y., 25.
Panguitch, Utah, 6, 11.
Panguitch Stake, 6.
Paradise, Utah, 1, 9, 22.
Paragoonah, Utah, 23.
Paris, Ida., 5, 9.
Paris, France, 12.
Park, John R., 6.
Park, Wm. D., 25.
Park City, Utah, 10.
Parker, Ida., 13.
Parkinson, Geo. C., 7.
Parkinson, Wm. C., 7, 9.
Parley's Park, Utah, 10.
Parmley, Thos. J., 10.
Parowan, Utah, 11.
Parowan Stake, 7.
Parrish, Joel, 21.
Parry, Edwin F., 20.
Partridge, Edward, 3, 6, 8, 19.
Partridge, Ernest D., 2.
Partridge, Wm. C., 6.
Patten, Emily S., 5.
Patterson, C. B., 10.
Paxman, James W., 7.
Paxton, Robert A., 6.
Payson, Utah, 8, 9, 11, 21, 23.
Peck, Bryan W., 4.
Peery, David H., 11.
Pennsylvania, 4, 15.
Penrose, Charles W., 20, 22, 25.
Perry, Utah, 23.
Peters, Morris, 23.
Petersen, Niels R., 19.
Peterson, Alfred R., 20.
Peterson, Andreas, 8, 9.
Peterson, Andrew E., 20.
Peterson, Canute, 5, 7, 8, 14.
Peterson, Henry, 25.
Peterson, Oluff, 7.
Pettigrew, Wm. H., 11.
Pettus, Edmund W., 19.
Philadelphia, Pa., 4, 9.
Philippine Islands, 2.
Phillips, Ishmael, 22.
Phillips, Walker, 12.
Pilling, Richard, 1.
Pillsbury, G. C., 16.
Pima, Ariz., 13.
Pincock, John, 25.
Pincock, Samuel W., 16.
Pine Grove, Ore., 16.
Pioneer Stake, 19.
Pittsburg, Pa., 23.
Plano, Ida., 16.
Platt, Henry J., 23.
Platt, Thos., 16.
Pleasant Grove, Utah, 6, 8, 10, 15, 18, 22, 25.
Pleasant Valley, Utah, 8, 10.
Pleasant View, Utah, 8.
Pocatello Stake, 7.
Pofantis, Rigas, 25.
Poland dedicated, 16.
Polygamy prohibited, 3, 4, 7, 9, 14, 19.
Pond, Louis G., 7.
Portland, Ore., 24.
Porter, Hyrum K., 25.
Porter, Nahum, 11.
Port Said, Egypt, 12.
Portsmouth, N. H., 9.
Potter, John, 5.
Poulson, Christian H., 20.
Poulton, Ralph, 16.
Powers, Orlando W., 1, 9.
Pratt, Moroni W., 17.
Pratt, Nephi, 12.
Pratt, Orson, 2.
Pratt, Ida., 11.
Presbyterian opposition, 9, 23.
Preston, Wm. B., 7, 11.
Preston, Ida., 1, 12.
Price, Utah, 1, 14, 24.
Probst, Joseph, 15.
Prophet, Parley, P. P., 17.
Provo, Utah, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 14, 16, 17, 19, 22, 23, 24, 25.
Providence, Utah, 9.
Public Library, 25.
Pulley, Charles C., 24.

R

Raleigh, Alonzo H., 9.
Ramsey, Ralph, 22.
Randall, Melvin H., 2.
Rasband, Frederick, 10.
Rasband, Joseph A., 15.
Rawlins, Harvey M., jun., 1.
Rawlins, Joseph S., 6.
Rawson, Wm. J., 10.
Raymond, Alonzo, P., 21.
"Record day," 8.
Reddish, Fred H., 2.
Redmond, Utah, 13.
Rehnstrom, Andrew P., 24.
Reid, Peter, 13.
Reid, Wm. T., 18.
Rexburg, Ida., 5, 9, 11, 20, 21.
Reynolds, George, 7, 9, 11.
Rich Ben E., 8, 13.
Rich, Wm. H., 6.
Richards, Franklin D., 1, 3, 4, 5.
Richards, Geo. F., 25.
Richards, Morgan, jun., 11.
Richardson, Josiah, 14.
Richfield, Colo., 24.
Richfield, Utah, 15, 16, 18, 19, 24.
Richmond, Utah, 4, 9.
Ricks, James, 16.
Ricks, Thos. E., 7, 9, 11.
Rigby, Martin C., 16.
Rigby, Wm. F., 9.
Rigby, Ida., 18.
Rigdon, John W., 21.
Rigdon, Sidney, 21.
Riggs, Herbert E., 22.
Riverside, Utah, 12.
Riverton, Utah, 3.
Robbins, Chas. B., 25.
Roberts, Brigham H., 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 8, 13, 19, 20.
Robinson, Geo. H., 2, 23.
Robinson, Oliver L., 13.
Robison, Willis E., 8.
Rockwood, Charles W., 9.
Roe, Thos. W., 14.
Rogers, David, 17.
Rogers, Henry C., 12.
Rogers, Henry T., 12.
Rogers, Isaac, 10.
Rome, Italy, 13.
Romney, Geo., 25.
Romney, Miles, 18.
Rose, Geo. W., 3, 14.

Rotterdam, Holland, 6.
Roundy, John, 10.
Roundy, Myron S., 12.
Roundy, Wm. H., 2.
Rowe, Cariatat H., 18.
Roy, Utah, 2, 12.
Roylance, Wm. M., 1.
Ruff, George, 13.
Rushton, Edward, 22.
Russell, John T., 23.
Rydman, Otto, 14.

S

Sage Creek, Wyo., 6.
St. Anthony, Ida., 10, 21.
St. David(Ariz., 13, 23.
St. George, Utah, 6, 7, 10, 14, 17, 18.
St. John, Kan., 7.
St. John, Utah, 23.
St. John Stake, 7.
St. Joseph Stake, 7.
St. Petersburg, Russia, 16.
Salem, Utah, 6, 8.
Salina, Utah, 18.
Salisbury, Catharine, 3.
Salisbury, Ellis, 10.
Salisbury, Joseph H., 9, 10.
Salmon, John F., 5.
Saltair, Utah, 10.
Salt Lake City, Utah, 1-25.
  1st Ward, 9, 12, 18.
  2nd Ward, 18.
  3rd Ward, 4, 5, 8, 18.
  4th Ward, 12, 19, 25.
  5th Ward, 19, 23.
  6th Ward, 12, 19.
  7th Ward, 19.
  8th Ward, 18, 20.
  9th Ward, 18.
  10th Ward 14, 18, 21.
  11th Ward, 19.
  12th Ward, 6, 14, 19, 20.
  13th Ward, 19, 21.
  14th Ward, 17, 19.
  15th Ward, 17, 18, 19.
  16th Ward, 2, 19, 20.
  17th Ward, 13, 19, 20.
  18th Ward, 4, 19.
  19th Ward, 19.
  20th Ward, 19.
  21st Ward, 12, 19.
  22nd Ward, 19.
  23rd Ward, 19.
  24th Ward, 18.
  25th Ward, 12, 19.
  26th Ward, 12, 19.
  27th Ward, 12, 19.
  28th Ward, 12, 19.
  29th Ward, 12, 19, 20.
  30th Ward, 12, 19.
  31st Ward, 12, 18.
  32nd Ward, 13, 19.
  33rd Ward, 14, 18.
Salt Lake City P. O., 25.
Salt Lake City Schools, 3.
Salt Lake Stake, 3, 7, 19.
Samoan Mission, 13, 16.
Sandberg, David J., 12.
Sanders, Peter J., 7.
Sandy, Utah, 3.
Sanford, Cyrus, 4.
San Francisco, Cal., 2, 20.
San Juan Stake, 7, 11.
San Louis Stake, 8, 23, 24.
San Pedro, Ariz., 23.
San Pedro, Los Angeles & Salt Lake Railroad, 22, 23, 24.
Sanpete North Stake, 7, 8.
Sanpete South Stake, 7, 8, 14.
Sanpete Stake, 7, 14.
Santaquin, Utah, 4, 8, 9.
Santiago Bay, Cuba, 2.
Samoan Mission, 1, 2, 8.
Saratago, N. Y., 2.
Saxton, John S., 10.
Scandinavian Jubilee, 5.
Scandinavian Mission, 6, 8, 9, 21, 23.
Schettler, Bernard H., 4.
Schley, Winfield S., 2.
Schulthess, Arnold H., 1, 8, 10, 14, 18.
Scipio, Utah, 14.
Scofield, Utah, 4, 10, 13.
Scott, George M., 15.
Sea of Galilee, 12.
Sears, John R., 2.
Sears, William G., 2, 8, 16.
Seegmiller, Daniel, 2.
Seegmiller, Wm. H., 8.
Seegmiller, Wm. W., 24.
Senate Committee on Privileges and Elections, 15, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22.
Sessions, Byron, 10.
Sevier Stake, 8, 19.
Seventies, 1, 2, 4, 6, 8, 9, 11, 12, 18, 20, 21, 25.
Sharon, Ida., 10.
Sharon, Windsor Co., Vt., 23.
Sharp, James, 7, 20.
Shaw, Wm. M., 14.
Shawcroft, John W., 24.
Sheets, Edwin S., 12.
Sheets, Elijah F., 20.
Shepherd, Marcus, L., 18.
Sherwood, Robert, 13.
Shelley, Ida., 15, 21, 25.
Shelton, Ida., 4.
Shipley, Joseph, 11.
Shockley, James M., 18.
Shoshone, Wyo., 6.
Shoshone River, Wyo., 5.
Shugualak, Miss., 24.
Shurtliff, Lewis W., 8, 25.
Siddoway, John, 9.
Silkeborg, Denmark, 10.
Silver City, Utah, 23.
Simpkins, George A., 16.
Sjodahl, Janne M., 5.
Skanchy, Anthon L., 9, 13, 16, 21.
Slaterville, Utah, 19.
Smallpox, 3.
Smart, Edwin, 16.
Smart, Wm. H., 1, 5.
Smith, Albert R., 8, 23, 24.
Smith, Amanda, 17.
Smith, Andrew, jun., 3.
Smith, Ann B., 23.
Smith, Augusta C., 16.
Smith, Bathsheba W., 11.
Smith, Catharine P., 24.
Smith, David H., 21.
Smith, Edith A., 25.
Smith, Elias A., 25.
Smith, Geo. Albert, 17, 25.
Smith, Hyrum, 17, 24.
Smith, Hyrum M., 11, 12, 13, 16, 18, 19, 25.
Smith, Ida B., 25.
Smith, Isaac, 3, 9.
Smith, Jesse, 6.
Smith, Jesse M., 21, 25.
Smith, Jesse N., 8.
Smith, John, 5, 7, 25.
Smith, John Henry, 7, 10, 18, 22, 25.
Smith, John S., 22.
Smith, Joseph, the Prophet, 3, 17, 21, 23, 25.
Smith, Joseph F., 7, 8, 10, 11, 14, 17, 18, 19, 20, 22, 25.
Smith, Joseph F., jun., 25.
Smith, Julina C., 25.
Smith, Lot, 13.
Smith, Warren, 17.
Smith, Warren B., 10.
Smith, Willard G., 17.
Smith, Wm. R., 16.
Smithfield, Utah, 4, 9, 21.
Smoot, Reed, 4, 5, 8, 10, 14, 15, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23.
Smurthwaite, Charles A., 23.
Snow, Edward H., 5, 8, 9, 10.
Snow, Erastus, 13, 16.
Snow, Lorenzo, 2, 3, 5, 7, 9, 11.
Snow, Lucius A., 23.
Snow, Moroni, 8.
Snow, Sarah A., 7.
Snowflake, Ariz., 22.
Snowflake Stake, 8.
Snowville, Utah, 24.
Society Islands Mission, 8.
Soda Springs, Ida., 9, 23.
Sonora, Mexico, 4.
Sorensen, Fred J., 23, 24.
Sorensen, Hans C., 5, 6.
Sorensen, Lars, 6.
South Bountiful, Utah, 2.
South Carolina, 13.
South Cottonwood, Utah, 3, 6, 7.
Southern States Mission, 1, 2, 4, 6, 8, 13, 14, 16, 21, 24.
South Jordan, Utah, 3.
South Park, Wyo., 11.
South Royalton, Vt., 25.
South Weber, Utah, 17.
Southwestern States Mission, 7, 8, 16, 17, 19.
Southwick, Samuel, 9.
Spanish Fork, Utah, 5, 8, 17.
Sperry, Wm. L., 8.
Spiers, Adam, 21.
Sprague, Sam. L., 4.
Spring City, Utah, 7, 19, 20, 22, 23.
Spring Lake, Utah, 9.
Spring Valley, Wyo., 6.
Springville, Ore., 5, 10.
Springville, Utah, 4, 8, 12, 15.
Squires, John, 11.
Stanger, Geo. O., 16.
Star Valley Stake, 8.
Stayner, Arthur, 2.
Stayner, Chas. W., 3.
Steedman, Andrew, 23.
Steel, John, 17.
Steele, James E., 7.
Steele Mahonri M., 6.
Steelman, H. B., 2.
Stephens, Thos. J., 6.
Stevens, Wm. R., 13.
Stewart, Alvin F., 22.
Stewart, David B., 11.
Stewart, John R., 9.
Stillman, Charles, 4.
Stoddard, Caroline, 23.
Stockholm, Sweden, 21.
Stohl, Oleen, N., 23.
Stoker, John, 17.
Stone, Frank J., 13, 23.
Stone, Ida., 14.
Storrs, Joseph H., 10.
Stratford, Edwin, 2.
Stringfellow, Jos. W., 23.
Stringham, Geo. W., 11.
Sugar House Ward, 3, 11 16, 22.
Sugar City, Ida., 21.
Summerville, Ore., 16.
Summit Stake, 8.
Sunnyside, Utah, 5.
Sutherland, Geo., 4, 2

Swindle, Heber, 20.
Swiss Mission, 3, 8, 9, 16, 17.
Swiss and German Mission, 20, 23.
Swope, Maggie C., 19.
Sydney, Australia, 5.
Syracuse, Utah, 8.

T

Tabby, Old, 14.
Taber, Canada, 21.
Tanner, Jacob L., 18.
Tanner, Joseph M., 9.
Tanner, Nathan W., 14.
Taylor, Alma O., 10.
Taylor, Elmina S., 21, 23.
Taylor, Frank Y., 3, 7, 25.
Taylor, James A., 8.
Taylor, Jane B., 7.
Taylor, John, 7.
Taylor, John W., 7, 8, 17, 20.
Taylor, Robert W., 19.
Taylor, Thomas, 7.
Taylor, William, 20.
Taylor, William J., 9.
Taylor, Zachariah S., 6.
Taylor, Canada, 5.
Taylor, Ida., 25.
Taylor Stake, 17.
Taylorsville, Utah, 3, 21.
Teasdale, George, 4, 7, 8, 10, 18.
Teasdale, Utah, 15.
Teasdel, Samuel P., 10.
Temple Block, Salt Lake City, 14.
Tennessee, 4, 13, 14, 19, 23, 24.
Teton Stake, 10, 18.
Teton Valley, 10.
Thatcher, Geo. W., 14.
Thatcher, Moses, 20.
Thatcher, Ariz., 14, 20, 21, 23.
Thatcher, Ida., 23, 24.
Theodoseon, Constantine, 25.
Thomas, Ellen, 25.
Thomas, Lorenzo R., 18.
Thompson, Edwin E., 10.
Thompson, Ezra, 3, 15, 25.
Thompson, Orville L., 14.
Thompson, Wm., 2.
Thornley, Wm. B., 12.
Thurber, Utah, 11.
Timpanogas, Utah, 8.
Tingey, John, 18.
Tingey, Martha H., 23.
Tintic Valley, Utah, 23.
Tokyo, Japan, 13.
Tolman, Judson A., 16.
Tomlinson, Judson R., 13.
Tooele, Utah, 8, 22.
Topsfield, Mass., 25.
Toquerville, Utah, 20.
Torrey, Utah, 9.
Train, Geo. Francis, 18.
Trayner, Jacob H., 23.
Trenton, Utah, 9.
Tropic, Utah, 5.
Tuba City, Ariz., 13.
Turkish Mission, 8.
Tuttle, Edwin S., 13.
Tuttle, John, 24.
Twin Groves, Ida., 8, 15.
Twitchell, Willis, 2.

U

Udall, David K., 7.
Uintah Reservation, 24.
Uintah Stake, 8.
Union, Ore., 10, 13.
Union, Utah, 3, 4, 19, 22.
Union Stake, 10.
United States Congress, 7.
Upton, Utah, 10.
Ursenbach, Octave F., 18.
Utah Battery Men, 4.
"Utah Korrespondenten," 14.
Utah Stake, 6, 8.
Utah State Legislature, 1, 8, 9, 15, 22.
Utah State Fair, 2.
Utah University, 1.
Utah Volunteers, 2.

V

Van Cott, Waldemar, 19.
Van Orman, A. A., 21.
Vermillion, Utah, 19.
Vermont, 17, 25.
Vernal, Utah, 24.
Vernon, Ida., 15, 16.
Vestervik, Sweden, 25.
Victoria, Queen, 8.
Victor, Ida., 11.
Vingaker, Sweden, 25.
Vineyard, Utah, 8.
Virginia, 11.

W

Waddoups, Thos., 5.
Waite, Joseph, 6.
Wales, Utah, 7.
Walker, Charles L., 18.
Walker, Don. C., 18.
Walker, Ezra F., 8.
Walker, Henson, 18.
Wall, Thomas, 14.
Wallace, George B., 3.
Wallsburg, Utah, 16.
Walton, Joseph H., 24.
Ward, Joseph E., 18.
Ward, Joseph H., 24.
Ward, Moroni, 13.
Wardle, George, 11.
Wardsboro, Ida., 5.
Warren, Bishop, 16.
Warren, Lewis A., 1.
Warren, Wm. C., 11.
Warsaw, Poland, 16.
Wasatch Stake, 8.
Washington, D. C., 1, 15, 21, 22, 23.
Waterloo, Utah, 22.
Watertown, N. Y., 10.
Watson, James W., 56.
Watson, John, 6.
Waycross, George, 16.
Wayne Stake, 8.
Webb, Chauncey G., 16.
Weber Stake, 8.
Weech, David H., 13.
Weech, Hyrum, 16.
Willard, James J., 8.
Welch, Charles A., 10.
Welling, Milton H., 13.
Wells, Heber M., 2, 3, 4, 5.
Wells, Joseph S., 19.
Wells, Junius F., 23.
Wells, Rulon S., 7, 25.
Wellsville, Utah, 4, 9, 16, 24.
West Bountiful, Utah, 14.
Westenskow, Hans, 3.
Western Union Telegraph, 4.
Westervelt, George, 19.
West, Jabez W., 4.
West Jordan, Utah, 3, 12, 20, 24.
Weston, Ida., 12, 14, 20, 23.
West Portage, Ida., 23.
Whaanga, Hirini, 24.
Wheeler, John L., 13.
Whitaker, John M., 22.
White, Ann Eliza, 20.
White, Charles D., 7, 18.
White, Samuel O., 22.
White, Samuel S., 6.
Whiteley, Joseph W., 6.
White River Valley, Nevada, 2.
Whiting, Edward D., 5, 10.
Whitney, Joshua K., 15.
Whitney, Orson F., 13, 22.
Whitney, Ida., 1.
Wilford, Ida., 16.
Wilford, Utah, 6.
Willard, Utah, 15.
Williams, Ezra G., 24.
Williams, Fred G., 24.
Williams, Parley L., 15, 19.
Williams, Peter J., 13.
Williams, Thos. A., 20.
Williams, Wm., 14.
Williams, Wm. N., 12.
Willoughby, Ohio, 25.
Willow Creek, Ida., 4.
Wilson, E. W., 15, 19.
Wilson, Heber J., 15.
Wilson, Morris, 20.
Wilson, Wyo., 11.
Winder, John R., 2, 11, 19.
Winder Ward, Utah, 18.
Winge, Harold D., 13.
Winona Lake, Ind., 23.
Winter, Arthur, 25.
Winter Quarters, Utah, 4.
Woolley, Edwin D., 2, 7.
Wood, Edward J., 1, 14.
Wood, George C., 12.
Wood, James C., 14.
Woodruff, Abraham O., 7, 8, 10, 11, 12, 20.
Woodruff, Asahel H., 9, 12, 20, 22.
Woodruff, Helen W., 20.
Woodruff, Newton, 4.
Woodruff, Wilford, 6, 19.
Woodruff Stake, 8.
Woodville, Ida., 21, 25.
Woodward, Geo., 17.
Woolley, Samuel A., 4.
Woolley, Samuel E., 8.
Workman, Oliver G., 13.
Worsencroft, Wm. L., 1.
Worthington, A. S., 19.
Wright, Joseph, 10.
Wright, Lehi, 15.

Y

Yancey, Adam, 15.
Yates, Thomas, 14.
Yokohama, Japan, 10.
Yost, Ida., 16.
Young, Brigham, 5, 10, 16, 22.
Young, Brigham, jun., 7, 16, 17.
Young, Emily D. P., 3.
Young, Geo. S., 10.
Young, Harry A. Dr., 3.
Young, Jane M. C., 25.
Young, John G., 3.
Young, Levi E., 13, 16, 20.
Young, Lucy B., 22.
Young, Margaret, 5.
Young, Richard W., 19.
Young, Seymour B., 4, 7, 8, 9, 11, 25.
Young, Willard, 7.
Young, Zina D. H., 10, 11.
Y. M. M. I. A., 2.

Z

Zane, Charles S., 23.
Zdralis, George, 25.
Zundell, Isaac E. D., 14.
Zurich, Switzerland, 16, 17, 20.

SUPPLEMENT TO

CHURCH CHRONOLOGY

A Record of Important Events pertaining to the History of the
Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.

COMPILED BY

ANDREW JENSON, Assistant Church Historian

1906-1913

1906

During this year three new Apostles were chosen; the President of the Church made a trip to Europe, and a number of prominent Elders and pioneers died.

JANUARY.

Mon. 1.—Pres. Joseph F. Smith and party returned to Salt Lake City from their visit to Vermont and other eastern States.

—George Cook, a Utah pioneer of 1854, died at Willard, Box Elder Co., Utah.

—William Mutch, a Utah pioneer of 1862, died at Mona, Juab Co., Utah.

Tues. 2.—The American Party went into power in Salt Lake City for the first time.

Wed. 3.—Martha E. Christiansen, a Utah pioneer of 1865, died at Hyrum, Cache Co., Utah.

Thurs. 4.—Thomas Barratt, a prominent citizen of American Fork, Utah Co., died at that place.

Fri. 5.—Mrs. C. O. Conover, matron of the Manti Temple, died in Manti, Utah.

Sat. 6.—Wm. O. Gibbons died at St. Johns, Ariz.

Sun. 7.—Lemuel H. Redd succeeded Jens Nielsen as Bishop of Bluff Ward, San Juan Co., Utah. He was ordained Feb. 1st.

Tues. 9.—Mary M. Neal died in Salt Lake City.

Wed. 10.—Alfred Newby died at Monroe, Sevier Co., Utah.

Thurs. 11.—Mrs. Diana Holbrook Drake, the last surviving member of Zion's Camp, died at Centerville, Davis Co., Utah.

—Mrs. Alice Booth Robinson, the first woman settler of Plain City, Weber Co., Utah, died at that place.

Fri. 12.—American Fork and Lehi, Utah Co., celebrated in appreciation of securing the new State experiment farm.

Sun. 14.—Franklin S. Tingey succeeded Walter J. Beatie as Bishop of the Seventeenth Ward, Salt Lake City.

—Anthon Nielson succeeded James W. Nixon as Bishop of Huntington, Emery Co., Utah. Henry G. Mills succeeded Manasseh J. Blackburn as Bishop of Desert Lake, and Henry M. Reid succeeded Jasper Robertson as Bishop of Orangeville, Emery Co., Utah.

—Frank C. Parkinson was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Blackfoot Ward; Wilford N. Christensen was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Goshen Ward; John W. Bitten was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Riverside Ward; Joseph Holland was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Shelley Ward, and John M. Rider was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Woodville Ward, all in the Blackfoot Stake, Bingham Co., Ida.

Mon. 15.—Thos. Lewis Griffiths succeeded Fred T. Gunn as Bishop of Adamsville, Beaver, Co., Utah.

—John T. Rowley was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Spring Glen Ward, Emery Stake, Carbon Co., Utah.

—Ambrose Shaw, a Utah pioneer of 1847, died at Ogden, Utah.

Tues. 16.—Samuel Dugmore succeeded John Potter as Bishop of Sunnyside Ward, Emery Stake, Carbon Co., Utah.

Sat. 20.—August K. Anderson was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Grantsville Ward, Tooele Co., Utah.

Sun. 21.—The Oakley First Ward, Cassia Co., Idaho, was divided and a new Ward called the Oakley Fourth Ward organized with David P. Thomas as Bishop; he was ordained Jan. 27th.

Mon. 22.—John Hawkins, a Utah pioneer of 1853, died at Payson, Utah Co., Utah.

Wed. 24.—Mrs. Elizabeth Pettit Willie, a Utah pioneer of 1847, died at Mendon, Cache Co., Utah.

—Mrs. Sarah C. Sessions, widow of the late Perrigrine Sessions, died at Bountiful, Davis Co., Utah.

Thurs. 25.—The "See America First" movement held its first conference in Salt Lake City.

Fri. 26.—The Swedish saints of the Ensign Stake were organized for holding meettings; Hugo D. E. Peterson, president.

—Lucinda Petty, a Utah pioneer of 1852, died at Deseret, Millard Co., Utah.

Sun. 28.—Henry J. Garner was appointed Bishop of Plain City Ward, Weber Co., Utah, succeeding Geo. W. Bramwell; he was ordained Jan. 31st.

Tues. 30.—Wm. Spry was confirmed U. S. marshal for the District of Utah.

—Hon. Robert C. Lund died at St. George, Utah.

Wed. 31.—Professor Albert Miller, of the B. Y. University, died at Provo, Utah.

FEBRUARY.

The Book of Mormon was published in the Turkish language, under the direction of Ferdinand F. Hintze, in Boston, Mass.

Fri. 2.—Nancy Margaret Nielsen, a Utah pioneer of 1852, died at Hyrum, Cache Co., Utah.

Sat. 3.—Henry Dalton, a member of the Mormon Battalion, died at Kanosh, Millard Co., Utah.

—A new Ward named Coltman was organized in the Bingham Stake, Idaho, with Eberhard Bauer as Bishop.

—Robert Gardner, a Utah pioneer of 1847, died at Pine Valley, Washington Co., Utah.

Sun. 4.—The Nineteenth Ward, Salt Lake City, was divided and that portion of the same lying north of Fifth North Street and Pear Street was organized as the Twenty-fourth Ward of Salt Lake City, with Wm. Wood, jun., as Bishop.

—Eberhard Bauer was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Coltman Ward, Bingham Co., Idaho.

Tues. 6.—Apostle Marriner W. Merrill died at Richmond, Cache Co., Utah.

Wed. 7.—The case of Senator Reed Smoot was reopened before the Senate Committee in Washington, D. C.

—Mrs. Morilla Spink Bates, a former resident of Nauvoo, died at Payson, Utah Co., Utah.

Thurs. 8.—The Society Islands were visited by a terrific cyclone. "Mormon" Elders rendered efficient aid in saving the archives of the American consulate at Papeete, Tahiti, from destruction.

Fri. 9.—The first annual gathering of the Utah war veterans took place in Salt Lake City. Orson P. Arnold was chosen commander.

—Ira N. Jacob, a Utah pioneer of 1848, died at Loma, Colo.

Sat. 10.—Geo. Murdock, a Utah pioneer of 1847, died at Lehi, Utah.

Sun. 11.—The Turner Ward, Bannock Co., Idaho, was organized with Jos. P. Greene as Bishop.

Tues. 13.—Nephi Parker, a Utah pioneer of 1848, died at Layton, Arizona.

Fri. 16.—John W. Robertson, recently returned from a mission to Great Britain, died at Salt Lake City.

Sat. 17.—Gearsen S. Bastian succeeded Willis E. Robison as President of the Wayne Stake, Wayne Co. Utah.

—Johnson B. B. Young, an early pioneer of Utah, and Wm. Farrer, a Utah pioneer of 1847, died at Provo.

—Andrew D. Mortensen was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Glendale Ward, Oneida Co., Idaho.

Sun. 18.—The Wayne Stake presidency was reorganized; Gearsen S. Bastian was chosen president with Joseph Eckersley as first and John R. Stewart as second counselor.

Mon. 19.—Wm. W. Woodland, a Utah pioneer of 1848, died in Salt Lake City.

Tues. 20.—Mrs. Mary Pitt Oakey, one of the oldest citizens of American Fork, Utah, died.

Wed. 21.—Elder Thos. H. Clark died at Grantsville, Utah.

—Christina Erika Forsgren Davis, the first woman baptized in Sweden, died in Brigham City, Utah.

—Wilford Paxman, a recently returned missionary from Great Britain, died at American Fork, Utah.

Thurs. 22.—John S. Lindsay, a pioneer actor of Utah, died in Salt Lake City.

—Joshua Adams, a Utah pioneer of 1849, and one of the first settlers of American Fork, Utah, died.

Sat. 24.—Dudley W. Chase, a Utah pioneer of 1848, died at St. Anthony, Ida.

—Elizabeth Crosby Brown, widow of the late Bishop John Brown, and a Utah pioneer of 1848, died at Pleasant Grove, Utah.

Sun. 25.—Moses Franklin Farnsworth, recorder in the Manti Temple, died at Manti, Utah.

—The Seventies residing in Sugar City, Salem, Hibbard and Plano, Fremont Co., Idaho, were organized by Joseph W. McMurrin as the 138th quorum of Seventy with Daniel W. Grover as senior president. About two months prior to this the 147th quorum of Seventy had been organized in the Blackfoot Stake with Burton S. Rupp as senior president.

Mon. 26.—Geo. Evans, city marshal of Lehi, Utah, died at Provo.

February.

Wed. 28.—Hugh McDougall died at Springville, Utah.

MARCH.

Thurs. 1.—James Eli Ashcroft, a Utah pioneer of 1847, died at Mapleton, Utah Co., Utah.

Fri. 2.—Peter Lyman Lott, a Utah pioneer of 1848, and one of the first settlers of Utah County, died at Lehi.

Sat. 3.—Mrs. Margaret Thomas, one of the first settlers of Brigham City, Utah, died at Oakley, Idaho.

—Henry E. Bowring, a veteran actor, died at Brigham City, Utah.

Sun. 4.—The Murray Ward, Salt Lake Co., Utah, was divided and the west part of the same organized as the Murray Second Ward with Emil Erickson as Bishop; he was ordained on the 7th.

Tues. 6.—Samuel Peterson, formerly Bishop of the Second Ward, Salt Lake City, died.

Thurs. 8.—Sarah Almyra Marsh Taylor, a Utah pioneer of 1852, died at Payson, Utah.

—Mrs. Mary Ann Holden Cook, a Utah pioneer of 1852, died at Lyman, Wayne Co., Utah.

Fri. 9.—Mrs. Elizabeth Ann Taylor Criddle, a Utah pioneer of 1850, died at Kaysville, Utah.

Sat. 10.—Thos. Howard, a pioneer papermaker, died in Salt Lake City.

Sun. 11.—Arnold G. Giauque succeeded James C. Watson as Bishop of the Sixth Ward, Salt Lake City.

—Jos. W. Lee was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Mercur Ward, and Ormus A. Bates ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Batesville Ward, Tooele Co., Utah.

Tues. 13.—Patriarch Ole C. Olsen died at Mayfield, Sanpete Co., Utah.

Wed. 14.—A new Ward named Inkom was organized in the Pocatello Stake with Edward M. Webb as Bishop.

Thurs. 15.—James Anderson Ivie, a Utah pioneer of 1848, died at Salina, Utah.

Sat. 17.—Richard Matthews, an old actor and employee of the "Deseret News," died in Salt Lake City.

Sun. 18.—Elder John C. Graham and Maria A. Loveless Jones died at Provo, Utah.

—Phares Wells, a Utah pioneer of 1848, died at St. George, Utah, 92 years old.

—A new Ward named Lebanon was organized in the St. Joseph Stake, Ariz.

Tues. 20.—Professor Ebenezer Beesley, once conductor of the Salt Lake Tabernacle Choir, died in Salt Lake City.

Wed. 21.—Col. Willard Young was chosen president of the Latter-day Saints' University in Salt Lake City, succeeding Prof. Joshua H. Paul; Elder Young took charge of the university March 30th.

Thurs. 22.—Mrs. Margaret Sharp Cahoon, a Utah pioneer of 1850, died in Salt Lake City.

Fri. 23.—Homer Duncan, a Utah pioneer of 1848, died in Salt Lake City.

March.

Sat. 24.—Richard Bentley, a former employee of the Historian's Office, died at St. George, Utah.

Sun. 25.—Roscoe W. Eardley succeeded Oliver Hodgson as Bishop of the Third Ward, and Chas. H. Worthen succeeded Harrison Sperry as Bishop of the Fourth Ward, Salt Lake City.

—Ezra Parrish became Bishop of the Peterson Ward, Morgan Co., Utah.

—Prof. Jacob Franklin Miller, of the B. Y. College, died at Logan, Utah.

Tues. 27.—Wm. X. Jones, a hand-cart pioneer and prominent member of the Tabernacle Choir, died in Salt Lake City.

Wed. 28.—Reuben Carter, a Utah pioneer of 1862, died at Fountain Green, Sanpete Co., and Wm. H. Stott, a Utah pioneer of 1849, died in Meadow, Millard Co., Utah.

Thurs. 29.—Mrs. Cordelia Barlow, one of the early members of the Church, died at Lewiston, Cache Co., Utah.

Sat. 31.—Mrs. Mary Houtz Snow, a Utah pioneer of 1847, died at Brigham City, Utah.

APRIL.

Sun. 1.—Elizabeth Derr, a Utah pioneer of 1864, and Mary Jane Phippen, a Utah pioneer of 1852, died in Salt Lake City.

Wed. 4.—Mrs. Harriet Ingram Gardner Hoyt, a Utah pioneer of 1854, died in Kane County, Utah.

Thurs. 5.—Chas. H. Rannel, a Utah pioneer of 1852, died at Hayden, Idaho.

Fri. 6.—The seventy-sixth annual conference of the Church convened in Salt Lake City; it was continued on the 7th and 8th.

Sat. 7.—Hyrum Christensen was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Mayfield Ward, Sanpete Co., Utah, succeeding Parley Christiansen.

—Patriarch Edward Cliff died at Mt. Pleasant, Sanpete Co., and Bishop Robert Calder died at Garden City, Rich Co., Utah.

Sun. 8.—In the final session of the general conference in Salt Lake City, Pres. Francis M. Lyman announced the resignation of Apostles John W. Taylor and Matthias F. Cowley. Geo. Franklin Richards, Orson Ferguson Whitney and David O. McKay were selected to fill vacancies in the council of the Twelve Apostles. Chas. H. Hart was selected to fill the vacancy in the First Council of Seventies caused by the death of Christian D. Fjeldsted. Joseph F. Smith, Jr., was sustained as an Assistant Church Historian.

—Hans Christiansen Holdensgaard died at Richfield, Utah.

Mon. 9.—Newel K. Beal was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Ferron Ward, Emery Co., Utah.

—David Murray was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Mt. Sterling Ward, Cache Co., Utah.

—Geo. Anderson, a Utah pioneer of 1855, died at Springville, Utah.

Thur. 12.—The Archaeological Society of Utah was organized with Col. E. A. Wall as president, and Mathonihah Thomas secretary.

Sat. 14.—Mrs. Sarah Everard, a former resident of Utah, died in London, England.

Mon. 16.—Elizabeth Brook Fox, a Utah pioneer of 1861, and the first Stake president of the Oneida Stake Relief Societies, died at Franklin, Idaho.

Tues. 17.—Louisa Ann Eddins Hales, a Utah pioneer of 1858, died at Beaver, Utah. Warren G. Childs, a Utah pioneer of 1852, died at Ogden, Utah.

Wed. 18.—The greatest and most desolating earthquake and fire in ths history of modern America occurred in San Francisco. Among the sufferers were several members of the Church.

Thurs. 19.—The Church authorities gave $10,000 to the Relief Fund for the California earthquake sufferers. It was the first donation tendered from any outside State.

—Evan Owen, a Utah pioneer of 1852, died at Wellsville, Cache Co., Utah.

Sun. 22.—Thos. Alfred Clawson was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Eighteenth Ward, Salt Lake City, succeeding Orson F. Whitney, who had been ordained an Apostle.

—The Seventies residing in Emery, Ferron and Molen, Emery Co., Utah, were organized by Charles H. Hart as the 149th quorum of Seventy, with John B. Broderick as senior president.

Mon. 23.—John Leishman, a Utah pioneer of 1852, died at Wellsville, Cache Co., Utah.

Tues. 24.—Patriarch Ola N. Liljenquist died at Rexburg, Idaho.

—Bishop Jens Nielsen died at Bluff, San Juan Co., Utah, and Niels M. Skougaard died at Richfield, Utah.

—Elder James W. Bush, who labored as a missionary in the Hawaiian Islands, died at Honolulu.

Wed. 25.—Elizabeth J. Stevenson, wife of the late Edward Stevenson, and a Utah pioneer of 1854, died at Emery, Emery Co., Utah.

Fri. 27.—Prof. Horace H. Cummings was appointed general superintendent of Church schools, succeeding Joseph M. Tanner.

—Robert Jones, a pioneer of Summit Co., Utah, died at Henefer, Utah.

Sun. 29.—A new Ward Assembly Hall was dedicated by President Joseph F. Smith at South Bountiful, Davis Co., Utah.

MAY.

Tues. 1.—Bishop Samuel Frink Atwood, a Utah pioneer of 1851, died in Salt Lake City.

—Elder Hugh Melvin Welker of Bennington, Bear Lake Co., Idaho, died of smallpox in Holland, where he labored as a missionary.

Thurs. 3.—Mrs. Louisa Maria Tanner Lyman died in Salt Lake City.

Sat. 5.—Ann Matilda Little, wife of the late James A. Little, and a Utah pioneer of 1856, died at Colonia Diaz, Mexico.

Sun. 6.—Patriarch John Davidson Burt died at Brigham City, and Mrs. Emeline M. Curday, a Utah pioneer of 1853, died at Springville, Utah.

Mon. 7.—Henry T. Coleman was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Midway First Ward, Wasatch Co., Utah.

—Mrs. Mary Bright Peek, a former resident of Nauvoo, Ill., died at South Weber, Davis Co., Utah.

Wed. 9.—Elizabeth Stallings, an early pioneer of Utah, died at Lewisville, Idaho.

Thurs. 11.—Edwin Booth, a Utah pioneer of 1851, died at Nephi, Juab Co., Utah, and Nicholas T. Silcock, a Utah pioneer of 1850, died at Wellington, Carbon Co., Utah.

—The Seventies residing in Magrath, Canada, were organized by Joseph W. McMurrin as the 150th quorum of Seventy, with Willard T. Fletcher as senior president.

Sat. 12.—Abraham Holladay, a Utah pioneer of 1852, died at Provo, and Patriarch Francis Webster died at Cedar City, Utah.

—The Seventies residing in Sterling, Tabor and Welling, Canada, were organized by Joseph W. McMurrin as the 151st quorum of Seventy, with Hjalderman Astlund as senior president.

Sun. 13.—Jonathan W. Cameron was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Torrey Ward, Wayne Co., Utah.

Mon. 14.—Elder Abraham John Gold of Salt Lake City, who labored as a missionary in the Netherlands, died of smallpox at Groningen, Holland.

Tues. 15.—Walter Hamilton Grow, a Utah pioneer of 1847, died at Woodville, Bingham Co., Idaho.

Thurs. 17.—The Salt Lake and Los Angeles Railroad, Saltair Beach pavilion and other properties were sold to a local syndicate, comprising Col. Nephi W. Clayton, Chas. W. Nibley, Jeremiah E. Langford and Joseph Nelson.

Fri. 18.—Judge Morse, in the Sixth Judicial District Court sitting at Richfield, Utah, signed an important decree, establishing certain rights to the Sevier River and its tributaries.

Mon. 21.—Madame Sarah Bernhardt, the famous French actress, arrived in Salt Lake City on a visit. She refused to enter the Tabernacle or other "Mormon" buildings.

Tues. 22.—A most disastrous fire destroyed a number of buildings in Ogden, Utah.

—Mrs. Mary Willis, widow of the late Wm. Wesley Willis, of Mormon Battalion fame, died in Salt Lake City.

Wed. 23.—Wm. M. Frampton, one of the earliest settlers of Pleasant Grove, and a Utah pioneer of 1847, died at Pleasant Grove, Utah.

Thurs. 24.—Slight shocks of earthquake were felt in Ogden and vicinity.

—Wm. R. Jones, a Utah pioneer, died in Salt Lake City.

—A branch of the Church was organized at Douglas, Arizona, with J. Parley Biglow as presiding Elder.

Fri. 25.—Pres. Joseph F. Smith purchased the old Washington press, upon which the first edition of the Book of Mormon was printed in 1830.

—Thos. Henry Bullock, a Utah pioneer, died at Warren, Weber Co., Utah.

—A branch of the Church was organized at Tombstone, Arizona, with Levi Nelson as Presiding Elder.

Sat. 26.—Patriarch Samuel Francis, a Utah pioneer of 1855, died at Morgan, Morgan Co., Utah.

Sun. 27.—Collins R. Hakes, jun., was ordaineed a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Bluewater Ward (St. Johns Stake), Valencia Co., New Mexico.

Mon. 28.—Sarah Delight Stocking Woodruff, widow of the late Pres. Wilford Woodruff and a Utah pioneer of 1852, died at Cottonwood, Salt Lake Co., Utah.

Wed. 30.—Jesse J. Fuller, second counsin of the Prophet Joseph Smith, died at Provo, and Joseph Morrell, president of the Cache Stake, died at Logan, Cache Co., Utah.

JUNE.

Fri. 1.—The Senate Committee on Privileges and Elections by a vote of 7 to 5 declared that Senator Reed Smoot, of Utah, was not entitled to his seat in the U. S. Senate.

—Peter Stubbs, a Utah pioneer of 1853, and James Chislett, a Utah pioneer of 1862, died at Provo, Utah.

Sat. 2.—John Aldridge Evans, cashier of the "Deseret News," died in Salt Lake City, as the result of a street car accident.

Sun. 3.—At the quarterly conference of the Uintah Stake, held at Vernal, Utah, Samuel R. Bennion was released from his presidency of the Uintah Stake, together with his counselors, Reuben S. Collett, and James Hacking, and Wm. H. Smart was chosen as president of the Stake.

—The Saints residing at Burley, Ida., were organized as a Ward with Lorenzo W. Robbins as Bishop.

—Patriarch Wm. Mendenhall died at Springville, Utah.

Mon. 4.—Edgar Hunsaker was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Alma Ward, Maricopa Stake, Arizona.

—Diana Lovina Rogers, a Utah pioneer of 1862, died at Provo, and Randina Olson, a Utah pioneer of 1866, died at Santaquin, Utah Co., Utah.

Tues. 5.—Geo. Openshaw, a Utah pioneer of 1853, died in Salt Lake City, 89 years of age.

—Jesse Nathaniel Smith, president of the Snowflake Stake of Zion, and a Utah pioneer of 1847, died at Snowflake, Arizona.

Fri. 8.—Lorenzo W. Robbins was ordained a Bishop by Francis M. Lyman in Salt Lake City and set apart to preside over the Burley Ward, Cassia Co., Idaho.

—John S. Warren was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Bisbee Ward, Cochise Co., Arizona, and Thos. G. Alder was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Lebanon Ward, St. Joseph Stake, Graham Co., Arizona.

Sun. 10.—At a conference of the Bear Lake Stake of Zion held at Paris, Idaho, Wm. Budge was honorably released from his position as president of the Stake, having been called to preside over the Logan Temple. Jos. R. Shepherd was chosen as his successor, with Wm. L. Rich and Wilford W. Richards as his counselors. Alma Hayes was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Georgetown Ward, succeeding Wilford W. Richards.

—The Senate Committee on Privileges and Elections at Washington, D. C., filed two reports in the Senate in the case of Senator Reed Smoot.

Tues. 12.—Mrs. Olivia Pratt Driggs, a Utah pioneer of 1852, and daughter of the late Apostle Parley P. Pratt, died in Pleasant Grove, Utah.

Thurs. 14.—Niels C. Rasmussen, an old resident of Manti, Utah, was accidentally drowned in a creek in Manti Canyon.

—Joseph Biddlecomb, a Utah pioneer of 1852, died at Bowling Green, Missouri.

Sun. 17.—The Saints residing at and near Bluewater, Valencia Co., New Mexico, were more fully organized as a Ward with Collins R. Hakes, jun., as Bishop.

Mon. 18.—Geo. Biddlecomb and his 14-year-old daughter were accidentally drowned in Ferron Creek, Emery Co., Utah.

Wed. 20.—Wm. J. Larkin, of Farr West, Weber Co., Utah, was accidentally killed by being run over by a load of hay.

Fri. 22.—Mrs. Margaret Price Griffith, a Utah pioneer, died at Lake Point, Tooele Co., Utah.

Sat. 23.—Martha Roach Pugsley, a Utah pioneer of 1853, died at Salt Lake City.

—Joseph B. Stevenson, of Springville, Utah, a pioneer of 1862, died in Salt Lake City.

—Alexander W. Wright, a successful missionary for the Church, died at Hinckley, Millard Co., Utah.

—John Wm. Berry was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Kanarra Ward, Parowan Stake, Iron Co., Utah.

Sun. 24.—Walter Hogan was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Thatcher Ward, and Jos. P. Greene was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Turner Ward, Bannock Co., Idaho.

Mon. 25.—Clements R. Horsley, a Utah pioneer of 1861, died at Salt Lake City.

Tues. 26.—The Old Folks of Salt Lake City were treated to a free excursion to Ogden, the Old Folks Central Committee being in charge.

—Caroline Graham Hill, a Utah pioneer of 1852, died in Salt Lake City.

Wed. 27.—Niels Daniel Jensen, an active Church worker, died in Mill Creek, Salt Lake Co., Utah.

Thurs. 28.—Mrs. Walter Bird, a Utah pioneer, died at Springville, Utah.

Sat. 30.—Mrs. Marion Nielsen Schow, a Utah pioneer of 1857, died at Middleton, Weber Co., Utah.

JULY.

Sun. 1.—Edward N. Webb was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Inkom Ward, and Orson M. Christensen was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Garden Creek Ward, Pocatello Stake, Bannock Co., Idaho.

—A new Ward called Kilgore was organized in the Fremont Stake, Idaho, with John B. Crapo as Bishop.

Wed. 4.—Elizabeth Runyan Merrill, a Utah pioneer of 1850, died at Preston, Idaho.

Thurs. 5.—Hiram E. Booth, recently appointed U. S. District Attorney for Utah, filed his oath of office and at once assumed charge of the department, succeeding Joseph Lippman.

—The Royal Hawaiian Band, consisting of 60 musicians, nine of whom were members of the Church, played at Saltair.

—John W. Keele, a Utah pioneer of 1852, died at Payson, Utah.

—Olavus Jacobsen, a hand-cart pioneer of 1857, died at Randolph, Rich Co., Utah.

Fri. 6.—Heber Watson, a Utah pioneer of 1850, died in Salt Lake City.

—Neil Gardner, a Utah pioneer of 1847, died at Spanish Fork, Utah.

Sat. 7.—Snearman Cameron was killed by lightning at Panguitch, Garfield Co., Utah.

—Axel Einarsen, of Centerfield, Sanpete Co., Utah, died at Los Angeles, California.

Sun. 8.—Albert Manwaring succeeded Moroni Snow as Bishop of the Provo Fifth Ward, Utah Co., Utah.

—Isaac H. Rogers was appointed presiding Elder at Papago, Maricopa Co., Arizona.

—Christian Frandsen, a Utah pioneer of 1857, died at American Fork, Utah.

Thurs. 12.—Wm. A. Rae, a Utah pioneer of 1853, died at Garland, Box Elder Co., Utah.

Fri. 13.—The South Morgan and the North Morgan Wards, Morgan Co., Utah, were amalgamated into one ward with Alonzo Francis as Bishop. Chas. Turner, the former Bishop of South Morgan, and Geo. W. Bramwell, the former Bishop of North Morgan, were honorably released. Bro. Francis was ordained a Bishop on the 15th.

—Wm. McFadyen, a Utah pioneer of 1863, died at Salina, Sevier Co., Utah.

Mon. 16.—Royal Reid, of Orangeville, Emery Co., Utah, was accidentally drowned in Green river, and Russel Hougaard was drowned in the Sevier river, while bathing.

Wed. 18.—Anthon J. Peterson was accidentally killed on his father's ranch at Ephraim, Utah.

Thurs. 19.—Mrs. Mary Ann Robinson, an early pioneer of Utah, died at Kanab, Kane Co., Utah.

—Henry D. Lish, a Utah pioneer of 1850, died at Rockland, Idaho.

—Henry Howells was accidentally shot and killed in Logan Canyon, Utah.

Sat. 21.—Pres. Joseph F. Smith and wife (Edna L. Smith), Chas. W. Nibley and wife (Rebecca) and two daughters left Salt Lake City on a visit to Europe.

Sun. 22.—Mrs. Mary Ann Kay, a Utah pioneer of 1854, died at Mona, Juab Co., Utah.

Mon. 23.—Chas. Colton, a pioneer of the Western deserts and formerly a member of the Mormon Battalion, arrived in Salt Lake City.

—Mrs. Anna Catherine Jensen, a Utah pioneer of 1859, died at Salina, Sevier Co., Utah.

Tues. 24.—Heber C. Kimball died in Salt Lake City from the effects of sickness contracted years before in the missionary field.

—Wm. Rowe, a member of the Mormon Battalion, died at Thayne, Wyo.

Thurs. 26.—Elder George W. Stevens, of Ferron, Emery Co., Utah, died at Auckland, New Zealand, where he labored as a missionary.

—Thos. D. Evans, a Utah hand-cart pioneer, died at Spanish Fork, Utah.

Fri. 27.—Mrs. Mary Wood Bagley, a Utah pioneer of 1853, died at Springville, Utah.

Sat. 28.—Pres. Joseph F. Smith and party sailed from New York on the steamship "Vaderland" for Europe.

Sun. 29.—Jos. McMann, aeronaut, fell from a balloon at the Salt Palace resort, Salt Lake City, and was killed.

—Geo. Brinkerhoff succeeded Geo. W. Stringham as Bishop of the Thurber Ward, Wayne Co., Utah; he was set apart Aug. 12, 1906.

Mon. 30.—Joaquin Miller, the poet of the Sierras, arrived in Salt Lake City on a visit.

—Wilford W. Luce, a Utah pioneer of 1848, died in Salt Lake City.

AUGUST.

Wed. 1.—The resignation of Geo. W. Bartch, chief justice of Utah, was accepted by Gov. John C. Cutler, to take effect Oct. 1, 1906.

—James C. Snyder, a Utah pioneer of 1861, died at Provo, Utah.

—Elder Thos. J. Adair, of Luna, New Mexico, died at St. Johns, Ariz. on his way home from a mission to the Southern States.

August.

—Orrin E. Barrus, of Grantsville, Utah, a pioneer of 1853, died.

Thurs. 2.—The name of Calders Pleasure Resort, situated immediately south of Salt Lake City, was changed to Wandamere.

Fri. 3.—Elder Aaron W. Jackson, of Ogden, Utah, a missionary laboring in the Northern States, was drowned through the capsizing of a boat on Black river, a tributary of the Mississippi, at La Crosse, Wisconsin.

Sat. 4.—Mrs. Sarah C. Tranter, a Utah pioneer of 1852, died at Nephi, Utah.

—A new Latter-day Saints meeting house was dedicated at Eastdale, Castilla Co., Colo.

—Stephen Mott, one of the first settlers of American Fork, Utah, died.

Sun. 5.—Pres. Joseph F. Smith and party arrived at Antwerp, Belgium.

—At a conference of the Cache Stake of Zion, held at Logan, Utah, Elder Isaac Smith was chosen president of the Cache Stake, succeeding the late Pres. Joseph Morrell.

—Matthew Sinclair, an early pioneer of Utah, died at Ogden.

—Brigham Guy Thatcher was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Logan First Ward, Cache Co., Utah.

Mon. 6.—Elder Wallace Lars Johnson died at Albany, N. Y., while on a mission to the Eastern States.

Tues. 7.—Pres. Joseph F. Smith and party arrived at Rotterdam, Holland, on a visit to the Netherlands mission.

—Frank W. Stratford succeeded John Rackham as Bishop of the Wilson Ward, Weber Co., Utah; he was ordained on the 8th.

Wed. 8.—Pres. Joseph F. Smith preached in Amsterdam, Holland; the following day he preached at Rotterdam.

Sat. 11.—Allan Rankin, a Utah pioneer of 1863, died at Franklin, Idaho.

Sun. 12.—Ex-Bishop Amasa Tucker died at Fairview, Sanpete Co., Utah.

—At the quarterly conference of the Wasatch Stake, held at Heber City, Jos. R. Murdock was sustained as president of the Wasatch Stake.

Mon. 13.—Robert Burton, a Utah pioneer of 1865, died at Kaysville, Utah.

Tues. 14.—Henry S. Brooks, a pioneer settler of Lake Shore, Utah Co., died at Provo.

—John Horrocks, an early pioneer of Utah, died at Ogden, Utah.

—Lars Peter Petersen, a Utah pioneer of 1862, died at Richfield, Utah.

—James Gardner, a Utah pioneer of 1855, died at American Fork, Utah.

—Geo. Webb, a Utah pioneer of 1863 died at Paradise, Utah.

Sat. 18.—Mary Ann Gollaher Rowberry, a Utah pioneer of 1849, died in Hagerman, Idaho.

Thurs. 23.—Emanuel B. Murphy was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Woodland Ward, Summit Co., Utah.

August.

—Patriarch Isaac W. Pierce, a Utah pioneer of 1852, died at Colonia Diaz, Mexico.

Sun. 26.—Edward L. Parry, a Utah pioneer of 1853, died at Manti, Utah.

—David Ward, a Utah pioneer of 1849, died at Rushlake, near Parowan, Utah.

—President Joseph F. Smith preached in London, England.

Tues. 28.—John H. Calvert, an early pioneer of Utah, and a member of the Mormon Battalion, died at Pocatello, Idaho.

Fri. 31.—Bishop John C. Dalton, a pioneer of San Juan County, Utah, died at Manassa, Colo.

SEPTEMBER.

Sat. 1.—Joseph Hall, a Utah pioneer of 1855, died at Ogden, Utah.

—Isaac Riddle, a Utah pioneer of 1849, died at Provo, Utah.

—President Joseph F. Smith and party arrived at Liverpool, England, from London.

Sun. 2.—At the quarterly conference of the Uintah Stake, Harden Bennion and Thos. Smart were sustained as counselors in the Uintah Stake presidency.

—A new Ward named Duchesne was organized in the Uintah Stake, Utah, with Ephraim Lambert as Bishop.

—Mrs. Mary Ann Taylor Edward, a Utah pioneer of 1863, died in Salt Lake City.

—A new meeting house was dedicated by Pres. Ben. E. Rich at Jacksonville, Florida.

—Pres. Joseph F. Smith and party attended meetings at Blackburn, Lancashire, England.

Wed. 5.—James B. Burrow was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Hatch Ward, Panguitch Stake, Garfield Co., Utah.

—Agnes Cross Douglass, a Utah pioneer of 1848, died in Salt Lake City.

Sat. 8.—Patriarch Orrin Hatch, a Utah pioneer of 1848, and a member of the Mormon Battalion, died at Woods Cross, Davis Co., Utah.

—Mrs. Lois Horsley, a Utah pioneer of 1860, and Eliza Sadler, a Utah pioneer of 1859, died in Salt Lake City.

Sun. 9.—Chas. O. Card, one of the pioneer settlers of Alberta, Canada, and once president of the Cache Stake, died at Logan, Utah.

Tues. 11.—John W. McCurdy, a Utah pioneer of 1853, and Mrs. John McClements, a Utah pioneer of 1854, died at Springville, Utah.

Wed. 12.—David Hirschi was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Rockville Ward, St. George Stake, Washington Co., Utah.

—Mrs. Sarah Ann Bennett Houston, a Utah pioneer of 1857, and a faithful Church worker, died at American Fork, Utah.

Thurs. 13.—Bishop David Van Wagener, a Utah pioneer of 1852, died at Provo, Utah.

—Mrs. Sarah B. Layton, widow of the late Christopher Layton, and a Utah pioneer of 1852, died at Kaysville, Utah.

Fri. 14.—Geo. Done, a Utah pioneer of 1855, died at Smithfield, Utah.

Sun. 16.—The Lost River Branch, in Idaho, was organized as a Ward with Andrew C. Jensen as Bishop.

Mon. 17.—Wilford Leroy Allred was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Chester Ward, North Sanpete Stake, Sanpete Co., Utah.

Wed. 19.—Patriarch Wm. Price, a Utah pioneer of 1852, died in Salt Lake City.

Fri. 21.—Hannah Maria Libby Smith, widow of the late Pres. Geo. A. Smith, died at Provo, Utah, and Mrs. Sarah Unger, one of the first Welsh converts to "Mormonism," died in Salt Lake City.

Sat. 22.—Mrs. Sarah A. Daft, a Utah pioneer of 1856, died in Salt Lake City.

—The Saints residing at Globe, Arizona, were organized as a branch of the Church, with Lorenzo Hunsaker as president.

Sun. 23.—A new Ward named Farnum was organized in the Fremont Stake, Idaho, with John E. Morrison as Bishop.

Mon. 24.—Patriarch Henry Reynolds died in Coalville, Utah.

Tues. 25.—The Lima branch, Montana, was attached to the Northwestern States mission.

Wed. 26.—James L. Allen was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Alamo Ward, St. George Stake), Lincoln Co., Nevada.

—Wm. C. Moody, a pioneer of Thatcher, Arizona, died at Santa Monica, Cal.

—Wm. Swansea Lewis, a Utah pioneer of 1856, died at Baker City, Ore.

Fri. 28.—Emil Anderson, a Utah pioneer of 1866, died at American Fork, Utah.

—Christen Ottesen, a Utah pioneer of 1855, died at Fountain Green, Sanpete Co., Utah.

OCTOBER.

Nephi M. Perkins died in Indiana, where he labored as a missionary.

Tues. 2.—Mrs. Bodel Kjar, one of the oldest residents of Manti, Utah, died.

Fri. 5.—The general semi-annual conference of the Church convened in Salt Lake City; it was continued on the 6th and 7th.

—A Latter-day Saints meeting house was dedicated at Papeete, Society Islands.

Sat. 13.—Mrs. Mary Ann Atkins Hymas, a Utah pioneer of 1861, died at Cardston, Alberta, Canada.

—Mrs. Elizabeth Morris, a Utah pioneer of 1866, died at Samaria, Idaho.

Sun. 14.—Ebenezer Tanner, Jun., was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Milford Ward, Beaver Co., Utah.

—Jos. E. Rigby was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Hibbard Ward, Fremont Co., Utah.

—Jos. S. Clark was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Fielding Ward, Malad Stake, Box Elder Co., Utah.

—Bishop Eli Bennett, a Utah pioneer of 1852, died in Cedar Valley, Utah Co., Utah.

Mon. 15.—Henry F. Baker was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Minersville Ward, Beaver Co., Utah.

—Elijah Thomas, a Utah pioneer of 1848, and a member of the Mormon Battalion, died at St. George, Utah.

—Wm. McGregor, a Utah pioneer of 1850, was accidentally killed at his ranch, near Ogden, Utah.

Tues. 16.—Wm. Henry Foster, a Utah pioneer of 1852, died in Salt Lake City.

Fri. 19.—Mrs. Emily Hill Woodmansee, a Utah pioneer of 1856, and one of the most able poetical writers of the Church, died in Salt Lake City.

Sat. 20.—John E. Morrison was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Farnum Ward, Fremont Stake, Fremont Co., Idaho.

Sun. 21.—Thos. Butterfield was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Herriman Ward, Jordan Stake, Salt Lake Co., Utah.

—Mrs. Caroline A. Larsen, wife of Ex-Pres. Chr. G. Larsen, died at Castle Dale, Emery Co., Utah.

Tues. 23.—Dykes W. Sorensen, a Utah pioneer of 1862, died at Ephraim, Utah.

Wed. 24.—Mrs. Susan Sneath Harker, a Utah pioneer of 1847, died at Taylorsville, Salt Lake Co., Utah.

—James Cook, a Utah pioneer of 1854, died at Manti, Utah.

—Mrs. Susan Turple Cook, a Utah pioneer of 1853, died at Goshen, Utah.

—Mrs. Mary Ann Carr Gardner, a Utah pioneer of 1852, died at St. George, Utah.

Thurs. 25.—John Sill, a pioneer resident of Kaysville, Utah, died.

—Edward H. Williams, a Utah pioneer of 1849, died at Nephi, Utah.

Sat. 27.—Mrs. Agnes Taylor, a Utah pioneer of 1859, died at Beaver, Utah.

Sun. 28.—Jos. Newbold was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Logan Fourth Ward, Cache Co., Utah.

Mon. 29.—Bishop Eugene Branch, Jun., of Wellington, Carbon Co., Utah, died at Price.

Tues. 30.—Catherine Burrows, a Utah pioneer of 1852, died at Scofield, Utah.

NOVEMBER.

Thurs. 1.—The Latter-day Saints' church at Taber, Alberta, Canada, was destroyed by fire.

Fri. 2.—Mrs. Mary Brown (formerly Miss Black), a Utah pioneer of 1847, died at Ogden, Utah.

—Samuel Russell McLatchie, a Utah pioneer of 1862, died at Kanosh, Millard Co., Utah.

Sat. 3.—Robert F. Miller, a Utah pioneer of 1849, died at Parowan, Utah.

Sun. 4.—Joseph L. Taylor was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Grant Ward, Bingham Stake, Fremont Co., Idaho.

Tues. 6.—Pleasant Sprague Bradford, a Utah pioneer of 1847, died at Spanish Fork, Utah.

Wed. 7.—Patriarch Daniel Tyler, a Utah pioneer of 1848, died at Beaver, Utah.

Thurs. 8.—Andrew C. Christensen, a Utah pioneer of 1862, died at Fairview, Sanpete Co., Utah.

Sat. 10.—Henry Roper, a Utah pioneer of 1859 ,died at Oak City, Millard Co., Utah.

Sun. 11.—Edwin R. Miles, jun., was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Smithfield First Ward, and Wm. L. Winn was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Smithfield Second Ward, Benson Stake, Cache Co., Utah.

—Sylvester S. Phippen, an early Church member who knew the Prophet Joseph Smith, died in Salt Lake City.

Mon. 12.—The Ricks Academy at Rexburg, Idaho, was dedicated by Elder John Henry Smith.

—Mrs. Henrietta House, a Utah pioneer of 1864, died at Nephi, Juab Co., Utah.

Tues. 13.—Bishop James C. Watson, a Utah pioneer of 1850, died in Salt Lake City.

—Mrs. Martha Coleman Southwick, a Utah pioneer of 1851, died at Lehi, Utah Co., Utah.

Wed. 14.—Griffith Charles, a Cache Valley pioneer and father of the first white child born in Logan, died at Logan, Utah.

Sat. 17.—Patriarch George Wilson, one of the first settlers of Mesa, Ariz., died at Benson, Ariz.

—Mrs. Anna M. Calder, an early pioneer of Utah, died in Salt Lake City.

Mon. 19.—Mrs. Charlotte Levitt Baker, a Utah pioneer of 1847, died at Mendon, Cache Co., Utah.

—Peter Bell, a Utah pioneer of 1852, died at Springville, Utah.

—Ove E. Overson was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the St. Johns Ward, St. Johns Stake, Apache Co., Arizona.

Tues. 20.—Mrs. Helena Madsen, wife of Bishop Christian A. Madsen, died at Gunnison, Sanpete Co., Utah.

Sat. 24.—Rebecca Wareham, a faithful Church worker, died at Manti, Utah.

Sun. 25.—James Henry Robinson was chosen as Bishop of the Farmington Ward, Davis Co., Utah; he was ordained on the 27th.

—Eliza Griggs, a Utah pioneer of 1868, died at Payson, Utah.

Mon. 26.—Mrs. Ellen Wiltshire Karren, an early Utah pioneer, died at Vernal, Uintah Co., Utah.

Fri. 30.—Lorenzo Waldram, an early settler of Harrisville, Weber Co., Utah. died at Pleasant Grove, Utah.

DECEMBER.

Sat. 1.—Mrs. Elizabeth Brewerton Emery, a Utah pioneer of 1852, died in Salt Lake City.

Sun. 2.—Charlotte J. Hyder Evans, a diligent Church worker, died at Nephi, Utah.

Mon. 3.—Eunice Fitzgerald McRae, a Utah pioneer of 1852, and a former friend of the Prophet Joseph Smith, died in Salt Lake City.

Wed. 5.—James White, a Utah pioneer of 1862, died in Salt Lake City.

—Chas. W. Penrose succeeded Heber J. Grant in the presidency of the European Mission.

Thurs. 6.—Joseph W. Bissell, a Utah pioneer of 1852, died at Springville, Utah.

—Mrs. Ann Bullock, a Utah pioneer, died at Provo, Utah.

—Zina Shurtliff, one of the pioneers of Lewisville, Idaho, died at Ogden, Utah.

Sat. 8.—Bishop Peter Okelberry died at Goshen, Utah Co., Utah.

Sun. 9.—Elisha H. Rogers, a pioneer of Lewiston, Utah, died at that place.

—Lucinda Sadelia Bushman, a Utah pioneer of 1857, died at Lehi, Utah; she was a passenger in the ship "Brooklyn" in 1846.

Mon. 10.—John Worlton, a Utah pioneer of 1855, died at Lehi, Utah.

—Mrs. Isabella Blair, a Utah pioneer of 1863, died at Spring City, Sanpete Co., Utah.

Wed. 12.—Isadore Morris, a friend of the "Mormons," who came to Utah in 1862, died in Salt Lake City.

Thurs. 13.—Arthur Brown, ex-senator from Utah, died from the effects of gunshot wounds at Washington, D. C.

Fri. 14.—James Pulley, a Utah pioneer of 1856, died at American Fork, Utah.

Sun. 16.—Franklin D. Haymore was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Oaxaca Ward, Juarez Stake, Sonora, Mexico.

Mon. 17.—Bishop Joseph K. Rogers, a Utah pioneer of 1850, died at Douglas, Ariz.

Tues. 18.—Llewellyn Harris, a noted pioneer and Indian missionary and interpreter, died at Shumway, Ariz.

—John Brimhall, a member of the Mormon Battalion, died at Glendale, Kane Co., Utah.

Wed. 19.—Frederick Beck, a Utah pioneer of 1866, died at Alpine, Utah Co., Utah.

Sat. 22.—Mrs. Harriet Flowers Ball, a Utah pioneer of 1853, died in Salt Lake City.

—Alma O. Jackson was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Avon Ward, Hyrum Stake, Cache Co., Utah.

Sun. 23.—Mrs. Jane Browning Stewart, a Utah pioneer of 1853, died at Circleville, Piute Co., Utah.

—James Mendenhall died near Mona, Juab Co., Utah.

Mon. 24.—Patriarch Jesse West, a Utah pioneer of 1850, died in Salt Lake City.

—David B. Stewart, formerly Bishop

of the Fredonia Ward, Ariz., died at Alamo, Nev.

Tues. 25.—Mrs. Mary Scofield, a pioneer of Spring City, Sanpete Co., Utah, died.

Fri. 28.—Edwin Morrell Curtis, a Bishop's Counselor, died at Logan, Utah.

Sat. 29.—Bishop Richard Pilling, a pioneer of Cardston, Alberta, Canada, died at Aetna, Canada.

—The Nibley, Summerville, Alice and Indian Valley Wards, Union Stake, were disorganized.

Sun. 30.—Wm. Cook was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Cedar Valley Ward, Alpine Stake, Utah Co., Utah.

—Frank H. Partridge was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Fillmore Ward, Millard Co., Utah.

Mon. 31.—Edna Stimpson, a Utah pioneer of 1854, died at Riverdale, Utah Co., Utah.

—Dudley W. Stone, a Bishop's Counselor, died at Mound Fort, Weber Co., Utah.

—Peter C. Schow, a Utah pioneer of 1866, died at Mayfield, Sanpete Co., Utah.

—Elizabeth Coombs, a hand-cart veteran, died at Farmington, Utah.

—Peris Atherton Farr, wife of the late Judge Aaron F. Farr, and a Utah pioneer of 1847, died at Logan, Utah.

1907

At the April conference this year the First Presidency of the Church issued a significant "Address to the World," stating the principles and policy of the Latter-day Saints. Generally speaking, the year was a prosperous one for the Church, both at home and abroad.

JANUARY.

Lafayette W. Williams, a pioneer of North Ogden, Weber Co., Utah, died.

Tues. 1.—Bishop Thomas X. Smith, of the Logan Fourth Ward, died at Logan, Utah; Wm. David Norton, a Utah pioneer, died at Nephi, Utah, and James Madison Fisher, a Utah pioneer, died at Mill Creek, Salt Lake Co., Utah.

Fri. 4.—Chas. G. Parkinson, a pioneer of Utah, died at Grantsville, Tooele Co., Utah.

Sat. 5.—Thos. Ash, an active Chruch worker, died in Salt Lake City.

Sun. 6.—Mrs. Agnes Beveridge Jardine, wife of the late Bishop John Jardine, and a Utah pioneer of 1853, died at Clarkston, Cache Co., Utah.

Mon. 7.—Joseph G. Brown, a Utah pioneer of 1849, died at Kanab, Kane Co., Utah.

Tues. 8.—Carl J. Larsen, an active Sunday School worker, died in Salt Lake City, and Wm. Henry Green, a pioneer of Hyrum, Utah, died there suddenly.

Fri. 11.—Geo. T. Spokes, a native of Birmingham, England, and a faithful Elder of the Church, died in Salt Lake City.

Sat. 12.—Wm. Stimpson, a Utah pioneer of 1856, died at Riverdale, Weber Co., Utah.

Sun. 13.—Alfred L. Booth was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Provo Fourth Ward, Utah Co., Utah, and Andrew C. Jensen was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Moore Ward (Blackfoot Stake), Blaine Co., Idaho.

Mon. 14.—Mosiah L. Hancock, a Utah pioneer of 1848, died at Hubbard, Graham Co., Ariz., and Wm. Wilson Morrell, a Utah pioneer, died at Fremont, Wayne Co., Utah.

Tues. 15.—Julia A. Fleming, widow of the late Theddeus E. Fleming, and a Utah pioneer of 1848, died in Provo, Utah, and Peter Peterson, an old resident of Utah and an active Church worker, died at Richville, Morgan Co., Utah.

Wed. 16.—Margaret Peirce Whitesides Young, widow of the late Pres. Brigham Young, died in Salt Lake City, and Eric Anderson, a Utah pioneer, died at Vernon, Tooele Co., Utah.

Fri. 18.—Joseph Henrie, a prominent Church worker, died at Richland, Idaho.

Sat. 19.—Andrew Jackman, a Utah pioneer of 1856, died at Loa, Wayne Co., Utah.

Sun. 20.—John L. Hunsaker succeeded Joseph M. Stokes as Bishop of the Bothwell Ward, Box Elder Co., Utah; he was ordained March 10th.

—Benjamin F. Fullmer was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Alpine Ward (Alpine Stake), Utah Co., Utah.

—Thos. Etherington, a Utah pioneer of 1855, died at West Weber, Weber Co., Utah.

Mon. 21.—Edgar H. Thayn was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Wellington Ward (Emery Stake), Carbon Co., Utah.

Tues. 22.—John Stevens, an old and faithful member of the Church, died at Cedar City, Utah, and Lucy J. Lake, wife of Barnabas Lake and a Utah pioneer of 1850, died at Fairview, Idaho.

Wed. 23.—Dennis W. Winn, a member of the Mormon Battalion, died at Vernal, Utah, and John Hutchinson, one of the early members of the Church from Scotland, died in Salt Lake City.

Thurs. 24.—Mrs. Catherine Perkes McAllister, wife of Duncan M. McAllister, died at St. George, Utah, and Clark Ames, a Utah pioneer of 1849, died at Fairview, Wyoming.

Fri. 25.—Mrs. Sally Ann Pendleton, a pioneer of Parowan, Iron Co., Utah, died.

Sun. 27.—Wm. Treharne, a Utah pioneer of 1849, and an Indian war veteran, died in the Fifteenth Ward, Salt Lake City, and Wm. Chambers, a Utah pioneer of 1853, died at Smithfield, Cache Co., Utah, aged 90 years.

Mon. 28.—The people of Mountain View, Uintah Co., Wyoming, moved their meeting house from the flat to a better location.

Tues. 29.—John K. Hall, a Church veteran, died at Enterprise, Morgan Co., Utah.

Thurs. 31.—Mrs. Emily C. Lowder, an early member of the Church, died at Bountiful, Davis Co., Utah, and Mrs. Sarah Jakeman, a handcart veteran, died at Beaver, Utah.

—The first number of the "Elders' Messenger," a semi-monthly periodical published in the interest of the New Zealand mission, was issued at Auckland, New Zealand. Part of its contents was printed in the Maori language.

FEBRUARY.

Morris C. Holmes, a veteran and pioneer, died at Montpelier, Idaho.

Sat. 2.—Richard Wickel was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Echo Ward, Summit Co., Utah.

—Evander L. White, a Utah pioneer of 1852, died at Pleasant Grove, Utah Co., Utah.

Sun. 3.—Chas. S. Crabtree was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Eagle Rock Ward, Bingham Co., Idaho.

—A new Latter-day Saint chapel was dedicated by Francis M. Lyman at Lincoln, Idaho.

—Mrs. Cyrena Dustin Merrill, wife of the late Patriarch Philemon C. Merrill, died at Layton, Arizona, aged 90 years.

Mon. 4.—A new meeting house at Paradise, Cache Co., Utah, was dedicated.

Wed. 6.—Mrs. Jane Park Hill, a Utah pioneer of 1847, died at Mill Creek, Salt Lake Co., Utah.

Thurs. 7.—Patriarch Oliver B. Huntington, a Utah pioneer of 1848, died at Springville, Utah.

—Peter Jacobsen, a handcart veteran, died in Pine Valley, Washington Co., Utah.

Sat. 9.—Elders Charles M. Shaw and Clarence M. Baker landed in West Australia as the first Latter-day Saint missionaries to this province.

Sun. 10.—Samuel F. Smith was chosen as president of the Snowflake Stake, Ariz., succeeding his father, the late Jesse N. Smith.

Mon. 11.—Wm. H. Hirst, an active Church worker, died at Coalville, Summit Co., Utah.

—James M. Flake and Alof Larson succeeded Smith D. Rogers and Joseph H. Richards as counselors to Samuel F. Smith, president of the Snowflake Stake, Arizona.

Wed. 13.—John Austin, a prominent Elder in the Church, died at Lehi, Utah Co., Utah, aged 84 years.

Thurs. 14.—Mrs. Jane R. Muir, an early Church member, died at West Bountiful, Davis Co., Utah.

Sun. 17.—New chapels were dedicated in the American Fork First and Second Wards (Alpine Stake), Utah Co., Utah, by Pres. Anthon H. Lund.

Wed. 20.—The U. S. Senate in Washington, D. C., decided by 42 votes against 28 that Senator Reed Smoot, of Utah, should retain his seat in the senate.

Sat. 23.—Hon. Seth B. Taft and Clinton B. Leigh, two prominent citizens of Utah, lost their lives in a railroad accident at Bingham, Utah.

—Mrs. Jane Gardner Bradford, a Utah pioneer of 1847, died in Salt Lake City.

Sun. 24.—Henry H. Blood succeeded Peter Barton as Bishop of Kaysville, Davis Co., Utah; Andrew J. Wahlquist was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Grant Ward (Granite Stake), Salt Lake Co., Utah, and Sextus E. Johnson was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Cannonville Ward (Panguitch Stake), Garfield Co., Utah.

—Allison Hill, an honored Church veteran, died at Payson, Utah.

Tues. 26.—Patriarch Jacob G. Bigler, a Utah pioneer of 1850, died at Payson, Utah, and Chas. H. Bassett, a Utah pioneer of 1852, died in the Second Ward, Salt Lake City.

Wed. 27.—Patriarch Robert F. Goold, a Utah pioneer of 1859, died at Monroe, Sevier Co., Utah, and Mrs. Mary Davis Wood, a Utah pioneer of 1849, died at Cedar City, Utah.

MARCH.

Mrs. Ellen B. McLelland, a Utah pioneer of 1848, died in Salt Lake City.

Fri. 1.—Patriarch Wyman M. Parker died at Parker, Idaho.

Sat. 2.—Chas. Westerhold, a Utah pioneer of 1857, died at Cedar City, Utah.

Sun. 3.—Daniel W. Thomas, a Utah pioneer of 1849, died at Lehi, Utah.

Fri. 8.—Mrs. Andrea Haarby, a Utah pioneer of 1868, died at Ephraim, Utah.

Mon. 11.—Thurston Larson, a Utah pioneer of 1847, died at Parker, Idaho.

Wed. 13.—David Holdaway, a Utah pioneer of 1850, died at Provo, Utah.

Thurs. 14.—Chas. R. Dalley succeeded Oscar W. Hulet as Bishop of the Summit Ward, Iron Co., Utah; he was ordained on the 18th.

Sat. 16.—Miss Hattie Wight, president of the Y. L. M. I. A. of the Box Elder Stake, died at Brigham City, Utah.

Sun. 17.—Calvert Milton Ivie succeeded Christian C. Christiansen as Bishop of Aurora, and Andrew C. Anderson succeeded Parley Anderson as Bishop of Koosharem, Sevier Co., Utah.

—New meeting houses were dedicated in the American Fork Third and Fourth Wards (Alpine Stake), Utah Co., Utah, the former by Pres. Joseph F. Smith and the latter by Francis M. Lyman.

—Chas. R. Millard, a Utah pioneer of 1853, died at Farmington, Utah.

Mon. 18.—Mrs. Fannie Draper, a Utah pioneer of 1853, died at Draper, Salt Lake Co., Utah.

Wed. 20.—Mrs. Clarissa Whitney, a Utah pioneer of 1847, died at Parowan, Utah.

Sat. 23.—Abraham N. Hill was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Miller Ward (Granite Stake), Salt Lake Co., Utah.

—James Stratton, an active Church worker of the Timpanogas Ward, died at Provo, Utah.

Sun. 24.—Samuel S. Florence was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Porterville Ward, Morgan Co., Utah.

—A new Latter-day Saints meeting house was dedicated in Milwaukee, Wisconsin, by Elder Arnold H. Schulthess.

Ianthus H. Barlow, a Utah pioneer of 1848, died at Bountiful, Utah.

Mon. 25.—Albert Whiting, a Utah pioneer of 1847, died at Mapleton, Utah Co., Utah, and Daniel Robinson, a Utah pioneer of 1860, died at Morgan, Morgan Co., Utah.

Wed. 27.—The new headquarters of the European mission (295 Edge Lane, Liverpool, England,) was dedicated.

Sun. 31.—A new chapel was dedicated by Pres. Joseph F. Smith in the Seventeenth Ward, Salt Lake City.

—Mrs. Mary Ann Green, a Utah pioneer of 1857, died at Kaysville, Utah, and Mrs. Elsie Parmelia Robinson, a Utah pioneer of 1850, died at Thatcher, Arizona.

APRIL.

Mon. 1.—Mrs. Barbara Germer, a Utah pioneer of 1857, died at Deweyville, Box Elder Co., Utah.

Thurs. 4.—Mrs. Oliver M. C. McBride, a faithful Church member and a Utah pioneer of 1850, died at Marion, Idaho.

Fri. 5.—The seventy-seventh annual conference of the Church convened at Salt Lake City. An "Address to the World" from the First Presidency, stating in plain language the principles and policy of the Latter-day Saints, was read and accepted by vote of the conference. The conference was continued on the 5th and 6th.

—The last bond of the Million Dollar Bond Issue by the Church was paid.

—Moses S. Emmett, a pioneer of Fredonia, Ariz., died at that place.

Thurs. 11.—Christian N. Lundsten, a faithful Church worker, died at Levan, Juab Co., Utah.

Fri. 12.—Mrs. Anna Robbins, a Utah pioneer of 1852, died at Ogden, Utah.

Sun. 14.—Bishop Geo. H. Taylor, of the Fourteenth Ward, died in the Sugar House Ward, Salt Lake Co., Utah.

—A new chapel was dedicated by Pres. Joseph F. Smith in the Thirty-third Ward, Salt Lake City; the building cost $10,000.

Wed. 17.—Workmen commenced to tear down the old tithing office in Salt Lake City, Utah, to make room for the new Bishop's Building.

—The dead body of Orson Merrill, a faithful Church worker, was found near Brigham City, Utah.

Sat. 20.—Hans P. Spierman, a faithful Church worker, died at Brigham City, Utah.

Sun. 21.—Christian N. Christiansen succeeded Frank Stanley as Bishop of the Twenty-sixth Ward, Salt Lake City; he was ordained on the 22nd.

—Geo. Whittaker, a Utah pioneer of 1847, died in Salt Lake City.

Mon. 22.—Mrs. Jennie Micklejohn Shields, a Utah pioneer of 1855, died at Tooele, Utah.

Tues. 23.—Daniel Stark, a Utah pioneer, died at Payson, Utah. He was a passenger on the "Brooklyn" in 1846.

Wed. 24.—Mrs. Fannie Stokes, a Utah pioneer of 1859, died at Draper, Salt Lake Co., Utah.

Sun. 28.—Wm. H. Caldwell, mayor of Tooele, Utah, died at that place.

—Wm. Evans was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Logan Third Ward, and John Q. Adams was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Logan Fifth Ward, Cache Co., Utah.

—Geo. F. Wilde was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Cumberland Ward (Woodruff Stake), Uintah Co., Wyo.

MAY.

Thurs. 2.—Mrs. Hannah Ellda Crosby, a Utah pioneer of 1847, died at St. George, Utah.

—Wm. Bramall, a Utah pioneer of 1852, died at Springville, Utah.

Fri. 3.—Brigham F. Price was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Mill Creek Ward (Granite Stake), Salt Lake Co., Utah.

—Wm. Weaver, a prominent Church worker, died at Ogden, Utah.

Sun. 5.—Andreas Jensen succeeded Geo. E. Morley as Bishop of the Freedom Ward, Sanpete Co., Utah; he was ordained June 9th.

Tues. 7.—Jos. H. Ellett was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Giles Ward, Wayne Co., Utah.

Wed. 8.—Wm. Henry Heaps was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Teasdale Ward, Wayne Co., Utah.

Fri. 10.—Christian Thomsen Balle was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Fremont Ward, Wayne Co., Utah.

—Mrs. Margaret Watterson Parke, a Utah pioneer of 1850, died at Logan, Utah.

Sun. 12.—Carlos H. Loveland was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Chesterfield Ward, Bannock Co., Idaho.

—Wm. R. Thompson was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Scipio Ward, and Joseph Finlinson was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Oak Creek Ward, Millard Co., Utah.

—Elijah Eddington was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Chapin Ward (Teton Stake), Fremont Co., Idaho.

—The Lewiston Ward (Benson Stake), Cache Co., Utah, was divided and a part of the same organized as the Lewiston

Second Ward, with H. H. Danielson as Bishop.

Mon. 13.—Richard Morrey, a Utah pioneer, died at Spanish Fork, Utah

Tues. 14.—John M. Horner, an old Church veteran, died on the Sandwich Islands. He was once a wealthy man in California and on several occasions rendered missionaries bound for foreign lands material aid.

—Rufus K. Hardy succeeded Louis G. Hoagland as president of the New Zealand mission.

Sun. 19.—Mrs. Elizabeth Gauge, a Utah pioneer of 1863, died at Springville, Utah.

—Elder Sylvster Q. Cannon succeeded Elder Alexander Nibley as president of the Netherlands Mission.

Mon. 20.—Joseph Durrant was succeeded by Samuel S. Florence as Bishop of the Porterville Ward, Morgan Co., Utah.

Tues. 21.—Wm. G. Lamoreaux, a Utah pioneer, died at Ogden, Utah.

—Hans Thoresen, a faithful Church worker, died at Hyrum, Cache Co., Utah.

Tues. 28.—Geo. E. Hill, sen., a pioneer of Rigby, Idaho, died at that place.

Wed. 29.—Edward W. Parry, a prominent Church worker, died in Salt Lake City, and Mrs. Maria H. Thomas, an early pioneer of Cache and Bear Lake valleys, Utah, and a widow of the late Preston Thomas, died in Salt Lake City.

Thurs. 30.—Mrs. Mary Ould, a Utah pioneer of 1861, died at Grantsville, Tooele Co., Utah.

JUNE.

Sat. 1.—Race A. Johnson was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Beaver Ward (Box Elder Stake), Box Elder Co., Utah.

—The "Elders' Journal," published in the Southern States mission, and the "Liahona," published in the Central States mission, were merged into one publication entitled "The Liahona, the Elders' Journal," the place of publication being Independence, Jackson Co., Mo.

—James Whittaker, a prominent Church worker, died at Circleville, Piute Co., Utah, and Chas. Rodeback, a Utah pioneer of 1851, died at Hoytsville, Summit Co., Utah.

Mon. 3.—Gerhard Janson, a pioneer of Box Elder Co., Utah, died at Brigham City.

Wed. 5.—Robt. W. Heybourne, an early pioneer and legislator of Utah, died at Cedar City, Utah.

Fri. 7.—John E. Hansen, city editor of the "Deseret News," died in Salt Lake City.

Sat. 8.—Peter I. Akelund was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Castle Dale Ward, Emery Co., Utah.

—Amy L. Bigler, widow of the late Patriarch Jacob G. Bigler, died at Nephi, Utah, and Jabez Bright, a Utah pioneer of 1851, died at South Weber, Weber Co., Utah.

—Chas. Smith, a prominent Church worker, died at Fairview, Idaho.

Sun. 9.—Geo. Teasdale, a member of the quorum of Twelve Apostles, died in Salt Lake City.

—John L. Andersen, a Utah pioneer, died at Brigham City, Utah.

Mon. 10.—David O. Allen was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Almo Ward, Cassia Co., Idaho.

Sat. 15.—Joseph H. Felt, a prominent Elder and a Utah pioneer, died in Salt Lake City, and Geo. A. Wilson, a Utah pioneer of 1850, died at Grant, Idaho.

Sun. 16.—Lewis M. Jenson was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Imbler Ward, Union Co., Ore.

—Geo. Briggs, jun., was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Archer Ward; Oliver C. Dalby was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Rexburg First Ward; Hyrum Ricks was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Rexburg Third Ward, and John Wm. Roadhouse was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Egan Ward, all in the Fremont Stake, Fremont Co., Idaho.

—The name of the Vernon Ward (Fremont Stake), Fremont Co., Idaho, was changed to that of Ashton.

—A new Ward named Downey was organized in the Pocatello Stake, with George T. Hyde as Bishop.

Mon. 17.—Mansfield Andrus was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Ora Ward, and Marion J. Kerr was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Ashton Ward (Fremont Stake), Fremont Co., Idaho.

Tues. 18.—Edgar Dalrymple, a Utah pioneer of 1862, died at Paris, Idaho.

Wed. 19.—General Wm. B. Pace, of Mormon Battalion fame, died at Provo, Utah.

Fri. 21.—James Young, a Utah pioneer died at East Mill Creek, Salt Lake Co., Utah.

Sat. 22.—Zenos Winget, a Utah pioneer of 1847, died at Monroe, Sevier Co., Utah.

Sun. 23.—Geo. T. Hyde was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Downey Ward (Pocatello Stake), Bannock Co., Idaho.

—Peter O. Hansen was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Paradise Ward, and James J. Facer was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Hyrum Third Ward (Hyrum Stake), Cache Co., Utah.

Mon. 24.—Mrs. Elizabeth Udall, a handcart veteran of 1856, and widow of the late Patriarch David Udall, died at Nephi, Juab Co., Utah.

Tues. 25.—The Old Folks of Salt Lake City went on their annual excursion to the Lagoon, at Farmington, Utah.

Fri. 28.—Wm. Price Jones, a Utah pioneer of 1847, died at Eureka, Juab Co., Utah, and John Teague Thain, a handcart veteran of 1856, died at Logan, Utah.

JULY.

John W. Witt, a Utah pioneer of 1850, died at Heber City, Wasatch Co., Utah.

Mon. 1.—Calvin Ensign, a Utah pioneer of 1848, died in Salt Lake City, and John Nelson an active Church worker, died at Cedarville, Idaho.

Tues. 2.—Cyrus E. Nappen, a prominent Church worker, died at Logan, Utah.

Fri. 5.—Wilford Woodruff Crockett, an early pioneer of Arizona, died at Pima, Ariz.

Sun. 7.—A new meeting house in the Thirty-first Ward, Salt Lake City, was dedicated by Pres. Joseph F. Smith; it cost $9,000.

—The Franklin Ward, Oneida Co., Idaho, was reorganized with Samuel C. Parkinson as Bishop; he was ordained Sept. 1, 1907.

—A chapel and mission house recently erected at Aalborg, Denmark, was dedicated by Chas. W. Penrose, in the presence of 62 Elders from Zion and three missionary sisters. The ground and building cost $10,000.

Mon. 8.—James Thomsen, a Utah pioneer of 1863, died in Salt Lake City.

Fri. 12.—Mrs. Johanna Maria Frost, a Utah pioneer of 1862, died at Ephraim, Sanpete Co., Utah.

Sat. 13.—Amenzo W. Baker, a Utah pioneer of 1847, died at Mendon, Cache Co., Utah.

Sun. 14.—Hosea Berg was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Tilden Ward (Blackfoot Stake), Bingham Co., Idaho.

—A Latter-day Saints meeting house was dedicated by Elder George Albert Smith at Atlanta, Georgia.

Tues. 16.—Mrs. Caroline Renstrom, wife of Bishop Andrew P. Renstrom, died at Huntsville, Weber Co., Utah.

Wed. 17.—Mrs. Hannah Eldredge, a Utah pioneer and a native of Nauvoo, Ill., died at Coalville, Summit Co., Utah.

Sat. 20.—Lyman J. Sweet, a Utah pioneer of 1852, died at Vernal, Uintah Co., Utah, and Mrs. Lavina E. Ashcroft, a Utah pioneer of 1847, died in Salt Lake City.

—An organization known as the "Sons and Daughters of the Utah Pioneers" was effected in Salt Lake City, with Reed Smoot as president.

Sun. 21.—The Soldier branch of the Blaine Ward, Blaine Co., Idaho, was organized as the Manard Ward, with Isaac E. Thurber as Bishop.

Thurs. 25.—The annual encampment of the Indian war veterans was held at Nephi, Utah.

Sat. 27.—Mrs. Caroline H. Mendenhall, a Utah pioneer of 1852, died at Springville, Utah.

—Henry L. Butler was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Kline Ward, San Juan Co., Colo., and Isaac E. Thurber was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Manard Ward, Cassia Co., Idaho.

—The Richland branch, La Plata Co., Colo., was organized as a Ward named *July.* Kline, with Henry L. Butler as Bishop.

Sun. 28.—A new Ward named Cornish was organized in the Benson Stake, Cache Co., Utah, with Rufus Edgar Butler as Bishop.

Tues. 30.—James W. Wilson, a prominent Church worker, died at Panguitch, Garfield Co., Utah.

AUGUST.

Mrs. Louisa Chase McLaughlin, a pioneer of 1847, died.

Thurs. 1.—Henry B. Stevens, a Utah pioneer of 1850, died at Ephraim, Sanpete Co., Utah, and Hans L. Hansen, a Utah pioneer of 1867, died at Fountain Green, Sanpete Co., Utah.

Fri. 2.—Mayor Ezra Thompson resigned his position as mayor of Salt Lake City; he was succeeded by John S. Bransford, who was appointed Mayor, Aug. 13, 1907.

Sat. 3.—Herman H. Danielson was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Lewiston Second Ward, and Hans F. Peterson was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Trenton Ward (Benson Stake), Cache Co., Utah.

—Patriarch Isaac B. Nash died at Franklin, Oneida Co., Idaho.

Sun. 4.—Isaac Harrison, a Church veteran, died at Sandy, Salt Lake Co., Utah.

—Rufus E. Butler was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Cornish Ward (Benson Stake), Cache Co., Utah.

Mon. 5.—Gabriel Huntsman, a Utah pioneer of 1851, died at Fillmore, Millard Co., Utah.

Thurs. 8.—Helen Haswell McNeill, a faithful member of the Church, died at St. George, Utah.

Fri. 9.—James Robbins, the oldest pioneer resident of Kaysville, Davis Co., Utah, died.

Sun. 11.—George H. Fisher was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Bancroft Ward, and Nathan B. Thatcher was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Thatcher Ward (Bannock Stake), Bannock Co., Idaho.

—Harvey L. Crandall was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Driggs Ward (Teton Stake), Fremont Co., Idaho.

Tues. 13.—Christopher Jacobs, a Utah pioneer, died at Fredonia, Ariz.

Wed. 14.—William B. Preston, jun., and Solon Barber, two prominent men of Logan, Utah, were accidentally drowned in Bear river.

Fri. 16.—Christian A. Madsen, formerly Bishop of Gunnison, a Utah pioneer of 1858 and an earnest advocate of the sugar industry, died at Gunnison, Sanpete Co., Utah; Nancy Louisa Clark Higgins, an early pioneer of Utah, died at St. George, Utah, and Mrs. Mary J. McNiell, an active member of the Church, died at Bluewater, New Mexico.

Sun. 18.—Elizabeth Alder Gassman, a faithful Church worker, died at Weston, Oneida Co., Idaho.

Mon. 19.—John N. Christensen, a Utah pioneer of 1866, died at Spring City, Sanpete Co., Utah.

Tues. 20.—Herman A. Thorup, a faithful Church worker, died at Salt Lake City.

Thurs. 22.—Charles F. Wade was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Liberty Ward, Weber Co., Utah.

Fri. 23.—Albert Barrus was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Fairview Ward (Star Valley Stake), Uintah Co., Wyo.

Sat. 24.—Wm. O. Anderson, a Utah pioneer, died at Kamas, Summit Co., Utah.

Sun. 25.—The Stake tabernacle at Vernal, Uintah Co., Utah, was dedicated by Pres. Joseph F. Smith; it cost $40,000.

—The first meeting was held in the new Latter-day Saints chapel at Douglas, Ariz.

Mon. 26.—Jonathan B. Heaton was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Graham Ward (Kanab Stake), Kane Co., Utah.

Tues. 27.—Alva M. Murdock was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Theodore Ward (Uintah Stake), Wasatch Co., Utah.

—The Theodore Ward was created out of the western part of the Duchesne Ward.

—James Thomas Workman, a Utah pioneer of 1848, died at Parker, Idaho.

Sat. 31.—Mrs. Margaret Turpin, a Utah pioneer of 1850, died at Fairview, Sanpete Co., Utah.

SEPTEMBER.

Sun. 1.—Norman G. Brimhall, a Church veteran, died at Payson, Utah.

Mon. 2.—C. H. Stoddard, a Utah pioneer, died at Richmond, Cache Co., Utah.

Wed. 4.—James Jepson was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Virgen City Ward (St. George Stake), Washington Co., Utah.

Thurs. 5.—Samuel Isom was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Hurricane Ward (St. George Stake), Washington Co., Utah.

—A new Ward was organized in the St. George Stake, Utah, named the Hurricane Ward.

Mon. 9.—Mrs. Mary Loderna Strong Dodge, a Utah pioneer of 1848, died at Idaho Falls, Idaho.

Wed. 11.—Patriarch David Robison, a Utah pioneer of 1857, died at Lyman, Idaho.

Thurs. 12.—C. J. Rohwer, a Utah pioneer of 1864, died at Thatcher, Box Elder Co., Utah.

Fri. 13.—Mrs. Horace Thornton, an early pioneer of Utah, and a worker in the Manti Temple for 9 years, died at Manti, Utah.

Sun. 15.—Mrs. Allie Preston Martineau, wife of Lyman R. Martineau, died in Salt Lake City.

Wed. 18.—Mrs. Mary Ann Smith Comer, a Utah pioneer, died at Lehi, Utah, and Mrs. Margaret McKeller, a Utah pioneer of 1853, died at Tooele, Utah.

Sun. 22.—Wm. A. Dewey was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Cambridge Ward (Pocatello Stake), Bannock Co., Idaho.

—Henry B. Gwilliams, a Utah pioneer of 1855, died at Hooper, Weber Co., Utah.

Tues. 24.—Patriarch William Thorn died in Salt Lake City, aged 90 years, and Mrs. Martha Thurston, a prominent Church worker, died at Huntsville, Weber Co., Utah.

Thurs. 26.—John C. Whitbeck, a Church veteran, died at Manti, Utah.

OCTOBER.

The Saints residing at Douglas, Ariz., were organized as a Ward, with J. Parley Biglow as Bishop.

Elder Crozier Kimball was made Bishop of St. David, Ariz.

Elder John E. Nelson, of Spanish Fork, Utah, died at Oakland, Cal., while laboring as a missionary in California.

Wed. 2.—Mrs. Abigail Snow Kesler, a Utah pioneer of 1850, died at Bountiful, Davis Co., Utah.

Fri. 4.—The general semi-annual conference of the Church commenced in Salt Lake City. It was continued or the 5th and 6th.

—Lelander Lemmon, a Utah pioneer of 1852, died at Huntington, Emery Co., Utah, and Richard Thorn, a Utah pioneer of 1853, died at Springville, Utah.

Sat. 5.—Alexander Nicoll, sen., a Nauvoo veteran, died at St. Johns, Ariz., and John L. Campbell, a Church veteran, died at Coalville, Summit Co., Utah.

Sun. 6.—Anthony Woodward Ivins was sustained at the general conference of the Church as one of the Twelve Apostles.

Fri. 11.—Mrs. Annie Christofferson, a prominent Church worker, died at Hyrum, Cache Co., Utah.

Sat. 12.—Mrs. Emma F. Gates, widow of the late Jacob Gates, died in Salt Lake City.

Sun. 13.—A new chapel was dedicated by Pres. Joseph F. Smith in the Waterloo Ward (Granite Stake), Salt Lake Co., Utah.

—Two new Wards named respectively Taylor and Jameston were organized in the Blackfoot Stake, Idaho.

—The Saints at Douglas, Ariz., were organized into a Ward, with Parley Bigelow as Bishop.

—Christian Anderson was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Jameston Ward (Blackfoot Stake), Bingham Co., Idaho.

—Mrs. Hattie Dooland Abbott, a native of Provo, Utah, and author of several volumes, died at Los Angeles, Cal.

Mon. 21.—David P. Brown, a Utah pioneer of 1849, was accidentally killed at Bingham Junction, Salt Lake Co., Utah.

Wed. 23.—Henry Bird, a Utah pioneer of 1850, died at Murray, Salt Lake Co., Utah.

October.

Fri. 25.—Mads Jensen, a handcart veteran of 1857, died at Mt. Pleasant, Sanpete Co., Utah.

Sun. 27.—Peter Christian Hannibal, a Utah pioneer of 1853, died in Salt Lake City.

—The Globe branch, Ariz., was organized as a Ward, with Lorenzo Hunsaker as Bishop.

Mon. 28.—Thomas Martin, a Utah handcart veteran, died at Provo, Utah, and Ezekiel Greenhalgh, a Utah pioneer of 1852, died at Santaquin, Utah Co., Utah.

Tues. 29.—Robert Dowdle, an early pioneer of Utah, died at Logan, Utah.

Thurs. 31.—Richard Warburton, a Utah pioneer of 1849, died at Tooele, Tooele Co, Utah.

NOVEMBER.

Mrs. Mary Ellen Foster Cluff, a Utah pioneer of 1851, died at Provo, Utah.

Fri. 1.—Mrs. Sarah Ann Underwood, a faithful Church worker, died at Ogden, Utah.

Sun. 3.—John W. Condie succeeded Bishop Allen R. Cutler as Bishop of the Preston Fourth Ward, Oneida Co., Idaho.

—The Saints constituting the eastern part of the Syracuse Ward, Davis Co., Utah, were organized into a separate Ward named Clearfield, with James S. Wood as Bishop.

—Priscilla Smith Taylor, a faithful Church worker, died at Provo, Utah.

Mon. 4.—Lewis E. Elmer, a Utah pioneer of 1852, died at Payson, Utah, and C. F. Rundquist, a hand-cart veteran of 1856, died in Salt Lake City.

Wed. 6.—The result of the election in Salt Lake City was a sweeping victory for the "American" Party.

—Mrs. Rhoda Moss Owen, a Utah pioneer of 1868, died in Salt Lake City.

Fri. 8.—Sarah Ann Alvord, a Utah pioneer, died at North Ogden, Weber Co., Utah.

Sun. 10.—Wm. T. England succeeded Warren P. Lindsay as Bishop of the Moreland Ward, Blackfoot Stake, Bingham Co., Idaho.

—Mrs. Elizabeth H. Clark, a faithful Church worker; died at Weston, Oneida Co., Idaho.

Mon. 11.—Bishop Robert T. Burton died in Salt Lake City; A. P. Colvin, a Utah pioneer and Indian war veteran, died at Ogden, Utah, and Edwin G. Crowther, an old-time actor and a Utah pioneer of 1856, was accidentally killed at Milner, Idaho.

—The Grafton Ward, Washington Co., Utah, was disorganized and the Saints residing at Grafton were joined to the Rockville Ward.

—Hyrum S. Egbert was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Haden Ward, Teton Stake, Fremont Co., Idaho.

—Soren Rasmussen succeeded Jens M. Christensen as president of the Scandinavian Mission.

Tues. 12.—Conrad Kleinman, one of the original pioneers of Utah, died at St. George, Utah; Mrs. Margaret O. Hull, a faithful Church worker, died in Salt Lake City, and Mrs. Elizabeth Tew, a pioneer of 1868, died in Salt Lake City.

Wed. 13.—The Redman Van & Storage Warehouse, in Salt Lake City, was destroyed by fire.

—The new cement stairway leading up to the Manti Temple (commenced July 9, 1907) was completed. The stairway is composed of 80 steps of 12-inch tread and 6-inch rise.

—Wm. H. Hill, a Utah pioneer of 1849, died at Mill Creek, Salt Lake Co., Utah.

Thurs. 14.—Wm. Haslam, a pioneer settler of southern Utah, died, and Mrs. Clarissa Jane Tanner, a Utah pioneer of 1852, died at Payson, Utah.

Sat. 16.—Ward E. Pack, for a number of years one of the Stake presidency and later president of the High Priests' Quorum of the Summit Stake, died at Vernal, Utah.

Sun. 17.—Wm. W. Taylor, a Utah pioneer of 1853, died at Lehi, Utah Co., Utah, and Teancum Taylor, a Utah pioneer of 1859, died at Vernal, Uintah Co., Utah.

Tues. 19.—Alma Brown, a prominent Elder and pioneer, died at Provo, Utah; Phillip W. Baker, a faithful Church workere, died at Beaver, Utah, and Benjamin Ashby, a Utah pioneer of 1848, died at Bountiful, Davis Co., Utah.

Sun. 24.—Ben R. Eldredge was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Miller Ward, Granite Stake, Salt Lake Co., Utah, and Howard B. Warnick was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Manila Ward, Alpine Stake, Utah Co., Utah.

—The new Nebo Stake tabernacle, recently erected at Payson, Utah, was dedicated by Pres. Joseph F. Smith.

Wed. 27.—Niels Jensen, jun., a faithful Church worker, died at Elsinore, Sevier Co., Utah.

Thurs. 28.—Melissa Patten Wilson, a faithful Church worker, died in Salt Lake City.

Fri. 29.—Wilmer Wharton Bronson, a Utah pioneer of 1847, died at Monticello, San Juan Co., Utah.

Sat. 30.—Stephen J. Callan was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Dayton Ward; Wm. Hawkes, jun., was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Winder Ward, and John W. Condie was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Preston Fourth Ward, all in the Oneida Stake, Oneida Co., Idaho.

—Mrs. Matilda R. Ford, a Utah pioneer of 1861, died in Salt Lake City.

DECEMBER.

John C. Turnbow, a Utah pioneer of 1847, died in Summit County, Utah.

Sun. 1.—Andrew C. Petersen was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Thatcher Ward, St. Joseph Stake, Graham Co., Ariz.; J. Parley

Biglow was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Douglas Ward, St. Joseph Stake, Cochise Co., Ariz.; Crozier Kimball was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the St. David Ward (St. Joseph Stake), Cochise Co., Ariz., and Lorenzo Hunsaker was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Globe Ward, St. Joseph Stake, Gila Co., Ariz.

Mon. 2.—Edward M. Pugmire was ordained a Bishop and appointed to preside over the St. Charles Ward, Bear Lake Co., Idaho.

Tues. 3.—John Horton, of Rockport, Summit Co., Utah, a Utah pioneer of 1855, died in Salt Lake City.

Wed. 4.—Jacob Mauss, a faithful Church worker, died at Murray, and Mrs. Prudence Gibbs Rolfe, a Utah pioneer of 1848, died at Hunter, Salt Lake Co., Utah.

Thurs. 5.—Mrs. Anna Lund, wife of Pres. Christian N. Lund, died at Mt. Pleasant, Sanpete Co., Utah.

Fri. 6.—Henry Peery, a prominent business man of Salt Lake City, died at Los Angeles, Cal., and Mary Morgan Rees, a pioneer of 1853, died at Brigham City, Utah, and Hon. W. P. Sargent, a civil war veteran, and a faithful Church worker, died at Panguitch, Garfield Co., Utah.

Sat. 7.—Robert S. Shaw, a faithful Church worker, died at Ogden, Utah.

Sun. 8.—Alexander Moss was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Mercur Ward, and Samuel Paget was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the E T Ward, Tooele Stake, Tooele Co., Utah.

Mon. 9.—Andrew A. Allen, a prominent Church worker, died at Hyrum, Cache Co., Utah, and Wm. E. Chappel, a Utah pioneer of 1866, died at Coalville, Summit Co., Utah.

Tues. 10.—Albert D. Thurber was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Dublan Ward, Juarez Stake, Chihuahua, Mexico.

Wed. 11.—Charles W. Nibley, with Orrin P. Miller and David A. Smith as counselors, succeeded the late Wm. B. Preston as presiding Bishop of the Church.

—Benjamin Taylor, a Nauvoo veteran and a Utah pioneer of 1859, died at Willard, Box Elder Co., Utah.

Thurs. 12.—Joseph Lindsay was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Taylorsville Ward, Granite Stake, Salt Lake Co., Utah.

Sun. 15.—Charles J. Black was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Le Grande Ward, Union Co., Oregon, and Eli M. Harris was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Marysville Ward, Fremont Co., Idaho.

—John Parry, a faithful Church worker, died at Springville, Utah.

Sat. 21.—Mrs. Sarah Bothwick, a Utah pioneer of 1862, died at Franklin, Ida.

Sun. 22.—Hyrum J. Smith was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Liberty Ward, Liberty Stake, Salt Lake City.

—The Saints residing at American Falls, Idaho, were organized into a Ward, with Charles E. Johnson as Bishop.

—Thomas Nicol, a Utah pioneer, died at Heber City, Utah; and Mrs. Elnora Smith Nelson, daughter of Pres. Joseph F. Smith and wife of Joseph Nelson, and John M. Henry, a faithful Church worker, died in Salt Lake City.

Tues. 24.—Mrs. Anna M. Jensen, a Utah pioneer of 1856, died at Hyrum, Cache Co., Utah.

Fri. 27.—Mrs. Harriet Canfield Brown, a Utah pioneer of 1856, died at Ogden, Utah.

Sat. 28.—Mrs. Emma Butler, a handcart pioneer, died at Ogden, Utah.

Sun. 29.—The first meeting was held in the new Twenty-fourth Ward chapel, Salt Lake City.

—Gen. Wm. H. Kimball, a Utah pioneer of 1848, and the oldest son of the late Heber C. Kimball, died at Coalville, Summit Co., Utah.

Tues. 31.—Christopher Brown, a Utah pioneer, died at Ogden, Utah.

1908

This year four new Stakes of Zion were organized, namely, three (Ogden, North Weber and Bear River) in Utah, and one (Rigby) in Idaho. The membership of the Church increased in a satisfactory manner in the different missionary fields, as well as in the Stakes of Zion.

JANUARY.

Wed. 1.—Benjamin Haddock, a prominent Elder of the Church, died in Salt Lake City, and Mrs. Agnes Findlay Park, a Utah pioneer of 18[illegible], died at Fairfield, Utah Co., Utah.

Thurs. 2.—Mrs. Minnie J. Snow, widow of the late Pres. Lorenzo Snow, and Frederick William Rose, a Utah pioneer of 1854, died in Salt Lake City.

Fri. 3.—Eli Whitear, an early pioneer of Morgan County, died at Morgan, Utah.

Sat. 4.—James Bishop, a Utah pioneer of 1853, died in Salt Lake City.

—Mrs. Eliza G. Folsom, wife of the late Wm. H. Folsom and a Utah pioneer of 1856, died at Salina, Sevier Co., Utah.

Sun. 5.—Mrs. Jemima Daines, a Utah pioneer of 1856, and the first woman settler at Hyde Park, Cache Co., Utah, died at Logan.

Mon. 6.—Henry Garrett, a Utah pioneeer, died at Bountiful, Davis Co., Utah, and Joseph Morgan, a prominent musician, died at Spanish Fork, Utah.

Thurs. 9.—Wm. H. Walker, a Utah pioneer of 1847, died at Lewisville, Fremont Co., Idaho.

—Alonzo T. Atwood, a Utah pioneer of 1863, and one of the early settlers of Vernal, died at Vernal, Uintah Co., Utah.

Sat. 11.—Wm. T. England was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Moreland Ward, Blackfoot Stake, Bingham Co., Idaho.

Mon. 13.—Mrs. Louise Maycock, widow of the late Thos. Maycock, died in Salt Lake City.

Wed. 15.—Elder Benjamin Clegg, a Utah pioneer of 1849, died at Tooele, Utah.

Thurs. 16.—Elder Howard Coray, a Church veteran and a pioneer of Utah, died in Salt Lake City.

—The site for the Maeser Memorial Hall was dedicated in Provo, Utah.

—Geo. C. Hillier, a pioneer, died at Union, Oregon.

Fri. 17.—Mrs. Amelia A. Rushton, wife of the late Samuel Rushton, died in Salt Lake City, and Ellen Jackson Carter Seely, widow of the late Bishop William S. Seely, and a handcart pioneer of 1856, died at Mt. Pleasant, Utah, 92 years old.

Sat. 18.—Thos. V. Williams, a well known business man, and Joseph Kesler, a pioneer of Southern Utah and Nevada, died in Salt Lake City.

Sun. 19.—Erastus S. Christensen (with Erastus A. Nielsen and Thos. D. Rees as counselors) succeeded Levi P. Helm as president of the San Luis Stake, Colo.

—Warren M. Tenney succeeded Wm. I. Burk as Bishop of Alpine (St. Johns Stake), Apache Co., Ariz.

—Orson H. Lee was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Elkhorn Ward, Wasatch Co., Utah.

Mon. 20.—The Utah State Historical Society held its 11th annual meeting; Jos. T. Kingsbury was chosen president.

—Mrs. Susanna Ward Brady died in the Sugar House Ward, Salt Lake Co., Utah.

Wed. 22.—Matilda Lindberg Clegg, a prominent Y. L. M. I. A. worker, died at Tooele, Tooele Co., Utah.

Sat. 25.—Lorin A. Merrill was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Logan Seventh Ward, Cache Co., Utah.

Sun. 26.—Alexander Kershaw, who for many years worked as a stone cutter on the Salt Lake Temple, died in Salt Lake City; Chester Call, an early Utah pioneer, died at Chesterfield, Ida., and Ann Spencer Whitehead, a pioneer of Utah, died at Payson, Utah.

Mon. 27.—Geo. Crismon, a Utah pioneer of prominence, died in the Sugar House Ward, Salt Lake Co., Utah.

Tues. 28.—Edward Sawley was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Coalville East Ward, Summit Co., Utah.

—A new Ward named Bybee was organized in the Rigby Stake, Fremont Co., Idaho, with Jos. W. Jones as Bishop.

—Mrs. Jane Rowley, a native of South Africa and a Utah pioneer of 1860, died in Shelly, Idaho, and Samuel

W. Woolley died at Grantsville, Utah.

Wed. 29.—The Twelfth and Thirteenth Wards, Salt Lake City, were consolidated into one Ward called the Twelfth-Thirteenth Ward with Franklin B. Platt as Bishop.

Thurs. 30.—Mrs. Elizabeth M. Hatch, a Utah pioneer of 1848, died at Bountiful, Davis Co., Utah.

Fri. 31.—Marcellus Monroe, an early Utah pioneer, died at Preston, Idaho; Oscar F. Lyons, a Utah pioneer of 1850, died at Peoa, Summit Co., Utah, and Major Marion Monroe Martin, a Utah pioneer of 1854, died at Clifton, Idaho.

FEBRUARY.

Sat. 1.—Elizabeth H. Solomon, wife of James Solomon, and a Utah pioneer of 1861, died in Salt Lake City.

—The Bingham Stake, Idaho, was divided and a part of the same organized into a new Stake named the Rigby Stake, with Don C. Walker as president and Josiah Call and W. W. Selck, jun., as counselors. The new Stake at its organization contained the following Wards: Annis, Lorenzo, Grant, La Belle, Lewisville, Menan, Rigby, Rudy and Palisade.

Mon. 3.—Jos. W. Dameron, jun., was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Deseret Ward, Millard Co., Utah.

Thurs. 6.—Mrs. Mary Ann Atkins, wife of Bishop Thos. Atkins and an active Sunday School and Relief Society worker, died at Tooele, Utah.

Fri. 7.—Ignace Jan Paderewski, the world renowned pianist, arrived in Salt Lake City on a visit.

—Hugh D. Park, a Utah pioneer of 1847, died at Mill Creek, Salt Lake Co., Utah; Wm. Peirce, a Utah pioneer of 1847, died at Brigham City, Utah; Samuel W. Riter died at Logan, Utah, and Mrs. Mary Gudmundsen, a Utah pioneer of 1857, died at Lehi, Utah.

Sun. 9.—Benjamin F. Brown was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Loa Ward, Wayne Co., Utah. Alexander P. Hamilton was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Darby Ward, Teton Stake, Fremont Co., Idaho.

Wed. 12.—Mrs. Elvira Egbert Carson, a Church veteran and a Utah pioneer of 1851, died at Provo, Utah, and Dr. Henry H. Wadman, a Utah pioneer of 1855, died at Plain City, Utah.

Sat. 15.—Ricey Davis Jones, a Utah pioneer of 1849, died at Mt. Sterling, Utah, and Mrs. Missouri Lewis, a Church philanthropist, died at Berkley, California.

Tues. 18.—Anna Sophia Rappleye, a handcart veteran of 1856, died at Kanosh, Millard Co., Utah.

Wed. 19.—Nils C. Flygare, second counselor in the Weber Stake presidency, died at Ogden.

Fri. 21.—The Daughters of the Pioneers gave a brilliant old-fashioned party in the historic Lion House, Salt Lake City.

Sun. 23.—Henry W. Gwilliam succeeded Edwin T. Woolley as Bishop of the Ogden Fourth Ward, Utah; Bro. Gwilliam was ordained on the 24th.

—Wright P. Shill was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Lehi Ward, Maricopa Co., Ariz.

Tues. 25.—Ingeborg Anderson, a Utah handcart pioneer of 1857, died at Ephraim, Utah.

Wed. 26.—Henry W. Naisbitt, a Church veteran, poet and author, died in Salt Lake City.

Thurs. 27.—Patriarch Henry Ballard died at Logan, Utah.

Fri. 28.—Ward E. Pack, jun., of Roosevelt, Wasatch Co., Utah, died in Salt Lake City.

MARCH.

John A. Southwick died in New Zealand, where he labored as a missionary.

Elizabeth J. Kirkman, a Utah handcart veteran of 1856, died in Salt Lake City.

Sun. 1.—Peter A. Forsgren, the first member of the Church baptized in Sweden and a Utah pioneer of 1853, died in Brigham City, Utah, and Mrs. Jane R. Marsh, a Utah pioneer of 1848, died at Ogden, Utah.

Mon. 2.—Mrs. Martha Brown Cannon died at Ogden.

—Capt. Roald Amundsen, the noted Norwegian navigator and the discoverer of the magnetic North Pole, lectured in Salt Lake City.

Sun. 8.—Elias S. Woodruff was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Fourteenth Ward, Salt Lake City.

Fri. 13.—Joseph O. Stone was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Vineyard Ward, Utah Co., Utah.

—The Utah Independent Telephone Company sold their property to a New Jersey syndicate.

Sat. 14.—Mrs. Grace Hardy Young, a Utah handcart veteran of 1856 and wife of Judge Le Grand Young, died in Salt Lake City.

Sun. 15.—Geo. Hibbard was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Warm River Ward (Yellowstone Stake), Fremont Co., Wyo.

Mon. 16.—Mrs. Annie Quayle, a Utah pioneer, died in Salt Lake City.

Tues. 17.—Mrs. Mary N. Kelson, a Utah pioneer of 1862, and an active Relief Society worker, died in Salt Lake City.

Thurs. 19.—Robt. C. Egbert, one of West Jordan's most influential citizens, died at West Jordan.

Sun. 22.—Chas. Johnson was ordained a Bishop and set part to preside over the American Falls Ward, Jos. Steven Morris was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Neeley Ward, and John Parley Bright was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Grant Ward, all in Pocatello Stake, Idaho.

—Willard G. Smith succeeded Frank Leavitt as Bishop of the Leavitt Ward, Alberta, Canada.

Mon. 23.—Hiram Monson was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the St. John Ward (Malad Stake), Oneida Co., Idaho.

Wed. 25.—Mrs. Martha Van Cott Price, a Utah pioneer of 1847, died in Salt Lake City.

Mon. 30.—Henry Heath, a Utah pioneer of 1848, died in Salt Lake City.

APRIL.

Mrs. Cynthia Stewart Hill and Harrison T. Shurtliff, both Utah pioneers of 1847, died in Salt Lake City.

Wed. 1.—A deal was perfected whereby the Church came into possession of a 130-acre tract of land at Korongata, Hawkes Bay, New Zealand. The land was purchased for the purpose of erecting thereon a Church school.

Sat. 4.—The 78th annual conference of the Church convened in Salt Lake City; it was continued on the 5th and 6th.

Sun. 5.—Mrs. Elizabeth Powell Huish, a Utah handcart pioneer of 1856, died in Salt Lake City.

Mon. 6.—Patriarch Elias Hicks Blackburn, a prominent Church member and a Utah pioneer of 1849, died at Loa, Wayne Co., Utah.

Wed. 8.—The First Presidency of the Church gave a social in honor of the surviving members of Zion's Camp and the Mormon Battalion, in the Lion House, Salt Lake City.

—Isaac K. Wright, a prominent Elder in the Church, died at Richfield, Utah, and Mrs. Sarah J. Williams Watson, a prominent Relief Society worker, died in Salt Lake City.

Sun. 12.—James Pett, a Utah pioneer of 1856, died at Brigham City, Utah.

Tues. 14.—Elder John Leroy Tripp, of Murray, Salt Lake Co., Utah, died in Belgium, where he labored as a missionary.

—Chas. Alonzo Terry, a Utah pioneer of 1850, died at St. George, Utah.

Thurs. 16.—Jane Manning James (a colored woman), an early Utah pioneer, died in Salt Lake City, and Thos. Pierpont, a Utah pioneer of 1866, died in Salt Lake City.

Fri. 17.—Mrs. Eliza L. T. Cannon, wife of the late Geo. Q. Cannon, died in Salt Lake City, and Mrs. Maren T. Isackson died at Manti, Utah, 92 years old.

Sat. 18.—Elizabeth Mary Stewart, an active Y. L. M. I. A. worker, died in Price, Carbon Co., Utah.

Sun. 19.—John Watson was chosen as second counselor in the Weber Stake presidency.

—Geo. Shields, a Utah pioneer of 1853, died in Salt Lake City.

Mon. 20.—Mrs. Elizabeth Fowles Dawson, a Utah pioneer of 1860, died at Layton, Davis Co., Utah.

Tues. 21.—Hannah Pratt, wife of Nephi Pratt (president of the Northwestern States Mission), died in Salt Lake City.

Wed. 22.—Jens Holm, a Utah handcart pioneer of 1857, died at Lehi, Utah, aged 90 years.

Fri. 24.—Mrs. Rebecca C. Wilson, a Utah pioneer of 1847, died at Nephi, Utah.

Mon. 27.—Mrs. Tabitha L. Hyde, a Utah pioneer of 1850, and a fervent Relief Society worker, died at Nephi, Utah.

Wed. 29.—Elder Leroy Hall, of Rockdale, Utah, died in Kentucky, where he labored as a missionary.

—Peter Sundwall succeeded Peter Matson as president of the Swedish Mission.

Thurs. 30.—O. N. Witzell, one of the oldest musicians in Salt Lake City, died.

MAY.

Sat. 2.—The Salt Lake High School cadets left Salt Lake City on a special train for San Francisco, to welcome the United States Fleet.

Sun. 3.—Joseph Horrocks was ordained a Bishop to preside over the Milburn Ward (Woodruff Stake), Uinta Co., Wyoming.

—Mrs. Martha Galley Barrow, a Utah pioneer of 1853, and a prominent Relief Society worker, died in Salt Lake City, and Daniel Whipple, a mountaineer and explorer of the Rocky Mountains, died at Traverse, Mich., 109 years old.

Mon. 4.—Niels P. Johnson was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Logan Eighth Ward, and Eric Lehi Olsen was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the River Heights Ward, Cache Co., Utah.

—Two new Wards named respectively the Logan Eight Ward and the River Heights Ward were organized in the Cache Stake of Zion, Cache Co., Utah.

Tues. 5.—Hon. John Clark died in Salt Lake City, and Mrs. Caroline Eli Patridge Lyman, daughter of the late Bishop Edward Partridge and widow of the late Amasa M. Lyman, died at Oak City, Millard Co., Utah.

Fri. 8.—Mrs. Mary Lowe, a Utah pioneer of 1851, died at Beaver, Utah, and Mrs. Mary Rees Harris, a Utah pioneer of 1859, died in Salt Lake City.

Tues. 12.—Mrs. Martha G. H. Wells, widow of the late Pres. Daniel H. Wells and a Utah pioneer of 1848, died in Salt Lake City.

Thurs. 14.—Patriarch Chas. David Evans, a Utah pioneer of 1854, died at Payson, Utah.

Sat. 16.—Emil J. Huber, of Salt Lake City, died in Aleppo, Asia Minor, where he labored as a missionary.

Mon. 18.—John C. Peterson was ordained a Bishop to preside over the Welling Ward (Taylor Stake), Alberta, Canada, which was organized on that day.

Tues. 19.—Wm. S. Johnson was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Leonard Ward (Taylor Stake), Alberta, Canada, which was organized on that day.

—Isaac Morley, jun., a Church veteran of Missouri and Illinois, a Utah pioneer of 1848, died at Moroni, Sanpete Co., Utah.

Sat. 23.—David James, formerly Bishop of Paradise, Cache Co., Utah, and later a prominent business man of Utah, died in Salt Lake City.

—Willard G. Smith was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Leavitt Ward, Dennison E. Harris, sen., was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Cardston Ward, and Robert A. Nelson was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Taylor Ward, all in Alberta, Canada.

—Mrs. Sarah Holmes Weaver, wife of the late Franklin Weaver, died in Millville, Cache Co., Utah, and Geo. L. Muir, a handcart veteran of 1856, died in Heber, Utah.

Mon. 25.—Mrs. Emily Wells Grant, wife of Apostle Heber J. Grant, died in Salt Lake City.

Tues. 26.—Riley G. Clark, a prominent Elder in the Church, died at Panguitch, Garfield Co., Utah.

Wed. 27.—Hiram M. Taylor was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Redmesa Ward (San Juan Stake), La Plata Co., Colo., which was organized on that day.

Fri. 29.—Miss Luella Stewart, a prominent Y. L. M. I. A. worker, died in Salt Lake City.

Sun. 31.—John H. Koyle was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Leland Ward (Nebo Stake), Utah Co., Utah.

JUNE.

Tues. 2.—Adam Speirs, formerly Bishop of the Tenth Ward, died in Salt Lake City.

Wed. 3.—Thos. W. Jennings, a Salt Lake business man, died, and Daniel D. McArthur, a Utah pioneer of 1848, and formerly president of the St. George Stake, died at St. George, Utah.

Thurs. 4.—Mrs. Martha Gower, an early Utah pioneer, died at Cedar City, Utah.

Fri. 5.—Mrs. Elizabeth S. D. Canfield, a Utah pioneer of 1850, died at Enterprise, Washington Co., Utah.

Sat. 6.—James Lofthouse, a Utah pioneer of 1853, died at Paradise, Utah.

Sun. 7.—Morris Gover, a Utah pioneer of 1857, died at Clarkston, Cache Co., Utah.

Thurs. 11.—Elder Avert Lucius Hale, of Bannock County, Idaho, died at Independence, Missouri, while laboring as a missionary in the Central States Mission.

Fri. 12.—Mrs. Sarah Bitter Gibson, wife of the late Jacob Gibson, died in the Sugar House Ward, Salt Lake Co., Utah, and John Thomas Covington, a Utah pioneer of 1847, died at Loa, Wayne Co., Utah.

—Jos. I. Earl was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Bunkerville Ward (St. George Stake), Lincoln Co., Nevada, and Calvin Hall was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Washington Ward (St. George Stake), Washington Co., Utah.

Mon. 15.—Ralph Snowball, a Utah pioneer, died in Salt Lake City, and Wm. H. Batchelor, a Utah pioneer of 1849, died at Henefer, Summit Co., Utah.

Tues. 16.—Amos Howe, a prominent Salt Lake City business man, died in Salt Lake City.

Wed. 17.—Chas. Livingston, formerly an active Church official, died in Salt Lake City, Utah.

Thurs. 18.—Mrs. Fannie C. Earl, a Utah pioneer of 1848, died at Logan, Utah.

Fri. 19.—The Cedar Ward (Parowan Stake), Iron Co., Utah, was divided into two Wards, named respectively Cedar East and Cedar West Ward.

—Lehi W. Jones was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Cedar West Ward, and Henry W. Lunt was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Cedar East Ward.

Sat. 20.—Gottfred Lorentzen was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Salina Ward, Sevier Co., Utah.

Sun. 21.—Howard Streeper was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Perry Ward, Carl G. Westerberg was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Clark Ward, Geo. H. Romrell was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the La Belle Ward, Joseph W. Jones was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Bybee Ward, and John F. Jones was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Palisade Ward, all in the Rigby Stake, Idaho.

—A new meeting house was dedicated by Pres. Joseph F. Smith at Porterville, Morgan Co., Utah.

—Hans Peter Olsen, one of the early converts to "Mormonism" in Denmark and a Utah pioneer of 1858, died at Fountain Green, Sanpete Co., Utah.

Thurs. 25.—Mrs. Ann Agatha Walker Pratt, widow of the late Apostle Parley P Pratt and a Utah pioneer of 1847, died in Ogden, Utah.

Sun. 28.—Andrew May was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Rockland Ward (Pocatello Stake), Oneida Co., Idaho.

—Edward C. Ekman was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Batesville Ward (Tooele Stake), Tooele Co., Utah.

—Frank H. Hyde, a son of the late Apostle Orson Hyde, and Andrew J. Pendleton, a Utah pioneer of 1848, died in Salt Lake City, and Alfred Bailey, a Utah handcart pioneer of 1856, died at Ephraim, Sanpete Co., Utah.

Tues. 30.—The Old Folks of Salt Lake City went to Provo on an excursion, it being the 33rd annual outing of the Old Folks of Salt Lake City.

JULY.

Fri. 3.—Bishop Joseph Soulsby, a Utah pioneer of 1863, died at Rock Springs, Wyo.

Sun. 5.—The Rudy Ward (Rigby Stake), Fremont Co., Idaho, was divided into two Wards, the western part being organized as the Clark Ward, with C. G. Westergaard as Bishop, and the east part as the Perry Ward, with Howard Streeper as Bishop.

Thurs. 9.—Henry B. Radmall, a Utah pioneer of 1852, died at Pleasant Grove, Utah.

Sat. 11.—Mrs. Sarah B. Moore, a pioneer of Weber County, died at Ogden, Utah.

Tues. 14.—Burdette P. Burdette, of Salt Lake City, Utah, was accidentally drowned near Koenigsberg, Prussia, where he labored as a missionary.

Fri. 17.—Wm. W. Casto, a member of the Mormon Battalion and a Utah pioneer of 1847, died at Mill Creek, Salt Lake Co., Utah.

Sun. 19.—At a quarterly conference of the Weber Stake held at Ogden, Utah, the Weber Stake was divided into three Stakes, namely, the Weber, the North Weber, and the Ogden Stake.

—A new Ward named Grayson was organized in the San Juan Stake, San Juan Co., Utah, with Hanson Bayles as Bishop. A new Ward was also organized in the Malad Stake, Idaho, called Arbon, with Joseph W. Arbon as Bishop.

—Franklin D. Farnsworth was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Beaver Ward.

Mon. 20.—Geo. Marshall was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Minersville Ward, Beaver Co., Utah.

Tues. 21.—Thos. W. Jones was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Paragoonah Ward (Parowan Stake), Iron Co., Utah.

Thurs. 23.—Samuel Marsh, a Utah pioneer of 1852, died at Payson, Utah.

Fri. 24.—A unique celebration of Utah's pioneer day by Indians at Mesa, Arizona, took place.

Sun. 26.—The Ogden Stake, Weber Co., Utah, was organized with Thos. B. Evans as president; Chas. C. Richards, first, and Thos. E. McKay, second counselor. The new Stake at its organization contained the following Wards: Eden, Huntsville, Liberty, North Ogden, Pleasant View, and Ogden Fourth, Ogden Sixth, Ogden Seventh, and Ogden Eighth Wards.

—Deseret, the new Latter-day Saints missionary home in London, England, was dedicated by Chas. W. Penrose.

Mon. 27.—Robt. J. Knight, a Utah pioneer of 1864, died in Salt Lake City.

Wed. 29.—Elder John W. Loosle, of Clarkston, Cache Co., Utah, died at Cologne, Germany, where he labored as a missionary.

Thurs. 30.—John D. Evans, and Mrs. Charlotte Knowlton Wells, both Utah pioneers, died in Salt Lake City, and Mrs. Matilda Saxton, a pioneer of Summit County, died at Coalville, Utah.

AUGUST.

Sat. 1.—Geo. Green was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Kanesville Ward (Weber Stake), Weber Co., Utah.

Sun. 2.—Wm. B. Preston, Presiding Bishop of the Church, died in Salt Lake City.

—The North Weber Stake of Zion was organized at Ogden with James Wetherspoon as president, John V. Bluth, first, and Francis W. Stratford, second counselor. The new Stake contained the following Wards: Farr West, Harrisville, Lynn, Marriott, Ogden Third, Ogden Tenth, Plain City, Slaterville, Warren, West Weber, Wilson, and Taylor Wards.

—Geo. Neville was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Woodruff Ward (Woodruff Stake), Rich Co., Utah, and John Stevenson was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Diamondville Ward (Woodruff Stake), Uinta Co., Wyo.

Sat. 8.—John Wood, a Utah pioneer of 1848, died at Bountiful, Davis Co., Utah.

Sun. 9.—Lewis A. Merrill succeeded Edwin S. Sheets as Bishop of the Thirty-first Ward, Salt Lake City; he was ordained the same day.

Mon. 10.—Mary F. Cloward, a Utah pioneer of 1852, died at Payson, Utah.

Tues. 11.—David E. Rigby was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Pratt Ward (Teton Stake), Uinta Co., Wyo.

Wed. 12.—Alma Hanson was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Bates Ward (Teton Stake), Fremont Co., Idaho.

—Hanson Bayles was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Grayson Ward, San Juan Co., Utah.

Thurs. 13.—A new Ward called Bates was organized in the Teton Stake, Ida., with Alma Hanson as Bishop.

Thurs. 20.—Daniel Lambert was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Roosevelt Ward, Wasatch Co., Utah.

—The name of the Duchesne Ward was changed to that of Roosevelt, with Dan Lambert as Bishop.

Fri. 21.—Laron Pratt, a veteran printer and a Utah pioneer of 1851, died in Salt Lake City. He was a son of the late Apostle Orson Pratt.

Sat. 22.—Josiah E. Ashcroft was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Ramah Ward (St. Johns Stake), McKinley Co., New Mexico, and Warren M. Tinney was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Alpine Ward (St. Johns Stake), Apache Co., Arizona.

—Wm. L. Hutchings, a Utah pioneer of 1857, died at Lehi, Utah.

Sun. 23.—Archie S. Richardson was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Jensen Ward, Uintah Co., Utah.

Mon. 24.—John Adams, a Utah pioneer of 1862, died at Nephi, Juab Co., Utah.

Thurs. 27.—Mrs. Ann Gregory Wilkey,

a Utah pioneer of 1853, died at Nephi, Utah.

Fri. 28.—Chas. A. Callis succeeded Elder Ben E. Rich as president of the Southern States Mission. About the same time Ben E. Rich succeeded John G. McQuarrie as president of the Eastern States Mission, with headquarters in New York.

Sat. 29.—Mrs. Candace B. Wilcox, a Utah pioneer of 1852, died at Mt. Pleasant, Utah.

Sun. 30.—Peter Borup was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Eureka Ward (Nebo Stake), Juab Co., Utah.

—A new meeting house was dedicated by Pres. Joseph F. Smith at Iosepa, the Hawaiian colony in Skull Valley, Tooele Co., Utah.

SEPTEMBER.

Mons Anderson, one of the early members of the Church from Norway, died at Lehi, Utah, and John Frederick Fecher, sen., a Utah pioneer of 1854, died at Mt. Pleasant, Utah.

Tues. 1.—Mrs. Leonara Rees Bradley, a handcart pioneer of 1856, died at Moroni, Utah.

Wed. 2.—John S. Carpenter was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Glendale Ward (Kanab Stake), Kane Co., Utah.

Fri. 4.—Mrs. Gunnel M. H. Jeppson, a Utah pioneer of 1854, died at Brigham City, Utah.

Sun. 6.—Daniel James Mackintosh, a Utah pioneer of 1852, died in Salt Lake City.

Wed. 9.—Mrs. Pamelia A. H. Edmunds, a Utah pioneer of 1850, died in Salt Lake City.

Thurs. 10.—Mrs. Elizabeth Hannah Park Higgs, a Utah handcart pioneer of 1856, died in Salt Lake City; James A. Little, a Church veteran and a Utah pioneer of 1849, died at Kanab, Kane Co., Utah, and James Daniel Smithson, a Utah pioneer of 1847, died at Woodruff, Navajo Co., Ariz.

—Geo. Black was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Marion Ward (Panguitch Stake), Garfield Co., Utah.

Sat. 12.—Frederick W. Passey was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Lanark Ward, Bear Lake Co., Idaho.

Mon. 14.—Mrs. Julia Peterson Hess, widow of the late Pres. John W. Hess, died at Farmington, Utah.

Wed. 16.—Mrs. Georgiana Fox Young, an active Relief Society worker, died in Salt Lake City.

Thurs. 17.—Willard L. Jones was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Overton Ward (St. George Stake), Lincoln Co., Nev.

Fri. 18.—John M. Bunker was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the St. Thomas Ward (St. George Stake), Lincoln Co., Nev.

Sun. 20.—Wm. F. Moss, a Utah pioneer of 1861, died at East Garland, Box Elder Co., Utah.

—Edward A. Olsen was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Ogden Fourth Ward, and Henry W. Gwilliam was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Ogden Sixth Ward (Ogden Stake), Weber Co., Utah.

Mon. 21.—Charles R. Thomason was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Independence Ward, Fremont Co., Idaho.

Fri. 25.—The Stone and Snowville Wards, formerly in Box Elder Stake, were added to the Malad Stake.

—The Fielding, Plymouth and Riverside Wards were separated from the Malad Stake to form a part of a contemplated new Stake.

Sat. 26.—Geo. H. Snelgrove died in Salt Lake City.

Sun. 27.—Carl E. Peterson was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Ogden Third Ward (North Weber Stake), Weber Co., Utah.

—James Peter Jensen was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Malad Ward, and Stephen Wright was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Pleasant View Ward, both in Malad Stake, Bannock Co., Idaho.

—A new Ward called Garfield was organized in the Rigby Stake, with Hyrum Severson as Bishop.

OCTOBER.

Sat. 3.—Mrs. Anna Warren Perkins, a Utah pioneer of 1850, died in Salt Lake City, aged 97 years, and Mrs. Elizabeth Hill Maughan, a Utah pioneer of 1852, died in Wellsville, Utah.

Sun. 4. The semi-annual conference of the Church convened in Salt Lake City; it was continued on the 5th and 6th.

Mon. 5.—Hyrum Severson was ordained a Bishop in Salt Lake City and set apart to preside over the Garfield Ward (Rigby Stake), Fremont Co., Ida.

Wed. 7.—Marion L. Corbett was ordained a Bishop in Salt Lake City and set apart to preside over the Francis Ward, Summit Co., Utah.

Sat. 10.—Samuel H. Alexander, a Utah pioneer of 1857, died at Mill Creek, Salt Lake Co., Utah.

Sun. 11.—Edwin A. Bingham was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Wilson Ward (North Weber Stake), Weber Co., Utah.

—The north part of the Box Elder Stake of Zion was separated from said Stake and organized as the Bear River Stake, with Milton H. Welling as president; Peter M. Hansen, first, and Joseph Jensen, second counselor. The new Stake at the organization contained the following Wards: Beaver, Bothwell, Deweyville, East Garland, Elwood, Fielding, Garland, Plymouth, Riverside, and Thatcher.

—Arthur R. Capener was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Garland Ward, and Knud H. Fridal was ordained a Bishop and set apart to

preside over the Elwood Ward (Bear River Stake), Box Elder Co., Utah.

Tues. 13.—David E. Arave was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Taylor Ward (Blackfoot Stake), Bingham Co., Idaho.

Wed. 14.—Dudley Leavitt, sen., a Utah pioneer of 1855, and a renowned Indian missionary, died at Bunkerville, Lincoln Co., Nev.

Sat. 17.—Judge Joseph C. Rich, a Utah pioneer of 1847, one of the first settlers of Bear Lake Valley, Idaho, died at Centerville, Davis Co, Utah, and Mrs. Elizabeth Kingsford, a Utah handcart pioneer of 1856, died at Ogden, Utah.

Sun. 18.—Thomas E. Powell was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Marriott Ward (North Weber Stake), Weber Co, Utah.

—Chas. Henry Berrett, a Utah pioneer of 1849, died at Willow Creek, Idaho.

Mon. 19.—Thos. Aubrey, an early missionary in Great Britain and a Utah pioneer of 1868, died in Salt Lake City.

Thurs. 22.—Emily L. Miller Sperry, wife of Charles Sperry and a Utah pioneer of 1847, died at Nephi, Utah.

Fri. 23.—Wm. F. Maylett, a Utah pioneer of 1856, died at Manti, Utah.

Sat. 24.—Henry W. Valentine was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Richfield Ward (San Luis Stake), Conejos Co., Colo.

Sun. 25.—A new Latter-day Saints meeting house was dedicated by Pres. Jos. R. Shepherd, at Laketown, Rich Co., Utah.

—John Halls was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Huntsville Ward (Ogden Stake), Weber Co., Utah.

Tues. 27.—Wm. T. Wayment was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Warren Ward (North Weber Stake), Weber Co., Utah.

Wed. 28.—John D. H. McAllister, a Utah pioneer of 1851, was found dead in his barn in Salt Lake City.

Thurs. 29.—Elder Samuel A. Wilcox, a Utah pioneer of 1861, died near Vina, Cal.

Sat. 31.—Joseph Herpole, a pioneer of Utah, died at Castleton, Grand Co., Utah, aged 107 years.

NOVEMBER.

Sun. 1.—The Mound Fort Ward (Ogden Stake), Weber Co., Utah, was divided, part of it being made the Ogden Eighth Ward, with James Taylor as Bishop, and the other part the Ogden Seventh Ward, with Miles L. Jones as Bishop.

—Miles L. Jones was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Ogden Seventh Ward, and James Taylor was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Ogden Eighth Ward.

—Carl Oscar Turnquist was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Lynn Ward (North Weber Stake), Weber Co., Utah.

November.

—Willis Twitchell was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Manila Ward (Woodruff Stake), Uinta Co., Wyo.

—Marcus Skeen was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Oasis Ward, Millard Co., Utah.

—John Jeremy, a Utah pioneer of 1849, died in Salt Lake City, and Peter Fredericksen Petersen, a Utah pioneer of 1860, died at Brigham City, Utah.

—The first number of the "Ka Elele Oiaio," a semi-monthly periodical published in the interest of the Hawaiian mission, was published in Honolulu.

Tues. 3.—The general election in Utah gave the Republicans a universal victory, the national and state tickets being elected by a plurality of about twenty thousand; the American party was defeated everywhere. Wm. H. Taft was elected president of the United States.

Fri. 6.—John L. Herrick was appointed to succeed Joseph A. McRae as president of the Western States mission.

Sat. 7.—Chas. Guild, a Utah pioneer of 1854, died at Piedmont, Wyo.

Sun. 8.—Moses Wright was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Lincoln Ward, Bingham Co., Idaho.

Sun. 15.—Taylor Nelson was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Riverdale Ward, Oneida Co., Idaho.

Mon. 16.—Mrs. Mary Ann Soffe, a Utah pioneer of 1856, died at South Jordan, Salt Lake Co., Utah, aged 90 years.

Fri. 20.—Henry Chas. Barrell, once the body guard of Pres. John Taylor, died suddenly in Salt Lake City.

Mon. 23.—John B. Cornwell, a Church veteran, died at Salem, Utah Co., Utah.

Tues. 24.—Mrs. Mary Lindberg, one of the early members of the Church in Sweden and a Utah pioneer of 1856, died at Tooele, Utah.

Wed. 25.—Edward W. Wade, formerly Bishop of Pleasant View, Weber Co., Utah, died at Ogden, Utah.

Fri. 27.—Seymour L. Clark, deputy sheriff of Weber Co., Utah, was murdered at Uintah while in discharge of his duty.

Sat. 28.—Oliver A. Hansen, of Bear River City, Utah, who was returning from a mission to Norway, died in Chicago, Ill., and Mrs. Celecia Hyde, widow of Patriarch Chas. W. Hyde, died in Salt Lake City.

Mon. 30.—Arnold H. Conover, a Utah pioneer of 1847, died at Challis, Custer Co., Idaho.

DECEMBER.

Tues. 1.—Mrs. Hannah Forbes, a Utah handcart pioneer of 1856, died at Layton, Davis Co., Utah.

Sat. 5.—Mrs. Jane Mabey Holt, a Utah pioneer of 1862, and a prominent Y. L. M. I. A. worker, died at Bountiful, Davis Co., Utah.

Sun. 6.—Martin M. Jensen was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Mantua Ward, Box Elder Co., Utah.

December.

—Chas. A. Orme succeeded Wm. Armstrong as president of the Australian mission.

Sat. 12.—James T. Hoagland was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Bramwell Ward (Union Stake), Union Co., Oregon.

Sun. 13.—Henry E. Reddish was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Pocatello Second Ward (Pocatello Stake), Bannock Co., Idaho. This Ward was created on this day by dividing Pocatello into two Wards.

Mon. 14.—Elders Thos. E. Orton, of North Ogden, Utah, and Edgar J. Alder, of Preston, Idaho, were arrested in Grand Rapids, Michigan, for selling tracts without a license. They pleaded not guilty in the police court, but were sent to jail, where they received severe treatment from the other prisoners.

Sun. 20.—Fannie B. Gorrings, a Utah pioneer of 1855, died at Marion, Cassia Co., Idaho.

Thurs. 24.—Mrs. Elizabeth Evans Watson, widow of the late Bishop James C. Watson, died in Salt Lake City, and Patriarch David John, a Utah pioneer of 1861, died suddenly at Provo, Utah.

—Carl A. Carlson was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Poplar Grove Ward (Pioneer Stake), Salt Lake City, which was organized on that day.

Sun. 27.—Robt. Holmes, a Utah pioneer of 1847, died at Willard, Box Elder Co., Utah.

—Margaretta Clark Call, a handcart pioneer of 1856, died at Farmington, Utah.

—Sarah Ann Gregory Hales, an early member of the Church, died at Huntington, Emery Co., Utah.

—Joseph N. Arbon was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Arbon Ward (Malad Stake), Oneida Co., Idaho.

Wed. 30.—Henry C. Jacobs was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Ogden Fifth Ward (Weber Stake), Weber Co., Utah.

—Mrs. Catherine Gustin, a Utah pioneer of 1847, died at Puyallup, Pierce Co., Wash.

1909

This year a large number of new Wards were organized, principally in Utah and Idaho, and one new Stake of Zion (Yellowstone) was created. New headquarters were established in the New Zealand mission in properties owned by the Church. Wm. H. Taft, president of the United States, visited Salt Lake City.

JANUARY.

John L. Herrick succeeded Joseph A. McRae as president of the Western States mission.

January.

Fri. 1.—Mrs. Charlotte Elizabeth K. Carlton, a Utah pioneer of 1855, died in the Sugar House Ward.

—Christen Jensen Gaardboe, one of the early members of the Church in Denmark and a pioneer of Brigham City, died at Garland, Utah.

Sun. 3. Willis Lemmon, a Utah pioneer of 1852 and an active Church worker, died at Smithfield, Utah.

Mon. 4.—William Spry succeeded John C. Cutler as governor of Utah.

—Elizabeth Barker Bernhisel, widow of the late Dr. John M. Bernhisel and a Utah pioneer, died in Salt Lake City.

Wed. 6.—Caroline Peel Simpson, a Utah pioneer of 1853, died at Mt. Pleasant, Utah.

Thurs. 7.—Mary Ware Gates, widow of the late Jacob Gates, and a Utah pioneer of 1861, died in Salt Lake City.

Sat. 9.—David Levi, a Utah pioneer of 1852, died at Beaver, Utah.

Sun. 10.—The Yellowstone Stake of Zion was organized with Daniel G. Miller as president; Marion G. Kerr, first, and James E. Fogg, second counselor. The following Wards, which formerly had formed a part of the Fremont Stake, were included in the new Stake at the time of its organization: Ashton (formerly Vernon), Chester, Egin, Farnum, Kilgore, Marysville, Ora, Parker, St. Anthony, Twin Groves, Wilford and Warm River.

—Arnold D. Miller, Jun., was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Parker Ward, Yellowstone Stake, Fremont Co., Idaho.

—The first Latter-day Saint conference held in South Africa for forty years was held in Woodstock, Cape Colony, Henry S. Steed presiding.

Mon. 11.—Hyrum R. Cunningham was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Ashton Ward, and Joseph S. Freer was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Twin Groves Ward, Yellowstone Stake, Fremont Co., Idaho.

Tues. 12.—Lorin Farr, a widely-known Utah pioneer of 1847 and a prominent Church member, died, aged 89 years; Prof. Andrew C. Smyth, a well known composer of Latter-day Saint hymns, died at Manti, Utah; Dr. Elvira Stevens Barney, a Utah pioneer of 1848, died in Salt Lake City; Charles C. Brown, a Utah pioneer of 1865, died at Monroe, Utah, and Elder Charles Mortensen, of Koosharem, Sevier Co., Utah, died in Stavanger, Norway, where he labored as a missionary.

Wed. 13.—Maria Wealthy Richards Wilcox, a widely-known Nauvoo and Utah pioneer, died in Salt Lake City.

Sat. 16.—Thomas P. Cloward, one of the original pioneers of Utah, died at Payson, Utah.

Sun. 17.—James Jensen succeeded John E. Rouche as Bishop of Millville, Cache Co., Utah, and George Albert Parkinson was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Beaver East Ward.

Mon. 18.—Mrs. Phoebe Lodema Merrill Thompson, who for a long time had been known as one of the two only women survivors of the Mormon Battalion, died at Parker, Idaho, 77 years old.

Tues. 19.—Mrs. Mable Ann Morse Hakes, an old member of the Church, died at Mesa, Ariz.

Wed. 20.—Hon. Reed Smoot was re-elected Senator of the State of Utah by a unanimous vote of both branches of the Utah legislature.

Fri. 22.—Alvin Oliver Hanson, one of the earliest settlers of Marsh Valley, Idaho, died at that place.

Sat. 23.—Hans Madson, a well-known Utah pioneer, died at Ogden, Utah.

Sun. 24.—Michael Mauss succeeded Uriah G. Miller as Bishop of the Murray First Ward, Granite Stake, Salt Lake Co., Utah; Brother Mauss was ordained Feb. 28.

—Caleb W. West, formerly governor of Utah Territory, died at Oakland, Cal.

—Lars O. Hansen, one of the first settlers of Richfield, Sevier Co., Utah, died at Richfield.

Mon. 25.—John Nicholson, formerly associate editor of the "Deseret News," and recorder of the Salt Lake Temple, died in Salt Lake City.

—Enoch B. Tripp, a Utah pioneer of 1852, died at Murray, Utah.

Wed. 27.—Mrs. Rachel Ridgeway Grant, widow of the late Pres. Jedediah M. Grant, died in Salt Lake City.

Fri. 29.—Heber Brewer Oakey, a Utah pioneer of 1847, died at Nephi, Utah.

Sat. 30.—Mission headquarters were dedicated at Auckland, New Zealand.

Sun. 31.—Emuel Backman was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Harrisville Ward, North Weber Stake, Weber Co., Utah.

—John A. Beckstrand was ordained a Bishop to preside over the Meadow Ward, Millard Co., Utah.

—A new Latter-day Saint Assembly Hall was dedicated at Auckland, New Zealand. That and the mission headquarters were the first buildings for European services erected by the Church in New Zealand.

—A building recently purchased by the Saints at Portland, Oregon, for a meeting house was dedicated by Pres. Nephi Pratt.

FEBRUARY.

Mrs. Charlotte Richins, a Utah handcart pioneer of 1856, died at Pleasant Grove, Utah.

Mon. 1.—The Saints residing at Burtner (now Delta), Millard Co., Utah, were organized as a branch of the Church with Hiett E. Maxfield as presiding Elder.

Tues. 2.—The Saints residing at Abraham, Millard Co., Utah, were organized as a branch with John H. Hilton as presiding Elder.

Wed. 3.—Charles R. Savage, a Utah pioneer of 1856, and the originator of Old Folks excursions, died in Salt Lake City.

Thurs. 4.—Mrs. Ann Clark Martin, wife of the late Capt. Jesse B. Martin, and a Utah pioneer of 1857, died at Scipio, Millard Co., Utah.

Sat. 6.—Christopher A. Merkley was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Kimball Ward, Blackfoot Stake, Bingham Co., Idaho.

Mon. 8.—Luther Alamson Niles, a respected Church veteran, died at Monroe, Utah.

—The Seventies residing in the Emerson Ward, Granite Stake, were organized as the 152nd quorum of Seventy, with B. Morris Young as senior president.

Tues. 9.—Thomas Charlesworth, a Utah pioneer of 1848, and a veteran Church member acquainted with the Prophet Joseph Smith, died at Kanosh, Millard Co., Utah.

Thurs. 11.—Wellsville, Cache Co., and Huntsville, Weber Co., Utah, adopted prohibition of the liquor traffic.

Fri. 12.—The House branch of the Utah legislature passed the prohibition measure by an overwhelming majority as amended in committee.

—A new meeting house was dedicated at Cokeville, Wyoming.

Sun. 14.—The East Bountiful Ward, Davis Co., Utah, was divided into two Wards, named respectively, Bountiful First Ward with Wilford Walter Barlow as Bishop, and the Bountiful South Ward, with Jed Stringham as Bishop.

—A new Ward was organized in Summit County, Utah, called Marion, with Seth C. Jones as Bishop. Bro. Jones was ordained a Bishop May 1, 1909.

—Thomas John Staynor, a Utah pioneer, died in Salt Lake City.

Mon. 15.—Elder Andrew Jenson succeeded Elder Soren Rasmussen as president of the Scandinavian Mission.

Wed. 17.—Pres. Joseph F. Smith, wife and four daughters, Bishop Charles W. Nibley, wife and two daughters, Mrs. Elizabeth G. McCune, and Samuel G. Woolley left Salt Lake City on a visit to the Hawaiian Islands.

—Mrs. Sarah Curtis, a Utah pioneer of 1861, died in Salt Lake City, aged 95 years.

Fri. 19.—Edsel M. Allred succeeded Alva S. Porter as Bishop of the Central Ward, Graham Co., Ariz.

Sat. 20.—Nathan Biddulph, a faithful Church worker, died at Hooper, Utah.

Sun. 21.—John M. Bybee, a Utah pioneer of 1847 and a member of the Mormon Battalion, died at Uintah, Weber Co., Utah.

Mon. 22.—Patriarch George Coleman, formerly Bishop of the Teasdale Ward, Wayne Co., Utah, died at Manti, Utah.

Tues. 23.—Nathan Smith, a Utah pioneer, died at Smithfield, Utah.

Wed. 24.—William Z. Terry was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Coalville Ward, Summit Co., Utah.

—William Fife, a pioneer of Nauvoo, Ill., and of Utah, died at Providence, Utah.

Fri. 26.—The Opera House at Bountiful, Davis Co., Utah, was destroyed by fire; loss, $28,000.

Sat. 27.—President Joseph F. Smith and party arrived at Honolulu, Hawaii, and received a hearty welcome by the Elders and native Saints.

—John S. Smith was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Silver Ward, Nebo Stake, Juab Co., Utah.

Sun. 28.—George Arbuckle was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Emerson Ward, Granite Stake, Salt Lake City.

—George Wilford Watkins was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Brigham City First Ward, Box Elder Co., Utah.

—Peery B. Fuller was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Knightsville Ward, Nebo Stake, Juab Co., Utah.

—The Clinton Ward, Davis Stake, Utah, was transferred to the Weber Stake.

—Geo. A. Peck succeeded David H. Clarridge as Bishop of the Bryce Ward, Graham Co., Ariz.

MARCH.

Thomas E. McKay succeeded Serge Frederick Ballif as president of the Swiss and German Mission.

Mrs. Anna M. Jensen, a Utah pioneer of 1860, died at Mantua, Box Elder Co., Utah. Isaac Pugh, a Church veteran who knew the Prophet Joseph Smith, died at Lewiston, Cache Co., Utah.

Mon. 1.—Mary Alice H. Cannon, wife of Bishop Lewis M. Cannon, died in Salt Lake City.

Wed. 3.—Mrs. Sarah A. Grant Snedaker, a Utah pioneer of 1847, died at Logan, Utah.

Thurs. 4.—Thomas Durham, a Utah handcart pioneer of 1856, died at Parowan, Utah.

Fri. 5.—Mrs. Ellen D. Thompson Maxfield, a Utah pioneer of 1850, died at Pleasant Grove, Utah.

Sat. 6.—Joseph A. Parrish was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Peterson Ward, Morgan Co., Utah.

Sun. 7.—William D. Hunter, a Utah pioneer of 1852, died at Kanosh, Millard Co., Utah.

Mon. 8.—Mrs. Jane Orton, wife of Alexander Orton, and a Utah handcart pioneer, died at Parowan, Utah.

—Mrs. Sophia A. Jensen, wife of Bishop Christen Jensen, died at Manassa, Colorado.

Tues. 9.—Mrs. Mary Ann Frier Smith, wife of Patriarch William J. Smith, and one of Utah's earliest pioneers, died in Salt Lake City.

Wed. 10.—John L. Ivie, a Utah pioneer and an Indian war veteran, died at Vermillion, Sevier Co., Utah.

Fri. 12.—Mrs. Annie Taylor Hyde, an active Relief Society worker, died in Salt Lake City.

Sat. 13.—John H. Haddock was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Wardboro Ward, Bear Lake Co., Idaho.

—Mrs. Hattie Dalrymple Knutti, wife of John Knutti, died at Montpelier, Ida.

Sun. 14.—The West Weber Ward, Weber Co., Utah, was divided and the south part of the same organized as the Taylor Ward with William H. Jardine as Bishop. William C. Hunter was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the West Weber Ward, succeeding Bishop Robert Macfarland.

—Bishop George F. Tiffany, a well-known Indian missionary in Arizona, died at Provo, Utah.

Mon. 15.—George T. Baugh, an aged veteran of Logan, and an active Temple worker, died at Logan, 88 years old.

Wed. 17.—Mrs. Amanda J. C. Best, a Utah pioneer of 1863, died in Salt Lake City.

Sat. 20.—Mrs. Sophia Taylor Nuttall, wife of the late L. John Nuttall, and daughter of the late Pres. John Taylor, died in Salt Lake City.

—Mrs. Harriet Baker Knight, wife of William Knight and a Utah pioneer of 1867, died at Nephi, Utah.

Sun. 21.—The Montpelier Ward, Bear Lake Co., Idaho, was divided into two Wards and a new Ward called the Montpelier Second Ward was organized with Henry H. Hoff as Bishop; Bro. Hoff had been ordained a Bishop the previous Sunday.

—Thomas Mendenhall, a native of Nauvoo, Ill., and an early pioneer of Utah, died at Franklin, Idaho.

Mon. 22.—Frederick Thorne, an Indian war veteran and an early pioneer of Utah, died in Pleasant Grove, Utah.

Tues. 23.—William R. Smith, an early Utah pioneer and an Indian war veteran, died at Santaquin, Utah Co., Utah.

Wed. 24.—Mrs. Thomas Irvine, one of the first settlers of Logan, Utah, died at that place.

Thurs. 25.—The Bishopric of the West Bountiful Ward, Davis Co., Utah, was reorganized with William Moss as Bishop.

—Elizabeth Rawlins Pike, a faithful member of the Church, died in Salt Lake City.

Fri. 26.—Mrs. Elenor Jones Call, a Utah pioneer of 1856, died at Willard, Box Elder Co., Utah.

Sat. 27.—Jed Stringham was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Bountiful Second Ward; Wilford W. Barlow was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Bountiful First Ward, and William Moss was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the West Bountiful Ward, Davis Co., Utah.

—A new chapel, recently erected, was dedicated by Charles W. Penrose at Oldham, Lancashire, England.

Sun. 28.—Augustus F. Blaser was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Dempsey Ward, Pocatello Stake, Idaho.

—Mrs. Elizabeth Boam, a Utah pioneer of 1854, died at Mill Creek, Salt Lake Co., Utah.

Mon. 29.—Mrs. Sarah E. Beebe, a Utah pioneer of 1847, died at Circleville, Piute Co., Utah.

Tues. 30.—Thomas Britton, a Church veteran, died at Henefer, Summit Co., Utah.

—John Barker, an old citizen, pioneer, and fruit grower, died at Willard, Box Elder Co., Utah.

—Alfred Gadd, a Utah handcart veteran of 1856, died at Nephi, Utah.

—John Barnes, a Church veteran who figured in the history of Nauvoo, Ill., and a Utah pioneer of 1852, died at Wellsville, Utah.

APRIL.

Melvin J. Ballard, of Logan, Utah, succeeded Nephi Pratt as president of the Northwestern States mission.

James G. Davis, a Utah pioneer of 1852, and an early missionary among the Moquis Indians, died at Kanarra, Utah.

Thurs. 1.—Sarah Ward, a Utah pioneer, died at Parowan, Utah, 82 years old.

—Pres. Joseph F. Smith and party returned to Salt Lake City from their visit to Hawaii.

Sat. 3.—Benjamin Franklin Coates, Utah pioneer of 1853, died at American Fork, Utah.

—Mrs. Elizabeth Mosley Miller, an early member of the Church and a Utah pioneer of 1848, died at Nephi, Utah.

Sun. 4. The 79th annual conference of the Church convened in Salt Lake City; it was continued on the 5th and 6th.

Tues. 6.—John E. Cowley was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Portage Ward, Malad Stake, Box Elder Co., Utah.

—Levi Taylor, who had been a member of the Church since 1[illegible]9, died in Kaysville, aged 79 years; and Johannes Hansen, an honored Church member, died at Logan, aged 91 years.

Wed. 7.—John Braugh, a Utah pioneer of 1854, died at Nephi, Utah, 82 years old; Mrs. Adelaide Ford Roberts, one of the early pioneers of Utah County, died at Lehi, Utah; and John Morgan, a Utah pioneer of 1850, died in Mill Creek, Salt Lake Co., Utah.

Thurs. 8.—Mrs. Ellen Sutton Linton, wife of Samuel Linton, and a Utah pioneer of 1853, died at Nephi, Utah.

Fri. 9.—William B. Dougall, a Utah pioneer of 1853, and formerly superintendent of the Deseret Telegraph Line, died in Salt Lake City.

—George Cottrell, a Utah pioneer of 1854, died at Draper, Salt Lake Co., Utah.

April.

Sat. 10.—Breneman B. Bitner, a Nauvoo Church veteran and a Utah pioneer of 1849, died in Salt Lake City.

—The Seventies residing at Fielding, Garland, Riverside, Beaver, Plymouth, Tremonton, Elwood, Deweyville and Roweville, Box Elder Co., Utah, were organized by Joseph W. McMurrin as the 153rd quorum of Seventy, with Peter Mortensen as senior president.

Sun. 11.—Joseph M. Stoker was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Bothwell Ward, Bear River Stake, Box Elder Co., Utah, and Moroni Chugg was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Farr West Ward, North Weber Stake, Weber Co., Utah.

—Elizabeth Webb, wife of Simon Webb, and a Utah pioneer of 1862, died at Richmond, Utah.

Mon. 12.—George Finlinson, a Utah pioneer of 1864 and a prominent and faithful Church member, died at Oak Creek, Millard Co., Utah; Mrs. Louisa Whittaker Pierson, who joined the Church in 1839, and was a pioneer of Nauvoo, Ill., and Utah, died at Plymouth, Utah, 84 years old, and Joseph H. Black, one of the first settlers of Ashley Valley and an earnest Church worker, died at Vernal, Uintah Co., Utah.

Sat. 17.—Thomas S. Karren was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Lewiston Third Ward, Benson Stake, Cache Co., Utah, which on this day was organized.

—Mrs. Rebecca Goats, a Utah handcart pioneer of 1856, died at Lehi, Utah.

Mon. 19.—Mrs. Nellie Andersen, the oldest inhabitant of Taber, Alberta, Canada, died, 81 years old.

Sat. 24.—Arnold D. Miller was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the St. Anthony Ward, Yellowstone Stake, Fremont Co., Idaho.

—William J. Harris, a Utah pioneer of 1847, was accidentally killed at Provo, Utah.

Sun. 25.—William F. Rawson succeeded George S. Harris as Bishop of the Blaine Ward, Cassia Co., Idaho.

—John E. Wesley, a Church veteran and a Utah pioneer of 1863, died in Salt Lake City.

Fri. 30.—Jeppe Christensen, a Church veteran and a native of Denmark, died at Manila, Utah Co., Utah, 90 years old.

MAY.

Robert P. Gibson, a prominent Church member, died at Smithfield, Utah.

Sat. 1.—Providence, Cache Co., Utah, was divided into two Wards, and Godfrey Fuhriman was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Providence First Ward, while Joseph Campbell was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Providence Second Ward.

—The Croyden Ward, Morgan Co., Utah, was reorganized with Wm. Henry Toone as Bishop.

May.

—Joseph M. Harris, nephew of the late Martin Harris, died in Salt Lake City. Being born July 19, 1830, he was generally known as the first child born of Latter-day Saint parents.

—Mrs. Elsie Marie Christiansen Jensen, wife of the late Gehart Jensen, and a Utah pioneer of 1853, died in Salt Lake City, 88 years old.

Sun. 2.—Albert Bryner was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Price Ward (Emery Stake), Carbon Co., Utah.

—John F. Wilde was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Cluff Ward, Summit Co., Utah, which was organized that same day.

Mon. 3.—Mrs. Mary Reay Greneer, a Utah pioneer of 1862, died at Kanosh, Millard Co., Utah, and Thomas Alma Woodfield died at North Ogden, Utah.

Wed. 5.—J. Fewson Smith, a Utah pioneer and a man of great enterprise, died in Salt Lake City.

Fri. 7.—The Woolen Mills at Springville, Utah, were destroyed by fire; loss, $25,000.

—William D. Hendricks, one of the oldest and most prominent Church members of northern Utah, died at Richmond, Cache Co., Utah.

Sun. 9.—Wilford M. McKendrick succeeded Thomas E. McKay as a counselor in the Ogden Stake presidency.

—The Blackfoot Ward, Idaho, was divided into two Wards.

—John A. Wolf was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Willow Creek Ward, Bingham Co., Idaho; William F. Rawson was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Blaine Ward, Blaine Co., Idaho; Lorenzo R. Thomas was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Blackfoot Second Ward, and Frank C. Parkinson was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Blackfoot First Ward, Blackfoot Stake, Bingham Co., Idaho; George A. Chapell was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Lyman Ward, Wayne Co., Utah.

—John Futt, a native of Holland, and a prominent Church worker, died in Ogden, 80 years old.

Mon. 10.—Alvin A. Beesley was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Twenty-second Ward, Salt Lake City.

—Eston B. Wilkins was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Kimberly Ward, Cassia Co., Idaho, which was organized that same day.

Wed. 12.—Elder George Bowles succeeded Rufus K. Hardy as president of the New Zealand Mission.

Thurs. 13.—Mrs. Barbara J. L. Watts, a pioneer of 1852, died at Kanosh, Millard Co., Utah.

Fri. 14.—The corner stone was laid for a new meeting house in the Ogden Sixth Ward, Utah.

Sun. 16.—Pleasant Grove, Alpine Stake, Utah Co., Utah, was divided into three Wards. Edwin D. Olpin was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Pleasant Grove First Ward; Swen L. Swenson was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Pleasant Grove Second Ward, and James H. Walker was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Pleasant Grove Third Ward.

—David A. Nelson was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Chapin Ward, Teton Stake, Fremont Co., Idaho.

Mon. 17.—Mrs. Nancy M. Lamoreaux, an honored Church member, died at Logan, Utah.

Sun. 23.—James S. Parker was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Mountain View Ward, Alberta Stake, Canada.

Fri. 28.—William Bates, who joined the Church in 1849, and came to Utah in 1862, died in Salt Lake City.

Sat. 29.—James Robertsen, a Utah pioneer of 1850, died at Spanish Fork, Utah.

Sun. 30.—Warren P. Brady, a Utah pioneer, died at Fairview, Sanpete Co., Utah.

—Mrs. Jennie B. Whipple, formerly matron of the Deseret Hospital and of the County Infirmary, died at Salt Lake City.

Mon. 31.—Peter Winward, a Church veteran who knew the Prophet Joseph Smith and came to Utah in 1847, died at Payson, Utah.

JUNE.

Benjamin F. Taylor, a Utah pioneer, died at Freedom, Sanpete Co., Utah.

Sat. 5.—Pres. Anthon H. Lund, wife and daughter (Eva) left Salt Lake City, on a visit to Europe.

—Mrs. Martha J. West, a Utah pioneer of 1855, died in Salt Lake City.

Sun. 6.—George A. Peck was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Bryce Ward, Edsil M. Allred was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Central Ward, and Frank N. Tyler was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Thatcher Ward (St. Joseph Stake), Graham Co., Ariz.

—John E. Groberg, a prominent Church worker of Idaho Falls, Idaho, died at Farr West, Weber Co., Utah.

Mon. 7.—Asper Bracken, son of Bishop A. F. Bracken, of Freedom, Uintah Co., Utah, was killed by lightning.

Tues. 8.—Joel J. Lewis, an active Church worker, died at McCammon, Ida.

Thurs. 10.—Elder James H. Walker became president pro tem. of the Netherlands Mission, succeeding Elder Sylvester Q. Cannon.

Sat. 12.—Joseph C. Pixton was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Cove Ward, Union Co., Oregon.

—William D. Hanks was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Union Ward, Union Co., Oregon.

—Andrew P. Shumway, one of the original pioneers of Utah, died at Franklin, Idaho, 76 years old.

—Russell P. Teasdale, son of the late Apostle George Teasdale, died at Mesa, Ariz.

Sun. 13.—The First Ward, Salt Lake City, was divided and the eastern part of the same organized as a new Ward, named the Emigration Ward, with John Vetterli as Bishop.

—Leonard Billings was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Imbler Ward, Union Co., Oregon, and William Harry Toone was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Croyden Ward, Morgan Co., Utah.

Tues. 15.—Andrew Jackson Workman, a Church veteran and a member of the Mormon Battalion, died at Virgen City, Washington Co., Utah, and Joseph Birch, one of Utah's pioneers, died at American Fork, Utah, 85 years old.

Wed. 16.—William Jared Pratt, a pioneer of Utah and Idaho, died in Salt Lake City.

Thurs. 17.—Sarah Kershaw, a Utah pioneer, died at Ogden, Utah, 81 years old.

Sat. 19.—Jacob L. Hartvigsen was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Woodland Ward (Pocatello Stake), Bannock Co., Idaho.

Sun. 20.—Francis Bingham was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Middleton Ward (Ogden Stake), Weber Co., Utah.

—Mrs. Betsey Tucker, a Utah pioneer of 1862, died in Morgan County, Utah, and Lizzie J. Roberts Morgan, wife of Bishop F. W. Morgan, died at Pratt, Wyoming.

Tues. 22.—Mrs. Mary Christensen, a faithful Church worker, died at Cleveland, Bannock Co., Idaho.

Fri. 25.—Henry William Hales, a Church veteran and a Utah pioneer of 1851, died at Bountiful, Utah.

Sun. 27.—Pres. Anthon H. Lund, wife and daughter, and Emma H. and Eva H. Jenson arrived in Liverpool, England, on a visit to the missions in Europe; also Prof. Anthony C. Lund and wife on a visit to the musical centers of Europe.

Wed. 30.—Thomas Jenkins Lambert died in Salt Lake City.

JULY.

Niels Johansen, a faithful Church member, died at Mt. Pleasant, Utah, 88 years old.

Sat. 3.—Pres. Anthon H. Lund, wife and daughter, Charles W. Penrose and wife, and Emma H. and Eva H. Jenson (wife and daughter of Andrew Jenson) arrived in Fredericia, Denmark, where they met Elder Andrew Jenson and his daughter Eleanore. The whole company proceeded to Aarhus, where they celebrated the Fourth of July, together with many other Americans who were visitors at the Aarhus exposition; afterwards they held meetings in Aarhus, Randers and Aalborg.

July.

Sun. 4.—Osborne J. P. Widtsoe was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Nineteenth Ward, Salt Lake City.

—The Ogden Ninth Ward, Weber Stake, Utah, was organized with Wilford O. Ridges as Bishop. He was ordained the same day.

Tues. 6.—A fine pioneer monument, erected to the memory of the pioneers of Mt. Pleasant, Sanpete Co., Utah, at a cost of about $3,000, was unveiled at Mt. Pleasant.

Thurs. 8.—Mrs. Anna Regina Pond, an early pioneer of Utah, died in Salt Lake City.

Sun. 11.—Alma L. Jensen was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Dayton Ward, Oneida Co., Idaho.

—Presidents Anthon H. Lund, Charles W. Penrose and Andrew Jenson held meetings in Christiania, Norway; later they visited Bergen and held meetings there.

Tues. 13.—Thales H. Haskell, a Utah pioneer of 1847, and universally known as a successful Indian missionary, died at Manassa, Colorado.

—The Star Line Ward, Alberta, Canada, was organized, with Geo. W. Pack as Bishop.

Fri. 16.—President Charles W. Penrose and wife and Andrew Jenson, wife and two daughters, left Christiania, Norway, for the "far north." They held meetings in Trondhjem, July 18th; visited Bodo and Hammerfest, held a meeting at Vardo, and saw the midnight sun July 23rd; celebrated Utah's pioneer day at Hammerfest, held a meeting at Tromso July 25th, preached at Narvik July 27th, and thence continued the journey by rail through northern Sweden to Stockholm.

—President Anthon H. Lund, wife and daughter, left Christiania, Norway, for Stockholm, Sweden, to assist Pres. Peter Sundwall in perfecting the title to the Mission property in Stockholm.

Mon. 19.—William J. Burns was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Milford Ward, Beaver Co., Utah.

Tues. 20.—Patriarch Roger D. Smith, a highly esteemed citizen and devoted Church worker, died at Snowflake, Arizona.

Fri. 23.—George W. Tanner was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Payson Second Ward (Nebo Stake), Utah Co., Utah.

Sat. 24.—The Indian war veterans' monument was unveiled at Provo, Utah; it had been erected on the northeast corner of the so-called West Square.

—A suitable pioneer monument was unveiled at Fairview, Sanpete Co., Utah.

—Mrs. Sophronia Strobridge Cook, wife of the late Bishop Henry F. Cook, died at Cedar City, Iron Co., Utah.

Sun. 25.—Adolph G. Fernilius succeeded George W. Kendall as Bishop of the South Weber Ward, Weber Stake Davis Co., Utah.

Sun. 25.—Pres. Anthon H. Lund met with the Elders and Saints in a special conference at Stockholm, Sweden.

—James Jensen was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Millville Ward, and Franklin L. Gunnell was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Wellsville Ward, Hyrum Stake, Cache Co., Utah. Vincent I. Stewart was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Glenwood Ward, Alberta Stake, Canada.

Tues. 27.—Arthur M. Ferron was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Liberty Ward, Ogden Stake, Weber Co., Utah.

Wed. 28.—Niels E. Winters was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Otto Ward (Big Horn Stake), Big Horn Co., Wyoming.

—John C. Sandberg, a well-known and highly-esteemed citizen and a Church worker of Swedish nativity, died in Salt Lake City, 72 years old.

Fri. 30.—Mrs. Elizabeth Bailey, a faithful Church worker, died in Salt Lake City, and Mrs. Mary Ann Draper, an early Church member who passed through the Missouri and Illinois persecutions, died at Moroni, Utah, 82 years old.

Sat. 31.—Mrs. Elizabeth Taylor Boyes, who prior to her death was the oldest living Utah pioneer of 1847, died at Big Cottonwood, Salt Lake Co., Utah.

AUGUST.

Sun. 1.—Presidents Anthon H. Lund, Charles W. Penrose and Andrew Jenson and families attended meetings in Copenhagen, Denmark.

—The Shelly Ward, Fremont Co., Ida., was divided into two Wards.

Mon. 2.—Mrs. Eleanor C. Morris, an early pioneer of Utah, died at Mesa, Ariz.

—Pres. Anthon H. Lund, wife and daughter, left Copenhagen, Denmark, for Berlin, Germany. Pres. Charles W. Penrose and wife left for Berlin the following day.

Wed. 4.—Presidents Anthon H. Lund and Charles W. Penrose attended a special conference with the Elders of the German Mission in Berlin.

Thurs. 5.—Mrs. Hannah Kendall Jenkins Carter Young (familiarly known as Aunt Twiss), widow of the late Pres. Brigham Young, died in Salt Lake City, 89 years old, and Mrs. Julia Silverwood, a much-esteemed soloist of the Tabernacle Choir, died at Los Angeles, California.

Fri. 6.—Mrs. Lydia Ann Wells, widow of the late Pres. Daniel H. Wells, died in Salt Lake City, and James T. Flashman, a faithful Church worker, died in Salt Lake City.

—Pres. Anthon H. Lund arrived at Rotterdam, Holland, on a visit to the Netherlands. Pres. Charles W. Penrose arrived the following day.

August.

Sat. 7.—Edwin Cutler was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Shelly First Ward, and Warren J. Mallory was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Shelly Second Ward (Blackfoot Stake), Bingham Co., Idaho. John Benson was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Poplar Ward (Bingham Stake), Bingham Co., Idaho.

Sun. 8.—Patriarch Anders W. Winberg, formerly editor of "Bikuben" and member of the Salt Lake Stake High Council, and Mrs. Harriet Clinton Dallas, a Utah pioneer of 1852, died in Salt Lake City, and Mrs. Esther A. Bennion, widow of the late John Bennion and a Utah pioneer of 1854, died at Taylorsville, Salt Lake Co., Utah.

Mon. 9.—George Reynolds, one of the First Seven Presidents of the Seventies, died in Salt Lake City.

Tues. 10.—William Hodge, a faithful Church member, died at Pleasant Green, Salt Lake Co., Utah, 83 years old, and Mrs. Laura M. H. Miner, wife of Judge Aurelius Miner, died in Salt Lake City.

Wed. 11.—Robert Ure, a Church veteran, died at West Bountiful, Davis Co., Utah.

Thurs. 12.—Pres. Anthon H. Lund, wife and daughter (Eva) and Prof. Anthony C. Lund and wife sailed from Liverpool, England, bound for home.

Sat. 14.—Mrs. Mary McKay Muir, a faithful Church worker, died in Salt Lake City.

Mon. 16.—Justin B. Seeley succeeded Daniel Rasmussen as Bishop of the Mt. Pleasant North Ward. He was ordained Sept. 12th.

Fri. 20.—George Henry Black was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Hammond Ward, San Juan Co., New Mexico.

—Patriarch Andrew A. Anderson died at Rexburg, Idaho.

Sat. 21.—Moses Thatcher, a Utah pioneer and formerly a member of the Quorum of Twelve Apostles, died at Logan, Utah, and Mrs. Maria Lawrence Karren, an early Utah pioneer, died at Lehi, Utah Co., Utah.

Sun. 22.—George Wilford Pack was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Star Line Ward, and Charles Cole was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Claresholm Ward (Alberta Stake), Canada.

—A new Ward called the Poplar Ward was organized in the Bingham Stake, Idaho, with John Benson as Bishop.

Tues. 24.—William Waymon died at Big Cottonwood from the results of an accident.

Thurs. 26.—Mrs. Mary C. J. Soderberg, a faithful Church worker, died at Midvale, Salt Lake Co., Utah.

Sun. 29.—Pres. Anthon H. Lund and party returned to Salt Lake City from their trip abroad.

—Mrs. Ann T. Beers, a Utah pioneer and the wife of the late John Beers, died in Salt Lake City.

—At a quarterly conference of the Big Horn Stake, Wyoming, the Otto branch was organized as a Ward with Niels E. Winters as Bishop.

Mon. 30.—Mrs. Bolette M. Hanson, one of the first Scandinavian settlers of Box Elder County, died at Brigham City, Utah.

SEPTEMBER.

Wed. 1.—The Tabernacle Choir and the majority of the excursionists who had accompanied the same on the trip to Seattle, Washington, returned to Salt Lake City.

—William Jasper Henderson was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Cannonville Ward (Panguitch Stake), Garfield Co., Utah.

Sat. 4.—William A. Shuldberg was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Winder Ward, Oneida Stake, Idaho.

—Ole Olsen, a Utah pioneer, died at Smithfield, Utah.

Sun. 5.—James Osborne, a Utah pioneer of 1868, died at Draper, Salt Lake Co., Utah.

—A branch of the Church named Canyon was organized in the Fremont Stake, Idaho, with Eugene P. Clements as presiding Elder.

Mon. 6.—John A. Kelsey, a faithful Church man, died at Smithfield, Cache Co., Utah.

Wed. 8.—Aaron D. Thatcher, a Utah pioneer of 1847 and one of the early settlers of Cache Valley, died at Logan, Utah.

Sun. 12.—The Glenwood Ward, Alberta Stake, Canada, was organized, with Vincent I. Stewart as Bishop.

—Levi Openshaw, a Utah handcart pioneer of 1856, died at Santaquin, Utah Co., Utah.

Mon. 13.—Albaroni H. Woolley was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Ninth Ward (Liberty Stake), Salt Lake City.

—The Seventies residing in the Waterloo Ward were organized by Seymour B. Young and J. Golden Kimball as the 154th quorum of Seventy, with Joseph A. Maynes as senior president.

Thurs. 16.—Samuel Holt, a Church veteran, died at Logan, Cache Co., Utah.

Fri. 1[illegible].—Alfred Gunn, a Utah pioneer of 1860, died in Salt Lake City.

—Elder Brigham Guy Thatcher, who had been appointed president of the Netherlands Mission, arrived at Rotterdam, Holland.

Sun. 19.—Lucius N. Marsden was set apart as president of the Parowan Stake, with Wilford Day as his first and Wm. H. Lyman as his second counselor. Walter C. Mitchell was ordained a Bishop and appointed to preside over the Parowan Ward, Iron Co., Utah.

—L. C. Pond succeeded C. B. Halliday as president of the Nampa branch, Northwestern States Mission, Idaho.

—John Long, a Utah pioneer of 1855 and a faithful Church worker, died at Beaver, Utah.

Tues. 21.—Mrs. Susanna Nelson, a Utah pioneer of 1862 and one of the early settlers of Bear Lake Valley, died at Fish Haven, Bear Lake, Co., Idaho.

Thurs. 23.—Mrs. Phoebe Judd Kimball, a Utah pioneer of 1849, died in Salt Lake City.

Fri. 24.—William Howard Taft, president of the United States, arrived in Salt Lake City on a visit.

—Amos Milton Musser, one of the assistant Church historians, died in Salt Lake City, 79 years old.

Sat. 25.—President Taft visited Saltair Beach and attended a special organ recital in the Tabernacle, Salt Lake City.

—Elder Griffith E. Williams, of Blackfoot, Idaho, died at Tredegar, Wales, while laboring as a missionary in Great Britain.

Sun. 26.—Pres. William H. Taft spoke in the Tabernacle, Salt Lake City; later in the day he left for California.

—A new Ward called Glencoe was organized in the Oneida Stake, Idaho, with Louis E. Erickson as Bishop.

—Thomas Hardy, a Utah pioneer of 1862, died at Ogden, Utah.

Thurs. 30.—Niels P. Madsen, a Utah pioneer of 1856 and a prominent Elder in the Church, died at Mt. Pleasant, Sanpete Co., Utah.

OCTOBER.

Fri. 1.—Mrs. Ellen Bowring Black, a handcart pioneer of 1856, died in Salt Lake City.

Sun. 3.—James M. Yates was ordained a Bishop by Francis M. Lyman in Salt Lake City, and set apart to preside over the E T Ward, Tooele Stake, Utah.

—The general semi-annual conference of the Church convened in Salt Lake City; it was continued on the 4th, 5th and 6th.

Tues. 5.—Francis Hyrum Nalder was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Syracuse Ward, Davis Co., Utah.

Wed. 6.—At the closing session of the general conference Levi Edgar Young was chosen and sustained as one of the First Seven Presidents of Seventies, to fill the vacancy caused by the death of George Reynolds.

Sat. 9.—Joseph Tanner Richards, an able attorney and a son of Franklin S. Richards, died in Salt Lake City.

Sun. 10.—John C. Duncan succeeded Joseph Warburton as Bishop of the First Ward, Salt Lake City.

—William D. Lewis was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Park City Ward, Summit Co., Utah.

Mon. 11.—Miss Vilate Peart, who posed as the Goddess of Liberty at the Pioneer Jubilee, July 24, 1897, died in Salt Lake City.

Sun. 17.—Peter L. Brunson was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Fillmore Ward (Millard Stake), Millard Co., Utah.

—Alphonso M. Palmer, a faithful Church worker and a first counselor to Bishop Diamond of the Bennion Ward, died at Taylorsville, Salt Lake Co., Utah, and Patriarch James C. Livingston, a Utah pioneer of 1853, died at Fountain Green, Sanpete Co., Utah.

Tues. 19.—The Burtner branch, Millard Co., Utah, was organized as a Ward with Hiett E. Maxfield as Bishop.

—Clarence E. Hunt, president of the San Diego branch of the Church, was accidentally killed.

Wed. 20.—John Cardon, a Utah pioneer of 1854, died at Ogden.

Fri. 22.—James H. Campbell, a Utah pioneer of 1862, and Hannibal Octavius Fullmer, one of the early pioneers of Utah, died in Salt Lake City, and Elder Joseph H. Cartwright, of Beaver, Utah, died at Boulder, Colorado, while laboring as a missionary in the Western States Mission.

Sun. 24.—Henry W. Smith was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Farnum Ward (Yellowstone Stake), Fremont Co., Ida. D. N. Hickman was ordained Bishop to preside over the Torrey Ward, Wayne Co., Utah. The new tabernacle at Loa was dedicated by Pres. Joseph F. Smith.

Tues. 26.—James E. Malin, a Utah pioneer of 1851, died in Salt Lake City.

Wed. 27.—Patriarch Culbert King, a Utah pioneer of 1851, died at Marion, Garfield Co., Utah.

Thurs. 28.—Bishop Rosel H. Hunter, of the Oakley Second Ward, Cassia Co., Idaho, was crushed to death under a load of lumber in the canyon, east of Oakley.

Sat. 30.—John B. Pendleton was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Grass Creek Ward, Summit Co., Utah.

—A new Ward called Richfield Ward was organized in the Oneida Stake, Ida., with James Daniel Taylor as Bishop.

NOVEMBER.

Tues. 2.—At the municipal election in Salt Lake City, the American Party elected its general ticket, together with eight out of the ten councilmen, by pluralities ranging from 93 to 7,482 votes; John S. Bransford was elected mayor.

—Elder B. A. Hendricks arrived at Cape Town, South Africa, to preside over the South African Mission.

Thurs. 4.—Miriam G. Chase, a Utah pioneer, died at Payson, Utah; she had acted as president of the Payson First Ward Relief Society for many years.

—Mrs. Emma Whaley Webster, a Utah pioneer of 1860, died at Franklin, Ida., and Mrs. Isabelle F. Dayton Cummings, an active Relief Society worker, died at Heber City, Utah.

Sun. 7.—Fisher Sanford Harris, organizer of the Commercial Club, died in Salt Lake City.

Wed. 10.—Edwin Ford, a Utah pioneer of 1848, died at Kanab, Kane Co., Utah, and Mrs. Elizabeth Vout Proctor, a Utah pioneer of 1866 and widow of the late John Proctor, died in Salt Lake City.

Sat. 13.—Mrs. Esther M. Davies Murdock, a Utah pioneer of 1850, died at Charleston, Wasatch Co., Utah.

Sun. 14.—A new chapel was dedicated by Pres. Joseph F. Smith in the Emerson Ward, Salt Lake Co., Utah.

—William W. Butler was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Butler Ward (Jordan Stake), Salt Lake Co., Utah.

—The Seventies residing at Iona, Lincoln, Willow Creek, Milo, Skelton, Poplar and Grays were organized by Brigham H. Roberts as the 155th quorum of Seventy, with Wm. Horricks as senior president.

Mon. 15.—Silas L. Fish was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Snowflake Ward (Snowflake Stake), Navajo Co., Ariz.

Tues. 16.—Prof. John Phillip Sousa, the world's most famous band master, arrived in Salt Lake City with his great band. He gave a concert in the evening.

Fri. 19.—Patriarch Benjamin Cluff, a veteran Elder in the Church, died at Tabasco, Mexico.

Sun. 21.—Carl Cook was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Etna Ward (Star Valley Stake), Uinta Co., Wyoming.

—Henry Wilcox, an aged resident and pioneer of Mt. Pleasant, died at that place.

Thurs. 25.—Mrs. Mary Gibson Watson, widow of the late Bishop James Watson, died in Salt Lake City.

Fri. 26.—Patriarch Samuel W. Richards, a prominent Churchman and a Utah pioneer of 1850, died in Salt Lake City, and Helaman Pratt, a Utah pioneer of 1847 and a most active and able Elder in the Church, died at Colonia Dublan, Chihuahua, Mexico.

Sat. 27.—William Buys, editor of the "Wasatch Wave," died at Heber City, Utah, and Mrs. Sarah Ann Meeks Crosby, wife of Jesse W. Crosby, jun., died at Cowley, Wyoming.

Sun. 28.—Robert M. Holt was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Twenty-third Ward, Salt Lake City.

DECEMBER.

Mon. 6.—Emily M. Hyde Chase, a Utah pioneer of 1852, and daughter of the late Apostle Orson Hyde, died in Salt Lake City.

Thurs. 9.—James Harran, a Utah handcart pioneer of 1856, died at Hyde Park, Cache Co., Utah.

Sat. 11.—Arnfred John Christensen was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Joseph Ward (Sevier Stake), Utah.

—Riley L. Dickson was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the McCammon Ward (Pocatello Stake), Bannock Co., Idaho.

Sun. 12.—The Seventies residing in the Provo Second and Provo Sixth Ward, Utah Co., were organized by Brigham H. Roberts as the 156th quorum of Seventy, with Eric C. Henrickson as senior president.

—Mrs. Jane C. Johnson Robinson, a Utah pioneer of 1852, died at Paragoonah, Iron Co., Utah.

Mon. 13.—John Lloyd, a pioneer shoemaker of Salt Lake City, died.

Tues. 14.—Thomas Jefferson Patten, a Utah pioneer of 1850, died on the Provo Bench, Utah Co., Utah; Ann Steele Murdock, a Utah pioneer of 1852, died at Heber City, Utah, and Fanny Howell, a native of England and a faithful Church member, died in Salt Lake City, at the residence of Andrew Jenson, her son-in-law.

Fri. 17.—Mrs. Mary Elizabeth Wilding, a Utah pioneer of 1852, died in Salt Lake City.

Sat. 18.—Hans Henry Peterson, one of Utah's gifted musical composers and a Utah pioneer of 1862, died at Hyrum, Cache Co., Utah.

Sun. 19.—Ira Baker was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Holbrook Ward (Malad Stake), Oneida Co., Idaho.

—Franklin O. Green was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Menan Ward (Rigby Stake), Fremont Co., Idaho.

Mon. 20.—Willard R. Funk died in Portland, Oregon, while laboring as a missionary in the Northwestern States Mission.

Thurs. 23.—Mrs. Sarah L. Brown, widow of the late Robert Brown, died in Salt Lake City.

Fri. 24.—Robert McEwan, a veteran printer of Utah, died in Salt Lake City.

Sat. 25.—Thomas Midgley, a Utah pioneer of 1855, died in Salt Lake City.

Sun. 26.—Mrs. Minerva M. Richards, wife of Henry P. Richards and a Utah pioneer of 1848, died in Salt Lake City.

Tues. 28.—Samuel J. Sudbury, a Utah pioneer, died in Salt Lake City, 80 years of age.

Wed. 29.—Charles M. Plant, a Utah pioneer of 1862, died in Salt Lake City.

1910.

This year two new Stakes of Zion (Carbon and Duchesne) were organized in Utah. Pres. John R. Winder died; John Henry Smith was chosen as a counselor in the First Presidency, and Joseph F. Smith, jun., was ordained an Apostle. Pres. Joseph F. Smith made another visit to Europe.

JANUARY.

The first number of the "Utah Genealogical and Historical Magazine" was published in Salt Lake City; Anthon H. Lund, editor.

Sat. 1.—The Vernal Ward, Uintah Co., Utah, was divided into two Wards called respectively the Vernal First Ward, with John N. Davis as Bishop, and the Vernal Second Ward, with David Bennion as Bishop. Both Bishops were ordained May 22, 1910.

—A flood in the Santa Clara river, southern Utah, caused great loss of property.

—Elbert D. Thomas succeeded Alma O. Taylor as president of the Japan mission.

Mon. 3.—John Cook, a Utah pioneer of 1849, died in Salt Lake City.

Wed. 5.—Claudius Victor Spencer, a Utah pioneer of 1847, died in Salt Lake City, and George Reese, a Utah handcart veteran of 1856, died at Bloomington, Idaho.

Thurs. 6.—A new Relief Society hall was dedicated at Parowan, Utah; the building was a brick and stone structure erected at a cost of $3,300.

Sun. 9.—A new chapel was opened in the Ogden Sixth Ward; it had been erected at a cost of $20,000.

—Some of the Saints residing in Fremont county, Idaho, were organized into the Herbert branch of the Rexburg First Ward, with Henry C. Blunck as president.

Mon. 10.—Margaret F. C. Morrison, a Utah pioneer of 1854, died at Mt. Pleasant, Utah.

Tues. 11.—Two shocks of earthquake were felt at Elsinore, Sevier Co., Utah; it caused the destruction of several chimneys.

—Mrs. Ann Everington Woolley, mother of Elder Brigham H. Roberts, died at Bountiful, Davis Co., Utah.

Wed. 12.—John Tracy, a Utah pioneer, died at American Fork, Utah.

Fri. 14.—The Opera House at Kaysville, Utah, was destroyed by fire.

Sun. 16.—Mrs. Sarah Gamble, an early pioneer of Utah, died in Salt Lake City; Mrs. Maria Loomis Davery, a Utah pioneer of 1847, died at Spanish Fork, Utah, and Peter Madsen, a Utah pioneer of 1853, died at Ephraim, Utah

Mon. 17.—Daniel S. German, a Utah pioneer of 1852, died at Grace, Idaho.

Tues. 18.—John H. Hougaard, a Utah pioneer of 1862 and a prominent business man, died at Manti, Utah, and Samuel Green, a Utah pioneer of 1853, died at Pleasant Grove, Utah.

Thurs. 20.—Henry Brown, a Utah pioneer of 1847, died at Pleasant Grove, Utah.

Sat. 22.—John D. T. McAllister, a Utah pioneer of 1851, and formerly president of the St. George and Manti Temples, died at St. George, Utah.

Sun. 23.—The Bishopric of the Logan Sixth Ward was reorganized with Oscar F. Rice as Bishop; he was ordained the same day.

—Raphael Garfield was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Mona Ward, Juab Co., Utah.

Mon. 24.—Christian I. Jenson, of Moroni, Sanpete Co., Utah, who labored as a missionary in the Central States mission, disappeared; his dead body was found in the Arkansas river May 1, 1910.

Wed. 26.—George O. Pitkin, ex-president of the Cache Stake, Utah, and Mrs. Sarah J. Blair, a Utah pioneer of 1852, died at Logan, Utah, and Mrs Ruth Ridges Moses, a Utah pioneer of 1848, died in Salt Lake City.

Thurs. 27.—The new Bishop's Building recently erected on Main street was dedicated by Pres. Joseph F. Smith.

Fri. 28.—Joseph Smith Tanner, formerly Bishop of Payson, died at Payson, Utah, and Richard Isaac Mills, a Utah handcart pioneer of 1859, died at West Weber, Utah.

Sat. 29.—Irwin Crittenden was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Hoytsville Ward, and Merritt N. Pack was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Kamas Ward, Summit Co., Utah.

Sun. 30.—Mrs. Elizabeth Foutz Walker, a Utah pioneer of 1847, died at Pleasant Grove, Utah, and Abraham Noe, a Utah pioneer of 1862, died at Springville, Utah.

FEBRUARY.

Wed. 2.—Elder Andrew Jenson delivered an illustrated lecture on Church history in Copenhagen, Denmark; it was the first of a series of 50 similar lectures delivered during the year in different cities and towns in Denmark and Norway.

Thurs. 3.—Apollos B. Walker, a member of the Alpine Stake High Council, died at Pleasant Grove, Utah.

—The Bishopric of the Tilden Ward (Blackfoot Stake), Fremont Co., Idaho, was reorganized with Oscar E. Nelson as Bishop; he was ordained on the 4th.

Sun. 6.—William Forman, a Utah pioneer of 1853, died at Heber, Utah.

Sun. 13.—Moroni S. Marriott was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Ogden Tenth Ward (North Weber Stake), Weber Co., Utah, which was organized on that day.

Mon. 14.—Gideon A. Murdock was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Frisco Ward, Beaver Co., Utah.

Wed. 16.—Samuel Fletcher, a pioneer of 1859, died at Kanesville, Weber Co., Utah.

Thurs. 17.—Hyrum Yeager, a Utah pioneer of 1859, died in Salt Lake City, and Samuel Campbell, a member of the Mormon Battalion, died at Vernal, Uintah Co., Utah.

Sat. 19.—Alexander F. Edward, a Utah pioneer of 1857, died in Salt Lake City, and Mrs. Jane C. Peterson, a Utah pioneer of 1851, died at Castle Dale, Emery Co., Utah.

Thurs. 24.—Mrs. Katherine Karren

Hatch, a Utah pioneer of 1850, died at Logan, Utah.

Sat. 26.—Louis E. Erickson was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Glencoe Ward, and James M. Keller was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Mink Creek Ward, Oneida Co., Idaho.

—Elias A. Beckstrand, a Utah pioneer of 1861, died at Meadow, Millard Co., Utah.

Sun. 27.—The Wasatch Canning Factory at Ogden was destroyed by fire; loss, $75,000.

MARCH.

Fri. 4.—Chester Southworth, a Utah pioneer of 1852, died at Gridley, Cal.

Sun. 6.—James S. Poulsen was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Paris Second Ward, Bear Lake Co., Idaho.

—Albert Stephens, a Utah pioneer of 1850, died at Holden, Millard Co., Utah.

Mon. 7.—George W. Webster, a Utah pioneer of 1855, died at Kaysville, Davis Co., Utah.

Thurs. 10.—John B. Maiben, formerly a councilor in the South Sanpete Stake presidency and vice-president of the Manti Temple, died at Manti, Utah.

Sat. 12.—Hartley Greenwood was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Inverury Ward, Sevier Co., Utah, and Mary Holliday Richins, a faithful Church worker, died at Union, Oregon.

Sun. 13.—Richard H. Smith was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Rexburg Third Ward, Fremont Co., Idaho.

—Mrs. Margaret C. Kelly, a Utah pioneer of 1851, died in Salt Lake City.

Tues. 15.—Mrs. Anna Maria Munk, a Utah pioneer of 1853, died at Manti, Utah.

Fri. 18.—Samuel Allen, a Utah pioneer of 1853, died at Mt. Pleasant, Sanpete Co., Utah.

Sat. 19.—Mrs. Mary E. Higginbotham, a Utah pioneer of 1852, died at Ogden, Utah.

Sun. 20.—The Virgen City Ward, Washington Co., Utah, was made a branch of the Hurricane Ward with James Jepson as presiding Elder.

—John S. Connell was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Clark Ward (Rigby Stake), Fremont Co., Idaho.

Tues. 22.—Mrs. Ann Jarvis Stickney, a Utah handcart pioneer of 1857, died at Santaquin, Utah.

Thurs. 24.—The Y. L. M. I. A. Board opened their new rooms in the Bishop's Building, Salt Lake City.

Fri. 25.—George A. Hatch, a Utah pioneer of 1849, died at Koosharem, Sevier Co., Utah.

Sun. 27.—Pres. John R. Winder, first counselor to Pres. Joseph F. Smith, died in Salt Lake City.

—George W. Etherington was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the West Weber Ward (North Weber Stake), Weber Co., Utah.

Mon. 28.—John Eardley, a Utah pioneer of 1860, died at St. George, Utah.

Tues. 29.—Edward W. Smith, a pioneer of Cache Valley, died at Logan, Utah.

APRIL.

Elder Louis Edgar Miller of Riverton, Salt Lake Co., Utah, died in Chicago, Ill., while laboring as a missionary in the Northern States Mission.

Fri. 1.—Mrs. Lavina Cluff Sweat, a Utah pioneer of 1850, died at Center, Wasatch Co., Utah.

Sat. 2.—The Saints residing at North Morgan, Morgan Co., Utah, were again organized as a Ward; James A. Anderson, Bishop; he was ordained on the 3rd.

Sun. 3.—The 80th annual conference of the Church convened in Salt Lake City; it was continued on the 4th, 5th and 6th.

—Mrs. Nellie Colebrook Taylor, a very prominent worker in the Y. L. M. I. A., died in Salt Lake City.

Wed. 6.—George Hubbard Alley, a Utah pioneer, died in Salt Lake City, and Mrs. Mary Shipley Thompson, a Utah pioneer of 1850, died at Riverdale, Weber Co., Utah.

Thurs. 7.—Anthon H. Lund was set apart as first counselor and John Henry Smith as second counselor to Pres. Joseph F. Smith; Joseph F. Smith, jun., was ordained an Apostle by Pres. Joseph F. Smith and set apart as a member of the quorum of Twelve Apostles; Elder Rudger Clawson was appointed to succeed Charles W. Penrose in the presidency of the European mission.

Sun. 10.—Hugh Watson, a prominent Church worker and the pioneer transfer man of Salt Lake City, died in Salt Lake City.

Wed. 13.—Samuel L. Cazier, one of the original settlers of Nephi and a Utah pioneer of 1851, died at Nephi, Juab Co., Utah.

Fri. 15.—Elder Thaddeus Walker, a missionary in the Southern States Mission, died of typhoid fever at Atlanta, Georgia.

Sat. 16.—John Jacob Riser, a member of the Mormon Battalion, died at Centerville, Alameda Co., Cal.

Sun. 17.—The Pioneer Stake hall, Salt Lake City, was dedicated by Pres. Joseph F. Smith.

—A new Ward was organized at Mountain View, Idaho, in the Cassia Stake, with Jesse C. Reeder as Bishop; he was ordained May 8, 1910.

Wed. 20.—A L. D. S. chapel was dedicated at Manchester, England, by Pres. Charles W. Penrose.

Thurs. 21.—Alexander Brown, a member of the Mormon Battalion and a Utah pioneer of 1847, died at Ogden.

—Samuel L. Clemens (Mark Twain), one of America's greatest humorists, died at Redding, Connecticut.

Sat. 23.—Bishop Thomas Yates, of the Harper Ward, died at Brigham City, Box Elder Co., Utah.

Sun. 24.—The L. D. S. chapel at Garfield, Salt Lake Co., Utah, was dedicated by Pres. Anthon H. Lund.

—James Mills Paxton, a pioneer of 1863 and a prominent citizen of Millard county, died in Kanosh, Millard Co., Utah.

Fri. 29.—Nephi Pratt, formerly president of the Northwestern States Mission, died at Spokane, Washington.

MAY.

Fri. 6.—John M. Murdock, a Utah pioneer of 1852, died at Heber, Wasatch Co., Utah.

—Edward the 7th, king of England, died in London, England, and the next day George, son of Edward the 7th, was proclaimed king of England, bearing the title of George the 5th.

Sat. 7.—Patriarch William Clark, a Utah pioneer of 1863, died at Lehi, Utah Co., Utah.

—The Jordan Stake office building at Sandy was dedicated by Pres. John Henry Smith.

—Mrs. Eliza Rosalie Christensen, wife of Carl C. A. Christensen and the first person baptized at Frederikshald, Norway, died at Ephraim, Utah.

Sun. 8.—The Emery Stake of Zion was divided, the Saints residing in Emery county, Utah, being continued as the Emery Stake, while those residing in Carbon county, Utah, were organized into a new Stake named Carbon, with Gustave A. Iverson as president. The new Stake at its organization contained the following Wards: Castle Gate, Clear Creek, Pleasant Valley, Spring Glen, Sunnyside, Scofield and Wellington.

Tues. 10.—John N. McKellar, a Utah pioneer of 1853, died at Tooele, Tooele Co., Utah.

Fri. 13.—Patriarch William Taylor, a pioneer of 1847, died at Big Cottonwood, Salt Lake Co., Utah.

Sun. 15.—The L. D. S. Tabernacle at Lehi was dedicated by Pres. Joseph F. Smith.

—The Topaz Ward, Pocatello Stake, Idaho, was organized with Arthur M. Fullmer as Bishop.

—Henry Jennings, a Utah pioneer of 1848, died at Levan, Juab Co., Utah.

Sun. 22.—Wilford W. Emery was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Twenty-ninth Ward (Salt Lake Stake), Salt Lake City, and the Saints at North Point were organized as a branch of the Church with Franklin H. Rudy as president.

—A new Ward in the Box Elder Stake known as the Rossette Ward was organized with Jacob Kunzler as Bishop; he was ordained on the 29th.

—John N. Davis was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Vernal First Ward, David Bennion was ordained a Bishop and set apart to

preside over the Vernal Second Ward, and Albert G. Goodrich was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Naples Ward (Uintah Stake), Uintah Co., Utah.

—The Bishopric of the Springville Fourth Ward (Utah Co., Utah) was reorganized with George S. Condie as Bishop.

—Thomas S. Gregson was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Kimball Ward, Alberta Stake, Can.

—Samuel Miles, a Utah pioneer of 1848, died at St. George, Washington Co., Utah.

Mon. 23.—Mrs. Sarah H. Ward, a Utah pioneer of 1853, died in Salt Lake City.

Tues. 24.—The Bishopric of the Taylor Ward, Snowflake Stake, Ariz., was reorganized with Norman A. Brimhall as Bishop; he was ordained on the same day to succeed James J. Shumway.

—Harriet Hales Ellis, a Utah pioneer of 1851, died at Woods Cross, Davis Co., Utah.

Wed. 25.—The Saints residing at Concho and Hunt, near St. Johns, Apache Co., Ariz., were organized into a Ward named Hunt, with Asahel H. Smith as Bishop.

Sun. 29.—LeRoy Gibbons was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the St. Johns Ward (St. Johns Stake), Apache Co., Ariz.

—Thaddeus Knight was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Harper Ward, and Joseph Hubbard was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Willard Ward (Box Elder Stake), Box Elder Co., Utah.

Mon. 30.—John L. Bowen, a Utah pioneer of 1849, died at Beaver, Utah.

JUNE.

Wed. 1.—William D. Johnson, a Utah pioneer of 1852, died at Thatcher, Graham Co., Ariz.

Fri. 3.—John Hafen, a Utah artist of ability, died at Indianapolis, Indiana.

Sun. 5.—The Layton Ward Bishopric (Davis Co., Utah,) was reorganized with M. F. Adams as Bishop.

—Samuel W. Obray, a Utah pioneer of 1854, died at Paradise, Cache Co., Utah.

Mon. 6.—Jenkin A. Evans, a Utah pioneer of 1856, died at Parowan, Iron Co., Utah, and Mrs. Eliza W. Smith, a Utah pioneer of 1853, died at Oak Park, near Sacramento, Cal.

Tues. 7.—Elijah A. Larkin succeeded Wilford N. McKendrick as second counselor in the presidency of the Ogden Stake, Weber Co., Utah.

Thurs. 9.—The Bishopric of the Lund Ward (North Weber Stake), White Pine Co., Nevada, was reorganized with Adolphus R. Whitehead as Bishop.

—Lemuel Hardison Redd, a pioneer of 1850, died at Colonia Juarez, Mexico.

Sat. 11.—Mrs. Christina Mortensen, a Utah handcart pioneer of 1856, died at Mesa, Ariz.

—Rudger Clawson succeeded Charles

W. Penrose as president of the European mission.

Mon. 13.—William Asper, a Utah pioneer of 1861 and the president of the High Priests' Quorum of the Salt Lake Stake of Zion, died in Salt Lake City.

Wed. 15.—Ann Temperance George Dowey, a Utah handcart pioneer of 1856, died at Franklin, Idaho.

Sat. 18.—Mrs. Sarah Burr, a Utah pioneer of 1848, died at Burrville, Sevier Co., Utah.

Sun. 19.—Arthur M. Fullmer was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Topaz Ward (Pocatello Stake), Bannock Co., Idaho.

Tues. 21.—John F. Cahoon, a Utah pioneer of 1848, died in Salt Lake City.

Wed. 22.—The Old Folks of Salt Lake City had their annual outing, this year going to Tooele, Utah.

Sat. 25.—Thomas Steed, a veteran Church member and a Utah pioneer of 1850, died in Salt Lake City.

—Marion Francis Adams was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Layton Ward, Davis Co., Utah.

Tues. 28.—Pres. Rudger Clawson arrived at Esbjerg, Denmark, where he met Elder Andrew Jenson, in whose company he then made a tour of the Scandinavian and Swedish missions, holding meetings in Copenhagen, Christiania, Bergen, Stockholm, Goteborg, Aalborg and Aarhus.

JULY.

Sat. 2.—Hopkins C. Pender, a Utah pioneer of 1850 and also a pioneer musician, died in Salt Lake City.

Mon. 4.—Pres. Joseph F. Smith and wife, and Bishop Charles W. Nibley, wife and two daughters, left Salt Lake City on a visit to Europe.

Fri. 8.—Edmund Shepherd Lovesy, a Utah pioneer of 1856, died in Salt Lake City.

Mon. 11.—Alfred Reese, a Utah pioneer of 1856, died at Spanish Fork, Utah.

Tues. 12.—John H. White, an active Church member, and Mrs. Sarah Ward Hickenlooper, wife of the late William H. Hickenlooper, and a Utah pioneer of 1850, died in Salt Lake City; Mrs. Amilia J. McFerson Allred, a Utah pioneer of 1851, died at Spring City, Sanpete Co., Utah.

Tues. 19.—Pres. Joseph F. Smith and Bishop Charles W. Nibley arrived at Rotterdam, Holland, on a visit to the Netherlands Mission. They held a general conference with Elders and local Saints July 24th at Rotterdam.

Thurs. 21.—Pres. Rudger Clawson and other Elders were arrested in Berlin, Germany, and spent the following night in jail.

Fri. 22.—John Whirk Reed, a Utah pioneer of 1864, died at Oasis, Millard Co., Utah.

Sat. 23.—The Elders who had been arrested in Berlin were ordered to leave Prussia in three days.

Sun. 24.—An important conference was held in Rotterdam, Holland, attended by Presidents Joseph F. Smith and Rudger Clawson, Bishop Charles W. Nibley and many other elders.

Tues. 26.—Mrs. Barbara Syme, a Utah pioneer of 1861 and the oldest inhabitant of Moroni, died at Moroni, Sanpete Co., Utah.

Wed. 27.—Pres. Joseph F. Smith, wife and son, and Bishop Charles W. Nibley, wife and two daughters, arrived in Copenhagen, Denmark, on a visit to the Scandinavian and Swedish missions. In company with Elder Andrew Jenson they visited Christiania, Norway, (where they held meetings July 29th), and Stockholm (where they held meetings July 31st). During the following days they attended the great International Peace Congress in Stockholm, of which Pres. Smith, Bishop Nibley, and Presidents Peter Sundwall and Andrew Jenson were members.

Sun. 31.—Henry J. Talbot, a Utah pioneer of 1861, died at Lewiston, Cache Co., Utah.

AUGUST.

Mon. 1.—Elder Don Carlos McBride, of Pima, Graham Co., Ariz., succeeded William A. Moody as president of the Samoan mission.

Sat. 6.—William Smith Tanner, a Utah pioneer of 1851 and a High Councilor in the Nebo Stake, died at Payson, Utah.

Sun. 7.—Joseph J. Larson was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Cleveland Ward, Emery Co., Utah.

—A new Ward called Wapello was organized in the Blackfoot Stake, Idaho, with Wm. B. Taylor as Bishop.

—John Bartley Smithson, a Utah pioneer of 1847, died at San Bernardino, Cal.

—Pres. Joseph F. Smith and Bishop Charles W. Nibley held meetings with the Elders of the Swiss and German mission and local Saints in Zurich, Switzerland.

Sat. 13.—Joseph S. Black, a Utah pioneer of 1850 and formerly Bishop of the Deseret Ward, died at Deseret, Millard Co., Utah.

Sun. 14.—E. B. Edlefsen was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Driggs Ward (Teton Stake), Fremont Co., Idaho.

Elder Christopher A. Merkley was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Wapello Ward, and William B. Taylor was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Kimball Ward (Blackfoot Stake), Bingham Co., Idaho.

—Pres. Joseph F. Smith and Bishop Charles W. Nibley attended a special conference in London, England.

Mon. 15.—John McDonald, sen., a Utah pionee rof 1849 and also a pioneer merchant and candy maker of Utah, died in Salt Lake City, and Jens Christian Anderson, a Utah handcart pioneer of 1857, died at Richfield, Utah.

—Pres. Rudger Clawson returned to Liverpool, England, from his visit to the missions on the continent of Europe.

Tues. 16.—Dennis G. Winn, a Utah pioneer of 1857, died at Sharon, Bear Lake Co., Idaho.

Thurs. 18.—Mrs. Alzina Lucinda Willis, a Utah pioneer of 1848, died at Lehi, Utah.

Fri. 19.—Arthur Winn, a Utah pioneer, died at American Fork, Utah.

Sat. 20.—Joseph S. Brown was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Pine Coulee Ward, and Franklin P. Fisher was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Hill Spring Ward (Alberta Stake), Can.

—The new Academy Building at Snowflake, Ariz., was dedicated by Apostle George F. Richards; the building had cost $25,000.

Sun. 21.—A new Ward called Bisbee was organized in the St. Joseph Stake, Ariz., with John S. Warren as Bishop. All the Wards and branches in Cochise county, Arizona, namely, St. David, San Pedro, Bisbee, Douglas, and Whitewater, were transferred to the California Mission.

Tues. 23.—Mrs. Mary Ann Adams, an early pioneer of Utah, died at Layton, Davis Co., Utah.

Thurs. 25.—Elder Victor H. Sears left Chicago, Ill., on a foreign mission, he being the first Elder of Chicago to respond to such a call.

Sat. 27.—Mrs. Sophia Mattheson Larson, a Utah pioneer of 1863, died at Big Cottonwood, Salt Lake Co., Utah.

Sun. 28.—A new chapel recently erected in the Logan Seventh Ward was dedicated by John Henry Smith.

SEPTEMBER.

Thurs. 1.—Joseph Daniels, a Utah pioneer of 1852, died at Payson, Utah Co., Utah.

Sat. 3.—Pres. Joseph F. Smith and party returned to Salt Lake City from their trip to Europe.

—George W. Kendall was ordained a Bishop by Charles W. Penrose in Salt Lake City and set apart to preside over the South Weber Ward, Weber Co., Utah.

Sun. 4.—The Mountain View branch (Woodruff Stake), in Wyoming, was disorganized and the members added to the Lyman and Milburn Wards.

Sun. 11.—John W. Hill was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Wellington Ward, Carbon Co., Utah.

Thurs. 15.—Andreas Peterson succeeded Peter Sundwall as president of the Swedish mission.

Sun. 18.—Byron Owen Colton was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Maeser Ward, Uintah Co., Utah.

—Hyrum B. Calder was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Vernal First Ward, and Frederick G. Bingham was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Vernal Second Ward, Uintah Co., Utah.

Tues. 20.—Mrs. Bathsheba Wilson Smith, president of all the Relief Societies in the Church, died in Salt Lake City, and Gwency Davis Prior, a Utah pioneer of 1855, died at Spanish Fork, Utah.

—The Deseret Gymnasium was opened in Salt Lake City.

Thurs. 22.—Elder Arthur Manning, of Slaterville, Weber Co., Utah, died at Knoxville, Tenn., while laboring as a missionary in the Southern States.

Sun. 25.—The presidency of the Oneida Stake was reorganized, Joseph S. Geddes being chosen as president with James Johnson and Taylor Nelson as counselors.

—Henry T. Maw was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Plain City Ward (North Weber Stake), Weber Co., Utah.

Mon. 26.—Mrs. Sarah Smith, a Utah pioneer of 1853, died at Union, Salt Lake Co., Utah.

Fri. 30.—The Indian Valley Ward, Union Stake, Idaho, was disorganized and its former members turned over to the Northwestern States Mission.

OCTOBER.

Sat. 1.—Mrs. Lucy Walker Kimball, widow of the late Heber C. Kimball, died in Salt Lake City.

Mon. 3.—Mrs. Emmeline B. Wells was chosen to succeed the late Bathsheba W. Smith as president of all the Relief Societies in the Church.

Thurs. 6.—The general semi-annual conference of the Church convened in Salt Lake City; it was continued on the 7th, 8th and 9th.

Tues. 11.—Silas S. Smith, a Utah pioneer of 1847 and ex-president of the San Luis Stake of Zion, died at Layton, Davis Co., Utah.

—Thomas Benjamin Clark, a Utah pioneer of 1852, died at Provo, Utah.

Thurs. 13.—James D. Linnell, of Salt Lake City, died at Memphis, Tenn., while laboring as a missionary in the Southern States Mission.

Sat. 15.—Mrs. Emma S. Smith, a Utah pioneer of 1851, and also an early Latter-day Saint settler in Arizona, died in Snowflake, Ariz.

Sun. 16.—The Preston and Lund Wards (in White Pine Co., Nevada,) and the Ely and McGill branches were added to the North Weber Stake.

—Patriarch Joseph L. Heywood, the first Bishop of the Seventeenth Ward, Salt Lake City, died at Panguitch, Garfield Co., Utah, and William Perry Nebeker, a Utah pioneer of 1847, died in Salt Lake City.

Mon. 17.—Kershaw N. White was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Twenty-sixth Ward (Pioneer Stake), Salt Lake City.

—A Church academy was opened in the Taylor Stake, Canada.

—Mrs. Mary Ann Johnson, a Utah pioneer of 1851, died at Mesa, Ariz.

Thurs. 20.—Gibson S. Condie was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Springville Fourth Ward, Utah Co., Utah.

—Matilda Folkman, a Utah pioneer of 1857, died at Plain City, Weber Co., Utah.

Fri. 21.—Nathan Yearsley, a pioneer of Box Elder county, died at Brigham City, Utah.

Sat. 22.—Mrs. Rachel Rouse, a Utah pioneer of 1852, died at Provo, Utah.

—Mrs. Kirsten E. Bensen, a Utah handcart pioneer, died at Newton, Cache Co., Utah.

Wed. 26.—The Seventies residing in the Thirty-first Ward, Salt Lake City, were organized by Seymour B. Young as the 157th quorum of Seventy with Harrison E. Jenkins as senior president.

—Jens Christian Madsen, a Utah pioneer of 1863, died at Ephraim, Sanpete Co., Utah.

NOVEMBER.

Dr. E. G. Cannon, president of the scattered Saints residing on the Seaward Peninsula, died at Nome, Alaska.

Wed. 2.—The Seventies residing in West Layton, Layton, and South Weber, Davis Co., Utah, were organized by J. Golden Kimball as the 158th quorum of Seventy with Richard Scofield as senior president.

Sun. 6.—Joseph Eckersley succeeded Gearson S. Bastian as president of the Wayne Stake, Utah.

—George E. Hellewell was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Hayburn Ward, and David Hubbard was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Elba Ward, Cassia Co., Idaho.

—Lewis C. Olsen was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Sterling Ward (South Sanpete Stake), Utah.

—Jacob S. Bastian was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Loa Ward, Wayne Co., Utah.

—Edwin Caldwell was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Molen Ward, Emery Co., Utah.

—The new Ward chapel in the Provo Sixth Ward was dedicated by John Henry Smith.

—John Conover, a Utah pioneer of 1850, died in Salt Lake City.

Mon. 7.—Thomas Cannell, a Utah handcart pioneer of 1860, died in Salt Lake City.

Fri. 11.—David Udall, a Utah pioneer of 1852, died at Nephi, Utah, and Mrs. Sarah Kinsman Young, a Utah pioneer of 1852, died at Provo, Utah.

Sat. 12.—The San Juan Stake presidency was reorganized, Lemuel H. Redd, jun., being chosen president, with David Halls and Albert R. Lyman as his counselors. Kumen Jones was chosen as Bishop of the Bluff Ward, San Juan Co., Utah; he was ordained the next day.

Sun. 13.—William N. Patten was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Moore Ward (Blackfoot Stake), Blaine Co., Idaho, and James P. Fugal was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Woodville Ward (Blackfoot Stake), Bonneville Co., Idaho.

—Mrs. Elizabeth D. Williams, a Utah pioneer of 1855, died at Ogden, Utah.

Mon. 14.—Joseph H. Taylor of the Fourteenth Ward, Salt Lake City, died at Stuttgart, Wurtemburg, Germany, while laboring as a missionary in the Swiss and German Mission.

Wed. 16.—James A. Park, a Utah pioneer of 1853, died at Wellsville, Cache Co., Utah.

Sat. 19.—Frank M. Snow was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Turner Ward, Bannock Co., Idaho.

—Anna Nielsen Brown, a Utah pioneer of 1862, died at Mt. Pleasant, Sanpete Co., Utah.

Sun. 20.—Charles L. Milne was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Union Ward (Jordan Stake), Salt Lake Co., Utah.

—Caroline B. Obray, a Utah handcart pioneer of 1856, died at Paradise, Cache Co., Utah.

Mon. 21.—Sanford Bingham, a Utah pioneer of 1847 and a prominent Church member, died at Ogden, Utah, and Baltzar Peterson, a Utah pioneer of 1863, died at Richville, Morgan Co., Utah.

Tues. 22.—Christen Nielsen, a Utah pioneer of 1854, died in Richmond, Utah.

Wed. 23.—The new Commercial Club building was opened in Salt Lake City.

—William R. Cole, a Utah pioneer of 1852, died at Roy, Weber Co., Utah.

Thurs. 24.—Mrs. Susannah Pierce Booth, a Utah pioneer of 1851, died at Brigham City, Utah.

—The recently erected Academy Building at Snowflake, Ariz., was destroyed by fire.

Fri. 25.—William H. Lee, a Utah pioneer of 1848 and formerly a Bishop in the Church, died at Woodruff, Rich Co., Utah, and Mrs. Ellen M. Williams, a Utah pioneer of 1853, died at Ogden, Utah.

Sun. 27.—Niels C. Christensen was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Salem Ward (Nebo Stake), Utah Co., Utah.

—The first meeting was held in the recently erected chapel in the Tenth Ward, Salt Lake City.

—Thomas Butler Allred, a Utah pioneer of 1849, and Mrs. Betsey Whittaker, a Utah pioneer of 1855, died in Salt Lake City.

Mon. 28.—George M. Porter was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Lovell Ward, and John H. Hinckley was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Cowley Ward (Big Horn Stake), Wyoming.

—The Bishopric of the Orderville Ward (Kanab Stake), Kane Co., Utah, was reorganized, Henry Chamberlain being chosen as Bishop. He was ordained on the 30th.

—Jane Jenkins Bowen, a Utah pioneer of 1864, died at Salem, Utah; Patriarch Mads Andersen, a Utah pioneer of 1862 and a faithful Church worker, died at Mt. Pleasant, Sanpete Co., Utah, and Mrs. Anna Lang, the oldest member of the Church in Switzerland, died at Geneva, Switzerland.

DECEMBER.

Charles P. Smith, a Utah pioneer of 1851, died at St. David, Ariz.

Fri. 2.—The Duchesne Stake of Zion was organized with William H. Smart as president and Ephraim Lambert and Joseph H. Harding as his counselors. At the time of its organization the new Stake consisted of only two Wards, namely, Roosevelt and Theodore. Geo. V. Billings was chosen as Bishop of the Theodore Ward.

—Wheatley Gibson, a Utah handcart pioneer of 1860, died at West Weber, Weber Co., Utah.

Sat. 3.—Mrs. Harriet Daly, a Utah pioneer of 1862, died at Springville, Utah.

Sun. 4.—The Kanab Stake presidency was reorganized, William W. Seegmiller being chosen as president with Heber J. Meeks and Israel Heaton as counselors.

—George Heber Robinson was chosen as Bishop of the Kanab Ward and the Saints at Moccasin were organized as a branch with Charles C. Heaton as president. Bishop Robinson was ordained on the 5th.

—Some of the Saints who had formerly belonged to the Theodore and Roosevelt Wards were organized as a separate Ward named the Boneta Ward, with Oscar Wilkins as Bishop. The Roosevelt Ward was further divided and a new Ward called the Hayden Ward organized with Roger Horrocks as Bishop.

—James Daniel Taylor was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Banida Ward, David S. Evans was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Riverdale Ward, and Lorenzo Johnson was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Preston Second Ward, Oneida Co, Idaho.

Mon. 5.—The Seventies residing in the Teton and Canyon Creek Wards, Idaho, were organized by Rulon S. Wells as the 159th quorum of Seventy with C. Walter Riggs as senior president.

Wed. 7.—Ottilie M. Schoenfeld, a Utah pioneer and a prominent Church worker, died in Salt Lake City.

Sat. 10.—Thomas Passey and Franklin D. Rich, both pioneers of Bear Lake Valley, Idaho, died at Paris, Idaho.

Sun. 11.—Soren Rasmussen succeeded W. B. Enniss as Bishop of Draper (Jordan Stake), Salt Lake Co., Utah; he was ordained Jan. 1, 1911.

—Charles W. Pope was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Garden City Ward, Rich Co., Utah.

—Amelia Folsom Young, wife of the

late Pres. Brigham Young, and Captain Joseph N. Betenson, a Utah pioneer of 1853, died in Salt Lake City; Jens P. Anderson, a Utah pioneer of 1854, died at Ephraim, Sanpete Co., Utah, and Mary A. Billings Gardiner, a Utah pioneer of 1848, died at Thurber, Wayne Co., Utah.

Mon. 12.—The Seventies residing in the Ogden Fifth, Ogden Ninth and Uintah Wards were organized by B. H. Roberts as the 160th quorum of Seventy, with James A. Douglas as senior president.

—J. Reuben Clark, a young "Mormon" attorney, was appointed solicitor for the State department of the United States.

Tues. 13.—Levi Savage, a member of the Mormon Battalion and a Church veteran, died at Toquerville, Washington Co., Utah.

—Mrs. Johanna Thompson Eggertson, a Utah handcart pioneer of 1857, died at Provo, Utah.

Wed. 14.—John Martin Stoddard, a Utah pioneer of 1850, died at Clinton, Utah Co., Utah.

Fri. 16.—A new chapel was dedicated by Pres. Joseph F. Smith at North Ogden, Weber Co., Utah.

Sat. 17.—Nathan Tanner, the last surviving member of Zion's Camp, died at Granger, Salt Lake Co., Utah, and Mrs. Mary Ann Johnson, an aged member of the Church, died at Mesa, Ariz.

Sun. 18.—The presidency of the Fremont Stake, Idaho, was reorganized, Mark Austin being chosen as president with Albert Heath and James Blake as his counselors.

—Mrs. Mary Cunningham, a Utah pioneer of 1854, died at Woodville, Idaho.

Mon. 26.—Esther Davis Frost, a Utah pioneer of 1861, died at Marion, Cassia Co., Idaho.

Tues. 27.—Patriarch John McDonald, a Utah handcart pioneer, died at Heber, Wasatch Co., Utah, and Mrs. Mary Bennett Hill, a Utah pioneer of 1850, died at Kaysville, Utah.

Thurs. 29.—Hannah Crook, a faithful Church worker, died at East Mill Creek, Salt Lake Co., Utah.

Sat. 31.—Eliza S. Kellar, a Utah pioneer of 1853, died at Mill Creek, Salt Lake Co., Utah, and Mrs. Hilda Amelia Otterstrom, a handcart pioneer of 1857, died at Cleveland, Emery Co., Utah.

1911.

This year witnessed the death of many prominent and faithful Elders in the Church, among them Pres. John Henry Smith and Patriarch John Smith. Charles W. Penrose was chosen as a counselor in the First Presidency and James E. Talmage as one of the Twelve Apostles. The missionaries of the Church met with considerable opposition in some of the European countries.

JANUARY.

Sun. 1.—William D. Van Dyke, jun., was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Ogden Third Ward, North Weber Stake, Utah.

Mon. 2.—Mrs. Ann E. Groesbeck, wife of Hyrum S. Groesbeck, died in Salt Lake City, and Elizabeth M. Hamman Davis, a Utah pioneer of 1851, died at Thomas, Idaho.

Thurs. 5.—Mrs. Deseret Cummings, a faithful Church member, died at Oakley, Cassia Co., Idaho.

Fri. 6.—William A. Redd, second counselor in the presidency of the Taylor Stake, Alberta, Canada, died at Raymond.

—Margaret Silver Rogers and Mrs. Smith Cobbley, both Utah pioneers of 1862, died in Salt Lake City.

Sat. 7.—Noah Thomas Guymon, an early Church member who knew the Prophet Joseph Smith, died at Orangeville, Emery Co., Utah, and Mrs. Nanny L. Richards died in Salt Lake City.

Sun. 8.—Patriarch James Leach, a Utah pioneer of 1847, died in Salt Lake City.

Mon. 9.—Mrs. Caroline Anderson, a Utah pioneer of 1863, died at Ogden, Utah, and John Manning, a Utah pioneer of 1861, died at Slaterville, Weber Co., Utah.

Tues. 10.—Charles W. Davis, a Utah pioneer and an Indian warrior, died at Salem, Utah Co., Utah, and Mrs. Anna C. Jorgensen, an energetic Church worker, died at Ogden, Utah.

—Elder John Edward Kirkman of the Thirty-third Ward, Salt Lake City, was accidentally drowned on the island of Maui, Hawaii, where he labored as a missionary.

Wed. 11.—Mrs. Ann E. Midgley McCune, a Utah pioneer and prominent Church worker, died at Nephi, Utah.

Thurs. 12.—Mrs. Lucy J. Thurston, a Utah pioneer, died in Salt Lake City.

Sat. 14.—Samuel W. Jenkinson, leader of the adult blind in Utah and an active Church worker, died in Salt Lake City.

Sun. 15.—William R. Morgan succeeded Edwin N. Austin as Bishop of the Liberty Ward, Bear Lake Co., Ida.

—Mrs. Sarah A. Sevey, a Utah pioneer of 1864, died at Panguitch, Garfield Co., Utah.

Mon. 16.—James Nielsen, ex-Bishop of the Perry Ward, Box Elder Co., Utah, died.

Thurs. 19.—John N. Matheson, a mechanic who worked on the Salt Lake Temple, died in Salt Lake City, and Uriah Eugene Curtis, a Utah pioneer of 1852, died at Springville, Utah.

Fri. 20.—Edwin Lee, a Utah pioneer of 1854, died at Springville, Utah, and Elnora Lloyd Griffiths, a Utah pioneer of 1864, died at Moreland, Idaho.

Sat. 21.—Mrs. Annie Jost, a Utah pioneer and faithful Church worker, died at Ogden, Utah.

Sun. 22.—Patriarch Franklin Wheeler Young, a Utah pioneer of 1847, died at Provo, Utah.

Mon. 23.—Samuel Bateman, a Utah pioneer of 1850, died at West Jordan, Salt Lake County, Utah.

Tues. 24.—James Sabine, sen., a Utah pioneer of 1868, died in Salt Lake City, and Mrs. Jensine Petersen, a Utah pioneer of 1866, died at Big Cottonwood, Salt Lake Co., Utah.

Wed. 25.—Maria Dewey Woolley, a Utah pioneer of 1847 and widow of the late Bishop John M. Woolley, died in Salt Lake City.

—Elder George Ruck, presiding Elder of the Woodstock branch, Cape Colony, South Africa, died at his home in Woodstock.

Thurs. 26.—Sarah Ann Coggle Wilkins, a Utah pioneer of 1862, died in Salt Lake City, and Marianne Whittaker Partridge, a Church member, who witnessed the burning of the Nauvoo Temple and came to Utah in 1856, died at Moreland, Idaho.

Fri. 27.—Ingrid Gealta, a faithful Church worker, died at Sandy, Salt Lake Co., Utah.

Sun. 29.—Serge F. Ballif was chosen to succeed Isaac Smith as president of the Cache Stake of Zion, with Oliver H. Budge and Joseph Quinney, jun., as his counselors.

—John C. Kidd was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Upton Ward, Summit Co., Utah.

—Mrs. Martha Roberts Arbon, a Utah pioneer of 1863, died at Snowville, Box Elder Co., Utah, and Joseph Page, a Utah pioneer and an Indian warrior, died at Roosevelt, Wasatch Co., Utah.

Tues. 31.—George A. Fuller was ordained a Bishohp and set apart to preside over the Eden Ward (Ogden Stake), Weber Co., Utah.

—William Wallace Hammond, who served as a lieutenant during the Utah Indian war, died at Toquerville, Washington Co., Utah; Sarah MacKay, a Utah pioneer of 1856, died at Grant, Salt Lake Co., Utah, and James R. Steward, a Utah pioneer of 1868, died at Morgan, Morgan Co., Utah, and James Crawford, an old resident of Sanpete County, died at Manti, Utah.

FEBRUARY.

Sat. 4.—Samuel Horrocks, a Utah pioneer of 1854, died at Ogden, Utah.

Sun. 5.—Joseph Nelson Ford was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Centerville Ward, Davis Co., Utah, succeeeding Bishop M. H. Randall.

—The Big Cottonwood Ward, Salt Lake Co., Utah, was dissolved, and two new Wards organized in its stead, namely, Holliday and Brinton; Joseph Young Larsen was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Holliday Ward.

—President Frederick Rich Lyman died at Oak Creek, Millard Co., Utah, and George Curtis, a Utah pioneer of 1848, died at Spanish Fork, Utah Co., Utah.

Wed. 8.—Elizabeth Dilworth Nebeker,

February.

a Utah pioneer of 1848, died in Salt Lake City.

Fri. 10.—Andrew Nelson, a Utah pioneer, died at Ferron, Emery Co., Utah.

Sun. 12.—The south part of the former Big Cottonwood Ward, Salt Lake Co., Utah, was organized as the Brinton Ward. Albert Quist was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the same.

—Mrs. Ellen Walsh, a Utah pioneer of 1852, died in Salt Lake City.

Mon. 13.—William I. Killpack, a Utah pioneer of 1853, died at Manti, Sanpete Co., Utah.

Tues. 14.—Mrs. Harriet Barney Young, widow of the late Pres. Brigham Young, died in Salt Lake City, and Mrs. Maria Jane Johnson Woodward, who lived in the family of Joseph Smith, the Prophet, in Nauvoo, Ill., and came to Utah in 1851, died at Huntington, Emery Co., Utah.

Wed. 15.—Mrs. Mary Briggs Birkinshaw, a Utah pioneer of 1858, died in Salt Lake City.

Thurs. 16.—Daniel Hall Murdock, a Utah pioneer of 1850, died in Salt Lake City.

Fri. 17.—Mrs. Elna Anderson, a pioneer resident of Huntsville, Weber Co., Utah, died at Huntsville; Ellen A. McGill Hunter, a Utah pioneer of 1866, died at Ogden, and Lydia C. Allen, an early settler of Wayne Co., died at Teasdale, Utah.

Sat. 18.—Joseph H. Welling was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Riverside Ward (Bear River Stake), Box Elder Co., Utah.

Sun. 19.—Andrew Gustaf Lundholm, a Utah pioneer of 1866, and a member of the Nebo Stake High Council, died at Santaquin, Utah.

Mon. 20.—Mrs. Mary Ann Lee, a Utah pioneer of 1848, died at Marion, Cassia Co., Idaho.

Tues. 21.—Henry Beal, a Utah pioneer of 1850 and formerly counselor in the Sanpete Stake presidency, died at Ephraim, Sanpete Co., Utah.

Wed. 22.—Barnett Noonan Stanford, a Utah pioneer of 1850 and one of the first settlers of Cache County, Utah, died at Grace, Bannock County, Idaho, and Sarah Woods Williams, a Utah pioneer of 1866, died at Coalville, Summit County, Utah.

Sat. 25.—Karen Christina Green, a Utah handcart pioneer of 1856, died in Salt Lake City, and Hyrum Dewsnup, a Utah pioneer of 1863, died at Gridley, Cal.

—Elder Rulon C. Haacke, of Salt Lake City, died and was buried at sea while returning from a mission to New Zealand.

Sun. 26.—James E. Garn was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Cedar Valley Ward (Alpine Stake), Utah Co., Utah, and Peter C. Johnson was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Mantua Ward (Box Elder Stake), Utah.

February.

Tues. 28.—Mrs. Sarah A. Skidmore, a Utah pioneer of 1855 and a faithful Church worker, died at Twin Falls, Idaho.

MARCH.

Wed. 1.—Edward W. Fox, a Utah pioneer, died at Manti, Utah.

Sat. 4.—Erastus Walker was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Bybee Ward (Rigby Stake), Fremont Co., Idaho, and Mary A. Walker Thorp, a Utah pioneer, died in Salt Lake City.

Sun. 5.—George Spiers, a Utah pioneer of 1848 and an early missionary in Hawaii, died in Salt Lake City.

Mon. 6.—A mob made disturbances around the headquarters of the European mission at Liverpool, England.

Thurs. 9.—John Hiatt, a Utah pioneer of 1856 and a faithful Church worker, died at Glendale, Kane Co., Utah, 101 years old.

Sat. 11.—Silas L. Wright was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Bennington Ward, and William R. Morgan was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Liberty Ward, Bear Lake Co., Idaho.

—James V. Williams, a Church veteran and a member of the Mormon Battalion, died at Monroe, Sevier Co., Utah; George Brazier, a Utah pioneer of 1856, died in Salt Lake City; Elizabeth Harriet Bennett, one of the first white children born in Utah, died at Kaysville, Davis Co., Utah, and Karen C. Nielsen, a Utah pioneer of 1859, died at Moroni, Utah.

Sun. 12.—Jacob L. Workman, a faithful Church worker and pioneer, died at Hurricane, Washington Co., Utah, and Mary A. Holer, another active Church worker, died at Otto, Big Horn Co., Wyoming.

Tues. 14.—Mrs. Dorthea Peterson, a Utah pioneer, died at Murray, Salt Lake Co., Utah.

Wed. 15.—Annie E. H. Jensen, a Utah pioneer of 1867 and a faithful Church worker, died at Fountain Green, Sanpete Co., Utah.

Thurs. 16.—Mrs. Thomas Cloward, an early pioneer of Sevier County, died at Aurora, Sevier Co., Utah.

Sat. 18.—Patriarch Joseph Warburton, ex-Bishop of the First Ward, Salt Lake City, and Mrs. Margaret Gray, a Utah pioneer of 1861, died in Salt Lake City.

Mon. 20.—William Cole, a Utah pioneer of 1847, died at Nephi, and Lorenzo B. Rudd, a Utah pioneer of 1868, died at Ogden, Utah.

Tues. 21.—Oswell Knight, a Utah pioneer of 1850, died at Teton, Idaho; Elizabeth Openshaw, a Utah pioneer of 1862 and a faithful Church worker, died at Santaquin, Utah Co., and Mrs. Juliette McClellan, a Utah pioneer of the early fifties, died at Loa, Wayne Co., Utah.

Wed. 22.—Amasa Potter, one of Payson's oldest and most respected citizens and a Utah pioneer of 1848, died at Payson, Utah, and Joseph Field, a Utah pioneer of 1853, died at Lyman, Wyoming.

Thurs. 23.—Mrs. Ann Wallwork, a Utah pioneer of 1866, died at Stone, Oneida Co., Iadho.

Sat. 25.—John T. Baker, a Utah pioneer of 1868, died at Springville, Utan.

Sun. 26.—Edward M. Atkins was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Tooele Ward, Tooele Co., Utah.

—Mrs. Mary E. Young, a Utah pioneer of 1855, died in Salt Lake City.

Mon. 27.—James Jack, treasurer of the Church, died in Salt Lake City, and Mrs. Mary Hayward Farrer, a Utah pioneer of 1862, died in Beaver county, Utah.

Tues. 28.—William O. Mayfield, a Utah pioneer, died at Farmington, Davis Co., Utah.

Wed. 29.—Mrs. Elizabeth Syne died at Provo and Mrs. Bertha Maria Christensen died at Logan, Utah; both were Utah pioneers of 1862.

Fri. 31.—James H. Ellsworth, a Utah pioneer, who once served as a bodyguard to Pres. Brigham Young, died at Layton, Davis Co., Utah; James Daniel Woods, a Utah pioneer of 1863, died at Salina, Sevier Co., Utah, and Mary T. Henroid, a Utah pioneer of 1853, died at American Fork, Utah Co., Utah.

APRIL.

Henry Beck Evans, a Utah pioneer of 1850 and a Church veteran, died at Coalville, Summit Co., Utah.

Sat. 1.—Bishop David Stoker died at Bountiful, Utah, and Mrs. Briget Houtz, a faithful Church worker, died at Springville, Utah.

Sun. 2.—Mrs. Annie Muir Bird, a Utah handcart pioneer, died at Salina, Sevier Co., Utah.

Thurs. 6.—The 81st annual conference of the Church convened in Salt Lake City; it was continued on the 7th and 9th.

—George Albert Adams was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Monticello Ward, San Juan Co., Utah.

—Joseph S. Nelson, a Church veteran who knew the Prophet Joseph Smith and came to Utah in 1850, died in Star Valley, Wyoming.

Fri. 7.—David Ririe was ordained a Bishop by Francis M. Lyman in Salt Lake City and set apart to preside over the Perry Ward (Rigby Stake), Fremont Co., Idaho.

—Frank Jorgensen, mayor of Salina, Sevier Co., Utah, and a prominent Church worker, died at Salina, Utah, and Thomas H. Peck, a pioneer resident of Weber Co., died at South Weber, Utah.

Sat. 8.—Emma Phoebe Ann Middleton, a handcart pioneer of 1859, died at Union, Salt Lake Co., Utah, and Mrs. Elizabeth N. Birch Hill, wife of Bishop George R. Hill, died at Springville, Utah.

Sun. 9.—Robert Johnson, a Utah pioneer of 1853, died at Manti, Utah, and Isaac Manning, a colored man who in his youth acted as a servant to the Prophet Joseph Smith, died in Salt Lake City.

—At the general conference of the Church August William Lund was sustained as an Assistant Church Historian.

Mon. 10.—William Ball, a Utah pioneer of 1855 and a faithful Church worker, died at Lehi, Utah.

Tues. 11.—John Tarbet, a Utah pioneer, died at Logan, Utah; Mrs. Henrietta Polydore, a Utah pioneer of 1847, died at Pleasant Grove, Utah; David Adams, a Utah pioneer of 1857 and a faithful Church worker, died at Alpine, Utah Co., Utah, and Emily Amanda Stratton, a prominent Primary association worker, died at Virgen City, Washington Co., Utah.

Wed. 12.—William J. Bush, a Utah pioneer, died at Rigby, Idaho.

Thurs. 13.—Mrs. Amanda Penny, a Utah pioneer, died at Kanosh, Millard Co., Utah.

Sun. 16.—Henry Cox, a Church veteran and a Utah pioneer of 1865, died in Salt Lake City; Aaron Hardy, a Utah pioneer of 1862, died at Moroni, Sanpete Co., Utah, and Mary Helebrant, a faithful Church worker, died at Hinckley, Millard Co., Utah.

Mon. 17.—Joseph Roberts, a Utah pioneer of 1863, died at Lehi, Utah. M. G. Carpenter, a Utah pioneer of 1864, died in Salt Lake City, and Timothy Metz, a Church veteran and a Utah pioneer of 1864, died at Mesa, Ariz.

Thurs. 20.—Sarah R. Green, a Utah pioneer, died in Salt Lake City.

Sat. 22.—David J. Reese was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Adamsville Ward, Beaver Co., Utah.

Sun. 23.—Jesse R. Pettit was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Fifth Ward, Pioneer Stake, Salt Lake City.

—The Saints residing at Jerome, Lincoln Co., Idaho, were organized into a branch of the Church with Samuel S. Smith as presiding Elder.

—Ammon Green, sen., a Utah pioneer of 1848, and a faithful Church worker, died in Salt Lake City, and Mrs. Mary Pettit Seely, a Utah pioneer of 1847, died at San Bernardino, Cal.

Tues. 25.—John Morgan, a Utah pioneer and a faithful Church worker, died in Salt Lake City.

Wed. 26.—Mrs. Elizabeth Huffaker, a Utah pioneer of 1847, died in Salt Lake City; William Oscar Sperry, a Utah pioneer of 1852, died at Provo, Utah, and Lemuel Rogers, an early settler of Malad Valley, died at Logan.

Sat. 29.—Mary Lewis May, a Utah pioneer of 1849, died in Salt Lake City.

Sun. 30.—William James Hancock, a Utah pioneer of 1856 and a faithful Church worker, died at Ogden, Utah, and Nancy A. Clark, a Utah pioneer of 1864, died at Springville, Utah.

MAY.

Mon. 1.—The Seventies residing in the Twenty-second Ward, Salt Lake City, were organized by Levi E. Young and J. Golden Kimball as the 161st quorum of Seventy, with Stephen W. Walker as senior president.

—Thomas W. Winter, a Utah pioneer of 1850 and a Church veteran, died in Salt Lake City.

Wed. 3.—Erik Johnson, first counselor to Bishop S. W. Orme, of Wilford, Idaho, died at St. Anthony, Idaho.

Thurs. 4.—Nancy Elizabeth Thorne, wife of Bishop Joseph E. Thorne, died at Pleasant Grove, Utah, and Mrs. Elizabeth Leonard, a Utah pioneer of 1852, died at Huntington, Emery Co., Utah.

Fri. 5.—John Jones, a Utah pioneer and a faithful Church worker, died at Lehi, Utah Co., Utah.

Sun. 7.—Edward Sawley was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Grass Creek Ward, Summit Co., Utah.

—John Haddock, a Utah pioneer, died at Bloomington, Idaho.

Mon. 8.—William Sharp, a Utah pioneer of 1866, died in Salt Lake City.

Tues. 9.—William B. Richey, a Utah pioneer of 1848, died at Manti, Sanpete Co., and Mary Johnson, a Utah pioneer of 1853, and a prominent Relief Society worker, died at Goshen, Utah Co., Utah.

—Randolph Lawrence, of Richmond, Cache Co., Utah, died at Delta, Colo., while laboring as a missionary in the Western States Mission.

—Orson D. Romney succeeded George Bowles as president of the New Zealand Mission.

Thurs. 11.—O. G. Kimball, a Utah pioneer of 1862, died at Scofield, Utah Co., Utah, and William W. Williams, a Utah pioneer of 1861, died at Samaria, Idaho.

Fri. 12.—Thomas S. Sna[illegible] who was known as the youngest Indian war veteran of Utah, died in Salt Lake City.

—Judge Henry L. Steed died at Corinne, Box Elder Co., Utah.

Sat. 13.—Mrs. Sarah Louise Lee, president of the Ward Relief Society, died at Panaca, Lincoln Co., Nevada.

Sun. 14.—John Lee Anderson was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Oak Creek Ward, Millard Co., Utah; he succeeded Joseph T. Finlinson.

—Mrs. Emma Beardall, a Utah pioneer of 1863, died at Spring City, Sanpete Co., Utah.

Tues. 16.—Elder Lester Jenkins Cannon, of Cannon Ward, Salt Lake City, died at Lille, France, while laboring as a missionary in the Netherlands Mission.

Thurs. 18.—James W. Davis was chosen as Bishop of the Clifton Ward, Oneida Co., Idaho.

—Martin Luther Ensign, an early pioneer of Utah and a faithful Church worker, died at Brigham City, Utah.

Sat. 20.—Mrs. Louisa Cook Hale, a Utah pioneer of 1861, died at Grantsville, Tooele Co., Utah.

Sun. 21.—Joseph Levi Staples was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Elsinore Ward, Sevier Co., Utah. On the same occasion the Elsinore meeting house which had been erected at a cost of $13,600, was dedicated by Pres. Joseph F. Smith.

—James P. Jensen was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Sanford Ward, San Luis Stake, Conejos Co., Colo.

—Charles A. Larson was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Darby Ward, Teton Stake, Fremont Co., Idaho.

—Orrin H. Snow was set apart as second counselor in the Taylor Stake presidency, Alberta, Canada.

—Mrs. Elizabeth Green Arnold, a Utah pioneer of 1856 and an active Church worker, died in Salt Lake City.

Mon. 22.—Thomas Halls was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Mancos Ward, San Juan Stake, Montezuma Co., Colo.

—Mrs. Sarah Malissa Barney Murdock, a Utah pioneer of 1850, died at Heber, Wasatch Co., Utah; Mrs. Margaret Crump, a pioneer resident of Herriman, Salt Lake Co., died in Salt Lake City, and Rosetta Harvey, a prominent Primary Association worker, died at Pleasant Grove, Utah.

Wed. 24.—Isaac Carling, a Utah pioneer of 1852, died at Orderville, Kane Co., Utah.

Sat. 27.—Life size statues of Joseph and Hyrum Smith were erected on the Temple Block, SaltLakeCity.

—Richard G. Watt was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Thatcher Ward, and Peter N. Pierce was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Penrose Ward, Bear River Stake, Box Elder Co., Utah.

Sun. 28.—William H. Gardner was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the West Jordan Ward, Jordan Stake, Salt Lake Co., Utah. He was ordained on June 11, 1911.

—The Swan Lake Ward, Oneida Stake, was organized with James Petty, Jun., as Bishop.

JUNE.

Thurs. 1.—Samuel Brough, a Utah pioneer, died at Randolph, Rich Co., Utah.

Sat. 3.—Andrew Nielsen, a Utah pioneer of 1861 and a faithful Church worker, died at Milton, Morgan Co., Utah.

Fri. 9.—Mrs. Sarah Ann Coult, a Utah pioneer of 1859, died in Salt Lake City.

Sat. 10.—Patriarch Hans Jensen (Hals), a Curch veteran, died at Manti, Sanpete Co., Utah.

—Edward T. Shepherd, a prominent Church member, died at Sharon, Bear Lake Co., Idaho.

Sun. 11.—The Meadow Ward of the

Malad Stake was organized with Wilhelm F. Kowallis as Bishop; he was ordained June 17, 1911.

—James W. Davis was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Clifton Ward, Oneida Co., Idaho.

Mon. 12.—Alma Truman Angell, a Utah pioneer of 1853, died at Leeds, Washington Co., Utah.

Tues. 13.—John T. Barker, a Utah pioneer of 1862, died at St. Charles, Bear Lake Co., Idaho.

Thurs. 15.—Mrs. Orilla Kearns, a Utah pioneer, died in Salt Lake City.

Sun. 18.—Edwin S. Sheets was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Thirty-third Ward (Liberty Stake), Salt Lake City.

—Patriarch Rasmus Rasmussen died at Mink Creek, Oneida Co., Idaho; Janet Fife Johnson, a Utah pioneer of 1848, died at Snowflake, Ariz., and Mary Eliza Hatton Kimball, wife of the late Abraham A. Kimball, died in Salt Lake City.

Tues. 20.—J. W. Elliott, a Utah pioneer, died in Salt Lake City, and A. W. Meikle, a faithful Church worker, died at Driggs, Fremont Co., Idaho.

Wed. 21.—Elders Andrew Jenson, Oluf J. Andersen and Anthon J. T. Sorensen met Hans Peter Freece, a bitter anti-"Mormon" agitator, in debate in Copenhagen, Denmark. Mr. Freece met with signal defeat and the Danish press commented favorably on the "Mormon" victory.

Thurs. 22.—William H. Craghead, a Utah pioneer, died at Brigham City.

Sun. 25.—William S. Daniels was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Annabella Ward, and Joseph F. DeLong was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Koosharem Ward, Sevier Co., Utah.

—John J. G. Webster was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Cedar East Ward (Parowan Stake), Iron Co., Utah.

Wed. 28.—Jens Hansen, a Utah pioneer of 1859 and a faithful Church worker, died at Brigham City, Utah.

Thurs. 29.—Charles Willden, a Utah pioneer of 1850, died at Redmesa, La Plata Co., Colo.

JULY.

Sat. 1.—George K. Reese, a Utah pioneer of 1854 and a faithful Church worker, died in Salt Lake City.

Sun. 2.—A branch of the Church called the Palisade branch was organized in the Teton Stake, Idaho, with Joseph W. Stott as presiding Elder.

Tues. 4.—Utah Elders celebrated the American Independence Day at the village of Rapperswil, on the bank of the Zurich Lake, Switzerland; among the visiting Elders present were Apostle Rudger Clawson, Thomas E. McKay (president of the Swiss and German Mission) and Brigham G. Thatcher (president of the Netherlands Mission).

—Peter Westenskow, a Utah pioneer of 1864 and a Church veteran, died at Manti, Utah.

Wed. 5.—Mrs. Eliza Meredith, a Utah pioneer of 1868, died at American Fork, Utah Co., Utah.

Thurs. 6.—John Burton, a Utah pioneer of 1848, died in Salt Lake City, and Ann Eliza Lemmons, another Utah pioneer, died at Smithfield, Cache Co., Utah.

Fri. 7.—Jeremiah Langdon Robinson, a Utah pioneer of 1866, died in Salt Lake City.

Sat. 8.—August W. Carlson, treasurer of the Z. C. M. I., died in California.

Sun. 9.—William Clinton Martindale, Bishop of the Basin Ward, died at Oakley, Cassia Co., Idaho.

Sun. 16.—Mrs. Margaret Nightingale Caine, a Utah pioneer of 1852, and Mrs. Jane Elizabeth Burns, a Utah pioneer of 1851, died in Salt Lake City.

Wed. 19.—Elder Robert Lindsay died at Heber, Utah, and Elder Emil Conrad Thedell, of the Ogden Eighth Ward, died at Stockholm, Sweden, where he labored as a missionary.

Sat. 22.—John Blakemore, a Utah pioneer of 1850, died in Salt Lake City; Joseph Goddard, a Utah pioneer of 1852, died at Ogden, and Elizabeth D. L. Grant, an early Utah pioneer, died at Woods Cross, Davis Co., Utah.

Mon. 24.—Mrs. Susan Ellen Burton, widow of the late Bishop Robert T. Burton and a Utah pioneer of 1848, died in Salt Lake City.

Tues. 25.—Jenkin Jones, a High Councilor in the Oneida Stake, died at Malad, Oneida Co., Idaho.

Wed. 26.—John Alder, a Utah pioneer of 1860 and a faithful Church worker, died at Manti, Sanpete Co., Utah.

Fri. 28.—Nathan Pierce, a Utah pioneer of 1850, died at Giles, Wayne Co., and Julia A. Leonard, an early Utah pioneer, died at Kamas, Summit Co., Utah.

Sat. 29.—Mrs. Hephzibah Green, wife of John Green, died at Fountain Green, Sanpete Co., Utah.

Mon. 31.—Annie Marie Petersen, a Utah pioneer of 1854 and a faithful Church member, died at Fairview, Sanpete Co., Utah.

AUGUST.

Fri. 4.—John Wood, sen., a Utah pioneer of 1853, died at Grafton, Washington Co., Utah.

Sun. 6.—Joseph Parry, a Utah pioneer of 1852, died at Ogden, Utah.

Mon. 7.—Bishop Thomas Blake died at South Jordan, Salt Lake Co., Utah.

Wed. 9.—Mrs. Thomas Grant, a Utah pioneer of 1861, died at Wellsville, Cache Co., Utah.

Sun. 13.—Ephraim P. Pectol was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Torrey Ward, and George W. Sidwell was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Thurber Ward, Wayne Co., Utah.

—Harvey Sessions was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Marion Ward, Cassia Co., Idaho.

—James L. Hague, an Indian war veteran, died in Salt Lake City, and Elizabeth Holman Lewis, a Utah pioneer of 1847, died at Kanab, Kane Co., Utah.

Wed. 16.—Mrs. Mary Hague McAllister, a Utah pioneer of 1863, died at Logan.

Fri. 18.—William Showell, a Utah pioneer of 1854, died in Salt Lake City.

Sat. 19.—Hyrum W. Clark, a Utah pioneer of 1864, died at Springville, Utah.

Sun. 20.—Peter Madsen, a Utah pioneer of 1853 and formerly Bishop of Lake View Ward, died at Provo, Utah, and David Minshall Evans, a Utah pioneer of 1852, died in Salt Lake City.

Mon. 21.—Ernest J. Wright, of Ogden, Utah, died at Carlsruhe, Baden, Germany, while laboring as a missionary in the Swiss and German mission.

Wed. 23.—Mrs. Mary Allen Dewey, wife of the late Bishop John C. Dewey and a Utah pioneer of 1852, died at Deweyville, Utah.

Fri. 25.—John Maxwell, a Utah pioneer, died at Tabby, Wasatch Co., Utah.

Sat. 26.—Daniel B. Marble was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Deweyville Ward (Bear River Stake), Box Elder Co., Utah.

Sun. 27.—James T. Brown was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Cardston Ward (Alberta Stake), Canada.

Mon. 28.—Milan Pickard, a Utah pioneer of 1850, died at Springville, Utah.

—Charles H. Hyde succeeded C. Alvin Orme in the presidency of the Australian mission.

Tues. 29.—Ashton Nebeker, a Utah pioneer of 1847, died at Alamo, Lincoln Co., Nevada, and Margaret Ross, one of the early converts to "Mormonism" in Scotland, died in Salt Lake City, 84 years old.

Wed. 30.—Mary Ann Oakley Taylor, widow of the late Pres. John Taylor, died in Salt Lake City.

Thurs. 31.—Samuel R. Taylor, a Utah pioneer of 1853, died at Lehi, Utah, and James Marchbanks, a Utah pioneer of 1868, died in Salt Lake City.

SEPTEMBER.

Fri. 1.—George T. Sevey was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Chuichupa Ward (Juarez Stake), Mexico.

—George Storrs, a Utah pioneer of 1852, died at American Fork, Utah.

Sun. 3.—Helen Niblett Huish, a Utah pioneer of 1859 and a faithful Church worker, died at Payson, Utah.

Mon. 4.—Mrs. Sarah Crump, a Utah pioneer, died at Bluffdale, Salt Lake Co., Utah.

Wed. 6.—George Coleman, a noted Utah pioneer of 1868, died at Big Cottonwood, Salt Lake Co., Utah.

Sat. 9.—Charles Mendon Shumway was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Treasureton Ward (Oneida Stake), Bannock Co., Idaho.

—The Seventies residing in Duchesne Stake were organized by Jos. W. McMurrin as the 162nd quorum of Seventy, with David O. Mackay as senior president.

Sun. 10.—George E. Wilkin was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Vernal Second Ward, Uintah Co., Utah.

—Paul S. Hansen was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Roosevelt Ward, and Oscar Wilkins was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Boneta Ward, and Roger Horricks was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Hayden Ward (Duchesne Stake), Wasatch Co., Utah.

—Jeppa Benson was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Weston Ward, Oneida Co., Idano.

Tues. 12.—George A. Martineau was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the San Jose Ward (Juarez Stake), Sonora, Mexico.

—Elnora Jane Woolsey, a Utah pioneer of 1856, died at Kanosh, Millard Co., Utah.

Sun. 17.—John J. Gerstner was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Thirty-second Ward (Pioneer Stake), Salt Lake City.

—Henry C. Jacobs, jun., was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Mt. Pleasant North Ward, Sanpete Co., Utah.

—Thomas Alfred Smith was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Cherry Creek Ward (Malad Stake), Oneida Co., Idaho.

—Ernest Van Romney was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Diaz Ward (Juarez Stake), Mexico.

Mon. 18.—Patriarch William L. Watkins, a Utah pioneer of 1852 and a Church veteran, died at Brigham City, and Annie Dale Wright, a Utah pioneer of 1868, died at Coalville, Summit Co., Utah.

Wed. 20.—John T. Caine, ex-delegate to Congress from Utah and a prominent Church member, died in Salt Lake City.

Fri. 22.—Mrs. Maria Shingleton, a Utah pioneer of 1866, died in Salt Lake City, and Anna H. Jacobson, a Utah pioneer of 1864, died at Santaquin, Utah Co., Utah.

Sat. 23.—Jens Peter Mortensen, a Utah pioneer, was accidentally killed in Salt Lake City, and his wife, Eva R. Mortensen, a Utah pioneer of 1861, died a few hours later in Salt Lake City.

—Edward Deal, a Utah pioneer, died at Springville, Utah.

—The Seventies residing in Juarez, Pacheco, Garcia, Chichupa, Oaxaca, Morelos, San Jose, in Mexico, were organized by Rulon S. Wells as the 163rd quorum of Seventy with Richard T. Haag as senior president.

Sun. 24.—Alexander G. Matheson was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Cedar West Ward (Parowan Stake), Iron Co., Utah.

Mon. 25.—Peter Edmund Van Orden, a

Utah pioneer of 1850, died at Lewiston, Cache Co., Utah.

Wed. 27.—William Smith, a Utah pioneer of 1850, and Bines Dixon, also a Utah pioneer, died at Salt Lake City; Lucinda Bassett Layne, a Utah pioneer of 1852, died at Lewiston, Utah.

OCTOBER.

Sun. 1.—John Clayton was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Third Ward (Liberty Stake), Salt Lake City.

—Edward M. Ashton was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Thirty-first Ward (Liberty Stake), Salt Lake City.

Tues. 3.—May Bain Murdock, a Utah pioneer of 1856, died at Beaver, Utah.

Thurs. 5.—Pres. William Howard Taft arrived in Salt Lake City on a visit, and attended the State Fair. He left the same day for Pocatello, Idaho.

Fri. 6.—The general semi-annual conference of the Church convened in Salt Lake City; it was continued on the 7th and 8th.

Sat. 7.—John B. Read, a Utah pioneer of 1866, and formerly editor of the "Butte Intermountain," died at San Diego, Cal.

—Lawrence G. Kirkman was ordained a Bishop by Francis M. Lyman in Salt Lake City, and appointed to preside over the Twin Falls Ward (Cassia Stake), Idaho.

Mon. 9.—Thomas Werrett, a prominent Church member, died at Midvale, Salt Lake Co., Utah.

Tues. 10.—Charity Anderson, a Utah pioneer of 1861, died at Santaquin, Utah Co., Utah.

Wed. 11.—Hans Hanson, a Utah pioneer of 1866, died at Springville, Utah.

Thurs. 12.—Abraham Bowers, of Nephi, Utah, a Utah handcart pioneer of 1856, and Anna Beckstrom Snow, wife of the late Apostle Erastus Snow and the first woman baptized in Denmark, died in Salt Lake City.

Fri. 13.—John Henry Smith, second counselor in the First Presidency of the Church, died in Salt Lake City; Catherine Wardell, a Utah pioneer of 1862, died at West Jordan, Salt Lake Co., and Christen Jensen, sen., a Utah pioneer of 1862, died at Redmond, Sevier Co., Utah.

Sun. 15.—Henry McConnell, a Utah pioneer of 1849, died at Cedar City, Utah.

Mon. 16.—Patriarch Moroni Pickett, a Church veteran, died in Cassia county, Idaho; Mrs. Eliza Eva Grant, wife of Pres. Joseph H. Grant, died at Bountiful, Davis Co.; Maria T. Hatch, a Utah pioneer of 1851, died at South Bountiful, Davis Co., and James Spendlove, a Utah pioneer of 1864, died at Middleton, Morgan Co., Utah.

Tues. 17.—The Garfield branch (Pioneer Stake), Salt Lake Co., Utah, was organized as a Ward with Alfred C. Reid as Bishop.

Wed. 18.—Hannah Marinda Colburn Miles, an early pioneer of Utah, died at St. George, Utah.

Sun. 22.—George H. Wallace was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Twenty-first Ward (Ensign Stake), Salt Lake City, and Alfred C. Reid was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Garfield Ward (Pioneer Stake), Salt Lake Co., Utah.

Tues. 24.—Samuel E. Holt was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the South Jordan Ward (Jordan Stake), Salt Lake Co., Utah.

Thurs. 26.—Melissa Despain, a Utah pioneer of 1855, died at Manila, Uinta Co., Wyoming.

Sun. 29.—A new Ward called the Clear Creek Ward was organized in the Carbon Stake, Utah, with David McMillan as Bishop.

Mon. 30.—Mrs. Harriet Christian, a Utah pioneer of 1855, died at Enumclaw, Washington.

NOVEMBER.

Wed. 1.—The Empress Theatre, Salt Lake City, was opened.

Fri. 3.—The newly remodeled chapel of the Fourteenth Ward, Salt Lake City, was dedicated by Pres. Joseph F. Smith.

Sat. 4.—Andrew A. Anderson was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Poplar Ward, Bingham Stake, Bonneville Co., Idaho.

Sun. 5.—Joseph F. Kilburn was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Millburn Ward (Woodruff Stake), Uinta Co., Wyoming.

—A new ward chapel recently erected in the Manti North Ward, Sanpete Co., Utah, was dedicated by Pres. Anthon H. Lund, and the recently erected Tabernacle in Pleasant Grove, Utah Co., Utah, was dedicated by Pres. Joseph F. Smith.

—William Davenport, a Utah pioneer of 1853, died at Parowan, Iron Co., and Solon Richardson, also a Utah pioneer, died at West Jordan, Salt Lake Co., Utah.

Mon. 6.—John Smith, Presiding Patriarch of the Church, died in Salt Lake City.

—Isaac Ferguson, a Utah pioneer, died at South Cottonwood, Salt Lake Co., Utah, and Joseph Smith Boren, a Utah pioneer of 1851, died at Provo, Utah.

—Elder Roscoe W. Eardley succeeded Brigham Guy Thatcher as president of the Netherlands Mission.

Tues. 7.—Mrs. Eleanor Schrepel, a handcart veteran of 1857, died in Salt Lake City.

Thurs. 9.—William H. Crosby, a Church veteran who knew the Prophet Joseph Smith and came to Utah in 1848, died in Salt Lake City.

Sun. 12.—Mrs. Ellen Hinman Miller, a Utah pioneer of 1848, died at Syracuse, Davis Co., Utah.

Tues. 14.—Elder Fabrian Carter Sessions, jun., of Bountiful, Davis Co., Utah, died at Cottage Grove, Oregon, while laboring as a missionary in the Northwestern States Mission.

Mon. 20.—Niels Peter Larsen, a Church veteran and a Utah pioneer of 1859, died at Pleasant Grove, Utah Co., Utah.

Wed. 22.—Sidney R. Allred, a Utah pioneer and prominent Church member, died at Spring City, Sanpete Co., Utah.

Thurs. 23.—Jasper Thornton, a Church veteran, who associated with the Prophet Joseph Smith and came to Utah in 1851, died at Georgetown, Idaho, and David Buttars, a Utah pioneer of 1858, died at Clarkston, Cache Co., Utah.

Fri. 24.—Mrs. Rachel Walling Hamlin, a Utah pioneer of 1861, died in Salt Lake City.

Sun. 26.—Charles B. Bartlett was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Liberty Ward, Uintah Co., Utah.

—Edward Leavitt was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Glenwood Ward, and William J. Whitehead was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Claresholm Ward, Alberta Stake, Canada.

—Mrs. Emily H. Morris, a Utah pioneer of 1860, died in Salt Lake City.

Wed. 29.—William Anderson Stewart, a Utah pioneer of 1847 and the first Bishop of Inverury Ward, died at Richfield, Utah; George Taylor, a Utah pioneer of 1857, died at Goshen, Utah, and Mrs. Catherine W. Isom, a Utah pioneer of 1861, died at Hurricane, Washington Co., Utah.

DECEMBER.

Sat. 2.—Patriarch Abram Hatch, a Utah pioneer of 1850 and formerly president of the Wasatch Stake, died at Heber City, Utah.

Sun. 3.—Seth Alvin Johnson was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Penrose Ward (Big Horn Stake), Park Co., Wyoming.

—William Evans, a Utah pioneer of 1855, died at Spanish Fork, Utah, and William H. Johnson, a Utah pioneer of 1856, died at Fountain Green, Utah.

Tues. 5.—Mrs. Rosalia M. Burton, a Utah pioneer of 1862, died in Salt Lake City.

Wed. 6.—David McMillan was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Clear Creek Ward, Carbon Stake, Carbon Co., Utah.

Thurs. 7.—Charles W. Penrose was chosen as second counselor in the First Presidency. James E. Talmage was ordained an Apostle by Pres. Joseph F. Smith.

—Andrew J. Stewart, a Church veteran who knew the Prophet Joseph Smith and came to Utah in 1850, died at Benjamin, Utah Co., Utah.

Fri. 8.—Mrs. Mary Big Ware King, who knew the Prophet Joseph Smith in Illinois and came to Utah in 1849, died at Syracuse, Davis Co., Utah, aged 95 years.

Sat. 9.—Mrs. Mary Simons Edwards, a Utah pioneer of 1860, died in Midvale, Salt Lake Co., Utah.

Sun. 10.—George V. Billings was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Theodore Ward; William P. Merrill was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Bluebell Ward, and James S. Jones was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Tabiona Ward (Duchesne Stake), Wasatch Co., Utah. The latter Ward was organized on that day.

—George Taylor, a Utah pioneer of 1864 and a faithful Church worker, died in the Miller Ward, Salt Lake Co., Utah.

Mon. 11.—Alexander Melville, a Utah pioneer of 1852, and an Indian war veteran, died at Fillmore, Utah.

Tues. 12.—Mrs. Agnes Taylor Schwartz, sister of the late Pres. John Taylor, died in Salt Lake City.

Wed. 13.—Ariot L. Hale, a Church veteran and a Utah pioneer of 1848, died at Grantsville, Tooele Co., and Mrs. Elizabeth Hodson Davis, a faithful Relief Society worker, died in Salt Lake City.

Thurs. 14.—The Salina Ward, Sevier Co., Utah, was divided into two Wards, with Kelsey W. Bird as Bishop of the Salina First Ward, and Gottfred Lorentzen as Bishop of the Salina Second Ward.

Fri. 15.—Mrs. Janette Sophia Lawrence, a Utah pioneer of 1849, died in Salt Lake City.

Sat. 16.—Henry W. Henderson was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Garden Creek Ward, Pocatello Stake, Bannock Co., Idaho.

Sun. 17.—A new Ward called the Penrose Ward was organized in the Big Horn Stake, Wyoming, with Seth A. Johnson as Bishop.

Tues. 19.—The Tabiona Ward, Duchesne Stake, Utah, was fully organized with James S. Jones as Bishop.

Wed. 20.—Isaac R. Pierce, a Church veteran and a Utah pioneer, died at Salem, Utah Co., Utah; Eliza S. Johnson, another Utah pioneer, died at Fountain Green, Utah, and John Amark Priest, a Church veteran, died at Pocatello, Idaho.

Thurs. 21.—John G. Hoff, a Utah pioneer of 1863 and a faithful Church worker, died at Georgetown, Idaho.

Fri. 22.—Mrs. Janet N. McLean, a Utah handcart pioneer of 1860, died in Salt Lake City.

Sun. 24.—Mrs. Mary Spiers Pendleton, a Utah pioneer of 1851, died in Salt Lake City.

Mon. 25.—John S. Hyatt, a Utah pioneer of 1847, died at Parowan, Utah.

Tues. 26.—J. H. Barney, a Utah pioneer of 1852, died at Kanosh, Millard Co., Utah.

Sat. 30.—Andrew A. Peterson, a Utah pioneer of 1862, died at Lehi, Utah Co., Utah.

—Charles A. Orme succeeded Hugh S. Gowans as president of the Tooele

Stake, with Charles R. McBride and Alonzo J. Stookey as counselors.

Sun. 31.—Owen M. Sanderson was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Ogden Sixth Ward (Ogden Stake), Weber Co., Utah.

—Mrs. Mary Ann Goodey, a Utah pioneer of 1862, died at Clarkston, Cache Co., Utah.

1912

During this eventful year the Saints who had settled in Mexico were forced to leave their possessions in that country on account of the civil war and the dangers from rebels and bandits; nearly all the exiles fled to the United States, and the Juarez Stake of Zion became disorganized. The Deseret Stake of Zion was organized in Millard county, Utah, and the Moapa Stake in Nevada. A mission was established in France, with headquarters in Paris.

JANUARY.

Mon. 1.—Sterling B. Talmage was appointed curator of the Deseret Museum, Salt Lake City.

—William Rogers, a Utah handcart pioneer of 1860, died at Salt Lake City.

—The Saints at Mountain Green, Morgan Co., Utah, were organized as a Ward with Joseph A. Parrish as Bishop.

Wed. 3.—Patriarch Richard Rawlins died at Fairview, Oneida Co., Idaho.

Fri. 5.—Charles N. Woodard, a Utah pioneer of 1847, and Mrs. Roxanna S. Tripp, a Utah pioneer of 1853, died in Salt Lake City.

Sat. 6.—Mrs. Christiana Anderson, a Utah pioneer of 1862, died at Gunnison, Sanpete Co., Utah.

Sun. 7.—The recently constructed tabernacle at Rexburg, Idaho, was dedicated by Pres. Joseph F. Smith.

—James T. Strong, a Utah pioneer of 1849, died in Salt Lake City, and Elizabeth Smith Coats Clark, a Utah pioneer of 1868, died at Pleasant Grove, Utah Co., Utah.

Mon. 8.—Elder John L. Hill of Springville, Utah, was killed in a railroad accident at Dickerson, Virginia, while laboring as a missionary in the Southern States mission.

—Clayburn Elder, a Utah pioneer of 1850, died at Leamington, Millard Co., and Mrs. Mary Ann Sackrell, a Utah pioneer of 1855, died at West Bountiful, Davis Co., Utah.

Wed. 10.—Carl Henry Bluemell, a Utah pioneer of 1861, died at Randolph, Utah.

Thurs. 11.—Patriarch John Carver, a Utah pioneer of 1850, died at Plain City, and David Adams, another Utah pioneer, died at Warren, Weber Co., Utah.

Fri. 12.—Prof. Caspar Rene Gregory, of the University of Leipzig, Germany, gave a lecture to the Utah chapter of the Archaeological Institute of America on Mt. Sinai, in Salt Lake City.

—Mrs. Mary Lindford, a Utah pioneer of 1855, died at Oakland, Cal., and Lott Donney, a Utah pioneer of 1857, died at Slaterville, Weber Co., Utah.

Mon. 15.—John Lederman, a Utah pioneer of 1862, died at Logan, Utah.

Tues. 16.—Hans J. Mortensen, a Utah pioneer of 1856, died at Parowan, Iron Co., Utah.

Wed. 17.—Lydia Catherine M. Adams, a prominent Church member and pioneer, died at Torrey, Wayne Co., Utah.

Thurs. 18.—Charles Cummings, a Utah pioneer of 1847, died at Millville, Cache Co., Utah; Mrs. Mary Ann Farnes, a Utah pioneer of 1863, died at Logan, Utah, and Sarah Ellen Ashton Beckstead, a Utah pioneer of 1856, died at Whitney, Oneida Co., Idaho.

Sun. 21.—Mrs. Mary A. Freeze, a Utah pioneer of 1852 and a prominent Mutual Improvement Association worker, died in Salt Lake City, and Joel H. Child, a Utah pioneer of 1851, died at Chester, Sanpete Co., Utah.

Mon. 22.—Thomas S. Nixon, a Utah pioneer of 1852; died at Iona, Bingham Co., Idaho.

Tues. 23.—James Cushing, a Utah pioneer of 1853, died at Sandy, Salt Lake Co., Utah, and Mrs. Martha Parker Wilcox, a Utah pioneer of 1861, died at Wardboro, Bear Lake Co., Idaho.

Thurs. 25.—Robert Marshall, president of the Karachi branch of the Church in India, died, 85 years old.

Sat. 27.—Pres. Anthon H. Lund was appointed a member of the Capitol Commission, to fill the vacancy caused by the death of John Henry Smith.

Sun. 28.—Daniel D. McEwan was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Sharon Ward, Utah Co., Utah, and William P. Fullmer, jun., was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Wallsburg Ward, Wasatch Co., Utah.

—Mrs. Caroline Rosetta Fray, a Utah pioneer of 1847, died at Ogden, Utah.

Tues. 30.—Martha B. Haws, a Utah pioneer of 1852, died at Tremonton, Box Elder Co., Utah.

FEBRUARY.

Sat. 3.—Thomas A. Beal was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Ephraim North Ward (South Sanpete Stake), Sanpete Co., Utah, and Edward Powell was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Upton Ward, Summit Co., Utah.

—Mrs. Martha Dalrymple, a pioneer of 1849, died at Salt Lake City.

Sun. 4.—Albert Capson succeeded John Neff as Bishop of the East Mill Creek Ward (Granite Stake), Salt Lake Co., Utah; he was ordained on the 25th.

—John H. Kemp was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Greenville Ward, Cache Co., Utah.

Mon. 5.—Mrs. Sylvia E. Sanford, a

Utah pioneer of 1850, died at Springville, Utah.

Tues. 6.—Mrs. Almeda Stewart McClellan, a Utah pioneer of 1847, died at Payson, Utah.

Wed. 7.—Patriarch Evan A. Richards, a Utah pioneer of 1860, died at Morgan, Morgan Co., Utah.

Sat. 10.—Mrs. Margaret G. Clawson, wife of Hiram B. Clawson and a Utah pioneer of 1849, died in Salt Lake City, and Mrs. Malissa Borlase, another Utah pioneer, died at Midvale, Salt Lake Co., Utah.

Sun. 11.—The Seventies residing in Eureka, Mammoth, Knightsville and Silver City, Juab Co., Utah, were organized by J. Golden Kimball as the 164th quorum of Seventy with Edward W. Redmond as senior president.

Tues. 13.—Elder Nephi Robert Olsen, of Lovell, Wyoming, died in Sweden, where he labored as a missionary.

Thurs. 15.—Charles W. Hobbs, a Utah pioneer of 1862, died at Franklin, Idaho.

Sun. 18.—William Deardon, a Utah pioneer of 1862, died at Porterville, Utah.

Wed. 21.—Nelson P. Beebe, a prominent Church member and an early pioneer of Arizona, died at Safford, Graham Co., Ariz.

Fri. 23.—Mrs. Ann Robbins, a Utah pioneer of 1863, died at Los Angeles, Cal.

—Elder Reuben Gurney, of Lehi, Utah, recently returned from a foreign mission, died in Salt Lake City.

Sun. 25.—Wilford A. Hyde was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Metropolis Ward (North Weber Stake), Alta Co., Nevada, which was organized that day.

—John E. Pettit was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Coalville Ward (Summit Stake), Utah.

Mon. 26.—Parley H. Liddle was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the McGill Ward (North Weber Stake), White Pine Co., Nev., which was organized on that day.

Tues. 27.—Christian Hermansen, jun., was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Preston Ward (North Weber Stake), White Pine Co., Nevada.

MARCH.

Sun. 3.—William W. Williams was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Samaria Ward (Malad Stake), Oneida Co., Idaho, and Ernest A. Griffin was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Escalante Ward (Panguitch Stake), Garfield Co., Utah.

—Joseph S. Staker, formerly Bishop of the Annabella Ward, Sevier Co., Utah, died in Salt Lake City, and Mrs. Margaret Jenkins Rees, a Utah handcart pioneer of 1856, died at Wales, Sanpete Co., Utah.

Mon. 4.—Mrs. Emma Smith Woodruff, widow of the late Pres. Wilford Woodruff, died in Salt Lake City.

Wed. 6.—John W. Reese, a Utah pioneer of 1862, died in Salt Lake City.

Thurs. 7.—Niels Matson and Erick Gustaf Brandborg were killed in a snow slide in Big Cottonwood Canyon, Utah, and Anders Beck, a Utah pioneer of 1854, died at Paris, Idaho.

Fri. 8.—Bishop William A. Bringhurst, a Utah pioneer of 1847, died at Toquerville, Utah; Barnard White, a Utah pioneer of 1852 and a prominent business man, died at Ogden, and William D. Roberts, a Utah pioneer of 1851 and a leading citizen of Provo, died at Provo, Utah.

Sun. 10.—John W. Hart with Josiah Call as first and William W. Selck, jun., as second counselor, succeeded Don C. Walker as president of the Rigby Stake, Idaho.

—Joseph A. Parrish was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Mountain Green Ward, and Albert V. Whitear was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Peterson Ward, Morgan Co., Utah.

—David McKenzie, a Church veteran and president of the High Priests' Quorum of the Pioneer Stake, died in Salt Lake City.

Mon. 11.—Mrs. Emily K. Jolley, a Utah pioneer of 1854, died at Washington, Utah.

Wed. 13.—John Balfour was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Brighton Ward (Pioneer Stake), Salt Lake Co., Utah.

—The Capitol Commission accepted Architect R. R. Kletting's plans for Utah's State Capitol.

Thurs. 14.—J. M. Jensen, a Utah pioneer of 1860 and a faithful Church worker, died at Fountain Green, Sanpete Co., Utah.

Fri. 15.—Alexander Stalker, an early pioneer of Utah and Idaho, died in Salt Lake City, and Mrs. Elizabeth E. Young, a Utah pioneer of 1865, died at Rudy, Idaho.

Sat. 16.—James N. Holyoak was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Emery Ward (St. Joseph Stake), Graham Co., Ariz.

Sun. 17.—James A. Lee was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Lebanon Ward (St. Joseph Stake), Graham Co., Ariz.

Tues. 19.—John J. Davis, an early pioneer of Utah, died at Provo, Utah.

Wed. 20.—Mrs. Benedict Pierce, a Utah pioneer, died in Salt Lake City.

Thurs. 21.—Mrs. Margaret Wainwright, a Utah pioneer of 1850, died in Salt Lake City.

Fri. 22.—Elam Cheney, sen., a Utah pioneer of 1847 and a prominent Church worker, died at Pine Dale, Ariz., and Mrs. Emma Horsepool Derrick, a Utah pioneer of 1862, died in Salt Lake City.

Sat. 23.—James A. Christensen was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Redmond Ward, and Kelsey W. Bird was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Salina First Ward, Sevier Co., Utah.

—Mrs. Jane W. Smith, widow of the late Lot Smith and a Utah pioneer of 1850, died at Farmington, and Peter Nielsen, a Utah pioneer of 1865, died at Spanish Fork, Utah.

Sun. 24.—James L. Adams was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Parowan Ward, and Henry A. Pace was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the New Harmony Ward (Parowan Stake), Utah.

—Mrs. Ingrid H. Hagman, a Utah pioneer, died in Salt Lake City, and Mrs. Margaret Trimbal, a prominent Church worker, died at Fillmore, Utah.

Mon. 25.—Lars Mortensen, a Utah pioneer of 1861, died at Brigham City, Utah.

Thurs. 28.—Wiley Payne Allred, a veteran who served as the body guard to Joseph Smith the Prophet, in Nauvoo, Ill., and came to Utah in 1851, died in Emery county, Utah; Thomas Gerrard, a Utah pioneer of 1857, and Mrs. Hannah G. Moffat, a Utah pioneer of 1865, died in Salt Lake City; Albert Mabey, a Utah pioneer of 1862, died at South Jordan, and Mrs. Emeline Clarissa Allen Bingham, a Utah pioneer, died at Huntsville, Weber Co., Utah.

Fri. 29.—Bishop Hiram B. Clawson, a Utah pioneer of 1848 and a prominent Church member, and Mrs. Agnes P. MacLaughlin, a faithful Church worker, died in Salt Lake City; William Tonks, a Utah pioneer of 1859, died at Morgan, Morgan Co., Utah.

Sat. 30.—Oscar W. Green was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Menan Ward (Rigby Stake), Fremont Co., Idaho.

Sun. 31.—Joseph William Russell was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Clover Ward, Tooele Co., Utah.

APRIL.

Tues. 2.—E. R. Miles, a Utah pioneer of 1848, died at Smithfield, Cache Co., Utah.

Thurs. 4.—Mrs. May Ann Stearns Winters, a Utah pioneer, died in Salt Lake City.

Fri. 5.—The eighty-second annual conference of the Church convened in Salt Lake City; it was continued on the 6th and 7th.

—John W. Rigdon, son of Sidney Rigdon, of early Church fame, died in Salt Lake City, and Mrs. Hannah A. Croshaw, a prominent Church worker, died at Oxford, Oneida Co., Idaho.

Sat. 6.—At the general conference of the Church, Hyrum G. Smith was sustained as presiding Patriarch of the Church.

—Mrs. Martha W. Lambourne, a Utah pioneer of 1866, and Mrs. Janette H. Kingdon, died in Salt Lake City; Mrs. Eliza Hurren, a Utah handcart pioneer of 1856, died at Hyde Park, Cache Co., Utah.

Mon. 8.—David J. Sutton was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Montpelier First Ward, Bear Lake Co., Idaho.

—Sabina Ann Adams, an early pioneer, died at St. Johns, Ariz., and William Hamlin Freeman, a Utah pioneer of 1852, died at Herriman, Utah.

Tues. 9.—Charles Wood, a Utah pioneer of 1860 and a resident of Holden, Utah, died in Salt Lake City.

Fri. 12.—Edwin Dowden, a Utah pioneer of 1863, died in Salt Lake City.

Mon. 15.—The steamer "Titanic" was lost at sea and 1,500 persons perished. One of the lost ones was Mrs. Irene C. Corbitt, of Provo, Utah.

Wed. 17.—Mrs. Mary A. Rich, a pioneer of 1847 and widow of the late Charles C. Rich, died at Paris, Idaho.

—The Thatcher Bank building at Logan, Utah, was destroyed by fire.

Thurs. 18.—Mrs. May Ann French Farnes, died at Logan, Utah, and Thomas B. Heelis, a Utah pioneer of 1863, died at Santaquin, Utah.

—Elder George O. Bleak, of Salt Lake City, Utah, died in Hamburg, Germany, where he labored as a missionary.

Fri. 19.—Thomas H. Phillips, a Utah pioneer, died at Kaysville, Utah.

Sat. 20.—Mrs. Martha R. Needham, a faithful Church member, died at Logan, Utah, and John Pyper, a Utah pioneer of 1849, died at Nephi, Utah.

Sun. 21.—Elder Mons Peter Larsen, of Spring City, Sanpete Co., Utah, died at Wellington, New Zealand, where he labored as a missionary.

Wed. 24.—Mrs. Isabella O. Robison, a faithful Church worker, died at Fillmore, Utah.

Sun. 28.—Mrs. Angeline Wilcox Hinckley, a Utah pioneer of 1850 and a prominent Church worker, died in Salt Lake City.

—Mrs. Marion Rheinbald, a Utah pioneer of 1866, died at Ogden, Utah.

Mon. 29.—Mrs. Ann B. Houtz, a Utah pioneer of 1847, died at Springville, Utah.

Tues. 30.—Joshua Midgley, a Utah pioneer of 1852 and a prominent Church man, died in Salt Lake City.

MAY.

Wed. 1.—Hamilton Gray Park, a Utah pioneer of 1854 and a prominent Church veteran, and C. A. Sperry, a prominent Church worker, of Nephi, Utah, died in Salt Lake City.

Thurs. 2.—Abram A. Kimball, jun., was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Kanosh Ward, Millard Co., Utah.

—Mrs. Caroline Lyon, a Utah pioneer of 1852, died at Holbrook, Idaho.

—Andrew N. Hansen, a Utah pioneer of 1863, died at Ephraim, Utah.

Fri. 3.—Mrs. Ann Jane Lewis, a Utah handcart pioneer of 1856, died at Bountiful, Utah.

Sat. 4.—James Wilson, a Utah pioneer of 1860, died in Salt Lake City.

Sun. 5.—Thomas Taylor, jun., was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Malta Ward, Cassia Co., Idaho, which was organized on that day. James Rasmussen was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Gunnison Ward (South Sanpete Stake), Sanpete Co., Utah.

—George Davis, a Utah pioneer of 1853 and a prominent citizen, died at Thomas, Bingham Co., Idaho.

Mon. 6.—Abner McFerson, a Utah pioneer of 1851, died at Clearfield, Davis Co., Utah.

Thurs. 9.—Hyrum G. Smith was ordained and set apart as presiding Patriarch of the Church by Pres. Joseph F. Smith.

Fri. 10.—Mrs. Mary P. Bennion, a Utah pioneer of 1860, died at Taylorsville, Salt Lake Co., Utah, and David Morgan, a prominent Church worker, died at Liberty, Bear Lake Co., Idaho.

Sat. 11.—Dr. Mary Pile Silver, a Utah pioneer of 1856, died in Salt Lake City.

Sun. 12.—Ole N. Tuft was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Lawrence Ward, Emery Co., Utah.

—Mrs. Mary Ann Mitten, a Utah pioneer of 1855, died at Logan, Utah.

Mon. 13.—Mrs. Anna Cook Raddon, a Utah pioneer of 1863, died in Salt Lake City.

Tues. 14.—J. W. Andrew, a Utah pioneer of 1854, Mrs. Rachel Bonvier, a Utah pioneer of 1850, and O. A. Andelin, a Utah pioneer of 1864, died in Salt Lake City.

Wed. 15.—Elder Martin Christoffersen succeeded Andrew Jenson in the presidency in the Scandinavian mission.

Thurs. 16.—John Stapley, an early settler and Church member, died at Mesa, Ariz.

Fri. 17.—Mrs. Lydia Rebeccah Steed, a Utah pioneer of 1850, died at Farmington, Utah.

Sat. 18.—At a conference held at Blackfoot, Idaho, Heber C. C. Rich, formerly second counselor, was appointed to succeed John F. Shelley as first counselor in the Blackfoot Stake presidency, and Joseph H. Dye was appointed second counselor.

—Bishop Soren C. Berthelson, a Utah pioneer of 1865 and a prominent Church worker, died at Sanford, Colo.

Tues. 21.—Elmer F. Taylor was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Burnham Ward (Young Stake), San Juan Co., New Mexico.

—Leo S. Taylor was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Redmesa Ward (Young Stake), La Plata Co., Colo.

Thurs. 23.—James S. Parker was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Mountain View Ward (Alberta Stake), Canada.

—Mrs. Rosella Nebeker, a Utah pioneer of 1847, died in Salt Lake City; Mrs. Hannah S. Randall, a Utah pioneer of 1860, died at North Ogden, and Mrs. Ruth Adzhead, an early settler of Utah and Idaho, died at Rockland, Idaho.

Sat. 25.—Thomas C. Stephensen, an early convert to the Church in Denmark and a Utah pioneer, died at Holden, Millard Co., Utah.

Sun. 26.—The Seventies residing in Snowville, Stone, Holbrook, Arbon, Meadow and Black Pine, in Idaho, were organized by Seymour B. Young and J. Golden Kimball as the 165th quorum of Seventy, with Willard R. Smith as senior president.

Tues. 28.—Mons Matson, a prominent Church worker, died at Mt. Pleasant, Utah.

Wed. 29.—Mrs. Henrietta Young Swenson, daughter of the late Pres. Brigham Young, died in Salt Lake City, and Mrs. Myra Clark, a Utah pioneer, died at Lehi, Utah.

Thurs. 30.—Mrs. Lydia Matheson, a Utah pioneer of 1862, died at Parowan, Iron Co., Utah.

JUNE.

Sat. 1.—Mrs. Harriet Walters Foster, a Utah handcart pioneer of 1856, died in Salt Lake City.

Sun. 2.—Ray S. Thurman was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Grover Ward (Star Valley Stake), Uinta Co., Wyoming.

Mon. 3.—Henry Craft was crushed to death by an elevator in Hotel Utah, Salt Lake City.

—Robert F. Neslen, a Utah pioneer of 1853, died in Salt Lake City, and Sarah Cato Sells, a Utah pioneer of 1868, died at Nephi, Utah.

Tues. 4.—John J. Osborne, a prominent Church worker, died at Ogden, Utah.

Thurs. 6.—Mrs. Elizabeth Crooks Adamson, a Utah pioneer of 1851, died at Pleasant Grove, Utah Co., Utah.

Fri. 7.—Mrs. Martina Bitner, a faithful Church member, died in Salt Lake City.

Sun. 9.—William A. Whitehead was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Overton Ward; Robert O. Gibson was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the St. Thomas Ward, and Edward I. Cox was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Bunkerville Ward (Moapa Stake), Clark Co., Nevada.

—A new Ward called Grassy Lake was organized in the Taylor Stake, Alberta, Canada, with Wm. O. Lyons as Bishop; Bro. Lyons was ordained Aug. 10, 1912.

—Mrs. Lois J. Mitchell, a Utah pioneer of 1848, died at Draper, Salt Lake Co., Utah.

—Elder Joseph W. Maynes, of Waterloo, Salt Lake Co., Utah, died at Gloucester, England, while laboring as a missionary in Great Britain.

Sun. 16.—Lee Taylor was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Freedom Ward (North Sanpete Stake), Sanpete Co., Utah, succeeding Andreas Jensen.

—Brigham S. Young was ordained a

Bishop and set apart to preside over the Lethbridge Ward, and John William Evans was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Raymond Second Ward (Taylor Stake), Alberta, Canada.

Wed. 19.—William Spicer, a Utah pioneer of 1856 and a prominent Church worker, died in Salt Lake City.

Fri. 21.—Mrs. Maud S. A. Klein, an active member of the San Francisco branch of the Church, died in Salt Lake City.

Sat. 22.—Asael D. Blanchard was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Woodland Ward (Pocatello Stake), Bannock Co., Idaho.

Sun. 23.—William G. Hickman, a Utah pioneer of 1847, died at Eureka, Utah.

Mon. 24.—Isaac Kimball, son of the late Pres. Heber C. Kimball and a prominent Church worker, died at Bluebell, Wasatch Co., Utah.

Tues. 25.—The Saints residing at Showlow, Pinetop and Woodland, Navajo Co., Ariz., were organized into a Ward named Lakeside with Alof P. Larson as Bishop.

Thurs. 27.—Mrs. Jerusha Smith Peirce, sister of Pres. Joseph F. Smith and a Utah pioneer of 1848, died at Harper Ward, Box Elder Co., Utah.

Fri. 28.—Mrs. Mary Stewart Campbell, a prominent Church worker, died in Salt Lake City; Mrs. Harriet Bondrero, a Utah pioneer of 1857, died at Logan, and Mrs. Eliza Ann Parks, an early settler of Idaho, died at Rigby, Idaho.

Sat. 29.—John C. Lambert, a prominent Church worker and a Utah pioneer of 1850, died at Kamas, Summit Co., Utah.

Sun. 30.—Henry J. Flamm succeeded James N. Cook as Bishop of the Rexburg Second Ward, being ordained on the same occasion.

—The Overton Ward, Moapa Stake, was reorganized with William A. Whitehead as Bishop.

JULY.

Mon. 1.—Samuel Wayment and Adam Gledhill, two pioneer settlers of Ogden, died.

Tues. 2.—Martin Lundwall, a Utah pioneer of 1866, died at Bozeman, Mont.

Wed. 3.—Patriarch Carl C. A. Christensen, a Church veteran and a Utah handcart pioneer of 1857, died at Ephraim, Utah, aged 80 years.

—John Edward Wiscomb, an early pioneer of Utah, died in Salt Lake City.

Thurs. 4.—Mrs. Mary Mecham, a Utah pioneer of 1852, died in Salt Lake City, and Harry G. Davis was accidentally killed at the motordrome at Wandamere, Salt Lake Co., Utah.

—Elder Thomas J. Cole, of Thatcher, Ariz., was accidentally drowned in a river, near Buchanan, Georgia, while laboring as a missionary in the Southern States mission.

Fri. 5.—Mary E. Whiting, an early pioneer of Utah, died at St. Johns, Ariz.

Sat. 6.—Lars B. Johnson, a Utah pioneer of 1864, died at Hooper, Utah.

Sun. 7.—Jens C. Andersen, a prominent Church worker, died at Rudy, Ida.

Tues. 9.—Mexican soldiers destroyed considerable property in the "Mormon" colonies in Chihuahua, Mexico.

Wed. 10.—James W. Saville, a pioneer of Utah, died in Salt Lake City.

Thurs. 11.—Mrs. Anna Browning, widow of the late Bishop John G. Browning, died at Lorenzo, Bingham Co., Idaho.

Sat. 13.—William H. Thomas was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Malad Second Ward (Malad Stake), Oneida Co., Idaho.

Sun. 14.—Mrs. Kirsten M. Michelsen, a Utah pioneer of 1863, died in Salt Lake City.

Wed. 17.—Mrs. Louisa Bronson, a pioneer of Utah, died at Ogden, Utah.

Fri. 19.—Elder Andrew Jenson returned to Salt Lake City from his mission to Scandinavia, having traveled by way of Russia, Siberia, Japan, and Hawaii. He was accompanied by Elder Peter C. Rasmussen, of Draper, Utah. Elder Jenson was the first Elder of the Church who circumnavigated the globe twice.

Sat. 20.—Charles W. Dunn was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the College Ward (Hyrum Stake), Cache Co., Utah.

—Mrs. Catherine Ross Gillespie died at Tooele, Utah.

Sun. 21.—A monument in honor of Apostle Orson Pratt was unveiled and dedicated in the Salt Lake City cemetery.

Wed. 24.—James Ayers Cushing, a Utah pioneer of 1866 and an employee at the President's office, and J. C. Edward, a prominent Church worker, died in Salt Lake City.

Fri. 26.—Andrew L. Anderson, a Utah pioneer of 1856, died at Ephraim, Utah.

Sat. 27.—Archibald Oldroyd was ordained a Bishop and appointed to preside over the Lyman Ward, and Ephraim Dastrup was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Loa Ward, Wayne Co., Utah.

Mon. 29.—A large number of Latter-day Saint settlers fled from their homes in Mexico and made their way toward El Paso, Texas, to escape being murdered by Mexican rebels. Finally all the settlements of the Saints in the states of Chihuahua and Sonora, Mexico, were evacuated.

Tues. 30.—Mrs. Margaret Crawford Houston, a Utah pioneer of 1848, died at Panguitch, Garfield Co., Utah.

AUGUST.

Thurs. 1.—James L. Bess, a prominent Church worker, died at Granger, Salt Lake Co., Utah.

Fri. 2.—Elizabeth Acomb Buttle, a Utah pioneer of 1855, died in Salt Lake City.

Sat. 3.—Peter M. Sorenson was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Axtel Ward, Sanpete Co., Utah.

—John D. Airmet, a Utah pioneer, died in Salt Lake City; Alvin G. Green, a Utah pioneer of 1847, died at Big Cottonwood, Salt Lake Co., and Joseph N. Dunn, a Utah pioneer of 1852, died at Tooele, Utah.

Sun. 4.—John H. Seymore was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Oakley Ward, Summit Co., Utah, and Lorenzo Durfee was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Almo Ward, Cassia Co., Idaho.

—Hyrum Hatch, counselor in the Franklin (Idaho) Ward Bishopric, died at Logan, Utah.

Thurs. 8.—John E. Woolley, a prominent Church worker, died in Centerville, Davis Co., Utah.

Sat. 10.—Samuel H. Larson was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Castle Dale Ward, Emery Co., Utah.

Sun. 11.—David R. Lyon was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Twentieth Ward, Salt Lake City, succeeding George Romney.

—At a conference held at Deseret, Millard Co., Utah, the Millard Stake was divided, the eastern part of the same being continued as the Millard Stake with Orvil L. Thompson as president, and John A. Beckstrand first, and Peter L. Brunson, as second counselor. The detached portion or the west part of the former Millard Stake was organized as a new Stake called Deseret, Alonzo A. Hinckley being chosen as president of the same, with Joseph T. Finlinson as first counselor.

—A new Ward called Arco was organized in the Blackfoot Stake, Idaho, with Wm. B. Lowry as Bishop.

—Archie Spilsbury was chosen as Bishop of the Toquerville Ward (St. George Stake), Washington Co., Utah.

—A new Ward called Melba was organized in the Bingham Stake, Idaho, with Thomas H. Clifford as Bishop; he was ordained Nov. 3, 1912.

—Jesse J. Bennett was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Meadow Ward; Almond D. Robison was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Fillmore Ward, Millard Co., Utah.

—George D. Anderson was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Thatcher Ward, Bannock Co., Idaho.

Thurs. 15.—Mrs. Ann Collier Jones, a Utah pioneer, died at Montpelier, Idaho.

Fri. 16.—William Groesbeck and Frank M. Bradshaw were killed in an automobile accident in Salt Lake City.

—Mrs. Elvira P. Nash, a faithful Church worker and an early pioneer of Utah, died at Franklin, Idaho.

Sat. 17.—Joseph H. Wood was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Monticello Ward, San Juan Co., Utah.

Sun. 18.—Thomas J. Bennett was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Shelly First Ward (Blackfoot Stake), and Orvil J. Cobbly was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Riverside Ward (Blackfoot Stake), Bingham Co., Idaho.

—William B. Lowry was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Arco Ward (Blackfoot Stake), Blaine Co., Idaho.

—A new Ward named Enoch was organized in the Parowan Stake, Iron Co., Utah, with Charles E. Jones as Bishop.

—Christopher E. Frank was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Frankburg Ward, and George E. Toone was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Star Line Ward (Alberta Stake), Canada.

Mon. 19.—Mrs. Martha E. Bullock, a Utah pioneer of 1852, died at Provo, Utah.

Tues. 20.—General William Booth, founder of the Salvation Army, died in London, England.

Mon. 26.—James Jacob Jensen, a Utah pioneer of 1861, died in Salt Lake City, and Leslie Maycock, a prominent Church worker, died at Springville, Utah.

Tues. 27.—William H. Stewart, a Utah pioneer of 1852, died at Pleasant Grove, Utah.

—Joshua Stevens was killed by Mexican rebels, while defending his daughters at Pacheco, Chihuahua, Mexico.

Wed. 28.—Mrs. Helena Reese Anderson, an early pioneer of Sanpete county, died at Fairview, Utah.

Thurs. 29.—Elias Adams, a Utah pioneer of 1850, died at Layton, Davis Co., Utah, and Christian S. Jenson, a Utah pioneer of 1856, died at Ephraim, Sanpete Co., Utah.

Sat. 31.—Christian Madsen, a Utah pioneer of 1856, died at Mt. Pleasant, Sanpete Co., Utah.

SEPTEMBER.

Sun. 1.—Alof Pratt Larsen was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Lakeside Ward (Snowflake Stake), Navajo Co., Ariz.

—Mrs. L. C. Duggins, a Utah handcart pioneer of 1856, died at Provo, Utah.

Fri. 6.—William W. Richards, first counselor in the Bear Lake Stake presidency, died at Paris, Idaho.

—Simeon C. Hazleton and Robert L. Booth were killed in a collision between an automobile and street car at Murray, Salt Lake Co., Utah.

Sat. 7.—William R. Durrant was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Driggs Ward (Teton Stake), Fremont Co., Idaho.

—John Y. Smith, a Utah handcart veteran of 1859 and a watchman at the President's Office, died in Salt Lake City.

Sun. 8.—The Mesa Ward, Maricopa Co., Ariz., was divided into two Wards, namely: The Mesa First Ward with Isaac Dana as Bishop, and The Mesa Second Ward with John L. Riggs as Bishop; both were ordained on the 9th.

—David P. Burt was chosen and ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Brigham City Third Ward (Box Elder Co., Utah,) succeeding Lorenzo N. Stohl.

—Willard L. Jones was installed as president of the Moapa Stake with John M. Bunker as his first and Samuel H. Wells as his second counselor.

Mon. 9.—Mrs. Eliza Newby, a Utah pioneer of 1864, died at Monroe, Sevier Co., Utah.

Tues. 10.—Hugh S. Gowans, formerly president of the Tooele Stake, and a Utah pioneer of 1855, died at Tooele, Utah.

Thurs. 12.—Patriarch James Lawson, a Utah pioneer of 1847, died in Salt Lake City.

Fri. 13.—Col. Theodore Roosevelt, ex-President of the United States, addressed a vast throng at Ogden, as he passed through on his way to California.

Sat. 14.—Archie Spillsbury was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Toquerville Ward (St. George Stake), Washington Co., Utah.

—Mrs. Colly Bybee, a pioneer of 1847, died at Uintah, Weber Co., Utah, and William H. Gardner, a prominent Church worker, died at Fishhaven, Bear Lake Co., Idaho.

Sun. 15.—Lehi N. Early was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Round Valley Ward (Bear Lake Stake), Rich Co., Utah.

—Edward R. Frei was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Santa Clara Ward (St. George Stake), Washington Co., Utah.

—Jared Tolman, a Utah pioneer of 1853, died at Bountiful, Davis Co., Utah.

Tues. 17.—Mrs. Eliza F. Porter, a Utah pioneer of 1853, died at Centerville, Davis Co., Utah.

Wed. 18.—Mrs. Summers Call, an early pioneer of Utah, died at Bountiful, Davis Co., Utah.

Fri. 20.—Niels Peter Christensen, a Utah pioneer of 1862, died at Randolph, Rich Co., Utah.

Sat. 21.—Charles E. Jones was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Enoch Ward (Parowan Stake), Iron Co., Utah.

—Joseph Robbins, a Utah pioneer of 1855, died at Snowville, Box Elder Co., Utah.

Sun. 22.—John A. Angus was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Mural Ward (Duchesne Stake), Wasatch Co., Utah; and Albert H. Belliston was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Nephi First Ward, Juab Co., Utah.

Mon. 23.—Almeda Sophia R. Parker, a Utah pioneer of 1851, died at Alton, Kane Co., Utah.

Thurs. 26.—Elders Lawrence M. Brown and Edsel H. Adams were mobbed at Enderby, near Leicester, England, where they labored as missionaries.

—William J. Johnson, a Utah pioneer of 1848, died at Ramah, New Mexico.

Sun. 29.—Mrs. Sarah Shipley, a prominent Relief Society worker, died at Ogden, Utah.

OCTOBER.

Tues. 1.—Morgan Evans was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Castle Gate Ward, Carbon Co., Utah.

—Edward M. Allison, a Utah pioneer, died at Ogden, and Mrs. Caroline Layton, widow of the late Christopher Layton and a faithful Church member, died at Cardston, Alberta, Canada.

Thurs. 3.—Isaac Sears, a Utah pioneer of 1863, and counselor in the Bishopric of the Eleventh Ward, Salt Lake City, died.

Fri. 4.—The general semi-annual conference of the Church convened in Salt Lake City; it was continued on the 5th and 6th.

Sat. 5.—Bishop LeRoy W. Beebe, a Utah pioneer of 1852, died at St. Thomas, Nevada.

—Joshua Bennett, a Utah pioneer of 1862 and a faithful Church worker, died at Deseret, Millard Co., Utah.

—Mrs. Sarah McCleve Young, widow of the late John Young, died in Salt Laek City.

Sun. 6.—Mrs. Anna Catherine Jensen, a Utah pioneer of 1855, died at Mt. Pleasant, Utah.

Tues. 8.—Joseph A. Vance, a prominent Church worker, died at Brigham City, and Mrs. P. Eliza Phelps Lyman, widow of the late Amasa M. Lyman and a Utah pioneer of 1867, died at Parowan, Iron Co., Utah.

Wed. 9.—Anders Jenson, an early pioneer of Utah and Idaho, died at St. Charles, Bear Lake Co., Idaho.

Thurs. 10.—Elder Ivin George Okerlund, of Loa, Wayne Co., Utah, died in West Virginia, while laboring as a missionary in the Southern States.

Sun. 13.—William Armstrong succeeded Robert Morris as Bishop of the Eleventh Ward, Salt Lake City.

Tues. 15.—At a special conference held in Paris, France, attended by President Rudger Clawson and many other Elders, a Latter-day Saint mission was again established in France, with Edgar B. Brossard as president and headquarters in Paris.

Wed. 16.—Presidents Rudger Clawson, Hyrum W. Valentine and Roscoe W. Eardly issued a letter of greeting to the French speaking Elders and Saints.

Thurs. 17.—John B. Milner, a Utah pioneer of 1850 and a prominent citizen, died at Provo, Utah.

Sat. 19.—Henry Elliot Gibson, a Utah pioneer of 1848, died at Ogden.

Fri. 25.—Heber Grant Ivins succeeded Elbert D. Thomas as president of the Japan Mission.

Sat. 26.—Mrs. Sophronia Allen Foster, an early pioneer of the West, died at Preston, Idaho.

Sun. 27.—Arthur Meeks was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Thurber Ward, (Wayne Stake), Wayne Co., Utah.

—Mrs. Betsy Oabeds Player, a Utah pioneer of 1852, died in Salt Lake City.

—The Saints' meetinghouse at Bramwell, Canyon Co., Idaho, was destroyed by fire.

Mon. 28.—Charles W. Seymour, a Utah pioneer of 1853, died at Kamas, Summit Co., Utah.

Tues. 29.—Henry P. Richards, a Utah pioneer of 1848 and a promient Church worker, died in Salt Lake City.

NOVEMBER.

Sat. 2.—David T. Howell was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Warm River Ward (Yellowstone Stake), Fremont Co., Idaho.

—Caroline Garr Jones Jameson, a Utah pioneer of 1847, died at Fairview, Idaho.

—Lenora Berrett, a Utah pioneer, died at North Ogden, Utah.

Sun. 3.—A new Ward named Parleys Ward was organized in the Granite Stake, Salt Lake Co., Utah, with Herbert Savage as Bishop; he was ordained on the 6th.

—Thomas H. Clifford was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Melba Ward (Bingham Stake), Bonneville Co., Idaho.

—The Seventies residing in Marysvale, Ashton, Farnum, and Woodrow, Idaho, were organized by Levi E. Young as the 166th quorum of Seventy with Horton B. Leavitt as senior president.

—John W. Staples was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Cluff Ward, Summit Co., Utah, and William R. Sloan was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Logan Second Ward, Cache Co., Utah.

—A. Theodore Johnson succeeded Andreas Peterson as president of the Swedish Mission.

Mon. 4.—Hans Jorgen Bruun, a Utah pioneer of 1862, died at Mt. Pleasant, Utah.

Wed. 6.—Mrs. Margaretha H. Stucki, a Utah pioneer of 1860, died at Paris, Idaho.

Fri. 8.—Bishop Carl A. Ek, of the Twenty-fifth Ward, died in Salt Lake City.

—Mrs. Mary Wheeler Chadwick, a Utah pioneer of 1852, died at Ogden, and Mrs. Ellen J. Dahl a Utah pioneer of 1857, died at Murray, Salt Lake Co., Utah.

Mon. 11.—William Colley Neal, a Utah pioneer of 1862, died at Salt Lake City.

Thurs. 14.—Mary Berry Bridge, a Utah pioneer of 1862, died at Magrath Alberta, Canada, and Mrs. Rebecca J. Daniels, a diligent Church worker, died at Driggs, Idaho.

—Elder George B. Taylor of Manti, Sanpete Co., Utah, died at Denver, Colo. while laboring as a missionary in the Western States Mission.

Sat. 16.—David E. Shawcroft was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Richfield Ward (San Luis Stake), Conejos, Co., Colorado.

Sun. 17.—Mrs. Jane Snyder Richards, widow of the late Franklin D. Richards, died at Ogden, Utah.

—Martha Page Waddoups, wife of President William Waddoups and a Utah pioneer of 1862, died at Lewiston, Cache Co., Utah.

Wed. 20.—Mrs. Mary Sharp Crow, a Utah pioneer of 1859, died in Salt Lake City.

Thurs. 21.—Elias H. Cox, a Utah pioneer, died at Huntington, Emery Co., Utah.

Friday 22.—Orson P. Arnold, a Church veteran and a Utah pioneer of 1848, died in Salt Lake City.

Sat. 23.—Jane Elizabeth Kesler, widow of the late Bishop Frederick Kesler, died in Salt Lake City.

Sun. 24.—George Graham was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Twenty-fifth Ward, Salt Lake City; Simeon William Grotegut was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Spanish Fork Fourth Ward (Nebo Stake), Utah Co., Utah, and David L. Stone was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Daniels Ward (Malad Stake), Oneida Co., Idaho.

Tues. 26.—Mrs. Lydia M. Stewart, a Utah pioneer of 1847, died at Lehi, Utah, and Mary Pearce Ballantyne, a Utah pioneer of 1855, died in Salt Lake City.

Thurs. 28.—Bishop Peter Barton, of Kaysville, Utah, a Utah pioneer of 1862, died in Salt Lake City.

Fri. 29.—Justin Chauncey Wixom, a Utah pioneer of 1850, died at Brigham City, Utah; and Nils Nilson, a Utah pioneer of 1861, died at Santaquin, Utah Co., Utah.

DECEMBER.

Sun. 1.—Byron D. Roundy. sen., a Utah pioneer of 1847, died at Alton, Kane Co., Utah.

—A new chapel recently erected in Birmingham, England, was dedicated by President Rudger Clawson.

Mon. 2.—Elizabeth Compton Hinman, a Utah pioneer of 1859, died at Leamington, Millard Co., Utah.

Tues. 3.—Thomas Griffin, a Utah pioneer of 1854, died at Richmond, Cache Co., Utah.

Thurs. 5.—David Eccles, a prominent business man of Ogden and a Utah pioneer of 1863, died in Salt Lake City.

Sat. 7.—Joseph A. Stone was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Mapleton Ward, Oneida .Co., Idaho.

Sun. 8.—Reaves A. Bird succeeded Isaac H. Rogers as Bishop of the Papago Ward, Maricopa Co., Ariz. He was ordained on the 9th.

Mon. 9.—Mrs. Morgan S. Evans, a Utah pioneer of 1863, died at Logan, Utah, and William Dean, a Utah pioneer of 1866, died at Beaver, Utah.

Tues. 10.—James W. Ure, a Utah pioneer of 1849, and a member of the Deseret Sunday School Union Board, died in Salt Lake City.

—John G. Carlisle, an early pioneer of Utah, died at Logan, Utah.

Wed. 11.—Gustave Adolph Olson, a Utah pioneer of 1861 and a veteran Elder of the Church, died at Grant, Salt Lake Co., Utah.

Thurs. 12.—William G. Goodman was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the St. David Ward, Cochise Co., Ariz.

—Orville Clark Roberts, a Utah pioneer of 1850, died at San Diego, California.

Sat. 14.—Josephine Drubey, a Utah pioneer of 1864, died in Salt Lake City; Mrs. Emma Eliza Leonard, a Utah pioneer of 1853, died at Huntington, Emery Co., Utah, and George Washington Carson, a Utah pioneer of 1850, died at Shelly, Idaho.

Sun. 15.—At a Stake conference held at Paris, Idaho, John U. Stucki, was chosen as second counselor in the Bear Lake Stake presidency; E. Edward Sutton was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Paris Second Ward, Bear Lake Co., Idaho.

—A. E. Stanger succeeded Moses J. Wright as Bishop of the Lincoln Ward, Bingham Co., Idaho.

—James Shephard Montague, a Utah pioneer of 1849, died at Panguitch, Garfield Co., Utah.

Fri. 20.—Isaac T. Walton, jun., a prominent Church worker, died at Victor, Idaho.

Sun. 22.—Frank Stanley succeeded Carl A. Carlson as Bishop of the Poplar Grove Ward, Salt Lake City.

—John Ivo Gledhill was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Vermillion Ward, Sevier Co., Utah.

—George H. Maughan was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Topaz Ward (Pocatello Stake), Bannock Co., Idaho.

—At the first quarterly conference of the Deseret Stake, held at Leamington, Millard Co., Utah, William F. Pratt was set apart as second counselor to President Alonzo A. Hinckley in the Stake presidency, and Jonathan B. Pratt was set apart as Bishop of the Hinckley Ward. The Abraham branch was organized as a Ward with Charles E. Hogan as Bishop. Branches of the Church were organized at Lyndyll and West Delta.

—Mrs. Emma Henderson Ball, a Utah pioneer of 1852, died at Salt Lake City.

Mon. 23.—Augustus Poor Hardy, a Utah pioneer, died at St. George, Utah.

Tues. 24.—Mrs. Ann Oliver Young, a Utah pioneer of 1857, died at East Mill Creek, Salt Lake Co., Utah, and Mrs. Sarah Elizabeth Clegg, a Utah pioneer of 1863, died at Springville, Utah Co., Utah.

Wed. 25.—George Brinton Matson, a Utah pioneer of 1847, died at Provo, Utah, and Christian Olsen a Church Veteran from Norway, died at Santaquin, Utah Co., Utah, 91 years old.

Thurs. 26.—Ground was broken for the new Capitol Building of Utah, at Salt Lake City.

—Mrs. Ann Eliza Bailey, a Utah pioneer of 1862, died in Salt Lake City.

Fri. 27.—Patriarch Francis De St. Jeor died at Clover, Tooele Co., Utah.

Sun. 29.—Frederick Barker was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the North Ogden Ward (Ogden Stake), Weber Co., Utah.

—John C. Bryan was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Batesville Ward; Edward M. Atkins was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Tooele South Ward and Joseph C. Orme was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Tooele North Ward, Tooele Co., Utah.

—A new chapel was dedicated by Pres. Joseph F. Smith in the Liberty Ward (Liberty Stake), Salt Lake City.

Tues. 31.—Ernest M. Spillsbury, a "Mormon" boy was murdered by a Mexican in Pachuca, Hidalgo, Mexico.

1913

This year the Saints in southwestern Colorado and northwestern New Mexico were organized into the Young Stake of Zion, and a new Stake (Boise) was also organized in Idaho. Permanent missionary homes were secured and dedicated in Chicago, Ill., and Los Angeles, Cal. A site for a Temple was dedicated in Alberta, Can., and Joseph F. Smith and other Church leaders made a visit to the Stakes of Zion in Canada and Arizona.

JANUARY.

Wed. 1.—The "Deseret News" of this date contains the architect's perspective of the proposed Temple in Albert, Canada.

—Miss Emma Lucy Gates sang in the Tabernacle, Salt Lake City, to a large audience.

—A new Ward named Davis was organized in the Uintah Stake, Utah, with Alfred Simper as Bishop.

Thurs. 2.—William A. Gallacher, a Utah pioneer of 1868, died in Salt Lake City.

Fri. 3.—Elder Job Smith, a Church veteran, died in the Sugar House Ward, Salt Lake City; and Joseph T. McEwan, pioneer printer of Utah County, died at Provo, Utah.

Sat. 4.—The new Salt Lake County Infirmary and Hospital, erected on the corner of 12th South and State Streets, Salt Lake City, was dedicated.

Wed. 8.—Thomas Caine, a prominent

Church member, died at Farmington, Utah.

—Elder Albert Cleon Burt, of Brigham City, Utah, died at Auckland, New Zealand, while laboring as a missionary.

Sat. 11.—Charles S. Bagley, a Utah pioneer of 1855, died at Big Cottonwood, Salt Lake Co., Utah, and Nephi Rees, one of the first settlers of Wales, Sanpete Co., Utah, died at Wales.

Sun. 12.—Wilford W. Rawson was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Ogden Eighth Ward (Ogden Stake), Weber Co., Utah.

—Mrs. Mary Pyper Thorn died in the Seventh Ward, Salt Lake City.

Mon. 13.—The tenth Utah State Legislature convened in Salt Lake City and organized with Henry Gardner as president of the Senate and William J. Seely speaker of the House.

—Samuel C. Backman, a veteran Elder of the Church, died in Salt Lake City.

Tues. 14.—Washington B. Rogers, a veteran Elder in the Church and locally known as Joseph Smith's hired man, died at Logan, Utah.

Wed. 15.—Jonathan B. Pratt was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Hinckley Ward (Deseret Stake), Millard Co., Utah.

—Albert Armstrong, engineer of the Sharon Building, died in Salt Lake City, from the results of a fall; and Jane A. Young, widow of the late Joseph Young, died at Tacoma, Washington; her remains were shipped to Salt Lake City for interment.

Fri. 17.—A new $50,000 High School building was dedicated at Spanish Fork, Utah Co., Utah.

—John W. Southwell, a Church veteran, died at Rockland, Oneida Co., Idaho.

Sat. 18.—The Carbon High School building was opened at Price, Carbon Co., Utah.

Sun. 19.—A new chapel was dedicated by Pres. Rudger Clawson at Sunderland, England.

—Mrs. Mary Bonnelli Eyring, widow of the late Henry Eyring, and one of the recently exiled Saints of Mexico, died at Ephraim, Utah.

Mon. 20.—Mrs. Edith Ellerbeck Read, a member of the Utah Legislature, died suddenly in Salt Lake City.

Tues. 21.—Preston Lewis, a Church veteran and a Utah pioneer, died at Heber, Utah; and Charles H. Bridges, a Utah handcart veteran, died at Montpelier, Idaho.

—John R. Haldeman, of the Hedrickite church, died at Independence, Jackson Co., Missouri.

Wed. 22.—Bishop George Smuin died at Lynn, Weber Co., Utah, and, Mrs. Eliza Adams Higgins died at Fountain Green, Sanpete Co., Utah.

Thurs. 23.—Richard N. Bush was ordained a Bishop, by Francis M. Lyman, in Salt Lake City, and set apart to preside over the Clover Ward, Tooele Co., Utah.

—Bishop John A. Hunt, a Church veteran, died at St. Charles, Idaho; and Elizabeth M. Ferguson died at Driggs, Idaho.

Fri. 24.—John Snider, the pioneer brick maker of Utah and a son of John Snider (one of the first "Mormon" missionaries in England), died in the Seventeenth Ward, Salt Lake City, and William Neeley, a Nauvoo veteran and one of the early pioneers of Brigham City, Utah, died at Neeleyville, Idaho.

Sat. 25.—Karl A. Schmid, a Church veteran and a native of Switzerland, died at Georgetown, Idaho.

Sun. 26.—A Latter-day Saint Sunday school at Ipswitch, England, was broken into by an infuriated mob, and a scene of great disorder and violence followed.

Mon. 27.—Gibson Condie, a Church veteran and one of the early pioneer settlers of Croyden, died at Croyden, and Mrs. Phidelia Dame Farrer, a Utah pioneer of 1848, died at Beaver, Utah.

Tues. 28.—William Henry Rowe, a prominent business man, died in Salt Lake City.

Thurs. 30.—Mrs. Sarah Wilson Hunter died at West Weber, Utah.

FEBRUARY.

Sat. 1.—The cornerstone of a new high school building was laid at Springville, Utah.

Sun. 2.—Albert E. Stanger was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Lincoln Ward (Bingham Stake), Bonneville Co., Idaho, and John H. Anderson was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Logan Fourth Ward, Utah.

—Mrs. Hannah Huntington, widow of the late Oliver B. Huntington, died at Springville, Utah.

Mon. 3.—Phenie Nicol Murdock, wife of Alma M. Murdock, of Duchesne, Utah, died in Salt Lake City.

Thurs. 6.—Mrs. Bithiah Saville Lindsay, a handcart pioneer of 1859, died in Salt Lake City; Mrs. Rachel Stevens Holman, widow of the late John G. Holman, of Pleasant Grove, Utah, died at Provo, and Joseph Meeks, a Church veteran, died at Circleville, Piute Co., Utah.

Fri. 7.—Mrs. Emily Abbott Bunker, widow of the late Edward Bunker, and a member of the first Relief Society organized by the Prophet Joseph Smith, at Nauvoo, Ill., died at Panguitch, Utah.

Sat. 8.—Mrs. Sarah Kimball Seckles, of Salt Lake City, Utah, died at Los Angeles, Cal., and William Piggott, a Utah pioneer, died at Randolph, Utah.

Sun. 9.—The Seventies residing in Lyman, Independence and Archer, Idaho, were organized by Levi E. Young as the 167th quorum of Seventy with Soren C. Peterson as senior president.

Mon. 10.—Charles T. Smith, a Church veteran of Nauvoo fame, died at Weiser, Idaho.

Tues. 11.—Mrs. Zillah Faux Longson, a Utah pioneer, died in Salt Lake City.

Wed. 12.—The Ogden Sanitarium, situated at the mouth of Ogden Canyon, Utah, was destroyed by fire.

Thurs. 13.—Joseph E. Creer, a prominent farmer of Utah county, died at Lake Shore, Utah Co., Utah.

Sat. 15.—Richard A. Ward was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Sterling Ward (Blackfoot Stake), Bingham Co., Idaho.

—James Evans, veteran stage carpenter of the Salt Lake Theatre, died in Salt Lake City.

Sun. 16.—The Provo First Ward (Utah Co., Utah,) was divided and a new Ward named Bonneville created out of a part of it, with Benjamin H. Bullock as Bishop.

—A new meeting house was dedicated in the Oakley Second Ward, Cassia Co., Idaho.

Tues. 18.—Patriarch Joseph E. Taylor, a veteran Elder of the Church and for many years a counselor in the Salt Lake Stake presidency, died in Salt Lake City; he was the pioneer undertaker of Salt Lake City.

—Patriarch Winslow Farr, formerly Bishop of the Ogden Third Ward, Utah, and of Colonia Dublan, Mexico, died at Ogden, Utah.

Wed. 19.—Truman H. Barlow, a prominent Churchman, died at Bountiful, Utah.

Fri. 21.—William Morris Brown, a veteran employee of the Z. C. M. I., died in Salt Lake City; and Mrs. Salina Shipman, wife of James Shipman, died at Provo, Utah.

Sun. 23.—Emanuel Thomas was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Byron Ward (Big Horn Stake), Big Horn Co., Wyoming.

—Hyrum W. Jones was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Pleasant Ward (Malad Stake), Oneida Co., Idaho.

—Levi Naylor, a Church veteran, died at Murray, Utah, and Henry Walters, a Utah pioneer, died in Salt Lake City.

Mon. 24.—Ralph H. Hendricks, of Richmond, Utah, who labored as a missionary in Great Britain, died at Sunderland, England; his remains were subsequently sent to Utah.

Tues. 25.—Mrs. Agnes Dock Welker, a Utah pioneer of 1863, died at Safford, Ariz., and Bonde Nils Walters, a Church veteran and a native of Sweden, died at Provo, Utah.

Wed. 26.—Charles F. Williams, a Utah pioneer of 1862, died in Salt Lake City.

Thurs. 27.—Miss Eva Booth, American commander of the Salvation Army, lectured in Salt Lake City.

—William Fotheringham, a Church veteran and a Utah pioneer of 1850, died at Milford, Beaver Co., Utah.

MARCH.

Sat. 1.—Captain C. C. Brown, of the Ogden police force and an active Elder in the Church, died at Ogden, Utah.

Sun. 2.—Joseph D. Reynolds, a Utah pioneer of 1855, died at Springville, Utah.

Mon. 3.—The Utah legislature appropriated $5,000 for the marking of the pioneer trail from the State line to Salt Lake City and its designation as a State highway.

—William Eddington, a Church veteran and a member of the Old Folks' Central Committee, died in Salt Lake City; and Mrs. Jane Clark Hacking, a Utah pioneer of 1856, died at Cedar Valley, Utah.

Tues. 4.—The Utah Capitol Commission decided to locate the capitol building at the head of North State street on Capitol Hill, Salt Lake City.

—Garret E. Conover died in Salt Lake City, 102 years old, and Christen Gylding Christensen died at Bluffdale, Salt Lake Co., Utah.

Thurs. 6.—Hannah C. Free Wells, widow of the late Daniel H. Wells, died in Salt Lake City.

Sat. 8.—Berry Wride, a Church veteran and a Utah pioneer of 1861, died at Payson, Utah.

Sun. 9.—Ira Owen Horsefall succeeded Albaroni H. Woolley as Bishop of the Ninth Ward, Salt Lake City; he was ordained on the same occasion.

—The Seventies residing in the Moapa Stake (Mesquite, Overton, Panaca, Bunkerville and St. Thomas, in Nevada) were organized by Joseph W. McMurrin as the 168th quorum of Seventy with Charles Arthur Hughes as senior president.

Mon. 10.—Mrs. Ellen Thueson, formerly president of the Sevier Stake Relief Societies, died at Monroe, Utah; and Mrs. Olive B. Stevens, a faithful Church worker, died at Cedar Meadows, near Cedar City, Utah.

Tues. 11.—John Davies, a veteran Elder in the Church, died in Salt Lake City.

Thurs. 13.—The tenth Utah Legislature adjourned. The appropriation bill caused quite a stir in the dying hours of the session.

—James Holt Haslam, a veteran Elder in the Church, specially remembered as the messenger sent by Pres. Brigham Young in 1857 with instructions to the brethren in southern Utah, to protect the Arkansas company of emigrants who were massacred at the Mountain Meadows, died at Wellsville, Cache Co., Utah.

Fri. 14.—Captain Roald Amundsen, the famous Norwegian explorer, lectured on his trip to the South Pole in the Salt Lake Theatre.

Sat. 15.—Joseph D. Wilkins was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Franklin Ward (St. Joseph Stake), Greenlee Co., Ariz.

—Scipio A. Kenner, once a popular journalist of Utah, died in Salt Lake City, and Niels B. Nielsen, a pioneer of Hyrum, Utah, died at that place.

—The Seventies residing in Garfield,

Grant, Bybee, Lewisville and Menan, Idaho, were organized by Rulon S. Wells as the 169th quorum of Seventy, with Willard S. Burton as senior president.

Mon. 17.—Warren Shepherd was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Indianola Ward (North Sanpete Stake), Sanpete Co., Utah.

—Governor William Spry signed sixteen measures passed by the Utah legislature, among which was the women's minimum wage scale, making the minimum wage scale for women $1.25 a day, or $7.50 per week.

Wed. 19.—Governor William Spry signed thirteen bills passed by the Utah legislature, one of which was the apportionate bill, dividing Utah into two congressional districts.

—B. B. Rigg, one of the "Mormon" refugees from the "Mormon" colonies in Mexico, died at El Paso, Texas.

Thurs. 20.—Chastina Hadlock Allen, an early and faithful Church member, died at Huntsville, Utah.

Fri. 21.—Bishop David Murray died at Mount Sterling, Cache Co., Utah.

Sat. 22.—James Wesley Stewart, one of the original Utah pioneers of 1847, died at Cokeville, Wyoming, and Maria S. Lund, a Utah pioneer of 1856, died at Fountain Green, Sanpete Co., Utah.

Mon. 24.—Sarah Bernhardt, the famous French actress, arrived in Salt Lake City; she filled an engagement at the Orpheum Theatre the following week.

Tues. 25.—George Osmond, president of the Star Valley Stake, died at Montpelier, Idaho, and Mary Giles, widow of the late George Giles, died at Heber City, Utah.

Thurs. 27.—Mrs. Caroline B. B. Pratt, wife of Moroni L. Pratt, died at Provo, Utah.

Fri. 28.—Sarah Bernhardt, sitting in an automobile, sold newspapers to raise funds for aiding the sufferers from the Dayton, Ohio, floods; the prices paid for the papers ranged from a dime to $100.

—Dr. Frederick Clift died at Kaysville, Utah.

Sun. 30.—Timothy P. Terry was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Ogden Tenth Ward (Utah), succeeding Moroni S. Marriott.

—A branch of the Church named Sarilda was organized in the Yellowstone Stake, Fremont Co., Idaho.

Mon. 31.—Mrs. Hannah Topham Clark, a Church member of Nauvoo fame and a Utah pioneer of 1852, died at Provo, and Catherine Evans, wife of Cornelius Evans, died at Randolph, Utah.

APRIL.

Tues. 1.—Judge L. B. Bartlett died at Moab, Grand Co., Utah.

Wed. 2.—John Beck, a Utah pioneer of 1861 and for many years the foremost mining man in the West, died in Salt Lake City; James Albert Herrick, one of Ogden's oldest and most efficient policemen, died at Ogden, and Mrs.

Annie E. Manwill, a faithful Church worker, died at Payson, Utah.

Thurs. 3.—The first "Overland Limited De Luxe" train passed through Utah westward bound, over the Union Pacific Railroad.

—Mrs. Sarah Ann Stewart, widow of the late Bishop Andrew Stewart, of Moab, Utah, died at Provo, Utah.

Fri. 4.—The 83rd annual conference of the Church convened in Salt Lake City; it was continued on the 5th and 6th.

—Miss Afton Clyde, of the Wasatch Academy, Heber City, Utah, was awarded the gold medal in the State contest of declamation at the University of Utah.

Sat. 5.—Peter Roberts, formerly member of the Nebo Stake High Council, died at Goshen, Utah.

Sun. 6.—John Graham Nebeker died in Salt Lake City.

—The Church college at Korongata, New Zealand, was dedicated in the presence of 37 Elders and about 3,000 other people.

Tues. 8.—Moroni L. Pratt, son of the late Apostle Parley P. Pratt, and an active Church worker, died at Provo, Utah.

—Mrs. Jane Matthew Starkey, widow of the late Francis Starkey, died at Ogden, Utah.

Thurs. 10.—Mrs. Zilla Crocket Linford, wife of Patriarch James H. Linford, died at Kaysville, Utah.

Fri. 11.—Maude Adams, the celebrated actress, arrived in Salt Lake City, her native town, to fill a theatrical engagement.

—Ezra Taft Benson became president pro tem. of the European Mission, succeeding Apostle Rudger Clawson, who on that date sailed for home.

Sun. 13.—At the quarterly conference of the Carbon Stake, held at Price, Utah, Arthur W. Horseley was chosen president of the Carbon Stake, succeeding Gustave A. Iverson.

—Joseph Thatcher succeeded Henry W. Maw as Bishop of the Plain City Ward, Weber Co., Utah, and George F. Smith succeeded David Nelson as Bishop of the Emmett Ward, Idaho.

—A new Ward called Woolford was organized in Alberta, Canada, with Leo. L. Harris as Bishop.

—George W. Allen, an early pioneer of Utah and Idaho, died at Ogden, Utah.

Tues. 15.—John B. McMaster, formerly Bishop of the Brigham City First Ward, died at Brigham City, Utah.

Fri. 18.—Miss Myra Reid, a prominent Sunday school worker, died in Salt Lake City.

Sat. 19.—John S. Sloan was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Mt. Sterling Ward (Hyrum Stake), Cache Co., Utah.

—John Gillett, an early pioneer of Utah, died in Salt Lake City.

Sun. 20.—The Provo Third Ward was divided and a part of it organized as the Pioneer Ward, with Alfred W. Harding as Bishop.

—Peter A. Nielsen, an old resident of Cache Valley, died at Logan, Utah, and Mrs. Margaret Dunkley, a Utah pioneer of 1868, died at Whitney, Idaho.

Mon. 21.—The First Presidency of the Church authorized the Presiding Bishopric to construct the foundation for the new building intended for General Church Offices.

—Mrs. Annie Elizabeth Adams Miner, wife of Judge Aurelius Miner, died in Salt Lake City, and Mrs. Alpharetta Jane Glazier, wife of Luther S. Glazier, died at Pleasant View, Utah Co., Utah.

Tues. 22.—Mrs. Susanna S. Brown Seaman, an early pioneer of Utah, died at Ogden, Utah.

Fri. 25.—Bishop Robert Morris, a Church veteran, died in the Eleventh Ward, Salt Lake City; William H. Clayton, a Utah pioneer of 1849, died at Garland, Box Elder Co., Utah, and William A. Moultrie, one of the first settlers of Star Valley, Wyoming, died at Thayne, Wyoming.

Sun. 27.—Reuben T. Rhees was ordained a Bishop to succeed C. A. Hickenlooper as Bishop of the Pleasant View Ward, Weber Co., Utah.

—At a quarterly conference of the Woodruff Stake, held at Lyman, Wyoming, Reginald Evans was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Kemmerer Ward, and Thomas R. Tingey was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Woodruff Ward (Woodruff Stake), succeeding George A. Neville.

—Joseph A. Buttle was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Provo First Ward; Benjamin H. Bullock was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Bonneville Ward, and Alfred W. Harding was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Pioneer Ward (Utah Stake), Utah Co., Utah.

—Geo. W. Okerlund was ordained a Bishop to preside over the Loa Ward, Wayne Co., Utah.

—A new chapel was dedicated by Pres. Joseph F. Smith in the Payson First Ward, Utah Co., Utah.

—William J. Bryan, Secretary of State, passed through Ogden on his way to California.

Mon. 28.—Gilbert Thatcher was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Plain City Ward (North Weber Stake), Weber Co., Utah.

—Mrs. Emily P. Weiler, wife of E. M. Weiler, died in Salt Lake City; Harriet Thorne, a Utah pioneer of 1853, died at Springville, Utah, and Wesley P. Davis was accidentally drowned in a well at Salem, Utah Co., Utah.

Tues. 29.—The L. D. S. chapel in the Poplar Grove Ward, Salt Lake City, was destroyed by fire.

—Mrs. Mary J. Harding, wife of George Harding, died at Willard, Box Elder Co., Utah.

Wed. 30.—James Day, of Kanosh, Utah, died in Salt Lake City; Alfred Chambers died in Smithfield, Utah; E. E. Harrison, sheriff of Weber county, and Mrs. Elizabeth Phillips, wife of Jacob Phillips, died at Ogden, Utah.

MAY.

Thurs. 1.—Brigham H. Stowell was shot by Mexicans while irrigating his alfalfa field at Casas Grandes, Chihuahua, Mexico.

—Mrs. Hazel Hill Ricksman, wife of George Ricksman, died at Teton, Idaho.

Fri. 2.—Mrs. Eliza Ann Benson, widow of the late Apostle Ezra T. Benson, died at Logan, Utah.

Sat. 3.—Mrs. Esther Parmelia Phippin Packard died at Springville, Utah.

Sun. 4.—At a quarterly conference of the Bingham Stake held at Ammon, Idaho, James C. Godfrey was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Willow Creek Ward, Bingham Co., Ida., succeeding John A. Woolf; and David R. Taylor was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Coltman Ward (Bingham Stake), Bonneville Co., Idaho.

—A new Ward named Elmo was organized in Emery county, Utah, with George H. Oviatt as Bishop.

—Joseph Bendrop, a president of Seventies, died at Millville, Utah.

Mon. 5.—Elizabeth Clark Kelley, a Utah pioneer of 1862, died at Shelly, Ida.

Tues. 6.—Joshua Salisbury, a pioneer of Cache Valley, died at Logan, Utah.

Wed. 7.—Bishop James P. Jensen, of the Crescent Ward, Salt Lake Co., Utah, died at Crescent, and Sarah A. Henderson, wife of Bishop William J. Henderson, jun., died at Cannonville, Utah.

Thurs. 8.—Joseph C. Wright, a Utah pioneer of 1865, died at Spring City, Utah.

Fri. 9.—Mrs. Harriet H. Henderson, a Utah pioneer of 1850, died at Clifton, Idaho.

Sat. 10.—George H. Oviatt was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Elmo Ward, and W. Arthur Maxfield was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Clawson Ward, Emery Co., Utah.

—Prof. Christian Larsen, of the Agricultural College, died at Logan, Utah.

Tues. 13.— Anders A. Carlsen was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Pratt Ward (Teton Stake), Fremont Co., Idaho; he was ordained on the 18th.

—The main building of the Murdock Academy at Beaver, Utah, was destroyed by fire.

Sat. 17.—William C. McGregor was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Mound Valley Ward, Bannock Co., Idaho.

Sun. 18.—Prof. Anton Pederson, the well-known Norwegian musician and band leader, died in Salt Lake City.

—James A. Wright was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Bingham Ward (Jordan Stake), Salt Lake Co., Utah.

—A branch of the Church named Woodrow was organized in Fremont county, Idaho, with James M. Inman as presiding Elder.

—The Seventies residing in the Roy and Clinton Wards, Weber Co., Utah, were organized by Seymour B. Young as the 170th quorum of Seventy, with John M. Brown as senior president.

Mon. 19.—The Seventies residing in the Third and Eighth Wards, Salt Lake City, were organized by Rulon S. Wells and Joseph W. McMurrin as the 171st quorum of Seventy, with Nicholas G. Morgan as senior president.

—Mrs. Samantha R. Holden, a Utah pioneer of 1847, died at Moscow, Idaho.

Tues. 20.—Judge Aurelius Miner, a Church veteran and a Utah pioneer of 1854, died in Salt Lake City, 81 years old.

—Mrs. Mildred E. Randall, of Hawaiian mission fame, died in Salt Lake City, 85 years old.

Wed. 21.—At a special conference held at Mancos, Colo., the San Juan Stake was divided and two new Stakes (Platte and Young) were organized, the Young Stake to embrace the Saints residing in Montezuma and La Plata counties, Colo., and San Juan county, New Mexico, and to include within its boundaries the Burnham, Hammond, Kline, Mancos and Redmesa Wards. The Platte Stake was to embrace Grand and San Juan counties, Utah, and include the Bluff, Grayson, Monticello and Moab Wards. David Wells was set apart as president of the Young Stake with Hyrum M. Taylor as his first and John H. Hammond as his second counselor. Lemuel H. Redd, jun., was set apart as president of the Platte Stake, which, however, soon afterwards was renamed the San Juan Stake.

—Charles Wright, a popular school teacher, died at Glendale, Kane Co., Utah, and Elvira L. Koolidge Cox, wife of Frederick W. Cox, died at Manti, Utah.

Sat. 24.—The Seventies residing in the Young Stake (Colorado and New Mexico) were organized by Joseph W. McMurrin as the 172nd quorum of Seventy, with Daniel A. Christensen as senior president.

Sun. 25.—Leonard E. Adams was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Storrs Ward, Carbon Co., Utah, which was organized on that day.

—John P. Youd was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Lake Shore Ward (Nebo Stake), Utah Co., Utah, and Hyrum Pedersen was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Samaria Ward (Malad Stake), Idaho.

Mon. 26.—David Love was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Nutriosa Ward (St. Johns Stake), Apache Co., Ariz.

—Nicholas Krause, a Utah pioneer of 1861, and also a pioneer tailor, died in Salt Lake City.

Wed. 28.—George Evans, a Utah pioneer of 1866, died at Provo, Utah.

Sat. 31.—John L. Hunsaker was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Bothwell Ward; Charles A. Udy was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Fielding Ward, and James E. Dewey was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Deweyville Ward (Bear River Stake), Box Elder Co., Utah.

JUNE.

Sun. 1.—At the Star Valley Stake conference, Clarence Gardner was set apart as president of the Star Valley Stake, succeeding the late Pres. George Osmond; Daniel Thomas Wood was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Auburn Ward, succeeding Heman Hyde; George Campbell Miller was ordained a High Priest and Bishop and set apart to preside over the Thayne Ward, succeeding Niels Hokanson; Orland Barrus was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Fairview Ward, succeeding Albert Barrus; Charles H. Petersen was sustained a Bishop of the Smoot Ward, to succeed F. P. Cranney, and Robert Weber was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Etna Ward (Star Valley Stake).

—John Lee was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Grant Ward, and Peter B. Green was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Lewisville Ward (Rigby Stake), Fremont Co., Idaho. The Poplar and Melba Wards were transferred from the Bingham to the Rigby Stake.

Wed. 4.—Mrs. Dinah A. Broomhead, a Utah pioneer, died at Bloomington, Ida.

Thurs. 5.—Mrs. Hannah M. Wardley died at Enterprise, Morgan Co., Utah.

Fri. 6.—Elizabeth Young, wife of Andrew Young, died at Castle Gate, Carbon Co., Utah.

Sun. 8.—Mrs. Emmeline Frost Marks Russell, a Utah pioneer of 1847, died in Salt Lake City, and Evan S. Morgan, a pioneer of Bear Lake Valley, died at Liberty, Idaho.

Mon. 9.—Mrs. Mary Hooper Jennings, widow of the late Thomas W. Jennings, died in Salt Lake City, and Patriarch Arnold Goodliffe died at Snowville, Box Elder Co., Utah.

Tues. 10.—Mrs. Hannah Everill, a Utah pioneer of 1860, died in Salt Lake City.

Wed. 11.—Nils Anderson, a Utah pioneer of 1856 and a veteran Elder of the Church, died at Ephraim, Sanpete Co., Utah.

Sat. 14.—A branch of the Church called Canyon was organized in the Malad Stake, Idaho, with Joseph Benson as presiding Elder.

—Brigham Valentine was accidentally shot and killed at Snowville, Utah, and Mrs. Mary Ellen Tomlinson, a prominent Relief Society worker, died at Magrath, Alberta, Canada.

Sun. 15.—A new meeting house was dedicated by Pres. Joseph F. Smith at North Morgan, Morgan Co., Utah, and a new chapel was dedicated by Pres. Anthon H. Lund at Fairview, Sanpete Co.; another new chapel was dedicated by Pres. Francis M. Lyman in the Richfield First Ward, Sevier Co., Utah.

—A new Ward named Newcastle was organized in the Parowan Stake (Iron Co., Utah,) with J. Turner Forsythe as Bishop.

—The cornerstone for a new chapel was laid in the Thirtieth Ward, Salt Lake City.

Mon. 16.—Bishop William W. Child died at Hooper, Utah, and Patriarch William V. McGregor died at Parowan, Iron Co., Utah.

Tues. 17.—Wallace Kendall Burnham, a Utah pioneer of 1848, died at Richmond, Utah.

Wed. 18.—Mrs. Margaret Smith Parry, wife of Bishop Edwin F. Parry, died in Salt Lake City, and Mrs. Mary Wilson, a Utah pioneer of 1855, died at Rexburg, Idaho.

Sat. 21.—George W. Jenkins, a Utah pioneer of 1862, died at Sandy, Salt Lake Co., Utah.

Sun. 22.—The Ogden First Ward was divided and a part of it organized as the Ogden Eleventh Ward, with Nathan A. Tanner as Bishop.

—Robert Lindsay McGhie, a prominent educator, died in Salt Lake City.

Mon. 23.—William S. Pratt, an old pioneer of Provo, Utah, died at Murray, Salt Lake Co., Utah.

Wed. 25.—Policeman Thomas Griffith was murdered by an Italian in Salt Lake City.

Thurs. 26.—Prof. William M. Stewart, one of Utah's most able and distinguished educators, died in Salt Lake City.

Fri. 27.—The Old Folks of Salt Lake City went to Brigham City on their annual excursion.

—Mrs. Philomena Haselman, of the Miller Ward, Salt Lake Co., Utah, was accidentally killed in Salt Lake City.

Sat. 28.—Ray Franklin Luke, an active Church worker, died in the Thirty-first Ward, Salt Lake City.

Mon. 30.—The Meadow Ward, Idaho, was transferred from the Malad Stake to the Pocatello Stake.

JULY.

Wed. 2.—Prof. Edward T. Fairchild, president of the National Education Association, arrived in Salt Lake City on a visit.

Fri. 4.—Peter Minock, jun., was accidentally killed in a street car collision in Ogden Canyon.

—Daniel S. Marshall, a prominent Elder of Bountiful, Davis Co., Utah, died at Woods Cross, and Mrs. Abigail King Stevens, a Utah pioneer, died at Ferron, Emery Co., Utah.

Sun. 6.—William K. Rice, a Utah pioneer of 1847, died at Centerville, Utah.

Mon. 7.—The opening session of the National Education Association was held in the Tabernacle; the convention was continued until the 11th.

Wed. 9.—Mrs. Susannah Whitesides, one of the most prominent Church workers of Davis county, died at Layton, Utah.

Thurs. 10.—Motorman John M. Sherman died at Ogden from injuries received July 4th in the street car collision in Ogden Canyon.

Sat. 12.—John F. Black, one of the first "Mormon" settlers in the Big Horn country, died at Cowley, Wyoming.

—Two youths (Vivian Manhard and Van J. Borg) were accidentally drowned in the Sevier river, at Marysville, Utah.

Sun. 13.—James R. Beus was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Hooper Ward, Weber Co., Utah.

—A new Ward meeting house was dedicated by Pres. Anthon H. Lund at Benjamin, Utah Co., Utah.

—Harry B. Emery, a theatrical man and a native of Utah, died at Benton Harbor, Michigan.

Tues. 15.—Peter F. Madsen, a Utah pioneer of 1860 and a prominent Church member, died at Brigham City, and James Burningham, a Utah pioneer of 1861, died at Bountiful, Utah.

Thurs. 17.—Mrs. Martha Ann Moore Yeaman, one of the first settlers of Star Valley, died at Afton, Wyoming.

Sat. 19.—John A. Horton was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Greenville Ward, Beaver Co., Utah, and Loran D. McBride was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Hyrum First Ward (Hyrum Stake), Cache Co., Utah.

Sun. 20.—Joseph H. Olsen was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the College Ward (Hyrum Stake), Cache Co., Utah.

—A new chapel was dedicated by Pres. Francis M. Lyman at Clarkston, Utah.

—Dr. Mark F. Lee, a pioneer physician, died at Wanship, Utah, and James Langton, a prominent business man of Salt Lake City, was accidentally killed in Mill Creek Canyon, Utah.

Thurs. 24.—Pres. Joseph F. Smith, Pres. Charles W. Penrose, Apostle George Albert Smith, Bishop Charles W. Nibley and others left Salt Lake City for Canada.

—Bishop Joseph Moore, a Utah pioneer of 1847, died at Moab, Grand Co., Utah.

Fri. 25.—Mrs. Phoebe Carter Foss Sessions, widow of the late David Sessions and a Utah pioneer of 1850, died at Bountiful, Utah.

Sat. 26.—George Wilding, a Utah pioneer of 1852, died at Hunter, Salt Lake Co., Utah.

—Pres. Roscoe W. Eardley sailed from Rotterdam, Holland, on his return to Utah, leaving Elder Thomas C. Hair in temporary charge of the Netherlands mission.

Sun. 27.—The site for a Temple was dedicated at Cardston, Alberta, Canada, by Pres. Joseph F. Smith.

—James E. Nielsen was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Kimball Ward (Alberta Stake), Canada.

—Isaac Philo Carter, a member of the Mormon Battalion, died near Heyburn, Idaho.

Mon. 28.—William Henry Solomon, one of the early Latter-day Saint settlers of Arizona, died at Taylor, Navajo Co., Ariz.

Tues. 29.—Mrs. Margaret Bateman Winn, a Utah pioneer of 1847 and a widow of the late Dennis W. Winn, died at Vernal, Utah, and Mrs. Sarah I. Gardiner, widow of the late Dr. Frederick Gardiner and a Utah pioneer of 1851, died in Salt Lake City.

Thurs. 31.—Mrs. Annie Turner, a Utah pioneer of 1851, died at Midvale, Utah.

AUGUST.

A branch of the Church called Mohrland was organized in Emery county, Utah, with Henry C. Matthews as presiding Elder.

Fri. 1.—Pres. Joseph F. Smith and party returned to Salt Lake City from their visit to Canada.

Sun. 3.—Leonard G. Ball was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Ammon Ward (Bingham Stake), Idaho.

—Mrs. Charlotte Campbell Dunn, wife of the late Thomas Dunn (of the Mormon Battalion), died in Salt Lake City.

Tues. 5.—John Thorgierson, an Icelandic Elder of literary ability, died at Thistle, Utah Co., Utah.

—Jacob Hanson, a prominent Church worker and business man, died at Bear River City, Box Elder Co., Utah, and George Daybell, a prominent citizen of Charleston, Wasatch Co., Utah, was killed by lightning.

Thurs. 7.—Mrs. Harriet Ann Green Earnshaw, a Utah pioneer of 1862, died in Salt Lake City.

Fri. 8.—John Richardson, a Utah pioneer of 1864, died at Kamas, Utah.

Sat. 9.—Helen Marr Miller, a Utah pioneer of 1849 and a wife of the late Jacob Miller, died at Farmington, Utah.

Sun. 10.—Hans P. Hansen succeeded James C. Peterson as Bishop of Fairview, Sanpete Co., Utah; he was ordained on the 13th.

Mon. 11.—A flood caused much damage to property at Nephi, Utah.

—Elder Andrew Jenson visited Huntsville in the interest of Church history, and read to the people a brief history of the settlement which he had written. This was the beginning of the reading of similar histories of all the settlements of the Saints. Before the close of the year 1913 local histories were written, read and accepted by the Saints in the following Wards in Weber and Salt Lake counties, Utah: Huntsville, Eden, Liberty, West Jordan, Bingham, Riverton, Herriman, Bluffdale, South Jordan, Draper, Crescent, Sandy, Granite, Butler, East Jordan, Union, Hunter, Taylorsville, Granger, Bennion, Grant, Murray, Big Cottonwood, South Cottonwood, Center, North Point, and the Fourteenth, Fifteenth, Sixteenth, Seventeenth, Nineteenth, Twenty-second, Twenty-third and Twenty-fourth Wards of Salt Lake City.

Tues. 12.—Nearly five hundred Indian war veterans met for their annual encampment at Heber City, Utah.

—Joshua Harris, a pioneer carpenter of Utah, died in Salt Lake City.

Wed. 13.—Elder A. F. Marchant and John F. Carter, after twenty-eight months' labor in the Western States mission, returned to Salt Lake City, having made the journey without purse or scrip.

Thurs. 14.—Hyrum M. Smith, of the Quorum of Twelve Apostles, was appointed to succeed Elder Rudger Clawson as president of the European mission.

Sat. 16.—George C. Perkins, a Church veteran and a Utah pioneer of 1850, died at Bennington, Idaho.

Sun. 17.—By a division of the Eighteenth, Twentieth and Twenty-first Wards (Ensign Stake), Salt Lake City, a new Ward to be known as the Ensign Ward was created. Clarence C. Neslen succeeded David R. Lyon as Bishop of the Twentieth Ward; he was ordained the same day.

—At a quarterly conference held at Union, Salt Lake Co., Utah, Charles Colebrook was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Butler Ward, and William Fairbourne was ordained a Bishop and set apart to succeed the late Bishop James P. Jensen of the Crescent Ward.

—Peter Sorensen was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Darby Ward (Teton Stake), Fremont Co., Idaho.

—A new Ward named Naff was organized in Cassia county, Idaho, with Walter M. Johns as Bishop.

Mon. 18.—David R. Lyon was set apart to preside as Bishop over the newly created Ensign Ward, Salt Lake City.

Tues. 19.—Henry Flamm, one of the best known and much beloved Elders in Idaho, died at Rexburg.

Wed. 20.—Mrs. Adaline Ballow Scoville, a Utah pioneer of 1863, died at Bingham, Salt Lake Co., Utah, and George Stanger, a prominent Churchman, died at Lincoln, Idaho.

Sun. 24.—E. Frank Birch was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Silver Ward (Nebo Stake), Juab Co., Utah; Lars Peter Larson was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Leland Ward (Nebo Stake), Utah Co., Utah; Richard R. D. Brown was ordained a Bishop to succeed Emuel Bachman as Bishop of Harrisville, Weber Co., Utah.

—A branch of the Church was organized at Lark, Salt Lake Co., with Parley G. Thompson as president.

—A new Latter-day Saint meeting house was dedicated at Corinne, Utah.

Mon. 25.—Christian Petersen, a Utah pioneer of 1868, was accidentally killed at the Garfield smelters, Salt Lake Co., Utah.

Tues. 26.—Excavation was begun for the new Church Office building, in Salt Lake City.

Thurs. 28.—The "Wizard of the Wasatch" carnival was opened in Salt Lake City, and the aviator Silas Christophersen made a successful flight over the city.

Fri. 29.—James E. Fogg, second counselor in the Yellowstone Stake presidency, died at Ogden, Utah.

Sun. 31.—David Hirchi was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Park Valley Ward; Arta M. Seely was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Rosette Ward, and Leon A. Rose was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Plymouth Ward (Bear River Stake), Box Elder Co., Utah.

SEPTEMBER.

Mon. 1.—J. Alma Browning, one of the oldest musicians of Utah and an early settler of Ogden, died at Ogden, and Mrs. Christina Johnson Stohl, wife of Patriarch Ole N. Stohl, died at Brigham City, Utah.

Tues. 2.—Mayfield, Sanpete Co., Utah, celebrated the completion of its water works system.

Wed. 3.—Elder Thomas H. Walke died at Union, Salt Lake Co., Utah.

Thurs. 4.—William Oliver Mawson, a Utah pioneer of 1860 and a Church veteran, died in the Sugar House Ward.

Sat. 6.—Thomas C. Palmer was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Winder Ward (Oneida Stake), Idaho.

Sun. 7.—The Thirty-first Ward, Salt Lake City, was divided and part of it organized into a new Ward named Le Grand, with Edward M. Ashton, formerly Bishop of the Thirty-first Ward, as Bishop; J. Percy Goddard was ordained a Bishop to succeed Brother Ashton as Bishop of the Thirty-first Ward.

—Hyrum E. Crocket succeeded Lorin Merrill as Bishop of the Logan Seventh Ward, Cache Co., Utah.

—The former Bishoprics of the Kanab and Glendale Wards were honorably released and Israel H. Chamberlain was ordained and set apart as Bishop of the Kanab Ward, and Joseph H. Swapp of the Glendale Ward; Fred C. Heaton was apointed to succeed Charles C. Heaton as presiding Elder over the Moccasin branch.

—John A. Monson was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Preston First Ward (Oneida Stake), Idaho; George F. Smith was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over

the Emmett Ward (Union Stake), Canyon Co., Idaho, and William Henry Edwards was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Panaca Ward (Moapa Stake), Lincoln Co., Nevada.

Mon. 8.—Samuel H. Smith, a prominent and active Elder, died at Pleasant Grove, Utah Co., Utah, and Fritz P. Fost, an old resident of Idaho, was accidentally killed at Sugar City, Idaho.

Fri. 12.—Mrs. Polly Maria Smith, widow of the late William Smith and a Utah pioneer of 1848, died at Springville, Utah.

Sat. 13.—Elder Ben E. Rich, president of the Eastern States mission, died in New York. He had labored continuously as a missionary for sixteen years.

—Water was turned into the great Strawberry tunnel for the first time.

Sun. 14.—Eugene E. Branch was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Wellington Ward, and Peter C. Larsen was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Clear Creek Ward (Carbon Stake), Carbon Co., Utah.

—A branch of the Church was organized in the Malad Stake, Idaho, named Buist, with Archibald S. Hall as presiding Elder.

Mon. 15.—Mrs. Elizabeth A. Bloomfield, a Utah pioneer of 1861 and one of the first Latter-day Saint settlers in Arizona, died at Raymond, New Mexico.

Tues. 16.—Abel Alexander DeWitt, a Utah pioneer of 1858, died at Woodruff, Ariz.

Thurs. 18.—Hannah Hales Dunbar, wife of the late William C. Dunbar, died in Salt Lake City.

—Henry J. Horne died at Richfield, Utah.

Fri. 19.—Hans Hansen was instantly killed in a runaway accident at Sugar City, Idaho.

Sun. 21.—The Midview branch of the Theodore Ward was organized as a Ward named Midview with Frederick S. Musser as Bishop. The Cedarview branch of the Roosevelt Ward was organized as a Ward and called Cedarview, with Simeon A. Russell as Bishop. The Cuneal branch of the Roosevelt Ward was organized as a Ward called Bennett, with Joseph Horricks as Bishop. The Boneta Ward was divided into two Wards, the new Ward being called Mountain Home, with Oscar Wilkins (hitherto Bishop of the undivided Boneta Ward) as Bishop. Austin G. Burton was sustained as Bishop of what remained of the Boneta Ward.

—A new meeting house was dedicated by Apostle Reed Smoot in the Springville Second Ward, Utah Co., Utah.

—Willard R. Dobson, a handcart pioneer of 1856, died at Brigham City, Utah.

Thurs. 25.—William A. Rossiter, a veteran Church member and a prominent business man, died suddenly in Salt Lake City.

Fri. 26.—Patriarch Ebenezer Bryce, a Utah pioneer of 1852, and also an early settler in Arizona, died at Bryce, Ariz.

Sat. 27.—John Q. Leavitt, a Utah pioneer, died at Ogden, Utah.

Sun. 28.—Bishop Lauritz O. Larsen died at Spring City, Sanpete Co., Utah.

Mon. 29.—The Utah State Fair was formally opened in Salt Lake City with the dedication of the new Coliseum.

—Elder William Cottam died at Escalante, Garfield Co., Utah.

Tues. 30.—Benjamin W. Driggs, a Utah pioneer of 1852 and formerly a prominent citizen of Pleasant Grove, Utah, died at Ogden, Utah.

—Elder Hyrum M. Smith (accompanied by his wife and four children) arrived at Liverpool, England, and assumed the presidency of the European mission. Elder E. Taft Benson had acted as president pro tem. since the departure of Rudger Clawson.

OCTOBER.

Theodore Tobiason succeeded A. Theodore Johnson as president of the Swedish mission.

Wed. 1.—A beautiful monument recently erected on the Temple Block, in memory of the sea-gulls, was unveiled.

Fri. 3.—The co-operative store at Gunnison, Sanpete county, was destroyed by fire.

Sat. 4.—The general semi-annual conference of the Church was commenced in Salt Lake City; it was continued on the 5th and 6th.

Sun. 5.—Alma Tucker Watts, an early missionary to England, died in Salt Lake City, and Mrs. Ellen Wilding Woolley, a Utah pioneer of 1848, died at Paris, Idaho.

Mon. 6.—Rasmus Sorensen, a Utah pioneer of 1862, died at Monroe, Sevier Co., Utah.

Tues. 7.—Louis C. Shaw, a faithful Church member, fell from a pear tree in Salt Lake City and was killed; Mrs. Martha Davis Wallace, widow of the late George B. Wallace, died in Salt Lake City.

Wed. 8.—J. Wesley Browning, a pioneer of Weber Co., died at Ogden, Utah.

Thurs. 9.—Takerei Ihaia and five other Maoris, who had spent four months in Utah studying social, industrial and religious conditions among the "Mormon" people, left Salt Lake City to return to New Zealand.

—Emily Olsen Fillmore, a Utah pioneer of 1862, died at Richfield, Utah.

Fri. 10.—D. C. Thompson, a Utah pioneer of 1850, died at Richfield, Utah.

Sun. 12.—Samuel E. Taylor was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Payson Second Ward (Nebo Stake), Utah Co., Utah.

—A new chapel was dedicated by Pres. Joseph F. Smith in the Second Ward, Salt Lake City.

—Truman C. Barlow succeeded Chas. W. Rockwood as Bishop of Iona, Bingham Co., Idaho.

Mon. 13.—Mrs. Elizabeth McGregor Wilson, a Utah pioneer of 1854, died in Salt Lake City; Mrs. Cynthia E. Allen, a

Utah pioneer of 1852, died at Hyrum, Cache Co., Utah, and Mrs. Mary F. Hansen, a Utah pioneer of 1853 and widow of the late Ferdinand Hansen, died in Brigham City, Utah.

Tues. 14.—Maren Thomsen Hansen, a Utah pioneer of 1852, died at Brigham City, Utah.

Thurs. 16.—Samuel Haslam, a Utah pioneer of 1868, died in the Miller Ward, Salt Lake Co., Utah.

Fri. 17.—The 20th regiment of infantry, which had been stationed at Fort Douglas, Utah, left for the Mexican borders.

—Mrs. Elizabeth Beck, a Utah pioneer of 1864, died in Sugar House Ward, Salt Lake City.

—Susannah Meredith, a Utah pioneer, died at Manila, Utah Co., Utah.

Sat. 18.—The Seventies residing in the Smithfield Second Ward (Cache Co., Utah,) were organized by Charles H. Hart as the 173rd quorum of Seventy, with Sylvester Low as senior president.

Sun. 19.—The Seventies residing in the Millville and College Wards (Hyrum Stake), Cache Co., Utah, were organised by Levi E. Young as the 175th quorum of Seventy, with Charles R. Jeppesen as senior president.

—The Black Pine branch (Malad Stake, Idaho), was organized as a Ward with Walter Cottle as Bishop.

—George W. Quibell, a prominent Churchman, died at Hooper, Weber Co., Utah.

—Mrs. Susan A. Lund, wife of Louis P. Lund, died at Pleasant Grove, Utah, and Mrs. May Clark, wife of Hyrum L. Clark, died at Provo, Utah.

Mon. 20.—Mrs. Jane Earl, a Utah pioneer of 1852, died in Salt Lake City, and Alma A. Ellis of Salt Lake City, was burned to death at McGill, Nevada.

Tues. 21.—Bishop Neriah Robert Lewis died at Oxford, Idaho.

Wed. 22.—William Thompson, one of the early settlers of Cache Valley, died at Richmond, Utah.

Sun. 26.—John Van Wagoner, jun., was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Midway First Ward, Wasatch Co., Utah.

Mon. 27.—Lona Pratt Eldredge, wife of Elnathan Eldredge and daughter of the late Parley P. Pratt, died in Salt Lake City.

Wed. 29.—William Varley was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Vineyard Ward, Utah Co., Utah.

Thurs. 30.—Pres. Joseph F. Smith, Elder George Albert Smith, Bishop Chas. W. Nibley, and others left Salt Lake City for Chicago, Ill.

—A public school was opened at Clarion, the Jewish colony, near Gunnison, Sanpete Co., Utah.

NOVEMBER.

Sat. 1.—The Roseland District Missionary Home was dedicated by Pres. Joseph F. Smith in Chicago, Ill.

—Nicholas G. Smith succeeded Frank

J. Hewlett as president of the South African mission.

Sun. 2.—A new Stake of Zion named the Boise Stake was organized by Apostle Francis M. Lyman in Idaho, with Heber Q. Hale (who during the past eight years had acted as presiding Elder at Boise) as president, and Wm. Rawson and Carl O. Winkler as counselors. The new Stake at the time of its organization extended from Minnedoka, Ida., to the Oregon line, and included 12 counties in Idaho, in which about 3,000 members of the Church resided. The following Wards and branches were included in the new Stake when first organized: Emmett, Bramwell, Karey, Boise, Nampa, Weiser, Porterville, Tamerock, etc.

—The Logan Square Church and Mission Home, on the corner of Wrightwood and Sawyer avenues, Chicago, Ill., were dedicated by Pres. Joseph F. Smith.

—Hyrum E. Crockett was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Logan Seventh Ward, Cache Co., Utah.

—Lucy E. Hardy Cheney, a Utah pioneer of 1849, died at Irvine, Idaho.

Mon. 3.—Henry Catmull was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Rupert Ward, and W. Lennot Adamson was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Blaine Ward (Boise Stake), Blaine Co., Idaho.

Wed. 5.—William J. Franklin, late of England, was accidentally killed by a D. and R. G. train at Riverton Station, Salt Lake Co., Utah.

—Julia Wilcox, a native of Utah and a diligent Church worker, died at Gridley, Cal.

Thurs. 6.—Andrew A. Johanson, a veteran employee of the Utah Light and Power Company, died in Salt Lake City.

Fri. 7.—Pres. Joseph F. Smith and party returned from their trip to Chicago, Ill. On their return trip they visited Far West and Independence, Missouri.

—William H. Stevens, a Utah pioneer of 1861, died in Salt Lake City, and Peter R. Shupe, a pioneer of Weber county, and Bartholomew Malin, a native of Italy and a faithful Church member, died at Ogden, Utah.

Sat. 8.—Mrs. Amy Jane King Smith, a Utah pioneer of 1854 and widow of the late Judge Elias Smith, died in Salt Lake City.

Mon. 10.—Mrs. Eliza Martin, widow of the late Edward Martin (of handcart fame), died in Salt Lake City.

Wed. 12.—John Riggs Murdock, a Utah pioneer of 1847 and formerly president of the Beaver Stake, died at Milford, Beaver Co., Utah.

Thurs. 13.—Mrs. Martha Smuin McFarlane, a Utah pioneer of 1866, died in Salt Lake City.

Fri. 14.—Elder Anson B. Call was seized by red flaggers at Colonia Dublan, Chihuahua, Mexico, and requested to pay $2,000 as a ransom for himself; he was kept a prisoner for several days and threatened with death; finally he bought his release for $200.

Sat. 15.—William W. Taylor succeeded Charles H. Hyde in the presidency of the Australian mission.

Sun. 16.—Joseph A. Johnson was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Victor Ward, and Roy Fairbanks was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Driggs Ward (Teton Stake), Madison Co., Idaho. The name of the Haden Ward was changed to that of Tetonia.

—The Seventies residing in the Ensign Ward (Ensign Stake), Salt Lake City, were organized by Levi E. Young as the 176th quorum of Seventy, with Franklin A. Wilcox as senior president.

—The Saints residing at Phoenix, the capital of Arizona, were organized as a branch of the Church, with C. Warren Peterson as presiding Elder.

—A new Ward named Pella was organized in the Cassia Stake, Idaho.

Mon. 17.—The Seventies residing in Sugar City, Idaho, were organized by Brigham H. Roberts as the 177th quorum of Seventy, with Daniel W. Grover as senior president.

Wed. 19.—Thomas Henry Smart, a Utah pioneer of 1853, died at Union, Salt Lake Co., Utah.

Thurs. 20.—Mrs. Sarah Ann Kidgell, a Utah pioneer of 1855, died in Salt Lake City.

Fri. 21.—Rafael Lopez, a Mexican desperado, killed J. W. Grant (chief of police at Bingham, Utah,) Otto Wittbeck and Nephi S. Jensen (both of Salt Lake City), who were endeavoring to capture the desperado, near Saratoga Springs, nine miles west of Lehi, Utah Co., Utah, for having murdered Juan Waldes, another Mexican (of Bingham) the same day.

—Elder Parley P. Oleson, formerly a missionary in the Central States Mission, died in Salt Lake City.

Sat. 22.—The Seventies residing in the Logan Fifth Ward were organized by Chas. H. Hart as the 178th quorum of Seventy with John A. Widtsoe as senior president. The Seventies residing in Downey, Cambridge, Dempsey, Garden Creek (Robin), Armo, Marsh, Centre, Woodland, Grant and McCammon in Idaho, were organized by Brigham H. Roberts as the 181st quorum of Seventy with John S. Hyde as senior president

Sun. 23.—Walter Cottle was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over Black Pine Ward (Malad Stake), Oneida Co., Idaho.

—The Seventies residing in the Thirty-third Ward (Liberty Stake), Salt Lake City, were organized by J. Golden Kimball as the 182nd quorum of Seventy with J. William Forsberg as senior president.

Mon. 24.—Pres. Joseph F. Smith, Anthon H. Lund, Apostle George Albert Smith, Bishop Charles W. Nibley and others left Salt Lake City, on a trip to Arizona.

Tues. 25.—Mrs. Gertrude Maria Peterson, widow of the late Canute Peterson, died at Ephraim, Utah.

Thurs. 27.—Pres. Joseph F. Smith and party arrived at Snowflake, Ariz., and dedicated the new Church Academy recently erected there; Pres. Smith offered the dedicatory prayer.

—The manufacturing plant of the Lambert Company, in North Salt Lake, Utah, was destroyed by fire.

Fri. 28.—A new schoolhouse erected at Harrisville, Weber Co., Utah, at a cost of $12,000 was dedicated.

—Leonard Jones, a highly respected citizen, died at Wellsville, Cache Co., Utah.

Sat. 29.—Rafael Lopez, the Mexican bandit and murderer who was hiding in the Utah Apex Mine, at Bingham, Utah, killed a deputy sheriff, and an Austrian miner, who were searching for him in the mine.

Sun. 30.—The Seventies residing at Freedom, Bedford, Thayne and Etna, were organized by Joseph W. McMurrin as the 179th quorum of Seventy with Lewis I. Jenkins as senior president.

—The Seventies residing at Fairview, Grover and Auburn (Star Valley Stake, Wyoming), were organized by Charles H. Hart as the 180th quorum of Seventy, with Chester F. Campbell as senior president.

DECEMBER.

Mon. 1.—Mrs. Laura Lund Van Cott, widow of the late John Van Cott, died in Salt Lake City.

Tues. 2.—Samuel H. Gilson, discoverer of the mineral known as Gilsonite, and Benjamin I. Lloyd, a noted painter and decorator, died in Salt Lake City.

Thurs. 4.—Two new chapels, one in the Mesa First Ward, and another in the Mesa Second Ward (Maricopa Co., Ariz.), were dedicated by Pres. Joseph F. Smith.

—Wright Anderson Moore, a veteran Elder in the Church, died at Blackfoot, Idaho.

Fri. 5.—Pres. Joseph F. Smith and party visited the Roosevelt dam, Ariz.

—Thomas W. Jones accidentally shot and killed himself at Ogden, Utah.

Sat. 6.—The Saints residing at Chandler, Maricopa Co., Ariz., were organized into a Ward by Elder Joseph F. Smith, jun., with Henry L. Peterson as Bishop. Isaac Hunt was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Pine Ward (Maricopa Stake), Ariz.

—A branch of the Church was organized at Nyssa, Oregon; E. A. Trent, president.

Sun. 7.—A branch of the Church at Nampa, Idaho, was organized into a Ward with Alexander Bills as Bishop; another branch was organized at Kuna, Idaho, and made a part of the Nampa Ward.

—The Saints at Weiser, Porterville, and Tamerock, in Idaho, were organized as the Weiser Ward, with William E. Stoddard as Bishop.

—William Udall Schofield was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Alamo Ward (Moapa Stake), Lincoln Co., Nevada.

Mon. 8.—Ground was broken for a Ward chapel in the recently organized Ensign Ward (Ensign Stake), Salt Lake City.

—James W. Ferrin, a Utah pioneer of 1852, died at Pleasant View, Weber Co., Utah.

Thurs. 11.—Mrs. Julia Parks Lindsay, formerly president of the Relief Societies of the Bear Lake Stake, died at Moreland, Idaho.

Gustave T. Anderson of Taylorsville, Alberta, Canada, died at Lulea, Sweden, where he labored as a missionary. His remains were sent home in care of Elder Matthias Erickson.

Fri. 12.—Mrs. Lydia M. Thornton Knell died in New Castle, Utah; and Sanford Porter, a Utah pioneer of 1847 and a Mormon Battalion man, died at Logan, Utah.

Sat. 13.—Mrs. Eliza P. Kingsbury, widow of the late Joseph C. Kingsbury, died in Salt Lake City.

Sun. 14.—Pres. Joseph F. Smith and party returned to Salt Lake City from their visit to Arizona.

—Samuel Allred was ordained a Bishop and set apart to succeed the late Lauritz O. Larsen as Bishop of Spring City, Sanpete Co., Utah.

—William A. Seegmiller, succeeded Virginius Bean as Bishop of the Richfield Second Ward, Utah.

—Adolph Merz was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Mount Pleasant North Ward (North Sanpete Stake), Sanpete Co., Utah.

—John Neild, a Utah pioneer of early days, died at Afton, Wyoming.

Thurs. 18.—Mrs. Eliza Lyons Groo, a handcart veteran and widow of the late Isaac Groo, died in Salt Lake City, and Jacob W. Hendrickson, an early pioneer of Brigham City, died at Collinston, Utah.

Fri. 19.—The Shelter Home of the Relief Societies, established in the Seventeenth Ward, was dedicated by Pres. Joseph F. Smith.

—A new chapel was dedicated by James E. Talmage in the Richfield Second Ward, Sevier Co., Utah.

—Mrs. Rebecca Standing, a Utah pioneer of 1857, died at Lehi, Utah.

Sun. 21.—James W. Vance was ordained a Bishop and set apart to preside over the Alpine Ward (Alpine Stake), Utah Co., Utah.

—Mrs. Sophia K. Cook, a Utah pioneer of 1848, died near Provo, Utah.

Mon. 22.—Mrs. Caroline Berg Osterman, a Utah pioneer of 1863 and widow of the late James Osterman, died in Salt Lake City; Benjamin Franklin Cowley, a faithful Church worker, died at Venice, Sevier Co., Utah, and Mrs.

A

Mary Jane Tuft, a faithful Church member, died at Tabor, Alberta, Canada.

Tues. 23.—Mrs. Augusta H. Hansen, a Utah pioneer of 1854, died in Salt Lake City, and Lars L. Olson, a Utah pioneer of 1866, died at Santaquin, Utah.

Wed. 24.—Andrew P. Schow, formerly Bishop of Escalante, Utah, died at Manti, Utah.

Fri. 26.—Andrew C. Nelson, State Superintendant of Public schools, died in Salt Lake City, and Christopher Burton, sen., a pioneer, died at Kaysville, Utah.

Sun. 28.—A new Ward chapel was dedicated by Pres. Joseph F. Smith in the Murray First Ward, Salt Lake City.

—A new Ward chapel was dedicated by Apostle James E. Talmage in the Ogden Sixth Ward; the building cost $25.000.

—The Saints at Bliss, Idaho, were organized as a branch of the Church, independent of the Manard Ward, with Herbert E. Hansen as president.

—A branch reorganization took place at Kuma, Idaho; Robert J. Ord was chosen presiding Elder.

Mon. 29.—A new Ward was organized in the Pocatello Stake, Idaho, named Arimo, with Lucian C. Farr, jun., as Bishop.

—Mrs. Adelia Ann Bishop Pratt, a Utah pioneer of 1851 and widow of the late Orson Pratt, died in Salt Lake City, and Henry Wood, a faithful Church worker, died in Smithfield, Utah.

Tues. 30.—John Webster, a pioneer blacksmith of Utah, died in Taylorsville, Salt Lake Co., Utah, and Mrs. Mary Etherington Stranger, a Utah pioneer of 1855, died at Lincoln, Idaho.

Wed. 31.—Mrs. Mary Ann Keep, a Utah pioneer of 1863, died at Murray, Utah, and Mrs. Anna Tanner, relict of Myron Tanner, died at Provo, Utah.

PERSONAL NOTES.

INDEX.

A

Aabyholm, Sweden, 1885: Feb. 8.
Aagaard, Niels, 1887: July 1. 1889: March 23; May 11. 1892: Feb. 4.
Aalborg, Denmark, 1844: May 15. 1850: Oct. 10. 1851: June 21. 1885: Dec. 1. 1890: Jan. 5. 1907: July 7. 1909: July 3. 1910: June 28.
Aargau, Switzerland, 1884: Nov. 19.
Aarhus, Denmark, 1904: March 13. 1909: July 3. 1910: June 28.
Aaronic Priesthood, 1829: Int.; May 15. 1831: Nov. 3.
Abbott, Emma, 1891: Jan. 5.
Abbott, Hattie Dooland, 1907: Oct. 13.
Abbott, Hiram, 1888: Oct. 30.
Abbott, John A., 1903: May 24.
Abbott, J. W., 1890: Nov. 14.
Abbott, Joseph, 1859: May 18.
Abbott, Wm. E., 1901: Nov. 22.
Aberdare, South Wales, 1845: Aug. 9.
Aberdeen, Scotland, 1905: April 9.
Abo, Finland, 1903: Aug. 4.
Abplanalp, Peter, 1887: May 9.
Abraham, Father, 1836: Jan. 21; April 3.
Abraham, Writings of, 1835: Int.; July 3.
Abraham, Millard Co., Utah, 1909: Feb. 2. 1912: Dec. 22.
"Abyssinia," a steamship, 1882: Oct. 21.
Academy branch of Beaver Ward, 1899: Oct. 22.
Academy Building, Snowflake, Ariz., 1910: Aug. 20; Nov. 24. 1913: Nov. 27.
Accrington, England, 1851: Oct. 1.
Acton, Mass., 1805.
Adair, George W., 1876: May 11.
Adair, John W., 1903: May 5.
Adair, Joseph, 1858: April 20.
Adair, Thomas, 1890: Sept. 17.
Adair, Thomas J., 1906: Aug. 1.
Adairville, Ariz., 1890: July 3.
Adam, Father, 1836: Jan. 21. 1838: May 19.
Adam-ondi-Ahman, Mo., 1838: Int.; May 19; June 28; Oct. 4; Nov. 8, 10.
Adams, Arza, 1889: April 15.
Adams, Barnabas L., 1869: June 2.
Adams, Charles, 1885: June 21. 1901: Nov. 17.
Adams, David, 1911: April 11. 1912: Jan. 11.
Adams, David B., 1869: March 12.
Adams, Edsel H., 1912: Sept. 26.
Adams, Elias, 1912: Aug. 29.
Adams, Elizabeth, 1874; Oct. 4.
Adams, George Albert, 1911: April 6.
Adams, Hugh, 1887: Jan. 3.
Adams, Jas., 1842: May 4. 1843: Aug. 11.
Adams, James L., 1912: March 24.
Adams, John, 1886: Nov. 5. 1887: Feb. 19; Aug. 22. 1889: April 20. 1908: Aug. 24.
Adams, John Q., 1907: April 28.
Adams, Joshua, 1888: March 24; Aug. 24. 1906: Feb. 22.
Adams, Leonard E., 1913: May 25.
Adams, Lydia C. M., 1912: Jan. 17.
Adams, Marion Francis, 1910: June 25.
Adams, Mary Ann, 1910: Aug. 23.
Adams, M. F., 1910: June 5.
Adams, Maude, 1913: April 11.
Adams, Orson B., 1910: Feb. 4.
Adams, Sabina Ann, 1912: April 8.
Adams, Susan Smith, 1892: Jan. 23.
Adamsen, Peter, 1851: Nov. 26; Dec. 7.
Adamson, Elizabeth C., 1912: June 6.
Adamson, Isabella, 1888: Feb. 23; Apr. 3.
Adamson, W. Lennot, 1913: Nov. 3.
Adamsville, Beaver Co., Utah, 1869: March 12. 1878: March 24. 1886: April. 1895: Nov. 1. 1906: Jan. 15. 1911: April 22.
Adelaide, South Australia, 1855: April 27.
Adlard, Nellie, 1887: Jan. 14.
"Advertiser," a newspaper, 1873: Aug. 1.
Adzhead, Ruth, 1912: May 23.
Aetna (Etna), Canada, 1893: Dec. 17. 1895: June 9. 1899: Feb. 12. 1902: Dec. 13. 1906: Dec. 29.
"Africa," a steamship, 1852: May 8.
African Mission, 1852: Aug. 28. 1853: May 23. 1854: June 1. 1855: Nov. 25. 1863: March 14. 1864: April 5, 10. 1865: April 12. 1903: July 25.
Afton (Star Valley), Wyo., 1887: Sept. 21. 1889: July 2. 1890: Aug. 31. 1913: July 17; Dec. 14.
Ager, John, 1868: June 17.
Agra, Hindostan, 1854: Jan. 18; Mar. 6.
Agremonte, C. H. M. Y., 1887: Feb. 11.
Agricultural College, Logan, 1888: March 10. 1890: Sept. 4. 1892: Sept. 1. 1913: May 10.
Agricultural Fair in St. George, 1865: Sept. 15.
Ahlstrom, John G., 1905: May 21.
Ahlstrom, Peter, 1889: Sept. 24. 1890: Dec. 7.
Ahmanson, John A., 1852: Sept. 1; Nov. 12.
Ahumada, Miguel, 1896: Sept. 23. 1898: Jan. 15.
Aiken party murdered, 1878: Oct. 8.
Aintab, Asia Minor, 1890: Feb. 4. 1902: March 19.
Aird, John, 1886: Nov. 4.
Aird, John, jun., 1884: Nov. 25. 1885: April 30.
Airmet, John D., 1911: Aug. 3. 1912: Aug. 3.
Akelund, Peter L., 1907: June 8.
Alabama, 1850: Sept. 20. 1879: March 28. 1884: Aug. 17. 1886: June 28. 1888: Oct. 26. 1902: Jan. 7; June 30. 1903: May 5.
Alamo, Lincoln Co., Nev., 1906: Sept. 26;

Dec. 24. 1911: Aug. 29. 1913: Dec. 7.
Alamosa, Colo., 1879: March 28.
Alaska, 1897: July 15.
Albani, Madame, 1889: April 16.
Albany, N. Y., 1832: Nov. 6. 1906: Aug. 6.
"Albert," a ship, 1865: Oct. 17.
Alberta, Canada, 1886: Oct. 1887: April 27; June 5; Oct. 16; Nov. 20. 1888: Jan. 29; Oct. 7. 1890: April 11. 1892: June 19. 1893: Dec. 17. 1895: June 9. 1896: June 6; Nov. 23. 1903: Int.; 1906: Sept. 9. 1911: Jan. 6; May 21. 1913: Jan. 1; April 13; June 14; July 27: Dec. 22.
Alberta Stake, Canada, 1900: Dec. 31. 1902: Sept. 7. 1903: Aug. 30. 1904: May 23. 1909: Aug. 22. 1910: Aug. 20. 1911: Nov. 26. 1912: May 23. 1913: July 27.
Alberta Temple, Canada, 1913: Jan. 1.
Albertson, Jacob P., 1892: April 12; Nov. 7. 1895: Jan. 7.
Albion, Cassia Co., Ida., 1882: Sept. 1887: Nov. 23.
Alder, Edgar J., 1908: Dec. 14.
Alder, Elijah, 1887: May 1.
Alder, George Alfred, 1898: Jan. 4.
Alder, John, 1897: Jan. 1. 1911: July 26.
Alder, Thomas G., 1906: June 8.
Aleppo, Asia Minor, 1908: May 16.
Alexander, Ambrose, 1844: June 16.
Alexander, E. B. (Col.), 1857: July 18; Sept. 22.
Alexander, Henry S., 1877: July 15.
Alexander, J. M., 1887; Aug. 27.
Alexander, John, 1884: April. 27.
Alexander, John T., 1883: May 31.
Alexander, Randolph, 1844: Oct. 8.
Alexander, Samuel H., 1908: Oct. 10.
Alexandretta, Syria, 1902: March 19.
Alexandria, Egypt, 1873: Feb. 6. 1902: Feb. 26.
Alger, Russel A., 1892: March 23.
Algoa Bay, Africa, 1855: Nov. 25.
Alibate, a Tongan, 1892: Sept. 11.
Alicel, Oregon, 1900: May 13. 1901: June 9. 1906: Dec. 29.
Aline, Ida., 1889: Aug. 22.
Allahabad, India, 1854: March 6.
Allegany County, N. Y., 1876: July 14.
Allegheny, Pa., 1903: Feb. 5.
Allen, Adeline, 1889: Oct. 5.
Allen, Albern, 1846: Jan.
Allen, Andrew A., 1907: Dec. 9.
Allen, Charles, 1833: July 20.
Allen, Charles A., 1893: Dec. 6, 14. 1894: March 14.
Allen, Chastina Hadlock, 1913: March 20.
Allen, Clarence E., 1892: Nov. 8. 1895: Nov. 5. 1903: Jan. 26.
Allen, Cynthia E., 1913: Oct. 13.
Allen, Daniel, 1848: June 24. 1892: Jan. 15.
Allen, David O., 1907: June 10.
Allen, David R., 1873: Jan. 23.
Allen, Frank, 1896: June 22.
Allen, Geo. W., 1913: April 13.
Allen, Heber S., 1902: Sept. 7. 1903: Aug. 30.
Allen, Ira, 1888: Feb. 13; July 13. 1891: Jan. 16. 1900: Dec. 21.
Allen, James (Capt.), 1846: June 26, 30; July 13; Aug. 23.
Allen, James L., 1906: Sept. 26.
Allen, Joseph S., 1889: April 25.
Allen, John, 1878: Oct. 12.
Allen, John M., 1894: March 1; May 23; July 8.
Allen, Lydia C., 1911: Feb. 17.
Allen, O. M., 1846: Nov. 27.
Allen, Riel, 1881: June 12.
Allen, Robert, 1889: Oct. 11; Nov. 4.
Allen, Rufus, 1851: Nov. 8. 1852: March 2. 1857: June 7.
Allen, Rufus C., 1887: March 28.
Allen, Samuel, 1910: March 18.
Allen, William L. N., 1893: Nov. 16.
Allen (St. Joseph), Ariz., 1876; March 23.
Alley, George Hubbard, 1910: April 6.
Allison, Edward M., 1903: Jan. 12. 1912: Oct. 1.
Allred, Amilia J. McFerson, 1910: July 12.
Allred, Edsel M., 1909: Feb. 19; June 6.
Allred, Isaac (Capt.), 1855: Nov. 2. 1859: May 11.
Allred, Jas., 1840: July 7. 1876: Jan. 10.
Allred, James A., 1888: Jan. 11. 1904: April 3.
Allred, James M., 1891: Oct. 14; Dec. 14.
Allred, James T. S., 1905: March 29.
Allred, John A., 1877; May 28. 1904: April 8.
Allred, Joseph A., 1891: Sept. 30.
Allred, Martin, 1893: Dec. 27.
Allred, Marvin, 1885: Sept. 20.
Allred, Melissa N., 1892: July 26.
Allred, Monroe, 1890; June 12.
Allred, Reddick N., 1865: April 12. 1877: July 4. 1888: Sept. 24; Dec. 22. 1905: Oct. 10.
Allred, Reuben W., 1853: Oct. 6.
Allred, Samuel, 1888: March 6; Aug. 6. 1913: Dec. 14.
Allred, Sidney R., 1911: Nov. 22.
Allred, Stephen H., 1889: Sept. 28; Dec. 23.
Allred, Thomas B., 1884: Aug. 7. 1910: Nov. 27.
Allred, Wiley Payne, 1912: March 28.
Allred, Wilford Leroy, 1906: Sept. 17.
Allred, William, 1838: Sept. 9.
Allred, Wilson M., 1888: March 6; Sept. 6. 1892: July 10.
Allred's Settlement (Spring City), Sanpete Co., Utah, 1854: Jan. 6.
Allsop, Thomas, 1886: Nov. 11; Dec. 14. 1887: May 13. 1888: March 13; May 29. 1890: April 10.
Alma, Maricopa Co., Ariz., 1884: June 15, 1885: April 7. 1906: June 4.
Almo, Cassia Co., Ida., 1882: Sept. 1887: Nov. 25. 1907: June 10. 1912: Aug. 4.
Almy, Wyo., 1877: Dec. 9. 1881: March 3. 1886: Jan. 12. 1887: Feb. 24. 1898: June 5. 1900: Nov. 8.
Alpine, Ariz., 1880: Sept.. 26. 1887: July 23. 1904: May 20. 1908: Jan. 19; Aug. 22.
Alpine, Utah Co., Utah., 1852: Feb. 10. 1856: Aug. 23. 1867: June 2. 1887: Nov. 25. 1888: May 16. 1889: Feb. 15. 1901: Jan. 13. 1906: Dec. 19. 1907: Jan. 20. 1911: April 11. 1913: Dec. 21.

Alpine Stake, Utah, 1901: Jan. 13. 1903: Dec. 20. 1906: Dec. 30. 1907: Jan. 20; Feb. 17; March 17; Nov. 24. 1909 May 16. 1910: Feb. 3. 1911: Feb. 26. 1913: Dec. 21.
Als, Schlesvig, 1887: Sept. 23.
Alston, Thomas, 1891: Nov. 1.
Alta, Salt Lake Co., Utah, 1872: Dec. 26. 1873: May 3; Nov. 29. 1875: Jan. 19. 1877: March 11. 1878: Aug. 1. 1879: Sept. 6. 1885: Feb. 13. 1899: Mar. 2.
"Alta Daily Independent," 1873: May 3.
Alton, Ill., 1842: Oct. 29.
Alton, Kane Co., Utah., 1912: Sept. 23; Dec. 1.
Alvord, Sarah Ann, 1907: Nov. 8.
"Amateur," a periodical, 1877: Nov. 7.
"Amazon," a ship, 1863: June 4.
"American Congress," a ship, 1866: May 23.
American Consulate, 1906: Feb. 8.
American Falls, Ida., 1887: July 15. 1907: March 22; Dec. 22. 1908: Mar. 22.
American Flag in Honolulu, 1898: Aug. 12.
American Fork, Utah Co., Utah, 1850: Aug. 1851: May 25. 1852: Int. 1853: Oct. 6. 1857: May 21. 1862: Nov. 29. 1865: Sept. 24. 1872: Nov. 26. 1873: Sept. 23. 1886: Jan. 11, 12; Feb. 20; April 13, 20; June 29; July 24; Aug. 3; Dec. 26. 1879: June 24. 1881: Jan. 12. 1883: June 21. 1884: July 22. 1887: March 7; April 29; Oct. 13; Nov. 28. 1888: Feb. 23; March 24; April 3; May 15; Sept. 22, 24, 29; Oct. 27; Nov. 4, 10, 22. 1889: March 23; April 15, 20; June 5; Dec. 14. 1890: Jan. 25; July 20; Aug. 18, 20. 1891: Jan. 26; March 18. 1892: Aug. 31. 1897: April 13; Oct. 13. 1900: Sept. 16. 1901: Jan. 13; March 2; May 10; July 14; Oct. 24. 1906: Jan.4, 12; Feb. 20, 21, 22; July 8; Aug. 4, 14; Sept. 12, 28; Dec. 14. 1909: April 3; June 15. 1910: Jan. 12; Aug. 19. 1911: March 31; Sept. 1; July 5.
Amercan Fork 1st Ward, 1907: Feb. 17.
Amercan Fork 2nd Ward, 1907: Feb. 17.
Amercan Fork 3rd Ward, 1907: Mar. 17.
Amercan Fork 4th Ward, 1907: Mar. 17.
Amercan Fork Canyon, 1871: June 14. 1872: May 20; Nov. 26. 1881: Jan. 12.
American Fork Railroad, 1872: May 20; Nov. 26.
Amercan Party, 1904: Sept. 7. 1905: Nov. 7. 1906: Jan. 2. 1907: Nov. 6. 1908: Nov. 13. 1909: Nov. 2.
Ames, Clark, 1907: Jan. 24.
Ames, Ira, 1869: Jan. 15.
Amherst, Ohio, 1832: Jan. 10. 1903: Nov. 21.
Ammon, Idaho, 1893: Feb. 9. 1904: Sept. 4. 1913: May 4; Aug. 3.
Amos, Joseph, 1889: July 27.
Amsterdam, Holland, 1872: Dec. 4. 1889: April 27. 1906: Aug. 8.
Amundsen, Andrew, 1887: March 20. 1888: July 6; Dec. 19. 1889: March 8.
Amundsen, Roald (Capt.), 1908: March 2. 1913: March 14.
Anaa, Tuamotu Islands, 1845: Dec. 1b. 1851: Oct. 29.
Anaconda, Mont., 1898: Jan. 14. 1899: Nov.
Ancient of Days, 1838: May 19.
Andelin, Oluf A., 1889: Nov. 6. 1890: March 17. 1912: May 14.
Andersen, A., 1852: May 31.
Andersen, Andrew K., 1890: Jan. 5.
Andersen, Andrew R., 1888: Oct. 9. 1889: Feb. 1.
Andersen, Andrew S., 1901: Jan. 22.
Andersen, Charles A., 1888: Feb. 7, 13; April 3.
Andersen, Christian, 1888: Dec. 10. 1889: Sept. 23. 1890: Nov. 15.
Andersen, Frederick, 1886: June 6.
Andersen, James, 1889: Oct. 10.
Andersen, Jens, 1889: Jan. 28.
Andersen, John L., 1887: Dec. 23. 1888: March 8. 1907: June 9.
Andersen, Lars S., 1877: July 4. 1889: June 8; July 10. 1901: Sept. 7: Dec. 9.
Andersen, Mads, 1910: Nov. 28.
Andersen, Nellie, 1909: April 19.
Andersen, Niels, 1889: Jan. 25. 1890: Dec. 7.
Andersen, Niels C., 1888: Feb. 25; May 28. 1891: May 18; June 18.
Andersen, Oluf J., 1889: March 27. 1911: June 21.
Andersen, Peter, 1887: Jan. 3. 1888: April 2.
Andersen, Peter C., 1888: Dec. 13. 1889: Feb. 28. 1890: Feb. 28.
Andersen, Peter M., 1888: Nov. 19.
Anderson, Andrew, 1887: Dec. 20. 1888: June 4; Dec. 18. 1889: June 17.
Anderson, Andrew A., 1909: Aug. 20. 1911: Nov. 4.
Anderson, Andrew C., 1907: March 17.
Anderson, Andrew L., 1912: July 26.
Anderson, Andrew O., 1890: Aug. 7.
Anderson, Andrew P., 1902: April 13.
Anderson, Anton, 1900: April 27.
Anderson, A. S., 1888: Oct. 30.
Anderson, Augusta, 1893: Oct. 2.
Anderson, Augustus, 1846: Sept. 12.
Anderson, August K., 1906: Jan. 20.
Anderson, Carl P., 1905: Oct. 24.
Anderson, Caroline, 1911: Jan. 9.
Anderson, Charity, 1911: Oct. 10.
Anderson, Charles V., 1890: Nov. 19.
Anderson, Christian, 1907: Oct. 13. 1912: Jan. 6.
Anderson, Christine, 1912: Jan. 6.
Anderson, Edward H., 1881: May 2.
Anderson, Elna, 1911: Feb. 17.
Anderson, Emil, 1906: Sept. 28.
Anderson, Eric, 1907: Jan. 16.
Anderson, Geo., 1906: April 9.
Anderson, Geo. D., 1912: Aug. 11.
Anderson, Franklin M., 1891: Dec. 27.
Anderson, Fred C., 1868: Oct. 24.
Anderson, Gustav, 1887: May 14, 21.
Anderson, Gustave T., 1913: Dec. 11.
Anderson, Helena Reese, 1912: Aug. 28.
Anderson, Ingeborg, 1908: Feb. 25.
Anderson, James, 1865: April 10.
Anderson, James, 1890: Jan. 22. 1892: Nov. 7. 1893: Jan. 6.
Anderson, James A., 1910: April 2.
Anderson, James H., 1897: Jan. 26.
Anderson, James P., 1897: May 30.
Anderson, Jens, 1888: Oct. 13.
Anderson, Jens C., 1912: July 7.
Anderson, Jens Christian, 1910: Aug. 15.
Anderson, Jens P., 1910: Dec. 11.

Anderson, John H., 1900: April 26. 1903: April 29. 1913: Feb. 2.
Anderson, John Lee, 1911: May 14.
Anderson, Joseph, 1897: Jan. 11.
Anderson, Lewis, 1902: Nov. 16.
Anderson, Niels, 1889: Sept. 24. 1890: Dec. 7.
Anderson, Niels C., 1888: Nov. 28.
Anderson, Nils, 1913: June 11.
Anderson, Mons, 1888: Dec. 23. 1889: March 23. 1890: Jan. 23. 1908: Sept.
Anderson, Parley, 1904: March 13. 1907: March 17.
Anderson, Peter, 1886: Sept. 7. 1888: Dec. 3. 1889: Feb. 27; Aug. 26.
Anderson, Robert R., 1898: Feb. 7.
Anderson, Samuel, 1887: March 10; Oct. 12. 1888: April 12.
Anderson, Svend M., 1885: June 10.
Anderson, Thomas J. (Judge), 1889: March 20, 22; May 16, 21; Sept. 20; Nov. 6, 11, 14, 20, 25, 30; Dec. 1. 1890: Sept. 13; Dec. 3, 10. 1892: Sept. 14; Oct. 15.
Anderson, Wilford E., 1902: Sept. 13.
Anderson, William, 1846: Sept. 12.
Anderson, William E., 1903: Nov. 15.
Anderson, William O., 1907: Aug. 24.
Anderson, William Q., 1898: Aug. 26.
Anderson, Indiana, 1898: June 3.
Andrew, J. W., 1912: May 14.
Andrew, R. S. W., 1883: July 28.
Andrews (Judge of New York), 1886: Sept. 6.
Andrews, John, 1888: Feb. 25; July 17. 1890: July 12.
Andrus, (Capt.), 1867; Jan.
Andrus, Mansfield, 1907: June 17.
Andrus, Milo, 1854: Nov. 4. 1855: Oct. 24. 1861: April 23; Sept. 12. 1867: Jan. 1893: June 19.
Andrus, Silas F., 1903: May 27.
Angell, Alma Truman, 1911: June 12.
Angell, Solomon, 1881: Sept. 20 .
Angell, Susan E., 1893: July 18.
Angell, Truman O., sen., 1887: Oct. 16. 1911: June 12.
Angell, Truman O., jun., 1885: July 22; Sept. 29.
Angels appear, 1823: Sept. 21, 22. 1824: Sept. 22. 1827: Sept. 22. 1829: Int., May 13. 1836: Jan. 21, 28.
Angus, John A., 1912: Sept. 22.
Angus, John Orson, 1854: March 5. 1880: Sept. 21.
Anna, a high caste Brahmin, 1851: Oct. 5.
Annabella, Sevier Co., Utah, 1878: June 3. 1885: May 24. 1911: June 25. 1912: March 3.
Annis, Idaho, 1908: Feb. 1.
"Antarctic," a ship, 1859: July 10. 1862: May 18. 1863: May 23.
Anthon, Charles (Professor), 1828: Feb.
Anthony, Susan B., 1895: May 13.
Antero, an Indian, 1872: Oct. 17.
Anti-Polygamy laws, 1862: June 3; July 8. 1863: March 10. 1867: Jan. 1869: Dec. 6. 1873: Feb. 25. 1875: Dec. 1876: June 13. 1879: Jan. 6. 1882: Int.; Feb. 16. 1884: Jan. 28. 1885: Dec. 8.
Anti-Mormon newspapers, 1844: June 7. 186[illegible]: Nov. 20. 1864: Jan. 5. 1871: May. 1873: Feb. 1874: Oct. 22. 1885: March 2.
Antwerp, Belgium, 1872: Dec. 5. 1906: Aug. 5.
Apia, Samoa, 1896: Dec. 28. 1899: May 3.
Apocrypha, 1833: March 9.
Apostasy, 1837: Int.; May; Dec. 25. 1838: Int. 1874: Oct. 5. 1875: Dec. 19.
Apostles called, 1829: June. 1830: April 6. 1835: Feb. 14. 1838: July 8; Dec. 19. 1839: April 26. 1841: April 8. 1842: Aug. 20. 1846: July 16. 1849: Feb. 12. 1860: Aug. 26. 1867:Oct. 6. 1868: Oct. 6. 1879: April 6. 1880: Oct. 10. 1882: Oct. 13. 1889: Oct. 4. 1897: Oct. 4. 1898: Oct. 9. 1906: April 6. 1907: Oct. 6. 1910: April 7. 1911: Dec. 7.
Appendix, 1831: Nov. 3.
Appenoose (Indian chief), 1841: Aug. 12.
Appleby, Wm. I., 1870: May 20.
Arabs join the Church, 1889: Sept. 22.
Arave, David E., 1908: Oct. 13.
Arave, Nelson, 1893: May 5.
Arbon, Joseph N., 1908: July 19; Dec. 27.
Arbon, Martha Roberts, 1911: Jan. 29.
Arbon, Oneida Co., Ida., 1908: July 19; Dec. 27. 1912: May 26.
Arbuckle, George, 1909: Feb. 28.
Arcadia Branch, Idaho, 1896: Aug. 11. 1898: March 6.
Archer, Ida., 1902: March 2. 1907: June 16. 1913: Feb. 9.
Archibald, James, 1888: Feb. 6.
Archibald, John, 1890: Dec. 29. 1891: March 29. 1893: Jan. 31.
Archibald, Thomas, 1891: June 15.
Archibald, Wm., 1890: Jan. 30; May 14.
Arco, Blackfoot Stake, Ida., 1912: Aug. 11, 18.
Archaeological Institute of America, 1912: Jan. 12.
Archaeological Society of Utah, 1906: April 12.
"Argo," a ship, 1850: Jan. 10.
Argyle, Joseph, 1905: Sept. 26.
Argyle, Lorenzo, 1886: June 12. 1888: Jan. 12.
Argyle, Lorenzo D., 1888: Sept. 29. 1889: March 30.
Argyle, Wyo., 1898: June 5.
Arimo Ward, Ida., 1913: Dec. 29.
Arizona, 1873: Int.; March 8. 1876: Int.; Feb. 3; March 23; May 17. 1877: Mar. 6; Nov. 29. 1878: Int.; Jan. 27; Sept. 24, 28; Nov. 27. 1880: Int.; Sept. 26. 1881: April 3; June 12. 1882: Int.; June 24; July 19; Oct. 29; Dec. 10, 31. 1883: April 2; May 13, 27; Nov. 21. 1884: March 2; June 14, 15; Nov. 4; Dec. 5, 7. 1885: Feb. 9; March 8; April 7, 10, 11; June; Dec. 17. 1886: Feb. 9; March 21, 28; May 1, 23; Sept. 8. 1887: Jan. 13. 1889: Feb. 6. 1890: Jan. 17. 1907: July 5. 1912: Feb. 21. 1913: Feb. 25; March 15; May 26; July 28; Sept. 15, 16, 26; Nov. 24; Dec. 14.
Arizona exiles, 1885: March 7.
Arizona settlers, 1860: May. 1873: July 22. 1876: March 23.
"Arizona," a steamship, 1879: Oct. 18; Nov. 7. 1882: July 22. 1884: May 17; Nov. 1.
Arkansas, 1845: April 24. 1857: May 13.

1882: June 16. 1897: Jan. 16. 1898: March.
Arkansas Company, 1913: March 13.
Arkansas River, 1846: Sept. 11, 16. 1847: July 29. 1910: Jan. 24.
"Arkwright," a ship, 1866: May 30.
Armitstead, James, 1905: Nov. 13.
Armo, Ida., 1913: Nov. 22.
Armstrong, Albert, 1913: Jan. 15.
Armstrong, Francis, 1886: Feb. 8; Oct. 13. 1888: Feb. 13. 1889: Sept. 5; Dec. 16. 1899: June 15.
Armstrong, Thomas C., 1862: Nov. 15.
Armstrong, William, 1908: Dec. 6. 1912: Oct. 13.
Arnager, Denmark, 1851: Dec. 2.
Arnhem, Holland, 1899: Aug. 5. 1900: Jan. 25.
Arnold, Elizabeth Green, 1911: May 21.
Arnold, Henry, 1888: July 9; Sept. 24.
Arnold, Orson P., 1885: March 30; April 13. 1886: May 6; Oct. 2, 21. 1887: Mar. 20. 1906: Feb. 9. 1912: Nov. 22.
Arrapeen (Indian chief), 1855: Jan. 29. 1860: Dec. 4.
Arrowsmith, J. T., 1887: April 12; Sept. 11.
Arsenal Hall, 1898: June 6.
Arsenal Hill and Buildings, Salt Lake City, 1870: Oct. 12. 1876: April 5. 1888: Feb. 16, 28, 29; March 10.
Arthur, Chester A., 1882: March 14; June 16.
Arthur, Christopher J., 1853: Feb. 28. 1863: April 18. 1889: May 16; Oct. 24.
Artesian Wells, 1885: April; July; Aug.
Artiago, Silviano, 1879: Nov. 20, 23.
Asay, Aaron, 1900: Aug. 27.
Ascencion, Chihuahua, Mexico, 1885: March 7. 1886: June 20; Aug. 24; Oct. 17; Nov.
Ash, John, 1888: Dec. 24. 1889: May 24.
Ash, Thomas, 1907: Jan. 5.
Ashburner, George E., 1854: March 24.
Ashby, Benjamin, 1907: Nov. 19.
Ashby, Nathaniel, 1869: Nov. 7.
Ash Creek, 1852: Int. 1858: April 10.
Ashcroft, James A., 1904: June 2.
Ashcroft, James Eli, 1906: March 1.
Ashcroft, Josiah E., 1908: Aug. 22.
Ashcroft, Lavina E., 1907: July 20.
"Ashland," a ship, 1849: Feb. 6.
Ashley, J. M., 1865: July 4, 24.
Ashley, Uintah Co., Utah, 1879: June 1. 1881: Sept. 11. 1884: Sept. 15. 1887: May 9; July 14.
Ashley Fork of Green River, 1879: June 1.
Ashley Valley, Utah, 1879: Int.; June 1. 1881: Sept. 11. 1887: May 9. 1909: April 12.
Ashton, Edward M., 1911: Oct. 1. 1913: Sept. 7.
Ashton, Edward T., 1898: April 3. 1904: Jan. 3; March 25.
Ashton, England, 1889: Jan. 13.
Ashton, Fremont Co., Ida., 1907: June 16, 17. 1909: Jan. 10, 11. 1912: Nov. 3.
Ashworth, John, 1869: March 12. 1877: July 26.
Ashworth, Wm., 1894: Jan. 10; April 17.
Ashworth, William B., 1905: Jan. 22.
Asia, First converts to the gospel in, 1851: June 22.
Asia Minor, 1888: Dec. 20. 1890: Feb. 4. 1898: May 9.
Asper, Elias, 1887: July 9.
Asper, William, 1910: June 13.
Assembly Hall, 1852: April 6.
Astlund, Hjalderman, 1906: May 12.
Astrup, Denmark, 1901: Jan. 22.
"Athenia," a ship, 1862: April 21.
Atchison, David R., 1838: Sept. 4; Oct. 1. 1886: Jan. 26.
Atchison, Kansas, 1855: Feb. 27; April 22; May 13.
Athens, Greece, 1902: March 19. 1905: Oct. 6, 8, 22.
Athrawiaetha Chyfommodan, 1851: Sept.
Atkin, George, 1857: March.
Atkins, Edward M., 1911: March 26. 1912: Dec. 29.
Atkins, Mary Ann, 1908: Feb. 6.
Atkins, Thomas, 1908: Feb. 6.
Atkinson, Alfred, 1888: Feb. 5.
Atkinson, Charles H., 1901: Jan. 29.
Atkinson, Thomas, 1863: April 27.
Atlanta, Georgia, 1902: June 30; Dec. 8. 1904: Aug. 1907: July 14. 1910: April 15.
Atlantic Cable System, 1874: May 15.
Atonement of Jesus Christ, 1867: Jan. 23.
Attley, H. W., 1884: Aug. 2.
Atwood, Leslie C., 1902: July 21.
Atwood, Millen, 1883: Sept. 6. 1885: Dec. 14. 1890: Dec. 17.
Atwood, Millen M., 1905: Jan. 22.
Atwood, Miner G., 1865: April 12; Sept. 22; Nov. 8. 1887: May 10.
Atwood, Samuel Frink, 1906: May 1.
Atwood, Simeon, 1889: June 6.
Atwood, Alonzo T., 1908: Jan. 9.
Aubray, John, 1856: June 1.
Aubrey, Thomas, 1908: Oct. 19.
Auburn, Wyo., 1889: July 1. 1913: June 1; Nov. 30.
Auckland, New Zealand, 1854: Oct. 27. 1883: Aug. 26. 1894: June 16; Sept. 18. 1902: July 21. 1904: July 10. 1906: July 26. 1907: Jan. 31. 1909: Jan. 30, 31. 1913: Jan. 8.
Auerbach, Fred H., 1896: Sept. 1.
Augustson, Lars J., 1892: April 20; Sept. 19; Nov. 19.
Aunuu, Samoa, 1888: June 25.
Aurora Ward, Sevier Co., Utah, 1881: Feb. 27. 1889: Sept. 30; Oct. 10. 1890: Feb. 17; March 7; Sept. 6. 1893: Jan. 25. 1902: May 16. 1907: March 17. 1911: March 16.
Ausley, Ala., 1900: Sept. 12.
Austin, Edwin N., 1877: Aug. 25. 1911: Jan. 15.
Austin, Heber, 1905: April 30.
Austin, John, 1907: Feb. 13.
Austin, Mark, 1904: July 24. 1910: Dec. 18.
Australia, 1840: Int. 1851: Oct. 30; Nov. 2; Dec. 3. 1852: Int.; Jan. 4; Aug. 28. 1853: Jan. 29; March 30; Aug. 13. 1854: March 22; June; Oct. 27. 1855: Oct. 4. 1856: May 28. 1859: March 21. 1873: Aug. 26. 1874: April 20. 1894: Sept. 18. 1895: Oct. 8. 1896: Sept. 1897: June 4; Oct. 28. 1900: Feb.; June 6; Dec. 31. 1904: Dec. 4. 1908: Dec. 6. 1911: Aug. 28. 1913: Nov. 15

Austria, 1865: Jan. 18; Aug. 1.
Avard, Sampson, 1838: Oct. 27.
Averett, Elisha, 1890: Oct. 22.
Averett, Jeduthan, 1902: Jan. 7.
Avery, Daniel, 1843: Dec. 2, 18, 25. 1844: Feb. 23.
Avery, Philander, 1843: Nov. 19; Dec. 18.
Avery, Thomas Jones, 1866: April 29.
Avon, Cache Co., Utah, 1891: July 5. 1901: April 30. 1904: Aug. 28. 1906: Dec. 22.
Axtel Ward, Sanpete Co., Utah, 1912: Aug. 3.
Axtell, Samuel B., 1874: Dec. 28. 1875: Feb. 2; June 8; July 3, 22. 1891: Aug. 6.
Ayers, William, 1833: July 4.

B

Babbitt, Almon W., 1840: Oct. 3. 1841: May 22. 1849: March 8. 1851: July 19. 1856: Aug. 25; Sept.
Bache, special master, 1894: Jan. 10.
Backenstos, Jacob, sheriff, 1845: Sept. 15, 18.
Backman, Emuel, 1909: Jan. 31. 1913: Aug. 24.
Backman, Samuel C., 1913: Jan. 13.
Badger, Rodney, 1853: April 29.
Badger Rodney C., 1876: Dec. 8. 1880: April 6. 1887: April 30; Oct. 3; Nov. 21. 1888: April 21.
Bagley, Charles S., 1913: Jan. 11.
Bagley, Edward A., 1889: Dec. 14.
Bagley, Emanuel, 1895: Sept. 8.
Bagley, Mary Wood, 1906: July 27.
Bagnall, Cor., 1853: March 28.
Bailey, Alfred, 1908: June 28.
Bailey, Ann Eliza, 1912: Dec. 26.
Bailey, Charles, 1888: Nov. 24. 1889: March 4; Oct. 23.
Bailey, Elizabeth, 1909: July 30.
Bailey, George B., 1886: April 9; May 10; Nov. 10. 1888: Jan. 13; Nov. 14, 24. 1889: April 26. 1895: Nov. 4.
Bailey, Joseph W., 1904: March 2.
Baird, Aleander, 1888: June 23; Dec. 23.
Baird, John, 1892: May 9; Aug. 20.
Baird, Marshall, 1887: Dec. 1.
Baker, Albert M., 1890: Jan. 10; Feb. 10.
Baker, Amenzo W., 1907: July 13.
Baker, Charles W., 1872: Jan. 3, 24; Dec. 28.
Baker, Charlotte Levitt, 1906: Nov. 19.
Baker, Clarence M., 1907: Feb. 9.
Baker, Ira, 1909: Dec. 19.
Baker, John Y., 1911: Jan. 25.
Baker, Henry F., 1906: Oct. 15.
Baker, Phillip W., 1907: Nov. 19.
Baker, William G., 1887: Aug. 16.
Baker City, Oregon, 1897: July 26. 1898: Aug. 26. 1899: Nov. 1900: June 28. 1901: June 9. 1906: Sept. 26.
Baker's Spring, Utah Co., Utah, 1885: March 16.
Baldwin Caleb, 1838: Nov. 28. 1840: Sept. 15. 1849: June 11.
Baldwin, Nathan B., 1891: Nov. 1.
Balfour, John, 1903: April 26. 1912: March 13.
Ball, John, 1892: Aug. 4.
Ball, Emma Henderson, 1912: Dec. 22.
Ball, Harriet Flowers, 1906: Dec. 22.
Ball, John P., 1885: Nov. 7, 12. 1886: Feb. 12, 27; Aug. 30. 1890: Oct. 16.
Ball, Joseph, 1841: Oct. 7.
Ball, Leonard G., 1913: Aug. 3.
Ball, Samuel F., 1886: Jan. 6; Feb. 15; Sept. 4.
Ball, William, 1889: March 23; June 15. 1911: April 10.
Ballantyne, Sergeant, 1883: Feb. 26.
Ballantyne, Joseph, 1905: Aug. 18.
Ballantyne, John T., 1888: June 17.
Ballantyne, Mary Pearce, 1912: Nov. 26.
Ballantyne, Richard, 1849: Dec. 1853: April 26, 29; July 24. 1854: March; July 25. 1855: Jan. 17; Sept. 25. 1898: Nov. 8.
Ballard, Henry, 1861: April 14. 1889: Jan. 29; Feb. 8; April 8. 1908: Feb. 27.
Ballard, James, 1898: June 14.
Ballard, Melvin J., 1909: April.
Balle, Christian Thomsen, 1907: May 10.
Ballenger's Camp, Ariz., 1876: March 23.
Ballif, Serge Frederick, 1909: March. 1911: Jan. 29.
Ballif, Serge L., 1862: May 15. 1880: Aug. 19.
Ballif, Serge L., jun., 1897: Jan. 1. 1901: April 26. 1905: March 9.
Ballinger, Stephen S., 1897: Sept. 5.
Balmforth, Charles, 1887: July 13.
Baltimore, Maryland, 1904: Nov. 25.
Bancroft Ward, Idaho, 1907: Aug. 11.
Banida Ward, Idaho, 1910: Dec. 4.
Banks, John, 1846: Jan. 22. 1856: Oct. 2. 1862: June 15. 1877: July 19.
Bannock, Idaho, 1882: Dec. 18. 1884: Feb. 4.
Bannock County, Idaho, 1898: Nov. 20. 1907: June 23. 1908: June 11. 1913: May 17.
Bannock Creek, Idaho, 1858: March 31.
Bannock Indians, 1858: Feb. 25; Mar. 31.
Bannock Stake of Zion, 1884: Feb. 4; April 27. 1885: May. 1886: May 23; Nov. 18. 1888: May 28; Aug. 19. 1889: Aug. 22. 1892: Feb. 14. 1893: Oct. 16. 1895: May 14; June 9; Sept. 8; Dec. 9. 1896: Mar. 23; Aug. 11; Nov. 14. 1897: Aug. 16. 1898: July 21, 24. 1900: Dec. 31. 1907: Aug. 11.
Baptism for the Dead, 1841:Int.; Nov. 21. 1842: Sept. 1, 6.
Baptists, 1820. 1899: May 31. 1904: May 24; Sept. 6, 8.
Barber, Andrew, 1833: Nov. 4.
Barber, George, 1890: Nov. 1.
Barber, Solon, 1907: Aug. 14.
Barfoot, Joseph, L., 1882: April 23.
Barker, Frederick, 1912: Dec. 29.
Barker, Fred E., 1900: Feb.
Barker, John, 1909: March 30.
Barker, James, 1869: March 28.
Barker, J. H., 1888: Feb. 6.
Barker, John T., 1911: Mar. 25; June 13.
Barker, William, 1887: Sept. 11.
Barkdull, Peter S., 1886: Sept. 13. 1887: Feb. 21; Aug. 22.
Barkdull, Zebulon, 1894: Nov. 22. 1895: Feb. 7.
Barlow, Cordelia, 1906: March 29.
Barlow, Elizabeth Haven, 1892: Dec. 25.
Barlow, Ianthas H., 1907: March 24.
Barlow, Israel, 1844: Oct. 8. 1855: April 22.
Barlow, Israel, jun., 1865: July 1.
Barlow, Truman C., 1913: Oct. 12.
Barlow, Truman H., 1913: Feb. 19.

Barlow, Wilford Walter, 1909: Feb. 14; March 27.
Barnes, James, 1892: Nov. 6.
Barnes, John, 1909: March 30.
Barnes, John R., 1887: Feb. 22. 1888: April 30; June 22.
Barnes, Lorenzo D., 1838: June 28. 1842: Dec. 20. 1852: Sept. 3.
Barnett, John F., 1841: Feb. 1.
Barney, Benjamin, 1889: Sept. 20; Dec. 13.
Barney, David, 1883: March 20.
Barney, Edson, 1844: Oct. 8. 1897: Dec. 22. 1905: Feb. 2.
Barney, Elvira Stevens, 1909: Jan. 12.
Barney, J. H., 1911: Dec. 26.
Barney, Joseph O., 1904: Oct. 25.
Barney, Joseph S., 1888: Dec. 22. 1889: June 21.
Barney, Lewis, 1894: Nov. 5.
Barney, Lillis B., 1897: Dec. 22.
Barney, Royal, 1890: June 9.
Barnsley, Yorkshire, Eng., 1871: Nov. 20.
Barnum, Charles David, 1894: Sept. 9.
Barratt, Caleb Robinson, 1890: April 24. 1898: Feb. 7.
Barratt, Matilda M., 1902: April 14.
Barratt, Thomas, 1862: Nov. 29. 1889: Jan. 2.
Barratt, William, 1840: July 11.
Barrell, Henry Charles, 1885: Feb. 1. 1887; July 25. 1892: Jan. 10. 1908: Nov. 20.
Barrett, Thomas, 1863: Nov. 29. 1888: Sept. 22. 1889: Jan. 2. 1906: Jan. 4.
Barrow, Martha Galley, 1908: May 3.
Barrus, Albert, 1907: Aug. 23. 1913: June 1.
Barrus, Orlando, 1896: Dec. 25. 1913: June 1.
Barrus, Orrin E., 1906: Aug. 1.
Bartch, George W., 1889: Oct. 16. 1894: May 23. 1895: Feb. 28. 1906: Aug. 1.
Bartch, J., 1890: March 4.
Bartholomew, John, 1877: July 4.
Bartlett, L. B., 1913: April 1.
Bartlett, Charles B., 1911: Nov. 26.
Barton, Almera Smith, 1896: March 4.
Barton, Amasa M., 1887: June 9.
Barton, Hyrum B., 1889: Feb. 15; April 30.
Barton, Hyrum H., 1887: July 8.
Barton, Joseph P., 1887: May 25; Nov. 25. 1889: Dec. 14. 1890: Feb. 7. 1893: Sept. 11; Dec. 25.
Barton, Peter, 1876: Oct. 25. 1887: Nov. 21. 1889: Feb. 6; July 20. 1907: Feb. 24. 1912: Nov. 28.
Barton, Peter S., 1888: April 4.
Barton, Stephen S., 1887: Dec. 22. 1888: June 22. 1893: Sept. 11; Dec. 25.
Barton, Walter Herbert, 1894: Feb. 18.
Barton, William K., 1887: Dec. 13.
Barough Bridge, Eng., 1871: Nov. 20.
Barzee, George, 1865: Feb. 22.
Basalt, Idaho, 1888: Aug. 19. 1900: Sept. 9. 1902: April 28. 1904: June 18. 1905: Dec. 7.
Basin, Davis Co., Utah, 1896: May 29.
Basin Ward, Ida., 1911: July 9.
Baskin, Robert N., 1874: Aug. 3. 1888: Nov. 6. 1889: Jan. 12. 1893: Oct. 7. 1898: Sept. 14; Nov. 8.
Bassett, Charles H., 1855: Sept. 1. 1887: Sept. 1. 1888: March 5. 1907: Feb. 26.
Bassett, William E., 1886: Oct. 15, 18; Dec. 21. 1887: Jan. 6; Feb. 26. 1890: Dec. 22.
Bastian, Gearsen S., 1906: Feb. 17, 18. 1910: Nov. 6.
Bastian, Jacob, 1888: June 1; Dec. 1.
Bastian, Jacob S., 1910: Nov. 6.
Batapito, Mexico, 1900: Feb. 11.
Batchelor, William H., 1908: June 15.
Bateman, Samuel, 1887: July 25. 1888: Dec. 19. 1889: Mar. 13. 1911: Jan. 23.
Bates, Geo. C., 1872: Jan. 31.
Bates, Morilla Spink, 1906: Feb. 7.
Bates, Nephi J., 1886: April 13; June 29.
Bates, Ormus A., 1906: March 11.
Bates, William, 1909: May 28.
Bates, Idaho, 1901: Sept. 2.
Batesville, Tooele Co., 1906: March 11. 1908: June 28. 1912: Dec. 29.
Bates Ward, Fremont Co., Ida., 1908: Aug. 12, 13.
Bath, New York, 1855: March 27.
Batt, George, 1881: May 23. 1896: Sept.
Battle Creek, Oneida Co., Ida., 1863: Jan. 29. 1885: May 23.
Battle of Bear River, 1863: Jan. 29.
Battenberg, Austria, 1895: May 13.
Battle of Nauvoo, 1846: Sept. 12.
Batty, Thomas, 1875: March 16.
Bauer, Miss, 1898: July 19.
Bauer, Charles, 1895: Sept. 14. 1896: Jan. 1.
Bauer, Eberhard, 1906: Feb. 3, 4.
Baugh, George T., 1909: March 15.
Baum, John J., 1870: Dec. 28. 1871: Sept. 11.
Bavaria, 1884: May 29. 1885: Aug. 1898: May.
Bavispe river, Mexico, 1894: March 11.
Baxter, John M., 1898: June 5. 1900: Dec. 31.
Baxter, Robert, 1888: Nov. 24.
Bayles, Hanson, 1908: July 19; Aug. 12.
Bayles, Herman D., 1869: March 25.
Beach, Lyman S., 1884: Aug. 31.
Beach, Rufus, 1844: Feb. 29. 1845: June 10.
Beal, Charles, 1887: Nov. 10.
Beal, Henry, 1877: July 4. 1887: Oct. 24. 1888: Jan. 8. 1911: Feb. 21.
Beal, John J., 1901: Dec. 9.
Beal, Newel K., 1906: April 9.
Beal, Thomas A., 1912: Feb. 3.
Bean, Atlas, 1905: Sept. 4.
Bean, George W., 1849: Sept. 1. 1872: Oct. 17. 1889: March 26; Oct. 11.
Bean, Orestes U., 1905: Dec. 23.
Bean, Virginius, 1904: Jan. 18. 1913: Dec. 14.
Bean, Willard W., 1894: March 30.
Bear Creek, Hancock Co., Ill., 1843: Dec. 2. 1845: March 18.
Beard, George, 1889: Feb. 10.
Beard, Thomas, 1891: Feb. 17.
Beardall, Emma, 1911: May 14.
Bear Hunter, (Indian chief), 1863: Jan. 29.
Bear Lake and River Water Works, 1889: Sept. 25.
Bear Lake Co., Ida., 1875: Jan. 5. 1882: June 11. 1884: May 12. 1885: May 9. 1887: June 2. 1889: March 21. 1890: April 15; Sept. 12. 1913: Dec. 11.

"Bear Lake Democrat," 1880: Oct. 23. 1885: Oct. 23.
Bear Lake Stake, 1877: Aug. 25; Dec. 31. 1890: May 12. 1898: June 5. 1900: Dec. 31. 1906: June 10. 1912: Sept. 6, 15; Dec. 15. 1913: Dec. 11.
Bear Lake Valley, Ida., 1863: Int. 1864: Int. 1869: Int.; June 20. 1871: June 26. 1907: May 29. 1908: Oct. 17. 1909: Sept. 21. 1910: Dec. 7, 10. 1913: June 8.
Bear River, 1855: May 20. 1863: Int. 1864: Sept. 1875: Aug. 12. 1877: Aug. 19. 1879: Oct. 20. 1890: June 17. 1893: May 27. 1907: Aug. 14.
Bear River Battle, 1863: Jan. 29.
Bear River City, Utah, 1877: Aug. 19. 1887: May 21. 1900: Jan. 21; Dec. 16. 1908: Nov. 28. 1913: Aug. 5.
Bear River Stake, 1908: Int.; Oct. 11. 1909: April 11. 1911: Feb. 18; May 27; Aug. 26. 1913: May 31; Aug. 31.
Beauchamp, Robert, 1896: Sept.
Beatie, Walter J., 1906: Jan. 14.
Beaver, Beaver Co., Utah, 1856: Int.; Feb. 8. 1858: Int.; Aug. 16. 1866: Oct. 23. 1867: Feb. 25; June 14; Sept. 18. 1869: March 12. 1870: June 23. 1871: Dec. 23. 1873: July 30; Sept. 1874: Sept. 1875: Jan. 8; April 3, 14; July 16; Aug. 7. 1876: Sept. 14. 1877: March 7; April 25; July 26. 1883: April 30; May 18. 1885: March 14, 24; May 16; Sept. 19, 29; Dec. 15, 22. 1886: March 17, 19; May 15, 21, 27; June 21; Aug. 30; Sept. 18, 21, 25; Oct. 27; Nov. 7, 9, 25, 29; Dec. 3, 21, 27. 1887: Feb. 24; April 13; May 25, 27; Aug. 16, 26; Sept. 22, 28, 29, 30; Oct. 30. 1888: March 25; June 1; July 16; Aug. 30; Sept. 22; Dec. 18, 22. 1889: March 13; May 16, 21; Dec. 10, 14, 20. 1890: March 16; May 15, 18; Sept. 13; Oct. 14; Dec. 3, 10. 1891: Oct. 14. 1892: May 9; Aug. 13; Sept. 14, 19, 21; Dec. 12. 1893: March 7; Sept. 7, 11, 18; Dec. 6, 14. 1894: May 23; Sept. 13. 1896: Feb. 27. 1898: Jan. 28. 1899: Oct. 22. 1900: Dec. 31. 1902: July 26. 1905: Jan. 22. 1906: April 17; Oct. 27; Nov. 7. 1907: Jan. 31; Nov. 19. 1908: May 8; July 19. 1909: Jan. 9; Sept, 19; Oct. 22. 1910: May 30. 1911: Oct. 3. 1912: Dec. 9. 1913: Jan. 27; May 13.
Beaver East Ward, Beaver Co., Utah, 1909: Jan. 17.
Beaver, Box Elder Co., Utah, 1907: June 1. 1908: Oct. 11. 1909: April 10.
Beaver Bottom, Millard Co., Utah, 1881: Jan. 9.
Beaver Co., Utah, 1856: Feb. 1862: Jan. 17. 1869: Int.; March 12. 1876: Sept. 14. 1887: Feb. 11. 1911: March 11. 1913: Feb. 27; July 17.
Beaver Creek, Nebraska, 1857: May.
Beaver Creek, Utah, 1860: April 7 1863: Jan. 29.
Beaver Dams, Utah, 1892: March 27. 1898: Jan. 28.
Beaver Stake, 1869: March 12. 1877: July 26. 1878: March 24. 1880: Oct. 29. 1904: Feb. 5. 1913: Nov. 12.
Beck, Anders, 1912: March 7.
Beck, Hans C. H., 1888: May 2.
Beck, Elizabeth, 1913: Oct. 17.
Beck, Frederick, 1906: Dec. 19.
Beck, John, 1884: April 27. 1895: Nov. 13. 1913: April 2.
Beck, John F., 1889: Oct. 10, 1890: Feb. 13.
Beck, John W., 1896: Dec. 25 .
Beck's Hot Springs, 1898: Sept. 25.
Beckstead, George W., 1890: Dec. 12.
Beckstead, Henry, 1887: April 2; Sept. 26. 1888: Feb. 26; Sept. 3.
Beckstead, Henry B., 1887: March 20.
Beckstead, Sarah Ellen Ashton, 1912: Jan. 18.
Beckstrand, Elias A., 1889: Sept. 24. 1890: Jan. 16. 1910: Feb. 26.
Beckstrand, John A., 1909: Jan. 31. 1912: Aug. 11.
Beckstrom, Anna, 1850: Aug. 12.
Beckstrom, Peter, 1852: Oct. 14; Dec. 5.
Bedell, E. A., 1845: Oct. 25.
Bedford, Wyo., 1895: June 20; Nov. 19. 1913: Nov. 30.
Bedouins of the Desert, 1887: Sept. 1. 1897: April 6.
Beebe, Calvin, 1834: July 3. 1837: Nov. 7.
Beebe, George, 1881: Nov. 28.
Beebe, Le Roy W., 1912; Oct. 5.
Beebe, Nelson P., 1912: Feb. 21.
Beebe, Sarah E., 1909: March 29.
Beecher, Henry Ward, 1883: Sept. 11.
Beecher, William J., 1900: May 28.
Beehive House, 1893: Jan. 28.
Beesley, Alvin A., 1909: May 10.
Beesley, Ebenezer, 1890: Nov. 1. 1897: Aug. 16. 1906: March 20.
Beesley, Ebenezer, jun., 1902: June 8.
Beesley, Frederick, 1897: Jan. 11.
Beeston, William, 1888: Sept. 29. 1889: Feb. 8.
Beers, Ann T., 1909: Aug. 29.
Beers, John, 1909: Aug. 29.
Beets, Manufacture of Molasses from, 1855: July 1.
Behunin, William, 1855: Sept. 23.
Belaspore, India, 1854: March 6.
Belgium, 1872: Dec. 4. 1908: April 14.
Bell, Alfred, 1852: Int.
Bell, Eli, 1895: July 31.
Bell, John W., 1845: Jan. 26.
Bell, Matthew S., 1889: Feb. 27; July 27.
Bell, Peter, 1906: Nov. 19.
Bell's Station, 1888: Sept. 2.
Bellevue, Utah, 1875: March 8.
'Belle Wood," a ship, 1865: April 29.
Belliston, Albert H., 1912: Sept. 22.
Belliston, Geo. J., 1881:: Oct. 10.
Belnap, Gilbert, 1877: May 28.
Belshazzar cantata, 1887: June 7.
Benares, India, 1854: March 6.
Bench, John L., 1905: Nov. 15.
Bench, William, 1891: Nov. 27; Dec. 17.
Bendrop, Joseph, 1913: May 4.
Benedict, J. M., 1896: July 24.
Bengtsen, Nils, 1857: May 15.
Benjamin, Utah, 1883: June 10, 1885: June 22. 1886: June 12. 1888: Oct. 9, Nov. 3. 1889: June 6; Oct. 22. 1890: April 21. 1898: July 19. 1901: Jan. 13. 1911: Dec. 7. 1913: July 13.
"Benjamin Adams," a ship, 1854: Jan. 22.
Benner, Elias, 1838: Oct. 30.

Bennett, Benjamin, 1881: June 27. 1884: Aug. 30.
Bennett, David, 1833: Nov. 2.
Bennett, Edward, 1889: Oct. 5.
Bennett, Eli, 1906: Oct. 14.
Bennett, Elizabeth H., 1911: March 11.
Bennett, Hyrum B., 1877: July 22. 1890: Sept. 20; Dec. 23.
Bennett, Jesse J., 1912: Aug. 11.
Bennett, John C., 1841: Feb. 11. 1842: Int.; May 7, 19, 25; Aug. 18, 29.
Bennett, Josiah, 1891: Oct. 3.
Bennett, Joshua, 1912: Oct. 5.
Bennett, Patience, 1889: Oct. 5.
Bennett, Thomas J., 1912: Aug. 18.
Bennett, William B., 1888: July 6.
Bennett Ward, Wasatch Co., Utah, 1913: Sept. 21.
Bennington (now Leeds), Utah, 1867: Dec. 1.
Bennington, Bear Lake Co., Ida., 1877: Aug. 25. 1897: Dec. 13. 1913: Aug. 16. 1906: May 1. 1911: March 11. 1913: Aug. 17.
Bennion, David, 1910: Jan. 1; May 22.
Bennion, Edwin, 1897: Nov.
Bennion, Edwin R., 1900: Jan. 27.
Bennion, Esther A., 1909: Aug. 8.
Bennion, Harden, 1906: Sept. 2.
Bennion, Hyrum, 1898: Jan. 27.
Bennion, John, 1877: Sept. 1. 1909: Aug. 8.
Bennion, Mary P., 1912: May 10.
Bennion, Samuel, 1877: June 17. 1889: Sept. 9.
Bennion, Samuel R., 1887: May 9. 1900: Dec. 31. 1906: June 3.
Bennion Ward, Salt Lake Co., Utah, 1909; Oct. 17. 1913: Aug. 11.
Benson, Elizabeth G., 1903: May 4.
Benson, Eliza Ann, 1913: May 2.
Benson, Ezra Taft, 1811: Feb. 22. 1840: Oct. 25. 1846: July 16. 1847: Dec. 5. 1849: Int. 1850: Sept. 15. 1853: Oct. 6. 1856: April 22. 1857: Feb. 4. 1858: Jan. 19. 1860: March 25. 1864: April 8. 1869: Sept. 3. 1895: Nov. 1913: April 11; May 2; Sept. 30.
Benson, Jeppa, 1911: Sept. 10.
Benson, John, 1909: Aug. 7, 32.
Benson, Joseph, 1913: June 14.
Benson, Kirsten E., 1910: Oct. 22.
Benson, Peter, 1887: Dec. 23. 1888: May 24.
Benson, Cache Co. Utah, 1877: June 14 1900: Nov. 19. 1901: April 28.
Benson, Ariz., 1906: Nov. 17.
Benson, Stake, 1901: April 28, 30. 1905: Sept. 5. 1906: Nov. 11. 1907: May 12, July 28, Aug. 3, 4.
Bent, Saumel, 1839: Oct. 5. 1844: Feb. 23.
Bentley, Richard, 1906: March 24.
Benton, I. A., 1890: April 24. 1892: Dec. 1.
Benton, Wyo., 1868: June 20, 24; July 14; Sept. 2, 15, 24, 25.
Benton Harbor, Mich., 1913: July 13.
"Beobachter," a newspaper, 1905: July 15.
Berardoes (now Holbrook) Arizona, 1878: Nov. 27.
Berg, Francis A., 1888: Feb. 15.
Berg, Henry W., 1900: Feb. 21.
Berg, Hosea, 1907: July 14.
Berg, Ludvig H., 1886: April 13, 28; June 1: Dec. 2.
Berg, Ole H., 1900: June 14.
Berg, Ole P., 1889: May 16.
Bergen, John, 1886: March 26, 27; April 17, 26; May 18. 1887: March 24; Dec. 23. 1888: March 23. 1890: Mar. 23.
Bergen, Norway, 1909: July 11. 1910: June 28.
Bergher, Capt., 1876: March 14.
Bergstrom, Charles M., 1886: June 15; Sept. 21, 25.
Bergquist, Peter A., 1890: July 10.
Berkley, Cal., 1908: Feb. 15.
Berlin, Andrew C., 1887: June 6; Oct. 25. 1888: April 25.
Berlin, Germany, 1853: Jan. 25. 1880: Aug. 19. 1900: April 22. 1902: Jan. 6. 1903: Aug. 3. 1909: Aug. 2. 1910: July 21, 23.
"Berlin," a ship, 1849: Sept. 5.
Berne, Switzerland, 1890: June. 1898: Jan. 1.
Berne, Bear Lake Co., Ida., 1878; June 1.
Bernhardt, Sarah, 1906: May 21. 1913: March 24, 28.
Bernhisel, Elizabeth Barker, 1909: Jan. 4.
Bernhisel, John M., 1851: July 19. 1852: Feb. 1853: Aug. 1. 1855: Aug. 6. 1857: Sept. 14. 1859: Aug. 1. 1862: June 9. 1881: Sept. 28. 1909: Jan. 4.
Berrett, Charles Henry, 1888: Dec. 6. 1889: Feb. 19. 1908: Oct. 18.
Berrett, Leonora, 1912: Nov. 2.
Berrett, Robert G., 1890: May 7.
Berry, C. H., 1888: Oct. 10. 1889: July 13.
Berry, John, 1853: July 24.
Berry, John H., 1886: June 10.
Berry, John William, 1906: June 23.
Berry, Joseph, 1866: April 2.
Berry, Robert, 1866: April 2.
Berry, William S., 1884: Aug. 10, 22.
Berryville, 1867: April 20.
Berthelsen, Soren E., 1878: Oct. 12.
Berthelson, Soren C., 1912: May 18.
Bess, James L., 1912: Aug. 1.
Best, Alfred, 1885: May 28; June 4; Oct. 3, 5. 1886: March 8.
Best, Amanda J. C., 1909: March 17.
Betenson, Joseph N., 1910. Dec. 11.
Bethlehem, Palestine, 1889: Jan. 23. 1902: March 4.
Bethsaida, Palestine, 1873: March 2.
Beus, James, 1901: Dec. 20.
Beus, James R., 1913: July 13.
Bevan, James, 1857: Mar. 1894: Oct. 26.
Beveridge, Albert J., 1904: March 2.
Beyrout, Syria, 1873: March 2. 1902: Feb. 26; March 19.
Biard, Robert E., 1875: Aug. 25.
Bible, Translation of, 1831: April 9. 1833: Int.; July 2.
Bickley, William G., 1886: May 15, 27; Nov. 29.
Bidaman, Lewis C., 1891: Feb. 11.
Biddlecomb, George, 1906: June 18.
Biddlecomb, Joseph, 1906: June 14.
Biddulph, Nathan, 1909: Feb. 20.
Bierstadt, Albert, 1881: July 27.
Biesinger, Thomas, 1884: Mar. 30. 1885: Aug.

Big Blue River, Missouri, 1833: April 6; Oct. 31; Nov. 2, 4.
Big Cottonwood, Salt Lake Co., Utah, 1849: Nov. 23. 1853: Oct. 6. 1857: Aug. 14. 1860: July 24. 1872: Feb. 5. 1875: Jan. 20. 1877: July 15. 1878: May 17. 1882: Feb. 17. 1883: July 4. 1886: July 23. 1889: Jan. 19. 1890: March 13. 1893: April 1. 1894: Nov. 9. 1900: Jan. 27; April 24. 1901: Jan. 6. 1904: Oct. 18. 1909: July 31; Aug. 24. 1910: May 13; Aug. 27. 1911: Jan. 24; Feb. 5, 12; Sept. 6. 1912: Aug. 3. 1913: Jan. 11; Aug. 11.
Big Cottonwood Canyon, Utah, 1856: July 24. 1857: July 24. 1887: March 1. 1912: Jan. 7; March 7.
Bigelow, David, 1894: Nov. 21. 1905: Jan. 10.
Bigelow, Moroni, 1870: April 13.
Bigelow, J. Parley, 1906: May 24. 1907: Oct. 13; Dec. 1.
Big Elk, 1850: Feb. 8.
Big Horn Basin, Wyo., 1899: July 30. 1913: July 12.
Big Horn County, Wyo., 1900: Oct. 14. 1901: May 26. 1913: Feb. 23.
Big Horn Stake, Wyo., 1901: May 26. 1909: July 28; Aug. 29. 1910: Nov. 28. 1911: Dec. 3, 17. 1913: Feb. 23.
Bigler, Andrew, 1893: Jan. 8.
Bigler, Amy L., 1907: June 8.
Bigler, David G., 1882: Aug. 16.
Bigler, Henry W., 1847: June 29. 1850: Dec. 12. 1895: Nov. 1898: Jan. 24. 1900: Nov. 24.
Bigler, Jacob G., 1862: July. 1868: Sept. 20. 1907: Feb. 26; June 8.
Bigler, Mark, 1886: Sept. 2.
Big Sandy, Wyo., 1857: Oct. 5.
"Bikuben," 1876: Aug. 1. 1909: Aug. 8.
Billeter, Julius, jun., 1894: March.
Billings, Alfred N., 1855: May 21; Sept. 23.
Billings, George Pierce, 1896: Dec. 2.
Billings, George V., 1910: Dec. 2. 1911: Dec. 10.
Billings, Leonard, 1909: June 13.
Billings, Titus, 1849: Feb. 1866: Feb. 6.
Billings, Montana, 1901: Jan. 29.
Bills, Alexander, 1887: April 2; Sept. 20. 1888: Feb. 20. 1913: Dec. 7.
Bills, Gordon S., 1880: Oct. 30.
Bills, William A., 1877: June 17.
Binder, William L., 1867: Sept. 5. 1876: Sept. 13. 1886: Dec. 7. 1898: July 6.
Bingham, Albern A., 1905: Sept. 10.
Bingham, Brigham H., 1882: July 16.
Bingham, Calvin, 1860: April. 1883: May 27.
Bingham, David, 1887: July 14.
Bingham, Edwin A., 1908: Oct. 11.
Bingham, Emeline Clarissa Allen, 1912: March 28.
Bingham, Erastus, 1851: Jan. 26. 1856: June 1.
Bingham, Francis, 1909: June 20.
Bingham, Frederick G., 1910: Sept. 18.
Bingham, John S., 1896: Sept.
Bingham, Sanford, 1877: May 28. 1889: Jan. 7. 1910: Nov. 21.
Bingham, Sanford, jun., 1869: March 27.
Bingham, Thomas, 1879: June 1. 1881: Sept. 11. 1892: Sept. 19; Dec. 5.
Bingham, Willard, 1886: Sept. 11. 1887: May 28.
Bingham, Salt Lake Co., Utah, 1880: Nov. 7. 1895: Aug. 19. 1899: Oct. 1. 1900: Jan. 21; Dec. 31. 1907: Feb. 23. 1913: May 18; Aug. 11; Aug. 20; Nov. 21, 29.
Bingham Canyon, Utah, 1869: July 31. 1870: May 10. 1873: July 24. 1880: Nov. 7. 1887: Sept. 12.
Bingham Canyon Railway, 1872: Sept. 10. 1873: Oct. 16.
Bingham County, Idaho, 1885: Jan. 10.
Bingham Junction, Salt Lake Co., Utah, 1907: Oct. 21.
Bingham Stake, Idaho, 1895: Oct. 27. 1896: Aug. 9; Dec. 14. 1901: Sept. 2. 1906: Feb. 3; Nov. 4. 1908: Feb. 2. 1909: Aug. 7, 22. 1912: Aug. 11; Nov. 3. 1913: Feb. 2; May 4; June 1; Aug. 3.
Birch, E. Frank, 1913: Aug. 24.
Birch, Joseph, 1874: June 11. 1909: June 15.
Birch Canyon, Sanpete Co., Utah, 1866: April 18.
Birch Creek, Weber Co., Utah, 1878: Feb. 9.
Bird, Annie Muir, 1911: April 2.
Bird, B., 1890: May 28.
Bird, Charles, 1844: Dec. 22.
Bird, Henry, 1907: Oct. 23.
Bird, James, 1852: Aug.
Bird, Kelsey, 1889: Oct. 22. 1890: April 21.
Bird, Kelsey W., 1911: Dec. 14. 1912: March 23.
Bird, Mormon D., 1903: April 2.
Bird, Reaves A., 1912: Dec. 5.
Bird, Richard, 1888: April 17; Sept. 22.
Bird, Walter, 1906: June 28.
Birkbeck, Richard R., 1863: April 18.
Birmingham, England, 1851: Jan. 29. 1862: Jan. 1. 1871: Sept. 19. 1880: Aug. 5. 1882: Feb. 24. 1907: Jan. 11. 1912: Dec. 1.
Bisbee Ward, Ariz., 1906: June 8. 1910: Aug. 21.
Bishop, James, 1887: May 7; Sept. 23. 1908: Jan. 4.
Bishop, Lewis, 1888: June 13.
Bishop, Mahonri M., 1890: Sept. 19. 1891: Feb. 17.
Bishop, Mary, 1887: Feb. 5.
Bishop's Building, Salt Lake City, 1907: April 17. 1910: Jan. 27; March 24.
Bissell, Joseph W., 1906: Dec. 6.
Bitner, Breneman B., 1909: April 10.
Bitner, Martina, 1912: June 7.
Bitten, John W., 1906: Jan. 14.
Bjorklund, Pehr A., 1893: Aug. 28.
Bjorkman, Andrew, 1896; Aug. 19.
Bjorn, Andrew A., 1885: Oct. 21; Nov. 7.
Black, Mr., 1877: May 2.
Black, Commissioner, 1885: Nov. 23. 1886: Sept. 3, 8, 10, 16.
Black, Adam, 1838: Aug. 8; Sept. 7; Nov. 8.
Black, Benj. J., 1865: Oct. 17.
Black, Charles J., 1907: Dec. 15.
Black, Ellen Bowring, 1909: Oct. 1.
Black, George, 1908: Sept. 10.
Black, George A., 1871: Feb. 2; June 30; July 4.

Black, George Henry, 1909: Aug. 20.
Black, Jeremiah S., 1883: Feb. 1; Aug. 19.
Black, John F., 1913: July 12.
Black, Joseph H., 1877: July 9. 1909: April 12.
Black, Joseph S., 1877: July 22. 1888: Sept. 6; Oct. 15. 1889: June 9; Oct. 10; Dec. 23. 1890: Dec. 23. 1910: Aug. 13.
Black, Thomas J., 1889: Aug. 25.
Blackburn, A. L., 1885: Oct. 8; Nov. 7.
Blackburn, Elias H., 1852: Aug. 1908: April 6.
Blackburn, John, 1851: March 19.
Blackburn, John W., 1889: Oct. 17, 22, 31. 1890: Feb. 27; March 7; April 9; Sept. 19, 20; Oct. 4, 6, 9, 20; Nov. 24, 27. 1891: Feb. 18; March 3, 18, 19, 28; April 10, 21; Sept. 23; Oct. 13, 14, 24. 1893: Dec. 19. 1894: Jan. 5.
Blackburn, Manassah J., 1904: April 19. 1906: Jan. 14.
Blackburn, Thomas H., jun., 1903: July 26.
Blackburn, Lancashire, England, 1[illegible]: Sept. 2.
Blackfoot, Ida., 1885: May 9, 10, 23; Nov. 7. 1886: May 24; Oct. 28; Nov. 18. 1887: Jan. 23; May 2; Nov. 18. 1888: Oct. 10, 19, 30. 1889: Oct. 25. 1890: June 6, 14. 1896: March 23. 1902: April 28. 1904: Jan. 31. 1906: Jan. 14. 1909: May 9; Sept. 25. 1912: May 18. 1913: Dec. 4.
Blackfoot 1st Ward, 1909: May 1, 9.
Blackfoot 2nd Ward, 1909: May 1, 9.
Blackfoot Stake, Ida., 1906: Jan. 14; Feb. 25; July 14; Oct. 13; Nov. 10. 1907: Jan. 13; July 14; Oct. 13. 1908: Jan. 11; Oct. 13. 1909: Feb. 6; May 9; Aug. 7. 1910: Aug. 7, 14; Nov. 13. 1912: May 18; Aug. 11, 18. 1913: Feb. 15.
Black Hawk, (Indian chief), 1865: Int.; Oct. 17. 1867: Int. 1892: Oct. 27. 1895: Aug. 21.
Black Hawk war veterans, 1900: Aug. 9.
Blackburg, South Carolina, 1900: Aug. 27.
Blackman, Hiram, 1845: March 18.
Black Pine, Ida., 1912: May 26. 1913: Oct. 19; Nov. 23.
Black River, Wisconsin, 1906: Aug. 3.
Black Rock, Salt Lake Co., Utah, 1847: July 27. 1851: June 10; July 4. 1875: Jan. 10. 1880: July 8. 1884: Aug. 23.
Black's Fork, Wyo., 1857: Nov. 6.
Black's sawmill, 1877: May 2.
Black's Springs, Ida., 1903: June 28.
Blacksmith Fork Canyon, Utah, 1889: Sept. 26.
Blackwell, Hiram H., 1849: Oct. 6. 1850: Dec. 12.
Blaine, James G., 1873: May 23.
Blaine Ward, Ida., 1907: July 21. 1909: April 25; May 9. 1913: Nov. 3.
Blair, Ferguson, 1859: Aug. 27.
Blair, Isabella, 1906: Dec. 10.
Blair, Jacob B., 1901: Feb. 12.
Blair, James G., 1872: Feb. 17.
Blair, Sarah J., 1910: Jan. 26.
Blair, Seth M., 1850: Sept. 20. 1875: March 17.
Blair, William, 1893: Jan. 31.
Blake, James, 1910: Dec. 18.
Blake, Thomas, 1911: Aug. 7.
Blakemore, John, 1911: July 22.
Blanchard, Asael D., 1912: June 22.
Blanchard, M. S., 1847: April 10.
Blaser, Augustus F., 1909: March 28.
Bleak, James G., 1869: Nov. 7.
Bleak, Geo. O., 1912: April 18.
Bliss, Ida., 1913: Dec. 28.
Blood, Henry H., 1907: Feb. 24.
Blood, William, 1887: Feb. 22; Sept. 30. 1888: Feb. 29.
Bloomfield, Elizabeth A., 1913: Sept. 15.
Bloomfield, New Mexico, 1900: Nov. 27.
Bloomington, Ida., 1877: Aug. 25. 1886: Jan. 8; May 24. 1888: Aug. 12. 1910: Jan. 5. 1911: May 7. 1913: June 4.
Bluebell, Wasatch Co., Utah, 1911: Dec. 10. 1912: June 24.
Bluemell, Carl Henry, 1912: Jan. 10.
Blue Valley Ward, Utah, 1885: Jan. 1892: Nov. 11.
Blue Water Ward (St. Johns Stake), New Mexico, 1906: May 27; June 17. 1907: Aug. 16.
Bluff, San Juan Co., Utah, 1880: April 5; May 4; Sept. 1883: Sept. 23. 1887: June 9. 1901: Nov. 13. 1906: Jan. 7; April 24. 1910: Nov. 12. 1913: May 21.
Bluffdale, Salt Lake Co., Utah, 1886: Aug. 8; Oct. 20. 1887: Feb. 19; March 20. 1900: Jan. 21. 1911: Sept. 4. 1913: March 4; Aug. 11.
Blunck, Henry C., 1910: Jan. 9.
Blunt, Joseph, 1886: Nov. 26. 1887: Feb. 14, 21; Aug. 22.
Bluth, John V., 1908: Aug. 2.
Blythe, John L., 1871: Dec. 13. 1872: March 22; April 30.
Boam, Elizabeth, 1909: March 28.
Board of Trade, 1889: May 28.
Bochman, Emil, 1892: Feb. 14.
Bockholt, Dirk, 1897: Nov.
Bodily, Edwin, 1903: Dec. 27.
Bodily, Robert, 1892: April 15.
Bodo, Norway, 1909: July 16.
Boersig, Louis, 1885: Nov. 11.
Bohn, John J. M., 1900: March 14.
Boggs, Francis, 1889: Jan. 22.
Boggs, Lilburn W., 1838: Int.; Aug. 30; Oct. 27; Nov. 6. 1840: Sept. 15. 1842: Aug. 8. 1843: Jan. 4.
"Bogus Brigham," 1845: Dec. 23. 1875: Aug. 7.
Bohemia, 1884: March 30. 1889: Oct. 5.
Boice, John, 1886: March 31.
Boice, John, jun., 1865: Feb. 22.
Boise City, Ida., 1885: May 23; Nov. 7. 1886: Oct. 7. 1887: Nov. 18. 1888: May 31. 1892: Jan. 2. 1897: July 26. 1913: Nov. 2.
Boise Stake, 1913: Nov. 2, 3.
Boley, Samuel, 1846: July 23.
Bolitho, Adolphus D., 1889: May 15.
Bolton, Curtis E., 1849: Oct. 6. 1850: June 18. 1853: April 6.
Bombay, India, 1852: June 27. 1853: Dec. 29. 1854: Feb. 22. 1855: March 15; Sept. 22; Nov. 25, 30; Dec. 3.
Bonaparte, Napoleon, 1886: Oct. 15.
Bond, William, 1898: May 24.
Bonderson, William V., 1890: Aug. 31.
Bondrero, Harriet, 1912: June 28.
Boneta Ward, Wasatch Co., Utah, 1910: Dec. 4. 1911: Sept. 10. 1913: Sept. 21.

Bonnelli, Daniel, 1861: Nov. 28.
Bonneville, Davis Co., Utah, 1900: Aug. 7.
Bonneville Ward, Utah Co., Utah, 1913: Feb. 16; April 27.
Bonneville County, Idaho, 1913: Feb. 2; May 4.
Bonvier, Rachel, 1912: April 14.
Book of Commandments, 1832: May 1.
Book of Mormon, 1821-1828: Int. 1827: Sept. 22. 1829: Int.; April 7; May; June. 1830: Int. 1835: Feb. 14; Nov. 27. 1836: Sept. 22. 1841: Jan. 1848: Oct. 21. 1851: May. 1852: Int.; Jan. 27; Aug. 12. 1854: Oct. 8. 1855: Int. 1856: April 21. 1858: Int. 1869: April 20. 1870: Aug. 30. 1871: Int. 1875: July 10. 1876: April 5. 1877: Aug. 9. 1878: Int.; July 11. 1879: Aug. 16. 1886: Oct. 1889: Int. 1895: Jan. 26. 1897: Sept. 22. 1902: Dec. 13. 1903: Int. 1906: Feb.; May 25.
Book of Mormon in foreign languages, Danish, 1851: May. Welsh, German, French and Italian. 1852: Int. Hawaiian, 1855: Int. Deseret alphabet, 1869: April 20. Swedish, 1878: Int. Spanish, 1886. Maori, 1889. Dutch, 1890. Samoan, 1903: May 9. Tahitian, 1904. Turkish, 1906. Japanese, 1909.
Boone Co., Mo., 1839: April 15; May 22.
Booth, Alfred L., 1907: Jan. 13.
Booth, Edwin, 1887: April 12. 1906: May 11.
Booth, Eva, 1913: Feb. 27.
Booth, Ezra, 1831: Sept. 12.
Booth, George H., 1884: June 10; Aug. 1.
Booth, Hiram E., 1906: July 5.
Booth, J. Wilford, 1905: Oct. 6, 8, 22.
Booth, Joseph, 1887: Feb. 24.
Booth, Richard T., 1887: Nov. 25.
Booth, Robert L., 1912: Sept. 6.
Booth, Susannah Pierce, 1910: Nov. 24.
Booth, William, 1894: Dec. 13. 1912: Aug. 20.
Boreman, Jacob S., 1875: Oct. 29. 1876: Oct. 10. 1879: July 12; Aug. 28. 1885: Jan. 23, 31; April 3; May 20; Dec. 15, 22. 1886: March 25; Dec. 27. 1887: March 21; May 25. Sept. 29; Oct. 25; Dec. 22. 1888: March 25; June 1; Sept. 22; Dec. 18, 22. 1889: Jan. 14; March 13. 1894: Aug. 31.
Boren, Joseph Smith, 1911: Nov. 6.
Borg, Ole P., 1888: July 17; Sept. 29. 1889: March 16.
Borg, Van J., 1913: July 12.
Borgstrom, Carl M., 1888: Feb. 13; June 25.
Borlase, Malissa, 1912: Feb. 10.
Bornholm, Denmark, 1851: Oct. 24; Dec. 2. 1852: July 31. 1885: May 21, 23.
Borregaard, Christian P., 1888: Sept. 29; Dec. 27.
Borresen, Niels H., 1888: Oct. 13; Dec. 11. 1890: Sept. 19. 1891: Feb. 17.
Borrowman, John, 1857: May 18. 1898: March 2.
Borup, Peter, 1908: Aug. 30.
Bosley, William, 1840: Nov. 1.
Boston, Mass., 1832: Nov. 6. 1852: Mar. 6. 1856: March 23; April 19; May 25; June 1. 1857: March 28. 1859: Mar. 9. 1864: April 10. 1899: July 20. 1905: Dec. 24. 1906: Feb.
Bosworth, England, 1900: June 1.
Bothwell Canal Co., Utah, 1889: Sept. 25.
Bothwell Ward, Box Elder Co., Utah, 1907: Jan. 20. 1908: Oct. 11. 1909: April 11. 1913: May 31.
Bothwick, Sarah, 1907: Dec. 21.
Bott, John Henry, 1888: June 23.
Boud, George W., 1903: March 31.
Boud, John Wallace, 1904: June 19.
Boulder Plateau, Utah, 1893: May 27.
Boulder, Colo., 1909: Oct. 22.
Boulogne-sur-mer, France, 1850: April 6; June 18.
Bountiful, Davis Co., Utah, 1848: March. 1865: July 1. 1868: May 21. 1872: Aug. 5. 1873: May. 23. 1874: Oct. 4. 1876: Aug. 16; Sept. 20. 1877: June 17, 20. 1881: June 11. 1885: July 17, 23; Sept. 5; Oct. 15. 1886: Feb. 10, 17; April 27; July 19; Nov. 18. 1887: Jan. 25; Feb. 21; March 1, 11, 12, 26; April 10; Oct. 12; Nov. 7. 1888: Feb. 20; March 15; April 3, 17. 1889: Feb. 18; Aug. 20; Nov. 2. 1890: Aug. 31; Sept. 4. 1892: Feb. 25; Dec. 25. 1894: April 1. 1898: March 6. 1905: Sept. 26. 1906: Jan. 24. 1907: Jan. 31; March 24; Oct. 2; Nov. 19. 1908: Jan. 6, 30; Aug. 8; Dec. 5. 1909: Feb. 26; June 25. 1910: Jan. 11. 1911: April 1; Oct. 16; Nov. 14. 1912: May 3; Sept. 15, 18. 1913: Feb. 19; July 4, 15, 25.
Bountiful 1st Ward, 1909: Feb. 14; March 27.
Bountiful 2nd Ward, 1909: March 27.
Bourne, Elijah, 1888: Sept. 22. 1889: Jan. 28.
Bowen, A. H., 1873: Oct. 15.
Bowen, Jane Jenkins, 1910: Nov. 28.
Bowen, J. H., 1869: July 10.
Bowen, John, 1885: July 17. 1886: Feb. 17; Aug. 20.
Bowen, John L., 1910: May 30.
Bowen, John M., 1887: March 20.
Bowers, Abraham, 1911: Oct. 12.
Bowery, Salt Lake City, 1851: Jan. 18; Sept. 7. 1865: July 24.
Bowles, George, 1909: May 12. 1911: May 9.
Bowling Green, Ky., 1896: Nov. 18.
Bowling Green, Mo., 1906: June 14.
Bowman, Archibald, 1855: Jan. 12.
Bowman, Henry E., 1898: Jan. 1; May 18. 1900: Jan. 1.
Bowman, Robert, 1891: Oct. 15; Dec. 15.
Bowns, James, 1877: Dec. 9.
Bowring, Henry E., 1888: June 23. 1906: March 3.
Box, Elijah A., 1873: July 10. 1877: Aug. 19. 1886: July 9. 1888: Dec. 24. 1889: May 24.
Box, William, 1889: June 29.
Box Elder Co., Utah, 1851: Int. 1853: Oct. 6. 1856: Jan. 5. 1862: Jan. 17. 1873: Jan. 28. 1875: Aug. 1. 1877: Aug. 19. 1882: May 4. 1883: Sept. 3. 1885: Aug. 1886: Jan. 16. 1887: Sept. 20. 1889: June 17; Sept. 28. 1890: Feb. 20. 1892: March 19, 27. 1893: May 27. 1896: Feb. 9, 14. 1907: June

3. 1909: Aug. 30. 1910: Oct. 21. 1913: April 25, 29; May 31; June 9; Aug. 5, 31.
Box Elder Stake, 1877: Aug. 19; Oct. 23. 1884: June 1; Sept. 3. 1888: Feb. 12. 1890: May 12. 1900: Dec. 31. 1905: April 23; May 29. 1907: March 16. 1908: June 1; Sept. 25; Oct. 11. 1910: May 22. 1911: Feb. 26.
Box Elder Valley, 1863: May 8.
Boxford, Mass., 1905: Dec. 25.
Boyce, Benjamin, 1840: July 7; Aug. 21.
Boyer, Francis C., 1888: Sept. 19; Nov. 19.
Boyes, Elizabeth Taylor, 1909: July 31.
Boyle, Henry G., 1848: March 14. 1887: Oct. 19. 1888: March 24.
Boynton, A. D., 1865: July 1.
Boynton, John F., 1811: Sept. 20. 1835: Feb. 14, 15. 1837: Sept. 3, 10; Dec. 1890: Oct. 20.
Boynton, John H., 1878: Nov. 30.
Bozeman, Mont., 1912: July 2.
Braby, Gaston L., 1897: July 26.
Bracken, Asper, 1909: June 7.
Bracken, A. F., 1909: June 7.
Bracken, James R., 1857: May.
Bradford, Jane Gardner, 1907: Feb. 23.
Bradford, Pleasant Sprague, 1906: Nov. 6.
Bradford, Robert H., 1905: March 29.
Bradford, Sylvester, 1886: Oct. 1. 1889: April 20; July 11.
Bradford, Mass., 1811: Sept. 20.
Bradford, England, 1842: Dec. 20.
Bradley, Leonora Rees, 1908: Sept. 1.
Bradley, Geo. W., 1852: Feb. 7. 1859: July 14. 1891: March 8.
Bradley, Zebediah R., 1899: April 30.
Bradshaw, 1888: Jan. 19.
Bradshaw, Frank M., 1912: Aug. 16.
Brady, Susanna Ward, 1908: Jan. 20.
Brady, Warren P., 1909: May 30.
Braithwaite, William, 1888: June 8. 1889: March 6.
Brain, Edward, 1885: April 15; July 4; Oct. 2. 1886: March 5; May 4. 1887: May 28; July 11; Oct. 4. 1890: May 23.
Bramall, William, 1863: June 4. 1879: Oct. 18. 1907: May 2.
Braman, M., 1843: July 7.
Bramwell, Franklin S., 1888: April 28. 1898: Jan. 14. 1900: Dec. 31. 1901: June 9. 1902: March.
Bramwell, George W., 1906: Jan. 28; July 13.
Bramwell, Canyon Co., Ida., 1902: Sept. 13. 1908: Dec. 12. 1912: Oct. 27. 1913: Nov. 2.
Branch, Eugene, jun., 1906: Oct. 29.
Branch, Eugene E., 1913: Sept. 14.
Branch, William H., 1880: Feb. 22. 1884: Sept. 1888: Feb. 20.
Brandenbury, Lemuel G., 1851: June 7; Aug. 8; Sept.
Brandley, Theodore, 1878: June 15. 1897: Jan. 1. 1902: Sept. 7. 1903: Aug. 30.
Brandborg, Erick Gustaf, 1912: March 7.
Bran Green, England, 1840: June 14.
Brannan, Samuel, 1845: July 5. 1847: June 30; Sept. 3. 1889: May 6.
Bransford, John S., 1907: Aug. 13. 1909: Nov. 2.
Branson, Wilmer H., 1893: Jan. 31.
Brasher, John, 1890: Oct. 24.
Brassfield, S. Newton, 1866: April 2.
Brass plates found in Illinois, 1843: April 23.
Braugh, John, 1909: April 7.
Brazier, George, 1911: March 11.
Brazier, John, 1872: April 30.
Brazil, Emperor of, 1876: April 22.
Breachwood, Herts, Eng., 1878: April 12.
Breeden, Marshall A., 1894: Jan. 8.
Breinholt, Jens C. N., 1888: Oct. 24. 1889: Feb. 5.
Brett's Circus, 1885: June 12.
Brennan, M., 1883: Aug. 26.
Brevig, Norway, 1852: July.
Brewerton, Thomas W., 1859: Feb. 3. 1898: April 22.
Brian, D. G., 1890: Nov. 17.
Bridge, Mary Beny, 1912: Nov. 14.
Bridger, James, 1847: June 27. 1853: Nov. 3. 1904: Dec. 5.
Bridger, Uinta Co., Wyo., 1898: June 5.
Bridger Butte, Wyo., 1901: Feb. 3.
Bridges, Charles H., 1884: May 12. 1913: Jan. 21.
Briggs, Ephraim, 1887: Dec. 5. 1888: March 15; Aug. 15.
Briggs, George, 1902: March 2.
Briggs, George, jun., 1907: June 16.
Briggs, S., 1888: Dec. 23.
Brigham, Nathaniel M., 1893: May 8.
"Brigham Bugler," 1890: June.
Brigham City, Box Elder Co., Utah, 1851: March. 1859: Feb. 1860: April 13. 1861: Jan. 3. 1863: May 8; July 30. 1869: Feb. 3. 1871: Aug. 26. 1872: March 25. 1873: June 9. 1874: Feb. 5. 1876: Dec. 18. 1877: Aug. 19; Dec. 21. 1878: Jan. 27. 1880: March 19; Nov. 8. 1882: May 4. 1883: May 29; Nov. 22. 1885: Aug. 8; Nov. 20. 1886: June 8; July 9. 1887: Jan. 24; Feb. 11; March 7; June 15; July; Oct. 27; Dec. 9, 10, 17, 22, 23. 1888: Jan. 18; Feb. 13; March 14; May 23, 25, 28; June 23; Nov. 24; Dec. 10, 13, 24. 1889: Feb. 16; May 23, 28; June 25, 29; July 9; Aug. 9; Dec. 24, 26. 1890: Jan. 8; March 8, 20; May 12; June. 1891: Nov. 28. 1892: Jan. 18. 1894: June 22. 1896: Feb. 9, 14; Sept. 14. 1897: Feb. 8; March 22. 1898: Dec. 28. 1900: Nov. 25; Dec. 2. 1905: April 23; June 22. 1906: Feb. 21; March 3, 31; May 6. 1907: March 16; April 17, 20; June 3, 9; Dec. 6. 1908: Feb. 7; Mar. 1; April 12; Sept. 4; Nov. 1. 1909: Jan. 1; Aug. 30. 1910: April 23; Oct. 21; Nov. 24. 1911: March 13; May 18; June 22, 28; Sept. 18. 1912: March 25; Oct. 8; Nov. 29. 1913: Jan. 8, 24; April 15; June 27; July 15; Sept. 1, 21; Oct. 13, 14; Dec. 18.
Brigham City 1st Ward, 1909: Feb. 28. 1913: April 15.
Brigham City 3rd Ward, 1912: Sept. 8.
Brigham City (Ballenger's Camp), Ariz., 1878: Jan. 27.
Brigham Young Academy at Provo, 1875: Oct. 30. 1876: Oct. 16. 1884: Jan. 27; May 21. 1892: Jan. 4.
Brigham Young College at Logan, 1877: July 24. 1898: Dec. 24. 1900: July 28. 1902: Dec. 13. 1906: March 25.
Brigham Young Express Carrying Co., 1856: Jan. 26.

Brigham Young Memorial Building, 1903: June 1.
Brigham Young Monument, 1900: July 24.
Brigham Young Memorial Association, 1892: Feb. 20.
Brigham Young University, 1903: Dec. 23. 1904: April 16. 1906: Jan. 31.
Bright, Jabez, 1907: June 8.
Bright, John Parley, 1908: March 22.
Brighton, Robert A., 1902: Dec. 28.
Brighton, Thomas B., 1904: Jan. 6.
Brighton, Salt Lake Co., Utah, 1867: Feb. 24. 1882: Oct. 1. 1884: Feb. 24; Dec. 4. 1885: March 4; May 4; June 13; Oct. 5. 1886: Nov. 10, 11. 1887: Feb. 18; March 1; April 28; May 25; Sept. 30; Oct. 11; Nov. 23. 1891: Nov. 22. 1902: May 18; Aug. 1. 1904: March 24. 1912: March 13.
Brighton, Ida., 1886: May 19. 1902: June 29.
Brimhall, George H., 1889: April 20. 1900: Dec. 21. 1904: April 16; Dec. 12.
Brimhall, George W., 1895: Sept. 30.
Brimhall, John, 1906: Dec. 18.
Brimhall, Lucy Jane, 1898: April 21.
Brimhall, Norman A., 1910: May 24.
Brimhall, Norman G., 1907: Sept. 1.
Bringhurst, 1851: May 12.
Bringhurst, Ann Dilworth, 1898: Jan. 25.
Bringhurst, Louis, 1898: Jan. 27.
Bringhurst, William, 1883: Feb. 17.
Bringhurst, William A., 1888; Feb. 14; March 25. 1912: March 8.
Bringhurst, William H., 1888: Sept. 24.
Brimley, Richard, 1905: May 18.
Brinkerhoff, George, 1882: June. 1906: July 29.
Brinkworth, Reuben, 1848: Sept. 23.
Brinton, David, 1872: June 12. 1878: May 17.
Brinton Ward, Salt Lake Co., Utah, 1911: Feb. 5, 12.
Brisbane, Australia, 1904: Dec. 4.
Bristol, Eng., 1886: April 30. 1887: May 21. 1900: Aug. 31.
"Britannia," a ship, 1840: June 6.
British Columbia, 1886: Oct. 1897: June 4.
British Emigrants, First, 1840: July 20.
British Guiana (South America), 1852: Aug. 28.
"British King," a steamship, 1886: Oct. 13.
British Mission, 1840: June 14. 1842: Oct. 20. 1844: Aug. 12. 1845: Jan. 3. 1846: Jan. 22; July 16; Oct. 1847: Jan. 23; March 4. 1848: Aug. 1850: Jan. 1851: Jan. 1; Dec. 1. 1852: May 8. 1854: June; Aug. 2. 1857: Feb. 4. 1874: June 11, 24; Sept. 2. 1881: Oct. 24. 1882: July 22.
Britton, Thomas, 1909: March 30.
Brixen, Andrew, 1887: Nov. 10.
Brixen, Andrew C., 1900: June 29.
Brizzee, Henry W., 1862: Nov. 15. 1898: March 27.
Broadbent, Reuben, 1885: June 10.
Broadbent, Thomas, 1889: Oct. 14. 1890: Jan. 29.
Broadbent, William, 1896: Sept.
Broadhead, David, 1888: Sept. 29.
Broadhead, James O., 1887: Oct. 20.
Broadway, New York, 1858: Int.
Brocchus, Perry E., 1850: Sept. 20. 1851: Aug. 8, 17; Sept. 7.
Brockbank, Isaac, 1886: Aug. 31. 1887: Feb. 15; July 14.
Broderick, John B., 1906: April 22.
Broderick, Thomas, 1875: Jan. 20.
Bromberg, Mr., 1854: Sept. 5.
Bromley, William M., 1883: Aug. 26. 1886: Jan. 11, 12; April 13; Aug. 3. 1887: Feb. 9. 1896: Sept.
Brondbyoster, Sjalland, Denmark, 1851: Dec.
Bronson, E. B., 1893: Dec. 20.
Bronson, Henry D., 1900: Oct. 6.
Bronson, Louisa, 1912: July 17.
Bronson, Wilmer Wharton, 1907: Nov. 29.
"Brooklyn," a ship, 1846: Feb. 4; June 25; July 29. 1847: June 30. 1898: Feb. 5. 1906: Dec. 9. 1907: April 23.
Brooklyn, Sevier Co., Utah, 1900: May 20.
Brooklyn Tabernacle, New York, 1880: Sept. 26.
Brooks, Henry S., 1906: Aug. 1.
Brooks, James S., 1851: March. 1854: Nov. 4.
Brooks, Lester, 1841: May 22.
Broom, John, 1893: June 29.
Broome Co., N. Y., 1829: May.
Broomhead, Dinah A., 1913: June 4.
Bross, Lieut.-Gov. of Illinois, 1865: June 12.
Brossard, Edgar B., 1912: Oct. 15.
Brough, Samuel, 1911: June 1.
Browe, Wm. C., 1886: Jan. 5. 1887: March 15.
Browitt, Daniel, 1841: Feb. 16. 1848: June 24.
Brown, Alanson, 1838: June 28. 1840: July 7; Sept. 15.
Brown, Albert, 1902: Feb. 28.
Brown, Alexander, 1887: May 14. 1888: June 20; July 20. 1910: April 21.
Brown, Alma, 1907: Nov. 19.
Brown, Anna Nielsen, 1910: Nov. 19.
Brown, Arthur, 1896: Jan. 21, 27. 1900: May 10. 1906: Dec. 13.
Brown, Benjamin, 1839: July 22. 1849: April 8.
Brown, Benjamin F., 1908: Feb. 9.
Brown, B. W., 1889: March 26. 1890: Aug. 1.
Brown, Casey P., 1902: April 26.
Brown, Charles, 1866: June 24.
Brown, Charles C., 1884: April 20. 1887: May 11. 1909: Jan. 12.
Brown, C. C., 1913: March 1.
Brown, Christopher, 1907: Dec. 31.
Brown, Clarence T., 1899: Jan. 7. 1903: Jan. 26.
Brown, Ebenezer, 1878: Jan. 25.
Brown, David P., 1907: Oct. 21.
Brown, Elizabeth Crosby, 1906: Feb. 24.
Brown, Francis A., 1877: May 28. 1885: May 15; June 30; July 11. 1886: Jan. 13; June 30; Nov. 29. 1894: June 9 1897: Nov.
Brown, Franklin, 1860: Sept. 4.
Brown, George M., 1866: June 2. 1894: July 6.
Brown, Herbert D., 1905: Dec. 7.
Brown, Harriet Canfield, 1907: Dec. 27.

Brown, Henry, 1910: Jan. 20.
Brown, Henry W., 1866: March 4.
Brown, Hyrum, 1891: Nov. 15.
Brown, James, 1846: Oct. 18; Nov. 17; Dec. 20. 1847: June 1, 16; July 4, 29; Sept. 3; Nov. 1848: Int.; June 6, 1849: Nov. 23. 1851: Jan. 26. 1854: Sept. 29. 1857: June 7. 1859: Aug. 29. 1863: Sept. 30.
Brown, James G., 1849: Sept. 5. 1887: Nov. 8.
Brown, James H., 1888: Dec. 1. 1889: April 11.
Brown, James P., 1871: Nov. 6.
Brown, James S., 1849: Oct. 6. 1850: May 24. 1851: Oct. 29. 1862: April 23; Oct. 2. 1888: March 12; May 28. 1892: June 1. 1898: Jan. 24. 1902: March 25.
Brown, James T., 1911: Aug. 27.
Brown, Jesse S., 1905: Jan. 29.
Brown, John, 1846; Aug. 7. 1847: Aug. 21. 1849: Nov. 23. 1850: Sept. 15. 1853: Jan. 17. 1862: Nov. 28. 1896: Nov. 4. 1906: Feb. 24.
Brown, John M., 1913: May 18.
Brown, John W., 1860: May 3. 1891: Sept. 6.
Brown, Joseph G., 1907: Jan. 7.
Brown, Joseph H., 1885: May.
Brown, Joseph S., 1910: Aug. 20.
Brown, Lawrence M., 1912: Sept. 26.
Brown, Mary, 1906: Nov. 2.
Brown, Moroni, 1885: May 15; July 11. 1886: Jan. 13. 1892: July 30.
Brown, Moroni F., 1897: Sept. 12.
Brown, Nathaniel Thomas, 1848: Feb.
Brown, O. S. L., 1886: Oct. 2. 1888: Jan. 30.
Brown, Philander, 1868: March 29.
Brown, Richard, 1870: Dec. 28.
Brown, Richard R. D., 1913: Aug. 24.
Brown, Robert, 1861: Sept. 21. 1909: Dec. 23.
Brown, Samuel, 1858: Oct. 15.
Brown, Sarah L., 1909: Dec. 23.
Brown, Walter C., 1887: Dec. 24.
Brown, William, 1877: June 20. 1887: Aug. 3. 1892: Oct. 28.
Brown, William A., 1899: April 30.
Brown, William C., 1887: July 7.
Brown, William H., 1892: July 11.
Brown, William Morris, 1913: Feb. 21.
Brownell, Gideon, 1851: Jan. 21.
Browning, Anna, 1912: July 11.
Browning, George E., 1896: Dec. 25.
Browning, James, 1851: Jan. 26.
Browning, James G., 1856: June 1.
Browning, John G., 1912: July 11.
Browning, J. Alma, 1913; Sept. 1.
Browning, J. Wesley, 1913: Oct. 8.
Browning, Jonathan, 1879: June 21.
Browning, Thomas S., 1900: July 15. 1901: Jan. 11.
Brundage, William L., 1861: Feb.
Brundish, Joseph, 1888: June 25.
Brunker, Thomas, 1887: Jan. 29.
Brunson, Lewis, 1862: Aug. 29. 1888: Jan. 4.
Brunson, Seymour, 1839: Oct. 5.
Brunson, Peter L., 1909: Oct. 17. 1912: Aug. 11.
Brussels, Belgium, 1872: Dec. 4.
Bruun, Hans Jorgen, 1912: Nov. 4.
Bruun, Jens L., 1889: Sept. 24. 1890: March 30. 1893: Dec. 19. 1894: Jan. 18.
Bruun, Johan A., 1877: Int.
Bruun, Knud H., 1852: Jan. 20.
Bryan, George W., 1857: March.
Bryan, John C., 1912: Dec. 29.
Bryan, Wm. J., 1895: Sept. 6. 1897: July 1, 14. 1913: April 27.
Bryant, Edward, 1877: July 9.
Bryce, Ebenezer, 1913: Sept. 26.
Bryce, (St. Joseph Stake), Ariz., 1890: March 19. 1909: Feb. 28; March; June 6. 1913: Sept. 26.
Bryner, Albert, 1888: Feb. 20. 1909: May 2.
Bryner, Casper, 1888: June 1; Dec. 1.
Bryson, Samuel, sen., 1865: July 1.
"B. S. Kimball," a ship, 1863: May 8. 1865: May 8.
Buchanan, Georgia, 1912: July 4.
Buchanan, James, 1858: June 19; Nov. 1861: March 2.
Buchanan, John, 1887: June 22.
Buckley, Abner, 1884: Sept. 1. 1886: June 6.
Budge, Oliver H., 1911: Jan. 29.
Budge, William, 1860: Oct. 5. 1877: Aug. 25. 1878: July 6. 1880: Nov. 6. 1887: June 2. 1890: Sept. 12. 1900: Dec. 21. 1904: Dec. 12. 1906: June 10.
"Buena Vista," a ship, 1849: Feb. 25.
Buffalo, N. Y., 1901: Sept. 6.
Buffaloes, 1846: Dec. 11.
Buffington, Joseph, 1850: Sept. 20.
Buist Branch, Idaho, 1913: Sept. 14.
Bulberry Creek, Utah, 1886: Feb. 2.
Bulkley, Edmund, 1888: Oct. 19.
Bulkley, Newman, 1893: Sept. 13.
Bull, Joseph, 1855: May 10. 1858: Jan 19. 1864: May 21. 1879: Aug. 16 1904: Jan. 11.
Bull, Ole, 1870: March 7.
Bullam, William, 1893: March 7; Aug. 7.
Bullock, Ann., 1906: Dec. 6.
Bullock, Benjamin H., 1913: Feb. 16; April 27.
Bullock, Benjamin K., 1901: March 22.
Bullock, Isaac, 1853: Nov. 15. 1857: May 9. 1887: Nov. 12. 1888: Jan. 1 1891: March 16.
Bullock, John, 1887: Aug. 19.
Bullock, Martha E., 1912: Aug. 19.
Bullock, Thomas, 1843: March 8. 1849: Jan. 1, 22. 1850: Sept. 15. 1851: Jan. 11. 1885: Feb. 10. 1889: May 11.
Bullock, Thomas H., 1886: Dec. 1. 1889: Sept. 21. 1891: Dec. 5. 1892: Feb. 20. 1893: Feb. 20. 1906: May 25.
Bunderson, William, 1892: July 30.
Bunker, Edward, 1856: Oct. 2. 1879: Jan. 11. 1913: Feb. 7.
Bunker, Emily Abbott, 1913: Feb. 7.
Bunker, John M., 1908: Sept. 18. 1912: Sept. 8.
Bunkerville, Nev., 1879: Jan. 11. 1880: Feb. 22. 1898: June 23. 1901: Nov. 22. 1908: June 12; Oct. 14. 1912: June 9. 1913: March 9.
Bunn, William M., 1885: Feb. 3; July 2.
Bunney, John, 1884: May 12.
Bunot, Joseph A. A., 1889: June 6. 1890: July 5.

Bunting, James L., 1877: April 18. 1880: April 10.
Burdette, Burdette P., 1908: July 14.
Burbidge, James W., 1892: Sept. 23.
Bureau of Information, 1902: Aug. 4.
Burgess, Charles, 1886: Nov. 30. 1887: Oct. 11. 1888: March 11.
Burgess, George E., 1889: May.
Burgess, Harrison, 1851: Jan. 9.
Burgess, Mark, 1888: June 1; Dec. 1.
Burgess, William, 1904: March 14.
Burgon, James, 1889: July 18.
Burgon, Willard C., 1900: Feb. 11.
Burk, John M., 1839: Oct. 5.
Burk, William 1908: Jan. 19.
Burke, Charles Allen, 1888: Feb. 26.
Burke's Garden, Tazewell Co., Va., 1880: April 2.
Burkinshaw, Mary Briggs, 1911: Feb. 15.
Burley, Ida., 1906: June 3, 8.
Burlington, N. Y., 1807: April 12.
Burlington, Iowa, 1843: July 4. 1857: May 30. 1892: Oct. 19.
Burmah, India, 1852: Aug. 17.
Burnett, Stephen, 1832: March.
Burnham, Luther C., 1883: Sept. 23.
Burnham, Luther S., 1865: July 1.
Burnham, Wallace Kendall, 1913: June 17.
Burnham, New Mexico, 1883: Sept. 23. 1912: May 21. 1913: May 21.
Burningham, James, 1913: July 15.
Burningham, Thomas, 1885: July 17. 1886: Feb. 10, 17; Aug. 20.
Burns, Jane Elizabeth, 1911: July 16.
Burns, John, 1875: June 15.
Burns, William J., 1909: July 19.
Burr, David H., 1855: July 27.
Burr, George A., 1884: Oct. 1.
Burr, John A., 1890: March 25; April 25.
Burr, Sarah, 1910: June 18.
Burrow, James B., 1906: Sept. 5.
Burrows, Catherine, 1906: Oct. 30.
Burrows, Julius C., 1903: Feb. 9. 1904: March 2.
Burrville, Sevier Co., Utah, 1882: June 4. 1890: Feb. 25. 1910: June 18.
Burslem, Eng., 1840: July 11.
Burt, Albert Cleon, 1913: Jan. 8.
Burt, Alexander, 1871: Dec. 13, 18. 1872: Jan. 20; March 22; April 30; Aug. 29. 1887: Aug. 25. 1888: Feb. 10; March 26; Aug. 27. 1897: Jan. 26.
Burt, Andrew, 1877: July 5. 1883: Aug. 25; Sept. 6. 1885: May 14; Nov. 10, 14.
Burt, Andrew J., 1898: May 17.
Burt, David P., 1912: Sept. 8.
Burt, John, 1892: July 30.
Burt, John D., 1877: Aug. 19.
Burt, John Davidson, 1906: May 6.
Burtner (Delta) Millard Co., Utah, 1909: Feb. 1; Oct. 19.
Burton, Austin G., 1913: Sept. 21.
Burton, Christopher, sen., 1913: Dec. 26.
Burton, Edward, 1900: Nov. 8.
Burton, James G., 1886: July 30.
Burton, James W., 1887: Nov. 21.
Burton, John, 1911: July 6.
Burton, John H., 1887: Nov. 18.
Burton, Robert T., 1857: Aug. 15, 21; Sept. 22, 28. 1862: June 12, 13. 1875: June 16. 1879: Feb. 20. 1900: Dec. 31. 1906: Aug. 13. 1907: Nov. 11. 1911: July 24.
Burton, Rosalie M., 1911: Dec. 5.
Burton, Susan Ellen, 1911: July 24.
Burton, Willard S., 1913: March 15.
Burton, William, 1851: March 17. 1852: Sept. 3.
Burton, William S., 1880: April 6.
Burton, William W., 1885: Mar. 8. 1892: Aug. 14.
Burton, Ida., 1883: May 29. 1887: Aug. 21. 1902: April 13.
Bush, James W., 1906: April 24.
Bush, Joe, 1885: Dec. 12.
Bush, Richard N., 1913: Jan. 23.
Bush, William J., 1911: April 12.
Bushman, John, 1878: Jan. 27.
Bushman, Lewis Jacob, 1897: Oct. 31.
Bushman, Lucinda Sadelia, 1906: Dec. 9.
Bushman, Martin, 1889: June 5; Mar. 23.
Bush Valley, Ariz., 1880: Sept. 26.
Butcane, James, 1890: Dec. 12. 1891: Feb. 10.
Butcher, S. M., 1873: July 24. 1887: Sept. 12; Nov. 26.
Butler, Alva J., 1891: July 15.
Butler, James, 1888: Sept. 26. 1889: Feb. 1. 1891: March 15.
Butler, Emma, 1907: Dec. 28.
Butler, Henry L., 1907: July 27.
Butler, John H., 1888: Jan. 30.
Butler, John L., 1889: Sept. 23. 1890: April 13. 1891: Sept. 23.
Butler, L. D., 1848: Sept. 24.
Butler, Rufus Edgar, 1907: July 28; Aug. 4.
Butler, Myron W., 1886: Sept. 11; Dec. 1.
Butler, Thomas, 1886: Oct. 27. 1887: Feb. 23, 28; Aug. 29. 1892: April 16.
Butler, William, 1887: June 21; Dec. 21. 1889: Aug. 14. 1893: July 15.
Butler, William Henry, 1882: Feb. 24.
Butler, William R., 1888: Dec. 22. 1889: June 21.
Butler, William W., 1909: Nov. 14.
Butler Precinct, Salt Lake Co., 1887: April 28.
Butler Ward, Salt Lake Co., Utah, 1909: Nov. 14. 1913: Aug. 11, 17.
Buttars, Davis, 1911: Nov. 23.
Butte, Mont., 1898: Jan. 14.
"Butte Intermountain," 1911: Oct. 7.
Butterfield, Ed. L., 1885: Dec. 14.
Butterfield, Thomas, 1906: Oct. 21.
Butterfield Canyon, Utah, 1877: May 2.
Butterfield Settlement, Utah, 1853: Oct. 6.
Buttle, Elizabeth Acomb, 1912: Aug. 2.
Buttle, Joseph A., 1913: April 27.
Buttons, David, 1889: Feb. 8.
Buys, William, 1909: Nov. 27.
Buysville, Utah, 1903: May 10.
Bybee, Colly, 1912: Sept. 14.
Bybee, David B., 1887: Sept. 12; Oct. 25. 1888: April 25.
Bybee, John M., 1909: Feb. 21.
Bybee, Robert L., 1884: Aug. 17. 1895: June 9.
Bybee, Robert S., 1895: Oct. 27.
Bybee Ward, Ida., 1908: Jan. 28; June 21. 1911: March 4. 1913: March 15.
Byers, John, 1838: Oct. 30.
Byington, Joseph H., 1887: Dec. 1. 1888: Dec. 31.
Byron, N. Y., 1904: Sept. 15.
Byron, Wyo., 1900: May 27. 1901: Sept. 5. 1913: Feb. 23.
Bywater, Geo. G., 1864: May 21. 1898: May 16.

Bywater, Henry G., 1889: Dec. 18.
Bywater, James, 1887: July. 1888: May 28; Nov. 28. 1889: July 9; Nov. 28. 1890: Jan. 8. 1891: Nov. 28. 1892: Dec. 1.

C

Cache County, Utah, 1856: Jan. 5; Sept. 1857: April 4. 1862: Jan. 17. 1869: Aug. 1871: April. 1877: May 21. 1881: Nov. 25. 1884: June 1. 1887: April 27. 1888: Feb. 12; March 10. 1889: Feb. 6, 8, 13; March 27, 28; May 27; Sept. 26. 1890: July 12; Aug. 3, 7, 9. 1892: March 19. 1911: Feb. 22. 1913: March 21; April 19; July 19, 20; Sept. 7.
Cache Stake, Utah, 1859: Nov. 14. 1877: May 21. 1899: Oct. 30. 1900: Nov. 29; Dec. 31. 1901: April 28. 1906: May 30; Aug. 5; Sept. 9. 1908: May 4. 1910: Jan. 26. 1911: Jan. 29.
Cache Valley, Utah, 1859: Int.; Nov. 14. 1861: May 15. 1865: May 3; Aug. 1. 1871: April 24. 1877: July 24. 1886: April 5. 1907: May 29. 1909: Sept. 8. 1910: March 29. 1913: April 20; May 6; Oct. 22.
Cache Ward, Ida., 1904: May 22.
Caffall, R. J., 1887: May 14.
Cahoon, Andrew, 1846: Aug. 7. 1874: Oct. 5. 1900: Dec. 14.
Cahoon, Daniel S., 1866: March 4.
Cahoon, Hyrum S., 1903: Nov. 23.
Cahoon, John F., 1910: June 21.
Cahoon, Margaret Sharp, 1906: Mar. 22.
Cahoon, Reynolds, 1833: May 4. 1838: June 28. 1839: Oct. 19. 1861: April 29.
Caine, Alfred H., 1890: Dec. 29.
Caine, James E., 1890: July 11.
Caine, John T., 1882: June 6; Nov. 7. 1883: Jan. 17. 1884: Nov. 4. 1885: May 2, 13; Dec. 7. 1886: Nov. 2. 1888: Jan. 10; Feb. 11, 18; Nov. 6. 1889: Jan. 12. 1899: April 23; May 19; July 11; Oct. 9. 1890: Nov. 4. 1892: Jan. 5; July 30. 1894: Feb. 27. 1911: Sept. 20.
Caine, Joseph E., 1898: May 8.
Caine, Margaret Nightingale, 1911: July 16.
Caine, Thomas, 1913: Jan. 8.
Caineville, Utah, 1900: Dec. 22.
Cairo, Egypt, 1902: Feb. 26.
Cajon Pass, Cal., 1847: April 11.
"Calao," a ship, 1852: May 16.
Calcutta, India, 1851: June 22; Oct. 5; Dec. 25. 1852: May 15; Aug. 28; Nov. 10. 1853: April 26, 29; June 25; Aug. 24; Dec. 1, 29. 1854: March 6. 1855: March 5; May 29; Dec. 3. 1856: Mar. 3; May 2. 1884: Aug. 1.
Calder, Anna M., 1906: Nov. 17.
Calder, David O., 1871: March 9. 1873: July 2. 1876: Int. 1877: May 13; Aug. 1884: July 3.
Calder, Hyrum B., 1910: Sept. 18.
Calder, Robert, 1906: April 7.
Calder's Farm, Salt Lake Co., Utah, 1884: Aug. 15. 1906: Aug. 2.
Caldwell, Edwin, 1910: Nov. 6.
Caldwell, David H., 1899: Sept. 18.
Caldwell, Matthew, 1887: July 14.
Caldwell, Thomas J., 1887: May 9.
Caldwell, William H., 1907: April 28
Caldwell, Canada, 1899: Sept. 18.
Caldwell County, Mo., 1836: Sept. 1837: Int.; April 7. 1838: Aug. 30; Oct. 30; Nov. 10; Dec. 19. 1898: April 7.
California, 1844: Feb. 21. 1846: Feb. 4; July 7; Oct. 19. 1847: Jan. 29; May 24; Aug. 4. 1848: Int.; Feb. 2. 1849: Int.; Jan. 19; June 16; Oct. 6. 1850: June; Sept. 9, 29; Nov. 12. 1844: Feb. 20, 23. 1846: June 25. 1847: Int.; June 29, 30; Oct. 16; Nov. 1851: Int.; March 24. 1852: March 2. 1853: Jan. 29; April 26, 27; Oct. 26. 1854: Feb. 7; March 22; June 2; Oct. 8. 1855: March 5; May 10; Aug. 18; Dec. 1. 1856: Jan. 26; May 28. 1857: Int.; Jan. 9. 1858: Jan. 19; Feb. 24. 1859: March 21. 1861: Int. 1862: May; Oct. 17. 1863: May 19. 1869: March 21; July 25; Oct. 3. 1870: Jan. 9. 1875: July 16. 1876: April 22. 1882: March 7. 1887: July 1. 1888: Jan. 21. 1889: May 6. 1890: Nov. 28; Dec. 12. 1891: Sept. 15. 1892: May 15; Aug. 22; Nov. 27. 1894: Jan. 2; April 7; July 17; Aug. 11. 1895: Mar. 20. 1896: April 13; Aug. 13. 1897: Jan. 28; Sept. 12. 1898: Jan. 3; March 7; May 20; July 21, 31; Sept. 2. 1907: May 14; Oct. 1909: Sept. 26. 1911: July 8. 1912: Sept. 8. 1913: Feb. 8; April 27.
California, Gulf of, 1864: Dec. 17.
California Gold Mines, 1849: June 16. 1850: Sept. 29.
California earthquake sufferers, 1906: April 19.
California Mission, 1900: May 28; Dec. 31. 1901: May. 1910: Aug. 21.
California volunteers, 1862: May; Oct. 17.
Calkin, Asa, 1858: March. 1860: May; May 11.
Call, Anson, 1838: Dec. 27. 1851: Oct. 29. 1852: Feb. 7. 1864: Dec. 17. 1877: June 17. 1890: Aug. 31.
Call, Anson B., 1893: Feb. 25. 1913: Nov. 14.
Call, Anson V., 1867: Aug. 4. 1892: Aug. 14.
Call, Chester, 1877: June 20. 1908: Jan. 26.
Call, Chester V., 1888: Feb. 20.
Call, Cyril, 1873: May 23.
Call, Eleanor Jones 1909: March 26.
Call, Josiah, 1858: Oct. 15. 1908: Feb. 1. 1912: March 10.
Call, Margaret Clark, 1908: Dec. 27.
Call, Summers, 1912: Sept. 18.
Call's Fort, Box Elder Co., Utah, 1886: March 5; July 1; Dec. 13. 1887: May 12; Dec. 10. 1888: May 28.
Call's Landing, Ariz., 1864: Dec. 17. 1865: Feb.
Callan, Stephen J., 1907: Nov. 30.
Callis, Charles A., 1908: Aug. 28.
Callister, Daniel P., 1887: April 16.
Callister, Thomas, 1869: March 9.
Calvert, John H., 1906: Aug. 28.
Cambridge, Bannock Co., Idaho, 1907: Sept. 22. 1913: Nov. 22.
Camden, Mo., 1870: April 13.
Cameron, David, 1900: Aug. 26; Dec. 31.
Cameron, Jonathan W., 1906: May 13.
Cameron, Shearman, 1906: July 7.

"Camillus," a ship, 1853: April 6.
Camp, Richard C., 1888: June 10.
Campbell, Alexander, 1838: Oct. 30.
Campbell, Allen G., 1880: Nov. 2. 1881: Jan. 8. 1882: Feb. 25.
Campbell, Arthur H., 1890: Oct. 6. 1891: Oct. 13.
Campbell, Chester F., 1913: Nov. 30.
Campbell, Elisha, 1887: June 21. 1893: Jan. 31.
Campbell, Elizabeth, 1884: May 21.
Campbell, James, 1834: June 16.
Campbell, James H., 1909: Oct. 22.
Campbell, Jonathan, 1851: Int. 1886: Nov. 24.
Campbell, John L., 1907: Oct. 5.
Campbell, John W., 1885: Jan. 8.
Campbell, Joseph, 1909: May 1.
Campbell, Mary Stewart, 1912: June 28.
Campbell, Robert, 1851: Jan. 11. 1890: June 5.
Campbell, Robert L., 1854: March 12; Oct. 28. 1874: April 11.
Campbell, Samuel, 1851: Int. 1910: Feb. 17.
Campbell, Solomon, 1851: Int.
Camp Douglas, Utah, 1862: Oct. 20 1863: March; April 1, 12, 15, 27; Nov. 20. 1864: Jan. 5. 1866: April 27. 1870: Feb. 17; Nov. 21. 1871: Oct. 28. 1872: March 22; Aug. 17. 1874: June 11; Aug. 27. 1898: July 3.
Camp Floyd, Cedar Valley, Utah, 1858: June 26. 1860: Int.; March 1; May. 1861: Int.; Feb. 6; July. 1893: Nov.
Camp Floyd Railway Co., 1872: Sept. 10.
Camp Kurrachee, India, 1854: Feb. 22. 1855: Jan. 11.
Camp Libre, Florida, 1898: Oct. 23.
Camp of Israel, 1846: March 27; April 24; May 11, 21; June 12, 16, 26, 30; July 13, 22; Aug. 9; Sept. 8; Oct. 9, 14; Nov. 21, 27. 1847: Jan. 14; July 23, 28.
Camp Rawlins, 1870: April.
Camp Scott, Wyo., 1857: Nov. 16. 1858: May 13.
Camp Utah, Ariz., 1877: May 20.
Camp Weber, 1858: Dec. 4.
Cana, Palestine, 1873: March 2.
Canada, 1833: Oct. 5; Nov. 4. 1837: July 1; Aug. 1854: April 6. 1858: June 21. 1876: Sept. 29. 1886: Int.; Oct. 1887: April 27; June 12; Oct. 16; Nov. 20, 22. 1888: Jan. 29; Oct. 7. 1892: June 19. 1893: Dec. 17, 24. 1895: June 9. 1896: June 6. 1913: April 13; June 14; July 27; Aug. 1; Dec. 22.
Canadian Parliament, 1890: April 11.
Candland, David, 1902: March 11.
Cane Creek, Lewis Co., Tenn., 1884: Aug. 10.
Canfield, Elizabeth S. D., 1908: June 5.
Canfield, Isaac A., 1862: Oct. 16. 1864: Oct. 5.
Canfield, Isaac N., 1891: Dec. 4.
Cannell, Thomas, 1910: Nov. 7.
Cannon, Abraham Hoagland, 1882: Oct. 9. 1884: May 12. 1885: April 28; June 21. 1886: March 17; Aug. 17. 1887: Feb. 20; March 20; May 1; July 14; Sept. 11. 1888: Feb. 20. 1889: Oct. 4. 1890: April 4, 20; Aug. 12. 1892: March 17; Oct. 1. 1895: Dec. 15. 1896: May 31; July 19. 1897: Oct. 4.
Cannon, Angus J., 1901: Aug. 16.
Cannon, Angus M., 1877: May 13. 1885: Jan. 20, 24; Feb. 11; April 27, 28; May 9; June 11, 27; Dec. 14. 1886: May 10; Nov. 24; Dec. 13, 15. 1890: March 14. 1900: Dec. 31. 1904: April 20. 1905: Dec. 23.
Cannon, Angus M., jun., 1904: April 20.
Cannon, Bowman, 1887: Feb. 11.
Cannon, Carl J., 1890: July 13.
Cannon, David H., 1861: Aug. 16. 1888: Sept. 27. 1892: Oct. 17.
Cannon, E. G., 1910: Nov.
Cannon, Elizabeth H., 1882: Jan. 25.
Cannon, Eliza L. T., 1908: April 17.
Cannon, Frank J., 1886: April 29; May 10. 1890: May 19. 1892: Nov. 8. 1894: Sept. 11; Nov. 6. 1896: Jan. 21, 27. 1897: Nov. 28. 1899: Jan. 17.
Cannon, George M., 1896: Jan. 4.
Cannon, George Q., 1827: Jan. 11. 1850: Dec. 12. 1851: June 22; Aug. 6. 1852: Jan. 27. 1854: Nov. 28. 1855: Int.; May 10. 1856: Feb. 23. 1858: Jan. 19. 1860: March 30; Aug. 26; Sept. 26. 1862: Jan. 23; July. 1864: Sept. 1866: Jan. 1. 1867: Nov. 21. 1871: Oct. 7. 1872: March 6; Aug. 5. 1873: April 6; Dec. 1. 1874: Feb. 16; March 2; Aug. 3; Nov. 12. 1875: April 2. 1876: Nov. 1. 1877: Aug. 1879: July 12; Aug. 4, 10, 28. 1880: Oct. 10; Nov. 2. 1881: Jan. 8. 1882: Jan. 25; April 19. 1884: April 17; Oct. 15. 1885: Feb. 1; March 19; May 18. 1886: Feb. 8, 10, 13, 15, 17; March 2, 17; Oct. 13; Nov. 4. 1887: Feb. 11, 17; July 18, 25, 29; Aug. 3. 1888: April 5, Sept. 17. 1889: Feb. 21; April 7. 1891: Feb. 13; Sept. 16, 18; Oct. 19. 1893: Feb. 13; May 23; Aug. 29; Sept. 8; Nov. 27. 1896: May 31; Aug. 13. 1898: April 17; July 24; Aug. 13; Sept. 8, 13; Oct. 9, 20. 1900: April 18, June 25; July 24; Nov. 29; Dec. 12, 31, 1901: April 12; May 9. 1908: April 17.
Cannon, Hugh J., 1886: Feb. 22. 1897: Jan. 26. 1901: Sept. 1. 1902: July 4. Feb. 26. 1904: May 22. 1905: May 9.
Cannon, Joseph J., 1903: Aug. 4, 6.
Cannon, John Q., 1885: May 2. 1886: Oct. 7. 1892: Oct. 1. 1895: Jan. 5. 1897: Jan. 1. 1898: May 17.
Cannon, Karl Q., 1904: June 2.
Cannon, Lester Jenkins, 1911: May 16.
Cannon, Lewis M., 1896: May 31. 1909: March 1.
Cannon, Martha Brown, 1908: March 2.
Cannon, Martha T., 1886: Feb. 15 .
Cannon, Mary Alice H., 1909: March 1.
Cannon, Sylvester Q., 1900: Aug. 30; Dec. 31. 1902: Feb. 4, 26; March 4, 19; Sept. 21. 1904: March 24. 1907: May 19. 1909: June 10.
Cannon, Willard T., 1902: Sept. 21. 1903: July 24. 1905: April 15.
Cannon Farm, Utah, 1886: Feb. 7.
Cannonville, Garfield Co., Utah, 1888: Sept. 22. 1894: Aug. 28. 1900: Aug. 23. 1907: Feb. 24. 1909: Sept. 1. 1913: May 7.
Cannon Ward, Utah, 1896: May 31. 1897: Jan. 26. 1904: March 24. 1911: May 16

Canova, George P., 1898: June 5.
Cansey, Harkins and Co., 1883: Oct. 27.
Canton, Ohio, 1901: Sept. 19.
Cantwell, James S., 1854: Nov. 4.
Canyon Branch, Fremont Stake, 1909: Sept. 5. 1913: June 14.
Canyon County, Ida., 1913: Sept. 7.
Canyon Creek, Utah, 1847: July 22. 1849: Feb. 16. 1863: Sept. 7.
Canyon Creek Ward, Ida., 1910: Dec. 5.
Canyon Station, near Deep Creek, Utah, 1863: July 8.
Cape Colony (Africa), 1853: Int.
Cape de Verde fleet, 1898: July 3.
Capell, Joseph E., 1887: Nov. 6.
Capener, Arthur R., 1898: Oct. 11.
Cape of Good Hope, Africa, 1852: Int.; Aug. 28. 1853: April 18. 1856: March 3. 1863: March 14.
Capernaum, Palestine, 1873: March 2.
Cape Town, Africa, 1853: May 23. 1903: July 25. 1909: Nov. 2.
Capitol Building of Utah, 1912: Dec. 26.
Capitol Commission, 1912: Jan. 27; Mar. 13.
Capitol Hill, Utah, 1893: May 6. 1897: July 24. 1913: March 4.
Capson, Albert, 1912: Feb. 4.
Capson, Carl, 1888: Jan. 16.
"Caravan," a ship, 1856: Feb. 18.
Carbine, William H., 1901: July 22. 1894: Jan. 17; May.
Carbon County, Utah, 1910: May 8. 1913: Jan. 18; May 25; June 6; Sept. 14.
Carbon High School Building, 1903: Jan. 18.
Carbon Stake, Carbon Co., Utah, 1910: May 8. 1911: Oct. 29; Dec. 6. 1913: April 13; Sept. 14.
Carbunca, Iowa, 1848: Sept. 18.
Carcass Creek, Utah, 1888: Sept. 19; Dec. 18.
Card, Charles O., 1886; July 26; Oct. 1887: April 27. 1888: Oct. 7. 1893: Jan. 31. 1895: June 9. 1900: Dec. 31. 1902: Sept. 7. 1906: Sept. 9.
Card, Zina Y., 1887: Nov. 22.
Cardon, John, 1909: Oct. 20.
Cardon, Louis S., 1900: Jan. 1; Dec. 31. 1901: Feb. 1.
Cardon, Thomas B., 1886: Oct. 6.
Cardston, Canada, 1887: April 27. 1888: Oct. 7. 1892: June 19. 1893: Dec. 17. 1895: June 9. 1896: June 6. 1902: Sept. 7. 1906: Oct. 13; Dec. 29. 1908: May 23. 1911: Aug. 27. 1912: Oct. 1. 1913: July 27.
Careless, George, 1876: Int. 1885: March 25; July 16.
Careless, Lovina, 1885: July 16 .
Careless Orchestra, 1882: June 5.
Carey, Ida., 1913: Nov. 2.
Carlin, Thomas, 1840: Sept. 15; Dec. 16. 1841: March 10.
Carling, Isaac, 1911: May 24.
Carlisle, James, 1889: Jan. 25.
Carlisle, John G., 1904: March 2. 1912: Dec. 10.
Carlisle, Joseph, 1889: March 2; May 25.
Carlquist, Carl A., 1898: Sept. 17.
Carlsen, Anders A., 1913: May 13.
Carlson, August W., 1878: Int. 1911: July 8.
Carlson, Carl A., 1908: Dec. 24. 1912: Dec. 22.
Carlson, Carl F., 1889: Sept. 27. 1890: July 27.
Carlson, John A., 1887: Aug. 19.
Carlson, Peter, 1884: Feb. 6.
Carlsruhe, Baden, Germany, 1911: Aug. 21.
Carlton, A. B., 1882: June 16.
Carlton, Charlotte Elizabeth K., 1909: Jan. 1.
"Carnatic," a ship, 1848: Feb. 20.
"Caroline," a ship, 1866: May 5.
Carpenter, Alexander, 1859: Sept. 17.
Carpenter, John S., 1908: Sept. 2.
Carpenter, J. W., 1878: June.
Carpenter, M. G., 1911: April 17.
Carrington, Albert, 1813: Jan. 8. 1847: Aug. 21. 1849: March 12. 1851: Aug. 17. 1868: Sept. 1870: June, July 3. 1871: June. 1873: April 6, Oct. 1875: Sept. 1877: June; Aug. 1879: July 12; Aug. 4, 28. 1880: Nov. 6. 1882: Nov. 25. 1885: Nov. 1886: Aug. 1.
Carrington, Albert R., 1881: Dec. 8.
Carrington, J. B., 1883: June 7.
Carrington, Rhoda Maria, 1886: Aug. 1.
Carroll County, Mo., 1838: Aug. 30.
"Carrying Company," 1849: Oct. 6.
Carson, Elvira, Egbert, 1908: Feb. 12.
Carson, George, 1856: Feb.
Carson, George Washington, 1912: Dec. 14.
Carson, John, 1895: Aug. 22.
Carson County, Nev., 1851: Int. 1854: Jan. 20. 1859: Jan. 19.
Carson Valley, Nev. 1855: May 16. 1857: Aug. 14; Oct.
Carstensen, P. C., 1874: June 24.
Carter County, Tenn., 1885: April 13.
Carter, Daniel, 1838: June 28. 1887: April 10.
Carter, Dominicus, 1852: July 17.
Carter, Gideon, 1838: Oct. 25.
Carter, H. E., 1894: April 18; May 12, 18.
Carter, Harrison, 1873: Oct. 15.
Carter, Hyrum, 1894: Oct. 22.
Carter, Isaac Philo, 1913: July 27.
Carter, Jared, 1832: March. 1833: May 4. 1834: Feb. 17.
Carter, John F., 1913: Aug. 13.
Carter, John S., 1834: Feb. 17.
Carter, Reuben, 1906. March 28.
Carter, Richard, 1846: Nov. 28.
Carter, Samuel, 1887: April 19; June 21; Sept. 30. 1898: June 21.
Carter, Sidney R., 1888: Oct. 20. 1889: March 20.
Carter, Simeon, 1834: July 3. 1837: Nov. 7. 1848: Sept. 7. 1869: Feb. 3.
Carter, William, 1847: July 23. 1888: June 1: Dec. 1. 1896: June 22.
Carter, William F., 1853: April 26, 29; June 25. 1888: Oct. 11.
Carthage, Ill., 1842: Nov. 17. 1843: June 23, 30; Sept. 6. 1844: Jan. 9; Feb. 17; May 25, 27; June 24; July 2. 1845: May 19, 30; Sept. 15, 16, 18: Oct. 1; Nov.; Dec. 23. 1885: May 25. 1888: Oct. 15.
"Carthage Greys," 1844: June 27.
Carthage Jail, 1844: Int.; June 26. 1845: Sept. 16. 1903: Nov. 5.

Cartwright, John 1886: Sept. 16. 1887: Feb. 17.
Cartwright, Joseph H., 1909: Oct. 22.
Cartwright, Thomas, 1844: Jan. 2.
Carver, George H., 1902: Feb. 3.
Carver, John, 1859: March. 1912: Jan. 11
Casas Grandes, Mexico, 1885: March 1. 1886: Aug. 14; Nov. 1889: April 14. 1891: July 18. 1913: May 1.
Casas Grandes River, Mexico, 1885: March 7; April 4, 9, 15; Dec.
Cassia County, Ida., 1880: April 18. 1882: Int.; Sept. 1887: Nov. 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25. 1911: Oct. 16. 1913: Feb. 16; Aug. 17.
Cassia Stake, Ida., 1887: Nov. 19, 23. 1900: Jan. 19; Dec. 31. 1910: April 17. 1911: Oct. 7. 1913: Nov. 16.
Cassia Ward, Ida., 1882: Sept. 1887: Nov. 19.
Casper, William, 1857: March 2.
Casper, William N., 1891: Feb. 18.
Castilla County, Colo., 1891: Aug. 23.
Castle Dale, Emery Co., Utah, 1879: Oct. 7. 1882: Aug. 13. 1887: June 23. 1888: Nov. 19. 1898: July 4. 1904: Jan. 12. 1906: Oct. 21. 1907: June 8. 1910: Feb. 19. 1912: Aug. 10.
Castle Gardens, New York. 1886: June 26. 1890: Dec. 31.
Castle Gate, Utah, 1893: May 8. 1910: May 8. 1912: Oct. 1. 1913: June 6.
Castle Valley, Utah, 1878: Int. 1879: Jan.; Oct. 7. 1880: Aug. 1882: Int.
Castleton, Grand Co.,Utah, 1908: Oct. 31.
Casto, Santa Anna, 1904: Oct. 18.
Casto, William W., 1859: Feb. 25. 1894: Nov. 9. 1908: July 17.
Catholic Church, 1871: Sept. 24; Nov. 26.
Catholic Mission, 1847: Jan. 27.
Catlin, George W., 1904: Nov. 19.
Catlin, John, 1856: Feb. 26.
Catmull, Henry, 1913: Nov. 3.
Caton, John D., 1843: June 24.
Cattle stampede on the Plains, 1863: Sept. 12.
Cavite, Philippine Islands, 1898: July 17; Aug. 26.
"Cavour," a ship, 1866: June 1.
Cawnpore, India, 1854: March 6.
Cazier, Charles D., 1887: Sept. 21.
Cazier, Charles G., 1890: Aug. 31.
Cazier, Samuel L., 1910: April 13.
Cazier, William, 1872: Feb. 28.
Cedar City, Utah, 1851: Int. 1853: Sept. 7. 1856: Nov. 20. 1863: April 18. 1880: March 3. 1887: March 21; Oct. 18; Dec. 22. 1888: Dec. 22. 18[illegible]: May 16; Dec. 14. 1895: Aug. 27. 1904: Dec. 11. 1906: May 12. 1907: Jan. 22; Feb. 27; March 2; June 5. 1908: June 19. 1909: July 24. 1911: Oct. 15. 1913: March 10.
Cedar East Ward, 1908: June 19. 1911: June 25.
Cedar West Ward, 1908: June 19. 1911: Sept. 24.
Cedar Fort (Cedar Valley), Utah, 1859: Aug. 15. 1863: April 1. 1898: April 7. 1906: Dec. 30. 1911: Feb. 26.
Cedar Meadows, Utah, 1913: March 10.
Cedars Branch, Ida., 1892: Nov.
Cedar Valley, Utah, 1852: Int. 1853: April 3; Oct. 6. 1854: Aug. 8. 1856: Feb. 22; Dec. 5. 1858: June 26. 1862: Oct. 17. 1901: Jan. 13. 1906: Oct. 14. 1913: March 3.
Cedarville, Ida., 1907: July 1.
Cedarview, Wasatch Co., Utah, 1913: Sept. 21.
Celestial Kingdom, 1836: Jan. 21. 1843: May 16.
Celestial Marriage, 1843: Int.; July 12. 1852: Aug. 29.
Center, Salt Lake Co., Utah, 1877: July
Center, Wasatch Co., Ut., 1910: April 1. 15. 1891: Nov. 22. 1897: Jan. 11. 1904: March 25. 1905: March 29. 1913: Aug. 11.
Center Creek (Little Salt Lake Valley), Utah, 1851: Jan. 13; Feb. 9.
Centerfield, Sanpete Co., Utah, 1897: Aug. 29. 1901: Jan. 22. 1904: Oct. 14. 1906: July 7.
Centerville, Alameda Co., Cal., 1910: April 16.
Centerville, Davis Co., Utah, 1858: Oct. 6. 1860: Jan. 25. 1865: May 20; July 1. 1877: June 17. 1886: Nov. 5. 1887: Feb. 19, 21; July 27. 1894: Jan. 16; May 17. 1897: April 9. 1898: March 7. 1899: June 19. 1900: Aug. 16. 1904: Nov. 14. 1906: Jan. 11. 1908: Oct. 17. 1911: Feb. 5. 1912: Aug. 8; Sept. 18. 1913: July 6.
Center Ward, Idaho, 1901: May 12.
Central (Inverury), Utah, 1877: July 15. 1889: Sept. 30; Dec. 30. 1890: March 7.
Central Pacific Railroad, 1869: March 25; May 10; Nov. 22. 1881: May 26.
Central States Mission, 1904: April 11. 1907: June 1. 1908: June 11. 1910: Jan. 24. 1913: Nov. 21.
Central Utah Press, 1891: Nov. 28.
Central Ward, Graham Co., Ariz., 1909: Feb. 19; June 6.
Central Ward, Ida., 1904: Jan. 10.
Centre, Ashley, Utah, 1879: June 1.
Cervera, Admiral, 1898: July 3.
Cesarea Philippi, Palestine, 1873: March 2. 1902: March 4.
Ceylon, India, 1897: June 4.
Chadwick, Abraham, 1886: Sept. 4; Dec. 28. 1887: Jan. 8; July 8. 1889: Oct. 9.
Chadwick, James, 1889: June 9. 1899: March 5.
Chadwick, Mary Wheeler, 1912: Nov. 8.
Chalk Creek, Millard Co., Utah, 1850: Jan. 21. 1851: Oct. 21.
Chalk Creek (above Coalville), Utah, 1865: June 17.
Challis, Custer Co., Ida., 1908: Nov. 30.
Chamax River, New Mex., 1892: Dec. 11.
Chamberlain, Henry, 1910: Nov. 28.
Chamberlain, Israel H., 1913: Sept. 7.
Chamberlain, Solomon, 1862: March 26,
Chamberlain, Thomas, 1888: Dec. 13. 1889: May 18.
Chambers, Alfred, 1913: April 30.
Chambers, R. C., 1892: March 29.
Chambers, Thomas H., 1898: April 7.
Chambers, William, 1907: Jan. 27.
"Champion," a ship, 1843: Oct. 21.
Champlin, Mary, 1871: April 3.
Champlin, William S., 1861: Jan. 29.
Chandler, George, 1886: Dec. 7.
Chandler, Michael H., 1835: July 3.

Chandler, Ariz., 1913: Dec. 6.
Channel Islands, 1851: June 3. 1855: April 17.
"Chaos," a ship, 1841: Nov. 8.
Chapell, George A., 1909: May 9.
Chapin Ward, Ida., 1897: Aug. 16: 1901: Sept. 2. 1902: June 8. 1905: April 23. 1907: May 12. 1909: May 16.
Chaplow, James, 1859: July 10.
Chapman, Duncan, 1900: Dec. 22.
Chappel, William E., 1907: Dec. 9.
Chard, Charles, 1854: Nov. 4.
Chardon, Ohio, 1834: April 9.
"Charles Buck," a ship, 1855: Jan. 17.
Charleston, Miss., 1905: July 24.
Charleston, Wasatch Co., Utah, 1859: Int. 1873: May 7. 1877: July 15. 1887: May 1. 1909: Nov. 13. 1913: Aug. 5.
Charlesworth, Thomas, 1909: Feb. 9.
Chase, Darwin, 1838: Nov. 28. 1839: April 24.
Chase, Dudley W., 1906: Feb. 24.
Chase, Emily M. Hyde, 1909: Dec. 6.
Chase, Ezra, 1846: Aug. 7.
Chase, John D., 1902: July 21.
Chase, Miriam G., 1909: Nov. 4.
Chase, Stephen, 1839: Oct. 5.
Chase's Sawmill. 1853: Nov. 6.
Chatham Islands, 1904: June 2.
Chattanooga, Tenn., 1884: Nov. 13. 1887: May 21. 1889: Aug. 16. 1898: Dec. 3. 1904: Aug.
Chatterly, Joseph, 1853: Sept. 7.
Che-eh-chum, Indian chief, 1877: May 20.
Cheney, A. E., 1891: Sept. 6.
Cheney, David P., 1905: April 23.
Cheney, Elam, sen., 1912: March 22.
Cheney, Lucy E. Hardy, 1913: Nov. 2.
Cheney, Zaccheus, 1898: March 7.
Cherokee Nation, 1856: Oct. 11.
Cherry, Judge, 1900: Jan. 27.
Cherry, Jesse Yelton, 1865: May 20.
Cherry Creek, Ida., 1869: Nov. 14. 1880: Oct. 31. 1886: April; May 24; July 28. 1888: Feb. 12; Aug. 20. 1911: Sept. 17.
Chester, Eng., 1844: Jan. 2.
Chester, Sanpete Co., Utah, 1877: July 4. 1888: May 2; Sept. 24; Nov. 19. 1900: Dec. 9. 1905: Oct. 10. 1906: Sept. 17. 1912: Jan. 21.
Chester, U. S., 1842: Oct. 29.
Chester Ward (Yellowstone Stake),Ida., 1909: Jan. 10.
Chesterfield, Ida., 1884: June 5. 1887: Jan. 23. 1898: Nov. 20. 1903: April 26. 1907: May 12. 1908: Jan. 26.
Cheyenne, Wyo., 1867: Nov. 13. 1880: July 25. 1898: May 15.
Cheyenne Indians, 1849: Nov. 12. 1856: Aug. 25; Sept.
Chicago, Ill., 1866: April 30. 1869: July 9, 10. 1871: Oct. 11, 14. 1885: June 25, 28. 1888: Nov. 20. 1892: Aug. 7; Oct. 21. 1893: Aug. 29; Sept. 8, 9, 11, 13. 1896: June 4. 1904: Nov. 20. 1905: Dec. 29. 1908: Nov. 28. 1910: April; Aug. 25. 1913: Oct. 30; Nov. 1, 2, 7.
Chicken Creek, Juab Co., Utah, 1854: May 23. 1858: Oct. 15. 1864: Aug. 31.
Chidester, David, 1887: Dec. 22. 1888: June 22.
Chidester, John F., 1889: May.
Chidester, John M., 1893: Aug. 30.
Chidester, John P., 1897: Jan. 10.
Chihuahua, Mexico, 1876: March 20; April 5, 8. 1885: Jan. 8; March 1; April 9, 15; May, Dec. 1886: Jan. 31; March 21; Nov. 1887: Jan.; June 5; July 7. 1889: April 14. 1891: Feb. 12; July 18. 1893: Oct. 7. 1894: May 11; July 6. 1895: Nov. 12; Dec. 9. 1898: Feb. 23; March 23. 1911: Sept. 23. 1912: July 29. 1913: May 1.
Child, A. D., 1892: July 30.
Child, Joel H., 1912: Jan. 21.
Child, William W., 1913: June 16.
Childs, Parker A., 1886: June 6.
Childs, Warren G., 1886: Feb. 23. 1906: April 17.
Chili, South America, 1851: Nov. 8. 1852: Int.
"Chimborazo," a ship, 1855: April 17.
China, 1852: Int., Aug. 28. 1853: Jan. 29; April 27. 1855: March 5, 15.
"China," a ship, 1898: June 15.
Chinsurah, India, 1853: April 29; Dec. 29.
Chipman, Otto Lyman, 1892: Aug. 31.
Chipman, Stephen, 1862: Nov. 29.
Chipman, Stephen L., 1901: Jan. 13.
Chipman, Washburne, 1862: Nov. 29.
Chipman, William Henry, 1866: Sept. 15.
Chislett, James, 1906: June 1.
Chloride, Ariz., 1904: Feb. 23.
Choctaw Nation, 1894: Sept. 29.
Cholera, 1834: June 24. 1849: Sept. 5. 1854: Oct. 5. 1866: Oct. 22.
Christensen, Anders, 1863: May 8. 1882: May 4.
Christensen, Andrew C., 1906: Nov. 8.
Christensen, Arnfred J., 1909: Dec. 11.
Christensen, Axel, 1888: June 23; Nov. 3,
Christensen, Bertha Maria, 1911: March 29.
Christensen, Carl C. A., 1900: June 14. 1903: Dec. 8. 1910: May 7. 1912: July 3.
Christensen, Casper, 1883: Sept. 2.
Christensen, Christen Gylding, 1913: March 4.
Christensen, Christian, 1902: March 16.
Christensen, Christian F., 1885: April 13, 14; Nov. 9.
Christensen, Christian L., 1889: Dec. 10. 1890: June 9.
Christensen, Daniel A., 1913: May 24.
Christensen, Eliza Rosalie, 1910: May 7.
Christensen, Erastus S., 1905: July 16. 1908: Jan. 19.
Christensen, F. C., 1889: March 6.
Christensen, F. W., 1893: Jan. 31.
Christensen, George, 1898: Sept. 17.
Christensen, Hannibal L., 1900: Aug. 23.
Christensen, Hans, 1889: March 5. 1890: April 5. 1893: Oct. 14; Dec. 14.
Christensen, Heber C., 1904: Jan. 18.
Christensen, Hyrum, 1906: April 7.
Christensen, James, 1884: Aug. 7. 1887: Dec. 23. 1888: June 23.
Christensen, James A., 1912: March 23.
Christensen, Jens, 1888: Jan. 19; May 26; Nov. 24.
Christensen, Jens C., 1878: Sept. 21. 1890: May 24.

Christensen, Jens M., 1905: July. 1907: Nov. 11.
Christensen, Jeppe, 1909: April 30.
Christensen, Johan C., 1870: June 13.
Christensen, John N., 1907: Aug. 19.
Christensen, Joseph, 1903: July 9. 1904: Aug. 21.
Christensen, Lars C., 1892: May 12.
Christensen, Lars P., 1889: March 5; June 27.
Christensen, Mads, 1888: Feb. 13; Sept. 3.
Christensen, Mary, 1909: June 22.
Christensen, Niels C., 1890: June 14. 1910: Nov. 27.
Christensen, Niels L., 1893: June 25.
Christensen, Niels Peter, 1891: May 2. 1892: March 2. 1912: Sept. 20.
Christensen, Orson M., 1906: July 1.
Christensen, Peter, 1893: Jan. 31.
Christensen, Peter C., 1889: Feb. 18; May 3.
Christensen, Soren C., 1888: Oct. 2; Nov. 30.
Christensen, Wilford N., 1906: Jan. 14.
Christensen, William M., 1883: June 10.
Christian, Harriet, 1911: Oct. 30.
Christiancy, Isaac P., 1890: Sept.
Christiania, Norway, 1871: July 23. 1884: May 30. 1900: Feb. 21. 1903: Int.; July 24; Dec. 8. 1909: July 11, 16. 1910: June 28; July 27.
Christiansen, Christian, 1851: Jan. 1. 1857: Sept. 13. 1900: Sept. 23.
Christiansen, Christian C., 1907: Mar. 17.
Christiansen, Christian N., 1907: April 21.
Christiansen, Christian P., 1886: Nov. 25. 1887: March 7; Aug. 6.
Christiansen, Frands C., 1889: March 14; June 26.
Christiansen, Frederik J., 1888: Oct. 9. 1889: Jan. 20.
Christiansen, Hans J., 1888: July 28. 1899: Feb. 7.
Christiansen, Hans Peter, 1896: March 23.
Christiansen, Jens, 1890: July 12.
Christiansen, Joseph, 1898: Sept. 17.
Christiansen, Lars C., 1888: April 18.
Christiansen, Lars N., 1883: Jan. 9.
Christiansen, Martha E., 1906: Jan. 3.
Christiansen, Niels L., 1888: Nov. 19.
Christiansen, Parley, 1906: April 7.
Christiansen, William, 1888: Nov. 19. 1889: March 6.
Christoffersen, Annie, 1907: Oct. 11.
Christoffersen, Christian W., 1901: Aug. 23.
Christoffersen, Christine, 1888: May 30.
Christoffersen, John, 1889: Dec. 12.
Christoffersen, Martin, 1912: May 15.
Christoffersen, Niels, 1868: June 25.
Christoffersen, Peter C., 1880: Sept. 26.
Christoffersen, Peter J., 1884: Dec. 5, 7. 1886: Oct. 13.
Christophersen, Silas, 1913: Aug. 28.
Christophersen, Soren, 1863: April 18. 1888: April 10.
Chugg, Moroni, 1909: April 11.
Chugg, William, 1887: Dec. 17. 1888: June 18.
Chuichupa, Mexico, 1900: Nov. 10. 1911: Sept. 1, 23.
Chunar, India, 1853: June 25.
Church, Haden W., 1849: Oct. 6. 1875: Sept. 27.
Church, Hyrum S., 1888: March 25; Sept. 24.
Church blacksmith shop, 1885: Mar. 11.
Church Board of Education, 1900: Dec. 31. 1901: Nov. 2.
Church Farm, 1886: Feb. 10; Sept. 8.
Church Historians and Recorders, 1835: Sept. 14. 1837: Sept. 17. 1840: Oct. 3. 1909: Sept. 24.
Church leaders in exile, 1886: Int.
Church of Christ, 1829: June.
Church printing office, 1833: Int.
Church Record committee, 1899: Dec. 14.
Church schools, 1901: Feb. 15. 1908: April 1.
Church warehouse landing, 1864: Dec. 17.
Cincinnati, Ohio, 1831: Sept. 12. 1902: June 30.
Circleville, Piute Co., Utah, 1864: March. 1866: May. 1885: March 14. 1887: March 29. 1893: Jan. 6. 1906: Dec. 23. 1907: June 1. 1909: March 29. 1913: Feb. 6.
Circle Valley, Piute Co., Utah, 1877: May 6.
Circumcision in Utah, The first, 1866: May 31.
"City of Joseph" (Nauvoo), 1845: April 6.
"City of Berlin," a steamship, 1884: Oct. 23.
City Creek and Canyon, Utah, 1853: June. 1865: Feb. 15. 1869: June 2. 1872: Sept. 3. 1883: May 22.
City Hall, Salt Lake City, 1872: Feb. 4, 19; March 20, 22. 1874: Aug. 3. 1884: Nov. 8. 1885: July 4; Nov. 21. 1886: Jan. 11. 1890: Feb. 7.
Clapp, Benjamin L., 1846: Aug. 7. 1851: Jan. 9. 1859: April 6.
"Clara Wheeler," a ship, 1854: April 24; Nov. 27.
Claresholm Ward, Alberta Stake, Canada, 1909: Aug. 22. 1911: Nov. 26.
Claridge, David H., 1909: Feb. 28.
Claridge, Samuel, 1865: Oct. 1.
Clarion, Utah, 1913: Oct. 30.
Clark, Arthur B., 1891: June 17.
Clark, Charles E., 1900: Nov. 11.
Clark, Charles R., 1884: May 12.
Clark, Daniel, 1895: Dec. 22. 1900: April 26.
Clark, Delilah, 1885: Dec. 12.
Clark, Edmond, 1892: July 30.
Clark, Elizabeth H., 1907: Nov. 10.
Clark, Elizabeth Smith Coates, 1912: Jan. 7.
Clark, Ezra J., 1868: July 14.
Clark, Ezra T., 1855: Feb. 1886: Sept. 1, 29. 1887: Feb. 17, 21; July 20. 1901: Oct. 17.
Clark, Fred J., 1905: Dec. 23.
Clark, George Shaffer, 1901: Aug. 28.
Clark, Hannah Topham, 1913: March 31.
Clark, Hiram, 1839: Aug. 29. 1841: Feb. 7. 1842: Oct. 20. 1844: March 5; Aug. 28. 1846: Jan. 16. 1850: Dec. 12. 1853: Dec. 28. 1895: Nov.
Clark, Hyrum L., 1913: Oct. 19.
Clark, Hyrum W., 1911: Aug. 19.
Clark, Isaac, 1851: Jan. 26. 1852: Feb.

7. 1854: Jan. 31. 1888: Oct. 13. 1889: March 13.
Clark, James E., 1890: Oct. 13.
Clark, James H., 1901: Jan. 13.
Clark, James P., 1904: March 2.
Clark, Jesse T., 1892: Nov.
Clark, John, 1862: May 14. 1897: Nov. 2. 1898: Jan. 3; July 24. 1908: May 5.
Clark, John A., 1895: Feb. 8.
Clark, John B., 1838: Nov. 4, 6. 1885: Oct. 29.
Clark, John H., 1885: Oct. 23. 1904: May 25.
Clark, John W., 1905: Jan. 3.
Clark, Joseph, 1877: Sept. 21. 1888: March 21; Nov. 3. 1889: March 23, 30; Nov. 30.
Clark, Joseph S., 1906: Oct. 14.
Clark, J. Reuben, 1910: Dec. 12.
Clark, May, 1913: Oct. 19.
Clark, Michael, 1890: July 29.
Clark, Myra, 1912: May 29.
Clark, Nancy A., 1911: April 30.
Clark, Riley G., 1909: May 26.
Clark, Ruth B., 1860: Aug. 2.
Clark, Samuel Thomas, 1899: Sept. 21.
Clark, Seymour L., 1908: Nov. 27.
Clark, Thomas, 1853: Oct. 1.
Clark, Thomas Benjamin, 1910: Oct. 11.
Clark, Thomas H., 1849: Sept. 2. 1906: Feb. 21.
Clark, William, 1910: May 7.
Clark, William A., 1905: Sept. 6.
Clark Ward (Rigby Stake), Fremont Co., Ida., 1908: June 21; July 5. 1910: March 20.
Clarkston, Cache Co., Utah, 1875: July 10. 1887: Nov. 21; Dec. 22. 1888: Feb. 5, 6; Aug. 3; Nov. 30. 1889: Feb. 13; June 1; Oct. 10. 1890: Jan. 30; Feb. 12; May 14; June 20; Dec. 29. 1891: Nov. 20. 1901: April 30. 1907: Jan. 6. 1908: June 7. 1911: Nov. 23; Dec. 31. 1913: July 20.
Clawson, Ellen Spencer, 1896: Aug. 25.
Clawson, Florence A., 1885: July 25.
Clawson, Hiram B., 1868: Feb. 17. 1885: April 24; May 21; Sept. 29. 1886: March 2. 1896: Aug. 25. 1904: May 22. 1912: Feb. 10; March 29.
Clawson, John R., 1872: Dec. 18.
Clawson, Margaret G., 1912: Feb. 10.
Clawson, Moroni, 1862: Jan. 16.
Clawson, Moses, 1853: Jan. 17.
Clawson, Nabbie Young, 1894: March 15.
Clawson, Rudger, 1879: July 31. 1884: April 24; Oct. 15, 21, 24, 25; Nov. 3, 14. 1885: Jan. 19, 23; April 20; July 25. 1887: Dec. 12. 1898: Oct, 10. 1899: Dec. 14. 1900: Dec. 31. 1901: June 30; Oct. 4. 1902: March 23. 1903: May 10. 1904: March 13. 1905: Aug. 13. 1910: April 7; June 11, 28; July 21, 24; Aug. 15. 1911: July 4. 1912: Oct. 15, 16; Dec. 1. 1913: Jan. 19; April 11; Aug. 14; Sept. 30.
Clawson, Spencer, 1890: Jan. 27. 1894: March 15.
Clawson, Thomas Alfred, 1906: April 22.
Clawson, Emery Co., Utah, 1904: Oct. 25. 1913: May 10.
"Clayborne," a ship, 1843: March 21.
Clay County, Mo., 1833: Nov. 7; Dec. 6, 27. 1834: Jan. 1; June 16, 23; July 3. 1835: Nov. 27. 1836: Int.; June 29; July 1; Sept.; Sept. 22. 1897: Jan. 16.
Clayson, William A., 1901: June 30.
Clayton, Hugh, 1903: April 19.
Clayton, John,, 1911: Oct. 1.
Clayton, Nephi W., 1886: Mar. 29. 1890: Jan. 6. 1906: May 17.
Clayton, William, 1843: July 12. 1846: Feb. 17. 1879: Dec. 4.
Clayton, William H., 1885: June 10. 1913: April 25.
Cleary, James F., 1861: Feb.
Clear Creek, Utah, 1901: July 28. 1910: May 8. 1911: Oct. 29; Dec. 6. 1913: Sept. 14.
Clearfield, Davis Co., Utah, 1907: Nov. 3. 1912: May 6.
Clegg, Benjamin, 1908: Jan. 15.
Clegg, Henry, 1894: Aug. 30.
Clegg, John, 1854: Nov. 4.
Clegg, Matilda Lindberg, 1908: Jan. 22.
Clegg, Sarah Elizabeth, 1912: Dec. 24.
Clemens, Samuel L., 1910: April 21.
Clements, Eugene P., 1909: Sept. 5.
Clements, Joseph, 1857: May 15.
Cleveland, Grover, 1884: Nov. 8. 1885: April 2; May 13; July 17, 20; Oct. 20; Dec. 7, 17. 1886: Jan. 5; July 20; Oct. 13, 26; Dec. 8. 1887: Feb. 17; March 15; Nov. 23; Dec. 12, 15. 1888: April 4; May 3; June 22; July 9, 21; Oct. 1; Dec. 27, 31. 1889: Jan. 5; Feb. 27; Mar. 2, 9. 1890: Mar. 14. 1892: Nov. 8. 1893: May 3; June 11. 1894: April 21; Sept. 27. 1896: Jan. 4, 24. 1897: April 14.
Cleveland, Sarah M., 1842: March 17.
Cleveland, Ida., 1886: May 21. 1909: June 22.
Cleveland, Ohio, 1904: May 24. 1905: Dec. 27.
Cleveland, Utah, 1890: Aug. 12. 1904: April 19. 1910: Aug. 7; Dec. 31.
Cliff, Edward, 1887: Oct. 14. 1888: April 14. 1906: April 7.
Clifford, Thomas H., 1912: Aug. 11; Nov. 3.
Clift, Frederic, 1913: March 28.
Clift House, Salt Lake City, 1873: Oct.24.
Clifton, William, 1886: July 23.
Clifton, Ida., 1892: Dec. 11. 1908: Jan. 31. 1911: May 18; June 11. 1913: May 9.
Clifton, Utah, 1891: Feb. 20. 1894: March 1; May 23.
Clinger, James H., 1888: Jan. 10.
Clinton, Melissa D., 1903: Aug. 16.
Clinton, Peter, 1850: Jan. 10. 1851: Jan. 9. 1863: March 4. 1870: Aug. 29. 1872: Jan. 24. 1875: March 9; May 14. 1877: July 19; Aug. 4. 1892: May 10.
Clinton, Utah Co., Utah, 1881: Aug. 16. 1910: Dec. 14.
Clinton, Davis Co., Utah, 1896: May 29. 1909: Feb. 28. 1913: May 18.
Clinton, Garfield Co., Utah, 1877: Aug. 5.
Clinton County, Mo., 1886: Jan. 26.
Clive, Claude, 1861: Feb.
Clough, David, 1845: April 9.
Clover Creek (Mona), Utah, 1851: Dec. 1853: Aug. 10.
Clover, Nev., 1866: May 6. 1869: Nov. 7.
Clover, Tooele Co., Utah, 1882: July 21. 1885: April 21. 1889: May 22. 1912:

March 31; Dec. 27. 1913: Jan. 23.
Cloward, Mary F., 1908: Aug. 10.
Cloward, Thomas, 1911: March 16.
Cloward, Thomas P., 1889: March 9; April 27. 1909: Jan. 16.
Cloward, William H., 1882: June 4.
Cluff, Benjamin, 1877: July 15. 1909: Nov. 19.
Cluff, Benjamin, jun., 1903: Dec. 23.
Cluff, Harvey H., 1868: June 24. 1877: Oct. 13. 1887: April 30. 1888: April 14; Sept. 14. 1889: Aug. 28. 1895: Nov.
Cluff, Mary Ellen Foster, 1907: Nov.
Cluff, Samuel, 1888: Aug. 8.
Cluff, Samuel C., 1889: Feb. 27.
Cluff, Samuel S., 1888: Nov. 19.
Cluff, William W., 1863: April 30. 1864: April 8. 1871: June 28. 1877: July 9. 1884: Jan. 14. 1887: July 1. 1898: Sept. 17. 1900: Nov. 29; Dec. 31.
Cluff Ward, Summit Co., Utah, 1909: May 2. 1912: Nov. 3.
Clute, E. R., 1890; Sept.
Clyde, Afton, 1913: April 4.
Coalville, Summit Co., Utah, 1865: June 17. 1871: Aug. 28; Sept. 2. 1878: Sept. 25. 1880: Dec. 11. 1883: Aug. 26. 1885: Feb. 10. 1886: June 23; Oct. 6. 1887: June 19; Oct. 15. 1889: Feb. 10. 1890: March 14. 1891: Feb. 17. 1899: May 14. 1901: Aug. 5. 1906: Sept. 24. 1907: Feb. 11; July 17; Oct. 5; Dec. 9, 29. 1908: July 30. 1909: Feb. 24. 1911: Feb. 22; April; Sept. 18. 1912: Feb. 25.
Coalville East Ward, 1908: Jan. 28.
Coalville and Echo Railway, 1869: Oct 20.
Coates, Benjamin Franklin, 1909: Apr. 3.
Cobbley, James, 1890: April 20. 1904: July 24.
Cobbley, Orvil J., 1912: Aug. 18.
Cobbley, Smith, 1911: Jan. 6.
Cochise, Ariz., 1910: Aug. 21.
Cockcroft, William, 1861: Sept. 21.
"Cock Pit" Preston, Eng., 1837: Dec. 25. 1884: June 9.
Coe, Joseph, 1831: June 19; Aug. 3. 1834: Feb. 17. 1837: Dec.
Coffee County, Ala., 1888: Oct. 26.
Coffin, Nathan L., 1903: March 22.
Cokeville, Uinta Co., Wyo., 1886: Sept. 29. 1909: Feb. 12. 1913: March 22.
Colbath, L. W., 1903: Jan. 26.
Colburn, Thomas, 1887: May 3.
Cole, Barnet, 1834: Feb. 20.
Cole, Charles, 1909: Aug. 22.
Cole, Jack, 1860: April 27.
Cole, Thomas J., 1912: July 4.
Cole, Zera, 1886: Feb. 14.
Cole, William, 1911: March 20.
Cole, William R., 1910: Nov. 23.
Colebrook, Charles, 1913: Aug. 17.
Colebrook, Rida, 1884: May 21.
Coleman, George, 1886: Feb. 2. 1888: Sept. 18. 1909: Feb. 22. 1911: Sept. 6.
Coleman, George T., 1903: Feb.
Coleman, Henry T., 1906: May 7.
Coleman, Moroni, 1892: July 30.
Coleman, Prime T., 1905: Aug. 19.
Colesville, N. Y., 1830: April; June; Aug. 1831: July.
Colfax, Schuyler, 1865: June 11, 12. 1869: Oct. 3, 5.
Coliseum, 1913: Sept. 29.
Colliery accident in Wales, 1845: Aug. 9.
College Ward, Cache Co., Utah, 1893: May 5. 1901: April 30. 1912: July 20. 1913: July 20; Oct. 19.
Collettt, Daniel, 1859: March.
Collett, Richard, 1887: Jan. 25; April 30; Sept. 29.
Collett, Reuben S., 1887: May 9. 1906: June 3.
Collett, Sylvanus, 1878: Oct. 8.
Collett, Slyvester, 1889: May 5.
Collin, H. F., 1885: Nov. 10, 14, 28; Dec. 16. 1886: Jan. 25. 1890: Nov. 11.
Collinston, Box Elder Co., Utah, 1886: Sept. 12. 1913: Dec. 18.
Cologne, Germany, 1908: July 29.
"Colon," a steamer, 1898: June 15.
Colorado, 1847: Jan. 8. 1858: Oct. 28. 1875: Oct. 4. 1878: March 20; Oct. 6. 1879: March 28. 1880: Dec. 6. 1883: Feb. 18; June 10. 1884: Sept. 9; Nov. 13. 1913: May 21, 24.
"Colorado," a steamship, 1868: July 14. 1869: July 28. 1870: June 28. 1871: July 12.
Colorado Indians, 1895: Jan. 5.
Colorado Mission, 1897: Jan. 3. 1900: Dec. 31. 1903: Aug. 24.
Colorado River, 1847: Jan. 8. 1864: Dec. 17. 1865: Feb. 1869: April 1. 1871: May 3. 1872: Dec. 8. 1876: May 24.
Columbia, Boone Co., Mo., 1839: May 22; July 4.
Columbia, South Carolina, 1903: May 15.
"Columbia," a ship, 1856: Nov. 18.
Columbus, Adams Co., Ill., 1840: Oct. 27.
Coltman Ward, Bingham Stake, Ida., 1906: Feb. 3, 4. 1913: May 4.
Colton, Byron Owen, 1910: Sept. 18.
Colton, Charles, 1906: July 23.
Colton, Philander, 1891: Aug. 15.
Coltrin, Zebedee, 1833: Jan. 22. 1841: May 22. 1887: July 21.
Colvin, A. P., 1907: Nov. 11.
Colvin, Orlin F., 1901: Sept. 8.
Comer, Mary Ann Smith, 1907: Sept. 18.
Commerce, Hancock Co., Ill., 1839: Int.; April 25; May 1, 6; June; July; July 22; Aug. 8; Sept. 18, 21; Oct. 5, 29; Nov. 3. 1840: Int.; March 4; April 15, 21.
Commercial Club, Salt Lake City, 1909: Nov. 7. 1910: Nov. 23.
Common consent, 1830: July.
Concho, Apache Co. ,Ariz., 1880: March 14; Sept. 26. 1910: May 25.
Condie, George S., 1910: May 22.
Condie, Gibson, 1913: Jan. 27.
Condie, Gibson A., 1888: Jan. 18; Oct. 9. 1889: Jan. 20.
Condie, Gibson S., 1910: Oct. 20.
Condie, John W., 1907: Nov. 3, 30.
Condor, Martin, 1884: Aug. 10.
Conejos County, Col., 1878: March 20. 1879: March 28. 1886: June 25.
Conferences of the Church, General, 1830: June; Sept. 1831: Jan. 2; June 6; Aug. 4. 1833: April 6. 1834: May 3. 1835: Aug. 17. 1836: March 27. 1837: Sept. 3. 1838: April 6. 1839: May 4;

Oct. 5. 1840: April 6; Oct. 3. 1841: April 6; Oct. 2. 1842: April 6. 1843: April 6; Oct. 6. 1844: April 6; Oct. 7. 1845: April 6; Oct. 6. 1847: Dec. 24. 1848: Oct. 8. 1849: Oct. 6. 1850: April 6; Sept. 6. 1851: April 6; Sept. 7. 1852: April 6; Aug. 28; Oct. 6. 1853: April 6; Oct. 6. 1854: April 6. 1855 :April 6. 1856: April 6; Oct. 6. 1857: April 6. 1859: April 6. 1861: April 6; Oct. 6. 1862: April 6. 1863: April 6. 1864: April 6. 1865: April 6. 1866: April 6. 1867: April 6; Oct. 6. 1868: April 6; Oct. 6. 1869: April 6; Oct. 8. 1870: May 5; Aug. 30. 1871: April 6. 1872: April 6. 1873: April 6; May 3. 1874: May 7. 1875: April 6; Oct. 9. 1876: April 6; Oct. 7. 1877: April 6; Oct. 6. 1878: April 6. 1879: April 6. 1880: April 6; Oct. 10. 1881: April 3. 1882: April 6; Oct. 6. 1883: April 6; Oct. 5. 1884: April 4. 1885: April 4; Oct. 6. 1886: April 4; Oct. 6. 1887: April 6; Oct. 6. 1888: April 5; Oct. 5. 1889: April 6; Oct. 4. 1890: April 4; Oct. 4. 1891: April 4; Oct. 6. 1892: April 6; Oct. 6. 1893 April 4; Oct. 6. 1894: April 6; Oct. 5. 1895: April 5; Oct. 4. 1896: April 4; Oct. 4. 1897: April 4; Oct. 4. 1898: April 5; Oct. 6. 1899: April 6; Oct. 6. 1900: April 6; Oct. 5. 1901: April 5; Oct. 4; Nov. 10. 1902: April 4; Oct. 4. 1904: April 3; Oct. 6. 1905: April 6; Oct. 6. 1906: April 6; Oct. 5. 1907: April 5; Oct. 4. 1908: April 4; Oct. 4. 1909: April 4; Oct. 3. 1910: April 3; Oct. 6. 1911: April 6; Oct. 6. 1912: April 5; Oct. 4. 1913: April 4; Oct. 4.
Congress, United States, 1839: Oct. 29. 1840: March 4. 1843: Dec. 21. 1844: March 26. 1850: Int.; Sept. 9. 1851: Aug. 4; Sept. 1852: Feb. 14. 1853: Aug. 1. 1855: Dec. 1857: June 12. 1862: Jan. 23. 1869: Oct. 7. 1870: Jan. 13; Aug. 1. 1871: March. 1872: Int.; March 2, 6; April 2, 4; Aug. 5. 1873: March 15; Dec. 1. 1874: Feb. 16. Aug. 3. 1875: Dec. 1876: Feb. 18. 1880: Nov. 2. 1881: Jan. 8. 1882: Int.; Feb. 16, 25; April 10, 19; June 6. 1892: Jan. 5; May 28. 1893: May 6. 1894: Sept. 11, 15; Nov. 6. 1895: Aug. 27. 1898: Sept. 9, 14; Dec. 6, 29.
Connell, John S., 1910. March 20.
Connelly, John, 1884: Oct. 31. 1885: June 27; Oct. 6. 1886: April 12. 1887: March 15; Sept. 14.
Conner, Henry, 1840: Aug. 31.
Connor, Patrick Edward, 1862: May; Sept. 9; Oct. 17. 20. 1863: Int; Jan. 29; July 30. 1870: Sept. 15. 1891: Dec. 17.
Conover, Arnold H., 1908: Nov. 30.
Conover, C. O., 1906: Jan. 5.
Conover, Garret E., 1913: March 4.
Conover, John, 1910: Nov. 6.
Conover, Peter W., 1853: July 23. 1856: Feb. 26.
"Consignment," a ship, 1863: May 8.
Constantinople, Turkey, 1873: March 2. 1884: Dec. 31. 1886: Aug. 1902: March 19.
"Constitution," a ship, 1868: June 24.
Constitution Building, Salt Lake City, 1890: March.
Constitutional Conventions of Utah, 1856: March 17. 1862: Jan. 23. 1872: Feb. 19. 1882: April 10; May 22. 1883: April 10. 1887: June 30. 1894: Aug. 1.
Constitutional Laws of the Land, 1833: Aug. 6.
Continental Hotel, Salt Lake City, 1886: Feb. 22.
"Contributor," a magazine, 1879: Oct. 4.
Cook, Carl, 1909: Nov. 21.
Cook, David, 1850: March. 1895: Dec. 1.
Cook, David S., 1877: June 29. 1890: May 5.
Cook, Edward, 1854: Nov. 4.
Cook, Fred W., 1893: Sept. 18. 1894: Feb. 18.
Cook, George, 1906: Jan. 1.
Cook, Henry F., 1909: July 24.
Cook, James, 1906: Oct. 24.
Cook, James N., 1912: June 30.
Cook, John, 1878: June 29. 1910: Jan. 3.
Cook, Mary Ann Holden, 1906: March 8.
Cook, Phineas W., 1888: Dec. 1. 1889: Jan. 1.
Cook, Richard, 1854: April 4.
Cook, Robert, 1887: May 1.
Cook, Sophia K., 1913: Dec. 21.
Cook, Sophronia Strobridge, 1909: July 24.
Cook, Susan Turble, 1906: Oct. 24.
Cook, William, 1906: Dec. 30.
Cook County, Ill., 1892: Aug. 7.
Cooke, P. St. George, 1846: Oct. 13. 1857: Sept. 17. 1860: March 1. 1895: March 20.
Cooke, William, 1854: Oct. 27. 1858: Oct. 12.
Cooley, Andrew W., 1867: Feb. 24. 1885: June 13; Oct. 5. 1886: April 8; Nov. 10. 1887: Feb. 18. March 1; July 31; Oct. 11.
Coombs, Elizabeth, 1906: Dec. 31.
Coombs, Ephraim, 1905: July 16.
Coombs, Isaiah M., 1876: Jan. 19.
Coombs, Mark Anthony, 1867: Feb. 25.
Coon, Abraham, 1885: March 28.
Coons, George W., 1904: Jan. 18.
Cooper, Fred A., 1886: Jan. 13; Feb. 1· March 1, 8; Sept. 11; 23.
Cooper, Hannah, 1886: Feb. 1.
Cooper, Thomas, 1889: Oct, 10.
Cooper, William, 1882: Sept. 2.
Co-operative stores in Utah, 1868: Oct. 16. 1880: April 5. 1890: June 25.
Cope, Francis, 1889: Dec. 29.
Copenhagen, Denmark, 1850: June 14; Aug. 12, 25; Sept. 15. 1851: Jan. 1. May; Aug. 16; Oct. 1852: Jan. 31; March 4. 1853: Aug. 21. 1866: March 8. 1873: May 15. 1877: Jan. 1878: Int. 1879: Nov. 19, 20. 1880: Jan. 7. 1881: Aug. 1. 1883: Dec. 24. 1885: May 21, 23, 28, 31; June 4. 1901: April 29. 1902: April 17; July 4. 1905: Nov. 3. 1909: Aug. 1, 2. 1910: Feb. 2; June 28; July 27. 1911: June 21.
Copley, Lemon, 1831: March 8.
Copley, Thomas, 1891: Feb. 17.
Coray, Howard, 1908: Jan. 16.
Corbett, Daniel, 1886: Dec. 11. 1887: Feb. 18.
Corbett, Irene C., 1912: April 15.

Corbett, Marion L., 1908: Oct. 7.
Corbidge, John J., 1890: Aug. 31.
Corbidge, William, 1889: July 1.
Cardon, Alfred, 1871: March 13.
Cordon, George A., 1886: May 22.
Cordon, Joseph, 1886: Oct. 17.
Corfu, Greece, 1873: Feb. 6.
Corinne, Box Elder Co., Utah, 1869: March 25. 1873: Jan. 28; June 9. 1875: Aug. 12. 1877: Aug. 19. 1911: May 15. 1913: Aug. 24.
"Corinne Daily Journal," 1871: May.
Corn, Judge, 1887: Feb. 24.
"Cornelius Grinnel," a ship, 1866: May 30.
Cornia, Peter C., 1898: Sept. 25.
Cornish, Utah, 1907: July 28; Aug. 4.
Cornwall, Joseph A., 1904: Jan. 31.
Cornwell, John B., 1908: Nov. 23.
Corralitos, Chihuahua, Mexico, 1885: Jan. 3, 20; March 8.
Corralles Basin, Chihuahua, Mex., 1887: April 20; 1891: Feb. 12.
Corrill, John, 1838: April 6.
Corser, Norman D., 1904: Sept. 6.
Corum, John J., 1903: Jan. 26.
Cortezar, Joaquin, 1896: Sept. 23.
Cottam, John, 1887: June 1; Sept. 29. 1888: March 28.
Cottage Grove, Oregon, 1911: Nov. 14.
Cottam, Thomas P., 1901: June 15.
Cottam, William, 1913: Sept. 29.
Cottle, Walter, 1913: Oct. 19; Nov. 23.
Cotton, Gabriel L., 1873: July 24.
Cottonwood, Bear Lake Co., Ida., 1886: June 10.
Cottonwood, Utah, 1889: July 2. 1906: May 28.
Cottonwood Creek, Utah, 1879: Jan.; Oct. 7.
Cottonwood Mill, 1865: Dec. 23.
Cottonwood (later Dingle) Ward, Ida., 1882: June 11.
Cottrell, George, 1909: April 9.
Coult, Sarah Ann, 1911: June 9.
Coult, Joseph H., 1884: Aug. 15.
Council Bluffs, Iowa, 1846: June 26, 30; July 9, 16, 21. 1848: Feb. 1852: Int. 1854: June 2.
Council House, Salt Lake City, 1848: Oct. 1. 1849: Feb. 26. 1850: Dec. 2. 1852: Feb. 1853: Aug. 23. 1854: Dec. 11. 1869: March 8. 1876: Dec. 8. 1883: June 21. 1889: Oct. 1891: Oct. 27.
Counties in Utah organized, 1852: Feb. 7. 1853: Nov. 15. 1862: Jan. 17.
County infirmary, Salt Lake Co., Utah, 1909: May 30.
Court House, in Salt Lake City, 1855: Int. 1885: July 4. 1894: Dec. 28. 1898: Feb. 18.
Couzins, Phoebe W., 1872: Sept. 21.
Cove, Ore., 1902: Oct. 19. 1903: May 24. 1909: June 12.
Coveville Ward, Cache Co., Utah ,1882: Nov. 28. 1901: April 30.
Covey, Almira, 1886: March 10.
Covey, Benjamin, 1849: Feb. 22.
Coville, James, 1831: Jan. 5.
Covington, Berrill, 1905: Dec. 31.
Covington, John Thomas, 1888: Dec. 18. 1889: June 17. 1908: June 12.
Covington, Robert D., 1857: May 6.
Covington, Warwickshire, Eng., 1847: June 20.
Cowan, William, 1885: Nov. 9.
Cowan, William A., 1886: June 28.
Cowdery, Oliver, 1805: Oct. 1829: Int.; April 5, 7; May 15; June. 1830: April 6, 11, 18; June; July; Sept.; Oct. 1831: Jan. 5, 11; Aug. 3, 27; Nov. 1, 3. 1833: July 23; Dec.; Dec. 18. 1834: Feb. 17; Nov. 29. 1835: Sept. 14. 1836: April 3. 1837: Sept. 3, 17. 1838: April 12. 1848: Oct. 21; Nov. 1850: March 3.
Cowdery, Warren A., 1834: Nov. 25.
Cowdy, James, 1856: Sept.
Cowles, Austin, 1841: Feb. 3; March 29.
Cowles, Elvira, 1842: March 17.
Cowley, Benjamin F., 1913: Dec. 22.
Cowley, John E., 1909: April 6.
Cowley, Matthias, 1857: April 25; Sept. 13.
Cowley, Matthias F., 1884: May 21. 1897: Oct. 4, 21. 1898: Feb. 5. June 5; July 24; Aug. 7; Sept. 13. 1900: Dec. 31. 1901: April 30. 1904: May 23. 1906: April 8.
Cowley, Wyo., 1900: Oct. 14. 1909: Nov. 27. 1910: Nov. 28. 1913: July 12.
Cox, Blanche B., 1893: March 30.
Cox, Edward, 1888: Feb. 27; July 27.
Cox, Edward I., 1912: June 9.
Cox, Elias, 1879: Oct. 7.
Cox, Elias H., 1912: Nov. 21.
Cox, Elvira L. Koolidge, 1913: May 21.
Cox, Elvira P., 1903: Feb. 18.
Cox, Frederick Walter, 1879: June 5. 1913: May 21.
Cox, Fred W., 1891: Oct. 24; Nov. 13. 1913: May 21. 1848: June 24.
Cox, Henderson, June 24.
Cox, Henry, 1911: April 16.
Cox, Isaiah, 1885: Jan. 18.
Cox, John, 1889: Sept. 2.
Cox, Orville S., 1888: July 4.
Cox, Samuel, 1888: Feb. 20.
Cox, Simon, 1838: Oct. 30.
Cox, S. S., 1871: July 10.
Cox, Thomas, sen., 1898: July 4.
Cox, Thomas L., 1883: Aug. 26.
Cox, Walter, 1840: Oct. 22.
Cox, William J., 1886: April; May 27; Nov. 29.
Cozier, George E., 1892: May 23; Oct. 3.
Crabtree, Caleb, 1890: Aug. 14.
Crabtree, Charles, 1890: May 29.
Crabtree, Charles S., 1907: Feb. 3.
Crackles, William, 1887: Jan. 3.
Cradlebaugh, John, 1858: Nov. 4. 1859: March 8. 1872: Feb. 19.
Craft, Henry, 1912: June 3.
Graghead, William H., 1911: June 22.
Gragin, Aaron H., 1869: Dec. 6.
Cragun, Wiley G., 1885: May 25.
Cragun, Wilford E., 1896: Aug. 8.
Craig, Geo., 1893: June 3.
Craigan, James, 1859: Feb. 25.
Cram, Charles S., 1885: June 10.
Crandall, Harvey L., 1907: Aug. 11.
Crandall, Hyrum O., 1904: April 29.
Crandall, Spicer W 1857: May 20.
Crandall, William H., 1884: Jan. 25; Feb. 18.
Crane, Emily, 1885: Dec. 12.
Crane, Hyrum S., 1890: Oct. 9. 1891: Aug. 9.

Crane, James, 1877: June 17. 1886: July 6.
Crane, Walter W., 1887: Sept. 11.
Crane, William, 1888: Nov. 15.
Craner, Walter M., 1886: Nov. 29.
Cranney, Clyde, 1886: Aug. 10.
Cranney, F. P., 1913: June 1.
Cranney, Willard D., 1887: July 17.
Crapo, John B., 1906: July 1.
Crawford, Geo. H., 1891: March 12.
Crawford, G. M., 1890: Sept. 13.
Crawford, James, 1911: Jan. 31.
Crawford, John, 1884: April 20.
Crawford, William R., 1887: Nov. 6.
Crawshaw, Robert, 1888: Dec. 24. 1889: April 8.
Creer, Joseph E., 1913: Feb. 13.
Creer, William H., 1900: Aug. 10.
Crescent, Salt Lake Co., Utah, 1896: March 22. 1900: Jan. 21. 1913: May 7; Aug. 11, 17.
Crewkerne, Eng., 1887: Feb. 5.
Crickets destroying crops, 1848: June.
Criddle, Elizabeth Ann Taylor, 1906: March 9.
Criddle, William, 1901: Feb. 11.
Crismon, Charles, 1890: March 23.
Crismon, George, 1886: Nov. 10. 1887: March 7. 1908: Jan. 27.
Critchlow, Commissioner, 1886: Mar. 9.
Critchlow, B. C., 1887: June 24. 1893: Jan. 31.
Critchlow, Edward B., 1903: Jan. 1, 26. 1904: March 12.
Critchlow, William F., 1869: March 28.
Crittenden, Irwin, 1910: Jan. 29.
Crockett, Alvin, 1888: Feb. 13; May 24.
Crockett, Hyrum E., 1913: Sept. 7; Nov. 2.
Crockett, Wilford W., 1907: July 5.
Crockwell, John D. M., 1885: Feb. 17.
Croft, Jacob, 1856: Oct. 11. 1861: March 1.
Crompton, John, 1901: Jan. 31.
Cromstock, Wales, 1845: Aug. 9.
Crook, Frederick, 1903: Feb. 8.
Crook, Hannah ,1910: Dec. 29.
Crook, Joseph, 1898: Jan. 8.
Crooked River, Ray Co., Mo., 1838: Oct. 25. 1870: July 8. 1892: Aug.
Crookston, Nicholas W., 1891: July 26.
Crosby, George H., 1869: Nov. 7. 1890: Dec. 10. 1891: Feb. 23.
Crosby, George H., 1901: March 17.
Crosby, Hanhah Elida, 1907: May 2.
Crosby, Jesse W., 1854: Jan. 12. 1893: June 11.
Crosby, Jesse W., jun., 1869: Oct. 5. 1877: April 23. 1887: Oct. 21. 1900: Aug. 26. 1901: May 26. 1909: Nov. 27.
Crosby, Lorenzo, 1904: Feb. 20.
Crosby, Sarah Ann Meeks, 1909: Nov. 27.
Crosby, William, 1850: Sept. 15.
Crosby, William H., 1911: Nov. 9.
Croshaw, Hannah A., 1912: April 5.
Cross, Benjamin, 1851: March 23.
Crow, Mary Sharp, 1912: Nov. 20.
Crowther, Edwin, 1890: March 14.
Crowther, Edwin G., 1907: Nov. 11.
Crowther, Richard, 1894: Sept. 20; Dec. 5.
Crowther, Thomas A., 1905: July 16.
Croyden, Utah, 1877: July 1; 1895: Dec. 21. 1909: May 1; June 13. 1913: Jan. 27.
Crump, Margaret, 1911: May 22.
Crump, Sarah, 1911: Sept. 4.
"Cry in the Wilderness," 1842: Aug.
Cuba, 1898: Jan. 9; Feb. 15; April 23; June 1; July 24; Sept. 30; Dec. 10.
Cullen, Matthew, 1887: Nov. 10.
Cullimore, Albert L., 1904: July 24.
Cullom, Shelby M., 1886: March 5. 1890: April 10.
Cullom anti-polygamy bill, 1870: Jan. 13; March 23, 31. 1890: May 19.
Cumberland, Wyo., 1902: Feb. 2. 1907: April 28.
Cumming, Alfred (Governor), 1857: July 11. 1858: Feb. 24; April 5, 19; May 13. 1859: March 27. 1860: Nov. 12. 1861: May 17.
Cummings, Benjamin F., 1854: Feb. 5.
Cummings, Charles, 1912: Jan. 18.
Cummings, Deseret, 1911: Jan. 5.
Cummings, Horace H., 1906: April 27.
Cummings, Isabell F. Dayton, 1909: Nov. 4.
Cummings, James D., 1900: Sept. 30.
Cummings, James W., 1851: Jan. 8. 1857: Aug. 15. 1858: April 19. 1883: May 19
Cummock, Henry, 1886: Jan. 12.
Cumorah hill, New York, 1823: Sept. 22. 1824: Sept. 22. 1878: Sept. 9. 1888: Oct. 15. 1896: Oct. 2. 1905: Dec. 26.
Cuneal Branch, Wasatch Co., Utah, 1913: Sept. 21.
Cunningham, Hyrum, 1896: Nov. 14.
Cunningham, Hyrum R., 1909: Jan. 11.
Cunningham, John, 1890: Nov. 28.
Cunningham, Mary, 1910: Dec. 18.
Cunnington & Co., 1891: Oct. 17.
Curday, Emmeline M., 1906: May 6.
Curlew (now Snowville), Utah, 1877: Aug. 19.
Currell, Richard, 1847: June 20.
Cursing the waters, 1831: Aug. 12.
Curtis, Dorr P., 1854: Feb. 4. 1904: Nov. 8.
Curtis, Edwin Morrell, 1906: Dec. 28.
Curtis, Erastus, 1886: June 6.
Curtis, George, 1889: Oct. 10; Dec. 8. 1911: Feb. 5.
Curtis, George T., 1886: Nov. 1.
Curtis, Gardiner, 1846: July 11.
Curtis, Jesse N., 1905: April 30.
Curtis, Levi, 1887: Nov. 12. 1888: March 24; Aug. 29.
Curtis, Lyman, 1898: Aug. 6.
Curtis, Moses M., 1883: May 13.
Curtis, Sarah, 1909: Feb. 17.
Curtis, Theodore, 1841: June 22.
Curtis, Uriah Eugene, 1911: Jan. 19.
Curtis, Graham Co., Ariz., 1883: May 13.
Cushing, James, 1912: Jan. 23.
Cushing, James Ayers, 1912: July 24.
Cutler, Alpheus, 1839: April 26; Oct. 5. 1846: Aug. 7, 9.
Cutler, Allen R., 1902: Feb. 3. 1907: Nov. 3.
Cutler, Edwin, 1909: Aug. 7.
Cutler, Frank, 1896: Sept. 14.
Cutler, Harmon S., 1901: Dec. 15. 1905: Jan. 27.
Cutler, Heber S., 1898: April 7. 1902: Feb. 16.
Cutler, John C., 1905: Jan. 2. 1906: Aug. 1. 1909: Jan. 4.
Cutler, Jonathan C., jun., 1905: Aug. 13.

Cutler, Martin B., 1889: May 21; Oct. 22.
Cutler, Parley L., 1903: June 28.
Cutler, Royal J., 1900: Aug. 28.
Cutler, Thomas R., 1886: Dec. 7. 1888: March 24; Oct. 19. 1889: March 19.
Cutler, William, 1843: March.
Cutler, William R., 1902: July.
Cutler's Park, Neb., 1846: Aug. 9; Sept. 22, 27.
Cymback, near Merthyr Tydfil, Wales, 1852: May 5.
"Cynosure," a ship, 1855: July 29. 1863: May 30.
Cypress Hill Cemetery, 1858: May 13.

D

Dabell, Alfred K., 1892: Aug. 14.
Daggett, Ellsworth, 1889: May 7. 1890: Feb. 4.
Daft, Sarah A., 1906: Sept. 22.
Dahl, Ellen J., 1912: Nov. 8.
"Daily Herald," Salt Lake, 1870: June 5.
"Daily Telegraph," 1864: July 4. 1869: April 24.
"Daily Vidette, The," 1864: Jan. 5.
Daines, Jemima, 1908: Jan. 5.
Daines, Sarah B., 1887: Nov. 20.
Daines, Robert R., 1892: Nov. 16.
Dakota, 1888: Sept. 11. 1889: Feb. 22.
"Dakota," a steamship, 1875: Oct. 14.
Dalby, Oliver C., 1907: June 16.
Daley, M., 1872: Dec. 3.
Dallas, Harriet Clinton, 1909: Aug. 8.
Dalley, Charles R., 1907: March 14.
Dalley, James, 1887: March 21; Sept. 21.
Dalley, Meyhew H., 1889: May 18.
Dalley, Robert B., 1893: Sept. 18. 1894: May 8.
Dalley, William, 1887: Mar. 21; Sept. 21.
Dallin, C. E., 1892: Feb. 20. 1900: July 24.
Dalrymple, Andrew, 1865: July 1.
Dalrymple, Edgar, 1907: June 18.
Dalrymple, Henry H., 1877: Aug. 25. 1887: Sept. 1888: Oct. 30. 1889: March 21.
Dalrymple, Martha, 1912: Feb. 3.
Dalrymple, Milton, 1890: Nov. 3.
Dalton, Edward, 1865: Feb. 13.
Dalton, Edward M., 1886: Dec. 16. 1887: Jan. 7.
Dalton, Edwin, 1896: April 6.
Dalton, Henry, 1906: Feb. 3.
Dalton, Jared, 1880: April 23.
Dalton, John C., 1883: June 10. 1906: Aug. 31.
Dalton, John L., 1892: Aug. 22; Oct.; Nov. 27.
Dalton, Matthew W., 1859: Feb. 3.
Daly, Harriet, 1910: Dec. 3.
Daly, John J., 1887: Nov. 10.
Daly, Paul J., 1904: March 11.
Damascus, Syria, 1873: March 2. 1902: March 19.
Dame, William H., 1862: Oct. 29. 1875: April 3. 1876: May 11. 1884: Aug. 16.
Damron, Joseph W., 1896: Sept. 14.
Damron, Joseph W., jun., 1908: Feb. 3.
Damron, Wallace, 1898: Oct. 2.
Damron, William R., 1904: April 17.
Dan, Palestine, 1873: March 2.
Dana, Charles R., 1851: Jan. 26.
Dana, Isaac, 1912: Sept. 8.
Daniel, Prophet, 1838: May 19.
Daniels, Daniel, 1879: Sept. 1.
Daniels, Joseph, 1910: Sept. 1.
Daniels, Rebecca J., 1912: Nov. 14.
Daniels, William S., 1911: June 25.
Daniels Ward (Malad Stake), Oneida Co., Ida., 1903: May 10. 1912: Nov. 24.
Danielson, Herman H., 1907: Aug. 3.
Danielson, H. H., 1907: May 12.
Danish Press, 1911: June 21.
Danish Language, 1851: May. 1873: Dec. 20. 1874: Oct. 22. 1876: Aug. 1. 1877: Int. 1890: Aug.
Danites, 1838: Oct. 27.
Dansie, Robert, 1896: Oct. 12.
Darby Ward, Fremont Co., Ida., 1895: Sept. 8. 1908: Feb. 9. 1901: Sept. 2. 1902: June 22. 1911: May 21. 1913: Aug. 17.
Darney, Lot, 1892: July 30.
Dastrup, Ephraim, 1912: July 27.
Daughters of Pioneers, 1908: Feb. 21.
Davenport, William, 1911: Nov. 5.
Davery, Maria Loomis, 1910: Jan. 16.
"David Hoadley," a ship, 1865: May 10.
Davidson, James, 1869: June 12.
Davidson, Robert, 1888: Dec. 5. 1889: April 15.
Davies, John, 1913: March 11.
Daviess County, Mo., 1838: Int.; June 28; Aug. 6, 8, 30; Sept. 3, 7, 9; Oct. 1, 15. 1839: April 5, 6, 11, 15. 1898: April 7.
Davis and Kelly, 1833: Dec. 27.
Davis, Abraham Peter, 1879: Oct. 20.
Davis, Albert, 1887: July 15. 1891: Nov. 22.
Davis, Albert W., 1905: March 29.
Davis, Charles W., 1911: Jan. 10.
Davis, Christina Erika Forsgren, 1906: Feb. 21.
Davis, Daniel, 1892: Feb. 25.
Davis, David E., 1885: April 21; Oct. 5. 1886: April 3.
Davis, David Franklin, 1882: Sept. 12.
Davis, Edward, 1887: May 21. 1888: May 25.
Davis, Edwin L., 1888: Dec. 1.
Davis, Elisha Hildebrand, 1898: July 31.
Davis, Elizabeth Hodson, 1911: Dec. 13.
Davis, Elizabeth M. Hamman, 1911: Jan. 2.
Davis, Eva Y., 1905: Dec. 23.
Davis, George, 1867: March 29. 1888: Jan. 17; Dec. 1. 1889: March 12. 1912: May 5.
Davis, George A., 1884: Sept. 15.
Davis, George W., 1904: Aug. 28.
Davis, Harry G., 1912: July 4.
Davis, H. L., 1871: Sept. 11.
Davis, Jacob C., 1844: Sept. 28.
Davis, James, 1865: Aug. 3.
Davis, James G., 1909: April.
Davis, James W., 1911: May 18; June 11.
Davis, Joseph C., 1879: June 1.
Davis, John J., 1912: March 19.
Davis, John N., 1910: Jan. 1; May 22.
Davis, Nathan, 1869: June 1.
Davis, Parley J., 1900: Feb. 18.
Davis, Richard J., 1859: Feb. 3. 1869: Nov. 14.
Davis, Robert H., 1877: Oct. 13.
Davis, Samuel D., 1889: Sept. 12; Dec. 9. 1890: Feb. 3.
Davis, Samuel H., 1864: Dec. 23.
Davis, Thomas, 1884: Feb. 18.

Davis, Wesley P., 1913: April 28.
Davis, William, 1851: March. 1883: Nov. 22.
Davis, William C., 1891: Sept. 6.
Davis, William K., 1901: June 9.
Davis, Uintah Co., Utah, 1913: Jan. 1.
Davis County, Utah, 1848: March. 1850: Oct. 5. 1851: Jan. 20. 1852: Feb. 3, 7. 1853: Oct. 6. 1854: Jan. 20. 1860: Aug. 4. 1862: Jan. 17; June 13. 1864: Nov. 16. 1865: May 20; July 1. 1877: June 17. 1887: Oct. 24. 1888: July 21; Sept. 28. 1889: Feb. 16, 23; Aug. 20; Sept. 1; Nov. 2. 1894: May 17, 24, 25, 29. 1895: Feb. 22; Dec. 1. 1898: Dec. 8. 1913: July 4; July 9. 1851: Jan. 28.
Davis Stake of Zion, 1877: June 29. 1887: March 12; July 27. 1888: March 31. 1894: Jan. 16. 1900: Dec. 31. 1904: Sept. 25. 1908: Feb. 28.
Dawson, Elizabeth Fowles, 1908: Apr. 20.
Dawson, John W., 1861: Oct. 3; Dec. 7, 31.
Day, Abraham, 1857: May 20.
Day, Eli A., 1888: Nov. 19. 1892: Dec. 20. 1893: Jan. 20.
Day, Eli H., 1889: April 24.
Day, Henry R., 1851: July 19, 21.
Day, James, 1913: April 30.
Day, Lorenzo, 1898: July.
Day, Thomas, 1850: Feb. 18. 1893: Jan. 6.
Day, Wilford, 1909: Sept. 19.
Daybell, George, 1913: Aug. 5.
Dayley, Enoch R., 1887: Nov. 22.
Daynes, John, 1885: Oct. 1.
Dayton, Hyrum, 1844: Oct. 8.
Dayton, William, 1849: Sept. 1.
Dayton, Ida., 1902: March 8. 1907: Nov. 30. 1909: July 11.
Dayton, Ohio, 1913: March 28.
Dead Sea, Palestine, 1873: Feb. 28. 1889: Jan. 23. 1902: March 4.
Deaf and Dumb school, 1892: May 28.
Deaf Mute Sunday School, 1892: Jan. 10.
Deal, Edward, 1911: Sept. 23.
Dean, Joseph, 1889: March 25; May 24; Sept. 21.
Dean, Joseph H., 1886: March 26, 29; April 3, 28; May 18; Sept. 24, 27. 1887: March 28; May 14. 1888: June 18, 25. 1893: May 23. 1896: Dec. 25. 1900: May 19.
Dean, William, 1912: Dec. 9.
Deans, Robert, 1849: March 12.
Deardon, William, 1912: Feb. 18.
Decatur County, Tenn., 1884: Aug. 9.
Decker, Annie L., 1886: May 18, 19.
Decker, Vilate Y., 1902: Nov. 18.
Decker, Zachariah B., 1865: Feb. 13.
Dee, Thomas D., 1905: July 9.
Deep Creek, Tooele Co., Utah, 1860: May 29. 1863: July 8. 1874: June 2.
Deer Creek, Utah Co., Utah, 1872: Nov. 26.
Delano, Columbus, 1872: May 17.
Delaware Indians, 1854: Feb. 7.
Delaware river, 1896: June.
Del Campe, P. G., 1886: Aug. 24.
Delhi, India, 1854: March 6.
DeLong, Joseph F., 1911: June 25.
Delta, Colo., 1911: May 9.
Demill, Freeborn, 1881: Jan. 23.
Demming, New Mexico, 1892: March 25.
Democratic Party in Utah, 1884: Nov. 8. 1888: May 5; Aug. 24. 1891: July 6, 16; Aug. 3; Oct. 10. 1892: Feb. 8; Nov. 8. 1893: Nov. 7. 1894: Sept. 15. 1895: Sept. 5. 1896: Nov. 3. 1897: Nov. 2. 1898: Nov. 8.
Dempsey Ward (Pocatello Stake), Ida., 1909: March 28. 1913: Nov. 22.
Denmark, 1849: Oct. 6. 1850: Int.; Aug. 12, 25. 1851: May; Dec. 2. 1852: Jan. 20, 31; Aug. 28. 1853: Aug. 21. 1854: July 20. 1860: May 5. 1866: Mar. 8. 1873: May 15. 1877: Jan. 1878: Int. 1881: Aug. 1. 1883: Dec. 24. 1885: Feb. 12; May; May 21, 23, 28; Dec. 1. 1887: June 23. 1890: Jan. 5. 1892: March. 1897: June 4. 1898: May 30. 1909: Jan. 1; April 30. 1911: Oct. 12. 1912: May 25.
Denney, Charles, 1886: April 17, 19; June 1; Dec. 1.
Denney, Presley, 1896: Jan. 4.
Denning, J. H., 1887: Nov. 18.
Denver, Colo., 1875: Oct. 4. 1883: Mar. 30. 1895: Oct. 2. 1896: Aug. 31; Sept. 6. 1897: Jan. 3. 1903: Aug. 23. 1912: Nov. 14.
Denver and Rio Grande Railway, 1880: Dec. 6. 1883: March 30. 1886: May 22.
Depew, Chauncey M., 1891: April 19. 1904: March 2.
Derbidge, Joseph, 1890: Jan. 6.
Derby, Erastus H., 1845: March 2.
"Der Darsteller," 1855: May.
Derr, Elizabeth, 1906: April 1.
Derrick, Emma Horsepool, 1912: Mar. 22.
Derrick, Zacharias W., 1898: Feb. 3.
"Der Stern," 1869: Jan. 1.
Deseret, General Assembly of, 1849: July 2. 1850: Dec. 2. 1851: Jan. 6, 9; Feb. 4; March 28; April 5. 1867: Jan.
Deseret (L. D. S. home in London, Eng.), 1908: July 26.
Deseret, Millard Co., Utah, 1861: Mar. 1. 1862: Jan. 23; June 9. 1863: Nov. 2. 1865: Jan. 23. 1867: Jan. 1877: July 22. 1887: Jan. 28. 1888: June 13. 1889: June 9; Oct. 10. 1890: Sept. 19. 1891: March 21. 1903: Nov. 23. 1906: Jan. 26. 1908: Feb. 3. 1910: Aug. 13. 1912: Aug. 11; Oct. 5.
Deseret, Provisional government of, 1849: March 12; Dec. 1850: July 4; Sept. 14; Oct. 5. 1851: Jan. 3; Oct. 4. 1862: Jan. 23; June 9. 1865: Jan. 23. 1872: March 6; April 2, 4.
Deseret Agricultural and Mfg. Society, 1856: Oct. 2. 1899: March 20.
Deseret alphabet, 1854: Int. 1859: Feb. 1869: April 20.
Deseret County, Utah, 1852: Feb. 3.
Deseret Dramatic Association, 1849: Oct. 6.
"Deseret Evening News," 1867: Nov. 21. 1898: Dec. 15.
Deseret Gymnasium, 1910: Sept. 20.
Deseret Hospital, 1860: April 9. 1882: July 17. 1884: July 17. 1892: Feb. 17. 1909: May 30.
Deseret Iron Company, 1852: Nov. 11. 1853: Jan. 17.
Deseret Museum, 1882: April 23. 1890: March. 1891: Feb. 2, 5. 1912: Jan. 1.
Deseret National Bank, 1871: Sept. 1.

"Deseret News," 1850: June 15. 1851: Nov. 15. 1854: Jan.; March 11. 1855: Sept. 2. 1858: May 5; Sept. 22. 1864: Sept. 15. 1865: Oct. 8. 1876: July 6. 1877: July; Aug. 1885: March 17; Oct. 3. 1887: Feb. 24. 1892: March 17; Sept. 30; Oct. 1. 1898: Feb. 5; Dec. 10, 17. 1902: Oct. 12. 1906: March 17; June 2. 1907: June 7. 1909: Jan. 25. 1913: Jan. 1.
Deseret Paper Mill, 1887: Mar. 1. 1893: April 1.
Deseret Philharmonic Society, 1871: March 9.
Deseret Pottery, 1851: Aug.
Deseret Savings Bank, 1898: Feb. 28.
Deseret Stake, Millard Co., Utah, 1912: Aug. 11; Dec. 22. 1913: Jan. 15.
Deseret Sunday School Union, 1879: July 10. 1898: April 10. 1901: May 9. 1912: Dec. 10.
Deseret State Fair, 1857: Oct. 2.
Deseret Telegraph Company, 1900: Feb. 20.
Deseret Telegraph Line, 1865: April 10. 1866: Oct. 15; Dec. 1. 1867: Jan. 15; March 21. 1869: Dec. 18. 1871: Sept. 2; Oct. 28; Nov. 9. 1909: April 9.
Deseret Typographical Union, 1855: Sept. 13.
Deseret University, 1869: Mar. 8. 1882: Mar. 10. 1888: Mar. 10.
Deseret Woolen Mills, 1887: Dec. 14.
Desert Lake, Emery Co., Utah, 1904: April 19. 1906: Jan. 14.
Despain, Solomon J., 1877: July 1.
Despain, Melissa, 1911: Oct. 26.
"De Ster," 1896: June 1.
Detroit, Mich., 1866: April 30. 1884: Dec. 5, 7. 1885: Dec. 17. 1886: May 24; Oct. 13, 31. 1887: March 19. 1895: March 20.
Devereau, Lucy, 1885: May 8, 9, 19.
Devil's Gate, Wyo., 1857: Aug. 21; Sept. 22. 1868: June 9.
Dewey, Benjamin F., 1853: April 26. 1904: Feb. 23.
Dewey, George, 1898: May 7.
Dewey, James E., 1913: May 31.
Dewey, John C., 1877: Aug. 19. 1886: Aug. 10. 1889: July 2. 1911: Aug. 23.
Dewey, Mary Allen, 1911: Aug. 23.
Dewey, William A., 1907: Sept. 22.
Deweyville, Box Elder Co., Utah, 1877: Aug. 19. 1886: Aug. 10. 1887: Dec. 23. 1888: June 23. 1907: April 1. 1908: Oct. 11. 1909: April 10. 1911: Aug. 23, 26. 1913: May 31.
De Witt, Abel Alexander, 1913: Sept 16.
Do Witt, Carroll Co., Mo., 1838: Int.; Aug.; Oct. 1, 6, 11, 12.
Dewsnup, Hyrum, 1911: Feb. 25.
Diamond, Thomas (Bishop), 1909: Oct.17.
Diamond, William, 1876: Aug. 9.
Diamond, Juab Co., Utah, 1902: Aug. 28.
Diamondville, Uinta Co., Wyo., 1897: May 16. 1898: June 5. 1902: Feb. 3. 1905: Dec. 1. 1908: Aug. 2.
Diaz, Mexico, 1886: Aug. 24; Nov.; Nov. 9. 1894: July 6. 1896: April 13; Sept. 23. 1906: May 5; Aug. 23. 1911: Sept. 17.
Dibble, Philo, 1895: June 7.
Dickerson, Virginia, 1912: Jan. 8.
Dickson, Albert D., 1877: July 1.
Dickson, Riley L., 1909: Dec. 11.
Dickson, Robert, 1851: Feb. 17.
Dickson, William H., 1886: Feb. 22; April 29. 1887: April 15.
Didrickson, Thomas, 1889: March 12; June 14.
"Die Reform," 1862: Sept.
Dille, Arvis C., 1885: May.
Dille, David B., 1851: Jan. 26. 1854: March 29.
Dillingham, William P., 1904: March 2.
Dilworth, Joseph, 1892: March 1; April 1.
Dinaghpore, India, 1858: Apr. 29; June 25.
Dingle Dell, Bear Lake Co., Ida., 1877: Dec. 31. 1882: June 11.
Dinniny, H. J., 1904: March 11.
Dinwoodey, Charles E., 1904: Sept. 4.
Dinwoodey, Henry, 1885: July 25. 1886: Feb. 23; July 26. 1890: May 18. 1905: Oct. 1.
Discussion between Pratt and Newman, 1870: Aug. 12.
Dixie in Utah, 1858: April 20. 1867: April 22.
Dixon, Bines, 1911: Sept. 27.
Dixon, Bines W., 1897: June 6.
Dixon, Henry, 1885: Oct. 23.
Dixon, Henry A., 1864: April 10.
Dixon, John, 1850: Dec. 12. 1853: Aug. 17.
Dixon, William Hepworth, 1874: Dec. 4.
Dixon, Ill., 1843: June 13, 23, 24.
Dobson, Joseph, 1886: Nov. 28.
Dobson, Thomas, 1872: Oct. 16.
Dobson, Willard R., 1913: Sept. 21.
Doctrine and Covenants, 1829: March; June. 1831: Nov. 1. 1835: Int.; Aug. 17. 1851: Sept. 1877: Aug. 9. 1879: Aug. 16.
Dodds, Pardon, 1880: Nov. 15.
Dodge, Doctor, 1872: Oct. 17.
Dodge, Mary Loderna Strong, 1907: Sept. 9.
Dom Pedro, 1876: April 22.
Donald, Neal, 1847: Nov. 5.
Donaldson, John, 1882: April 12. 1884: June 10.
Donaldson, William, 1840: Aug.
Done, George, 1906: Sept. 14.
Doniphan, Alexander W., 1838: Sept. 4; Oct. 1; Nov. 1. 1874: May 22. 1887: Aug.
Donney, Lott, 1912: Jan. 12.
Dooley, John E., 1887: Nov. 10.
Dopp, William H., 1892: June 1; Sept. 10. 1893: Jan. 31.
Doremus, Henry I., 1889: Aug. 14.
Dorius, Carl C. N., 1877: July 4. 1887: May 23. 1888: March 10; Aug. 10. 1894: March 4.
Dorius, Charles R., 1888: June 2.
Dorius, John F. F., 1852: May 31; Oct. 14. 1853: May 5. 1888: May 25; Nov. 19. 1889: March 29. 1901: July 18.
Dorrity, Dennis, 1857: May 19.
Dort, David, 1839: Oct. 5.
Dotson, Reuben W., 1902: Jan. 6.
Doty, James Duane, 1861: Dec. 7. 1863: June 11, 22; July 30; Oct. 1. 1865: June 13.
Dougall, William B., 1909: April 9.
Dougherty, T., 1865: Jan. 28.
Douglas, Ariz., 1906: May 24; Dec. 17.

1907: Aug. 25; Oct.; Oct. 13; Dec. 1. 1910: Aug. 21.
Douglas, James A., 1910: Dec. 12.
Douglas, John, 1886: Aug. 6. 1888: Feb. 5.
Douglas, Ralph, 1887: May 28.
Douglas, Stephen A., 1843: May 18. 1845: Oct. 1. 1857: June 12.
Douglas, William, 1871: Aug. 9. 1887: March 2; June 21. 1892: Aug. 19. 1894: June 16.
Douglass, Agnes Cross, 1906: Sept. 5.
Dover, Joseph, 1888: Jan. 12; Feb. 10.
Dover, Sanpete Co., Utah, 1889: Nov. 6; Dec. 18. 1890: March 17; May 18.
Dow, G. N., 1886: Oct. 2.
Dowden, Edwin, 1912: April 12.
Dowdle, Robert, 1907: Oct. 29.
Dowdle, Absalom P., 1857: June 27. 1896: Sept.
Dowey, Ann Temperance George, 1910: June 15.
Down, Sarah Ann, 1888: Sept. 28.
Downard, Joseph, 1884: Aug. 7.
Downey, Ida., 1907: June 16, 23. 1913: Nov. 22.
Doxey, Thomas, 1903: March 25.
Drake, Dianna Holbrook, Mrs., 1906: Jan. 11.
Drake, Thomas J., 1862: July 11. 1863: March 3, 4. 1896: Dec. 11.
Drammen, Norway, 1884: June 8.
Draper, Fannie, 1907: March 18.
Draper, Mary Ann., 1909: July 30.
Draper, William, 1854: Dec. 24.
Draper, Salt Lake Co., Utah, 1860: May 3. 1861: Oct. 8. 1871: Int. 1872: Aug. 9. 1878: Jan. 25; March 20; Sept. 6. 1887: Feb. 20. 1889: Oct. 4. 1890: March 15. 1892: Feb. 16; Sept. 25. 1896: March 22. 1897: Dec. 11. 1900: Jan. 21. 1907: March 18; April 24. 1909: April 9; Sept. 5. 1910: Dec. 11. 1912: June 9; July 19. 1913: Aug. 11.
Dresden, Germany, 1855: Oct. 14, 21.
Driggs, Apollos G., 1886: Nov. 20. 1887: Feb. 19; July 18.
Driggs, Benjamin W., 1890: Sept. 12. 1891: April 10; July 20. 1913: Sept. 30.
Driggs, Don Carlos, 1901: June 9; Sept. 2.
Driggs, Olivia Pratt, 1906: June 12.
Driggs, Shadrach F., 1857: May 21. 1889: March 5. 1898: Oct. 26.
Driggs, Starling Graves, 1860: Dec. 3.
Driggs, Ida., 1900: July 29. 1901: June 9; Sept. 2. 1903: Nov. 22. 1904: April 29. 1907: Aug. 11. 1910: Aug. 14. 1911: June 20. 1912: Sept. 7; Nov. 14. 1913: Jan. 23; Nov. 16.
Drubey, Josephine, 1912: Dec. 14.
Druce, John, 1897: Oct. 7.
Drummond, W. W., 1855: Sept. 12. 1857: Int.; March 30. 1885: June 28. 1888: Nov. 20.
Dry Creek (Lehi), Utah Co., Utah, 1853: Oct. 6.
Dry Creek, Salt Lake Co., Utah, 1892: Sept. 25. 1896: March 22.
Drysdale, James, 1881: April 17.
Dublan, Chihuahua, Mexico, 1891: July 18. 1898: March 23. 1904: Feb. 26. 1907: Dec. 10. 1909: Nov. 26. 1913: Feb. 18; Nov. 14.
Dublin, Ireland, 1850: Sept. 1.
Dubois, Fred T., 1885: May 11. 1890: Dec. 18. 1904: March 2.
Duce, Thomas, 1888: Nov. 9. 1889: Jan. 25.
Duchesne Ward, Wasatch Co., Utah, 1906: Sept. 2. 1907: Aug. 27. 1908: Aug. 20. 1913: Feb. 3.
Duchesne Stake, 1910: Dec. 2. 1911: Sept. 9, 10; Dec. 10. 1912: Sept. 22.
Dudley, Joseph, 1879: Feb. 10.
Due, Oluf F., 1883: May 1. 1886: Feb. 18; March 1; Sept. 6.
Dufferin, Earl, 1876: Sept. 29.
Duffin, Brigham F., 1897: June 6. 1898: April 17; July 28; Oct. 30.
Duffin, H., 1886: Jan. 8.
Duffin, Isaac, 1853: Aug. 10.
Duffin, James G., 1900: Dec. 31. 1904: April 11.
Duggins, L. C., 1912: Sept. 1.
Dugmore, Samuel, 1906: Jan. 16.
Duke, John, 1885: Sept. 9, 10. 1886: March 18; April 13.
Duke, Jonathan O., 1852: Aug. 1868: Dec. 29.
Duke, Robert, 1903: Feb. 8.
Duke, Robert S., 1891: Feb. 18.
Dunbar, David C., 1881: April 17.
Dunbar, Hannah Hales, 1913: Sept. 18.
Dunbar, William C., 1857: Mar. 2. 1870: June 5. 1889: Oct. 30. 1905: June 8. 1913: Sept. 18.
Duncan, Chapman, 1852: Feb. 7. 1853: April 27. 1884: Oct. 1.
Duncan, Homer, 1861: April 23; Sept. 13. 1862: May; Sept. 24. 1886: June 3; Oct. 1, 11. 1906: March 23.
Duncan, James H., 1884: Sept. 9.
Duncan, John C., 1909: Oct. 10.
Dunford, George, 1872: Nov. 10. 1877: Aug. 10. 1885: March 19. 1886: Nov. 24. 1887: April 23. 1891: Feb. 17.
Dunham, Albert, 1847: May 11.
Dunham, Jonathan, 1844: Feb. 21; Dec. 22.
Dunham, Levi S., 1889: Oct. 10. 1890: Nov. 22.
Dunkley, Margaret, 1913: April 20.
Dunklin, Daniel, 1833: Oct.; Oct. 8, 19; Dec. 6.
Dunn, Charles O., 1887: Dec. 10. 1888: June 11. 1891: June 28.
Dunn, Charles W., 1912: July 20.
Dunn, Charlotte Campbell, 1913: Aug. 3.
Dunn, James, 1886: June 14; Sept. 23. 1887: March 23.
Dunn, John, 1890: Feb. 20.
Dunn, John J., 1887: Nov. 28.
Dunn, Joseph N., 1912: Aug. 3.
Dunn, Oscar, 1893: May 5.
Dunn, Simeon A., 1891: Aug. 23.
Dunn, Thomas, 1856: June 1. 1913: Aug. 3.
Dunning, John M., 1888: Sept. 22. 1889: March 23.
Dunyon, John L., 1851: Jan. 9. 1862: Nov. 15.
Durfee, Edmund, 1845: Sept. 10; Nov.
Durfee, Francillo, 1855: May 20. 1887: Dec. 23. 1888: June 23. 1892: March 27.
Durfee, Jabez, 1881: Feb. 27.
Durfee, Lorenzo, 1912: Aug. 4.
Durham, Thomas, 1909: March 4.

Durkee, Charles, 1865: July 15; Sept. 30.

Durrant, John, 1886: April 20; Oct. 21. 1887: March 20. 1888: April 3; Sept. 29. 1889: Dec. 14.

Durrant, Joseph, 1907: May 20.

Durrant, Lorenzo H., 1889: Oct. 5.

Durrant, William R., 1912: Sept. 7.

"Dutch Charley," 1866: Dec. 27.

Duzette, Edward P., 1874: Dec. 9.

Dye, Joseph H., 1912: May 18.

Dye, William M., 1904: June 18.

Dyer, Frank H., 1886: June 17. 1887: Nov. 7, 8, 10, 11, 15, 17, 18, 23; Dec. 5, 7. 1888: July 6, 9, 10; Sept. 17; Nov. 1889: Feb. 18; March 2, 9; July 18; Aug. 21. 1890: April 17; June 14; July 14, 15, 16.

Dykes, George P., 1850: June 14; Oct. 10. 1888: Feb. 25.

Dykes, William, 1879: Nov. 24.

E

Eagle Emporium, Salt Lake City, 1869: March 1.

Eagle Gate, Salt Lake City, 1890: Oct. 1891: Oct. 5. 1905: Jan. 25.

Eagle Rock, Ida., 1879: March. 1885: Sept. 23. 1886: Feb. 20; Nov. 18. 1907: Feb. 3.

Eagle Valley, Nev. 1866: May.

Eardley, Benson, 1875: Oct. 14. 1886: Aug. 30. 1887: Feb. 21; Aug. 22. 1889: May 11; Oct. 4.

Eardley, James, 1886: June 29; Sept. 23.

Eardley, John, 1910: March 28.

Eardley, Roscoe W., 1906: March 25. 1911: Nov. 6. 1912: Oct. 16. 1913: July 26.

Earl, Fannie C., 1908: June 18.

Earl, Jane, 1913: Oct. 20.

Earl, Joseph I., 1908: June 12.

Earl, Josiah, 1908: Feb. 2.

Earl, Sylvester H., 1873: July 23.

Early, Lehi N., 1912: Sept. 15.

Earnshaw, Harriet Ann Green, 1913: Aug. 7.

Earthquakes in Utah and California, 1850: Feb. 22. 1857: Jan. 9. 1873: July 30. 1906: April 18.

East, Edward Wallace, 1884: May 29.

East, Joseph, 1886: March 21.

East Bountiful, 1877: June 20. 1886: Feb. 10. 1888: Feb. 28. 1889: Feb. 23. 1899: Dec. 26. 1900: March 14. 1909: Feb. 14.

East Brighton, 1902: May 18.

Eastdale, Castilla Co., Col., 1906: Aug. 4.

Eastern Arizona Stake, 1878: Nov. 27. 1879: Int. 1887: July 23; Dec. 18.

Eastern States Mission, 1836: July 25. 1898: Feb. 5. 1900: Aug. 23; Oct. 23; Dec. 31. 1901: March; June 30. 1902: July. 1903: Feb. 5. 1904: Nov. 25. 1905: June 2; Dec. 23. 1906: Jan. 1; Aug. 6. 1908: Aug. 28. 1913: Sept. 13.

Eastern States Saints, 1832: Sept. 22. 1839: May 4. 1843: Oct. 22. 1844: Int. 1861: Sept. 6.

East Garland, Box Elder Co., Utah, 1904: Nov. 20. 1908: Sept. 20.

East Indies, 1840: Aug. 1851: Oct. 5. 1853: April 29. 1855: Dec. 3. 1856: May 2.

East Jordan, Salt Lake Co., Utah, 1895: Dec. 15. 1900: Jan. 21. 1913: Aug. 11.

East Mill Creek, 1877: July 15. 1886: July 2. 1887: May 16; Sept. 29; Dec. 22. 1888: Feb. 24. 1890: May 28. 1892: April 12. 1895: Nov. 18. 1900: Jan. 27. 1907: June 21. 1910: Dec. 29. 1912: Feb. 4; Dec. 24.

Easton, Andrew, 1902: Feb. 3.

Easton, Jennette Y., 1905: Dec. 23.

Easton, Robert, 1886: March 25.

Easton, Robert C., 1905: Dec. 23.

Easton Ward, Weber Co., Utah, 1877: Nov. 18.

East Porterville, Morgan Co., Utah, 1877: July 1.

East Weber, Weber Co., Utah, 1853: Oct. 6.

Easttown, N. Y., 1805.

East Willow Creek, Ida., 1892: Aug. 18.

Eccles, David, 1893: March 10. 1898: Aug. 16. 1912: Dec. 5.

Eccles, Delaney R., 1888: Oct. 29.

Eccles ,William, 1903: Dec. 4.

Echo Canyon, Utah, 1847: July 13. 1857: Sept. 15, 29; Dec. 4. 1868: June 8. 1880: July 3.

"Echo," a ship, 1841: Feb, 16.

Echo, Summit Co., Utah, 1849: Dec. 1. 1869: Jan. 15. 1877: July 9. 1901: Oct. 20. 1907: Feb. 2.

Eckersley, Joseph, 1897: May 30. 1906: Feb. 18. 1910: Nov. 6.

Eddington, Elijah, 1907: May 12.

Eddington, William, 1898: July 6. 1913: March 3.

Eddy, New Mexico, 1893: Dec. 20.

Eden, Weber Co., Utah, 1877: May 28. 1887: June 14, 1892: Dec. 4. 1898: Dec. 25. 1901: Sept. 1, 20. 1904: June 19. 1908: July 26. 1911: Jan. 31. 1913: Aug. 11.

Edinburgh, Scotland, 1851: March 17.

Edlefsen, E. B., 1910: Aug. 14.

Edler, Charles, 1887: Jan. 31.

Edmiston, Jonathan, 1866: June 26.

Edmunds, George F., 1885: Dec. 8. 1888: Jan. 10. 1889: Jan. 2. 1890: May 14; June 10.

Edmunds law, 1892: Sept. 14. 1893: Jan. 4, 31; Feb. 20; July 15, 17; Aug. 31.

Edmunds, Pamelia A. H., 1908: Sept. 9.

Edmunds-Tucker law, 1882: Int.; Feb. 16; March 14; June 16; Aug. 29. 1884: Int. 1885: Int.; July 23; Dec. 8. 1886: Int.; Jan. 8; Feb. 9; May 13; June 10; July 16; Sept. 23. 1887: Int.; Jan. 12, 13; Feb. 17; March 6, 7; July 30. 1888: Int.; Feb. 13, 23, 27; March 24, 25; Aug.; Sept. 27; Nov. 3; Dec. 13. 1889: March 5, 23, 30; Oct. 10; Dec. 12. 1890: Feb. 21; April 29; May 19; June 14, 23; Sept. 19; Oct. 4, 9. 1891: Jan. 17, 19; March 28; Oct. 20; Nov. 28.

Edward, Alexander, 1887: Jan. 28; April 30; Sept. 29.

Edward, Alexander F., 1910: Feb. 19.

Edward, Mary A. Taylor, 1906: Sept. 2.

Edward VII, king of England, 1901: Jan. 22; 1910: May 6.

Edwards, Caleb G., 1867: Dec. 17.

Edwards, Charles, 1854: Nov. 4.

Edwards, Edward, 1855: Sept. 23. 1869: March 28.

Edwards, James, 1873: May 13.

Edwards, J. C., 1912: July 24.
Edwards, John, 1898: Jan. 10.
Edwards, Mary Simonds, 1911: Dec. 9.
Edwards, Solomon, 1886: Feb. 20; March 2, 5.
Edwards, William Henry, 1913: Sept. 7.
Egan, Howard, 1846: Nov. 21. 1863: May 19. 1878: March 16.
Egan Canyon (Tooele Co.), Utah, 1860: Aug. 12.
Egbert, Hyrum S., 1907: Nov. 11.
Egbert, Joseph, 1898: May 24.
Egbert, Robert C., 1863: Nov. 2. 1908: March 19.
Egbert, Samuel P., 1903: March 15.
Eger, Lewis, 1845: April 9.
Eggertsen, Johanna Thompson, 1910: Dec. 13.
Eggertsen, Simon P., 1900: Sept. 26.
Eggleston, Orson, 1892: July 30.
Egin, Ida., 1882: Dec. 6. 1891: Nov. 15. 1902: June 29. 1907: June 16. 1909: Jan. 10.
Egyptian mummies and papyrus, 1835: Int., July 3. 1889: Sept. 22.
Ehrnstrom, Ludvig, 1884: April 20.
Eight Mile Creek Station, Tooele Co., Utah, 1863: March 22.
Eight Witnesses to the Book of Mormon, 1829: Int. 1835: Nov. 27. 1836: Sept. 22.
Einarsen, Axel, 1906: July 7.
Eisteddfods in Salt Lake City, 1895: Oct. 3.
Ek, Carl August, 1884: Oct. 23. 1897: Jan. 26. 1902: Jan. 19. 1912: Nov. 8.
Ekman, Edward C., 1908: June 28.
Elba, Cassia Co., Ida., 1887: Nov. 24. 1910: Nov. 6.
Elberfield, Germany, 1901: March 10.
Elder, Clayburn, 1912: Jan. 8.
Elder, Maria, 1886: Aug. 30.
"Elders Journal," 1837: Oct.; Dec. 1838: July. 1907: June 1.
"Elders Messenger," 1907: Jan. 31.
Eldredge, Alma, 1877: July 9. 1898: Sept. 9.
Eldredge, Ben R., 1907: Nov. 24.
Eldredge, Clarence, 1898: July 24.
Eldredge, Elnathan, 1846: Aug. 7. 1913: Oct. 27.
Eldredge, George W., 1888: Feb. 20.
Eldredge, Hannah, 1907: July 17.
Eldredge, Horace S., 1844: Jan. 9. 1849: March 12. 1858: July 9. 1861: Nov. 29. 1863: May. 1870: June. 1871: June. 1886: Oct. 13. 1887: Nov. 10. 1888: April 5; Sept. 6; Oct. 5.
Eldredge, Ira, 1849: Feb. 1861: April 23; Sept. 15.
Eldredge, James A., 1904: Sept. 25.
Eldredge, John S., 1855: Sept. 7; Oct. 4. 1873: May 7.
Eldredge, Lona Pratt, 1913: Oct. 27.
"Electric," a ship, 1863: April 18.
Electric lights in Salt Lake City, 1880: Sept. 11.
Elective franchise restored, 1885: March 22.
Elgin, Ill., 1904: Aug. 29.
Elias appears, 1836: Int.; April 3.
Eliasen, Erik, 1888: Aug. 15.
Elijah the Prophet, 1836: Int.; April 3.
Elizabethtown, Tenn., 1885: April 14.
Elkhorn, Ray Co., Mo., 1838: Dec. 27.
Elkhorn River, Neb., 1847: April 14; June 3, 14. 1848: May 9, 31; June.
Elkhorn Ward, Wasatch Co., Utah, 1908: Jan. 19.
Elk Mountain Mission, 1855: May 21; Sept. 23.
"Ellen," a ship, 1851: Jan. 8.
"Ellen Maria," a ship, 1851: Feb. 2. 1852: Feb. 10. 1853: Jan. 17.
Ellett, Joseph H., 1907: May 7.
Elliot, Charles William, 1892: March 16.
Elliot, J. W., 1911: June 20.
Ellioth, John, 1843: Dec. 18.
Ellis, Alma A., 1913: Oct. 20.
Ellis, Charles, 1890: Oct. 1904: Dec. 27.
Ellis, Fred W., 1886: July 7; Dec. 13. 1887: May 17. 1890: Dec. 13. 1891: Feb. 11.
Ellis, George, 1904: May 11.
Ellis, Harriet Hales, 1910: May 24.
Ellis, Joseph F., 1884: Aug. 7. 1898: Sept. 26.
Ellison, John, 1903: Sept. 10.
Ellsworth, Brigham H., 1892: Feb. 14.
Ellsworth, Edmund, 1856: Sept. 26. 1885: June. 1893: Dec. 29.
Ellsworth, Elizabeth Y., 1903: Feb. 2.
Ellsworth, George F., 1886: March 28.
Ellsworth, German, 1887: Oct. 19; Nov. 17. 1888: April 17. 1892: Nov. 7; Dec. 7.
Ellsworth, German E., 1892: Feb. 14.
Ellsworth, James H., 1911: March 31.
Elmer, Lewis E., 1907: Nov. 4.
Elmo Ward, Emery Co., Utah, 1913: May 4, 10.
El Paso, Texas, 1876: Jan. 7. 1893: Dec. 20. 1904: June 20. 1912: July 29. 1913: March 19.
Elsinore, Sevier Co., Utah, 1877: July 15. 1887: Jan. 3; March 7. 1889: Sept. 23. 1890: April 13; Oct. 29. 1891: Sept. 23. 1900: May 20. 1907: Nov. 27. 1910: Jan. 11.
Elverhoi, Norway, 1852: Oct. 14.
"Elvira Owen," a ship, 1853: Feb. 15.
Elwood, Box Elder Co., Utah, 1900: Dec. 16. 1908: Oct. 11. 1909: April 10.
Ely Branch (North Weber Stake), White Pine Co., Nev., 1910: Oct. 16.
Emblem, Charles Henry, 1897: Aug. 29.
"Emblem," a ship, 1849: March 12.
"Emerald," a ship, 1842: Oct. 29.
"Emerald Isle," a ship, 1855: Nov. 30. 1859: Aug. 20. 1868: June 20.
Emerson, Jack, 1881: Oct. 25.
Emerson, Judge, 1879: May 1, 3.
Emerson, Philip H., 1889: March 19.
Emerson, Ralph Waldo, 1871: April 18.
Emerson Ward, Granite Stake, Salt Lake City, 1909: Feb. 8, 28; Nov. 14.
Emery, A. B., 1894: Jan. 8.
Emery, Elizabeth B., 1906: Dec. 1.
Emery, George R., 1899: June 26. 1904: May 15, 25.
Emery, George W., 1875: June 8; July 3. 1880: Feb. 29.
Emery, Harry B., 1913: July 13.
Emery, Henry, 1881: June 4.
Emery, Wilford W., 1910: May 22.
Emery, Emery Co., Utah, 1883: Sept. 2. 1884: Sept. 1888: Feb. 20. 1889: March 5; April 25; Aug. 12. 1893:

May 8. 1894: Jan. 17. 1906: April 22, 25.
Emery County, Utah, 1880: Feb.; Aug. 1910: May 8. 1912: March 28. 1913: May 4, 10; July 4; Aug.
Emery Stake, 1882: Aug. 13. 1900: Dec. 31. 1906: Jan. 15, 16. 1907: Jan. 21. 1909: May 2. 1910: May 8.
Emery Ward, Graham Co., Ariz., 1912: March 16.
Emigration Canyon, 1847: July 21. 1887: July 13. 1890: June 12.
Emigration Ward, Salt Lake City, 1909: June 13.
Emma Mine, Utah, 1871: March 31. 1884: March 7.
Emmertsen, Knud, 1887: April 6; June 21; Dec. 21. 1889: May 26; Nov. 25.
Emmett, Ida., 1901: Dec. 8. 1902: Sept. 13. 1903: Nov. 15. 1913: April 13; Sept. 7; Nov. 2.
Emmett, James, 1844: Feb. 21.
Emmett, Moses S., 1907: April 5.
Emmett, Thomas, 1894: Feb. 1.
Emmons, Sylvester, 1844: June 7.
Empey, Joseph, 1892: Feb. 14.
Empey, Nelson A., 1892: March 29. 1898: July 6. 1904: Sept. 4.
Empey, William A., 1854: Oct. 24. 1890: Aug. 19.
Empress Theatre, 1911: Nov. 1.
"Empire," a ship, 1858: Feb. 19; June 21.
Empire Grist Mill, 1883: May 22.
Ence, Gotlieb, 1889: March 5; June 27.
Enderby, near Leicester, England, 1912: Sept. 26.
Endowment House, Salt Lake City, 1855: May 5. 1889: Nov.; Nov. 14.
Endowments first given, 1842: May 4. 1843: May 26. 1845: Dec. 27. 1846: Int. 1849: July 21.
Engelbrecht, Paul, 1870: Aug. 27, 29; Nov. 4. 1872: April 15.
England, James, 1900: June 17. 1901: June 9. 1902: March 9.
England, John, 1886: Dec. 9. 1887: March 8, 21; Sept. 21.
England, William T., 1907: Nov. 10. 1908: Jan. 11.
England, 1837: Int.; June 13; July 23, 30; Dec. 25. 1839: Aug. 8; Sept. 18, 21; Dec. 19. 1840: Int.; March; April 15; May 9; Aug.; Aug. 31; Sept. 8. 1841: Int.; Jan.; Feb. 7; June 22; July 1, 13; Aug. 16; Oct. 6. 1842: March 26; June 1. 1843: Feb. 7. 1844: Aug. 28. 1846: April; July 16; Oct.; Nov. 1847: Jan.; March 4; April 8. 1848: May 11; July 26; Nov. 1851: Dec. 25. 1853: Aug. 21. 1854: April 24. 1855: July 18; Nov. 25, 30. 1857: Sept. 26. 1858: May 13. 1865: Aug. 1, 23. 1866: Aug. 20. 1867: July 24; Aug. 4. 1875: Dec. 19. 1877: July; Sept. 29. 1878: July 5. 1884: June 9. 1885: May 28. 1887: June 4, 18; Aug. 19. 1888: April 28; June 9, 23; July 7; Sept. 1, 15; Oct. 20. 1889: May 15, 18; Sept. 21; Nov. 16. 1890: May 3, 24; Aug. 2, 16; Sept. 6, 20; Oct. 11. 1898: April 21. 1900: June 17. 1901: June 9. 1902: March 9. 1909: Dec. 14. 1913: Jan. 19, 24, 26; Feb. 24; Sept. 30.
Enniss, W. B., 1910: Dec. 11.
Enoch, Prophesy of, 1830: Dec.
Enoch, Iron Co., Utah, 1886: Oct. 23; Dec. 27. 1888: Dec. 22. 1912: Aug. 18; Sept. 21.
"Enoch, Order of, 1832: April 26. 1834: April 23.
"Enoch Train," a ship, 1856: March 23.
Ensign, Calvin, 1907: July 1.
Ensign, Horace S., 1901: July 24. 1903: Sept. 27.
Ensign, Marius, 1869: Aug. 25. 1884: Oct. 14.
Ensign, Martin Luther, 1911: May 18.
Ensign, Samuel, 1885: June 24.
Ensign Peak, Utah, 1847: July 26. 1849: July 21.
Ensign Stake, Salt Lake City, 1904: Apr. 1. 1906: Jan. 26. 1913: Aug. 17; Nov. 16; Dec. 8.
Ensign Ward, Salt Lake City, 1913: Aug. 17, 18; Dec. 8.
Enterprise, Morgan Co., Utah, 1877: July 1. 1907: Jan. 29. 1913: June 5.
Enterprise, Washington Co., Utah, 1905: Oct. 19. 1908: June 5.
Enumclaw, Washington, 1911: Oct. 30.
"Envelope," a ship, 1853: April 6.
Ephraim, Sanpete Co., Utah, 1854: Mar. 1857: May 15. 1864: Mar. 1865: Oct. 17. 1867: Dec. 17. 1868: July 11. 1870: June 13. 1875: July 17. 1877: July 4. 1882: Jan. 9. 1887: Oct. 24. 1888: Feb. 29; March 6, 10, 21; May 25; June 3; Sept. 21, 24, 26; Oct. 9, 13, 20, 27; Nov. 19. 1889: March 5; May 23; July 10; Sept. 24. 1890: Jan. 5; June 4; Dec. 13. 1893: Sept. 5. 1894: March 4. 1901: July 18; Sept. 7; Dec. 9. 1902: Oct. 14. 1906: July 18; Oct. 23. 1907: March 8; July 12; Aug. 1. 1908: Feb. 25; June 28. 1910: Jan. 16; May 7; Oct. 26; Dec. 11. 1911: Feb. 21. 1912: Feb. 3; May 2; July 3, 26; Aug. 29. 1913: Jan. 19; June 11; Nov. 25.
Ephraim North Ward, 1877: July 4.
Ephraim South Ward, 1877: July 4.
Epistles from the First Presidency, 1847: Dec. 23. 1849: Oct. 12; April 9. 1850: April 12: Sept. 27. 1851: Sept. 22. 1852: April 18; Oct. 13. 1853: April 13; Oct. 13. 1854: April 10. 1855: April; Oct. 29. 1856: Dec. 10. 1882: Aug. 29. 1885: April 4. 1886: Apr. 4.
Erastus(Concho), Ariz., 1880: Sept. 26. 1887: July 23.
Ericksen, Erik, 1888: Nov. 19.
Ericksen, Jonas, 1866: May.
Ericksen, Peter, 1866: May.
Erickson, Emil, 1906: March 4.
Erickson, Henry, 1868: Oct. 14.
Erickson, Louis E., 1909: Sept. 26. 1910: Feb. 26.
Erickson, Ludvig, 1892: July 30.
Erickson, Magnus, 1894: Dec. 4. 1895: Feb. 17.
Erickson, Matthias, 1913: Dec. 11.
Erickson, Nils C., 1892: June 1. 1893: April 1.
Erie Lake, 1839: Nov. 27. 1896: June.
"Erin's Queen," a ship, 1848: Sept. 7.
Esbjerg, Denmark, 1910: June 28.
Escalante, Utah, 1877: Aug. 5. 1878: Nov. 30. 1888: Dec. 23. 1889: Sept.

20 1890: May 18. 1892: Jan. 15. 1897: Oct. 31. 1912: March 3. 1913: Sept. 29; Dec. 24.
E T City, Tooele Co., Utah, 1877: June 24. 1907: Dec. 8. 1909: Oct. 3.
Etherington, George W., 1910: March 27.
Etherington, Thomas, 1907: Jan. 20.
Etna Ward, Uinta Co., Wyo., 1909: Nov. 21. 1913: June 1; Nov. 30.
"Etoile du Deseret," 1851: May.
Ettleman, Philip, 1844: Oct. 8.
Eureka, Juab Co., Utah, 1884: April 27.
Eureka, Lauder Co., Nev., 1872: Feb. 19. 1888: June 2. 1889: Jan. 10; Feb. 20. 1892: Jan. 1. 1893: June 15; July 9. 1905: May 21. 1907: June 28. 1908: Aug. 30. 1912: Feb. 11; June 23.
European Mission, 1854: June; Dec. 31. 1856: Aug. 1857: Oct. 1858: March. 1860: May; Aug. 1862: Jan. 1; July. 1864: Sept. 1865: Aug.; Oct. 7. 1867: July. 1868: Sept. 1870: June. 1871: June. 1873: Oct. 1874: Mar. 1875: Sept. 1877: June; Sept. 12. 1878: July 6. 1880: Nov. 6. 1882: Nov. 25. 1885: Jan. 24. 1887: Feb. 1890: Sept. 1893: Feb. 22; June. 1896: July 23. 1898: Dec. 8. 1906: July 21, 28; Dec. 5. 1907: March 27. 1909: June 5, 27. 1910: April 7; June 11; July 4; Aug. 15; Sept. 3. 1911: March 6. 1913: April 11; Aug. 14; Sept. 30.
Evans, Abel, 1866: Nov. 30. 1901: Jan. 13.
Evans, Catherine, 1913: March 31.
Evans, Charles Davis, 1908: May 14.
Evans, Charlotte J. Hyder, 1906: Dec. 2.
Evans, Cornelius, 1913: March 31.
Evans, David, 1888: June 23.
Evans, David J., 1890: May 2.
Evans, David M., 1911: Aug. 20.
Evans, David R., 1861: Jan. 3.
Evans, David S., 1910: Dec. 4.
Evans, David Woolley, 1876: July 6.
Evans, George, 1906: Feb. 26. 1913: May 28.
Evans, G. S., 1863: April 5.
Evans, Henry Beck, 1911: April.
Evans, Hyrum Henry, 1887: Feb. 25; Oct. 3. 1888: March 3.
Evans, Israel, 1857: Sept. 12. 1862: Nov. 28.
Evans, James, 1913: Feb. 15.
Evans, Jenkin A., 1910: June 6.
Evans, John, 1854: Nov. 4.
Evans, John Aldridge, 1906: June 2.
Evans, John D., 1908: July 30.
Evans, John H., 1886: Oct. 30.
Evans, John William, 1912: June 16.
Evans, Jonah, 1890: June 14. 1897: Jan. 30.
Evans, Joseph, 1886: Jan. 12.
Evans, Joseph H., 1884: Nov. 5, 8, 14. 1887: March 15.
Evans, Morgan, 1912: Oct. 1.
Evans, Morgan S., 1912: Dec. 9.
Evans, Reginald, 1913: April 27.
Evans, Samuel L., 1876: July 26. 1881: March 12.
Evans, Thomas B., 1908: July 26.
Evans, Thomas D., 1906: July 26.
Evans, William, 1907: April 28. 1911: Dec. 3.
Evans, William, 1858: Aug. 16. 1886: Jan. 12.
Evans, William M., 1877: Jan. 5.
Evanston, Wyo., 1869: Oct. 6. 1886: Nov. 4. 1887: Feb. 24; April 16. 1898: June 5.
Evarts, William M., 1879: Aug. 9.
"Evening and Morning Star," 1832: Int. 1831: Sept. 12. 1833: Int.; Sept. 11; Dec. 18. 1834: Oct.
Everard, Sarah, 1906: April 14.
Everill, Hannah, 1913: June 10.
Everett, Addison, 1849: Feb. 22. 1885: Jan. 12.
Excelsior Springs, Ray Co., Mo., 1852: Aug. 12.
Excommunications, Important, 1839: March 17. 1845: Oct. 12.
Explosion of powder magazines, 1876: April 5.
"Expositor," published at Nauvoo, Ill., 1844: June 7, 10, 12, 14, 17.
Eyring, Henry, 1869: Nov. 7. 1877: April 6. 1895: Dec. 9. 1902: Feb. 10. 1913: Jan. 19.
Eyring, Mary Bonnelli, 1913: Jan. 19.
Eyre, George, 1902: Jan. 6.
Eyvindson, John, 1881: July 16.

F

Facer, George, 1889: March 21; July 1. 1903: Feb. 8.
Facer, James J., 1907: June 23.
Facer, Lewis D., 1904: Aug. 28.
Facer, William J., 1903: Feb. 8.
Fagalii, Samoa, 1891: June 29. 1894: April 28. 1896: Dec. 28. 1902: May 18.
Fairbanks, David, 1849: Feb. 22. 1873: Sept. 3. 1875: May 14.
Fairbanks, John B., 1873: Sept. 3. 1875: May 14.
Fairbanks, Roy, 1913: Nov. 16.
Fairbourne, William, 1913: Aug. 17.
Fairchild, Edward T., 1913: July 2.
Fairchilds, Moroni F., 1884: April 27.
Fairfield, Alma, 1888: June 2.
Fairfield, N. Y., 1805: Dec. 23.
Fairfield, Utah Co., Utah, 1894: July 18. 1889: Dec. 30. 1895: Aug. 22. 1908: Jan. 1.
Fairfield Flat, Little Cottonwood Canyon, Utah, 1873: Sept. 28.
Fairview, Box Elder Co., Utah, 1900: Dec. 16.
Fairview, Oneida Co., Ida., 1884: July 20. 1903: Dec. 27. 1907: Jan. 22; June 8. 1912: Jan. 3; Nov. 2.
Fairview, Sanpete Co., Utah, 1865: May 25, 26, 29; June 24. 1866: April 29. 1868: June 25. 1869: Sept. 20. 1870: June 17. 1888: July 4; Sept. 27; Nov. 19. 1889: March 4, 15; Oct. 4. 1890: Nov. 8. 1891: March 3; Oct. 14, 24. 1893: Dec. 27. 1894: Feb. 24. 1900: Dec. 9. 1903: Feb. 18. 1906: Aug 12; Nov. 8. 1907: Aug. 31. 1909 May 30; July 24. 1911: July 31. 1912: Aug. 28. 1913: June 15; Aug. 10.
Fairview, Wyo., 1889: July 2. 1907: Jan. 24; Aug. 23. 1913: June 1; Nov. 30.
Fairview Coal Mining and Coke Co., 1874: May 2.
"Falcon," a ship, 1853: March 28.

Falconbridge, William, 1881: Nov. 10.
Falkerslov, Denmark, 1852: Jan. 20.
Fall River, Fremont Co., Ida., 1891: Nov. 15.
Falster, Denmark, 1852: Jan. 20. 1892: March.
"Fanny," a ship, 1844: Jan. 23.
Farley, Isaac, 1887: June 13; Nov. 9. 1888: May 9.
Farmer, J. D., 1882: Aug. 6. 1886: Oct. 11.
Farmers branch, Cache Co., Utah, 1891: June 28.
"Farmers Oracle," 1863: May 22.
Farmers Ward, Salt Lake Co., Utah, 1877: July 23. 1886: May 29; June 29; Sept. 24; Oct. 1. 1889: Jan. 14. 1890: May 12. 1894: May 19. 1900: Jan. 27. 1901: March 28. 1905: Jan. 29.
Farmington, Conn., 1807: March 1.
Farmington, Davis Co., Utah, 1855: Feb. 1857: July. 1868: March 29; July 14. 1869: Oct. 18; Dec. 6. 1876: Oct. 8. 1877: June 17. 1880: Aug. 18. 1881: Dec. 4. 1883: Sept. 23. 1886: Feb. 20; Aug. 18; Sept. 1, 13, 29. 1887: Feb. 16, 21; July 1; Oct. 12. 1888: Feb. 13; March 15; June 4, 20; Sept. 27. 1890: Feb. 14. 1891: May 17. 1892: March 31. 1893: March 8. 1895: Feb. 8. 1897: Nov. 20. 1901: March 26; Oct. 17. 1902: April. 1903: Dec. 16. 1904: April 19; Sept. 25. 1906: Nov. 25; Dec. 31. 1907: March 17; June 25. 1908: Sept. 14; Dec. 27. 1911: March 28. 1912: March 23; May 17. 1913: Jan. 8; Aug. 9.
Farmington, New Mexico, 1883: Sept. 23.
Farnes, Mary Ann, 1912: Jan. 18.
Farnes, Mary Ann French, 1912: Apr. 18.
Farnham, Augustus, 1853: March 30; Aug. 13. 1854: Oct. 27. 1856: May 28. 1896: Sept.
Farnham, Augustus A., 1845: July 27.
Farnsworth, Franklin D., 1908: July 19.
Farnsworth, George, 1888: March 24.
Farnsworth, Joseph, 1878: Sept. 25.
Farnsworth, Moses Franklin, 1906: Feb. 25.
Farnsworth, Philo, sen., 1886: Dec. 3.
Farnum, Ida., 1906: Sept. 23; Oct. 20. 1909: Jan. 10; Oct. 24. 1912: Nov. 3.
Farr, Aaron F., 1903: Nov. 8. 1906: Dec. 31.
Farr, Enoch, 1869: March 28. 1895: Nov.
Farr, Lorin, 1850: March 5. 1851: Jan. 26. 1886: June 25; Nov. 25. 1905: Dec. 23. 1909: Jan. 12.
Farr, Lucian C., jun., 1913: Dec. 29.
Farr, Peris Atherton, 1906: Dec. 31.
Farr, Winslow, 1846: Aug. 7. 1877: May 28. 1888: Nov. 24. 1891: July 18.
Farr, Winslow, jun., 1888: May 26. 1913: Feb. 18.
Farrell, Alfred A., 1900: Aug. 30.
Farrell, Alfred L., 1897: Nov.
Farrell, Arthur, 1893: Jan. 31.
Farrell, Geo. L., 1890: Feb. 17.
Farrell, John, 1887: June 14.
Farrer, James, 1886: April; Sept. 25. 1887: March 26.
Farrer, Mary Hayward 1911: March 27.
Farrer, Phidelia Dame, 1913: Jan. 27.
Farrer, William, 1850: Dec. 12. 1906: Feb. 17.
Farrow, Walter C., 1903: Feb. 21.
Farr West, Weber Co., Utah, 1890: Nov. 30. 1891: April 26. 1892: March 6. 1906: June 20. 1908: Aug. 2. 1909: April 11; June 6.
Far West, Mo., 1836: Sept. 1837: Int.; April 7; July 3; Nov. 7, 10. 1838: Int.; Feb. 5; March 10, 14; April 6, 7, 12, 17, 26; May 11, 19; July; July 4, 18; Sept. 9; Oct. 12, 15, 23, 27, 30; Nov. 1, 2, 4, 6, 13, 24; Dec. 19. 1839: Jan. 29; Feb. 14; April 14, 20, 26; May 4. 1878: July 11; Sept. 9. 1888: Oct. 15. 1913: Nov. 7.
Father and Son, 1820: Int. 1836: Jan. 21.
Faucett, Wm., 1852: Aug.
Faulkner, Charles D., 1892: Jan. 5.
Faust, H. J., 1877: Aug. 19.
Faust's Hall, Salt Lake City, 1872: Feb. 1.
Faust's livery stables destroyed, 1865: Nov. 23.
Fawcett, William, 1904: Jan. 17.
Fayette, Howard Co., Mo., 1885: Oct. 29.
Fayette, Sanpete Co., Utah, 1867: Sept. 5. 1887: Feb. 4. 1898: April 27.
Fayette, Seneca Co., N. Y., 1829: June. 1830: April 6, 11; May; June; Aug.; Sept.; Oct.; Nov. 4; Dec. 1831: Jan. 2, 5. 1877: July 4. 1888: Oct. 15; Nov. 3.
Featherston, Charles, 1885: June 21.
Featherston, Thomas, 1891: March 18; April 18.
Fechser, John Frederick, sen., 1908: Sept.
Federal Authority versus Polygamic Theocracy, 1871: Oct. 9.
Federal building, Salt Lake City, 1905: Nov. 29.
Federal Crusade, 1871: Oct. 10.
Federal Government, 1840: Int. 1857: Int. 1858: June 7. 1862: Int. 1885: April 15; May.
Federal Officers in Utah, 1851: July 19; Aug. 17. 1859: Int.
Felshaw, Duane W., 1886: Aug. 6.
Felshaw, John, 1857: June 14.
Felstead, William, 1886: June 9; Sept. 14. 1887: Nov. 23.
Felt, John, 1887: April 5.
Felt, Joseph H., 1890: Aug. 21. 1891: Oct. 20. 1907: June 15.
Felt, Nathaniel H., 1851: Jan. 9. 1856: Oct. 4. 1870: May 14. 1887: Jan. 27.
Female Benevolent Society, 1856: Nov. 20.
Female Relief Societies, 1842: March 17. 1856: Sept. 17. 1879: Nov. 20.
Fennimore, James, 1870: Nov. 21.
Fenton, Thomas, 1886: Nov. 23.
Ferguson, Elizabeth M., 1913: Jan. 23.
Ferguson, Isaac, 1911: Nov. 6.
Ferguson, James, 1856: March 23.
Ferguson, Joseph, 1875: Jan. 20.
Ferguson, Thomas H., 1859: Sept. 17; Oct 28.
Fernilius, Adolph G., 1909: July 25.
Ferrin, Arthur M., 1909: July 27.
Ferrin, Jacob Samuel, 1882: July 10.
Ferrin, James W., 1913: Dec. 8.
Ferrin, Josiah M., 1877: May 28. 1904: June 19.
Ferris, Ben. G., 1852: Aug. 31.

Ferron, Emery Co., Utah, 1879: Oct. 9. 1904: May 19; Oct. 25. 1906: April 9, 22; July 26. 1911: Feb. 10. 1913: July 4.
Ferron Creek, Emery Co., Utah, 1879: Jan.; Oct. 9. 1884: Aug. 31. 1906: June 18.
Ferry, E. P., 1889: Jan. 12.
Ferry, William M., 1886: Nov. 2.
Ferry, W. Mont, 1903: Jan. 26.
Field, Cyrus W., 1874: May 15.
Field, Joseph, 1911: March 22.
Fielding, Amos, 1842: March 12. 1845: Jan. 17. 1846: June. 1875: Aug. 5.
Fielding, Hannah, 1877: Sept. 29.
Fielding, James, 1837: July 23. 1878: Nov. 20.
Fielding, Joseph, 1837: June 13; July 1. 1841: Sept. 21. 1863: Dec. 19. 1877: Sept. 29. 1885: Jan. 12.
Fielding, Mary Ann, 1885: Jan. 12.
Fielding Ward, Box Elder Co., Utah, 1906: Oct. 14. 1908: Sept. 25; Oct. 11. 1909: April 10. 1913: May 31.
Fife, John J., 1902: Dec. 8.
Fife, William, 1909: Feb. 24.
Fife, William N., 1874: Oct. 14.
Fiji Islands, 1897: June 4.
Fillmore, Emily Olsen, 1913: Oct. 9.
Fillmore, Millard Co., Utah, 1850: Jan. 21. 1851: Oct. 29; Nov. 7. 1852: Int. 1853: Sept. 13; Oct. 6. 1855: Dec. 10, 31. 1856: Dec. 8. 1857: June 14. 1858: May 5; Sept. 22; Oct. 15; Dec. 13, 18. 1862: July 4. 1869: March 9. 1874: March 7. 1877: Feb. 4; July 22. 1885: Nov. 2. 1888: Sept. 29; Oct. 31. 1889: Feb. 8; Sept. 3, 20, 23. 1890: Jan. 2; Nov. 15. 1891: Feb. 26; Nov. 1. 1896: Aug. 28. 1906: Dec. 30. 1907: Aug. 5. 1909: Oct. 17. 1911: Dec. 11. 1912: March 24; April 24; Aug. 11.
Fillmore North Ward, 1877: July 22.
Fillmore South Ward, 1877: July 22.
Findlay, Allen, 1855: Nov. 30.
Findlay, Hugh, 1852: June 27; Sept. 12. 1855: March 15; Dec. 1. 1879: Jan. 4.
Finland dedicated, 1903: Aug. 4.
Finlayson, James, 1881: Sept. 3.
Finlayson, Thomas V., 1904: June 2.
Finlinson, George, 1909: April 12.
Finlinson, Joseph, 1907: May 12.
Finlinson, Joseph T., 1911: May 14. 1912: Aug. 11.
Fire Department in Salt Lake City, 1856: Oct. 17.
First National Bank, 1875: Nov. 16.
First Presidency, 1833: Int.; March 18; July 23. 1836: Jan. 16, 21. 1837: June; Sept. 3. 1838: Feb. 5; April 6. 1841: Jan. 24, 30; May 24. 1847: Int.; Dec. 5, 24. 1849: Feb. 12, 16; April 9; Oct. 12. 1850: April 12; Sept. 27; Nov. 27. 1851: April 7; Sept. 21, 22. 1852: April 18; Sept. 3; Oct. 13. 1853: April 6, 13; Oct. 13. 1854: April 10. 1855: April; Oct. 29; Nov. 27. 1856: Sept. 26. 1858: July 1. 1865: Aug. 23. 1872: June 12. 1880: Oct. 10. 1882: Aug. 29. 1883: Feb. 25. 1885: April 4. 1886: April 4. 1887: Int. 1889: April 7; Dec. 23. 1891: Dec. 11. 1892: Feb. 13; March 17. 1893: May 23. 1894: Jan. 10. 1897: Feb. 17; July 26; Oct. 28. 1898: Feb. 5; March; April 28; July 21; Oct. 9. 1907: Int.; April 5. 1908: April 8. 1911: Oct. 13; Dec. 7. 1913: April 21.
Fish, Silas L., 1909: Nov. 15.
Fish and Game Commissioner, 1895: Nov. 12. 1896: June.
Fish Creek, Canada, 1893: Dec. 24.
Fisher, David, 1868: Aug. 11.
Fisher, Edward, 1839: Oct. 5.
Fisher, Franklin P., 1910: Aug. 20.
Fisher, George H., 1907: Aug. 11.
Fisher, James M., 1887: May 16; Sept. 20, 29. 1888: Feb. 29.
Fisher, James Madison, 1907: Jan. 1.
Fisher, Joseph, 1887: March 28.
Fisher, Joseph C., 1879: March.
Fish Haven, Bear Lake Co., Ida., 1877: Aug. 25. 1896: Oct. 18; Nov. 24. 1909: Sept. 21. 1912: Sept. 14.
Fishing River, Mo., 1834: June 19, 22.
Fish Lake, Utah, 1865: Sept. 21. 1885: July 19. 1886: July 10.
Fitch, Thomas, 1872: March 6; April 4.
Fitzgerald, John, 1892: Feb. 16.
Fitzgerald, Perry, 1889: Oct. 4.
Five Points, Weber Co., Utah, 1892: Dec. 1.
Fjeld, Andrew, 1900: Nov. 27; Dec. 31. 1903: Dec. 20.
Fjeldsted, Andrew Christian, 1897: Aug. 29.
Fjeldsted, Christian D., 1884: April 9, 28. 1885: Oct. 23. 1886: June 6. 1893: June 25. 1895: April 28. 1897: Sept. 19. 1898: Sept. 17. 1899: Feb. 7. 1900: June 14; Dec. 31. 1901: Nov. 11. 1902: July 4. 1903: July 24. 1904: Oct. 23; Dec. 6. 1905: July; Dec. 23. 1906: April 8.
Fjeldsted, Willard P., 1899: Feb. 2.
Flag placed at half mast, 1885: July 4, 24.
Flake, Charles L., 1892: Dec. 8.
Flake, Green, 1903: Oct. 20.
Flake, James M., 1907: Feb. 11.
Flake, William J., 1878: Sept. 24. 1884: Dec. 5, 7. 1885: June.
Flamm, Henry, 1897: Jan. 1. 1913: Aug. 19.
Flamm, Henry J., 1912: June 30.
Flanders, Alvin, 1870: Nov. 8.
Flanigan, James Henry, 1851: Jan. 29. 1871: Sept. 19
Flashman, James T., 1897: Jan. 11. 1909: Aug. 6.
Fleming, Josiah W., 1855: Oct. 18.
Fleming Julia A., 1907: Jan. 15.
Fleming, Thadeus E., 1907: Jan. 15.
Fletcher, Samuel, 1910: Feb. 16.
Fletcher, Willard T., 1906: May 11.
Flint, Kate, 1872: Aug. 29. 1875: Mar. 9.
Floods, 1876: April 30; June.
Florence, Samuel S., 1907: March 24; May 20.
Florence, Neb., 1846: Dec. 1856: Sept. 2; Oct. 4; Nov. 30. 1857: April 23; May. 1859: Aug. 29; Sept. 4, 16. 1860: March 30; May 11; Aug. 9, 30; Sept. 3, 17, 24; Oct. 5. 1861: April 23; Aug. 16; Sept. 13, 15. 1862: April 9, 15, 21; July 7; Aug. 29; Sept. 23, 24, 27; Oct. 12, 16, 17. 1863: April 18, 30; May 8,

23; June 4; Aug. 29; Sept. 5, 10, 12, 25; Oct. 3, 4, 13, 15. 1864: April 28.
Florida, 1902: June 30.
Flowers, John A., 1886: May 18.
Floyd, John B., 1861: Feb. 6.
Flygare, Nils C., 1876: June 28. 1877: May 28. 1878: Int. 1879: Sept. 6. 1898: Sept. 17. 1908: Feb. 19.
Fogg, James E., 1909: Jan. 10. 1913: Aug. 29.
Folkman, Christoffer O., 1852: July 31. 1859: March. 1893: Jan. 31.
Folkman, Jens Peter, 1859: March. 1885: June 21.
Folkman, Jeppe G., 1852: Sept.; Oct. 14. 1859: March. 1869: March 28.
Folkman, Matilda, 1910: Oct. 20.
Follett, King, 1839: May 22; July 4; Oct. 29.
Follett, W. A., 1885: Oct. 19.
Folsom, Eliza G., 1908: Jan. 4.
Folsom, Hyrum P., 1886: June 2; Sept. 22, 25.
Folsom, William H., 1890: March 22. 1908: Jan. 4.
Fonda, Montgomery Co., N. Y., 1868: July 14.
Foote, Charles, 1900: March 26.
Foote, Frank, 1885: Dec. 18.
Foote, Timothy B., 1886: April 18.
Foote, Warren, 1865: May 28.
"Footlights," 1870: Dec. 24.
Foraker, Joseph B., 1904: March 2.
Forbes, Hannah, 1908: Dec. 1.
Forbes, Joseph B., 1887: Nov. 28. 1889: Feb. 1.
Forbes, W. J., 1873: Feb.
Ford, Edwin, 1909: Nov. 10.
Ford, Joseph Nelson, 1911: Feb. 5.
Ford, Matilda R., 1907: Nov. 30.
Ford, Robert H., 1890: Jan. 18.
Ford, Thomas, 1843: June 30. 1844: June 14, 24, 26, 27; Sept. 27. 1845: Oct. 25. 1850: Nov. 3. 1896: Sept.
Fordham, Elijah, 1839: July 22; Oct. 5. 1879: Sept. 9.
Foreman, Joseph, 1902: Oct. 13.
Foreman, William, 1877: July 15. 1891: Feb. 18.
Forest Dale, Salt Lake Co., Utah, 1878: Sept. 28. 1885: Oct. 22. 1896: Aug. 23. 1900: Jan. 27. 1901: Dec. 16.
"Forest Monarch," a ship, 1853: Jan. 16.
Forman, William, 1910: Feb. 6.
Forsberg, J. William, 1913: Nov. 23.
Forsgren, John E., 1849: Oct. 6. 1850: June 14; July 19. 1852: Aug. 1853: Jan. 16. 1886: Jan. 20. 1898: Sept. 17.
Forsgren, Peter A., 1850: July 19. 1888: Dec. 13. 1889: March 28. 1908: March 1.
Forster, John B., 1886: Sept. 18; Oct. 1. 1902: April 17.
Forsyth, James A., 1903: Feb. 5.
Forsythe, J. Turner, 1913: June 15.
Fort Bridger, Wyo., 1847: July 7. 1853: Nov. 2. 1857: Aug. 21; Sept. 17; Oct. 16; Nov. 16. 1859: Jan. 19. 1862: April 28.
Fort Cameron, Utah, 1873: Sept. 1875: April 14. 1877: April 25. 1883: April 30. 1899: Oct. 22.
Fort Crittenden, Utah, 1861: Feb. 6; Dec. 23. 1862: Jan. 16; Oct. 17. 1863: June 10.
Fort Defiance, Ariz., 1871: Nov. 2.
Fort Douglas, Utah, 1880: Sept. 26. 1885: Dec. 7. 1886: Sept. 15. 1887: Dec. 27. 1894: July 8. 1896: Oct. 8, 15. 1897: June 22. 1898: April 20; May 1, 2, 9; Sept. 30. 1913: Oct. 17.
Fort Duchesne, Utah, 1892: April 20.
Fort Hall, Ida., 1847: May 31.
Fort Herriman, Utah, 1877: June 17.
Fort Kearney, Neb., 1857: Aug. 7. 1866: Aug. 20.
Fort Laramie, Wyo., 1847: June 1, 3, 14, 16. 1851: May 7. 1856: Sept. 1865: Sept. 22.
Fort Leavenworth, 1846: July 16, 22, 23; Aug. 1, 13, 23. 1847: May 13, 31. 1855: Jan. 7. 1857: July 18; Sept. 17.
Fort Limhi, Ida., 1855: June 15. 1858: Feb. 25.
Fort Omaha, Neb., 1885: Dec. 7.
Fort Sandford, 1867: April 20.
Fort Scott, Utah, 1858: Feb. 24; April 5.
Fort Sherman, 1896: Oct. 8.
Fort Supply, Utah, 1853: Int.; Oct. 6; Nov. 2.
Fort Utah (Provo), Utah, 1849: Sept. 1.
Fort Worth, Texas, 1888: Nov. 8.
Foster, Charles, 1844: April 26.
Foster, Harriet Walter, 1912: June 1.
Foster, Joseph, 1889: Feb. 6.
Foster, Robert D., 1844: March 24; April 18, 26.
Foster, Sophronia Allen, 1912: Oct. 26.
Foster, William H., 1886: Aug. 30. 1887: Feb. 16, 21; July 20.
Foster, William Henry, 1906: Oct. 16.
Fotheringham, William, 1853: April 26, 29; June 25; Aug. 24. 1854: Jan. 18; March 6. 1855: March 5; Dec. 1. 1857: May 21. 1864: April 10. 1874: Sept. 1875: Jan. 8. 1885: March; May 16, 20; Aug. 4. 1913: Feb. 27.
Foulger, Fred, 1884: April 20.
Foulger, Herbert J., 1885: Oct. 31; Nov. 7. 1886: Feb. 11, 26; Aug. 30; Sept. 2.
Fountain Green, Ill., 1867: June 1; Dec. 9. 1900: Feb. 1. 1906: March 28; Sept. 28. 1907: Aug. 1. 1908: June 21. 1909: Oct. 17. 1911: March 15; July 29; Dec. 3, 20. 1912: March 14. 1913: Jan. 22; March 22.
Fountain Green, Sanpete Co., Utah, 1866: April 18.
Fourth Judicial District Court, 1892: Feb. 3, 11; May 31. 1895: Nov. 23.
Foutz, Margaret M., 1896: Aug. 5.
Fowler, Henry C., 1884: Feb. 25.
Fowler, Richard, 1883: May 28. 1884: May 13.
Fowler, Samuel, 1840: Nov. 1.
Fox, Edward W., 1911: March 1.
Fox, Elizabeth Brook, 1906: April 16.
Fox, Isaac W., 1889: March 23; April 26.
Fox, Jerusha Gibbs, 1889: June 26.
Fox, Jesse W., 1854: Jan. 12. 1894: April 1.
Foxport, Ky., 1905: Jan. 17.
Frampton, Charles, 1888: Oct. 31. 1889: June 17.
Frampton, William M., 1906: May 23.
France, William, 1860: March 19.
France, 1848: Aug. 13. 1849: Int.; July;

Oct. 6. 1850: Int.; Dec. 7. 1852: Aug. 28. 1879: Sept. 27. 1897: June 4. 1898: Aug. 7. 1912: Oct. 15.
Franchise to the women of Utah, 1870: Feb. 12.
Francis, Alonzo, 1906: July 13.
Francis, Samuel, 1877: July 1. 1906: May 26.
Francis, William W., 1900: Sept. 9.
Francis Ward, Summit Co., Utah, 1908: Oct. 7.
Francom, Joseph W., 1903: Feb. 8.
Francom, Samuel, 1887: Oct. 19.
Frandsen, Christian, 1906: July 8.
Frandsen, George, 1883: March 4. 1885: Oct. 27.
Frandsen, Jens, 1887: June 21; Dec. 21. 1890: June 18. 1891: May 27; June 27.
Frandsen, Lars, 1888: Sept. 24. 1889: Feb. 26.
Frank, Christopher E., 1912: Aug. 18.
Frankburg Ward (Alberta Stake), Canada, 1912: Aug. 18.
"Frank Johnson," a ship, 1855: May 29.
Frankland, John Dye, 1900: Sept. 12.
Franklin, John, 1870: July 12.
Franklin, Lady, 1870: July 12.
Franklin, William J., 1913: Nov. 5.
Franklin, Ariz., 1901: June 16. 1913: March 15.
Franklin, Oneida Co., Ida., 1863: Jan. 29. 1869: Dec. 18. 1874: Int. 1876: June 21. 1877: July 10. 1881: Oct. 27. 1884: June 20. 1885: June 12; Aug. 8; Nov. 7. 1886: Jan. 24; May 24; Aug. 11; Oct. 23. 1888: Oct. 19. 1889: June 9. 1897: April 7. 1906: April 16; Aug. 11. 1907: July 7; Aug. 3; Dec. 21. 1909: March 21; June 12; Nov. 4. 1910: June 15. 1912: Feb. 15; Aug. 4, 16.
"Franklin," a ship, 1862: April 15.
Franklin County, Va., 1830: Nov. 24.
Franks, Charles, 1886: Oct. 13. 1887: Jan. 8. 1889: Dec. 7. 1890: June 23.
Franks, E. A., 1867: Feb. 11.
Frantzen, Andrew, 1890: Nov. 3.
Frantzen, John, 1889: March 5. 1890: Jan. 28. 1905: Jan. 12.
Fraughton, Franklin A., 1885: May 25. 1903: May 10.
Fray, Caroline Rosette, 1912: Jan. 28.
Frazer, Robert G., 1888: Nov. 3; Dec. 3.
Frazer, Thomas L., 1869: July 26.
Fredericia, Denmark, 1909: July 3.
Frederick, Prince of Wittgenstein, 1875: Nov. 3.
Frederikshald, Norway, 1910: May 7.
Frederikshavn, Denmark, 1885: May.
Frederikstad, Norway, 1852: Int.; July; Oct. 14; Nov. 12. 1853: Jan. 31; March 16.
Fredonia, Ariz., 1890: Jan. 17. 1901: Dec. 14. 1906: Dec. 24. 1907: April 5; Aug. 13.
Free, Edward R., 1912: Sept. 15.
Freebairn, Archibald, 1897: Jan. 26.
Freece, Hans Peter, 1911: June 21.
Freedom, New York, 1834: Nov. 25.
Freedom, Sanpete Co., Utah, 1900: Dec. 9. 1907: May 5. 1909: June. 1912: June 16.
Freedom, Wyo., 1891: June 17. 1897: Sept. 5. 1905: Jan. 17. 1909: June 7. 1913: Nov. 30.
Freeman, Charles A., 1870: May 10.
Freeman, Elijah, 1846: Nov. 28.
Freeman, Elijah N., 1887: July 23.
Freeman, William Hamlin, 1887: March 20. 1890: July 16. 1912: April 8.
Freer, Joseph S., 1909: Jan. 11.
Freestone, George, 1887: May 9.
Freeze, James P., 1888: Aug. 1.
Freeze, Mary A., 1912: Jan. 21.
Frelinghuysen anti- Mormon bill, 1873: Feb. 25.
Fremont, John C., 1854: Feb. 7.
Fremont County, Ida., 1889: May 16. 1892: Aug. 14. 1895: June 9; Aug. 25; Sept. 8. 1896: Aug. 16. 1897: Aug. 16. 1909: Jan. 10, 11. 1910: Jan. 9. 1913: March 30; May 13, 18; June 1; Aug. 17.
Fremont Island, Utah, 1891: Sept. 25.
Fremont River (Dirty Devil), Utah, 1885: Jan. 1886: Feb. 2.
Fremont, Piute Co., Utah, 1887: June 14. 1890: Nov. 15.
Fremont Stake, Ida., 1900: Dec. 31. 1906: July 1; Sept. 23; Oct. 20. 1907: June 16, 17. 1909: Jan. 10. 1910: Dec. 18.
Fremont, Wayne Co., Utah, 1907: Jan. 14; May 10.
French language, 1852: Int. 1912: Oct. 16.
French Mission, 1851: June 3. 1854: April 8; Dec. 31. 1912: Oct. 15.
Fridal, Knud H., 1908: Oct. 11.
Friendly Islands, 1891: July 15.
Frisco, Beaver Co., Utah, 1881: June 27. 1905: Jan. 22. 1910: Feb. 14.
"Frontier Guardian," 1849: Feb. 7.
Froome's Hill Conference, Eng., 1840: June 21.
Frost, Burr, 1855: April 27. 1878: March 16.
Frost, Edward, 1857: June 14.
Frost, Esther Davis, 1910: Dec. 26.
Frost, Fritz P., 1913: Sept. 8.
Frost, J. C., 1888: June 3.
Frost, Johana Maria, 1907: July 12.
Frost, Lafayette N., 1847: Sept. 8.
Fruitland, N. Mex., 1883: Sept. 23. 1904: June 2.
Fry, Richard, 1877: July 1. 1886: May 15. 1887: Nov. 19. 1888: April 19. 1900: April 15; Sept. 9.
Fry, William, 1886: Nov. 9.
Fryer, Mrs. 1875: March 16.
Fryer, Richard, 1875: March 16.
Fuchs, Charles F., 1901: March 10.
Fugal, James P., 1910: Nov. 13.
Fuhriman, Godfrey, 1909: May 1.
Fuhrman, Jacob, 1888: Dec. 10. 1889: Feb. 23.
Fuller, Asahel L., 1888: Sept. 2; Nov. 24. 1892: Dec. 11.
Fuller, Frank, 1861: Dec. 31. 1872: March 6.
Fuller, George A., 1911: Jan. 31.
Fuller, Jesse J., 1884: Aug. 17. 1906: May 30.
Fuller, Josiah, 1838: Oct. 30.
Fuller, Peery B., 1909: Feb. 28.
Fuller, Sandford, 1887: April 12; Sept. 11.
Fuller, Willis T., 1872: Oct. 15.
Fullmer, Arthur M., 1910: May 15; June 19.
Fullmer, Benjamin F., 1907: Jan. 20.

Fullmer, David, 1839: Oct. 5. 1844: Feb. 21. 1849: Feb.
Fullmer, Halsey Dean, 1905: Jan. 29.
Fullmer, Hannibal Octavius, 1909: Oct. 22.
Fullmer, John S., 1854: March 29. 1855: Feb. 27. 1883: Oct. 8.
Fullmer, William P., jun., 1912: Jan. 28.
Funk, Hans, 1887: Sept. 22; Nov. 19. 1888: May 19. 1892: Oct. 25.
Funk, Marcus, 1888: Feb. 26; March 25; Sept. 24.
Funk, Willard R., 1909: Dec. 20.
Funk's Lake, Sanpete Co., Utah, 1878: June 22.
Futt, John, 1909: May 9.

G

Gaardboe, Christen Jensen, 1909: Jan. 1.
Gadd, Alfred, 1909: March 30.
Gadd, Isaac C. 1886: May 15.
Gadfield Elm, England, 1840: June 14.
Galbraith, William W., 1886: June 4; Sept. 22. 1893: Feb. 25.
Gale, Henry, 1885: Dec. 15. 1886: June 21.
Gale, James, 1885: March 8.
Galilee, Palestine, 1873: March 2.
Galilee, Sea of, 1902: March 4.
Gallacher, William A., 1913: Jan. 2.
Galland, Isaac, 1839: May 1.
Gallatin, Daviess Co., Mo., 1838: Aug. 6, 8. 1839: April 6.
Galley, John W., 1884: Jan. 25.
Gallifant, David, 1883: May 28. 1884: May 13.
Galloway, George R., 1868: Jan. 7.
Gallup, William, 1888: Jan. 14; Nov. 19. 1889: Feb. 1.
Gamble, Sarah, 1910: Jan. 16.
Garcia, Mexico, 1898: Feb. 23. 1911: Sept. 28.
Garden City, Rich Co., Utah, 1877: Feb. 1890: May 12. 1906: April 7. 1910: Dec. 11.
Garden Creek (Pocatello Stake), Ida., 1887: Nov. 6. 1906: July 1. 1911: Dec. 16. 1913: Nov. 22.
Garden Grove, Iowa, 1846: April 24; May 11; July 7.
Gardiner, Frederick, 1831: July 29.
Gardiner, George, 1854: Nov. 4.
Gardiner, Mary A. Billings, 1910: Dec. 11.
Gardiner, Sarah I., 1913: July 29.
Gardner, Archibald, 1876: Dec. 4. 1877: June 17. 1902: Feb. 8.
Gardner, Archibald T. ,1876: Dec. 4.
Gardner, Christopher, 1886: April; May 24. 1887: March 19.
Gardner, Clarence, 1913: June 1.
Gardner, Henry, 1891: Dec. 20. 1897: Jan. 11. 1913: Jan. 13.
Gardner, James, 1906: Aug. 14.
Gardner, James H., 1903: Dec. 20.
Gardner, Jesse, 1887: April 6. 1888: Sept. 19. 1889: Jan. 4.
Gardner, John W., 1888: Sept. 29. 1889: Feb. 3; March 23.
Gardner, Joseph H., 1887: July 14.
Gardner, Julia Pratt, 1903: April 17.
Gardner, Mary Ann Carr, 1906: Oct. 24.
Gardner, Neil, 1906: July 6.
Gardner, Robert, 1866: May 6. 1869: Nov. 7. 1879: Jan. 18. 1906: Feb. 3.
Gardner, William, 1896: Sept. 1898: April 7.
Gardner, William H., 1911: May 28. 1912: Sept. 14.
Gardo House, Salt Lake City, 1882: Jan. 2. 1885: March 13. 1886: Feb. 8; Sept. 23. 1887: Feb. 11, 17. 1890: March 4, 10. 1891: Nov. 11; Dec. 1. 1892: Jan.; July 8. 1893: Aug. 31.
Garff, George B., 1903: May 10.
Garff, Louis, 1877: Int.
Garfield, James A., 1872: Aug. 12. 1875: June.
Garfield, Raphael, 1910: Jan. 23.
Garfield County, Utah, 1882: March 10. 1885: Dec. 22. 1893: May 27. 1894: March 1; May 23; Aug. 28. 1897: Oct. 31. 1906: Sept. 5. 1907: Feb. 24. 1913: Sept. 29.
Garfield, Fremont Co., Ida.,1908: Sept. 27; Oct. 5. 1913: March 15.
Garfield, Salt Lake Co., Utah, 1885: June 23; Aug. 28. 1886: Oct. 11. 1911: Oct. 22. 1913: Aug. 25.
Garland, Box Elder Co., Utah, 1906: July 12. 1908: Oct. 11. 1909: Jan. 1; April 10. 1911: Oct. 17. 1913: April 25.
Garlic, Aaron, 1892: Nov. 27.
Garn, Daniel, 1843: Dec. 7. 1852: Aug. 1. 1853: Jan. 12. 1854: Feb. 22; Oct. 1.
Garn, James E., 1911: Feb. 26.
Garn, Martin, 1886: March 9; April 8. 1889: Feb. 19; May 3. 1891: Nov. 1.
Garner, David, 1889: April 29.
Garner, Henry J., 1906: Jan. 28.
Garner, William F., 1885: March 2; April 13, 14.
Garr, Abel, 1856: Oct. 28; Nov. 13.
Garrett, Henry, 1908: Jan. 6.
"Garrick," a ship, 1837: July 1. 1838: April 20.
Gasberg, Jens C., 1887: Sept. 28.
Gas Works Company, 1872: May 25. 1885. Aug.
Gassman, Elizabeth Alder, 1907: Aug. 18.
Gates, Cecil, 1905: Dec. 23.
Gates, Emma F., 1907: Oct. 12.
Gates, Emma Lucy, 1905: Dec. 23. 1913: Jan. 1.
Gates, Jacob, 1844: Oct. 8. 1853: Jan. 23. 1860: Aug. 1885: June 10, 13. 1889: Sept. 3; Oct. 14. 1892: April 14. 1907: Oct. 12. 1909: Jan. 7.
Gates, Mary Ware, 1909: Jan. 7.
Gates, Susa Y., 1905: Dec. 23.
Gauge, Elizabeth, 1907: May 19.
Gause, Jesse, 1832: April 1.
Gavin, Mississippi, 1905: April 1.
Gaylord, John, 1845: July 27.
Gealta, Ingrid, 1911: Jan. 27.
Geddes, Hugh S., 1902: Feb. 3.
Geddes, Joseph S., 1910: Sept. 25.
Geddes, William, 1859: March. 1885: June 21. 1886: July 28; Nov. 27; Dec. 6. 1887: May 5. 1896: Sept.
Geddes, William S., 1885: June 21.
Gee, Wm., 1889: Dec. 18. 1890: May 18.
Geertsen, Peter C., 1889: Jan. 22; June 22. 1893: Jan. 31. 1894: Aug. 22.
Gefle, Sweden, 1850: July 19.
"General McClellan," a ship, 1864: May 21.
Geneva Stake of Zion, Ill., 1840: Nov. 1.
Geneva, Switerland, 1850: Dec. 1855:

May. 1862: Sept. 1910: Nov. 28.
Genoa, Carson Co., Nev., 1859: Jan. 19.
Genoa, Italy, 1850: June 25; July 1, 23. 1857: May. 1859: Jan. 19. 1873: Feb. 6.
"Gentile League of Utah," 1872: Int.; Aug. 3.
Gentile merchants in Salt Lake City, 1866: Dec. 20.
Gentile Valley, Ida., 1885: Nov. 7. 1886: May 24. 1898: July 24.
George V., king of England, 1910: May 6.
Georgeson, William, 1902: Sept. 7.
Georgetown, Bear Lake Co., Ida., 1872: July 28. 1877: Aug. 25. 1886: Aug. 1. 1894: Aug. 28. 1897: Dec. 13. 1904: Oct. 30. 1906: June 10. 1911: Nov. 23; Dec. 21. 1913: Jan. 25.
"George Washington," a ship, 1857: March 28.
"George W. Borne," a ship, 1851: Jan. 22.
Georgia, 1869: Oct. 5. 1870: March 28; July 21; Oct. 22. 1883: May 31. 1889: April 9. 1902: June 30.
Gerrard, Thomas, 1912: March 28.
Gerber, John T., 1887: April 22; Oct. 11. 1888: April 11.
Gerero, Mexico, 1876: April 18.
German, Daniel S., 1910: Jan. 17.
"Germanicus," a ship, 1854: April 4.
German language, 1852: Int. 1855: May. 1869: Jan. 1.
German Mission, 1854: Dec. 31. 1899: Feb. 1. 1900: April 22; Dec. 31. 1901: Sept. 1. 1903: Aug. 3. 1904: May 22. 1909: Aug. 4.
Germania Smelting & Refining Works, 1872: Nov. 26.
Germany, 1842: Aug. 1851: Nov. 1852: Aug. 28. 1884: Sept. 15. 1889: Int. 1897: June 4.
Germer, Barbara, 1907: April 1.
Gerstner, John J., 1911: Sept. 17.
Giauque, Arnold G., 1906: March 11.
Gibb, John L., 1886: Dec. 7. 1887: April 12; Sept. 11.
Gibbons, Andrew L., 1886: Dec. 9.
Gibbons, Joseph, 1892: July 30.
Gibbons, Le Roy, 1910: May 29.
Gibbons, William H., 1887: July 23.
Gibbons, William O., 1906: Jan. 6.
Gibbs, George F., 1876: Dec. 8. 1886: Nov. 2. 1888: Feb. 11; Dec. 30.
Gibbs, George W., 1895: Jan. 5, 26.
Gibbs, Gideon H. C., 1901: Oct. 31.
Gibbs, John Duggan, 1892: Feb. 28.
Gibbs, John H., 1884: Aug. 10, 22.
Gibbs, Luman, 1838: Nov. 28. 1839: April 26; May 22.
Gibbs, Richard, 1868: Dec. 30.
Gibbs, William H., 1902: March 23.
Gibby, Richard S., 1895: April 9.
Gibby, William S., 1889: Oct. 23.
Gibraltar, Spain, 1852: Int.; Aug. 28. 1853: Int.; March 7. 1854: Jan. 23; Dec. 31.
Gibson, Delos, 1859: May 26.
Gibson, Henry Elliot, 1912: Oct. 19.
Gibson, Jacob, 1908: June 12.
Gibson, Robert O., 1912: June 9.
Gibson, Robert P., 1909: May.
Gibson, Sarah Bitter, 1908: June 12.
Gibson, Walter M., 1864: April 8. 1889: Aug. 6. 1888: Jan. 21. 1895: Nov.
Gibson, Wesley, 1894: June 16.
Gibson, Wheatley, 1910: Dec. 2.
Gibson, William, 1851: Jan. 22. 1862. May 14. 1875: June 5.
Gifford, Levi, 1860: March 4.
Gila River, Ariz., 1847: Jan. 8. 1880: Sept. 26. 1883: Int.; May 13.
Gilbert, Algernon Sidney, 1831: June; June 19. 1833: Nov. 1. 1834: June 24. 1891: June 26.
Gilbert, Elizabeth, 1891: June 26.
Gilbert, John H., 1895: Jan. 26.
Gilbert, Sherman, 1840: Oct. 27.
Gilbert and Whitney's Store, Kirtland, Ohio, 1833: Nov. 1.
Gilbert, Timothy, 1887: March 20.
Gilchrist, Commissioner, 1883: June 7.
Giles, Geo., 1913: March 25.
Giles, Henry, 1885: Jan. 1892: Nov. 11.
Giles, Mary, 1913: March 25.
Giles, Thomas H., 1877: July 15. 1903: June 4.
Giles Ward, Wayne Co., Utah, 1907: May 7. 1911: July 28.
Gill, Joseph S. B., 1905: June 2.
Gillespie, Alexander, 1891 Jan. 18.
Gillespie, Catherine Ross, 1912: July 20.
Gillespie, John, 1868: June 15; Sept. 15. 1886: July 20; Aug. 19; Sept. 30. 1887: March 31.
Gillespie, Peter, 1886: Dec. 16, 20.
Gillett, C. M., 1866: April 30; Aug. 20.
Gillett, John, 1913: April 19.
Gillmore, P. S., 1876: April 13.
Gilson, Samuel H., 1887: Feb. 11. 1913: Dec. 2.
Given, John, 1865: May 26.
Glasgow, Samuel, 1855: Jan. 6.
"Glasgow," a ship, 1844: March 5.
Glazier, Alpharetta Jane, 1913: April 21.
Glazier, Luther S., 1913: April 21.
Glazier, Luther William, 1865: Feb. 16.
Gleason, Amasa L., 1904: Jan. 6.
Gleason, John G., 1886: Feb. 23. 1887: Feb. 11.
Gleason, John S., 1855: Feb. 1904: Dec. 21.
Gledhill, Adam, 1912: July 1.
Gledhill, Jonathan, 1887: Dec. 14.
Gledhill, John E., jun., 1904: March 13.
Gledhill, John Ivo, 1912: Dec. 22.
Glencoe Ward, 1891: June 18. 1909: Sept. 26. 1910: Feb. 26.
Glendale, Kane Co., Utah, 1877: Aug. 4. 1890: March 15; Oct. 22. 1900: June 2; Aug. 28. 1906: Dec. 18. 1908: Sept. 2. 1911: March 9. 1913: May 21; Sept. 7.
Glendale Ward, Ida., 1906: Feb. 17.
Glendenning, James, 1895: Nov. 5.
Glenfield, J. C., 1887: Nov. 10.
Glenwood, S., 1887: Nov. 28.
Glenwood, Alberta, Canada, 1909: July 25; Sept. 12.
Glenwood, Sevier Co., Utah, 1865: July 26. 1867: March 21. 1874: July 19. 1878: Dec. 24. 1879: Jan. 30. 1888: Oct. 13; Nov. 27. 1889. Jan. 24; Sept. 24. Oct. 1. 1890: March 7; April 3; June 11, 18; Aug. 7. 1911: Nov. 26.
Glines, James H., 1884: Sept. 15. 1887: May 9.
Glines, Uintah Co., Utah, 1884: Sept. 15.
Globe, Ariz., 1906: Sept. 22. 1907: Oct. 27; Dec. 1.

Gloucester, England, 1841: June. 1912: June 9.
Glover, William, 1855: March 31. 1892: March 31.
Goates, Rebecca, 1909: April 17.
Godbe Movement, 1869: Dec. 19. 1870: Jan. 1; Feb.
Godbe, Pitts & Co., 1885: March 6.
Godbe, William S., 1869: Oct. 25. 1902: Aug. 1.
Goddard, Benjamin, 1894: Sept. 18. 1895: Oct. 8. 1898: April 7. 1902: Aug. 4. 1905: Dec. 23.
Goddard, George, 1869: Sept. 10. 1898: April 10; July 6. 1899: Jan. 12.
Goddard, Heber S., 1904: Dec. 15.
Goddard, Joseph, 1911: July 22.
Goddard, John, 1869: Sept. 10.
Goddard, J. Percy, 1913: Sept. 7.
Goddard, Stephen H., 1898: Sept. 10.
Goddess of Liberty, 1909: Oct. 11.
Godfrey, George, 1888: Aug. 3. 1892: Oct. 17. 1893: May 3.
Godfrey, G. L., 1882: June 16.
Godfrey, James C., 1913: May 4.
Godfrey, Thomas, 1889: June 1; Oct. 10.
Goff, Hyrum, 1886: Jan. 13; Feb. 16; March 3; Sept. 7, 9. 1895: Dec. 15. 1900: Jan. 21.
Goff, James, 1857: May 9.
Golansville, Caroline Co., Va., 1898: Feb. 27.
"Golconda," a ship, 1853: Jan. 23. 1854: Feb. 4.
Gold, Abraham John, 1906: May 14.
Golden Gate, Cal., 1896: April 13.
"Golden Pass," Utah, 1850: July 4.
Gold discovered in California, 1902: March 25.
Golding, Daniel, 1892: Sept. 14.
Golightly, Richard, 1861: Feb.
Gompers, Samuel, 1891: March 3.
Gooch, Frank, 1890: Aug. 15.
Goodliffe, Arnold, 1877: Aug. 19. 1905: Aug. 13. 1913: June 9.
Goodman, William G., 1912: Dec. 12.
Goodrich, Albert G., 1910: May 22.
Goodson, John, 1837: July 1. 1839: April 26.
Goodwin, Commissioner, 1886: Oct. 13.
Goodwin, C. C., 1890: Oct. 8; Nov. 4.
Goodwin, Charles L., 1903: Jan. 26.
Goodyear, Miles M., 1848: June 6.
Goold, Robert F., 1907: Feb. 27.
Goold, Samuel W., 1901: Dec. 29.
Goose Creek Valley, Utah, 1880: April 18. 1887: Nov. 19.
Gordon, Foster, 1865: Oct. 22.
Gordon, Major, 1874: June 11.
Gordon, Thomas, 1838: June 28.
Gore, William, 1854: Nov. 4.
Gorrings, Fanny B., 1908: Dec. 20.
Goshen, Ida., 1900: Sept. 9. 1905: Dec. 7. 1906: Jan. 14.
Goshen, Utah, 1860: Feb. 15. 1889: Aug. 4; Sept. 30; Oct. 10. 1890: March 25; Oct. 4. 1891: Feb. 11. 1901: Jan. 13; Aug. 4. 1906: Oct. 24; Dec. 8. 1911: May 9; Nov. 29. 1913: April 5.
Goshute Indians, 1854: Aug. 8. 1874: June 2.
"Gospel Reflector," 1841: Jan.
Goss, Peter F., 1883: Aug. 29. 1889: Jan. 10; Feb. 20; May 15. 1897: Jan. 1.
Goteborg, Sweden, 1877: Jan. 1898: March 8. 1910: June 28.
Gotfredsen, Peter, 1877: July 15.
Gough, Josiah, 1893: March 7; Aug. 7.
Gould, Jay., 1874: Oct. 4. 1891: Aug. 22; Nov. 16.
Gould, John, 1833: Oct.
Gould, Samuel, 1869: Dec. 30.
Gover, Morris, 1908: June 7.
Government Property, 1861: July.
Governors of Utah, 1854: Dec. 30. 1865: June 18. 1871: Feb. 2. 1875: June 8. 1882: Aug. 8.
Gowans, Hugh S., 1857: March. 1875: May 12. 1885: July 16, 17. 1886: Feb. 11, 26; Aug. 30. 1900: Dec. 31. 1911: Dec. 30. 1912: Sept. 10.
Gower, Martha, 1908: June 4.
Grace, Ida., 1899: April 23. 1904: May 1. 1910: Jan. 17. 1911: Feb. 22.
Graehl, Geo. L., 1888: May 25; June 25.
Grafton, Utah, 1861: Dec. 13. 1907: Nov. 11. 1911: Aug. 4.
Graham, George, 1912: Nov. 24.
Graham, James, 1855: Sept. 7; Oct. 4. 1903: Sept. 10.
Graham, John C., 1870: Nov. 21. 1874: Sept. 2. 1877: Sept. 5. 1887: Oct. 6. 1906: March 18.
Graham, Nils, 1886: May 24. 1887: March 19.
Graham, Robert, 1901: Sept. 1.
Graham County, Ariz., 1910: June 1.
Graham, Kane Co., Utah, 1888: Dec. 18.
Graham Ward, Ariz., 1883: May 13. 1887: June 5. 1907: Aug. 26.
Grand Canyon of the Colorado, 1872: Dec. 8.
Grand County, Utah, 1892: March 12. 1913: April 1; May 21; July 24.
Grandin, Egbert, 1830: Int. 1895: Jan. 26.
Grand Junction, Colo., 1905: Aug. 1.
Grand Opera House, Salt Lake City, 1895: Sept. 17.
Grand Rapids, Mich., 1908: Dec. 14.
Grand River, Mo., 1838: May 19. 1846: April 24; May 11.
Grand River, Indian Territory. 1856: Feb. 6.
Grand River, Utah, 1855: May 21.
Grand Valley, Utah, 1881: Feb. 15.
Granger, Carlos, 1842: Aug. 18.
Granger, Oliver, 1838: July 8. 1839: May 4. 1841: Aug. 25.
Granger, Walter, 1869: Nov. 7. 1888: June 1; Dec. 1.
Granger, Salt Lake Co., Utah, 1884: Feb. 24. 1886: Oct. 26; Nov. 3. 1887: Feb. 18; April 22; Oct. 11. 1900: Jan. 27. 1905: March 7. 1910: Dec. 17. 1912: Aug. 1. 1913: Aug. 11.
Granite, Salt Lake Co., Utah, 1873: May 3. 1877: July 1. 1892: July 24. 1900: Jan. 21.
Granite Stake, Salt Lake Co., 1900: Jan. 4, 27; Dec. 31. 1907: Oct. 13; Nov. 24; Dec. 12. 1909: Jan. 24; Feb. 8; 1912: Feb. 4. 1913: Aug. 11.
Granite Stake Tabernacle, 1903: Nov. 28; Dec. 27.
Grant, Brigham F., 1905: Dec. 23.
Grant, David, 1868: Dec. 22.
Grant, Eliza Eva, 1911: Oct. 16.
Grant, Elizabeth D. L., 1911: July 22.

Grant, Emily Wells, 1908: May 25.
Grant, Frank A., 1898: May 4, 20; Aug. 27.
Grant, George D., 1849: March 28. 1850: Feb. 7. 1856: March 23; Oct. 7, 28. 1876: Sept. 20.
Grant, George S., 1884: April 27. 1885: Jan. 13.
Grant, George W., 1872: Aug. 5.
Grant, Heber J., 1856: Nov. 22. 1875: June 10. 1880: April 6. 1881: Feb. 15. 1882: Oct. 13. 1886: Sept. 30. 1887: July 29; Aug. 3. 1889: July 2. 1893: Jan. 3. 1895: Oct. 27. 1898: June 5; July 24; Aug. 7; Sept. 13. 1900: May 6; Dec. 31. 1901: Jan. 13; Feb. 14. 1903: Sept. 27. 1904: Jan. 1; May 22; Oct. 23. 1906: Dec. 5. 1908: May 25.
Grant, Jedediah M., 1816: Feb. 21. 1846: Aug. 7. 1850: Sept. 15. 1851: Jan. 9, 20. 1852: Dec. 18. 1853: Dec. 12. 1854: April 6; Dec. 11. 1855: Int.; Dec. 10. 1856: Dec. 1. 1857: Jan. 4. 1876: Sept. 20. 1885: Jan. 13. 1909: Jan. 27.
Grant, J. W., 1913: Nov. 21.
Grant, Joseph H., 1904: Sept. 25. 1911: Oct. 16.
Grant, Lewis M., 1902: Nov. 10.
Grant, Lucy S., 1893: Jan. 3.
Grant, Rachel Ridgeway, 1909: Jan. 27.
Grant, Robert, 1863: March 14.
Grant, Thomas, 1911: Aug. 9.
Grant, U. S., Pres., 1870: July. 1872: Oct. 17. 1875: Oct. 3, 4. 1885: July 24.
Grant, William, 1886: Jan. 11, 12; April 13; July 24. 1888: Nov. 4. 1889: April 20. 1890: Aug. 20.
Grant, Bingham Co., Ida., 1892: Aug. 14. 1906: Nov. 4. 1907: June 15. 1908: Feb. 1; Mar. 22. 1913: Mar. 15; Nov. 22.
Grant, Salt Lake Co., Utah, 1900: Dec. 16. 1907: Feb. 24. 1911: Jan. 31. 1912: Dec. 11. 1913: Aug. 11.
Grantsville, Tooele Co., Utah, 1853: Oct. 6. 1861: Feb. 2. 1885: Aug. 20. 1886: July 30. 1887: Dec. 14. 1892: April 11; Aug. 29. 1904: Nov. 8. 1905: Jan. 3; Sept. 6. 1906: Jan. 20; Feb. 21; Aug. 1. 1907: Jan. 4; May 30. 1908: Jan. 28. 1911: May 20; Dec. 13.
Grass Creek, Utah, 1900: June 23. 1901: June 23. 1909: Oct. 30. 1911: May 7.
Grasshoppers in Utah, 1854: Int.; July. 1867: July 19. 1868: Int.: May 11. 1869: Aug. 1870: June. 1871: April. 1878: June.
Grass Valley, Utah, 1865: July 18. 1877: July 15. 1884: Oct. 1. 1889: March 13.
Grassy Lake (Taylor Stake), Alberta, Canada, 1912: June 9.
Grau, Johan George, 1886: Aug. 29.
Graves, Father, 1888: June 15.
Graves Village, Piute Co., Utah, 1884: April 4.
Gray, Albert, 1886: June 12.
Gray, John C., 1886: Oct. 16.
Gray, Margaret, 1911: March 18.
Gray Bull river, Wyo., 1899: July 30.
Grayson Ward, San Juan Co., Utah, 1908: July 19; Aug. 12. 1913: May 21.
Grays Ward, Bingham Co., Idaho, 1896: Aug. 9.
Greasewood County, Utah, 1856: Jan. 5; Oct. 28.
Great Britain, 1839: Int., 1842: Int.; April 13. 1845: June 27. 1848: May. 1849: Oct. 6. 1850: April 6. 1852: April; Aug. 28; Sept. 3. 1854: April 6; Dec. 31. 1867: Oct. 6. 1868: Feb. 17; July 14. 1889: Int.; Oct. 26. 1897: June 4; July. 1898: April 21. 1906: Feb. 16, 21. 1912: June 9. 1913: Feb. 24.
Great Falls, Maryland, 1900: Oct. 23.
Great Salt Lake, 1868: June 14. 18[illegible]: Jan. 10; May 14. 1882: Aug. 6. 1885: June 23. 1886: Oct. 11. 1888: Dec. 20. 1889: June 15. 1891: Sept. 25. 1893: Int.; June 1. 1897: July 22. 1898: July 6. 1904: Dec. 5.
Great Salt Lake City, 1847-1868. (See Salt Lake City.)
Great Salt Lake City Fort, 1848: March 6; Aug. 9. Oct. 8; Dec. 3.
Great Salt Lake County, 1849: Dec. 1852: Feb. 3, 7; March 15; Sept. 21. 1853: Oct. 6; Nov. 15. 1857: March 2; Dec. 22. 1860: July 24; Nov. 16. 1862: Jan. 17. 1868: Jan. 29.
Great Salt Lake Valley, 1847: Int.; July 13,22, 24, 25, 29; Aug. 2, 6, 9, 10, 11, 18, 20, 21, 22, 26; Sept. 20; Oct. 3. 1851: July 11. 1852: Int.; Sept. 21. 18; March. 1857: Sept. 15; Oct. 10. 1858: Dec. 2. 1861: April 23. 1891: June 16. 1893: Dec. 29. 1897: Int.: July 24.
Great Western Eisteddfod, 1896: Aug. 31; Sept. 1.
Greece Mission, 1905: Oct. 6.
Greeley, Horace, 1859: July 10.
Green, Almira, 1892: Nov. 20.
Green, Alphonso, 1875: Aug. 7.
Green, Alva A., 1901: March 2.
Green, Alvin G., 1912: Aug. 3.
Green, Ammon, sen., 1911: April 23.
Green, Austin G., 1887: Nov. 18; Dec. 1. 1888: Dec. 31.
Green, Cornelius, 1892: Jan. 19.
Green, Ephraim, 1874: Oct. 6.
Green, Forest, 1886: Nov. 13.
Green, Franklin O., 1909: Dec. 19.
Green, George, 1908: Aug. 1.
Green, Hephzibah, 1911: July 29.
Green, John, 1846: Nov. 10. 1911: July 29.
Green, Karen Christina, 1911: Feb. 25.
Green, Mary Ann, 1907: March 31.
Green, Oscar W., 1912: March 30.
Green, Peter B., 1913: June 1.
Green, Samuel, 1910: Jan. 18.
Green, Sarah R., 1911: April 20.
Green, William Henry, 1907: Jan. 8.
Green Castle, Ind., 1888: Oct. 29.
Greene, Addison, 1892: Feb. 1.
Greene, John P., 1835: May 2. 1839: May 6. 1841: Feb. 1. 1843: Oct. 20.
Greene, John Y., 1880, May 24.
Greene, Jos. P., 1906: Feb. 11: June 24.
Greene, L. Lula, 1872: June.
Greenhalgh, Ezekiel, 1907: Oct. 28.
Greenhalgh, Peter, 1859: Feb. 3.
Greenlee County, Ariz., 1913: March 15.
Greenman, John W., 1887: Feb. 11.
Green Plains, Ill., 1845: Sept. 10; Nov.
Green River, 1847: June 30; July 4. 1852: Feb. 3. 1853: Int.; Oct. 6; Nov.

2, 15. 1855: Nov. 2. 1857: Int. 1865: July 18. 1868: June 25. 1885: Aug. 23; Sept. 7. 1906: July 16.
Green River County, Utah, 1854: Jan. 20. 1857: Dec. 22. 1859: Jan. 19. 1862: Jan. 17.
Greenville, Beaver Co., Utah, 1869: March 12. 1886: Feb. 23. 1891: July 26. 1913: July 19.
Greenville, Cache Co., Utah, 1912: Feb. 4.
Greenville, Tenn., 1905: Sept. 30.
Greenwell, Ambrose, sen., 1886: May 26. 1887: Feb. 9. 1897: Oct. 27.
Greenwell, Charles H., 1886: Feb. 25; July 29.
Greenwell, Francis, 1887: Aug. 3.
Greenwell, Frank, 1888: June 30; Nov. 5. 1894: Feb. 28; May 13.
Greenwich, Piute Co., Utah, 1886: Dec. 27. 1889: Oct. 28. 1892: Oct. 27.
Greenwood, Hartley, 1910: March 12.
Greenwood, Joseph, 1864: Sept.
Greenwood, Joshua, 1886: Oct. 13.
Greenwood, William, 1857: May 21. 1891: Jan. 26.
Gregory, Albert, 1855: May 13.
Gregory, Casper Rene, 1912: Jan. 12.
Gregson, Thomas S., 1910: May 22.
Greneer, Mary Reay, 1909: May 3.
Grether, Herman, 1886: Oct. 20, 30. 1887: Feb. 8, 21; Aug. 22.
Gridgeman, Ellis, 1886: Jan. 12.
Gridley, Cal., 1910: March 4. 1911: Feb. 25. 1913: Nov. 5.
Griffin, Ernest A., 1912: March 3.
Griffin, Thomas, 1889: June 1; Dec. 1912: Dec. 2.
Griffin, William H., 1888: Feb. 13; June 13. 1890: June 13. 1903: May 17.
Griffith, Charles, 1906: Nov. 14.
Griffith, D. J., 1885: Dec. 18.
Griffith, Margaret Price, 1906: June 22.
Griffith, Thomas, 1913: June 25.
Griffiths, Elnora Lloyd, 1911: Jan. 20.
Griffiths, Thomas Lewis, 1903: July 25. 1906: Jan. 15.
Griggs, Eliza, 1906: Nov. 25.
Griggs, Thomas C., 1887: May 14; Oct. 3.
Grimshaw, Dilworth, 1892: Aug. 13.
Grimshaw, Duckworth, 1891: Oct. 14.
Groberg, John E., 1909: June 6.
Groesbeck, Ann E., 1911: Jan. 2.
Groesbeck, Hyrum S., 1911: Jan. 2.
Groesbeck, Nicholas H., 1884: June 29. 1885: Dec. 21. 1886: May 22; Aug. 2. 1887: Feb. 8. 1890: Nov. 27. 1891: April 2. 1892: March 9; May 26. 1893: March 26.
Groesbeck, William, 1912: Aug. 16.
Groningen, Holland, 1906: May 14.
Groo, Eliza Lyons, 1913: Dec. 18.
Groo, Isaac, 1885: May 13, 22; Oct. 5. 1886: April 8. 1896: Sept. 1913: Dec. 18.
Grotegut, Simeon Wm., 1912: Nov. 24.
Grouard, Benjamin F., 1843: May 23, June 1; Oct. 9. 1844: May 1, 14. 1845: Dec. 15. 1847: March 28. 1852: May 16. 1894: March. 1896: Sept. 14.
Grouse Creek, Utah, 1877: Aug. 19.
Groveland, Idaho, 1903: Feb. 1.
Grover, Daniel W., 1906: Feb. 25. 1913: Nov. 17.
Grover, Henry A., 1897: Sept. 19.
Grover, Joel, 1877: July 1. 1886: May 18.
Grover, Thomas, 1837: Nov. 7. 1839: Oct. 5. 1846: Aug. 7. 1886: Feb. 20.
Grover, W. D., 1894: Feb. 1.
Grover, Star Valley, Wyo., 1889: July 1. 1894: Feb. 1. 1912: Jan. 20. 1913: Nov. 30.
Groves, Elisha H., 1837: April 7; Nov. 7. 1849: Feb. 1868: Dec. 20.
Groves, John, 1889: March 15; June 27; Dec. 13.
Groves, William H., 1895: April 26.
Grow, Henry, 1885: Oct. 26; Nov. 7. 1887: Feb. 3, 17; March 19; July 24.
Grow, Sarah Rawlins, 1887: Feb. 3.
Grow, Walter Hamilton, 1906: May 15.
Gruce, Melvin L., 1879: Nov. 16.
Grundtvig, Mrs., 1865: Sept. 22.
Guadalupe Hidalgo, Mex., 1848: Feb. 2.
Gudmansen, M. S., 1905: Dec. 23.
Gudmundsen, Gudmund, 1854: July 20.
Gudmundsen, Mary, 1908: Feb. 7.
Guild, Charles, 1908: Nov. 7.
Guion, S. B., 1885: Dec. 19.
Guion & Co.'s Steamship Line, 1869: June 2. 1885: Dec. 19.
Gull Monument, 1913: Oct. 1.
Gulls saved the crops, 1848: June.
Gunderson, Thomas, 1888: Dec. 1. 1889 Jan. 21; May 10.
Gunlock, Washington Co., Utah, 1877: June 7. 1879: Feb. 16.
Gunn, Alfred, 1909: Sept. 17.
Gunn, Fred T., 1906: Jan. 15.
Gunnell, Franklin L., 1909: July 25.
Gunnison, John W., 1849: Int.; Aug. 28. 1853: Oct. 26.
Gunnison, Sanpete Co., Utah, 1866: April 20. 1877: July 4. 1885: Sept. 1887: Oct. 24; Nov. 3. 1897: Aug. 29. 1903: July 9. 1906: Nov. 20. 1907: Aug. 16. 1912: Jan. 6; May 5. 1913: Oct. 3, 30.
Gurney, William, 1888: Dec. 23. 1889: March 23, June 15.
Gurney, Reuben, 1912: Feb. 23.
Gurr, Reuben, 1889: March 5. 1890: Feb. 4.
Gurtin, Catherine, 1908: Dec. 30.
Guyman, Noah T., 1855: Sept. 7. 1857: May 20. 1884: Sept. 1911: Jan. 7.
Gwilliams, Henry B., 1877: June 26. 1886: Sept. 16; Dec. 13. 1887: June 13. 1907: Sept. 22.
Gwilliams, Henry W., 1884: April 20. 1908: Feb. 23; Sept. 20.
Gyllenscog, Nils G., 1887: Oct. 31; Dec. 10. 1888: Jan. 31 .

H

Haacke, Charles A., 1898: July; Oct. 30.
Haag, Adolph, 1892: Oct. 3.
Haag, Richard T., 1911: Sept. 23.
Haake, Rulon C., 1911: Feb. 25.
Haarby, Andrea, 1907: March 8.
Hack, James, 1889: Aug. 20.
Hackett, Thomas, 1874: June 10, 11.
Hacking, James, 1887: May 9. 1906: June 3.
Hacking, Jane Clark, 1913: March 3.
Haden, Ida., 1907: Nov. 11. 1913: Nov. 16.
Haderli, Charles H., 1888: June 9.
Haddock, Benjamin, 1908: Jan. 1.
Haddock, John, 1911: May 7.

Haddock, John H., 1909: March 13.
Hadlock, Frank P., 1892: Sept. 20. 1893: Feb. 20.
Hadlock, Orlando, 1896: May 29.
Haefeli, Leo, 1892: May 30.
Hafen, Jacob, 1889: March 9; June 21.
Hafen, John, 1910: June 3.
Hagerman, Ida., 1906: Aug. 18.
Hagman, Ingrid H., 1912: March 24.
Hague, James L., 1911: Aug. 13.
Hague, William H., 1887: Sept. 23.
Haifa, Palestine, 1886: Aug. 29. 1888: Dec. 20. 1892: Oct. 3. 1895: Feb. 8. 1902: March 4, 19.
Haigh, W. H., 1886: Oct. 16. 1887: Feb. 14.
Haight, Hector C., 1856: Mar. 28. 1898: Sept. 17.
Haight, Horton D., 1859: Sept. 1. 1862: May; Oct. 19. 1863: May; Oct. 4. 1866: Oct. 15. 1868: June 15; Aug. 24. 1887: Nov. 19. 1900: Jan. 19; Dec. 31.
Haight, Isaac C., 1852: Feb. 10. 1886: Sept. 8.
Haight, Joseph Y., 1900: Dec. 31.
Hair, Thomas C., 1913: July 26.
Hajime, Nakazawa, 1902: March 8.
Hakes, Collins R., jun., 1900: Dec. 31. 1906: May 27; June 7.
Hakes, Mable Ann Morse, 1909: Jan. 19.
Haldeman, John R., 1913: Jan. 21.
Hale, Ariot L., 1911: Dec. 13.
Hale, Avert Lucius, 1908: June 11.
Hale, Emma, 1827: Jan. 18.
Hale, Heber Q., 1913: Nov. 2.
Hale, Isaac, 1827: Jan. 18.
Hale, Jonathan H., 1895: April 28.
Hale, Louisa Cook, 1911: May 20.
Hale, Solomon E., 1900: Oct. 23.
Hale, Solomon H., 1884: June 1.
Hales, Charles H., 1889: July 1.
Hales, George, 1886: April; May 21; Sept. 25. 1887: March 26. 1890: April 29. 1897: May 23. 1903: March 19.
Hales, George H., 1903: Nov. 15.
Hales, Henry William, 1909: June 25.
Hales, Louisa Ann Eddins, 1906: April 17.
Hales, Sarah Ann Gregory, 1908: Dec. 27.
Hales, Stephen, 1881: Oct. 28.
Halgren, John, 1890: May 1. 1891: Jan. 6; Feb. 20.
Halgren, John A., 1888: Nov. 30; Dec. 29.
Hall, Archibald S., 1913: Sept. 14.
Hall, Calvin, 1908: June 12.
Hall, Charles S., 1889: Jan. 8; Oct. 16. 1891: May 27. 1895: Aug. 3.
Hall, John C., 1890: March 3.
Hall, John K., 1877: July 1. 1907: Jan. 29.
Hall, Joseph, 1906: Sept. 1.
Hall, Leroy, 1908: April 29.
Hall, Richard, 1887: June 22.
Halliday, C. B., 1909: Sept. 19.
Halliday, George, 1853: Feb. 5. 1854: Jan. 12. 1877: June 6. 1888: Oct. 27. 1889: Jan. 8. 1900: May 17.
Halliday, Wilford H., 1886: Nov. 28.
Halliday, William Henry, 1890: Mar. 11.
Halls, David, 1910: Nov. 12.
Halls, George, 1887: March 21.
Halls, John, 1908: Oct. 25.
Halls, Thomas, 1911: May 22.
Halls, William, 1869: March 28.
Halverson, John A., 1887: April 2.
Halverson, Simon F., 1887: Sept. 11.
Hamblin, Jacob, 1858: Oct. 28. 1860: Oct.; Nov. 2. 1862: Int. 1871: Nov. 2. 1878: Jan. 27.
Hamblin, Washington Co., Utah, 1881: Nov. 26.
Hamburg, Germany, 1851: Nov. 1852: Aug. 1. 1853: Jan. 12; April 5. 1854: Aug. 13; Sept. 5. 1862: April 9, 15, 21; Dec. 19. 1863: April 18. 1865: May 8. 1866: May 25; June 1, 2. 1900: April 22. 1912: April 18.
Hamer, Samuel, 1890: March 26; June 23.
Hamilton, Alexander P., 1908: Feb. 9.
Hamilton, Henry, 1888: Mar. 24; Sept. 24.
Hamilton, James C., 1885: April 28. 1887: Feb. 7. 1888: Aug. 31; Oct. 12; Dec. 25. 1890: May 3; Nov. 8.
Hamilton, John, 1890: Dec. 3.
Hamilton Fort, Iron Co., Utah, 1890: Dec. 3.
Hamlin, Rachel Walling, 1911: Nov. 24.
Hammer, Andrew, 1887: May 4.
Hammer, Austin, 1838: Oct. 30.
Hammer, Jasper J., 1904: July 24.
Hammer, Paul E. B., 1890: Dec. 1.
Hammerfest, Norway, 1909: July 16.
Hammon, David J., 1898: July.
Hammond, Francis A., 1865: Jan. 28; July 6. 1877: May 28. 1900: Nov. 27; Dec. 31.
Hammond, James T., 1900: July 24.
Hammond, John H., 1913: May 21.
Hammond, Melvin M., 1892: July 30.
Hammond, Milton D., 1877: May 21. 1892: July 30.
Hammond, Wm. Wallace, 1911: Jan. 31.
Hammond Ward, San Juan Co., New Mexico, 1909: Aug. 20. 1913: May 21.
Hamoe, a Polynesian, 1844: July 21.
Hampson, G. F., 1887: July.
Hampton, Brigham Y., 1871: Dec. 13. 1872: Jan. 3; March 20, 22; April 30. 1885: Dec. 7, 8, 24, 30; Aug. 29. 1886: Feb. 6; Dec. 29.
Hampton, James, 1846: Nov. 3.
Hampton, Leon B., 1901: July 28.
Hampton, William, 1872: Feb. 5.
Hampshire, Charles, 1889: March 13; July 20.
Hams Fork of Green Rievr, 1857: Sept. 8, 23; Oct. 10; Nov. 4.
Hamson, Hiram R., 1899: June 20.
Hancock, Charles B., 1904: Jan. 24.
Hancock, George W., 1857: May. 1889: Nov. 4. 1890: April 22. 1891: Jan. 14; Feb. 4. 1901: Nov. 15.
Hancock, Joseph, 1890: March 22. 1893: July 4.
Hancock, Levi W., 1833: Jan. 22. 1882: June 10.
Hancock, Mosiah L., 1907: Jan. 14.
Hancock, Solomon, 1837: Nov. 7.
Hancock, William James, 1911: April 30.
Hancock County, Ill., 1839: Int. 1840: July 7. 1841: May 24; Dec. 4. 1844: June 16; Aug. 2; Sept. 28. 1845: Int.; March 18; Sept. 10, 15, 24; Nov. 1846: Aug. 13.
Handcart immigrants, 1856: Sept. 26; Oct. 2, 28; Nov. 9, 30. 1857: Sept. 11. 1859: Sept. 4. 1860: Aug. 27; Sept. 24.
Handley, George, 1890: July 28.

Handy, William, 1886: May 24. 1887: March 19.
Hanham, Edward, 1887: Aug. 30.
Hanks, Ebenezer, 1884: April 4. 1896: March 27.
Hanks, Ephraim K., 1856: Dec. 11. 1896: June 9.
Hanks, Jane Wells Cooper, 1896: Mar. 27.
Hanks, Knowlton F., 1843: May 23; June 1; Oct. 9; Nov. 3.
Hanks, Sidney Alvarus, 1870: April 21. 1897: May 30.
Hanks, William D., 1909: June 12.
Hannibal, Peter Christian, 1907: Oct. 27.
"Hanover," a ship, 1842: March 12.
Hansen, Andrew, 1888: Jan. 27; Dec. 8.
Hansen, Andrew N., 1912: May 2.
Hansen, August J., 1891: Feb. 19; July 19.
Hansen, Augusta H., 1913: Dec. 23.
Hansen, Christian, 1887: Sept. 20; Oct. 27. 1888: April 27.
Hansen, Christian L., 1904: Oct. 14.
Hansen, Ferdinand, 1913: Oct. 13.
Hansen, Ferdinand F., 1887: Dec. 22. 1888: April 2.
Hansen, Frederick H., 1885: June 25; Oct. 8; Nov. 5.
Hansen, Hans, 1913: Sept. 19.
Hansen, Hans Christian, 1862: April 9. 1887: April 27; May 14; Nov. 3. 1888: Jan. 2, 19; June 28; Dec. 23. 1890: Oct. 10. 1892: July 30.
Hansen, H. O., 1861: May 16.
Hansen, Hans L., 1907: Aug. 1.
Hansen, Hans P., 1888: Feb. 7, 13; July 13.
Hansen, Hans P., 1913: Aug. 10.
Hansen, Herbert E., 1913: Dec. 28.
Hansen, Jacob, 1913: Aug. 5.
Hansen, James, 1887: Feb. 11; June 15. 1888: Feb. 13; Aug. 13.
Hansen, J. M., 1889: March 27.
Hansen, James P., 1889: March 5.
Hansen, Jens, 1862: Nov. 15. 1886: April 9; May 1; June 2; Dec. 2. 1887: March 7; Dec. 10. 1888: April 27; June 11; Nov. 19. 1889: March 6; Aug. 24. 1897: June 28. 1911: June 28.
Hansen, Jens N., 1889: May 25.
Hansen, Jens P., 1889: May 23.
Hansen, Johannes, 1909: April 6.
Hansen, John E., 1889: Jan. 23. 1907: June 7.
Hansen, Jorgen, 1885: June 20.
Hansen, Lars, 1887: March 26.
Hansen, Lars O., 1909: Jan. 24.
Hansen, Maren Thomsen, 1913: Oct. 14.
Hansen, Mary F., 1913: Oct. 13.
Hansen, Niels, 1852: Oct. 14. 1885: May; June. 1886: Oct. 1890: March 20. 1899: Feb. 12. 1902: Dec. 13.
Hansen, Ole, 1887: April 4.
Hansen, Ole L., 1884: Dec. 4. 1885: March 4; May 4.
Hansen, Oliver A., 1908: Nov. 28.
Hansen, Oluf, 1887: Nov. 19. 1888: April 25.
Hansen, Paul S., 1911: Sept. 10.
Hansen, Peter, 1893: Jan. 31.
Hansen, Peter C., 1887: Oct. 24.
Hansen, Peter M., 1900: Dec. 16. 1908: Oct. 11.
Hansen, Peter O., 1849: Oct. 6. 1850: June 14. 1851: May. 1855: Jan. 7. 1895: Aug. 9.
Hansen, Willard, 1888: Nov. 24.
Hansen, Willard S., 1886: Sept. 1.
Hansen, Alma, 1908: Aug. 12, 13.
Hansen, Alvin Oliver, 1909: Jan. 22.
Hansink, Jan, 1897: Nov.
Hanson, Andrew, 1866: June 7; Sept. 27. 1887: March 28.
Hanson, Bolette M., 1909: Aug. 30.
Hanson, George M., 1900: May 10.
Hanson, Hans, 1911: Oct. 11.
Hanson, Nathan, 1887: Aug. 20; Oct. 12. 1888: March 12. 1890: Aug. 20.
Hardanger, Norway, 1902: Oct. 14.
Hardin County, Ky., 1889: Jan. 23.
Hardin, John J., 1845: Sept. 30; Oct. 1.
Harding, Alfred W., 1913: April 20, 27.
Harding, George, 1913: April 29.
Harding, Joseph H., 1910: Dec. 2.
Harding Mary J., 1913: April 29.
Harding, Stephen S., 1862: July 7; Dec. 10. 1863: Jan. 16; March 3, 4, 31; June 11. 1891: Feb. 12.
Harding, Thomas, 1887: April 15. 1888: March 24; Aug. 24.
Hardman, Lehi N., 1882: Oct. 1.
Hardy, Aaron, 1887: June 28; Oct. 14. 1890: June 25; Oct. 6. 1891: April 5. 1911: April 16.
Hardy, Augustus Poor, 1912: Dec. 23.
Hardy, Charles, 1886: Oct. 22.
Hardy, George W., 1893: Feb. 25.
Hardy, James, 1887: Nov. 22.
Hardy, John Thomas, 1857: May.
Hardy, Leonard G., 1892: Nov. 12. 1899: Jan. 25.
Hardy, Leonard W., 1883: May 29. 1884: July 31.
Hardy, Milton H., 1876: Dec. 8. 1880: April 6. 1905: Aug. 23.
Hardy, Rufus K., 1907: May 14. 1909: May 12.
Hardy, Thomas, 1909: Sept. 26.
Hardy, Warren, 1888: June 1; Dec. 1.
Hardy, William B., 1882: Aug. 20.
Hare, Te Katere, 1883: Aug. 26.
Harker, Henry, 1898: Jan. 27.
Harker, Susan Sneath, 1906: Oct. 24.
Harkness, R. K., 1889: Feb. 18.
Harley, Edwin, 1865: Oct. 1.
Harman, Charles, 1857: July 18. 1886: Dec. 7.
Harmer, Lorin, 1888: May 11; Nov. 19. 1889: Feb. 27. 1892: April 10. 1904: March 12.
Harmon, Oliver N., 1901: July 12.
Harmon, Alpheus, 1842: Nov. 17.
Harmon, Ansel P., 1861: Sept. 23. 1862: May; Oct. 5.
Harmon, Charles, jun., 1886: Dec. 7.
Harmon, George, 1887: April 30; Sept. 14.
Harmon, Jesse P., 1844: Oct. 8. 1851: Jan. 9.
Harmony, Pa., 1829: Feb.; April 7; May. 1830: Aug. 1890: Sept. 13.
Harmony, Washington Co., Utah, 1852: Int. 1859: Jan. 11. 1867: Aug. 20.
Harney, W. S., 1857: July 18, 24; Aug. 28; Sept. 8.
Harper, C. A., 1855: Oct. 29.
Harper, Charles A., 1900: April 24.
Harper, E. T., 1888: Nov. 16.
Harper, Henry, 1863: March 22.
Harper, John C., 1881: July 18. 1889: April 20; Aug. 26. 1893: Feb. 25.

Harper, Reese Morris, 1893: April 20.
Harper, Richard, 1857: May 30.
Harper, Thomas, 1877: Aug. 19. 1888: May 28; Nov. 28.
Harper, William T., 1887: Nov. 23.
Harper Ward, Box Elder Co., Utah, 1910: April 23; May 29. 1912: June 27.
Harriman, Henry, 1891: May 17.
Harrington, a publisher, 1885: April 24.
Harrington, Leonard E., 1851: May 25. 1883: May 21.
Harris, Alma, 1877: June 14. 1900: Aug. 10.
Harris, Belle, 1883: May 18; Aug. 31.
Harris, Benjamin D., 1850: Sept. 20. 1851: July 19; Sept.
Harris, Caroline, 1888: Jan. 19.
Harris, Charles, 1893: May 3; July 18.
Harris, Daniel B., 1889: Sept. 1.
Harris, Dennison E., 1893: Feb. 25. 1908: May 23.
Harris, Dennison L., 1885: June 6.
Harris, Eli M., 1907: Dec. 15.
Harris, Emer, 1869: Nov. 29.
Harris, Fisher Sanford, 1909: Nov. 7.
Harris, George H. B., 1884: Nov. 23.
Harris, George S., 1896: Mar. 23. 1909: April 25.
Harris, George W., 1839: Oct. 5.
Harris, John, 1887: April 23. 1888: April 23.
Harris, Joseph, 1886: March 18.
Harris, Joseph M., 1909: May 1.
Harris, Joshua, 1913: Aug. 12.
Harris, Leo. L., 1913: April 13.
Harris, Llewellyn, 1878: Jan. 20. 1906: Dec. 18.
Harris, Louis W., 1905: Jan. 22.
Harris, Martin, 1805. 1828: April; June. 1830: March. 1831: Aug. 3. 1832: Nov. 1846: Oct. 1869: Nov. 29. 1870: Aug. 30. 1875: July 10. 1888: Jan. 19. 1909: May 1.
Harris, Mary Rees, 1908: May 8.
Harris, Moses, 1890: March 15.
Harris, Moses D., 1900: June 2.
Harris, Robert, 1876: Feb. 29.
Harris, Thomas, 1890: Sept. 19.
Harris, Thomas A., 1887: Nov. 22.
Harris, Thomas F., 1887: Sept. 27; Nov. 30.
Harris, William J., 1909: April 24.
Harrisburg, Dauphin Co., Pa., 1805.
Harrisburg, Washington Co., Utah, 1862: June 12. 1867: Dec. 1. 1869: Feb. 25. 1873: June 7. 1892: Jan. 23.
Harrison, Benjamin, 1881: July 27. 1888: Nov. 6. 1889: May 24; July 12; Oct. 11; Nov. 2. 1890: March 24; June 20, 23; July 3; Aug. 1. 1891: Feb. 11; May 9. 1892: Oct. 3; Nov. 8; Dec. 1. 1893: Jan. 4; July 17. 1894: Sept. 27.
Harrison, E. E., 1913: April 30.
Harrison, Elias L. T., 1864: Oct. 1868: Jan. 17. 1869: Oct. 25.
Harrison, Isaac, 1894: March 2. 1907: Aug. 4.
Harrison, James, 1855: Feb.
Harrison, Ralph, 1875: June 7.
Harison, William, 1887: March 21.
Harrisville, Weber Co., Utah, 1877: May 28. 1886: Sept. 3. 1887: May 28; July 29. 1888: Oct. 12. 1890: Nov. 30. 1904: Jan. 24. 1906: Nov. 30. 1908: Aug. 2. 1909: Jan. 31. 1913: Aug. 24; Nov. 28.
Hart, Charles H., 1906: April 8, 22. 1913: Oct. 18; Nov. 22, 30.
Hart, James H., 1854: Nov. 4. 1856: March 23. 1877: Aug. 25. 1888: Aug. 12.
Hart, John, 1886: Dec. 7. 1888: Nov. 4. 1889: March 23. 1890: June 7.
Hart, John I., 1871: Sept. 6. 1873: Oct. 22. 1877: May 28. 1887: Aug. 27. 1892: July 30. 1897: Jan. 22.
Hart, John W., 1912: March 10.
Hartford, New York, 1811: Sept. 19.
Hartley, John, 1851: Oct. 1.
"Hartley," a ship, 1849: March 5. 1850: March 2.
Hartvigsen, Jacob L., 1909: June 19.
Harvard University, 1892: March 16.
Harvest feast in Salt Lake City, 1848: Aug. 10.
Harvest of 1857, 1857: Int.
Harvey, Daniel, 1887: Sept. 29. 1888: April 4.
Harvey, Lewis, 1862: Nov. 29.
Harvey, Rosetta, 1911: May 22.
Harwood, John, 1887: Nov. 3. 1888: March 3; April 4.
Haselman, Philomina, 1913: June 27.
Haskell, Thales H., 1909: July 13.
Haslam, James Holt, 1913: March 13.
Haslam, Samuel, 1913: Oct. 16.
Haslam, William, 1907: Nov. 14.
Haslem, James, 1892: July 30.
Hastings Company, 1847: Sept. 3.
Hatch, Abram, 1877: July 15. 1900: Dec. 31. 1911: Dec. 2.
Hatch, Elizabeth M., 1908: Jan. 30.
Hatch, George A., 1884: Oct. 1. 1910: March 25.
Hatch, Hyrum, 1912: Aug. 4.
Hatch, Ira S., 1890: Oct. 29.
Hatch, Jeremiah, 1879: June 1. 1881: Sept. 11.
Hatch, Katherine Karren, 1910: Feb. 24.
Hatch, Lorenzo, 1878: Jan. 27. 1887: Dec. 18.
Hatch, Maria T., 1911: Oct. 16.
Hatch, Orrin, 1906: Sept. 8.
Hatch, Walter, 1904: April 24.
Hatch, Bannock Co., Ida., 1902: July 27.
Hatch, Garfield Co., Utah, 1898: Nov. 20. 1900: Aug. 27. 1906: Sept. 5.
Hatton, William, 1853: Sept. 13.
Haun's Mill, Mo., 1838: Int.; Oct. 30. 1841: July 25. 1855: Sept. 2. 1861: Jan. 20. 1871: April 3. 1873: Oct. 31. 1886: June 30; Sept. 20. 1888: Oct. 15. 1896: Aug. 5. 1903: Nov. 21.
Havana, Cuba, 1881: Sept. 27. 1898: Feb. 15.
Haven, Jesse, 1853: April 18.
Havre, France, 1849: July. 1862: May 15.
Hawaiian Colony, Tooele Co., Utah, 1908: Aug. 30.
Hawaiian Islands, 1850: Int.; Dec. 12. 1851: June 22. 1852: Int. 1853: Jan. 29. 1855: Aug. 10. 1864: March 31; April 8. 1865: Jan. 28; May 18: July 6. 1866: Int. 1875: Jan. 24. 1883: Oct. 6. 1887: Aug. 6. 1888: Jan. 21. 1889: Aug. 15, 28. 1897: March 21; June 4. 1898: Aug. 12. 1906: April 24. 1908: Feb. 17; April 1. 1911: March 5. 1912: July 19.

Hawaiian language, 1852: Jan. 27. 1854: Oct. 8. 1855: Int.
Hawaiian Mission, 1852: April 6. 1854: Aug. 1895: Nov. 1900: Nov. 29; Dec. 12, 31. 1901: Dec. 15. 1908: Nov. 1. 1913: May 20.
Hawes, John M., 1877: July 1.
Hawkes, Lewis J., 1892: Aug. 31.
Hawkes, William, jun., 1907: Nov. 30.
Hawkins, Charles, 1888: Oct. 9. 1889: Feb. 19.
Hawkins, Eli B., 1888: Nov. 3. 1889: April 8.
Hawkins, Elizabeth, 1887: July 7.
Hawkins, James, 1850: Dec. 12.
Hawkins, John, 1906: Jan. 22.
Hawkins, Leo, 1859: May 29.
Hawkins, S. H., 1849: Nov. 10.
Hawkins, Thomas, 1871: Oct. 28. 1872: May 2. 1873: Oct. 28.
Hawks, Joshua, 1888: Oct. 19.
Hawley, C. M., 1871: Sept. 8. 1873: Jan. 28.
Haws, Albert, 1888: May 16; Nov. 24. 1889: March 14.
Haws, Amos W., 1888: May 28.
Haws, Caleb W., 1871: Nov. 20.
Haws, George M., 1900: Nov. 10.
Haws, Joseph B., 1862: Dec. 19.
Haws, Martha B., 1912: Jan. 30.
Hawthorne, Henry H., 1886: Nov. 18, 23.
Hay, James R., 1901: Dec. 16.
Hay, John, 1867: Sept. 5.
Hayburn Ward, Cassia Co., Ida., 1910: Nov. 6. 1913: July 27.
Hayden, Ferdinand V., 1870: Nov. 4.
Hayden, Ida., 1901: Sept. 2. 1902: May 25. 1903: March 27. 1906: April 6. 1910: Dec. 4.
Hayden, Wasatch Co., Utah, 1911: Sept. 10.
Hayes, Alma, 1906: June 10.
Hayes, Charles, 1898: March 6.
Hayes, Henry N., 1893: June 25.
Hayes, James B., 1888: May 31.
Hayes, John H., 1890: May 24.
Hayes, Judge, 1885: Oct. 21; Nov. 7. 1887: Nov. 18.
Hayes, Rutherford B., 1880: Sept. 5.
Haymore, Franklin, 1889: Aug. 16.
Haymore, Franklin D., 1906: Dec. 16.
Haywood, Joseph N., 1904: May 20.
Hazen, Robert, 1887: Nov. 23.
Hazleton, Simeon C., 1912: Sept. 6.
Head, F. H., 1868: Aug. 19.
Heaps, William Henry, 1907: May 8.
Heath, Albert, 1903: May 31. 1910: Dec. 18.
Heath, Henry, 1908: March 30.
Heath, Thomas, 1877: March 1.
Heaton, Charles C., 1910: Dec. 4. 1913: Sept. 7.
Heaton, Christopher B., 1895: Nov. 12.
Heaton, Fred C., 1913:Sept. 7.
Heaton, Israel, 1910: Dec. 4.
Heaton, Jonathan B., 1907: Aug. 26.
Heavenly Vision, 1833: March 18.
Heber, Wasatch Co., Utah, 1859: Int. 1881: July 24. 1885: Sept. 9. 1886: April 13. 1889: March 23; April 20. 1893: Jan. 30. 1894: Aug. 30. 1903: Feb. 8; June 4. 1906: Aug. 12. 1907: July; Dec. 22. 1908: May 23. 1909: Nov. 4, 27; Dec. 14. 1910: Feb. 6; May 6; Dec. 27. 1911: May 22; July 19; Dec. 2. 1913: Jan. 21; March 25; April 4; Aug. 12.
Heber East Ward, 1877: July 15.
Heber West Ward, 1877: July 15.
Heber Ward (Luna Valley), New Mexico, 1887: July 23.
Hebrew language, 1835: Dec. 26.
Hebron, Utah, 1869: Nov. 7. 1872: Jan. 1. 1889: Jan. 23. 1891: Aug. 21. 1905: Oct. 19.
Hecker, Carl W. J., 1900: Sept. 17.
Hedberg, August L., 1898: July 21.
Hedlock, Reuben, 1839: Sept. 21. 1840: March 9. 1843: Sept. 30. 1845: Jan. 3. 1846: Jan. 22; July 16; Oct.
Hedrickite Church, 1913: Jan. 21.
Heelis, Thomas B., 1912: April 18.
Heese, Frank, 1903: Feb. 9.
Heiner, Anthony, 1889: April 1; June 15.
Heiner, Daniel, 1900: Sept. 9; Dec. 31.
Heiner, Martin, 1897: March 11.
Heiselt, Niels, jun., 1872: June 16.
Helebrant, Mary, 1911: April 16.
Hellewell, George E., 1910: Nov. 6.
Hellstrom, Carl F., 1884: May 12.
Helm, Levi P., 1905: July 16. 1908: Jan. 19.
Helm, Thomas Bennett, 1886: Sept. 4; Dec. 13. 1887: June 13. 1888: June 2; Dec. 3.
Helsingborg, Sweden, 1893: Aug. 28.
Hemms, Benjamin, 1890: Sept. 4.
Hempstead, Charles H., 1879: Sept. 28.
Henderson, Benjamin W., 1900: June 17.
Henderson, Harriet H., 1913: May 9.
Henderson, Henry P. (Judge), 1886: July 20; Aug. 28; Sept. 18; Nov. 29; Dec. 13, 30. 1887: Jan. 3, 8; March 21; April 12, 30; May 9, 21, 28; June 4, 21; Sept. 21; Oct. 13, 14, 24, 27; Nov. 3, 12, 17, 26; Dec. 10, 13, 17, 22, 23. 1888: Feb. 13, 29; March 6, 10, 16, 24; April 14; May 12, 18, 25, 26, 28, 31; June 23, 30; Oct. 23; Nov. 9, 20, 21, 22, 24; Dec. 1, 5, 6, 8, 10, 13, 24. 1889: Jan. 3, 7, 8, 17, 22, 25; Feb. 8, 14, 16, 27, 28; March 21; April 1, 13, 26; May 11, 16, 23, 25, 27; June 1, 17, 25; July 9; Nov. 8, 25, 26; Dec. 2, 7, 12, 24, 26. 1890: Jan. 10, 30; Feb. 12; March 15; May 24, 31; June 20. 1897: Jan. 19.
Henderson, HenryW., 1911: Dec. 16.
Henderson, James N., 1900: Aug. 23.
Henderson, Robert, 1887: Jan. 3.
Henderson, Samuel, 1890: Aug. 31.
Henderson, Sarah A., 1913: May 7.
Henderson, Thomas, 1887: July 13; Nov. 14. 1888: Feb. 13.
Henderson, William Jasper, 1909: Sept. 1.
Henderson, William Jasper, jun., 1913: May 7.
Hendricks, Brigham H., 1901: April 30.
Hendricks, B. A., 1909: Nov. 2.
Hendricks, George W., 1905: Jan. 29.
Hendricks, James, 1849: Feb. 22. 1870: July 8.
Hendricks, Ralph H., 1913: Feb. 24.
Hendricks, Thomas A., 1883: July 10.
Hendricks, William D., 1884: June 1. 1885: April 19. 1909: May 7.
Hendricksen, Andrew, 1898: June 25; July 25.
Hendricksen, Niels J., 1892: March.

Hendrickson, Eric C., 1909: Dec. 12.
Hendrickson, Geo. W., 1903: Nov. 22.
Hendrickson, Hester, 1889: Jan. 11, 17.
Hendrickson, Jacob W., 1913: Dec. 18.
Hendrickson, James, 1888: March 24.
Hendrickson, John, 1889: Jan. 17. 1890: Aug. 7.
Hendry, James, 1871: Sept. 22.
Henefer, Summit Co., Utah, 1877: July 9. 1898: May 24. 1906: April 27. 1908: June 15. 1909: March 30.
Henningson, Rasmus, 1888: Oct. 9; Dec. 22.
Henrie, Daniel, 1857: May 16.
Henrie, James, 1877: April 23.
Henrie, Joseph, 1907: Jan. 18.
Henrieville, Garfield Co., Utah, 1890: March 25.
Henroid, Elizabeth, 1875: Sept. 25.
Henroid, Mary T., 1911: March 31.
Henry, John M., 1907: Dec. 22.
Henry, Coddington Co., S. D., 1898: Oct. 30.
"Henry," a ship, 1842: Sept. 29.
"Henry Ware," a ship, 1849: Feb. 7.
Henson, Alvin, 1883: Aug. 26.
Henson, J. R., 1884: Aug. 9.
"Herald" Company, 1886: Jan.
Herbert, Fremont Co., Ida., 1910: Jan. 9.
Herefordshire, England, 1840: March. 1871: Jan. 19. 1898: March 6.
Herman, Albert, 1900: Dec. 31.
Herman, Francis, 1896: May 20.
Hermansen, Christian, jun., 1912: Feb. 27.
Hermosilla, Mexico, 1877: Int.
Herpole, Joseph, 1908: Oct. 31.
Herrick, James Albert, 1913: April 2.
Herrick, John L., 1908: Nov. 6. 1909: Jan.
Herrick, Lester J., 1873: Oct. 1874: March; May 6. 1877: May 27. 1879: March 23. 1892: April 18.
Herriman, Salt Lake Co., Utah, 1856: Feb. 6. 1886: July 6. 1887: March 20; April 1; Nov. 26. 1896: Oct. 12. 1900: Jan. 21. 1906: Oct. 21. 1911: May 22. 1912: April 8. 1913: Aug. 11.
Herron, Orlando F., 1886: June 14. 1887: Oct. 27. 1888: March 27; Nov. 19. 1889: Jan. 17. 1891: March 28; July 8.
Hess, John W., 1888: March 15. 1900: Dec. 31. 1903: Dec. 16. 1908: Sept. 14.
Hess, Julia Petersen, 1908: Sept. 14.
Heusner, Harry, 1889: June 15.
Hewitt, Clara, 1890: Aug. 18.
Hewlett, Frank J., 1913: Nov. 1.
Hewlett, Thomas, 1887: Feb. 20.
Heybourne, Robert W., 1863: April 18. 1907: June 5.
Heywood, James B., 1900: Aug. 26.
Heywood, Joseph L., 1849: Feb. 22; Mar.; March 12. 1850: Sept. 20. 1851 Sept. 1853: Oct. 6. 1910: Oct. 16.
Hiatt, John, 1911: March 9.
Hiatt, Reuben, 1886: May 19.
Hiatt, Bannock Co., Ida., 1895: Dec. 9. 1903: May 31.
Hibbard, George, 1895: Feb. 24; June 9. 1908: March 15.
Hibbard, Fremont Co., Ida., 1906: Feb. 25; Oct. 14.
Hickenlooper, C. A., 1913: April 27.
Hickenlooper, Sarah Ward, 1910: July 12.
Hickenlooper, William H., 1849: Feb. 22. 1888: Jan. 14. 1910: July 12.
Hickman, "Bill," 1871: Oct. 28. 1883: Aug. 21.
Hickman, D. N., 1909: Oct. 24.
Hickman, William G., 1912: June 23.
Hicks, John T. R., 1889: Oct. 22; Nov. 6. 1890: May 6.
Higbee, Chauncey L., 1842: May 24. 1844: March 24; April 26.
Higbee, Elias, 1837: Nov. 7. 1838: April 6. 1839: Oct. 29. 1843: June 8.
Higbee, Francis M., 1844: Jan. 16; May 6.
Higbee, Isaac, 1849: Feb. 22. 1851: March 19. 1852: July 17.
Higbee, John M., 1896: Feb. 27. 1904: Dec. 11.
Higbee, John S., 1849: Int.; March; Oct. 6. 1852: Jan. 10. 1877: Nov. 1.
Higginbotham, Mary E., 1910: March 19.
Higgins, Capt., 1846: Sept. 16; Dec. 20.
Higgins, Judge, 1896: Feb. 27.
Higgins, Eliza Adams, 1913: Jan. 22.
Higgins, James, 1886: Aug. 12, 17; Sept. 22, 30.
Higgins, Mary Foreman, 1886: Aug. 17.
Higgins, Nancy L. Clark, 1907: Aug. 16.
Higgins, Silas G., 1888: Feb. 26; March 25; Sept. 24.
Higginson, James G., 1888: March 24; Aug. 24.
Higginson, William, 1890: June 14.
Higginson, William Thomas, 1895: April 28.
Higgs, Elizabeth Hannah Park, 1908: Sept. 10.
Higgs, Jesse B., 1905: Nov. 9.
High, James L., 1872: Jan. 31.
Higham, Thomas S., 1889: Sept. 13, 30. 1890: March 31.
High Council, First, 1834: Feb. 17, 19.
High Priests, First, 1831: June 6.
Hiles, Ogden, 1904: March 12.
Hill, Abraham N., 1907: March 23.
Hill, Alexander, 1889: Feb. 8.
Hill, Allison, 1907: Feb. 24.
Hill, Archibald N., 1846: July 11. 1867: June 21. 1887: March 17. 1888: Sept. 17; Nov. 15.
Hill, Caroline Graham, 1906: June 26.
Hill, Cynthia Stewart, 1908: April.
Hill, Daniel B., 1888: Nov. 9. 1889: April 9.
Hill, Elizabeth N. Birch, 1911: April 8.
Hill, George E., sen., 1892: Feb. 14. 1907: May 28.
Hill, George R., 1892: April 10. 1911: April 8.
Hill, George W., 1875: Aug. 1. 1891: Feb. 24.
Hill, Harry C., 1903: Jan. 26.
Hill, Jane Park, 1907: Feb. 6.
Hill, John, 1846: July 11. 1889: Jan. 10.
Hill, John L., 1912: Jan. 8.
Hill ,John W., 1910: Sept. 11.
Hill, Mary Bennett, 1910: Dec. 27.
Hill, Samuel H., 1866: May 5. 1888: Sept. 17; Nov. 15.
Hill, T., 1898: June 5.
Hill, William H., 1888: Dec. 10. 1889: Feb. 22. 1907: Nov. 13.
Hill, William John, 1888: Feb. 20. 1895: April 14.
Hillier, George C., 1908: Jan. 16.
Hillman, Mayhew, 1838: June 28.

Hill Spring, Alberta Stake, Canada, 1910: Aug. 20.
Hillsdale, Garfield Co., Utah, 1877: Aug. 5.
Hilton, John H., 1909: Feb. 2.
Hilton, John T., 1879: Sept. 25.
Hilton, Thomas H., 1896: Dec. 25.
Hinckley, Alonzo A., 1912: Aug. 11; Dec. 22.
Hinckley, Angeline W., 1912: April 28.
Hinckley, Arza E., 1866: Oct. 7. 1901: Feb. 18 .
Hinckley, Frank, 1903: Nov. 23.
Hinckley, Ira N., 1877: July 22. 1900: Dec. 31. 1904: April 10.
Hinckley, Ira N., jun., 1883: Aug. 26.
Hinckley, Joel, 1881: Oct. 27.
Hinckley, John H., 1910: Nov. 28.
Hinckley, Millard County, Utah, 1891: March 21. 1906: June 23. 1911: April 16. 1912: Dec. 22. 1913: Jan. 15.
Hindley, John, 1855: Sept. 3. 1886: Dec. 26.
Hindley, John R., 1901: July 14.
Hindostan, India, 1853: Jan. 29; April 26, 29.
Hinkle, George M., 1837: April 8; Nov. 7. 1838: Oct. 31. 1839: March 17.
Hinkle, John M., 1837: Nov. 7.
Hinman, Elizabeth C., 1912: Dec. 2.
Hinscock, William, 1890: June 20.
Hintze, Ferdinand F., 1885: Jan. 12; Feb. 20; June. 1888: Dec. 20. 1889: Jan. 23. 1897: Dec. 30. 1898: May 9. 1905: Dec. 23. 1906: Feb.
Hiram, Portage Co., Ohio, 1831: Sept. 12; Oct. 11; Nov. 3. 1832: Feb. 16; March; March 25; April 1.
Hirschi, David, 1906: Sept. 12. 1913: Aug. 31.
Hirst, James David, 1890: May 23.
Hirst, William H., 1907: Feb. 11.
Hirth, Frederick, 1888: May 9.
Hislop, George, 1887: July 14.
Historians of the Church, 1831: March 8; Nov. 1835: Sept. 14. 1837: Sept. 17. 1838: April 6. 1840: Oct. 3. 1841: Oct. 2. 1842: Dec. 21. 1854: April 6. 1883: Oct. 5. 1889: April 7. 1896: April 4. 1898: April 6. 1900: Dec. 31. 1902: April 6. 1906: April 8. 1911: April 9.
Historian's Office, Salt Lake City, 1859: May 29. 1865: May 1. 1874: April 11. 1875: Sept. 1. 1877: July. 1883 Oct. 15. 1886: Feb. 8; Nov. 4. 1887: Feb. 11; Nov. 15. 1890: March 12. 1891: Nov. 11. 1892: July 8. 1893: Aug. 31. 1904: March 17. 1906: March 24.
"Historical Record," 1882: March 16. 1886: Jan. 20.
Historical Society of Pennsylvania, 1850: March 26.
History of Utah, 1905: Jan.
Hite, William T., 1865: Oct. 17.
Hoagland, Abraham, 1872: Feb. 14.
Hoagland, Edward D., 1884: April 27.
Hoagland, James T., 1908: Dec. 12.
Hoagland, John, 1853: Aug. 17.
Hoagland, Lewis G., 1901: Dec. 29. 1907: May 14.
Hoar, Senator, 1882: Sept. 16. 1884: Jan. 28.
Hoar, George F., 1904: March 2; Sept. 30.
Hobbs, Charles W., 1912: Feb. 15.
Hobson, Andrew, 1877: July 9.
Hobson, Jesse, 1858: Feb. 19.
Hochstrasser, Rudolph, 1884: Nov. 19. 1887: Nov. 22. 1888: April 22.
Hodge, William, 1909: Aug. 10.
Hodges, N. M., 1885: May 16.
Hodgett, William B., 1856: Dec. 2, 10.
Hodgson, Mary E., 1885: Oct. 20. 1887: Oct. 4.
Hodgson, Oliver, 1901: Jan. 11. 1906: March 25.
Hoff, Henry H., 1909: March 21.
Hoff, John G., 1911: Dec. 21.
Hoffman, John W., 1886: Oct. 12.
Hogan, Charles E., 1912: Dec. 22.
Hogan, Eric, 1887: Jan. 25.
Hogan, Goudy, 1889: Nov. 25; Dec. 25. 1898: Jan. 30.
Hogan, Ira., 1905: April 22.
Hogan, Joseph, 1886: Nov. 18. 1887: Feb. 21; July 20. 1899: Aug. 5.
Hogan, Nelson J., 1902: July 27.
Hogan, Oluf, 1893: Sept. 22.
Hogan, Walter, 1906: June 24.
Hogansen, Christian, 1884: May 12.
Hoglund, J., 1895: June 11.
Hogsted, Hans C., 1887: May 28; Nov. 28.
Hokanson, Olof J., 1901: Feb. 3.
Hokanson, William E., 1905: Jan. 17.
Hoier, Mary A., 1911: March 12.
Holbrook, Chandler, 1889: Sept. 3.
Holbrook, Joseph, 1852: Feb. 7.
Holbrook, Joseph L., 1888: Feb. 28.
Holbrook, Lafayette, 1901: Jan. 13.
Holbrook, Samuel J., 1899: Feb. 6.
Holbrook, Idaho, 1909: Dec. 19. 1912: May 2, 26.
Holdaway, David, 1907: March 13.
Holdaway, Shadrach, 1902: Dec. 24.
Holden, Samantha R., 1913: May 19.
Holden, Millard Co., Utah, 1877: Feb. 3; July 22. 1889: Oct. 26. 1897: Feb. 21. 1910: March 6. 1912: April 9; May 25.
Holdensgaard, Hans Christiansen, 1906: April 8.
Holladay, Abraham, 1906: May 12.
Holladay, John D., 1866: Sept. 25. 1876: March 17.
Holland, Joseph, 1906: Jan. 14.
Holland, Thomas, 1885: March 16. 1899: April 16.
Holland and Hollanders, 1861: Int. 1872: June 26. 1889: Int.; April 27; June 22. 1897: June 4; Oct. 5, 26. 1906: May 1. 1909: May 9. 1913: July 26.
Holliday, David H., 1874: Jan. 29.
Holliday, Salt Lake Co., Utah, 1911: Feb. 5.
Holling, Marcus, 1897: Nov.
Hollister, O. J., 1892: Feb. 12.
Holm, Jens, 1908: April 22.
Holm, Jens P., 1887: April 15. 1888: April 6. 1889: Oct. 28.
Holman, David House, 1843: Dec. 22.
Holman, Ezekiel, 1882: Sept. 3. 1888: May 19.
Holman, John G., 1868: June 15; Sept. 25. 1888: Nov. 5. 1913: Feb. 6.
Holman, Rachel Stevens, 1913: Feb. 6.
Holmes, Jonathan H., 1880: Aug. 18.
Holmes, Morris C., 1907: Feb.
Holmes, Robert, 1908: Dec. 27.
Holmes, Samuel, 1877: Jan. 19.

Holt, Albert, 1887: March 20.
Holt, Edwin D., 1887: March 20.
Holt, George A., 1905: Oct. 19.
Holt, Jane Mabey, 1908: Dec. 5.
Holt, Robert M., 1909: Nov. 28.
Holt, Samuel, 1909: Sept. 16.
Holt, Samuel E., 1911: Oct. 24.
Holt, Thomas, 1888: Sept. 2.
Holt, William, 1883: March 20.
Holyoak, George, 1887: Oct. 30; Dec. 22. 1888: June 22.
Holyoak, James N., 1912: March 16.
Homansville, Juab Co., Utah, 1898: July 19.
Home Dramatic Club, 1886: Dec. 17.
Home Fire Insurance Company, 1886: Sept. 30.
Homer, Andrew, 1887: May 4; Sept. 20; Oct. 14. 1889: Feb. 18.
Homer, Hyrum, 1905: Dec. 23.
Homer, John, 1888: Sept. 28.
Homer, Joshua, 1897: Sept. 19.
Homer, Russell K., 1890: Feb. 12.
Homer, Willard G., 1902: May 25.
Home Rule Bill, 1892: Int.; Jan. 5; Feb. 10, 13; March 30; July 8.
"Home Sentinel," 1884: Aug. 15. 1885: April 24.
Honeyville, Box Elder Co., Utah, 1877: Aug. 19. 1888: Dec. 24.
Hong Kong, China, 1853: April 27.
Honolulu, Hawaii, 1846: June 25. 1850: Dec. 12. 1851: June 22. 1854: Oct. 8. 1855: April 27. 1856: May 28. 1865: Jan. 28. 1883: Aug. 26. 1887: July 1. 1898: Aug. 12. 1900: Nov. 29; Dec. 12. 1906: April 24. 1908: Nov. 1. 1909: Feb. 27.
Hood, John H., 1886: Jan. 12.
Hooks, Elmer, 1903: Aug. 17.
Hooper, William H., 1859: Aug. 1. 1862: Jan. 23. 1865: Dec. 14. 1868: Aug. 3. 1869: Feb. 25. 1870: March 23; Aug. 1. 1871: March. 1872: April 4. 1873: March 15. 1882: June 6; Dec. 30.
Hooper, W. J., 1886: Sept. 22; Oct. 5. 1887: Feb. 14, 23; Aug. 23.
Hooper, Weber Co., Utah, 1871: Sept. 22. 1877: May 28. 1881: April 17. 1886: June. 1887: April 13; May 28; Sept. 12; Oct. 6. 1888: June 23. 1890: Dec. 13. 1901: Nov. 20; Dec. 20. 1907: Sept. 22. 1909: Feb. 20, 27. 1912: July 6. 1913: June 16; July 13; Oct. 19.
Hop, Hong, 1887: Jan. 14.
"Hope," a ship, 1842: Feb. 5.
Hopkins, Albert J., 1904: March 2.
Hopkins, Charles, 1863: Oct. 12.
Hopkins, John, 1877: July 1. 1893: June 3; Nov. 13. 1894: Jan. 28.
Hopkins, Joseph, 1901: Oct. 20.
Hopkins, Lydia, 1856: Nov. 20.
Hopkins, William H., 1905: July 24.
Hopkinton, Middlesex Co., Mass., 1805.
Hopson, William ,1887: Jan. 10.
Hopt, Fred, 1880: July 3, 25. 1881: Feb. 16; April 4; Oct. 25. 1884: April 29; June 13. 1885: April 20; Sept. 21, 28. 1887: June 24; Aug. 11.
"Horizon," a ship, 1856: May 25.
Horne, Henry J., 1877: Aug. 25. 1913: Sept. 18.
Horne, Joseph, 1861: April 23; Sept. 13. 1862: May; Oct. 1. 1897: April 27.
Horne, Joseph S., 1889: March 5. 1890: May 20. 1897: Jan. 1.
Horne, Mary Isabella, 1892: Oct. 12. 1905: Aug. 25.
Horner, John M., 1853: Jan. 29. 1907: May 14.
Horrocks, John, 1906: Aug. 14.
Horrocks, Joseph, 1908: May 3. 1913: Sept. 21.
Horrocks, Roger, 1910: Dec. 4. 1911: Sept. 10.
Horrocks, Samuel, 1911: Feb. 4.
Horrocks, William, 1909: Nov. 14.
Horsefall, Ira Owen, 1913: March 9.
Horsley, Arthur W., 1913: April 13.
Horsley, Clements R., 1906: June 25.
Horsley, Herbert, sen., 1884: May 12. 1897: Dec. 13.
Horsley, Lois, 1906: Sept. 8.
Horsley, Thomas H., 1901: April.
Horsley, William, 1886: Jan. 12.
Horsley, Wm. Clements, 1905: May 29.
Horsepool, John, 1886: Dec. 24.
Horticultural Society, 1855: Sept. 13.
Horton, John, 1907: Dec. 3.
Horton, John A., 1913: July 17.
Hoskins, Henry, 1879: Dec. 11.
Hoskins, Oliver C., 1877: Aug. 19; Oct. 23. 1888: Feb. 12. 1889: Jan. 25; April 10. 1900: Dec. 31. 1902: March 23. 1905: May 29.
Hotel Utah, 1912: June 3.
Hot Springs, Arkansas, 1903: Aug. 24.
Hot Springs Ry., Utah, 1894: May 17.
Hougaard, John H., 1910: Jan. 18.
Hougaard, Russel, 1906: July 16.
House, Henrietta, 1906: Nov. 12.
House, J. C. (Commissioner), 1886: Aug. 18.
House of Correction, 1884: Dec. 5. 1885: June 28.
House of Representatives, 1869: Feb. 25. 1870: March 23. 1872: Feb. 17. 1874: Feb. 16. 1890: Jan. 13.
Houston, Isaac, 1856: Aug. 23.
Houston, James, 1900: Aug. 26.
Houston, Margaret Crawford, 1912: July 30.
Houston, Sarah Ann B., 1906: Sept. 12.
Houtz, Ann B., 1912: April 29.
Houtz, Briget, 1911: April 1.
Houtz, Heber, 1867: June 2.
Houtz, Jacob, 1853: Jan. 25. 1887: April 6.
Hovey, Orlando D., 1890: Nov. 29.
Howard, James, 1888: June 27. 1889: Feb. 11; April 26.
Howard, Judge, 1884: Dec. 5.
Howard, John R., 1891: Nov. 13. 1892: Sept. 13.
Howard, John Shelton, 1892: Aug. 14.
Howard, O. O. (General), 1885: July 17.
Howard, Richard, 1839: Oct. 5.
Howard, Thomas, 1906: March 10.
Howard, William, 1890: Oct. 24.
Howd, Lucinda M., 1902: July 26.
Howd, Simeon F., 1856: Feb.; Feb. 8.
Howe, Amos, 1887: April 23. 1888: April 5. 1908: June 16.
Howell, David F., 1912: Nov. 2.
Howell, Fanny, 1909: Dec. 14.
Howell, Henry, 1896: Nov. 24.
Howell, Joseph, 1902: Nov. 4.
Howell, Martha, 1879: Sept. 27.

Howell, William, 1848: Aug. 13. 1849: Int.; July. 1850: April 6. June 18. *1851: March 4.* 1879; Sept. 27.
Howells, Henry, 1906: July 19.
Howells, Louis, 1893: Jan. 31.
Hoxer, James, 1886: June 9.
Hoyt, Harriet Ingram Gardner, 1906: April 4.
Hoyt, Henry P., 1847: Sept. 3.
Hoyt, Samuel P., 1889: Aug. 12.
Hoyt, Timothy S., 1857: May 18. 1879: Aug. 2.
Hoytsville, Summit Co., Utah, 1877: July 9. 1886: Jan. 20. 1887: March 28. 1891: Aug. 30. 1907: June 1. 1910: Jan. 29.
Hubbard, Alma E., 1899: April 23. 1904: May 1.
Hubbard, Charles, 1851: Jan. 26.
Hubbard, David, 1910: Nov. 6.
Hubbard, John, 1877: Sept. 12.
Hubbard, Joseph, 1910: May 29.
Hubbard, Graham Co., Ariz., 1907: Jan. 14.
Huber, Emil J., 1908: May 16.
Huber, John, 1897: Jan. 1.
Hudson, Elliott, 1894: July 23; Aug. 22.
Hudson, George H., 1898: Aug. 26.
Hudson, John Riley, 1884: Aug. 10.
Hudson, Wilford, 1905: Sept. 6.
Hudson, William, 1889: Feb. 10.
"Hudson," a ship, 1864: June 3. 1867: June 1.
Huff, Joseph, 1865: June 17.
Huffaker, Elizabeth, 1911: April 26.
Hughes, Charles Arthur, 1913: March 9.
Hughes, Henry, 1887: June 20; Nov. 26. 1888: April 26. 1890: Sept. 4. 1893: Jan. 31. 1904: May 28.
Hughes, William J., 1901: Dec. 8.
Huish, Alonzo S., 1900: Feb. 11.
Huish, Elizabeth Powell, 1908: April 5.
Huish, Helen Niblett, 1911: Sept. 3.
Huish, James W., 1897: Dec. 1.
Huish, John E., 1891: Dec. 13.
Huish, Lorenzo, 1895: Feb. 25; March 27.
Huish, Walter Henry, 1898: March 27.
Hulet, Oscar W., 1907: March 14.
Hulet, Sarah, 1885: Dec. 12.
Hull, Margaret O., 1907: Nov. 12.
Hull, Thomas, 1902: Aug. 4. 1903: Jan. 12. 1905: Jan. 9.
Hullinger, Harvey E., 1866: May.
Hulme, W., 1849: March 5. 1877: Aug. 25.
Humboldt County, Utah, 1856: Jan. 5.
"Humboldt," a ship, 1862: April 9. 1866: June 2.
Humphreys, Joseph, 1859: March 9.
Humphreys, Richard M., 1887: July 14. 1889: Oct. 31. 1890: Feb. 12.
Humphreys, Samuel, 1885: May 9, 23.
Humphries, Thomas G., 1893: June 25.
Hungarian Mission, 1904: Sept. 22.
Hunsaker, Abraham, 1877: Aug. 19.
Hunsaker, Allen, 1887: Feb. 1; May 21.
Hunsaker, Edgar, 1906: June 4.
Hunsaker, John L., 1907: Jan. 20. 1913: May 31.
Hunsaker, Lorenzo, 1906: Sept. 22. 1907: Oct. 27; Dec. 1.
Hunt, B. H., 1885: Oct. 23.
Hunt, Celia M., 1897: Jan. 28.
Hunt, Clarence E., 1909: Oct. 19.
Hunt, Ella, 1903: Jan. 18.
Hunt, Isaac, 1913: Dec. 6.
Hunt, James W., 1855: Sept. 23.
Hunt, Jefferson, 1846: Aug. 23. 1897: Jan. 28.
Hunt, John, 1878: Sept. 24. 1885. March 8.
Hunt, John A., 1856: Sept. 2; Dec. 2, 10. 1877: Aug. 25. 1913: Jan. 23.
Hunt, Apache Co., Ariz., 1910: May 25.
Hunter, Mrs., 1847: April 27.
Hunter, Ebenezer, 1888: Sept. 22; Nov. 22.
Hunter, Edward, 1805. 1842: Sept. 3. 1844: Nov. 23. 1849: Feb. 22; Oct. 19. 1850: Sept. 6, 15; Oct. 13. 1851: April 7. 1866: March 3. 1869: Oct. 9. 1883: Oct. 16. 1885: Dec. 17. 1892: April 11. 1898: July 6.
Hunter, Ellen A. McGill, 1911: Feb. 17.
Hunter, Heman H., 1902: June 29.
Hunter, Isabella Hay, 1890: Jan. 12.
Hunter, Jesse D., 1847: April 27.
Hunter, John ,1886; Jan. 12.
Hunter, John A., 1879: July 2.
Hunter, Oscar F., 1904: June 12.
Hunter, Rosel H., 1909: Oct. 28.
Hunter, Sarah Wilson, 1913: Jan. 30.
Hunter, Susanna W., 1885: Dec. 17.
Hunter, William C., 1909: March 14.
Hunter, William D., 1909: March 7.
Hunter, Salt Lake Co., Utah, 1886: Aug. 26. 1887: Feb. 19. 1888: Aug. 21, 26. 1900: Jan. 27. 1907: Dec. 4. 1913: July 26; Aug. 11.
Hunting, Nathan, 1885: Aug. 23. 1887: May 9.
Huntington, Dimick B., 1868: Aug. 19. 1879: Feb. 1.
Huntington, Hannah, 1913: Feb. 2.
Huntington, Lot, 1862: Jan. 16.
Huntington, Oliver B., 1907: Feb. 7. 1913: Feb. 2.
Huntington, William, 1839: Oct. 5. 1846: June 26.
Huntington, Emery Co., Utah, 1879: Oct. 7. 1889: April 25. 1890: Oct. 24. 1891: May 17. 1902: July 21, 29. 1904: March 14. 1906: Jan. 14. 1907: Oct. 4. 1908: Dec. 27. 1911: Feb. 14; May 4. 1912: Nov. 21; Dec. 14.
Huntington Creek, Utah, 1879: Jan.; Oct. 7.
Huntley, Waikato, New Zealand, 1892: Aug. 31.
Huntsman, Gabriel, 1907: Aug. 5.
Huntsman, Isaiah, 1878: June 3.
Huntsman, James W., 1846: July 11. 1867: Feb. 26.
Huntsman, Joseph S., 1879: Feb. 16.
Huntsville, Weber Co., Utah, 1874: Sept. 30. 1877: May 28. 1886: Sept. 7. Dec. 28. 1887: Jan. 3, 8, 28; April 5, 6; June 6, 21; July; Oct. 25, 27; Dec. 10. 1888: April 2; June 23; Sept. 27; Dec. 13, 24; 1889: Jan. 22; Feb. 28; April 29; May 25; June 18. 1890: Feb. 28; May 31; June 18. 1891: May 27; Dec. 12. 1892: Oct. 13. 1894: Aug. 22. 1905: Sept. 10. 1907: July 16; Sept. 24. 1908: July 26; Oct. 25. 1909: Feb. 11. 1911: Feb. 17. 1912: March 28. 1913: March 20; Aug. 11.
Hurd, William, 1892: July 30.
Huren, Eliza, 1912: April 6.
Hurlburt, P., 1833: June 23. 1834: April 9.

Hurricane, Washington County, Utah, 1907: Sept. 5. 1910: March 20. 1911: *March 12; Nov. 29.*
Hurricanes, Damage by, 1874: May 29; Nov. 5.
Hurt, Garland, 1855: Feb. 5.
Hutchings, William, 1889: March 23; Dec. 28.
Hutchings, William L., 1908: Aug. 22.
Hutchins, Elias, 1844: Oct. 8.
Hutchinson, John, 1907: Jan. 23.
Hutchinson, William, 1871: Aug. 28.
Hyacinthe, Pere, 1884: April 27.
Hyams, Louis, 1890: Dec. 9, 16.
Hyatt, John S., 1911: Dec. 25.
Hyde, Abbie, 1884: May 21.
Hyde, Alonzo E., 1886: July 9.
Hyde, Annie Taylor, 1909: March 12.
Hyde, Celecia, 1908: Nov. 28.
Hyde, Charles H., 1904: March 24. 1911: Aug. 28. 1913: Nov. 15.
Hyde, Charles W., 1891: Dec. 15. 1908: Nov. 28.
Hyde, Frank H., 1870: Sept. 7. 1908: June 28.
Hyde, George H., 1907: June 16.
Hyde, George T., 1907: June 23.
Hyde, Heman, 1869: June 11. 1884: July 20. 1913: June 1.
Hyde, John, 1853: Aug. 27.
Hyde, John S., 1913: Nov. 22.
Hyde, Joseph E., 1879: July 5.
Hyde, Marinda N., 1886: March 24.
Hyde, Orson, 1805. 1833: Jan. 22; Oct.; Oct. 8. 1835: Feb. 14, 15. 1837: June; June 13; July 1. 1838: April, 20. 1840: April 6, 15. 1841: Feb. 13; Oct. 24. 1842: Aug.; Sept. 25; Dec. 7. 1843: Dec. 2. 1844: Aug. 6. 1846: May 1; July 16; Oct. 3, 17. 1847: Jan. 23; Feb. 23; Dec. 5. 1849: Feb. 7. 1850: Aug. 15, 28; Sept. 15; Oct. 1; Nov. 18. 1851: July 11; Aug. 17. 1852: Sept. 21. 1853: Oct. 6. 1855: May 16. 1861: Dec. 9. 1864: May 12. 1877: July 15. 1878: Nov. 28. 1879: April 6. 1886: March 24. 1909: Dec. 6.
Hyde, Rosel, 1863: May; Oct. 13.
Hyde, Tabitha L., 1908: April 27.
Hyde, Wilford A., 1912: Feb. 25.
Hyde, William, 1854: March 22. 1857: May 21. 1864: Oct. 26.
Hyde Park, Cache Co., Utah, 1860: April 16. 1886: Oct. 1887: Jan. 8; June 21. 1888: Jan. 31; April 18; May 25; Nov. 9; Dec. 24. 1890: May 24; Sept. 4. 1892: Nov. 16. 1900: Nov. 19. 1901: April 28. 1908: Jan. 5. 1909: Dec. 9. 1912: April 6.
Hymas, Benjamin, 1892: Dec. 11.
Hymas, Mary Ann Atkins, 1906: Oct. 13.
Hymas, Samuel E., 1901: June 23.
Hymn Book, Latter-day Saints, 1835: Sept. 14. 1840: July.
Hyrum, Cache Co., Utah, 1860: April. 1887: May 14; June 21; Nov. 15; Dec. 20. 1888: Feb. 7, 13, 25; April 26; May 25, 28; June 23; July 13; Dec. 1. 1889: Jan. 8. 1890: Aug. 3. 1891: Jan. 6; May 18; Nov. 28. 1895: April 14. 1900: Nov. 29; Dec. 21. 1901: April 30; Nov. 21. 1906: Jan. 3; Feb. 2. 1907: Jan. 8; May 21; Oct. 11; Dec. 9, 24. 1909: Dec. 18. 1913: March 15; Oct. 13.
Hyrum 1st Ward, 1913: July 19.
Hyrum 3rd Ward, 1907: June 23.
Hyrum Stake, Cache Co., Utah, 1901: April 28, 30. 1906: Dec. 22. 1907: June 23. 1909: July 25. 1912: July 20. 1913: April 19; July 19, 20; Oct. 19.

I

Iao, Hawaii, 1852: April 6.
Ibsen, John P., 1885: May 21, 31; June 4.
Icarians, in Illinois, 1849: March.
Iceland, 1853: June 19. 1854: July 20. 1874: Aug. 20. 1880: June 26. 1881: July 16. 1900: Dec. 31.
Icelandic Saints, 1874: June 11. 1882: July 22. 1883: July 14. 1886: May 15; July 10. 1888: July 7.
Idaho, 1863: March 3. 1877: Aug. 19, 25; Dec. 31. 1878: June 1; July 2, 6. 1879: March; Sept. 1; Oct. 20, 21; Nov. 16. 1880: Int.; April 18; May 9; Sept. 18; Oct. 23, 31. 1881: Oct. 27; Nov. 25. 1882: Int.; June 11; Sept.; Nov. 28; Dec. 6. 1883: Int.; March 11; May 29; Sept.. 26; Oct. 28; Nov. 17, 28. 1884: Int.; Feb. 4. April 27; May 12; June 5, 9, 10, 11; Aug. 27; Sept. 3, 6. 1885: Int.; Jan. 10, 13; March 24; May 9, 10, 11, 13, 19; June 9; July 2, 13; Aug. 8; Sept. 20, 23; Oct. 23; Nov. 7, 13. 1886: Jan. 24; Feb. 20; March 18; June 10; July 28; Aug. 1, 11, 18; Sept. 29; Oct. 7, 23, 28; Nov. 8. 1887: Int.; Dec. 12. 1888: May 31; Oct. 10; Nov. 6; Dec. 12. 1889: Jan. 25; Feb. 6; March 21; June 9; Sept. 12; Dec. 9, 10. 1890: Jan. 13; Feb. 3; April 3, 16, 27; July 2; Nov. 3, 25; Dec. 8, 18. 1891: June 17; Nov. 15. 1894: Feb. 1. 1895: Dec. 9. 1897: July 26; etc.
"Idaho," a steamship, 1870: Sept. 7. 1873: Oct. 22. 1874: June 24. 1875: June 30. 1876: June 28. 1877: Oct. 17.
Idaho Falls, Ida., 1903: Oct. 20. 1907: Sept. 9. 1909: June 6.
Idaho Legislature, 1875: Jan. 5. 1885: Jan. 10; Feb. 3. 1888: Dec. 21.
Ihaia, Takerei, 1913: Oct. 9.
Iliff, Dr., 1899: Jan. 7.
Illinois, 1839: Int.; Feb. 14. 1840: Int.; Sept. 15; Oct. 22, 25, 27; Nov. 1841: March 10; May 24; June 5; Dec. 4. 1842: Feb. 2. 1843: April 23. 1844: June 16; Aug. 2. 1845: Jan.; April 12; Sept. 24. 1855: Dec. 12. 1871: Feb. 2. 1885: Oct. 1886: March 5. 1890: April 10. 1909: July 30. 1913: Feb. 7.
Illinois Legislature, 1843: March 3; May 16, 18; June 11, 26, 27; July 3; Sept. 6.
Illinois River, 1896: June.
Imbler, Ore., 1899: Nov. 21. 1901: Mar. 3; June 9. 1907: June 16. 1909: June 13.
Incline, Uintah Co., Utah, 1879: June 1.
Independence, Jackson Co., Mo., 1831: Feb. 14; July; Aug. 2, 3, 9; Sept. 12; Nov. 1. 1832: Int.; April 24, 30; May 1, 6; June. 1833: April; July 20, 23; Nov. 1; Dec. 23, 27. 1838: Nov. 2. 1842: May 6. 1857: July 24. 1883: April 24. 1885: May 25. 1888: Oct.

15. 1892: March 15, 23; April 18. 1893: Sept. 1. 1897: June 6. 1900: Nov. 17. 1904: April 14. 1907: June 1. 1908: June 11. 1913: Jan. 21; Nov. 7.
Independence, Fremont Co., Ida., 1902: April 13. 1908: Sept. 21. 1913: Feb. 9.
Independence Day celebrations, 1862: July 4.
Independence Rock, Wyo., 1862: May 1.
India Mission, 1851: Int.; Dec. 25. 1852: Int.; June 27; Aug. 17; Oct. 24; Nov. 10. 1853: April 29; Aug. 24; Dec. 1, 29. 1854: June. 1855: March 5; Dec. 1, 3; May 29. 1856: May 2. 1857: Sept. 26. 1884: June 10; Aug. 1. 1885: Feb. 12. 1895: March 8. 1912: Jan. 25.
Indiana, 1839: Oct. 17. 1871: Oct. 10. 1881: July 27. 1882: June 16; Sept. 12. 1883: July 10. 1884: Oct. 1888: July 7. 1898: June 3. 1906: Oct.
Indians in Utah, Difficulties with, 1847: July 20. 1848: June 24. 1849: Mar. 1850: Int.; Feb. 7, 8, 11. 1851: Dec. 1853: Int.; July 18, 19, 23, 24, 26; Aug. 10, 17, 19; Sept. 13; Oct. 1, 2, 4, 14, 26; Nov. 6, 9, 13. 1854: Jan. 6; Feb. 7; April; May 23; Aug. 8. 1855: Int.; May 11; Sept. 2, 23; Oct. 15. 1856: Feb. 26; Aug. 25; Sept. 1858: March 31; Oct. 15, 28. 1860: April 13; May 28; July 22; Aug. 12. 1861: Feb. 2; Dec. 7. 1862: Int.; April 28; July 25. 1863: Jan. 29; March 22; April 5, 12, 15; May 8, 19; June 10, 22; July 8; Aug.; Oct. 1. 1865: Int.; April 9, 10, 12; May 25, 26, 29, June 8; July 18, 26; Sept. 21, 22; Oct. 17. 1866: Int.; April 2, 20, 22; May 1, 2, 16; June; June 10, 11, 24; Sept. 15; Oct. 23. 1867: Int.; Jan.; March 21; April 20; June 14; July 21; Aug. 13; Sept. 5, 18. 1868: April 4; May 7; June; July 11; Aug. 19. 1872: Aug. 17, 31; Sept. 26. 1874: Int.; June 2. 1875: Aug. 1, 12. 1877: May 20, 30; Aug. 24. 1878: Jan. 20. 1882: July 19. 1885: Dec. 1. 1886: May 23. 1892: June 21. 1894: Dec. 14.
Indian agencies, 1851: July 21. 1855: Feb. 5. 1872: Oct. 17.
Indianapolis, Ind., 1910: June 3.
Indian baptisms, 1874: June 2. 1875: March 20; June 28.
Indian celebration, 1908: July 24.
Indian chiefs, 1861: Dec. 23. 1865: April 9; June 8. 1872: Sept. 7. 1892: Oct. 27.
Indian Creek, Beaver Co., Utah, 1885: Dec. 22.
Indian missionaries, 1906: Dec. 18. 1909: March 14.
Indianola, Sanpete Co., Utah, 1888: Sept. 1; Nov. 19. 1891: Aug. 20. 1900: Dec. 9. 1913: March 17.
Indian Territory, 1893: April 20. 1894: Sept. 29. 1898: March.
Indian Valley, Idaho, 1899: Oct. 29. 1902: Sept. 7. 1906: Dec. 29. 1910: Sept. 30.
Indian war veterans, 1907: Jan. 27; July 25; Nov. 11. 1909: March 10, 23; July 24. 1911: Jan. 10, 29; May 12; Aug. 13.
"Industrial Army," 1894: April 11; May 24.
Ingall, James K., 1891: Nov. 10.
Ingelstrom, Andrew O., 1888: Aug. 19. 1904: June 18.
Ingles, John E., 1901: July 28.
Ingolsrud, Norway, 1852: Oct. 14.
Ingram, Alexander G., 1863: April 18.
Ingram, George William, 1896: Feb. 12.
Ingram, Matthew, 1877: March 11.
Inkom, Idaho, 1904: April 17. 1906: March 14; July 1.
Inman, James M., 1913: May 18.
Insane Asylum in Utah, 1878: Dec. 9. 1885: July 15.
Inter-Denominational Council of Women, 1900: Dec. 5.
"International," a ship, 1853: Feb. 28.
International Mining Congress, 1898: June 6; July 6.
Inverury, Sevier Co., Utah, 1910: March 12. 1911: Nov. 29.
Inzil, Salim, 1889: Sept. 22.
Iona, Bingham Co., Ida., 1886: May 23. 1891: Nov. 15. 1895: June 9. 1898: Aug. 13. 1901: Feb. 17. 1904: Sept. 4. 1905: April 30. 1909: Nov. 14. 1912: Jan. 22. 1913: Oct. 12.
Iosepa, Tooele Co., Utah, 1889: Aug. 28. 1908: Aug. 30.
Iowa, 1839: April 25; June 24; July 2; Oct. 5, 19. 1841: Mar.; May 24. 1842: Jan. 6; Aug. 10. 1846: Feb. 28; Mar.; May 31; July 16. 1848: July 22. 1849: Jan. 29; Feb. 7. 1851: Sept. 21. 1852: Sept. 21. 1853: Jan. 17; Sept. 9. 1854: Aug. 24. 1855: Dec. 12. 1856: Mar. 23; May 4, 25; Sept. 2, 26. 1857: April 25. 1872: June 16. 1882: June 16. 1888: July 14; Oct. 15. 1889: Jan. 14. 1890: April 11. 1892: Oct. 19. 1893: Nov. 13. 1896: Dec. 11.
Iowa City, Iowa, 1856: April 19; Sept. 26; Oct. 2; Nov. 9. 1857: April 25. 1858: March 22.
Iowaville, Wapella Co., Iowa, 1848: July 22.
Ipsen, James, 1887: July.
Ipswitch, Eng., 1913: Jan. 26.
Ireland, Edwin A., 1886: June 17.
Ireland, Marshal, 1886: Feb. 8.
Ireland, 1840: July 27. 1846: Oct. 17. 1850: Sept. 1. 1884: June.
Irish, O. H., 1865: June 8, 18; Sept. 18.
Iron City, Iron Co., Utah, 1851: Int.; Feb. 9; April 5. 1852: Feb. 7; Nov. 11. 1853: Sept. 3; Oct. 6. 1862: Jan. 17. 1863: April 18. 1865: Feb. 13. 1867: April 20. 1869: Aug. 1873: April 21. 1880: April 5. 1887: June 27. 1888: Dec. 19. 1913: June 15, 16.
Irons, John W., 1901: Sept. 18.
Iron works in Utah, 1884: April 17.
Irrigation Congress, 1905: Aug. 18.
Irvine, Robert R., 1882: June 21.
Irvine, Thomas, 1909: March 24.
Irvine, Ida., 1913: Nov. 2.
Irving, John, 1886: June 30. 1888: June 11; Oct. 18. 1889: Feb. 10.
"Isaac Allerton," a ship, 1844: Feb. 6.
"Isaac Jeans," a ship, 1855: Feb. 3.
Isaacson, Edward, 1890: May 24; July 20.
Isaacson, Ivar, 1869: March 27.
Isaacson, Peter, 1883: April 2.
Isaksen, Maren T., 1908: April 17.

Island branch, Idaho, 1895: Feb. 24; June 9.
Islaab, George H., 1900: June 6.
Isle of Man, 1840: Sept. 1846: June 1. 1877: Dec. 21.
Islington Street, Liverpool, Eng., 1855: April 1. 1857: Feb. 4.
Isom, Catherine W., 1911: Nov. 29.
Isom, Samuel, 1907: Sept. 5.
Israel, Keys of the Gathering of, 1836: April 3.
Italian honey-bee, 1871: Int.
Italian language, 1852: Int.
Italy and Italian Saints, 1849: Oct. 6. 1850: Int.; Sept. 18, 19; Oct. 27; Nov. 24. 1854: March 12; May 8; Dec. 31. 1855: Dec. 12. 1883: July 6.
"Italy," a ship, 1852: March 11.
Iversen, Hans P., 1890: Mar. 16; Sept. 15.
Iversen, Iver N., 1858: Mar. 22; Sept. 20.
Iverson, Gustav A., 1902: Nov. 16. 1910: May 8. 1913: April 13.
Iverson, Heber C., 1899: June 25.
Ivie, Calvert Milton, 1907: March 17.
Ivie, James, 1866: June 10.
Ivie, James Anderson, 1906: March 15.
Ivie, John L., 1909: March 10.
Ivie, Thomas, 1859: May 11.
Ivins, Anthony W., 1876: Mar. 20. 1895: Dec. 9. 1900: Dec. 31. 1902: Feb. 10. 1907: Oct. 6.
Ivins, Heber Grant, 1912: Oct. 25.
Ivins, Israel, 1897: April 20.
"Ivy," a ship, 1879: April 24.
Izatt, Alexander S., 1890: Feb. 9.

J

Jack, James, 1886: March 29. 1889: Sept. 5. 1890: Jan. 6. 1911: Mar. 27.
Jack, J. F., 1890: Dec. 16.
Jack, William T., 1900: Jan. 19.
Jackman, Aaron W., 1906: Aug. 3.
Jackman, Andrew, 1907: Jan. 19.
Jackman, Levi, 1834: July 3. 1837: Nov. 7. 1849: Feb. 1876: July 23.
Jackson, Alfred G., 1891: July 17.
Jackson, Alma O., 1906: Dec. 22.
Jackson, Fred. J., 1905: Dec. 23.
Jackson, Henry Clark, 1905: Jan. 9.
Jackson, Henry W., 1891: July 5.
Jackson, John W., 1889: Oct. 1. 1890: June 11.
Jackson, Thomas, 1855: Jan. 9. 1870: May 14. 1886: Aug. 8.
Jackson, Thomas R., 1888: Nov. 14. 1889: April 20. 1890: Feb. 21.
Jackson County, Mo., 1831: Int.; Aug. 1, 2, 4, 7, 8, 27. 1832: April 26; Nov. 27. 1833: Int.; March 26; April 6; June 25; July; July 20, 23; Sept. 11; Oct.; Oct. 8, 19, 31; Nov. 2, 4, 5, 7. 1834: Int.; Feb. 20; April 10, 24; June 16; July 1. 1843: June 23. 1892: March 15. 1897: June 6. 1913: Jan. 21.
Jackson, Wyo., 1905: May 21.
Jacksonville, Florida, 1898: Oct. 17, 23. 1906: Sept. 2.
Jacobs, Christopher, 1907: Aug. 13.
Jacobs, Dana, 1844: Oct. 8.
Jacobs, Henry, 1844: Oct. 8.
Jacobs, Henry C., 1908: Dec. 30.
Jacobs, Henry C., jun., 1911: Sept. 17.
Jacobs, Ira N., 1906: Feb. 9.
Jacobs, John, 1889: March 23; Dec. 3.
Jacobs, Murray K., 1905: Dec. 23.
Jacobs, Norton, 1879: Jan. 30.
Jacobs, Swen, sen., 1885: May.
Jacobsen, Andrew, 1886: May 24. 1887: March 19.
Jacobsen, Lars, 1887: Oct. 13. 1888: March 13.
Jacobsen, Olavus, 1906: July 5.
Jacobsen, Peter, 1907: Feb. 7.
Jacobsen, Soren, 1888: April 3. 1889: Feb. 23; June 17.
Jacobson, Anna H., 1911: Sept. 22.
Jacobson, Martin, 1888: Oct. 19.
Jacobson, Peter, 1886: Jan. 8.
Jakeman, James T., 1884: Aug. 15. 1887: June 10.
Jakeman, Sarah, 1907: Jan. 31.
Jakeman and Harrington, 1885: April 24.
Jamaica, West Indies, 1841: Oct. 7.
James, the Apostle, 1829: Int.
James, Col. (a mobber), 1897: Sept. 5.
James, David, 1889: Oct. 24. 1890: Jan. 2; March 25. 1908: May 23.
James, Elizabeth, 1886: Aug. 17.
James, Henry R., 1901: Oct. 10.
James, Jane Manning, 1908: April 16.
James, John, 1867: Dec. 25.
James, Samuel, 1886: Dec. 7.
"James Nesmith," a ship, 1855: Jan. 7.
Jameson, Caroline Garr Jones, 1912: Nov. 2.
Jameson, Charles, 1886: Sept. 20.
"James Pennell," a ship, 1849: Sept. 2. 1850: Oct. 2.
Jameston, Bingham Co., Ida., 1907: Oct. 13.
Janson, Anton A., 1889: Dec. 24. 1890: March 8.
Janson, Carl, 1886: June 7; Sept. 22, 30. 1887: March 7.
Janson, Gerhard, 1907: June 3.
Japanese Embassy, etc., 1872: Feb. 4, 22. 1897: Nov. 28.
Japan Mission, 1901: Feb. 14. 1902: March 8. 1903: Sept. 27. 1910: Jan. 1. 1912: July 19; Oct. 25.
Jaques, John, 1877: July. 1889: Oct. 4. 1900: June 1.
Jardine, Agnes Beveridge, 1907: Jan. 6.
Jardine, James B., 1885: Feb. 9.
Jardine, John, 1888: June 2; Dec. 3. 1907: Jan. 6.
Jardine, Richard F., 1884: Aug. 17. 1905: May.
Jardine, William H., 1909: March 14.
Jarman, William, 1885: Aug. 16. 1887: Nov. 2. 1888: Aug. 12; Sept. 17. 1889: May 15.
Jarvis, Charles G. D., 1891: Sept. 6.
Jasper County, Mississippi, 1884: Jan. 25.
Jeffery, Thomas Alfred, 1898: April 10.
Jeffery, Walter H., 1897: May 30.
Jeffries, William, 1877: June 24.
Jeffs, William Y., 1886: May 28; Sept. 22. 1887: Feb. 21.
Jenkins, David, 1898: March 4.
Jenkins, George W., 1913: June 21.
Jenkins, Harrison E., 1910: Oct. 26.
Jenkins, James H., 1890: Oct. 4. 1891: Feb. 11.
Jenkins, John, 1887: Nov. 19. 1888: April 19.
Jenkins, Lewis J., 1913: Nov. 30.
Jenkins, Richard, 1888: Nov. 19. 1889: March 28. 1891: March 18; June 3.

Jenkins, Thomas, 1886: Nov. 4, 26. 1905: Oct. 18.
Jenkins, William J., 1886: Jan. 13; Feb. 16; March 3; Sept. 7. 1888: March 3; April 21; Oct. 22.
Jenkinson, Samuel W., 1911: Jan. 14.
Jennings, Frank W., 1898: July 7, 31.
Jennings, Henry, 1910: May 15.
Jennings, James E., 1884: May 29.
Jennings, Mary Hooper, 1913: June 9.
Jennings, Thomas W., 1908: June 3. 1913: June 9.
Jennings, William, 1868: Dec. 23. 1871: Jan. 17. 1882: Feb. 13. 1886: Jan. 15.
Jennings, William H., 1893: May 24.
Jennings, William O., 1838: Oct. 30.
Jensen, Alma L., 1909: July 11.
Jensen, Andreas, 1907: May 5. 1912: June 16.
Jensen, Andrew, 1886: April 9; May 1, 10.
Jensen, Andrew C., 1906: Sept. 16. 1907: Jan. 13.
Jensen, Anna Catherine, 1906: July 23. 1912: Oct. 6.
Jensen, Anna M., 1907: Dec. 24. 1909: March.
Jensen, Annie E. H., 1911: March 15.
Jensen, Carl, 1900: Jan. 21.
Jensen, Charles (of Koosharem, Utah), 1889: Sept. 24. 1890: March 1.
Jensen, Charles (of Tooele, Utah), 1881: Jan. 15.
Jensen, Christen, 1909: March 8.
Jensen, Christen, sen., 1911: Oct. 13.
Jensen, Christian, 1868: June 25. 1888: Dec. 1. 1889: Feb. 1. 1898: Aug. 12.
Jensen, Elsie Marie Christiansen, 1909: May 1.
Jensen, Frederick, 1887: Dec. 10. 1888: June 11. 1889: Sept. 18; Nov. 26. 1890: May 26.
Jensen, Gehart, 1888: Feb. 13. 1909: May 1.
Jensen, Hans, 1886: Oct. 21. 1887: Mar. 20; June 21; Dec. 31. 1888: June 3; Sept. 27. 1889: Feb. 2; Sept. 30. 1891: April 30. 1893: June 25. 1903: Aug. 2.
Jensen, Hans (Hals), 1868: June 20. 1877: July 4. 1878: Oct. 6, 12. 1911: June 10.
Jensen, Hans Peter, 1851: Oct. 24. 1852: July. 1883: May 29.
Jensen, Hyrum, 1889: Sept. 26.
Jensen, James, 1889: July 1. 1896: Aug. 23. 1900: Jan. 21. 1909: Jan. 17; July 25.
Jensen, James C., 1884: Sept.
Jensen, James Jacob, 1912: Aug. 26.
Jensen, James P., 1896: March 22. 1913: Aug. 17.
Jensen, James Peter, 1908: Sept. 27. 1911: May 21.
Jensen, James L., 1904: Jan. 18.
Jensen, Jens, 1890: Sept. 20.
Jensen, Jens L., 1889: Sept. 30; Dec. 30.
Jensen, Jens P., 1887: June 4. 1889: Dec. 24. 1891: March 11.
Jensen, Joseph, 1908: Oct. 11.
Jensen, J. M., 1912: March 14.
Jensen, Joseph Y., 1902: Nov. 16.
Jensen, Mads, 1889: March 4. 1907: Oct. 25.
Jensen, Martin, 1902: March 30.
Jensen, M. C., 1887: Dec. 17.
Jensen, Nephi S., 1913: Nov. 21.
Jensen, Niels, 1860: May 5.
Jensen, Niels, jun., 1907: Nov. 27.
Jensen, Niels Daniel, 1906: June 27.
Jensen, Ole, 1890: Aug. 31.
Jensen, Ole A., 1888: Feb. 5; Nov. 30. 1889: Feb. 13.
Jensen, Ole Christian, 1898: May 30.
Jensen, Oluf, 1905: May 1; Oct.
Jensen, Peder C., 1877: Aug. 19. 1888: Jan. 19; Dec. 13. 1889: May 13.
Jensen, Peter, 1877: Aug. 25.
Jensen, Peter C., 1899: May 20.
Jensen, Sophia A., 1909: March 8.
Jensen, Soren C., 1888: Nov. 19. 1889: March 29.
Jensen, S. P., 1890: Oct. 11.
Jensen, Thomas P., 1890: Jan. 17.
Jensen Ward, Uintah Co., Utah, 1887: May 9 1908: Aug. 23.
Jenson, Anders, 1912: Oct. 9.
Jenson, Andrew (Historian), 1879: Nov. 19. 1880: Jan. 7. 1882: March 16. 1886: Jan. 20. 1887: Jan. 3. 1888: Sept. 6; Oct. 15. 1889: Oct. 9. 1893: Sept. 25. 1895: May 11. 1896: July 6. 1897: June 4. 1898: April 6; July 6; Aug. 12; Sept. 17. 1899: Dec. 14. 1900: June 14; Dec. 31. 1902: July 4. 1904: Feb. 27; Mar. 12; Oct. 23. 1905: April 6. 1909: Feb. 15; July 3, 11, 16; Aug. 1; Dec. 14. 1910: Feb. 2; June 28; July 27. 1911: June 21. 1912: May 15; July 19. 1913: Aug. 11.
Jenson, Christian I., 1910: Jan. 24.
Jenson, Christian S., 1912: Aug. 29.
Jenson, Denmark, 1897: July 26. 1898: July 24.
Jenson, Eleonore E., 1909: June 27.
Jenson, Emma H., 1909: June 27; July 3.
Jenson, Eva H., 1909: June 27; July 3.
Jenson, Joseph Hyrum, 1898: March 8. 1904: April 24.
Jenson, Lewis M., 1907: June 16.
Jenson, Mary, 1887: Jan. 3.
Jenson, N. C., 1888: July 20.
Jeppesen, Charles R., 1913: Oct. 19.
Jeppesen, Gunnel M. H., 1908: Sept. 4.
Jeppesen, N. P., 1885: June 9.
Jeppeson, Rasmus N., 1889: May 27.
Jeppson, Hans J., 1902: Sept. 13.
Jepsen, Jeppe, 1888: Dec. 13. 1889: Feb. 26.
Jepson, James, 1907: Sept. 4. 1910: March 20.
Jeremy, John, 1908: Nov. 1.
Jeremy, Thomas, 1886: Dec. 16. 1887: Feb. 18.
Jeremy, Thomas E., 1864: May 21. 1891: April 17.
Jericho, Palestine, 1889: Jan. 23. 1902: March 4.
Jerome, Lincoln Co., Ida., 1911: April 23.
"Jersey," a ship, 1853: Feb. 5.
Jerusalem, Palestine, 1840: April 6, 15. 1841: Feb. 13; Oct. 24. 1842: Dec. 7. 1873: Feb. 25, 28; March 2. 1886: April 1. 1889: Jan. 23. 1896: July 6. 1897: April 6. 1898: Jan. 9; May 9. 1902: Feb. 26.
Jespersen, Hans, 1889: Oct. 10. 1891: July 27.
Jespersen, Soren N., 1865: Oct. 17.
"Jesse Munn," a ship, 1854: Jan. 3.
Jessup, Richard, 1889: May 27; July 27.

Jewish colony of Utah, 1913: Oct. 30.
Jewish language, 1889: Int.
Jewkes, Samuel R., 1886: Aug. 27.
Jews, Gathering of the, 1841: Oct. 24.
Johansen, Andrew, 1867: Aug. 13.
Johansen, Andrew A., 1913: Nov. 6.
Johansen, John, 1900: Dec. 31.
Johansen, Niels, 1909: July.
Johansen, Svante, 1890: May 7.
John the Baptist, 1829: May 15.
John the beloved disciple, 1829: Int. 1832: March. 1833: Jan. 23.
John, David, 1877: Oct. 13. 1886: June 12. 1887: March 7; Aug. 6. 1901: Jan. 13. 1908: Dec. 24.
"John Bright," a ship, 1866: April 30. 1868: June 4.
"John Cummins," a ship, 1842: Feb. 20.
"John J. Boyd," a ship, 1855: Dec. 12. 1862: April 28. 1863: April 30.
"John M. Wood," a ship, 1854: March 12.
Johns, Charles, 1890: June 6.
Johns, Walter M., 1913: Aug. 17.
Johns, William M., 1870: Sept. 15.
Johnson, Captain, 1850: Sept. 12.
Johnson, A., 1892: Sept. 21. 1893: Jan.1.
Johnson, Aaron, 1850: Oct. 1851: March 20. 1858: Dec. 18. 1877: May 10.
Johnson, Abraham, 1888: Sept. 1.
Johnson, Alonzo, 1885: Oct.
Johnson, Andrew, 1865: June 18.
Johnson, A. Theodore, 1912: Nov. 3. 1913: Oct.
Johnson, Benjamin, 1889: Feb. 9.
Johnson, Benjamin F., 1851: Int. 1877: Aug. 12. 1905: Nov. 18.
Johnson, B .H., 1861: March 4.
Johnson, Charles, 1908: March 22.
Johnson, Charles E., 1907: Dec. 22.
Johnson, Daniel, 1887: March 12.
Johnson, David A., 1904: Jan. 7.
Johnson, Eliza S., 1911: Dec. 20.
Johnson, Erik, 1911: May 3.
Johnson, George W., 1892: Aug. 28.
Johnson, Hadley D., 1898: July 11.
Johnson, Henry Mitchell, 1857: March 20.
Johnson, Jacob, 1887: May 23; Aug. 13. 1888: Jan. 11. 1892: July 10.
Johnson, James, 1859: May 26. 1910: Sept. 25.
Johnson, Janet Fife, 1911: June 18.
Johnson Jarvis, 1898: Jan. 28.
Johnson, Jesse W., 1860: May 8.
Johnson, John, 1831: Oct. 11. 1849: Feb. 6. 1877: Feb. 25. 1887: Sept.
Johnson, John B., 1887: Dec. 22. 1888: Feb. 24; March 5.
Johnson, John J., 1893: Jan. 31.
Johnson, John P. R., 1888: Oct. 9. 1889: Jan. 20.
Johnson, Joseph A., 1913: Nov. 16.
Johnson, Joseph E., 1863: May 22. 1868: Jan. 22. 1870: April 1. 1877: Feb. 24. 1886: March 28.
Johnson, Joseph W., 1849: Oct. 6.
Johnson, Lars, 1893: Jan. 31.
Johnson, Lars B., 1912: July 6.
Johnson, Lars F., 1900: Jan. 21.
Johnson, Lars P., 1890: Dec. 13. 1891: Feb. 11.
Johnson, Loptur, 1874: Aug. 20.
Johnson, Lorenzo, 1857: May 20. 1910: Dec. 4.
Johnson, Luke S., 1807: Nov. 3. 1835: Feb. 14, 15. 1837: Sept. 3, 10; Dec. 1859: May 26. 1861: Dec. 9.
Johnson, Lyman E., 1811: Oct. 24. 1833: Jan. 22. 1835: Feb. 14. 1837: Sept. 3, 10. 1838: April 12.
Johnson, Mary, 1911: May 9.
Johnson, Mary Ann, 1910: Oct. 17; Dec. 17.
Johnson, Michael, 1852: Aug.
Johnson, Nephi, 1858: Int.
Johnson, Niels P., 1908: May 4.
Johnson, Olaus, 1887: Aug. 1. 1888: Feb. 29; Aug. 29.
Johnson, Peter, 1902: July 29.
Johnson, Peter C., 1911: Feb. 26.
Johnson, Race A., 1907: June 1.
Johnson, Richard Eli, 1903: Aug. 24.
Johnson, Robert, 1911: April 9.
Johnson, Sarah Melissa, 1901: Oct. 4.
Johnson, Seth, 1877: Aug. 5.
Johnson, Seth Alvin, 1911: Dec. 3, 17.
Johnson, S. A., 1885: June 13.
Johnson, Sextus E., 1861: Sept. 27. 1877: Aug. 7. 1880: Sept. 26. 1907: Feb. 24.
Johnson, Thomas, 1889: Sept. 24. 1890: Feb. 24.
Johnson, Wallace Lars, 1906: Aug. 6.
Johnson, William D., 1886: Nov. 9. 1896: April 13. 1910: June 1.
Johnson, William D., jun., 1882: June 6. 1886: Aug. 24.
Johnson, William H., 1911: Dec. 3.
Johnson, William J., 1912: Sept. 26.
Johnson, William S., 1886: March 28. 1908: May 19.
Johnson, Kane Co., Utah, 1877: Aug. 7.
Johnson Springs, Iron Co., Utah, 1890: Oct. 10.
Johnsonville, Warren Co., Ind., 1883: June 20.
Johnston, Albert Sydney, 1857: Aug. 28; Nov. 4. 1858: June 26. 1859: March 27; May 10. 1860: Int.; March 1.
Johnston, William, 1898: Jan. 24.
Johnstown, Pa., 1889: June 11.
Joint Stock Company, 1845: April 8. 1846: April; May 31; Oct. 3; Dec. 1847: Jan.
Jolley, Bryant, 1900: May 20.
Jolley, Elizabeth, 1830: April 18.
Jolley, Emily K., 1912: March 11.
Jolley, Haskel S., 1900: May 31.
Jolley, John, 1886: Jan. 24; May 24. 1887: March 19.
Jolley, Joseph L., 1889: Oct. 10; Dec. 31. 1890: Dec. 31.
Jolley, Joseph W., 1900: Aug. 24.
Jolley, Vincent, 1830: April 18.
Jolly, William, 1830: April 18. 1853: July 19.
Jolly, William J., 1885: June 10. 1905: July 3.
Jones, Mr., 1886: April.
Jones, Albert, 1888: Nov. 19. 1889: Nov. 8.
Jones and Robins, 1870: Sept. 9.
Jones, Ann Collier, 1912: Aug. 15.
Jones, Benjamin, 1845: April 9.
Jones, Charles E., 1912: Aug. 18; Sept. 21.
Jones, Dan, 1844: Aug. 28. 1845: April 7. 1846: July; Oct. 17. 1849: Int.; Feb. 25. 1888: Feb. 26; April 11; Sept. 11.
Jones, Daniel W., 1856: April 19; Oct. 28. 1876: Jan. 7; March 20. 1877: Mar. 6.

Jones, David D. E., 1904: April 10.
Jones, David Hadlock, 1865: May 29.
Jones, Fred L., 1890: Aug. 25.
Jones, Frederic W., 1889: April 14.
Jones, George R., 1891: Dec. 13.
Jones, Henry, 1858: April 24. 1887: Nov. 7. 1890: March 22. 1891: Feb. 4.
Jones, Hyrum W., 1913: Feb. 23.
Jones, James S., 1911: Dec. 10, 19.
Jones, Jenkin, 1911: July 25.
Jones, John, 1911: May 5.
Jones, John D., 1880: Oct. 31. 1885: May 13. 1886: July 28. 1888: Aug. 20.
Jones, John F., 1908: June 21.
Jones, John G., 1880: June 5.
Jones, John Lee, 1886: Oct. 23; Dec. 27. 1887: June 27. 1892: May 26.
Jones, John Lewis, 1887: Dec. 10.
Jones, John P., 1886: Oct. 23; Dec. 27. 1887: June 27.
Jones, John R., 1888: June 11. 1890: Oct. 10.
Jones, Joseph, 1887: Oct. 19.
Jones, Joseph S., 1888: Mar. 10; Aug. 10.
Jones, Joseph W., 1908: Jan. 28; June 21.
Jones, Kumen, 1910: Nov. 12.
Jones, Lehi W., 1908: June 19.
Jones, Leonard, 1913: Nov. 28.
Jones, Maria A. Loveless, 1906: Mar. 18.
Jones, Miles Hudson, 1895: Aug. 4.
Jones, Miles L., 1908: Nov. 1.
Jones, Nathaniel V., 1851: Jan. 9. 1853: April 26, 29. 1855: March 5. 1860: May; Aug. 1863: Feb. 15.
Jones, Nathaniel V., jun., 1886: Jan. 22, 26; Sept. 25, 28; Nov. 13. 1888: May 3. 1890: April 22.
Jones, Paul, 1846: Oct. 17.
Jones, Ricey Davis, 1908: Feb. 15.
Jones, Richard, 1886: July 16.
Jones, Robert, 1906: April 27.
Jones, Seth C., 1909: Feb. 14.
Jones, Shadrach, 1883: June 24.
Jones, Stephen, 1840: Oct. 25. 1890: June 14.
Jones, Sylvester F., 1888: Dec. 22. 1889: June 21.
Jones, Thomas C., 1885: Nov. 6, 12. 1886: Feb. 12, 27; Aug. 30.
Jones, Thomas E., 1882: Dec. 10.
Jones, Thomas J., 1877: April 6. 1889: Dec. 14. 1890: June 13.
Jones, Thomas W., 1908: July 21. 1913: Dec. 5.
Jones, Uriah T., 1900: Dec. 31.
Jones, Wiley C., 1876: March 20.
Jones, Willard L., 1908: Sept. 17. 1912: Sept. 8.
Jones, William, 1887: March 27; Nov. 25.
Jones, William E., 1887: May 25. 1893: Sept. 7; Dec. 25. 1897: Feb. 24.
Jones, William Price, 1907: June 28.
Jones, William R., 1906: May 24.
Jones, William X., 1906: March 27.
Jones County, Miss., 1884: Feb. 18.
Jonesville, Maricopa Co., Ariz., 1882: Dec. 10.
Joppa (Yafa), Palestine, 1886: March 31. 1887: Sept. 1. 1889: Jan. 23. 1902: Feb. 26; March 4.
Jordan, Julius, 1888: Sept. 27.
Jordan, Leonard J., 1890: Aug. 2. 1900: May 13. 1901: June 9.
Jordan River, Palestine, 1902: March 4.
Jordan River, Utah, 1847: July 27; Aug. 22. 1852: Jan. 19. 1854: July 13. 1858: June 26. 1862: Oct. 17. 1865: Feb. 4. 1867: Feb. 24; Aug. 3. 1869: Sept. 10. 1870: May 13. 1871: July 21. 1873: Nov. 6. 1877: March 1. 1879: Nov. 25. 1880: Feb. 1885: Aug. 2. 1886: Aug. 8, 26. 1891: Nov. 22. 1892: Aug. 4.
Jordan Stake, 1900: Jan. 21; Dec. 31. 1906: Oct. 21. 1909: Nov. 14. 1910: Nov. 20; Dec. 11. 1911: May 28. 1913: May 18.
Jordan Stake office buildings at Sandy, 1910: May 7.
Jorgensen, Anna C., 1911: Jan. 10.
Jorgensen, Christian, 1868: Nov. 27.
Jorgensen, Frank, 1911: April 7.
Jorgensen, Jens, 1858: June 4. 1889: March 28; Dec. 18. 1890: Feb. 22. 1905: Jan. 13.
Jorgensen, Jens C., 1889: Sept. 24.
Jorgensen, John G., 1889: Mar. 13; Sept. 12. 1892: Nov. 7. 1893: Jan. 7.
Jorgensen, Jorgen, 1883: May 13.
Jorgensen, Mads, 1890: March 25; Aug. 25. 1905: April 24.
Jorgensen, Niels J., 1886: May 24. 1887: March 19.
Jorgensen, Peter, 1888: Dec. 13. 1889: March 28.
Jorgensen, Rasmus G., 1904: Jan: 10.
Joseph, Joseph Henry, 1878: March 24.
Joseph, Sevier Co., Utah, 1877: July 15. 1888: Oct. 20. 1889: March 20. 1909: Dec. 11.
"Joseph Badger," a ship, 1850: Oct. 17.
Joseph in Egypt, 1835: July 3.
Josephites, 1892: Mar. 15. 1898: April 7.
Joseph Smith Memorial Monument, 1905: Dec. 23.
"Joseph Smith the Prophet," 1865: Aug. 23.
Josephson, Charles, 1886: March 18.
Jose, Ybarola, 1879: Nov. 23.
"Josiah Bradley," a ship, 1850: Feb. 18.
Jost, Annie, 1911: Jan. 21.
"Journal of Discourses," 1853: Nov. 1.
Juab, Juab Co., Utah, 1879: June 13.
Juab County, Utah, 1849: Dec. 1851: Sept. 1852: Feb. 3, 7. 1853: Oct. 6. 1862: Jan. 17. 1872: Feb. 28. 1877: July 1. 1882: June 28. 1886: April 18. 1889: Feb. 20. 1890: Jan. 26. 1893: June 15. 1896: April 26. 1913: Aug. 24.
Juab Stake, 1877: July 1. 1900: Dec. 31.
Juarez, Ciudad, in Mexico, 1876: Jan. 7; March 20.
Juarez, Chihuahua, Mexico, 1885: Dec. 1886: March 21; Oct. 17. 1894; May 11; Oct. 7. 1895: Dec. 9, 14. 1903: Mar. 21. 1910: June 9. 1911: Sept. 23.
Juarez Stake, 1900: Dec. 31. 1902: Feb. 10. 1904: Feb. 26. 1906: Dec. 16. 1907: Dec. 10. 1911: Sept. 1, 10, 17.
Jubilee Year, 1880: April 6.
Judd, Asa W., 1897: Nov. 1901: Dec. 14.
Judd, Hyrum, 1855: Feb. 1894: Oct.7.
Judd, Ira, 1887: April 13.
Judd, John W. (Judge), 1888: July 9; Aug. 23; Sept. 19, 21, 26, 27, 29; Oct. 2, 9, 13, 20, 24, 27; Nov. 3, 10, 19, 24. 1889: Feb. 4, 18; March 4, 5, 6, 9, 12, 13,

14, 15, 23, 26, 28; April 2, 20; Sept. 3, 20, 21, 23, 24, 28, 30; Oct. 1, 4, 10, 11, 14, 17. 1890: Feb. 25, 27. 1891: Feb. 17.
Judd, Thomas, 1878: May 25.
Judd, Thomas Alfred, 1886: May 2.
Judd, William R., 1885: Aug. 20.
Judd, Zadok K., jun., 1905: Jan. 27; Sept. 3.
Judkins, Joshua B., 1892: Dec. 4.
Judson, Mrs. 1874: March 7.
"Julia Ann," a ship, 1854: March 22. 1855: Sept. 7; Oct. 4.
Junction, Piute Co., Utah, 1887: March 29. 1888: Dec. 18. 1900: Dec. 11.
Junction, Florida, 1898: June 5.
Justesen, Lars Alex., 1868: April 4.
Justesen, Rasmus, 1882: Aug. 13. 1890: Oct. 6. 1891: Aug. 6.
Jutland, Denmark, 1885: June.
"Juvenile Instructor," 1866: Jan. 1.
"Juventa," a ship, 1855: March 31.

K

Kaealoi, Sam, 1878: Sept. 27.
"Ka Elele Oiaio," 1908: Nov. 1.
Kalakaua, David (Hawaiian king), 1875: Jan. 24. 1883: Oct. 6.
Kallundborg, Denmark, 1885: Feb. 12.
Kalmar, Sweden, 1905: Oct. 24.
Kamas, Summit Co., Utah, 1868: Jan. 7. 1886: Nov. 30. 1888: Sept. 18, 24. 1889: Aug. 12. 1907: Aug. 24. 1910: Jan. 29. 1911: July 28. 1912: June 29; Oct. 28. 1913: Aug. 8.
Kanab, Kane Co., Utah, 1865: Dec. 18. 1867: April 20. 1870: Sept. 10; Dec. 14. 1877: April 18; Nov. 13. 1883: July 29. 1886: Nov. 28. 1890: Jan. 17; Aug. 10. 1900: Dec. 31. 1901: Dec. 15. 1905: Jan. 27; Sept. 3. 1906: July 19. 1907: Jan. 7. 1908: Sept. 10. 1909: Nov. 10. 1910: Dec. 4. 1911: Aug. 13. 1913: Sept. 7.
Kanab Stake, Utah, 1907: Aug. 28. 1908: Sept. 2. 1910: Nov. 28; Dec. 4.
Kanarra, Iron Co., Utan, 1868: Dec. 20. 1869: Oct. 31. 1884: Aug. 10. 1891: Feb. 26. 1902: Feb. 1. 1906: June 23. 1909: April.
Kane, Thomas L., 1846: June 12; July 13; Sept. 8. 1848: April 6. 1850. March 26. 1858: Feb. 24; April 5, 19; June 19. 1872: Nov. 26; Dec. 23. 1873: Feb. 27. 1883: Dec. 26.
Kane County, Utah, 1858: Int. 1864: Jan. 16. 1866: April 2. 1867: April 20. 1869: Aug. 1906: April 4. 1913: May 21.
Kanesville (Council Bluffs), Iowa, 1848: April 6; Sept. 18; Oct. 21; Nov. 1849: Jan. 29; Feb. 7. 1850: Aug. 15: Oct. 1: Nov. 18. 1851: Aug. 17. 1852: Int.; Sept. 21.
Kanesville, Weber County, Utah, 1886: April 27. 1887: Jan. 18; June 21; Dec. 22. 1899: April 16. 1908: Aug. 1. 1910: Feb. 16.
Kanosh (Indian chief), 1854: May 23. 1872: Oct. 17. 1875: June 28.
Kanosh, Millard County, Utah, 1869: March 9. 1875: June 28. 1887: Jan. 31. 1888: July 5; Sept. 26; Nov. 3. 1889: March 5; June 7; July 26; Sept. 21, 24. 1897: Jan. 5. 1906: Feb. 3; Nov. 2. 1908: Feb. 18. 1909: Feb. 9; March 7; May 3, 13. 1910: April 24. 1911: April 13; Sept. 12; Dec. 26. 1912: May 2. 1913: April 30.
Kansas City, Mo., 1854: Jan. 3, 22. 1875: March 18. 1887: May 21; Nov. 25. 1898: March. 1900: Dec. 1903: May 23. 1904: Feb. 20; April 11; Dec. 5.
Kansas Editorial Association, 1892: July 16.
Kapiolani (Queen), 1887: April 29.
Karachi, Sind, India, 1854: Feb. 22; Mar. 24; Aug. 22. 1855: Jan. 11; Sept. 22. 1912: Jan. 25.
Karren, Ellen Wiltshire, 1906: Nov, 26.
Karren, Maria Lawrence, 1909: Aug. 21.
Karren, Thomas S., 1909: April 17.
Kartchner, John, 1878: Jan. 27.
Kartchner, Wm. D., 1892: May 14.
Ketere, Hare Le, 1883: Aug. 26.
Kaw Township, Mo., 1831: Aug. 2, 4.
Kay, John M., 1858: Jan. 19. 1864: June 3; Sept. 26.
Kay, Mary Ann, 1906: July 22.
Kay, William, 1844: Jan. 23; April 13. 1851: Jan. 27. 1875: March 25.
Kay's Creek (now Kaysville, Davis Co.), Utah, 1851: Jan. 27.
Kaysville, Utah, 1857: July 1. 1860: April 13. 1871: Jan. 19. 1874: May 3. 1875: March 25. 1876: Feb. 29. 1877: June 17, 26. 1881: Oct. 24. 1882: Feb. 24. 1887: Feb. 22; March 10; July 18, 25; Sept. 29, 30; Oct. 18. 1888: Feb. 16; April 30. 1889: Feb. 6; Sept. 1. 1890: July 29; Oct. 13. 1892: April 15. 1894: Feb. 18. 1896: Dec. 1. 1898: Aug. 7. 1903: Sept. 10. 1905: Feb. 13. 1906: March 9; Aug. 13; Sept. 13; Oct. 25. 1907: Feb. 24; March 31; Aug. 9. 1909: April 6. 1910: Jan. 14; March 7; Dec. 27. 1911: March 11. 1912: April 19; Nov. 28. 1913: March 28; April 10; Dec. 26.
Kearl, James, 1892: July 30.
Kearnes, Orilla, 1911: June 15.
Kearney, Stephen F. (General), 1846: Oct. 13. 1847: May 13, 31.
Kearns, Thomas, 1900: May 10. 1901: Jan. 23. 1904: Sept. 7. 1905: Jan. 17; Feb. 28.
Kearns, William, 1865: April 12, 17.
Keddington, John W., 1885: Nov. 5, 7, 21. 1886: May 25.
Keel, Alexander, 1853: July 18.
Keele, Emma, 1898: July 19.
Keele, John W., 1906: July 5.
Keele, Lucy, 1898: July 19.
Keele, Samuel, 1897: April 5.
Keele, Susie, 1898: July 19.
Keeler, James, 1850: Dec. 12.
Keeler, Joseph B., 1901: Jan. 13.
Keeley Institute, 1892: Jan.
Keep, Mary Ann, 1913: Dec. 31.
"Keepapitchinin," 1870: March 2.
Keilholtz, Adolph C. L., 1900: Jan. 25.
Kellar, Eliza S., 1910: Dec. 31.
Keller, James, 1888: Dec. 13. 1889: May 13.
Keller, James M., 1910: Feb. 26.
Keller, Jens, 1888: Jan. 19.
Keller, John, 1874: July 8.
Kelley, General, 1894: April 7, 8, 11.
Kelley, Elizabeth Clark, 1913: May 5.
Kelly, Charles, 1900: Dec. 31. 1902: Aug. 17. 1905: April 23; May 29.

Kelly, John P., 1886: April 20.
Kelly, Margaret C., 1910: March 13.
Kelly, Milton, 1846: Nov. 4.
Kelly, William, 1888: May 15.
Kelsch, Louis A., 1898: July 23. 1900: Dec. 31. 1901: May 4; July 24; Nov. 11.
Kelsey, Eli B., 1852: March 11. 1869: Oct. 25. 1885: March 27.
Kelsey, John A., 1909: Sept. 6.
Kelsey, Stephen, 1900: May 22.
Kelsey, W. H., 1888: May 11.
Kelson, Mary N., 1908: March 17.
Kelting, John A., 1844: Feb. 23. 1857: Sept. 14.
Kemmerer, Wyoming, 1900: April 26. 1902: Feb. 12. 1913: April 27.
Kemp, James, 1887: Dec. 13. 1888: June 13.
Kemp, John H., 1912: Feb. 4.
Kempe, Christopher J., 1884: Dec. 5, 7. 1886: Oct. 13.
Kendall, George, 1857: May 18. 1889: March 6.
Kendall, George W., 1909: July 25. 1910: Sept. 3.
Kendall, Levi N., 1857: March 2. 1903: March 10.
Kendall County, Illinois, 1850: July 4.
"Kenilworth," a ship, 1866: May 25.
Kenka Lake, New York, 1899: June 20.
"Kennebec," a ship, 1852: Jan. 10.
Kennedy, Ella Mabel, 1904: March 12.
Kennedy, Daniel, 1872: Dec. 4.
Kenner, Foster R. (Doctor), 1892: May 27.
Kenner, Scipio A., 1913: March 15.
Kent, Colonel, 1897: June 22.
Kent, Sidney B., 1889: Dec. 2. 1890: Feb. 2.
Kentucky, 1897: Sept. 5; Oct. 31. 1901: Sept. 28. 1908: April 29.
Keokuk, Iowa, 1853: Jan. 16, 17.
Kepsher, Daniel M., 1845: Jan. 12.
Kerns, Hamilton H., 1857: May 20.
Kerr, M. Joseph, 1896: Aug. 11. 1898: March 6.
Kerr, Marion J., 1907: June 17.
Kerr, Martin G., 1909: Jan. 10.
Kershaw, Alexander, 1908: Jan. 26.
Kershaw, A. J., 1886: May 16; Nov. 4. 1887: Jan. 26; July 7. 1888: Oct. 23. 1889: Jan. 8. 1890: Jan. 9. 1893: Jan. 31.
Kershaw, Sarah, 1909: June 17.
Kesler, Abigail Snow, 1907: Oct. 2.
Kesler, Alonzo P., 1898: Feb. 5. 1899: March 11.
Kesler, Frederick, 1899: June 12, 26. 1912: Nov. 23.
Kesler, Jane Elizabeth, 1912: Nov. 23.
Kesler, Joseph, 1908: Jan. 18.
Ketchum's Creek, 1855: July 2.
Keynaston, John, 1900: March 14.
Keys of dispensations, 1836: Int.
Keys of the Kingdom, 1833: March 8.
Kidd, Alexander B., 1887: March 20.
Kidd, John C., 1911: Jan. 29.
Kiddy, Samuel, 1897: May 16.
Kidgell, Sarah Ann, 1913: Nov. 20.
Kiel, Germany, 1884: Sept. 15.
Kienke, John, 1865: Oct. 1. 1880: Aug. 19. 1888: Aug. 24. 1900: May 15.
Kilfoyle, Mr., 1869: July 26. 1871: Sept. 2.
Kilgore, Bingham Co., Idaho, 1906: July 1. 1909: Jan. 10.
Killburn, Joseph F., 1911: Nov. 5.
Killian, John, 1890: Aug. 31.
Kilpack, John D., jun., 1901: Sept. 2.
Kilpack, William I., 1911: Feb. 13.
Kimball, Abraham H., 1911: June 18.
Kimball, Abram A., 1887: Jan. 31. 1888 July 5; Nov. 3; Dec. 27. 1889: Sept. 24.
Kimball, Abram A., jun., 1912: May 2.
Kimball, Amanda G., 1904: Nov. 4.
Kimball, Andrew, 1897: Jan. 11, 16. 1898: Jan. 29. 1900: Dec. 31.
Kimball, Brigham Willard, 1867: July 24.
Kimball, Crozier, 1907: Oct.; Dec. 1.
Kimball, David P., 1869: June 20. 1882: Dec. 31. 1883: Feb. 25; Nov. 21.
Kimball, Elias S., 1898: July 1. 1904: Jan. 31.
Kimball, Ellen Sanders, 1871: Nov. 22.
Kimball, Heber C., 1805. 1835: Feb. 14. 1837: June; July 1. 1838: April 20. 1839: April 26; Sept. 18; Oct. 17. 1840: March 9; Aug. 31. 1841: April 21; July 1. 1842: May 4. 1843: May 26; Oct. 22. 1844: May 21; Aug. 6. 1846: Feb. 17; June 14; July 7. 1847: April 5; Dec. 5, 24. 1848: June; Sept. 20; Oct. 8. 1849: Jan. 1; March 12. 1850: July 31; Aug. 28; Sept. 15; Nov. 27. 1851: Jan. 20; March 17; April 22; Sept. 22; Oct. 21. 1852: April 22. 1854: Dec. 11. 1855: Dec. 10. 1856: Dec. 8. 1857: Dec. 14. 1867: July 24; Oct. 22. 1868: June 22; Oct. 6. 1873: Sept. 4. 1901: June 14; Nov. 20. 1902: Nov. 26. 1904: Nov. 4. 1906: July 24. 1907: Dec. 29. 1910: Oct. 1. 1912: June 24.
Kimball, Heber P., 1885: Feb. 8.
Kimball, Hiram, 1863: April 27.
Kimball, Isaac, 1912: June 24.
Kimball, Jeremiah H., 1887: May 26.
Kimball, J. Golden, 1893: June 25. 1895: April 28. 1897: May 30. 1899: Feb. 7. 1900: Dec. 31. 1901: April 10. 1904: March 13; Sept. 4. 1909: Sept. 13. 1910: Nov. 2. 1911: May 1. 1912: Feb. 11; May 26. 1913: Nov. 23.
Kimball, Joseph, 1877: Aug. 25.
Kimball, Lucy Walker, 1910: Oct. 1.
Kimball, Martha, 1901: Nov. 20.
Kimball, Mary E., 1902: Oct. 28.
Kimball, Mary Eliza Halton, 1911: June 18.
Kimball, Nathan, 1898: Jan. 21.
Kimball, O. G., 1911: May 11.
Kimball, Phoebe Judd, 1909: Sept. 23.
Kimball, Prescinda L., 1870: Apr. 1892: Feb. 1.
Kimball, Ruth A. R., 1902: Nov. 26.
Kimball, Samuel, 1877: Aug. 19.
Kimball, Sarah Ann, 1873: Sept. 4.
Kimball, Sarah M., 1892: Oct. 12. 1898: Dec. 1.
Kimball, Solomon F., 1886: March 28.
Kimball, Vilate Murray, 1867: Oct. 22.
Kimball, Wm. H., 1856: March 23. 1871: Oct. 28. 1872: March 22; April 30. 1907: Dec. 29.
Kimball, Alberta Stake, Canada, 1910: May 22. 1913: July 27.
Kimball, Bingham Co., Idaho, 1905: Dec. 7. 1909: Feb. 6. 1910: Aug. 14.
Kimball Organ Company, 1901: May 4.

Kimball's Creek, Utah Co., Utah, 1856: Feb. 26.
Kimberly, Cassia Co., Ida., 1909: May 10.
King, Austin A. (Judge), 1838: Sept. 7; Nov. 13.
King, Byron W., 1887: Aug. 18; Oct. 22. 1888: April 23.
King, Culbert, 1869: March 9. 1875: June 28. 1883: Sept. 23. 1885: Dec. 22. 1886: June 28. 1909: Oct. 27.
King, Culbert L., 1900: Aug. 20.
King, Daniel, 1888: Sept. 24; Dec. 22.
King, Hannah Tapsfield, 1886: Sept. 25.
King, John, 1860: Jan. 25.
King, John M., 1855: Nov. 13.
King, Mary Big Ware, 1911: Dec. 8.
King, Robert T., 1888: Mar. 24; Aug. 24.
King, Thomas O., 1887: Nov. 25.
King, Thomas R., 1879: Feb. 3.
King, William, 1877: May 6; Aug. 5. 1892: Feb. 17. 1895: Nov.
King, William H., 1892: Jan. 11. 1894: Oct. 13. 1895: Feb. 25; Nov. 13; Dec. 11. 1898: Jan. 9; Feb. 6; June 1; July 24. 1899: Jan. 17. 1900: April 2.
Kingdom of God, Celestial, 1836: Jan. 21.
Kingdon, Janette H., 1912: April 6.
Kinghorn, David, 1900: Sept. 23. 1905: May.
Kingsbury, Eliza P., 1913: Dec. 13.
Kingsbury, Joseph Cordon, 1898: Oct. 15. 1913: Dec. 13.
Kingsbury, Joseph T., 1897: April 3. 1908: Jan. 20.
Kingsford, Elizabeth, 1908: Oct. 17.
Kingsford, William R., 1898: Feb.
Kingsley, Mr., 1874: May 15.
Kingston, Charles, 1898: June 5.
Kingston, Piute Co., Utah, 1877: May 6; Aug. 5. 1879: Feb. 3. 1886: Aug. 30. 1887: March 29. 1898: April 7.
Kingston Mine, 1869: July 31.
Kington, Thomas, 1874: July 1.
Kinkead, C. A., 1853: Nov. 13.
Kinney, John F., 1854: Aug. 24. 1855: Jan. 1. 1860: Oct. 4. 1863: March 10; Aug. 3, 7. 1902: Aug. 16.
Kirby, Thomas W., 1886: Oct. 1887: Jan. 8; July 8.
Kirkby, Thomas, 1890: Aug. 7.
Kirkham, George, 1886: Dec. 7. 1887: March 21.
Kirkham, James, 1886: Dec. 7. 1887: March 21.
Kirkham, Reuben, 1886: April 17.
Kirkman, Elizabeth J., 1908: March.
Kirkman, John, 1898: July 6.
Kirkman, John Edward, 1911: Jan. 10.
Kirkman, Lawrence G., 1911: Oct. 7.
Kirkwood, Robert C., 1886: Sept. 28; Oct. 26. 1887: March 7.
Kirkwood, Wm. A., 1894: Aug. 2; Oct. 4.
Kirtland, Mary A., 1878: May 19.
Kirtland, Ohio, 1830: Int.; Oct. 1831: Int.; Jan. 5; Feb. 4, 14; March 7, 8; May; June 6, 7, 19; Aug. 9, 27; Sept. 12; Dec. 3, 4. 1832: June; Dec. 6, 27. 1833: Jan. 22, 23; Feb. 27; March 8, 15, 23; May 4, 6; June 1, 4, 6; July 23; Aug. 2; Sept. 11; Oct.; Oct. 5; Nov. 4; Dec.; Dec. 16, 18, 19. 1834: Int.; Jan. 1; Feb. 17, 19, 24; March 28; April 10; May 1, 3, 5; July 9; Oct.; Oct. 16. 1835: Int.; Feb.; Feb. 14, 28; March 28; May 4; July 3; Aug. 17; Oct. 25, 29; Dec. 16, 26. 1836: Int.; Jan. 1, 6, 7, 16, 17, 21, 22, 28; Feb. 7, 22; March 27, 29; April 3, 4; May 17; July 25; Sept.; Nov. 2; Dec. 18, 31. 1837; Int.; May; June 13; July 23; Aug.; Sept. 3, 27; Oct. 13; Nov. 7; Dec.; Dec. 22, 25. 1838: Int.; Jan. 12; Feb. 10; July; July 6, 8; Oct. 4. 1839: May 4. 1840: Oct. 3. 1841: May 22; Aug. 25. 1843: April 6. 1845: Sept. 1878: Sept. 9. 1888: Oct. 15. 1903: April 11. 1905: Dec. 27.
Kirtland Temple, Ohio, 1832: Dec. 27. 1833: Int.; June 1; July 23. 1836: Jan. 21, 22, 28; Feb. 22; March 27, 29; April 3. 1837: April 6. 1838: April 26; July 4. 1845: Sept. 1870: April 7.
Kiskuhosh (Indian chief), 1841: Aug. 12.
Kjar, Bodel, 1906: Oct. 2.
Kjar, Louis C., 1903: Aug. 2.
Kjerulf, Christian E., 1858: June 4.
Klein, Maud S. A., 1912: June 21.
Kletting, R. R., 1912: March 13.
Kleinman, Conrad, 1907: Nov. 12.
Kline Ward, San Juan Co., Colo., 1907: July 27. 1913: May 21.
Klingensmith, Philip, 1875: July 16.
Klondike, Alaska, 1897: July 15.
Knell, Lydia M. Thornton, 1913: Dec. 12.
Knell, Robert, 1877: June 18.
Knight, Alonzo, 1885: June 21.
Knight, George, 1895: Dec. 21.
Knight, Harriet Baker, 1909: March 20.
Knight, Inez, 1898: April 21.
Knight, John M., 1904: April 1.
Knight, Joseph, sen., 1829: May. 1830: June. 1831: Aug. 7.
Knight, J. William, 1903: Aug. 30.
Knight, Newel, 1830: May; June; Aug. 1834: July 3. 1837: Nov. 7. 1839: Oct. 5.
Knight, Oswell, 1911: March 21.
Knight, Polly, 1831: Aug. 7.
Knight, Robert J., 1908: July 27.
Knight, Thaddeus, 1910: May 29.
Knight, Vinson, 1839: Oct. 5. 1841: Feb. 1. 1901: Nov. 20.
Knight, William, 1909: March 20.
Knighton, George, 1870: May 13.
Knights of Pythias, 1896: Aug. 31; Sept. 1.
Knightsville, Juab Co., Utah, 1901: Jan. 13; Aug. 4. 1905: May 21. 1909: Feb. 28. 1912: Feb. 11.
Knop, Jens E. J., 1890: June 25.
Knowlton, Benjamin F., 1891: Feb. 17. 1901: March 26.
Knoxville, Tenn., 1910: Sept. 22.
Knudsen, Christian, 1852: Oct. 14.
Knudsen, Wilford J., 1905: Nov. 3.
Knutti, Godfred, 1903: Aug. 19.
Knutti, Hattie Dalrymple, 1909: Mar. 13.
Knutti, John, 1909: March 13.
Knutsford Hotel, 1891: June 3. 1892: Jan. 11.
Koenigsberg, Prussia, 1908: July 14.
Kohler, Fred, 1900: May 27. 1901: Sept. 5.
Koldewyn, Zwei Willen, 1897: Nov.
Koosharem, Sevier Co., Utah, 1888: Dec. 18. 1889: March 13; Sept. 24; Dec. 14. 1907: March 17. 1909: Jan. 12. 1910: March 25. 1911: June 25.
Korongata, Hawkes Bay, New Zealand, 1908: April 1. 1913: April 6.
"Korrespondenten," 1890: Nov. 19.
Kotree, India, 1854: Aug. 22.

Kowallis, Wilhelm F., 1911: June 11.
Koyle, John H., 1908: May 31.
Krantz, Carl A., 1904: Oct. 23.
Krogh, Jens M., 1890: June 30.
Krumperman, Jan F., 1897: Nov.
Krumperman, Martinus, 1889: May 4.
Krause, Nicholas, 1913: May 26.
Kraut, Jacob, 1885: Nov. 11.
Kuhre, Morten Pedersen, 1865: Oct. 17.
Kula, Maui, Hawaii, 1851: June 22; Aug. 6.
Kuma, Idaho, 1913: Dec. 7, 28.
Kunz, David, 1886: Aug. 21.
Kunz, John, sen., 1878: June 1.
Kunzler, Jacob, 1910: May 22.
Kurnaul, India, 1854: March 6.

L

Kurrachee, India, see Karachi.
LaBelle, Bingham Co., Idaho, 1886: May 21. 1908: Feb. 1; June 21.
Labrum, Thomas G., 1887: Oct. 5.
LaCrosse, Wisconsin, 1906: Aug. 3.
"Lady of the Lake," a steamer, 1871: July 21.
Lafayette County, Mo., 1833: Nov. 7.
Lagoon, Farmington, Davis Co., Utah, 1897: July 19. 1898: July 6. 1907: June 25.
La Grande, Union Co., Oregon, 1900: June 5, 17. 1901: June 9. 1907: Dec. 15.
Lahaina, Hawaii, 1864: March 31; Apr. 8.
Laie, Hawaii, 1865: Jan. 28; July 6. 1866: Int. 1883: Oct. 6.
Laing, William, 1889: June 15.
Lake, Bailey, 1858: March 31.
Lake, Barnabas, 1907: Jan. 22.
Lake, George, 1871: June 21. 1878: Jan. 27. 1898: March 23.
Lake, James, 1874: Oct. 7.
Lake, Lucy J., 1907: Jan. 22.
Lake Creek, Wasatch Co., Utah, 1887: Aug. 27.
Lake Point, Tooele Co., Utah, 1875: May 14. 1884: July 3. 1906: June 22.
Lake Shore, Utah Co., Utah, 1886: June 12. 1888: Jan. 12; Sept. 29. 1900: Aug. 9. 1901: Jan. 13. 1906: Aug. 14. 1913: Feb. 13; May 25.
Lakeside, Navajo Co., Ariz., 1912: June 25; Sept. 1.
Laketown, Rich Co., Utah, 1877: Aug. 25. 1886: Oct. 25. 1889: Sept. 2. 1890: May 12. 1891: Nov. 28. 1899: May 10. 1905: April 24, 30. 1908: Oct. 25.
Lake View, Tooele Co., Utah, 1886: Sept. 24.
Lake View, Utah Co., Utah, 1877: June 24. 1888: Jan. 10; March 24. 1901: Jan. 13. 1905: April 24. 1911: Aug. 20.
Lamanites, 1830: Oct. 1835: May 2. 1874: June 2.
Lamar, L. Q. C., 1886: Nov. 1.
Lamb, Abel, 1840: Oct. 27.
Lamb, George, 1880: Dec. 14.
Lamb, George Z., 1897: July 26.
Lambert, Charles, 1892: May 2.
Lambert, Daniel, 1908: Aug. 20.
Lambert, Ephraim, 1906: Sept. 2. 1910: Dec. 2.
Lambert, George C., 1886: March 15; May 1, 11.
Lambert, John C., 1912: June 29.
Lambert, John T., 1887: July 18; Oct. 14. 1888: March 14.
Lambert, Richard G., 1883: Aug. 26.
Lambert, Thomas Jenkins, 1909: June 30.
Lambert Paper Company, Utah, 1913: Nov. 27.
Lambourne, Edwin, 1891: Nov. 28; Dec. 27.
Lambourne, Martha W., 1912: April 6.
Lambson, Alfred B., 1905: Feb. 26.
Lammers, Peter Jacob, 1887: April 20; June 21; Dec. 21. 1897: Nov.
Lamoreaux, Andrew L., 1855: June 13.
Lamoreaux, Nancy M., 1909: May 17.
Lamoreaux, Wm. G., 1907: May 21.
Lamph, William T., 1889: Nov. 11. 1893: May 8.
Lanai, Hawaii, 1854: Aug.
Lanark Ward, Bear Lake Co., Idaho, 1908: Sept. 12.
Lander City, Sweetwater Co., Wyoming, 1883: Aug. 21.
Laney, Isaac, 1873: Oct. 31.
Lang, Anna, 1910: Nov. 28.
Lang, John, 1885: Sept. 29. 1886: Jan. 21.
Lang, John D., 1887: Jan. 26.
Langford, Henry, 1870: May 13.
Langford, James H., 1888: Dec. 18. 1889: June 17.
Langford, Jeremiah E., 1906: May 17.
Langley, George W., 1846: July 7.
Langton, Isaac, 1886: Jan. 12; Feb. 16, 20.
Langton, James, 1913: July 20.
Langton, Seth, 1859: Oct. 10. 1892: May 21.
Lansing, Michigan, 1890: Sept.
LaPlata county, Colo., 1913: May 21.
Laramie, Wyo., 1853: Nov. 13. 1868: June 4, 30; Aug. 19, 20, 24.
Laramie Plains, Wyo., 1867: Aug. 4.
Lark, Utah, 1913: Aug. 24.
Larkin, Elijah A., 1910: June 7.
Larkin, Wm. J., 1906: June 20.
Larsen, Bendt, 1887: May 11. 1888: March 16; Sept. 16. 1892: Nov. 7; Dec. 7.
Larsen, Carl J., 1907: Jan. 8.
Larsen, Caroline A., 1906: Oct. 21.
Larsen, Charles A., 1911: May 21.
Larsen, Christen G., 1875: June 30. 1880: Aug. 1882: Aug. 13. 1898: Sept. 17. 1906: Oct. 21.
Larsen, Christian, 1913: May 10.
Larsen, Christian J., 1852: Oct. 14. 1853: Jan. 31. 1854: Jan. 3. 1866: May 16. 1900: June 14.
Larsen, Erik M., 1886: July 28.
Larsen, Hans, 1851: Oct. 24.
Larsen, Hyrum, 1905: March 15.
Larsen, Jens, 1865: May 25.
Larsen, John, 1884: Aug. 7. 1890: Oct. 27.
Larsen, John C., 1882: Nov. 28.
Larsen, John P., 1904: Jan. 7.
Larsen, Joseph J., 1905: Dec. 23.
Larsen, Joseph Young, 1911: Feb. 5.
Larsen, Lars, 1888: Sept. 24. 1889: Jan. 8, 20.
Larsen, Lars C., 1887: Dec. 23. 1888: May 23; Oct. 13.
Larsen, Lars J., 1889: Oct. 11.
Larsen, Lars N., 1892: May 7.
Larsen, Lauritz, 1895: Nov. 2.
Larsen, Lauritz O., 1904: May 29. 1913: Sept. 28; Dec. 14.
Larsen, Lewis, 1888: Oct. 20; Dec. 7.

Larsen, Marinus, 1891: Dec. 20. 1903: Nov. 15.
Larsen, Mons Peter, 1912: April 21.
Larsen, Niels Peter, 1911: Nov. 20.
Larsen, Oluf C., 1888: Nov. 19. 1889: April 24.
Larsen, Peter C., 1913: Sept. 14.
Larsen, Rasmus, 1889: Sept. 21.
Larsen, Svend, 1852: Oct. 14. 1853: March 16. 1886: June 6.
Larson, Alof, 1907: Feb. 11.
Larson, Alof P., 1912: June 25; Sept. 1.
Larson, James M., 1886: March 21.
Larson, John W., 1904: Nov. 20.
Larson, Joseph J., 1910: Aug. 7.
Larson, Lars Peter, 1913: Aug. 24.
Larson, Samuel H., 1912: Aug. 10.
Larson, Sophia Matthewson, 1910: Aug. 27.
Larson, Thurston, 1859: Feb. 25. 1907: March 11.
La Tour, Valley of Luzerne, Italy, 1850: Sept. 19; Oct. 27.
Latter-day Saints Academy, 1892: Aug. 29.
Latter-day Saints Assembly Hall, 1909: Jan. 31.
Latter-day Saints College, 1891: Oct. 8. 1900: May 31.
Latter-day Saints Hospital, 1905: Jan. 4.
Latter-day Saints University, 1901: Nov. 1. 1903: June 1. 1906: March 21.
Lattimer, James, 1868: June 23. 1887: May 27. 1888: March 24.
Lau, Daniel F., 1901: April.
Lauderdale County, Ala., 1884: Aug. 17.
Laughlin, David S., 1856: Dec. 5.
Launceston, Tasmania, 1897: Jan. 30.
Laurel, Franklin Co., Ind., 1883: Sept. 12.
Lauritzen, Anton, 1885: Jan. 12.
Lauritzen, Gottfred, 1911: Dec. 14.
La Verkin, Utah, 1904: June 23.
Lavinia Mine, Utah, 1879: Sept. 6.
Law, William, 1841: Jan. 24. 1844: Jan. 3; March 24; April 18.
Law, Wilson, 1841: Feb. 1. 1844: March 24; April 18.
Lawler, T. G., 1895: June 25.
Lawrence, Henry W., 1871: Oct. 7. 1890: July 16, 29. 1892: Jan. 6. 1894: Aug. 31.
Lawrence, Janetta Sophia, 1911: Dec. 15.
Lawrence, Randolph, 1911: May 9.
Lawrence, Emery Co., Utah, 1889: Aug. 12. 1912: May 12.
Lawrence County, Ky., 1880: Oct. 30.
Lawson, James, 1887: May 18. 1912: Sept. 12.
Lawson, Joseph, 1869: Sept. 22. 1896: Jan. 1.
Layne, Lucinda Bassett, 1911: Sept. 27.
Layrel, Jonathan E., 1887: June 12.
Layton, Caroline, 1912: Oct. 1.
Layton, Christopher, 1850: Oct. 2. 1877: June 17. 1883: Feb. 25; Nov. 21. 1885: Jan. 8. 1898: Jan. 29; Aug. 7. 1906: Sept. 13. 1912: Oct. 1.
Layton, David E., 1895: Feb. 22.
Layton, Sarah B., 1906: Sept. 13.
Layton, Davis Co., Utah, 1889: Sept. 1. 1893: Dec. 11. 1895: Dec. 20. 1902: Jan. 13. 1908: April 20; Dec. 1. 1910: June 5, 25; Aug. 23; Oct. 11; Nov. 2. 1911: March 31. 1912: Aug. 29. 1913: July 9.
Layton, Graham Co., Ariz., 1884: March 2; Nov. 4. 1885: Dec. 1. 1906: Feb. 13. 1907: Feb. 3.
Lazas, John, 1905: Oct. 22.
Lazenby, Moroni, 1897: May 30.
Leach, James, 1911: Jan. 8.
Leaker, David W., 1886: April 17; Sept. 29; Oct. 6. 1887: April 6. 1889: Oct. 21.
Leamington, Millard Co., Utah, 1883: Jan. 9. 1889: Oct. 10. 1890: Aug. 10. 1912: Jan. 8; Dec. 2, 22.
Leatham, Alexander, 1885: Sept. 23; Nov. 7.
Leatham, James, 1889: Dec. 27. 1890: April 14; Sept. 14.
Leathead, James, 1877: Aug. 4.
Leaver, Samuel, 1858: Dec. 2.
Leavitt, Dudley, 1877: June 7. 1908: Oct. 14.
Leavitt, Edward, 1911: Nov. 26.
Leavitt, Frank, 1896: Nov. 23. 1908: March 22.
Leavitt, Horton B., 1912: Nov. 3.
Leavitt, John, 1868: March 29.
Leavitt, John Q., 1913: Sept. 27.
Leavitt, Thomas, 1893: Jan. 31.
Leavitt, Thomas R., 1892: July 30.
Leavitt, Alberta, Canada, 1896: June 6; Nov. 23. 1908: March 22; May 23.
Lebanon, Ariz., 1906: March 18; June 8. 1912: March 17.
Lebanon, New Hampshire, 1900: Feb. 1.
Lebanon Mountains, Syria, 1873: Mar. 2.
LeBaron, David T., 1882: Dec. 10.
Lederman, John, 1912: Jan. 15.
Lee, Alfred, 1852: Feb. 7.
Lee, David, 1885: May 21.
Lee, Edwin, 1911: Jan. 20.
Lee, Ezekiel (Dr.), 1877: June 12.
Lee, Isaac, 1890: Aug. 31.
Lee, James A., 1912: March 17.
Lee, John, 1838: Oct. 30. 1913: June 1.
Lee, John D., 1846: Nov. 21. 1852: Int. 1874: Nov. 9. 1875: April 14; July 16, 22; Aug. 7. 1876: May 11; Sept. 14; Oct. 10. 1877: March 7, 23. 1888: Feb. 20.
Lee, John P., 1866: Oct. 23.
Lee, Joseph W., 1906: March 11.
Lee, Mark F. (Dr.), 1913: July 20.
Lee, Mary Ann, 1911: Feb. 20.
Lee, Orson H., 1908: Jan. 19.
Lee, Sarah Louise, 1911: May 13.
Lee, Samuel F., 1894: May 31.
Lee, Samuel M., 1890: Jan. 27.
Lee, Severin N., 1889: May 23; Aug. 9.
Lee, Thomas, 1857: March. 1886: Oct. 1.
Lee, William, 1874: June 2.
Lee, William H., 1865: July 1. 1877: Aug. 25. 1885: Sept. 3. 1886: Feb. 9, 26; Aug. 30; Sept. 2. 1888: Dec. 24. 1889: April 4. 1910: Nov. 25.
Lee, William O., 1896: Dec. 25.
Lee County, Iowa, 1841: May 24.
Leeds, England, 1869: Jan. 19.
Leeds, Washington Co., Utah, 1877: Jan. 1881: Sept. 20. 1901: Feb. 4. 1911: June 12.
Lees, Samuel J., 1846: June 1. 1854: Nov. 4.
Lee's Creek, Alberta, Canada, 1887: April

27; June 5, 12; Oct. 16; Nov. 20, 22. 1888: Jan. 29; Oct. 7.
Lee's Ferry, Ariz., 1876: May 24.
Lee Valley, Tenn., 1884: Aug. 8.
Lefevre, William, 1887: Sept. 29.
Legislature, Petition to, Missouri, 1838: Dec. 19.
Le Grand Ward, Salt Lake City, 1913: Sept. 7.
Lehi (Indian chief), 1863: Jan. 29.
Lehi, Utah Co., Utah, 1850: Aug. 1861: Jan. 29. 1862: Nov. 28. 1863: Dec. 5. 1865: Dec. 24. 1868: Dec. 11. 1872: May 2; Sept. 23. 1875: Aug. 7. 1878: June 27. 1883: June 23. 1886: Dec. 7, 8. 1887: Jan. 13; March 24; April 12; Oct. 13. 1888: March 24; July 12; Oct. 9, 19; Nov. 4, 19; Dec. 23. 1889: Mar. 19, 23, 26; Nov. 8; Dec. 28. 1890: Jan. 23; Aug. 1. 1891: Feb. 25; Sept. 18; Oct. 13, 17. 1892: July 26; Sept. 28; Nov. 19. 1894: May 12. 1896: May 30. 1898: July 13, 31. 1900: Sept. 9. 1901: Jan. 13. 1903: Dec. 20. 1906: Jan. 12; Feb. 10, 26; March 2; Nov. 13; Dec. 9, 10. 1907: Feb. 13; March 3; Sept. 18; Nov. 17. 1908: Feb. 7; April 22; Aug. 22; Sept. 1909: April 7, 17; Aug. 21. 1910: May 7; Aug. 18. 1911: April 10, 17; May 5; Aug. 31; Dec. 30. 1912: Feb. 23; May 29; Nov. 26. 1913: Nov. 21; Dec. 19.
Lehi, Maricopa Co., Ariz., 1877: March 6. 1887: Feb. 1. 1908: Feb. 23.
"Lehi Banner," 1891: June 1.
Leicester, James, 1870: May 10.
Leigh, Clinton B., 1907: Feb. 23.
Leigh Ward, Fremont Co., Idaho, 1895: Sept. 8. 1901: Sept. 2. 1903: Nov. 22. 1904: May 22. 1905: Jan. 29.
Leilich, J. L., 1903: Jan. 26; Feb. 26; Mar. 21, 28.
Leipzig, Germany, 1855: Oct. 21. 1912: Jan. 12.
Leishman, John, 1888: Nov. 21. 1906: April 23.
Leland, Utah Co., Utan, 1901: Jan. 13. 1908: May 31. 1913: Aug. 24.
Lemmon, Hyrum, 1901: Jan. 20.
Lemmon, Lelander, 1907: Oct. 4.
Lemmon, James A., 1857: May 15.
Lemmon, Willis, 1909: Jan. 3.
Lemmons, Ann Eliza, 1911: July 6.
Lemon, John, 1838: June 28.
Lenzi, Martin, 1898: Oct. 18.
Leonard, Abiel, 1903: Jan. 26.
Leonard, Elizabeth, 1911: May 4.
Leonard, Emma Eliza, 1912: Dec. 14.
Leonard, Julia A., 1911: July 28.
Leonard, Lyman, 1834: Feb. 20. 1877: March 18.
Leonard, Truman, 1853: April 26, 29; Dec. 29. 1854: Feb. 22; March 24; Aug. 22. 1855: Sept. 22; Nov. 25. 1897: Nov. 20.
Leonard Ward, Alberta, Canada, 1908: May 19.
Leopold, Prince, 1887: April 30.
"Le Reflecteur," a monthly periodical in the French language, first published at Lausanne, Switzerland, in January, 1853.
Lerwich, Shetland Islands, 1879: Jan. 4.
Letcher, Jerrold R., 1894: April 27; May 7.
Lethbridge (Taylor Stake), Alberta, Canada, 1912: June 16.
Levan, Juab Co., Utah, 1870: Dec. 2. 1877: July 1. 1887: June 17; Nov. 5. 1889: March 23; May 11; Dec. 9. 1892: Feb. 4. 1897: June 15. 1898: June 25; July 25. 1907: April 11. 1910: May 15.
Leverson, Hyrum, 1908: Sept. 27.
Levi, David, 1885: May. 1909: Jan. 9.
Lewis, Alfred, 1866: April 22.
Lewis, Ann Jane, 1912: May 3.
Lewis, Benjamin, 1838: Oct. 30. 1893: Jan. 20.
Lewis, Benjamin M., 1861: April 14. 1893: Sept. 20. 1894: March 2.
Lewis, Daniel, 1888: Sept. 18; Dec. 17.
Lewis, David, 1855: Sept. 2. 1890: July 12.
Lewis, Ellen G., 1883: Aug. 20.
Lewis, Elizabeth Holmes, 1911: Aug. 13.
Lewis, Frank E., 1903: May 9.
Lewis, Henry, 1877: Aug. 25. 1903: Dec. 20.
Lewis, Henry A., 1904: Oct. 30.
Lewis, J., sen., 1886: Jan. 8.
Lewis, James, 1853: April 27. 1862: June 12.
Lewis, Jane Amanda Stevens, 1855: Aug. 10.
Lewis, Joel J., 1909: June 8.
Lewis, John, 1900: July 20.
Lewis, John B., 1891: Nov. 19.
Lewis, John S., 1893; May 19.
Lewis, Joshua, 1831: Aug. 4.
Lewis, Neriah R., 1904: April 24. 1913: Oct. 21.
Lewis, Philip B., 1855: Aug. 10. 1877: Nov. 13. 1895: Nov.
Lewis, Preston, 1889: Jan. 19; Feb. 23; June 15. 1913: Jan. 21.
Lewis, Samuel H., 1885: Nov. 23, 30; Dec. 4, 11, 14. 1903: Jan. 26.
Lewis, Tarlton, 1877: July 15. 1890: Nov. 22.
Lewis, Theodore B., 1887: Jan. 27. 1894: Aug. 31. 1899: July 20.
Lewis, William D., 1909: Oct. 10.
Lewis, William H., 1872: Oct. 20. 1901: April 30. 1905: Sept. 5.
Lewis, William J., 1887: Dec. 17. 1888: Sept. 22. 1889: Feb. 27.
Lewis, William S., 1887: May 20.
Lewis, William Swansea, 1906: Sept. 26.
Lewis, Missouri, 1908: Feb. 15.
Lewis' Fork of Snake river, Idaho, 1862: July 25.
Lewiston, Cache Co., Utah, 1887: Dec. 13. 1889: Dec. 3. 1890: March 15; Sept. 4; Dec. 1. 1899: Feb. 5. 1901: June 30. 1905: Sept. 5. 1906: Mar. 29; Dec. 9. 1907: May 12. 1909: March; April 17. 1910: July 31. 1911: Sept. 25, 27. 1912: Nov. 17.
Lewiston 2nd Ward, 1907: May 12; Aug. 3.
Lewisville, Bingham Co., Idaho, 1884: Aug. 17. 1886: May 22. 1888: Jan. 19; Aug. 19. 1900: Sept. 23. 1902: Nov. 18. 1903: Feb. 2. 1905: May. 1906: May 9; Dec. 6. 1908: Jan. 9; Feb. 1. 1913: March 15; June 1.

Lexington, Missouri, 1852: April 9.
"Liahona," a periodical, 1907: June 1.
"Liberal Party" in Utah, 1870: Int.; Feb.; Feb. 10. 1887: Feb. 14. 1888: Feb. 6, 10, 13; July 9; Aug. 6. 1889: Feb. 11; March 1; July 8; Aug. 5; Nov. 2, 29; Dec. 5, 18, 26. 1890: Int.; Jan. 1, 14, 16; Feb. 3, 7, 10, 15, 18, 19; April 1; July 14; Aug. 4, 29 Sept. 17; Oct. 8; Nov. 4; Dec. 26. 1891: Int.; Jan. 27; Feb. 9; May 29; July 10, 14; Aug. 3. 1892: Int.; Jan. 8; Aug. 15; Oct. 24. 1893: Nov. 7, 9; Dec. 18. 1898: Feb. 12.
"Liberal Party" candidates, 1870: Aug. 1. 1874: Aug. 3. 1880: Nov. 2. 1882: Nov. 7. 1884: Nov. 4. 1886: Nov. 2.
"Liberal Party" mass meeting, 1885: July 11.
Liberty, Clay Co., Mo., 1834: June 23. 1836: June 29; Sept. 22. 1838: Nov. 28. 1839: Feb. 23; March 20; April 6. 1849: June 11. 1888: Oct. 15.
Liberty, Weber Co., Utah, 1900: Nov. 11. 1904: Feb. 1907: Aug. 22; Dec. 22. 1908: July 26. 1909: July 27. 1913: Aug. 11.
Liberty, Uintah Co., Utah, 1911: Nov. 26.
Liberty, Bear Lake Co., Idaho, 1877: Aug. 25. 1892: Dec. 4. 1911: Jan. 15; March 11. 1912: May 10. 1913: June 8.
Liberty Park, Salt Lake City, 1882: June 17.
Liberty Stake, Salt Lake City, 1904: Feb. 26. 1907: Dec. 22. 1909: Sept. 13. 1911: Oct. 1. 1912: Dec. 29. 1913: Nov. 23.
Liberty Ward, Salt Lake City, 1907: Dec. 22.
Liddle, Parley H., 1912: Feb. 26.
Liege, Belgium, 1901: Oct. 10.
Library, Territorial, 1852: Feb.
Liljenquist, Charles Erastus, 1894: July 17.
Liljenquist, Chester, 1905: July 24.
Liljenquist, Ola N., 1862: April 21; Sept. 23. 1898: Sept. 17. 1900: June 14. 1906: April 24.
Lille, France, 1911: May 16.
Lillywhite, Joseph, 1866: Oct. 23.
Lima, Hancock Co., Ill., 1840: Oct. 22. 1843: June 11.
Lima, Montana, 1895: Dec. 22. 1906: Sept. 25.
Lincoln, Abraham (President), 1862: June 20; July 8. 1863: March 3. 1865: March 4; April 15.
Lincoln, Bingham Co., Idaho, 1905: April 30. 1907: Feb. 3. 1908: Nov. 8. 1909: Nov. 14. 1912: Dec. 15. 1913: Feb. 2: Aug. 20; Dec. 30.
Lincoln, Nebraska, 1879: June 14.
Lincoln Beach, Utah Co., Utah, 1892: Aug. 6.
Lincoln County, Nevada, 1897: April 5. 1913: Sept. 7.
Linck, John H., 1888: Feb. 16.
Lindberg, Jonas E., 1886: June 14; Sept. 20. 1887: March 22.
Lindberg, Mary, 1908: Nov. 24.
Lindelof, J. M., 1895: June 11.
Lindelof, Niels P., 1888: Oct. 6.
Linden, Utah Co., Utah, 1901: Jan. 13; Feb. 10. 1904: July 24.
Lindley, James, 1865: Feb. 15.
Lindquist, Charles J. A., 1904: Oct. 23.
Lindquist, N. A., 1888: Oct. 15.
Lindsay, Bithiah Saville, 1913: Feb. 6.
Lindsay, John S., 1906: Feb. 22.
Lindsay, Joseph, 1907: Dec. 12.
Lindsay, Julia Parks, 1913: Dec. 11.
Lindsay, Mark, 1886: July 24. 1893: Jan. 31.
Lindsay, Robert, 1888: July 7. 1911: July 19.
Lindsay, Warren P., 1907: Nov. 10.
Linford, James H., 1900: July 28. 1902: Dec. 13. 1913: April 10.
Linford, Mary, 1912: Jan. 12.
Linford, Zilla Crocket, 1913: April 10.
Linnell, James D., 1910: Oct. 13.
Linton, Ellen Sutton, 1909: April 8.
Linton, Samuel, 1891: March 19; June 4. 1909: April 8.
Lion House, Salt Lake City, 1855: Int. 1856: Dec. 24. 1891: Dec. 11. 1908: Feb. 21; April 8.
Lippman, Joseph, 1906: July 5.
Liquor ordinance, 1850: July 4.
Lish, Henry D., 1906: July 19.
Lishman, William, 1893: March 10.
Lisonbee, Hugh D., 1883: April 15. 1890: June 1.
Lisonbee, James T., 1877: Oct. 9.
Little, Ann Matilda, 1906: May 5.
Little, Clara S., 1872: Nov. 19.
Little, Edwin S., 1895: Sept. 8.
Little, Feramorz, 1856: Dec. 11. 1857: April 15. 1872: Oct. 15; Nov. 19. 1873: May 25. 1876: Feb. 14. 1883: Sept. 6. 1887: Aug. 14.
Little, James A., 1906: May 5. 1908: Sept. 10.
Little, James T., 1898: Feb. 28.
Little, Jesse C., 1846: June 1, 12; July 7. 1856: Oct. 17. 1885: March 19. 1893: Dec. 26.
Little Basin, Cassia Co., Idaho, 1882: Sept.
Little Colorado River, Ariz., 1873: July 22. 1876: Int.; March 23. 1878: Jan. 27.
Little Colorado Stake, Ariz., 1878: Nov. 27. 1887: Dec. 18.
Little Cottonwood, Utah, 1849: Dec. 24. 1853: Oct. 6. 1866: March 4. 1869: July 25.
Little Cottonwood Canyon, 1860: May 31. 1870: Aug. 13. 1871: March 31. 1873: May 3: Sept. 28. 1876: Dec. 4, 29. 1877: March 11. 1881: Jan. 12. 1884: March 7. 1885: March 11.
Little Cottonwood Creek, 1872: Nov. 26.
Little Creek, Iron Co., Utah, 1867: July 21.
Little Denmark (Spring City), Utah, 1859: Dec. 12.
Littlefield, Lyman O., 1893: Sept. 1.
Little Laramie, Wyo., 1864: Sept. 26.
Little Mountain, Utah, 1847: July 23.
Little Salt Lake Valley, Utah, 1850: Dec. 1851: Jan. 13.
Little Sinking River, Ky., 1897: Sept. 5.
Little Wood River, Idaho, 1896: Mar. 23.
Litz, Peter, 1880: April 2.
Liverpool, England, 1827: Jan. 11. 1838: April 20. 1840: June 6; Sept. 8. 1842: Jan. 12; Feb. 5, 20; Mar.; Mar. 12: Sept. 17, 29; Oct. 29. 1843: Jan.

16; Mar. 8, 21; Sept. 5, 30; Oct. 21. 1844: Jan. 23; Feb. 6, 11; March 5. 1845: Jan. 3, 17; Sept. 1846: Jan. 16, 22; Oct. 3, 14. 1847: Jan. 19, 23; Feb. 1, 23. 1848: Feb. 20; March 9; Sept. 7, 24. 1849: Jan. 29; Feb. 6, 7, 25; March 5, 12; Sept. 2, 5; Nov. 10. 1850: Jan. 10; Feb. 18; March 2; Sept. 4; Oct. 2, 17. 1851: Jan. 8, 22; Feb. 2; March 4. 1852: Jan. 10; Feb. 10; March 6, 11; April 29; May 8. 1853: Jan. 16, 17, 23; Feb. 5, 15, 28; March 28; April 6; Nov. 1. 1854: Jan. 3, 22; Feb. 4, 22; March 5, 12; April 4, 8; Nov. 27. 1855: Jan. 6, 7, 9, 17; Feb. 3, 27; March 31; April 1, 17, 22, 26; July 29; Nov. 30; Dec. 12. 1856: Feb. 18; March 23; April 19; May 4, 25; June 1; July 5; Nov. 18. 1857: March 28; April 25; May 30; July 18. 1858: Feb. 19; March 22; June 21. 1859: July 10; Aug. 20. 1860: March 30; May 11. 1861: April 16, 23; May 16. 1862: April 23; May 6, 14, 18. 1863: April 30; May 8, 23, 30. 1864: April 28; May 21. 1865: April 29; May 10; Aug. 1. 1866: April 30; May 30; June 6. 1867: June 21. 1868: June 4, 20, 24, 30; July 14. 1869: June 2; July 15, 28; Aug. 25; Sept. 22; Oct. 6. 1870: June 28; July 13, 20; Sept. 7, 14; Nov. 16. 1871: May 10; June 21, 28; July 12, 26; Aug. 9; Sept. 6; Oct. 18. 1872: June 12, 26; July 31; Sept. 4; Oct. 16; Nov. 6, 19; Dec. 4. 1873: March 6; June 4; July 2, 10; Sept. 3; Oct. 22. 1874: May 6; June 11; July 8; Sept. 2; Oct. 14. 1875: May 12; June 16, 30; Sept. 15; Oct. 14. 1876: Jan. 19; May 24; June 28; Sept. 13; Oct. 25. 1877: June 13, 27; Aug. 9; Sept. 12, 19; Oct. 17. 1878: May 25; June 15, 29; July 6; Sept. 14, 21; Oct. 19; Dec. 21. 1879: April 19, 24; May 24; June 28; Aug. 16; Sept. 6; Oct. 18; Nov. 7. 1880: April 10; June 5, 26; July 10; Sept. 4; Oct. 23. 1881: May 21; June 25; July 16; Sept. 3; Oct. 22. 1882: April 12; May 17; June 21; July 22; Sept. 2; Oct. 21. 1883: April 11; May 16; June 20; July 14; Aug. 29; Oct. 27. 1884: April 9; May 17; June 14; Aug. 2, 30; Oct. 28; Nov. 1. 1885: March 8; April 11; May 16; Aug. 29; Oct. 24; Dec. 19. 1886: April 17; May 15, 22; June 26; July 10; Aug. 21; Oct. 13, 27, 30. 1887: April 16; May 21; June 4, 18; Aug. 27; Oct. 8. 1888: April 28; May 19; June 2, 9, 23; July 7, 28; Aug. 11; Sept. 1, 15; Oct. 6, 20; Nov. 17. 1889: May 4, 18; June 8, 22; Aug. 17, 31; Sept. 21; Oct. 5, 26; Nov. 16. 1890: April 19; May 8, 24; June 7, 28; Aug. 3, 16; Sept. 6, 20; Oct. 11. 1893: Feb. 22. 1896: May 26. 1898: April 21; Dec. 8. 1900: Aug 23. 1901: June 6. 1902: Feb. 4. 1906: Sept. 1. 1907: March 27. 1909: June 27; Aug. 12. 1910: Aug. 15. 1911: March 6. 1913: Sept. 30.

"Liverpool," a ship, 1846: Jan. 16.

Livingston, James C., 1909: Oct. 17.

Livingstone, Archibald, 1870: Nov. 21.

Livingstone, Charles, 1870: Nov. 21. 1886: Jan. 14. 1887: Oct. 14; Dec. 15. 1908: June 17.

Lloyd, Benjamin I., 1913: Dec. 2.

Lloyd, Daniel D., 1901: May 12. 1904: Jan. 10.

Lloyd, John, 1909: Dec. 13.

Lloynd, James, 1887: July 1.

Loa, Wayne Co., Utah, 1891: Dec. 5. 1897: May 30. 1898: April 10. 1903: Jan. 18. 1907: Jan. 19. 1908: Feb. 9; April 6; June 12. 1909: Oct. 24. 1910: Nov. 6. 1911: March 21. 1912: July 27; Oct. 10. 1913: April 27.

Locander, C. U., 1889: Sept. 22.

Lochgelly, Scotland, 1898: Oct. 20.

Lockhart, Annie, 1869: Nov. 18.

Loch Laird, Rockbridge Co., Virginia, 1888: Aug. 13.

Lock Springs, Daviess Co., Mo., 1898: April 17.

Locust Farm, Utah, 1881: May 25.

Lodi branch, Idaho, 1896: Nov. 14.

Lofgren, Peter A., 1902: May 3.

Lofthouse, James, 1908: June 6.

Logan, John A. (Gen.), 1886: July 30.

Logan, Robert, 1892: Jan. 31.

Logan, Cache Co., Utah, 1859: June; Nov. 14. 1860: March 25. 1861: April 14. 1866: Dec. 1. 1869: Nov. 29. 1873: Jan. 31. 1875: March 17. 1877: May 21; July 24. 1879: April 27; Sept.; Nov. 11. 1882: Aug. 1; Dec. 18. 1883: April 4, 19; June 9; Oct. 6; Nov. 13. 1884: Feb. 6; June 5. 1886: April 17; May 15; July 26; Oct. 6, 13, 16. 1887: Jan. 3, 8; March 2, 3, 8, 12, 14, 26; April 4, 18; June 2, 4; July 5; Sept. 21; Nov. 16, 19, 21; Dec. 5, 10, 17, 21, 22. 1888: Jan. 2, 14; Feb. 13, 15, 25, 27; May 11, 14, 28; June 23; Sept. 4; Oct. 15, 18, 31; Nov. 1, 20; Dec. 1, 3, 5, 10, 15. 1889: Jan. 29; Feb. 8, 28; April 15; May 11; June 10, 17; Sept. 18; Nov. 20; Dec. 7, 24. 1890: March 18; May 26; June 23; Aug. 3, 9, 15; Sept. 4, 18; Dec. 12. 1891: Feb. 10, 19; May 18; July 26; Nov. 13. 1892: May 21; Dec. 25. 1893: July 28; Sept. 20. 1895: July 31; Nov. 15. 1898: Aug. 26; Sept. 17. 1899: Feb. 7. 1900: April 27; July 28; Aug. 10. 1901: Jan. 31; March 13; April 26, 28; June 15. 1902: Aug. 23; Dec. 13, 24. 1903: Nov. 8. 1905: Nov. 10. 1906: March 25; May 30; Aug. 5; Sept. 9; Nov. 14; Dec. 28, 31. 1907: Jan. 1; May 10; June 28; July 2; Aug. 14; Oct. 29. 1908: Jan. 5; Feb. 7, 27; June 18. 1909: March 3, 15, 24; April 6; May 17; Aug. 21; Sept. 8, 16. 1910: Jan. 26; Feb. 24; March 29. 1911: March 29; April 11, 26; Aug. 16. 1912: Jan. 15, 18; April 13, 20; May 12; June 28; Aug. 4; Dec. 9, 10. 1913: Jan. 14; April 20; May 2, 6, 10; Dec. 12.

Logan 1st Ward, 1906: Aug. 5.

Logan 2nd Ward, 1912: Nov. 3.

Logan 3rd Ward, 1907: April 28.

Logan 4th Ward, 1906: Oct. 28. 1907: Jan. 1. 1913: Feb. 2.

Logan 5th Ward, 1892: Dec. 25. 1907: April 28.

Logan 6th Ward, 1910: Jan. 23.

Logan 7th Ward, 1908: Jan. 25. 1910: Aug. 28. 1913: Sept. 7; Nov. 2.

Logan 8th Ward, 1908: May 4.

Logan Canyon, Utah, 1906: July 19.

Logan Electric Light and Power Co., 1886: Jan.
"Logan Leader," 1879: Sept. 1882: Aug. 1.
Logan River, Cache Co., Utah, 1886: Aug. 10.
Logan Square, Chicago, Ill., 1913: Nov. 2.
Logan Temple, Utah, 1877: May 18; Sept. 17. 1884: Int.; May 17, 21. 1906: June 10.
Loma, Colorado, 1906: Feb. 9.
London, England, 1831: Dec. 8. 1840: Aug. 31. 1841: Feb. 14. 1851: June 3. 1854: July 25; Oct. 2. 1855: Nov. 25. 1856: March 3. 1863: June 4. 1864: June 3. 1866: May 5, 23, 30. 1867: June 1. 1872: Dec. 4. 1873: May 18. 1887: Nov. 2. 1893: March 30. 1906: April 14; Aug. 26; Sept. 1. 1908: July 26. 1910: May 6; Aug. 14. 1912: Aug. 20.
Long, John, 1909: Sept. 19.
Long, John V., 1869: April 14.
Long Island, New York, 1900: Nov. 27.
Longson, Zillah Faux, 1913: Feb. 11.
Long Valley, Kane Co., Utah, 1866: May 6.
Loofbourow, Charles F., 1891: July 1; Oct. 19. 1892: Jan. 15.
Loose, C. E., 1900: May 10.
Loosle, John W., 1908: July 29.
Lopez, Rafael, 1913: Nov. 21, 29.
Lorentzen, Gottfred, 1908: June 20.
Lorenzo, Bingham Co., Idaho, 1908: Feb. 1. 1912: July 11.
Los Angeles, Cal., 1847: April 11, 24; May 13; July 15, 16, 20. 1851: Sept. 22. 1898: July 21. 1900: Dec. 8. 1905: April 24; June 2; Sept. 6. 1906: July 7. 1907: Oct. 13; Dec. 6. 1909: Aug. 5. 1912: Feb. 23. 1913: Feb. 8.
Los Cerritos, Conejos Co., Colo., 1878: May 19; Oct. 6. 1879: March 28.
Losee, Isaac H., 1891: Feb. 20.
Lost River Branch, Ida., 1906: Sept. 16.
Lott, Cornelius P., 1846: Aug. 7.
Lott, Peter Lyman, 1906: March 2.
Loupe Fork of the Platte, 1851: July 11. 1857: May.
Loutensock, Peter, 1893: June 15. 1897: Jan. 1. 1898: Jan. 1. 1899: Feb. 1.
Love, Andrew, 1857: June 14.
Love, David, 1913: May 26.
Love, Stephen H., 1905: Jan. 9.
Lovgren, Peter, 1887: July.
Loveland, Carlos H., 1907: May 12.
Loveland, Chauncey, 1876: Aug. 16.
Loveland, Chester, 1868: June 15; Aug. 20. 1886: March 5.
Loveless, James W., 1886: July 8; Sept. 29; Oct. 21. 1887: March 20.
Lovell Ward, Bighorn Co., Wyo., 1910: Nov. 28. 1912: Feb. 13.
Lovendahl, Swen M., 1895: Aug. 11.
Loveridge, L., 1886: April 1; Sept. 28. 1888: March 24; Aug. 24.
Lovesy, Edmund Shepherd, 1910; July 8.
Low, Sylvester, 1913: Oct. 18.
Lowder, Emily C., 1907: Jan. 31.
Lowe, David B., 1875: Int.; March 18.
Lowe, Mary, 1908: May 8.
Lowe, William, 1854: Nov. 4.
Lower California, 1849: Oct. 6.
Lowry, Abner, 1866: Oct. 7, 22.
Lowry, James W., 1897: Sept. 5.
Lowry, John 1849: Feb. 22. 1865: April 9. 1867: Jan. 7.
Lowry, Wm. B., 1912: Aug. 11, 18.
Loynd, James, 1887: Oct. 12. 1888: March 12; June 20.
Loynd, Joseph, 1892: April 10.
Lucas, Hyrum J., 1895: Dec. 9. 1903: May 31.
Lucas, Samuel D. (Gen.), 1838: Oct. 30; Nov. 1, 2.
"Lucas," a ship, 1857: June 27.
Luce, Wilford W., 1906: July 30.
Lucerne Valley, Utah, 1899: Aug. 13.
Luckey, Levi P., 1877: March 12.
"Lucy Thompson," a ship, 1856: July 5.
Luddington, Elam, 1851: Jan. 11. 1853: April 26.
Ludvigsen, Peter, 1865: April 10.
Luke, George H., 1880: Dec. 6.
Luke, Ray Franklin, 1913: June 28.
Luke, William, 1853: Oct. 1.
Lulea, Sweden, 1913: Dec. 11.
Luna Valley, Socapro Co., New Mexico, 1883: Nov. 18. 1885: Feb. 9. 1906: Aug. 1.
Lunceford, Joseph, 1888: March 24; Sept. 24.
Lund, Anna, 1907: Dec. 5.
Lund, Anthon H., 1844: May 15. 1885: Oct. 24. 1888: April 5. 1889: Oct. 4. 1890: Aug. 12. 1893: June. 1896: July 23. 1897: Aug. 29; Sept. 5; Dec. 30. 1898: May 9; Sept. 13, 17. 1900: June 14; July 26; Dec. 31. 1901: Oct. 17, 24; Nov. 1. 1905: Dec. 23. 1907: Feb. 17. 1909: June 5, 27; July 3, 11, 16, 25; Aug. 1, 2, 4, 6, 12, 29. 1910: Jan.; April 7, 24. 1911: Nov. 5. 1912: Jan. 27. 1913: June 15; July 13; Nov. 24.
Lund, Anthony C., 1909: June 27; Aug. 12.
Lund, August William, 1911: April 9.
Lund, Christian N., 1898: Sept. 17. 1900: Dec. 9, 31. 1907: Dec. 5.
Lund, Eva, 1909: June 5; Aug. 12.
Lund, Hans Peter, 1863: May 8.
Lund, Lois, 1867: June 1.
Lund, Louis P., 1885: April 11. 1913: Oct. 19.
Lund, Maria S., 1913: March 22.
Lund, Robert C., 1906: Jan. 30.
Lund, Susan A., 1913: Oct. 19.
Lund, Wilson, 1889: July 26.
Lund, Bannock Co., Idaho, 1899: May 28.
Lund (Weber Stake), White Pine Co., Nevada, 1910: June 9; Oct. 16.
Lund, Sweden, 1900: Aug. 7.
Lundberg, Fred, 1903: March 19. 1905: May.
Lundholm, Andrew Gustaf, 1911: Feb. 19.
Lundquist, N. A., 1888: Oct. 15.
Lundsten, Christian N., 1885: June. 1907: April 11.
Lundwall, Martin, 1912: July 2.
Lunt, Henry, 1902: Jan. 22.
Lunt, Henry W., 1908: June 19.
Lusty, Charles J., 1891: Feb. 17.
Lutz, John, 1893: Dec. 20.
Lutz, John H., 1894: April 21.
Luzerne, Piedmont, Italy, 1850: July 24.
Lyceum Dramatic Company, 1892: Feb. 11.
Lyman, Albert R., 1910: Nov. 12.
Lyman, Amasa M., 1813: Mar. 30. 1838:

Nov. 1. 1842: Aug. 20. 1844: July 31; Aug. 12. 1847: June 11; Dec. 5. 1848: Oct. 19. 1850: Sept. 15, 29. 1851: Jan. 20; March 24; June; Sept. 22. 1855: Dec. 1. 1860: April 7; Aug. 1862: July. 1867: Jan. 23; Oct. 6. 1870: May 12. 1877: Feb. 4. 1908: May 5. 1912: Oct. 8.
Lyman, Caroline Ely Partridge, 1908: May 5.
Lyman, Eliza Phelps, 1912: Oct. 8.
Lyman, Francis Marion, 1840: Jan. 12. 1862: May 14; Sept. 16. 1877: June 24. 1880: Oct. 10. 1881: Feb. 15. 1882: Jan. 9; June 4; Sept. 1885: Feb. 25. 1886: March 31; April 1. 1887: July 23; Aug. 3. 1888: May 30; Oct. 7; Dec. 12. 1889: Jan. 14; April 8. 1892: April 6; Aug. 14. 1893: May 8, 27. 1894: Aug. 28. 1895: Dec. 9. 1896: March 23. 1897: May 30; Oct. 21. 1898: Feb. 5, 6; Sept. 13. 1899: Dec. 14. 1901: June 6. 1902: Jan. 6; Feb. 4, 26; March 4, 19; July 4. 1903: July 24; Aug. 4, 6; Oct. 4. 1904: Jan. 1; Feb. 1, 27; March 12. 1905: Dec. 23. 1906: April 8; June 8. 1907: Feb. 3; March 17. 1909: Oct. 3. 1911: April 7; Oct. 7. 1913: Jan. 23; June 15; July 20; Nov. 2.
Lyman, Frederick Rich, 1911: Feb. 5.
Lyman, Louisa Maria Tanner, 1906: May 3.
Lyman, N. H., 1913: March 30.
Lyman, Platte D., 1877: July 22. 1898: Dec. 8. 1901: June 6; Nov. 13.
Lyman, Walter C., 1901: May 4. 1902: Jan.
Lyman, William H., 1909: Sept. 19.
Lyman, Fremont Co., Idaho, 1883: May 29. 1884: June 5. 1887: Aug. 21; Dec. 1. 1902: March 2; April 26. 1907: Sept. 11. 1913: Feb. 9.
Lyman, Wayne Co., Utah, 1906: March 8. 1909: May 9. 1912: July 27.
Lyman, Uinta Co., Wyo., 1910: Sept. 4. 1911: March 22. 1913: April 27.
Lynchburg, Va., 1889: Aug. 31; Oct. 5.
Lyndyll, Millard Co., Utah, 1912: Dec. 22.
Lynn, Rasmus, 1900: Aug. 27.
Lynn, Weber Co., Utah, 1875: Aug. 25. 1877: May 28. 1887: Sept. 11; Nov. 1. 1888: May 31. 1908: Aug. 2; Nov. 1. 1913: Jan. 22.
Lyon, Caroline, 1912: M[illegible] 2.
Lyon, David R., 1912: Aug. 11. 1913: Aug. 17, 18.
Lyon, John, 1854: Jan. 12. 1889: Nov. 28.
Lyon, Warren H., 1903: July 25.
Lyons, Caleb W., 1846: July 11.
Lyons, Oscar F., 1908: Jan. 31.
Lyons, William O., 1912: June 9.
Lyons, France, 1873: Feb. 6.
Lytle, John, 1844: Dec. 22. 1851: July 13.
Lytle, John M., 1904: Jan. 9.
Lyttleton, New Zealand, 1904: June 2.

M

Mabey, Albert, 1912: March 28.
Mace, Hiram, 1857: June 14. 1896: Aug. 28.
Mace, John, 1869: Jan. 19.
Mace, Wandle, 1890: Aug. 10.
Macdonald, Alexander F., 1857: May 20. 1879: May 24. 1882: Dec. 10. 1885: Jan. 8, 20. 1898: Feb. 23. 1903: March 21.
Macfarlane, Andrew N., 1886: Sept. 20.
Macfarlane, Archibald, 1869: March 27.
Macfarlane, Daniel L., 1887: Oct. 18; Dec. 22. 1888: June 22.
Macfarlane, Isaac C., 1902: Dec. 14.
Macfarlane, John M., 1863: April 18.
Macfarlane, Martha Smuin, 1913: Nov. 13.
Macfarlane, Robert, 1909: March 14.
Macintosh, R., 1892: March 29.
Mackey, Nellie, 1905: March 7.
Mack Farm, Vermont, 1905: May 23.
Mackintosh, Daniel James, 1908: Sept. 6.
Macomb, McDonough Co., Ill., 1840: Jan. 12.
Maddock, John, 1887: Sept. 11.
Madras, India, 1853: April 29; July 24. 1854: March; July 25.
Madsen, Anders, 1890: July 17.
Madsen, Andrew, 1887: Dec. 17. 1888: May 17. 1889: Dec. 26.
Madsen, Christian, 1912: Aug. 31.
Madsen, Christian A., 1862: April 15; Sept. 23. 1903: July 9. 1906: Nov. 20. 1907: Aug. 16.
Madsen, Hans, 1887: May 3; Sept. 11.
Madsen, Hans C., 1880: Dec. 6.
Madsen, Helena, 1906: Nov. 20.
Madsen, Jens Christian, 1910: Oct. 26.
Madsen, Lars P., 1903: Oct. 10.
Madsen, Mads P., 1885: Feb. 12; Dec. 1.
Madsen, Niels P., 1887: Oct. 14. 1888: Jan. 30. 1909: Sept. 30.
Madsen, Peter, 1877: Oct. 13. 1887: Jan. 24; June 4. 1910: Jan. 16. 1911: Aug. 20. 1913: July 15.
Madsen, Sine, 1887: Oct. 1.
Madson, Adolph, 1893: May 23.
Madson, Hans, 1909: Jan. 23.
Maeser, Karl G., 1855: Oct. 14. 1869: Jan. 1. 1870: July 13. 1887: April 5. 1888: March 24; April 5. 1892: June 13. 1897: Jan. 1. 1900: Dec. 31. 1901: Feb. 15.
Maeser Memorial Hall, Provo, 1908: Jan. 16.
Maeser Ward, Uintah Co., Utah, 1910: Sept. 18.
Magistrates appointed, 1849: March 12.
Magleby, Hanmer, 1896: Jan. 3.
Magleby, Hans O., 1883: June 20.
Magleby, John E., 1900: Dec. 31.
Magleby, Orson, 1901: Dec. 29.
Magram, Thomas, 1893: Jan. 31.
Magrath, Alberta, Canada, 1903: Aug. 30. 1906: May 11. 1912: Nov. 14. 1913: June 14.
Magraw, W. M. F., 1856: Oct. 3; Dec. 11.
Maguire, Don, 1894: Jan. 2.
Maiben, Henry, 1883: Oct. 8.
Maiben, John B., 1877: July 4. 1910: March 10.
"Maid of Iowa," a steamboat, 1843: July 2.
Mail Route protected, 1862: April 28.
Mainaia, Wairarapa, New Zealand, 1886: April 27.
"Maine," a battleship, 1898: Feb. 15.
Major, William W., 1849: Feb. 1854: Oct. 2.
Malad, Oneida Co., Idaho, 1877: Aug. 19. 1879: Sept. 1. 1880: March 19. 1884:

Aug. 27. 1886: May 24; July 28. 1887: Feb. 8; Nov. 18. 1888: Feb. 12. 1890: April 3. 1908: Sept. 27. 1911: July 25.
Malad 2nd Ward, 1912: July 13.
Malad County, Utah, 1856: Jan. 5.
Malad River, Box Elder Co., Utah, 1887: Feb. 1.
Malad Stake, 1888: Feb. 12. 1889: Jan. 25. 1898: Aug. 7. 1900: Dec. 31. 1902: March 23. 1905: May 29. 1906: Oct. 14. 1908: July 19; Sept. 25, 27; Dec. 27. 1909: April 6. 1911: June 11; Sept. 17. 1912: July 13; Nov. 24. 1913: Feb. 23; May 25; June 14, 30; Sept. 14; Oct. 19; Nov. 23.
Malad Valley, Idaho, 1869: Nov. 14. 1877: Aug. 19. 1880: Oct. 31. 1886: March 18. 1911: April 26.
Malaveta, A. H., 1905: Oct. 22.
Malen, Bartholomew, 1913: Nov. 7.
Malin, Elijah, 1849: May 5.
Malin, James, 1887: July 25.
Malin, James E., 1909: Oct. 26.
Mallory, Elisha, 1846: July 11. 1859: Feb. 3.
Mallory, Lemuel, 1893: July 28.
Mallory, Warren J., 1909: Aug. 7.
Malmo, Sweden, 1852: Aug. 1856: March 28.
Malta, 1852: Feb. 26. 1853: Int. 1854: Dec. 31.
Malta Ward, Cassia Co., Idaho, 1912: May 5.
Mammoth, Juab Co., Utah, 1890: Jan. 26. 1897: May 23. 1903: March 19. 1905: May; May 21. 1912: Feb. 11.
Manard, Cassia Co., Idaho, 1907: July 21, 27. 1913: Dec. 28.
Manassa, Conejos Co., Colo., 1879: Feb. 3. 1883: Feb. 18; June 10. 1905: May 17; July 16. 1906: Aug. 31. 1909: Mar. 8; July 13.
Manchester, England, 1840: May 27. 1841: Jan. 1842: March; June 1. 1845: April 7, 8. 1846: May 31; Oct. 17. 1848: Aug. 13. 1889: May 15. 1910: April 20.
Manchester, New York, 1823: Sept. 21. 1830: March. 1905: Dec. 26.
"Manchester," a ship, 1861: April 16. 1862: May 6.
Mancos, Colo., 1887: March 21. 1894: Nov. 5. 1900: May 19. 1911: May 22. 1913: May 21.
Mancos River, Colo., 1884: Sept. 9.
Manhard, Vivian, 1913: July 12.
"Manhattan," a steamship, 1867: June 21. 1869: Sept. 22. 1870: July 13; Nov. 16. 1872: June 12; Dec. 4.
Manifesto by Pres. Wilford Woodruff, 1890: Sept. 24; Oct. 14. 1904: April 3.
Manihera, a Maori chief, 1883: Aug. 26.
Manila, Philippine Islands, 1898: May 7; June 15; Aug. 13, 26. 1900: Feb. 11.
Manila, Box Elder Co., Utah, 1900: Dec. 16.
Manila, Uinta Co., Wyo., 1908: Nov. 1. 1911: Oct. 26.
Manila, Utah Co., Utah, 1901: Jan. 13. 1907: Nov. 24. 1909: April 30. 1913: Oct. 17.
Mann, Charles W., 1889: Feb. 18, 24.
Mann, Oscar, 1878: Sept. 28.
Mann, S. A., 1870: Feb. 12; July.
Manning, Arthur, 1910: Sept. 22.
Manning, Henry W., 1888: June 23; Oct. 3.
Manning, Isaac, 1911: April 9.
Manning, John, 1911: Jan. 9.
Manor, Elizabeth, 1893: Jan. 31.
Manti, Sanpete Co., Utah, 1849: Oct. 6; Nov. 19. 1851: Jan.; April 30. 1853: July 19; Oct. 4, 6. 1855: May 21; Sept. 23. 1857: May 16. 1860: Dec. 4. 1865: April 9, 10. 1866: June 26; Dec. 1. 1867: Jan. 7. 1868: June 25. 1870: June 17. 1875: Aug. 5. 1878: June 22; Oct. 6. 1879: June 5. 1880: Dec. 6. 1881: Jan. 23. 1884: Aug. 15; Nov. 3. 1885: April 24; Nov. 29. 1887: May 24; June 22; July 22; Dec. 13. 1888: March 10; April 10; May 21, 30; June 3; Sept. 27; Oct. 9. 1889: Sept. 24, 27. 1890: Feb. 25; July 25, 27; Dec. 29. 1891: Nov. 27. 1892: May 27. 1893: Feb. 28. 1894: July 23. 1895: Aug. 9. 1896: Sept. 21; Dec. 2. 1898: June 21; Aug. 30. 1900: Sept. 23. 1902: Nov. 16. 1903: Aug. 2. 1904: Feb. 28; March 27. 1905: July 20; Nov. 15. 1906: Jan. 5; Feb. 25; June 14; Aug. 26; Oct. 2, 24; Nov. 24. 1907: Sept. 13, 26. 1908: April 17; Oct. 23. 1909: Jan. 12; Feb. 22. 1910: Jan. 18; March 10, 15. 1911: Jan. 31; Feb. 13; March 1; April 9; May 9; June 10; July 4, 26. 1912: Nov. 14. 1913: May 21; Dec. 24.
Manti North Ward, 1877: July 4. 1911: Nov. 5.
Manti South Ward, 1877: Oct. 4.
Manti Canyon Creek, 1906: June 14.
Manti Temple, Utah, 1850: Aug. 5. 1877: April 25, 30. 1879: April 14. 1886: July 30. 1906: Jan. 5; Feb. 25. 1907: Sept. 13; Nov. 13. 1910: Jan. 22; March 10.
Mantle, John W., 1904: Nov. 25.
Mantua, Ohio, 1814: April 3.
Mantua, Box Elder Co., Utah, 1877: Aug. 19. 1887: July. 1888: Jan. 19; Dec. 13. 1889: May 13. 1890: July 17. 1894: June 22. 1899: May 20. 1908: Dec. 6. 1909: March. 1911: Feb. 26.
"Manuscript Found," 1886: Oct.
Manwaring, Albert, 1906: July 8.
Manwaring, George, 1888: Oct. 19. 1889: March 2; June 12; July 7.
Manwell, John F., 1889: May 21; Oct. 22.
Manwill, Annie E., 1913: April 2.
Maori language, 1889: Int. 1907: Jan. 31.
Maoris of New Zealand, 1883: Int.; Aug. 26. 1894: Int.; June 16. 1897: Feb. 17. 1898: March 8. 1913: Oct. 9.
Mapleton, Utah Co., Utah, 1888: Aug. 21. 1896: Feb. 19. 1901: Jan. 13. 1906: March 1. 1907: March 25. 1912: Dec. 7.
Marat, India, 1854: March 6.
Marble, Daniel B., 1911: Aug. 26.
Marchant, A. F., 1913: Aug. 13.
Marchant, Gilbert A., 1892: Oct. 8; Dec. 23.
Marchant, John A., 1887: May 11; Sept. 30. 1888: Feb. 29.
Marchbanks, James, 1911: Aug. 31.
Margetts, Mrs., 1856: Sept.
Margetts, Thomas, 1856: Sept.
Maricopa Indians, 1846: Dec. 22.

Maricopa Stake, Ariz., 1882: Dec. 10. 1885: April 7. 1894: Feb. 24. 1900: Dec. 31. 1902: March 8. 1906: June 4. 1913: Dec. 6.
Marinoa, Cuba, 1898: Dec. 10.
Marion, Cassia Co., Idaho, 1883: Sept. 23. 1885: Dec. 22. 1887: Sept. 29; Nov. 21. 1888: Sept. 28. 1907: April 4. 1908: Dec. 20. 1910: Dec. 26. 1911: Feb. 20; Aug. 13.
Marion, Garfield Co., Utah, 1900: Aug. 20. 1908: Sept. 10. 1909: Oct. 27.
Marion, Summit Co., Utah, 1909: Feb. 14.
"Mariposa," a steamship, 1887: July 1.
Markham, Stephen, 1839: April 11. 1851: Dec. 21. 1878: March 17.
Marks, Stephen R., 1888: Sept. 12. 1886: Oct. 19, 21.
Marks, William, 1838: July 8. 1839: May 6; Oct. 5. 1841: Feb. 1; March 29. 1844: Jan. 5; Oct. 7.
Marlborough, Windham Co., Vt., 1805.
Marquardsen, E. P., 1889: Sept. 23.
Marquesas Islands, 1878: Sept. 27.
Marran, James, 1909: Dec. 9.
Marriott, John, 1887: Jan. 8. 1888: Feb. 7.
Marriott, Moroni, 1893: Jan. 31. 1910: Feb. 13.
Marriott, Moroni S., 1913: March 30.
Marriott, Weber Co., Utah, 1877: May 28. 1886: Feb. 25. 1887: Jan. 8; May 21; June 21; Sept. 11; Nov. 21. 1888: Feb. 7. 1889: Feb. 28; Aug. 14. 1908: Aug. 2; Oct. 18.
Marsden, Halsden, 1854: March 29.
Marsden, Lu[illegible]us N., 1909: Sept. 19.
Marsden, William, 1857: May 9. 1890: June 4.
Marseilles, France, 1873: Feb. 6. 1902: Feb. 26.
Marsh, Professor, 1870: Oct. 14.
Marsh, George J., 1859: Feb. 3.
Marsh, Jane R., 1908: March 1.
Marsh, Samuel, 1908: July 23.
Marsh, Thomas B., 1805: Dec. 23. 1830: Sept. 1831: June 7. 1834: July 3. 1835: Feb. 14, 21. 1838: Feb. 10; April 6. 1839: March 17. 1857: Sept. 4.
Marshall, Mr., 1898: Jan. 24.
Marshall, George, 1908: July 20.
Marshall, Daniel S., 1913: July 4.
Marshall, Judge, 1889: Oct. 16.
Marshall, Robert, 1884: June. 1912: Jan. 25.
Marsh Center, Ida., 1897: July 26. 1903: March 22. 1913: Nov. 22.
"Marshfield," a ship, 1854: April 8.
Marsh Valley, Bingham Co., Ida., 1879: Nov. 16. 1887: Nov. 6. 1888: April 18. 1890: April 27.. 1909: Jan. 22.
Martin, Ann Clark, 1909: Feb. 4.
Martin, Alfred H., 1887: Nov. 18.
Martin, Edward, 1856: May 25; Oct. 28; Nov. 30. 1882: Aug. 8. 1895: Feb. 28; July 3. 1913: Nov. 10.
Martin, Eliza, 1913: Nov. 10.
Martin, Jesse B., 1857: Sept. 12. 1889: Oct. 10; Nov. 29. 1890: Nov. 29. 1909: Feb. 4.
Martin, John, 1887: Nov. 21.
Martin, Louis, 1887: Nov. 10.
Martin, Marion Monroe, 1908: Jan. 31.
Martin, Moses, 1846: Oct. 14. 1848: March 9. 1847: June 24. 1877: June 24. 1893: March 26.
Martin, Robert, 1849: Feb. 7.
Martin, Thomas, 1907: Oct. 28.
Martindale, William C., 1880: April 18. 1882: Sept. 1890: June 14. 1911: July 9.
Martineau, Allie Preston, 1907: Sept. 15.
Martineau, George A., 1911: Sept. 12.
Martineau, James H., 1883: Feb. 25.
Martineau, Lyman R., 1881: Oct. 22. 1907: Sept. 15.
"Mary McDonald," a steamboat, 1870: April 13.
Marysvale, Piute Co., Utah, 1866: April 22. 1883: April 15. 1890: June 1.
Marysville, Fremont. Co., Idaho, 1893: July 30. 1895: May 14. 1903: March 15; June 28. 1907: Dec. 15. 1909: Jan. 10. 1912: Nov. 3. 1913: July 12.
Mary's well in Jerusalem, 1898: May 9.
Masquerade Ball in Salt Lake City, 1872: Feb. 1.
Mason, Frank, 1886: Jan. 12.
Mason, William E., 1893: June 25.
Masonic Fraternity, 1880: May 3.
Masonic Temple, 1843: June 24. 1844: April 5.
Massachusetts, 1843: Nov. 6. 1871: Aug. 11.
Mass Meetings, Important, 1870: Jan. 13; Feb. 10; March 31; April 12. 1871: Oct. 11. 1878: Nov. 16. 1885: May 2; July 11, 20. 1886: March 6.
Massy, Indian Territory, 1894: Sept. 29.
Matheson, Alexander G., 1911: Sept. 24.
Matheson, John N., 1911: Jan. 19.
Matheson, Lydia, 1912: May 30.
Matheson, Daniel, 1884: March 22.
Matthews, David H., 1888: April 28.
Matthews, Benjamin, 1856: July 19.
Matthews, Emma, 1904: March 12.
Matthews, Henry C., 1913: Aug.
Matthews, Joseph, 1886: May 14.
Matthews, Joseph R., 1881: May 21.
Matthews, Richard, 1906: March 17.
Matthews Ward, Graham Co., Ariz., 1888: April 28.
Matthias, John B., 1900: June 6; Nov. 27.
Mattice, Nelson A., 1890: March 19.
Mattress, Joseph, 1892: Oct.
Matson, George Brinton, 1912: Dec. 25.
Matson, Mons, 1912: May 28.
Matson, Nils, 1912: March 7.
Mattson, Carl A., 1904: Jan. 18.
Mattson, Matts S., 1885: Feb. 8.
Mattson, Peter, 1908: April 29.
Mau, Tongatabu, 1892: Sept. 11.
Maughan, Elizabeth Hill, 1908: Oct. 3.
Maughan, George H., 1912: Dec. 22.
Maughan, Hyrum, 1898: June 3.
Maughan, Peter, 1856: Sept. 1857: April 4. 1859: Nov. 14. 1871: Apr. 24.
Maughan, William H., 1888: Oct. 26. 1889: Jan. 3; Oct. 16. 1905: Aug. 29.
Maughan, William W., 1901: April 28.
Manui, Hawaii, 1851: June 22; Aug. 6. 1911: Jan. 10.
Mauss, Jacob, 1907: Dec. 4.
Mauss, Michael, 1909: Jan. 24.
Maw, Abraham, 1890: June 28.
Maw, Henry T., 1910: Sept. 25.
Maw, Henry W., 1913: April 13.
Mawson, William Oliver, 1913: Sept. 4.

Maxfield, Ellen D. Thompson, 1909: March 5.
Maxfield, Hiett E., 1909: Feb. 1; Oct. 19.
Maxfield, James, 1866: May.
Maxfield, Richard, 1866: March 4.
Maxfield, Robert, 1866: March 4.
Maxfield, W. Arthur, 1913: May 10.
Maxfield's Ranch, 1866: April 2.
Maxwell, George R., 1870: Aug. 1. 1871: March. 1872: Aug. 5. 1873: Dec. 1. 1874: Aug. 3. 1875: Oct. 29. 1889: July 2.
Maxwell, James, 1902: Jan. 26.
Maxwell, John, 1911: Aug. 25.
Maxwell, William B., 1857: May.
May, Andrew, 1908: June 28.
May, Fred J., 1896: Sept.
May, James, 1886: June 8; July 1; Dec. 13. 1887: May 12.
May, James Ira, 1905: May 21.
May, Mary Lewis, 1911: April 29.
Maycock, Amos, 1877: May 28. 1886: Feb. 23; May 18, 19; Dec. 1.
Maycock, George H., 1903: March 17.
Maycock, Leslie, 1912: Aug. 26.
Maycock, Louise, 1908: Jan. 13.
Maycock, Philip S., 1904: Feb. 26.
Maycock, Thomas, 1900: April 16; July 15. 1908: Jan. 13.
Mayer, George, 1845: Dec. 21. 1896: July 24.
Mayfield, William O., 1911: March 28.
Mayfield, Sanpete Co., Utah, 1877: July 4. 1888: Oct. 9, 13. 1889: Feb. 18; March 5. 1898: May 30. 1906: Mar. 13; April 7; Dec. 31. 1913: Sept. 2.
Mayhew, Elijah, 1896: Jan. 17.
Maylett, William F., 1908: Oct. 23.
Maynes, Joseph A., 1909: Sept. 13.
Maynes, Joseph W., 1912: June 9.
McAllister (Marshal), 1871: Sept. 8.
McAllister, Catherine P., 1907: Jan. 24.
McAllister, Duncan M., 1907: Jan. 24.
McAllister, John D. H., 1908: Oct. 28.
McAllister, John D. T., 1856: Oct. 4. 1862: May 6. 1877: April 6. 1889: July 2. 1910: Jan. 22.
McAllister, Joseph W., 1889: Dec. 20. 1890: June 19.
McAllister, Mary Hague, 1911: Aug. 16.
McArthur, Daniel D., 1856: Sept. 26. 1863: May; Oct. 3. 1868: June 15; Sept. 2. 1900: Dec. 31. 1901: June 15. 1908: June 3.
McArthur, James, 1902: Dec. 14.
McBride, Charles R., 1911: Dec. 30.
McBride, Don Carlos, 1910: Aug. 1.
McBride, George, 1858: Feb. 25.
McBride, Harlan, 1901: Nov. 21.
McBride, H. R., 1887: Dec. 15.
McBride, John R., 1889: Jan. 12.
McBride, Loran D., 1913: July 19.
McBride, Oliver M. C., 1907: April 4.
McBride, Reuben, 1891: Feb. 26.
McBride, Thomas, 1838: Oct. 30.
McCammon, Bannock Co., Ida., 1890: April 27. 1909: June 8; Dec. 11. 1913: Nov. 22.
McCarthy, Charles, 1887: April 29; Oct. 13. 1888: April 13.
McCarty, Charles, 1899: June 12. 1904: May 23.
McClellan, Almeda Steward, 1912: Feb. 6.
McClellan, George B., 1872: Aug. 24.
McClellan, Juliette, 1911: March 21.
McClellan, William Carrol, 1857: May.
McClements, John, 1906: Sept. 11.
McClernand, John A., 1889: Sept. 28. 1891: Sept.
McClure, Tom, 1905: Aug. 8.
McComas, Louis E., 1904: March 2.
McComb, Pike Co., Miss., 1894: Feb. 18.
McConnell, Henry, 1911: Oct. 15.
McConnell, James T., 1892: April 20.
McConnell, W. J., 1890: Dec. 18.
McCornick, William S., 1879: July 12. 1887: Nov. 10.
McCrary, John M., 1859: Feb. 3.
McCullough, Ben., 1858: June 7, 15; July 3.
McCullough, James D., 1873: May 10.
McCune, Alfred W., 1898: Aug. 16. 1899: Jan. 17.
McCune, Ann E. Midgley, 1911: Jan. 11.
McCune, Henry F., 1884: June 10; Aug. 1.
McCune, Elizabeth C., 1909: Feb. 17.
McCune, Matthew, 1851: June 22. 1852: Aug. 17.
McCurdy, John W., 1906: Sept. 11.
McCurdy, Solomon P., 1874: June 10, 11.
McDonald, a ruffian, 1858: Oct. 12.
McDonald, David L., 1901: Feb. 1. 1902: June.
McDonald, John, 1874: Aug. 29. 1905: Dec. 23. 1910: Aug. 15; Dec. 27.
McDonald, William, 1891: Feb. 18.
McDonald, William John, 1883: Aug. 26.
McDougal, J. A., 1845: Oct. 1.
McDougall, Hugh, 1906: Feb. 28.
McEwan, Daniel D., 1912: Jan. 28.
McEwan, Joseph T., 1900: Apr. 28. 1913: Jan. 3.
McEwan, Robert, 1909: Dec. 24.
McFadyen, William, 1906: July 13.
McFarland, Archibald, 1891: Jan. 6; March 22.
McFarland, James, 1886: Sept. 10.
McFarland, William, 1890: Jan. 27.
McFerson, Abner, 1912: May 6.
McGaw, James, 1857: May 21. 1868: June 4. 1872: Jan. 15.
McGhie, Robert Lindsay, 1913: June 22.
McGill, White Pine Co., Nev., 1910: Oct. 16. 1912: Feb. 26. 1913: Oct. 20.
McGregor, William, 1892: Sept. 10. 1906: Oct. 15.
McGregor, William C., 1913: May 17.
McGregor, William E., 1865: Feb. 13.
McGregor, William V., 1913: June 16.
McGuire, Patrick H., 1903: May 10.
McGuire, William W., 1887: Dec. 8.
McGurrin, Frank E., 1904: March 11.
McIlwair's Bend, Mo., 1831: Aug. 11, 12.
McIntire, Robert, 1866: Jan. 8, 20.
McIntosh, Daniel, sen., 1854: Feb. 5.
McKay, David, 1883: April 11. 1905: Sept. 10.
McKay, David O., 1906: April 8. 1911: Sept. 9.
McKay, Sarah, 1911: Jan. 31.
McKay, Thomas E., 1908: July 26. 1909: March; May 9. 1911: July 4.
McKay, William, U. S. Commissioner, 1884: Dec. 4. 1885: Jan. 24, 29; May 8, 13, 28; June 22; July 2, 23; Aug. 17, 19, 28; Sept. 3, 7, 10, 11; Nov. 17; Dec. 21. 1886: Jan. 12, 25, 26; March 29; April 1, 12, 13, 17, 19; May 28, 29; June 2, 3, 7, 9, 12, 14, 29, 30; July 2, 3, 17, 19, 20; Aug. 24, 28, 30; Sept. 7, 10, 13,

15, 16, 18; Oct. 11, 12, 16, 18, 20, 21, 26; Nov. 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10, 11, 17, 18, 20, 23, 24, 26, 29; Dec. 7, 8, 9, 13, 15, 18, 20. 1887: Jan. 3, 4, 13, 22, 25, 26, 28, 29, 31; Feb. 7, 8, 19, 22, 24, 25; March 9, 10, 14, 15; April 15, 16; May 4. 1890: March 24.
McKean, James B. (Judge), 1870: Int.; July; Aug. 30; Sept. 5. 1871: Int.; Feb.; Oct. 9, 28; Nov. 27; Dec. 18. 1872: Jan. 2. 1873: Oct. 28. 1874: Sept. 11. 1875: Int.; Feb. 25; March 11, 18. 1879: Jan. 5.
McKean, Theodore, 1897: July 9. 1902: Feb. 9.
McKellar, John, 1894: Oct. 13. 1895: May 4.
McKellar, John N., 1910: May 10.
McKellar, Margaret, 1907: Sept. 18.
McKellar, William, 1889: Oct. 10. 1890: Aug. 10.
McKendrick, Robert M., 1886: March 18; Sept. 18.
McKendrick, Wilford M., 1909: May 9. 1910: June 7.
McKenzie, David, 1912: March 10.
McKinley, William, 1896: Nov. 3. 1897: March 4. 1898: May 31; Aug. 27. 1901: March 4; Sept. 6, 19.
McKinnon, Archibald, 1888: Sept. 3; Dec. 24. 1889: March 9.
McKnight, James, 1869: March 12. 1875: Dec. 19.
McLachlan, William, 1904: March 24.
McLaren, James L., 1902: Oct. 12.
McLatche, Samuel Russell, 1906: Nov. 2.
McLaughlin, Agnes P., 1912: March 29.
McLaughlin, Louisa Chase, 1907: Aug.
McLean, Hector H., 1857: May 13.
McLean, Janet N., 1911: Dec. 22.
McLean, John, 1884: Jan. 1.
McLelland, Ellen B., 1907: March.
McLelland, Thomas, 1890: May 12.
McLellin, William E., 1806. 1831: Oct. 25; Nov. 1, 3. 1834: July 3. 1835: Feb. 14, 15. 1838: May 11. 1883: April 24.
McMann, Joseph, 1906: July 29.
McMaster, John B., 1913: April 15.
McMaster, William A., 1887: Jan. 22.
McMillan, David, 1902: Feb. 2. 1911: Oct. 29; Dec. 6.
McMillan, H. G., 1903: Jan. 26. 1904: March 11.
McMillan, William, 1880: Oct. 29. 1902: Feb. 9.
McMilliam, M., 1893: Dec. 20.
McMullen, Quin, 1898: Oct. 30.
McMullin, Albert E., 1890: May 12.
McMurrin, Agnes, 1885: Jan. 30. 1886: May 8, 9.
McMurrin, James L., 1901: June 6. 1902: Aug. 7.
McMurrin, Joseph, 1885: June 29. 1886: Feb. 9, 23; Aug. 26.
McMurrin, Joseph W., 1885: Nov. 28. 1886: Jan. 25. 1890: Nov. 11. 1896: July 23. 1897: Oct. 4. 1898: Dec. 8. 1900: Dec. 31. 1901: April 10: Nov. 11. 1903: March 1. 1904: Feb. 22. 1906: Feb. 25. 1909: April 10; May 11, 12. 1911: Sept. 9. 1913: March 9; May 19, 24; Nov. 30.
McNeil, William, 1889: June 17; Oct. 2.
McNeil, William R., 1905: Aug. 8.
McNeill, Helen Haswell, 1907: Aug. 8.
McNeill, Thomas, 1887: Jan. 3; July 5.
McNichols, Donald, 1862: July 25.
McNiell, Mary J., 1907: Aug. 16.
McQuarrie, John G., 1901: March. 1905: Dec. 23.
McQuarrie John G., 1908: Aug. 28.
McQuarrie, Maggie S., 1905: Dec. 23.
McQuarrie, Robert, 1877: May 28.
McRae, Alexander, 1838: Nov. 28. 1886: July 17, 20. 1891: June 20.
McRae, Daniel, 1884: Feb. 24.
McRae, Eunice Fitzgerald, 1906: Dec. 3.
McRae, Joseph A., 1908: Nov. 6. 1909: Jan.
McReavy, Cornelius, 1888: Dec. 18. 1889: June 17.
McWilliams, Frank E., 1893: Jan. 31.
Mead, Orlando Fish, 1897: Feb. 26.
Meadow, Millard Co., Utah, 1855: Jan. 29. 1877: July 22. 1889: Sept. 24. 1890: Jan. 16. 1906: March 28. 1909: Jan. 31. 1910: Feb. 26. 1912: Aug. 11.
Meadowville, Rich Co., Utah, 1877: Aug. 25. 1890: May 12.
Meadow Ward, Idaho, 1911: June 11. 1912: May 26. 1913: June 30.
Mears, George A., 1893: July 8.
Mecham, Erastus D., 1879: July 14.
Mecham, Leonidas S., 1898: Jan. 9; July 23.
Mecham, Mary, 1912: July 4.
"Medford," a ship, 1842: Sept. 25.
Meeks, Arthur, 1912: Oct. 27.
Meeks, Heber J., 1910: Dec. 4.
Meeks, James, 1867: Aug. 13.
Meeks, Joseph, 1913: Feb. 6.
Meeks, Walter J., 1904: March 11.
Meik, James Patrick, 1851: June 22. 1856: May 2.
Meik, Mary Ann, 1851: June 22.
Meikle, A. W., 1911: June 20.
Melba Ward, Bonneville Co., Ida., 1912: Aug. 11; Nov. 3. 1913: June 1.
Melbourne, Australia, 1855: April 27. 1865: Oct. 17.
Melchisedec Priesthood, 1829: Int.; June.
Meldrum, Frank, 1892: May 17; Oct. 17.
Melling, Peter, 1841: Nov. 8.
Mellor, James, jun., 1888: Nov. 3.
Melville, Alexander, 1877: July 22. 1911: Dec. 11.
Memmott, Thomas, 1897: Feb. 21.
Memphis, Tenn., 1887: May 21. 1910: Oct. 13.
Menan, Fremont Co., Ida., 1884: Aug. 17. 1887: Nov. 18; Dec. 1. 1908: Feb. 1. 1909: Dec. 19. 1912: March 30. 1913: March 15.
Mendenhall, Caroline H., 1907: July 27.
Mendenhall, James, 1906: Dec. 23.
Mendenhall, Thomas, 1909: March 21.
Mendenhall, William, 1906: June 3.
Mendenhall, William H., 1902: Jan. 26.
Mendon, Mass., 1811: Feb. 22.
Mendon, Monroe Co., N. Y., 1832: Apr. 14.
Mendon, Cache Co., Utah, 1866: May 2. 1872: Dec. 19. 1887: Sept. 27; Nov. 26; Dec. 10, 17. 1890: Sept. 4. 1893: Jan. 8. 1900: April 26. 1901: April 30. 1903: April 29. 1904: May 28. 1906: Jan. 24; Nov. 19. 1907: July 13.
Mercur, Tooele Co., Utah, 1894: July 18. 1906: March 11. 1907: Dec. 8.

Meredith, Mr., 1868: June 14.
Meredith, Eliza, 1911: July 5.
Meredith, Susannah, 1913: Oct. 17.
Merkley, Christopher A., 1909: Feb. 6. 1910: Aug. 14.
Merrick, Charles, 1838: Oct. 30.
Merrick, Levi N., 1838: Oct. 30.
Merrill, Alma, 1901: April 30. 1904: March 12.
Merrill, Charles E., 1904: March 12.
Merrill, Cyrena Dustin, 1907: Feb. 3.
Merrill, Dudley J., 1859: Feb. 25.
Merrill, Elizabeth Runyan, 1906: July 4.
Merrill, Ira, 1860: July 22.
Merrill, John S., 1902: May 3.
Merrill, Joseph H., 1891: June 29.
Merrill, Katie Eliza Hale, 1891: June 29.
Merrill, Lewis A., 1908: Aug. 9.
Merrill, Lorin, 1913: Sept. 7.
Merrill, Lorin A., 1908: Jan. 25.
Merrill, Marriner Wood, 1832: Sept. 25. 1881: Nov. 25. 1889: Oct. 4. 1893: May 27. 1898: July 24; Sept. 13. 1899: Oct. 30; Dec. 30. 1900: Dec. 31. 1901: April 30; June 30. 1906: Feb. 6.
Merrill, Marriner W., jun., 1888: Feb. 13; June 18.
Merrill, Morgan Henry, 1896: July 26.
Merrill, Orson, 1907: April 17.
Merrill, Philemon C., 1847: Dec. 11. 1855: Nov. 30: 1856: Aug. 18. 1872: July 28. 1902: April 27. 1904: Sept. 15. 1907: Feb. 3.
Merrill, Silas Jerome, 1887: May 9.
Merrill, Thomas G., 1895: May 15.
Merrill, Thomas H., 1900: April 22. 1904: March 12.
Merrill, William P., 1911: Dec. 10.
Merrill's Ward, Uintah Co., Utah. 1884: Sept. 15. 1887: May 9.
Merritt, S. A., 1894: Jan. 9; May 29.
Merthyr, Tydfil, Wales; 1866: Nov. 30.
Merz, Adolph, 1913: Dec. 14.
Mesa, Maricopa Co., Ariz., 1878: Jan. 1882: Oct. 29; Dec. 10. 1884: June 15. 1886: March 28. 1890: March 23. 1894: Feb. 24. 1896: Jan. 31: Feb. 12. 1901: Oct. 4. 1902: March 8. 1904: Dec. 12. 1905: Nov. 18. 1906: Nov. 17. 1908: July 24. 1909: Jan. 19; June 12; Aug. 2. 1910: June 11; Oct. 17; Dec. 17. 1911: April 17. 1912: May 16; Sept. 8. 1913: Sept. 8; Dec. 4.
Mesa 1st Ward, 1912: Sept. 8. 1913: Dec. 4.
Mesa 2nd Ward, 1912: Sept. 8. 1913: Dec. 4.
Mesquite, Lincoln Co., Nev., 1880: Feb. 22. 1898: June 23. 1901: Nov. 22. 1913: March 9.
Mesquite Flat, Nev., 1880: Feb. 22.
"Messenger and Advocate," 1833: Sept. 11. 1834: Oct. 1837: Oct.
"Messenger," a New York periodical, 1845: July 5.
Metcalf, John E. sen., 1887: Feb. 4.
Meteoric shower, 1833: Nov. 13.
Methodists, 1820. 1840: May 9. 1870: May 8. 1871: June 11; Nov. 20. 1872: Aug. 8. 1890: Dec. 29. 1897: Sept. 11. 1898: Oct. 30 1903: Mar. 21, 28.
Metropolis Ward, Alta Co., Nev., 1912: Feb. 25.
Metz, Timothy, 1897: Nov. 1911: April 17.
Mexican Claims, 1878: March 20.
Mexican flag, 1886: March 21.
Mexican grant, 1853: Nov. 2.
Mexican missionaries, 1876: March 20; April 5, 8, 18.
Mexicans, 1882: June 24. 1898: Feb. 23.
"Mexicano," a ship, 1865: April 12.
Mexico, 1846: Int.; June 26. 1848: Feb. 2. 1876: Jan. 7; March 20; April 5, 8. 1877: Int. 1879: Int.; Nov. 15, 20, 23. 1881: Sept. 27. 1885: Int.; Jan. 8, 20; Feb. 9; March 7. 8; April 4, 9, 15; May; Dec. 1886: Int.; Jan. 31; March 21; June 20; Aug. 24; Oct. 17; Nov. 9. 1887: Int.; Jan. 1889: May 5. 6. 1890: Nov. 1. 1893; Feb. 25. 1898: March 23. 1912: June 9. 1913: Jan. 19; Feb. 18; March 19; May 1; Oct. 17.
Mexico, City of, 1903: Aug. 17. 1904: June 7.
Meyendorff, Michael, 1895: Oct. 15.
Meyer, Christian, 1893: June 25.
Michelsen, Kirsten M., 1912: July 14.
Michigan, 1834: Oct. 16. 1884: Oct. 1886: July 20; Oct. 31. 1890: June 20. 1913: July 13.
Michigan Lake, 1896: June.
Mickle, Robert G., 1903: Nov. 22. 1904: May 22.
Middle States Mission, 1902: June 30.
Middleton, Charles F., 1877: May 27. 1879: March 23. 1885: July 16. 1886: Feb. 19.
Middleton, Emma Phoebe Ann, 1911: April 8.
Middleton, Morgan Co., Utah, 1911: Oct. 16.
Middleton, Weber Co., Utah, 1905: Sept. 10. 1906: June 30. 1909: June 20.
Midgley, Jonathan, 1854: Jan. 12.
Midgley, Joshua, 1912: April 30.
Midgley, Thomas, 1909: Dec. 25.
Midvale, Salt Lake Co., Utah, 1909: Aug. 26. 1911: Oct. 9; Dec. 9. 1912: Feb. 10. 1913: July 31.
Midway, Wasatch Co., Utah, 1859: Int. 1877: July 15. 1887: Feb. 24. 1890: June 9. 1903: Feb. 8.
Midway 1st Ward, 1906: May 7. 1913: Oct. 26.
Midview, Wasatch Co., Utah, 1913: Sept. 21.
Midwinter Fair, 1894: Jan. 2; Aug. 11.
Milan, Ind., 1891: Feb. 12.
Milburn, Sanpete Co., Utah, 1890: April 20. 1900: Dec. 9.
Milburn, Uinta Co., Wyo., 1910: Sept. 4. 1908: May 3. 1911: Nov. 5.
Miles, Edwin R., 1888: May 12; Oct. 12. 1912: April 2.
Miles, Edwin R., jun., 1906: Nov. 11
Miles, Hannah Marinda Colburn, 1911: Oct. 18.
Miles, John, 1878: Oct. 25, 31. 1879: May 6. 1881: April 4.
Miles, Samuel, 1910: May 22.
Miles, Thomas, 1860: April 13.
Milford, Beaver Co., Utah, 1880: May 15: Oct. 29. 1889: July 2. 1890: May 21. 1898: Aug. 16. 1904: Jan. 11. 1905: May 2. 1906: Oct. 14.

1909: July 19. 1913: Feb. 27; Nov. 12.
Military Observatory, 1873: June 2.
Milan Bridge, Indian Territory, 1893: April 20.
Millard, Charles R., 1907: March 17.
Millard, Chauncey W., 1869: Jan. 29.
Millard, John J., 1884: April 27.
Millard, William, 1865: March 13.
Millard County, Utah, 1852: Feb. 3, 7. 1853: Oct. 6. 1862: Jan. 17. 1869: Int.; March 9. 1888: Jan. 4. 1889: Feb. 9. 1910: April 24. 1913: Jan. 15.
Millard Stake, 1877: July 22. 1900: Dec. 31. 1909: Oct. 17. 1912: Aug. 11.
"Millard Stake Academy" 1885: Nov. 2.
Mill Creek, Salt Lake Co., Utah, 1849: Feb. 16. 1853: Oct. 6. 1859: Feb. 25. 1863: Dec. 19. 1868: Dec. 22. 1872: Dec. 27. 1885: April 28; May 28; Oct. 3, 5. 1886: April 9; June 2; Nov. 6, 8, 26. 1887: Jan. 4; Feb. 7, 23; March 6; May 4, 31; June 11; Sept. 30. 1888: Jan. 13, 16; Feb. 18; April 27; Aug. 31; Oct. 12; Nov. 14, 24; Dec. 1, 10. 1889: Jan. 21, 25; Feb. 8; March 2; Oct. 23. 1890: March 11; May 3; July 19; Aug. 5; Nov. 8. 1891: Oct. 12. 1892: Jan. 19. 1895: Nov. 4. 1898: July 27. 1900: Jan. 27; April 22; Sept. 30. 1901: March 27. 1902: Feb. 28. 1903: April 15. 1904: Jan. 31. 1905: Dec. 12. 1906: June 27. 1907: Jan. 1; Feb. 6; May 3; Nov. 13. 1908: Feb. 7; July 17; Oct. 10. 1909: March 28; April 7. 1910: Dec. 31.
Mill Creek Canyon, 1864: April 1. 1869: April 5. 1913: July 20.
"Millenial Star," 1840: May 27. 1842: March. 1845: June. 1850: July. 1852: April. 1854: March. 1855: April 1. 1859; Jan. 1.
Miller, Albert, 1906: Jan. 31.
Miller, Allen, 1887: March 27. 1900: Aug. 26.
Miller, Arnold D., 1909: April 24.
Miller, Arnold D., jun., 1909: Jan. 10.
Miller, Daniel, 1865: Oct. 1. 1872: Sept. 26.
Miller, Daniel A., 1853: Sept. 9. 1881: Dec. 4.
Miller, Daniel F., 1896: Sept. 14.
Miller, Daniel G., 1902: April 20. 1909: Jan. 10.
Miller, Eleazer, 1832: April 14. 1849: Feb. 1876: April 12. 1886: June 23.
Miller, Elizabeth Mosely, 1909: April 3.
Miller, Ellen Hinman, 1911: Nov. 12.
Miller, George, 1842: May 4. 1843: July 8. 1845: Oct. 25. 1846: Feb. 25; June 14. 1848: Dec. 3. 1887: March 20.
Miller, George Campbell, 1913: June 1.
Miller, Heber C., 1905: Aug. 10.
Miller, Helen Mar, 1913: Aug. 9.
Miller, Henry W., 1862: May; Oct. 17.
Miller, Jacob, 1887: Sept. 29: Dec. 17. 1888: Feb. 6. 1913: Aug. 9.
Miller, Jacob Franklin, 1906: March 25.
Miller, James, 1858: Feb. 25.
Miller, James R., 1900: Jan. 27. 1903: April 15.
Miller, Joaquin, 1906: July 30.
Miller, Lauritz B., 1890: Oct. 4. 1891: April 4.
Miller, Louis Edgar, 1910: April.
Miller, Miles, 1857: May 18.
Miller, Orrin P., 1886: Aug. 8. 1900: Jan. 21; Dec. 31. 1901: Oct. 24. 1907: Dec. 11.
Miller, Rebecca Van Zante, 1886: June 23.
Miller, Reuben G., 1900: Dec. 31.
Miller, Reuben P., 1901: March 27.
Miller, Robert F., 1906: Nov. 3.
Miller, Samuel F., 1890: Oct. 13.
Miller, Uriah G., 1900: Oct. 28. 1909: Jan. 24.
Miller, William, 1875: Aug. 7. 1888: August. 26.
Miller Ward, Salt Lake Co., Utah, 1907: March 23; Nov. 24. 1911: Dec. 10. 1913: June 27; Oct. 16.
Millersburg, 1867: Dec. 24.
Million Dollar Bond Issue, 1907: April 5
Millport, Mo., 1838: Sept. 3.
Mills, George, 1854: Aug. 29.
Mills, Henry G., 1906: Jan. 14.
Mills, Richard Isaac, 1910: Jan. 28.
Mills, William, 1853: Oct. 4.
Millville, Cache Co., Utah, 1868: June 25. 1873: Nov. 26. 1887: Dec. 10. 1888: Jan. 11; April 18; Aug. 15. 1889: May 27. 1891: Jan. 6. 1901: April 30. 1908: May 23. 1909: Jan. 17; July 25. 1912: Jan. 18. 1913: May 4; Oct. 19.
Mill Ward, Uintah Co., Utah, 1887: May 9.
Milne, Charles L.,1910: Nov. 20.
Milne, David, 1869: Nov. 7.
Milner, John B., 1912: Oct. 17.
Milner, Idaho, 1907: Nov. 11.
Milnthorpe, Eng., 1808: Nov. 1.
"Milo," a steamer, 1885: June 4.
Milo, Bingham Co., Ida., 1900: Feb. 18. 1901: July 12. 1909: Nov. 14.
Milton, James, 1889: March 9.
Milton, Morgan Co., Utah, 1870: March 2. 1888: June 7. 1889: Jan. 26; Feb. 14. 1911; June 3.
Milwaukee, Wisconsin, 1907: March 24.
Mineota, Wood Co., Texas, 1895: Aug. 3.
Miner, Annie Elizabeth Adams, 1913: April 21.
Miner, Aurelius, 1878: Oct. 19. 1885: May 21; Oct. 3, 7, 17, 31; Nov. 14. 1886: March 20. 1909: Aug. 10. 1913: April 21; May 20.
Miner, James A., (Judge) 1890: June 20; Nov. 20; Dec. 1, 12, 13, 29. 1891: Jan. 6, 17; Feb. 19; May 2, 5. 18, 27. Nov. 20, 28; Dec. 5. 1892: June 1; Oct. 17. 1893: March 6, 8; May 25; June 3; Nov. 13, 24. 1894: Aug. 3. 6.
Miner, Melvin O., 1913: March 1.
Miner, Mormon, 1890: June 9.
Miner, Laura M. H., 1909: Aug. 10.
Minersville, Beaver Co., Utah, 1860: Apr. 7. 1869: March 12. 1886: Sept. 20. 1888: Feb. 26. 1891: June 26. 1902: Jan. 6. 1906: Oct. 15. 1908: July 20.
Mining Districts in Utah, 1864: Int.
Mink Creek, Oneida Co., Ida., 1876: Sept. 10. 1886: May 24; Nov. 8. 1910: Feb. 26. 1911: June 18.
Minnedoka, Idaho, 1913: Nov. 2.

Minnerly, Levi, 1886: May 13, 24; Sept. 29.
"Minnesota," a steamship, 1868: June 30; July 14. 1869: June 2; July 15; Aug. 25; Oct. 6. 1870: July 20. 1871: June 28; Aug. 9. 1872: Sept. 4; Oct. 16. 1874: July 8. 1876: May 8.
Minock, Peter, jun., 1913: July 4.
"Minute Men," 1849: March 28. 1850: Feb. 7, 8.
Miraculous healing, 1839: July.
Mirzapore, India, 1853: June 25.
Mississippi, 1846: Aug. 7. 1847: June 1; July 29. 1856: July 19. 1889: June 3, 9. 1896: June. 1902: June 30. 1906: Aug. 3.
Mississippi River, 1834: June 4. 1839: Oct. 5. 1842: March 20, 27; Oct. 29. 1846: Feb. 4, 15; Oct. 7. 1848: Feb. 20. 1853: Jan. 17. 1854: Int.; March 5.
Missouri, 1831: June 7. 1833: Int.; Dec. 16, 19, 23. 1834: March 28; May 1, 5; June 4, 16. 1836: Sept. 1837: Int.; Sept. 17, 27; Dec. 1838: Int.; Jan. 12; Feb. 5, 10; April 6; July 8; Aug. 30; Oct. 27; Dec. 19. 1839: Int.; Jan. 29; April 14; Oct. 29. 1840: March 4; May 27; Aug. 21; Sept. 15. 1841: April 8; June 5; July 25. 1842: May 6, Aug. 8; Oct. 2; Dec. 26. 1843: Int.; Jan. 2, 4; June 23; Nov. 19; Dec. 2, 21, 25. 1845: April 24; Sept. 18. 1872: Feb. 17. 1874: May 22. 1879: July 2. 1886: Jan. 26. 1887: May 26; Aug. 1890: Sept. 4. 1891: June 26. 1892: March 15; Aug. 1893: Sept. 25. 1898: April 7. 1909: July 30. 1913: Jan. 21.
"Missouri Enquirer," 1833: Dec. 27.
Missouri River, 1831: Aug. 13. 1846: Int.; June 14, 22; July; Aug. 7; Sept. 11; Nov. 27; Dec. 1847: Int.; Dec. 24. 1848: Feb. 20; April 6. 1849: Int.; Jan. 29; Oct. 6; Dec. 7. 1852: Feb. 14. 1854: Jan. 31. 1856: Jan. 26. 1857: April 23. 1861: Int.; April 23. 1862: Int. 1863: Int. 1864: Int.; April 28. 1866: Int.; May. 1867: Int. 1869: June 25. 1870: April 13.
Mitchell, Dr., 1828: Feb.
Mitchell, Frederick A. H. F., 1870: Jan. 13. 1895: Nov.
Mitchell, James E., 1888: March 27.
Mitchell, Lois J., 1912: June 9.
Mitchell, Walter C., 1909: Sept. 19.
Mitchell County, North Carolina, 1885: March 2.
"Mitoka," a ship, 1843: Sept. 5.
Mitten, Mary Ann, 1912: May 12.
Moab, Grand Co., Utah, 1855: May 21. 1881: Feb. 15. 1888: Nov. 19. 1900: May 19. 1904: Jan. 7. 1913: April 1, 3; May 21; July 24.
Moan Coppy, Ariz., 1887: Dec. 18. 1892: June 21.
Moapa Stake, Nev., 1912: June 9, 30; Sept. 8. 1913: March 9; Sept. 7; Dec. 7.
Mobs and mobbings, 1838: Oct. 30, 31; Nov. 1, 6; Dec. 27. 1845: Int.; Sept. 10, 15, 16. 1846: Int. 1884: Aug. 9.
Moccasin, Kane Co., Utah, 1910: Dec. 4. 1913: Sept. 7.
Mocksville, Davie Co., N. C., 1890: March 11.
Moen, Denmark, 1892: March.
Moffat, Hannah G., 1912: March 28.
Mogollon Mountains, Ariz., 1878: Sept. 28. 1887: Dec. 18.
Mohammed, David Sair, 1855: Jan. 11.
Mohave River, Cal., 1869: March 21.
Mohrland, Emery Co., Utah, 1913: Aug.
Molen, M., 1906: April 22.
Molen, Simpson M., 1868: June 15; Sept. 2. 1890: Aug. 3. 1895: Nov. 1900: Nov. 29.
Molen Ward, Emery Co., Utah, 1884: Aug. 31. 1910: Nov. 6.
Mona, Juab Co., Utah, 1877: July 1. 1888: Aug. 24. 1906: Jan. 1; July 22; Dec. 23. 1910: Jan. 23.
"Monarch of the Sea," a ship, 1861: May 16. 1864: April 28.
Monch, Louis F., 1884: April 20. 1888: Nov. 17.
Monitor and Magnet Mine, 1869: July 25.
Monk, Charles, 1888: April 24; July 25.
Monmouth, Warren Co., Ill., 1841: June 5.
Monroe, Marcellus, 1908: Jan. 31.
Monroe, Sevier Co., Utah, 1863: Int. 1877: Oct. 9. 1880: April 5. 1885: June 6; Oct. 26. 1886: April 12; June 17: Nov. 25. 1887: March 7; May 11; Aug. 16. 1888: March 16. 1889: Sept. 20, 24; Oct. 10. 1890: Jan. 7. 1891: Oct. 13. 1896: Jan. 3. 1897: March 1. 1901: Dec. 29. 1903: Aug. 24. 1904: April 24. 1906: Jan. 10. 1907: Feb. 27; June 22. 1909: Jan. 12; Feb. 8. 1911: March 11. 1912: Sept. 9. 1913: March 10; Oct. 6.
Monson, Christian H., 1888: June 23; Dec. 23.
Monson, Hiram, 1908: March 23.
Monson, John A., 1913: Sept. 7.
"Monsoon," a ship, 1853: Jan. 29.
Monster, Ole U. C., 1850: Aug. 12. 1852: March 11. 1884: May 13.
Montague, James Shepherd, 1912: Dec. 15.
Montana, 1872: Aug. 12. 1889: Feb. 22. 1895: May 15; Dec. 22.
"Montana," a steamship, 1876: Jan. 19. 1878: June 15,
Monterey, Cal., 1847: May 13, 31. 1901: April 12.
Montezuma County, Colo., 1913: May 21.
"Monthly Visitor," a periodical, 1854: March.
Monticello Jail, Mo., 1843: Dec. 2.
Monticello, San Juan Co., Utah, 1890: Aug. 25. 1894: Dec. 14. 1907: Nov. 29. 1911: April 6. 1912: Aug. 17. 1913: May 21.
Montpelier, Bear Lake Co., Ida., 1869: Aug. 25. 1877: Aug. 25. 1883: Sept. 26. 1885: March 24; May 19, 23; Sept. 20; Nov. 7. 1886: Sept. 29. 1887: Sept.; Nov. 18; Dec. 1. 1890: Aug. 19; Sept. 12. 1903: Aug. 19 . 1907: Feb. 1909: March 13, 21. 1912: Aug. 15. 1913: Jan. 21; March 25.
Montpelier 1st Ward, 1912: April 8.
Montpelier 2nd Ward, 1909: March 21.
Montreal, Canada, 1866: April 30.
Montrose, Lee Co., Iowa, 1839: June 24; July 22. 1888: Oct. 15.
Moody, Ella Adelia, 1895: May 24.
Moody, John M., 1883: May 13. 1886: March 21.
Moody, Samuel, 1885: Oct.

Moody, William A., 1902: Oct. 1910: Aug. 1.
Moody, William C., 1862: May 18. 1906: Sept. 26.
Moon, Henry, 1881: July 24.
Moon, John, 1840: June 6; July 20.
Moore, Calvin, 1862: Nov. 29.
Moore, Calvin W., 1889: Aug. 12.
Moore, David, 1877: May 28.
Moore, John, 1889: Nov. 14.
Moore, Joseph, 1877: Aug. 25. 1913: July 24.
Moore, Peter, 1881: April 17.
Moore, Robert C., 1857: May 9.
Moore, Samuel, 1845: Feb. 9.
Moore, Samuel D., 1891: Sept. 6.
Moore, Sarah B., 1908: July 11.
Moore, Wright A., 1877: Feb.
Moore, Wright Anderson, 1913: Dec. 4.
Moore Ward, Blaine Co., Ida., 1907: Jan. 13. 1910: Nov. 13.
Moquis Indians, Ariz., 1858: Oct. 28. 1860: Oct. 1862: Int. 1909: April.
Moreland, W. R., 1897: Sept. 5.
Moreland, Bingham Co., Idaho, 1896: March 23. 1907: Nov. 10. 1908: Jan. 11. 1911: Jan. 20, 26. 1913: Dec. 11.
Morelos, Mexico, 1900: Feb. 11. 1911: Sept. 23.
Moritz, a juryman, 1885: Oct. 9.
Moritz, Jacob, 1887: Nov. 10.
Morgan, Judge, 1885: May 23.
Morgan, David, 1912: May 10.
Morgan, David D., 1881: Nov. 11.
Morgan, Evan, 1881: Dec. 20.
Morgan, Evan S., 1913: June 8.
Morgan, F. W., 1909: June 20.
Morgan, John, 1879: March 28. 1884: Oct. 7. 1886: June 25. 1889: Jan. 13; June 3. 1890: July 19. 1891: Sept. 6. 1894: Aug. 14; Oct. 5. 1909: April 7. 1911: April 25.
Morgan, Joseph, 1908: Jan. 6.
Morgan, Joseph R., 1904: Jan. 3.
Morgan, Lizzie J. Roberts, 1909: June 20.
Morgan, Nicholas G., 1913: May 19.
Morgan, William R., 1911: Jan. 15; March 11.
Morgan, Morgan Co., Utah, 1868: Feb. 13; June 17. 1887: Nov. 19. 1889: April 1. 1890: May 31; Oct. 22. 1897: March 11. 1900: April 15. 1906: May 26. 1907: March 25. 1911: Jan. 31. 1912: Feb. 7; March 29.
Morgan County, Ill., 1840: Nov. 1.
Morgan County, Utah, 1855: Int. 1862: Jan. 17. 1877: July 1. 1886: Aug. 18. 1888: Aug. 1889: Jan. 26; Feb. 14, 27; June 3, 9. 1892: March 19. 1906: July 13. 1908: Jan. 3. 1909: June 20. 1913: June 5, 15.
Morgan Smelter, Utah, 1885: Jan. 16.
Morgan Stake of Zion, 1877: July 1. 1886: Nov. 9. 1900: April 15; Sept. 9; Dec. 31. 1903: Nov. 21.
"Morgenstjernen," a periodical, 1882: March 16. 1886: Jan. 20.
Morley, Geo. E., 1907: May 5.
Morley, Isaac, 1840: Oct. 22. 1843: June 11. 1849: Int.; Feb.; Oct. 6; Nov. 19. 1850: Sept. 6. 1865: June 24.
Morley, Isaac, jun., 1908: May 19.
Morley's Settlement, Ill., 1845: March 18; Sept. 10.
"Mormon," a periodical, 1855: Feb. 17.
Mormon Battalion, 1846: May 21; July 22, 23, 29; Aug. 1, 13, 23; Sept. 11, 16. 20; Oct. 2, 3, 13, 18, 19, 27; Nov. 3, 4, 10, 17, 21, 28; Dec. 11, 18, 20, 22. 1847: Int.; Jan. 8, 19, 27, 29; Feb. 1, 15, 28; March 15, 19, 29; April 10, 11, 24, 27; May 11, 13, 24, 31; June 1, 11, 16, 29; July 4, 15, 16, 20, 29; Aug. 4, 20; Sept. 3, 8; Oct. 16, 18; Nov. 5; Dec. 11. 1848: Int.; Jan. 24; Mar. 14; June 24. 1855: Feb. 6; Nov. 13. 1856: Dec. 5. 1857: March 20. 1858: Feb. 6. 1860: March 1. 1863: Sept. 30; Oct. 12; Nov. 2; Dec. 5, 31. 1864: Aug. 31. 1865: Feb. 16; May 29. 1868: May 21. 1869: July 26; Dec. 30. 1870: Oct. 10. 1871: Nov. 6. 1872: Dec. 18. 1874: April 4; Oct. 6. 1875: Sept. 27. 1876: Feb. 29. 1878: Jan. 25; June 3. 1879: Feb. 1; Aug. 2; Dec. 11. 1880: Aug. 18. 1881: Nov. 23, 26. 1882: Aug. 8. 1884: April 4. 1886: Sept. 20; Nov. 3, 24. 1887: Feb. 1; Sept. 23. 1888: Feb. 25; March 24; Nov. 6; Dec. 24. 1889: April 29; Dec. 30. 1890: Oct. 22. 1891: Aug. 15; Sept. 20. 1892: Jan. 23; April 11, 22. 1893: Sept. 13. 1894: March 2; Oct. 7, 26; Nov. 9. 1895: March 20. 1896: March 27; April 6; May 30; June 9. 1897: Feb. 26. 1898: March 2, 27; Dec. 25. 1906: May 22; July 23, 24; Aug. 28; Sept. 8; Oct. 15; Dec. 18. 1907: Jan. 23; June 19. 1908: April 8; July 17. 1909: Jan. 18; Feb. 21; June 15. 1910: Feb. 17; April 16, 21; Dec. 13. 1911: March 11. 1913: July 27; Aug. 3; Dec. 12.
"Mormon" emigrants, 1850: Aug. 15. 1883: April 3. 1886: Sept. 6; Oct. 27.
Mormon Grove, Kansas, 1855: Jan. 7; March; July 18.
Mormonism, "a loathsome ulcer," 1857: June 12.
Mormon people, Industries of the, 1869: Oct. 5.
"Mormon Tribune," a newspaper, 1870: Jan. 1. 1871: April 15.
Moroni, an angel, 1821-1828: Int. 1823: Sept. 21, 22. 1824: Sept. 22. 1827: Sept. 22. 1892: April 7.
Moroni, Sanpete Co., Utah, 1859: July 14. 1860: March 4. 1866: April 18. 1887: June 28; Oct. 14. 1888: May 16; Sept. 22; Oct. 9, 20. 1889: Oct. 10. 1890: June 25; Nov. 22. 1891: March 8. 1892: May 7. 1897: Sept. 5. 1900: Dec. 9. 1901: Sept. 18. 1908: May 19; Sept. 1. 1909: July 30. 1910: Jan. 24; July 26. 1911: March 11; April 16.
Morrell, Joseph, 1899: Oct. 30. 1901: April 28. 1906: May 30; Aug. 5.
Morrell, William Wilson, 1907: Jan. 14.
Morrill, Mr., of Vermont, 1862: April 8.
Morrill, Laban, 1855: March 14. 1900: Dec. 11.
Morris, Eleanor C., 1909: Aug. 2.
Morris, Elizabeth, 1906: Oct. 13.
Morris, Elias, 1869: June 2, 25. 1886: April 12. 1887: Sept. 26. 1889: Sept. 5. 1898: March 17.
Morris, Emily H., 1911: Nov. 26.
Morris, George, 1887: July 6.
Morris, Isadore, 1889: Jan. 5. 1906: Dec. 12.

Morris, John, 1850: Oct. 17.
Morris, Joseph, 1862: June 15.
Morris, Joseph Steven, 1908: March 22.
Morris, Nephi L., 1904: March 25.
Morris, Richard V., 1875: Sept. 15. 1882: March 12.
Morris, Robert, 1886: Feb. 10, 15; July 18. 1912: Oct. 13. 1913: April 25.
Morris, Thomas, 1850: Dec. 12. 1857: March 2.
Morris, William C., 1889: Jan. 5.
Morris, William V., 1878: June 19.
Morrisites, 1862: June 13, 15, 16, 18. 1863: March 31.
Morrison, John E., 1906: Sept. 23; Oct. 20.
Morrison, Margaret F. C., 1910: Jan. 10.
Morrison, Thomas H., 1887: Feb. 19; Mar. 1; July 31.
Morrison, William, 1854: Nov. 4. 1889: Aug. 26.
Morristown, N. J., 1891: Aug. 6.
Morrow, Henry A., 1872: Aug. 17, 22: Sept. 7. 1874: Aug. 27.
Morrow, William A., 1886: Nov. 3, 27.
Morse, Judge, 1906: May 18.
Morse, Richard, 1889: Nov. 16.
Mortensen, Andrew D., 1906: Feb. 17.
Mortensen, Charles, 1909: Jan. 12.
Mortensen, Christian J., 1893: June 25.
Mortensen, Christiana, 1910: June 11.
Mortensen, Eva R., 1911: Sept. 23.
Mortensen, Hans J., 1912: Jan. 16.
Mortensen, Jens, 1889: Feb. 16; May 28.
Mortensen, John P., 1886: Oct. 9, 30. 1887: Feb. 19; July 18. 1911: Sept. 23.
Mortensen, Lars, 1887: Dec. 17. 1888: April 28. 1912: March 25.
Mortensen, M. P., 1887: Dec. 17. 1888: April 28.
Mortensen, Niels, 1903: Jan. 16.
Mortensen, Niels C., 1886: Sept. 7; Dec. 28. 1887: Jan. 8. 1891: Dec. 12. 1892: Oct. 12.
Mortensen, Peter, 1901: Dec. 16. 1909: April 10.
Mortey, Richard, 1907: May 13.
Morton, John, 1887: May 1.
Morton, O. P., 1871: Oct. 10.
Morton, Thomas F. H., 1886: June 29; Sept. 23; Oct. 1.
Moscow, Idaho, 1913: May 19.
Moscow, Russia, 1903: Aug. 6.
Moser, Joseph, 1890: Aug. 9.
Moses, Julian, 1892: April 12.
Moses, Ruth Ridges, 1910: Jan. 26.
Moses the Prophet appears, 1836: Int.; April 3.
Mosquito Creek, Iowa, 1846: June 16; July 13.
Moss, Alexander, 1907: Dec. 8.
Moss, William, 1841: March 17. 1909: March 25, 27.
Moss, William F., 1877: June 24. 1908: Sept. 20.
Mott, Judge, 1863: March 22.
Mott, Stephen, 1889: March 23; June 5. 1906: Aug. 4.
Moulton, Joseph, 1885: Sept. 9, 11.
Moultrie, William A., 1913: April 25.
Mound Fort, Weber Co., Utah, 1877: May 28. 1887: June 13; Sept. 11. 1906: Dec. 31. 1908: Nov. 1.
Mound Valley, Bannock Co., Idaho, 1902: Jan. 26. 1913: May 17.
Mountain Dell, Salt Lake Co., Utah, 1882: Aug. 20. 1900: Jan. 27.
Mountain Dell, Uintah Co., Utah, 1879: June 1. 1881: Sept. 11. 1887: May 9.
"Mountaineer," a periodical, 1859: Aug. 27.
Mountain Green, Morgan Co., Utah, 1860: Oct. 21. 1912: Jan. 1; March 10.
Mountain Home Ward, Wasatch Co., Utah, 1913: Sept. 21.
Mountain Meadows, Utah, 1857: Sept. 11. 1866: May 6. 1874: Nov. 9. 1875: April 3. 1876: Sept. 14. 1877: March 23. 1896: Feb. 27. 1913: March 13.
Mountain View, Cassia Co., Idaho, 1910: April 17.
Mountain View, Alberta, Canada, 1909: May 23. 1912: May 23.
Mountain View, Wyo., 1893: Dec. 24. 1895: June 9. 1903: Sept. 10. 1907: Jan. 28. 1910: Sept. 4.
Mountainville (Alpine), Utah Co., Utah, 1852: Feb. 10. 1853: Oct. 6.
Mount Brigham, Italy, 1850: Sept. 19; Nov. 24.
Mount Carmel, Utah, 1900: May 31; Aug. 30. 1905: July 3.
Mountford, Madam, 1897: April 6. 1898: Jan. 9.
Mount Glen, Oregon, 1900: Aug. 5. 1901: June 9.
Mount Hermon, Palestine, 1873: March 2.
Mount Hope, Hancock Co., Ill., 1840: Oct. 27.
Mount McGregor, N. Y., 1885: July 24.
Mount Nebo, Utah, 1849: Aug. 24.
Mount of Olives, Palestine, 1841: Oct. 24. 1873: March 2. 1902: March 4.
Mount Pisgah, Iowa, 1846: May 11, 21, 31; June 2, 26; July 3, 7, 9.
Mount Pleasant, Canada, 1833: Oct. 26.
Mount Pleasant, Sanpete Co., Utah, 1853: July 23. 1859: May 11. 1862: Nov. 21. 1868: June 25. 1872: Sept. 7. 1887: Oct. 14. 1888: Sept. 29; Oct. 2; Nov. 19. 1889: March 9, 13, 14, 28. 1890: Feb. 22; Nov. 23. 1893: May 31. 1894: Oct. 11. 1900: Dec. 9. 1902: March 11. 1903: Oct. 10. 1904: Feb. 12. 1905: Jan. 13. 1906: April 7. 1907: Oct. 25; Dec. 5. 1908: Jan. 17; Aug. 29; Sept. 1909: Jan. 6; July; July 6; Sept. 30; Nov. 21. 1910: Jan. 10; March 18; Nov. 19, 28. 1912: May 28. 1912: Aug. 31; Oct. 6; Nov. 4. 1913: Dec. 14.
Mount Pleasant North Ward, 1877: July 4. 1909: Aug. 16. 1911: Sept. 17.
Mount Pleasant South Ward, 1877: July 4.
Mount Roskill, 1904: July 10.
Mount Sinai, Asia, 1912: Jan. 12.
Mount Sterling, Cache Co., Utah, 1895: April 14. 1901: April 30. 1906: April 9. 1908: Feb. 15. 1913: March 21; April 19.
Mousley, Lewis H., 1877: July 23. 1886: Oct. 20, 30. 1887: Feb. 18, 19; July 18.
Mower, Henry, 1889: Oct. 10. 1890: Nov. 24.
Mower, John A., 1891: March 3; May 19. 1892: March 17, 26.
Moyle, Henry, 1900: Sept. 16.
Moyle, James, 1885: Nov. 12, 18. 1886:

Feb. 13; March 1; Aug. 4. 1890: Dec. 8.
Moyle, John R., 1862: Nov. 28. 1889: Feb. 15.
Muddy Branch, Emery Co., Utah, 1883: Sept. 2.
Muddy, Nevada, 1864: Dec. 17. 1865: Int.; Jan. 8; May 28. 1866: May 6. 1869: June 12. 1871: Int.; Feb. 1885: Jan. 18.
Muhlestein, Nicholas, 1890: March 17; April 9.
Muir, David M., 1898: Oct. 20.
Muir, George H., 1896: Aug. 9.
Muir, George L., 1908: May 23.
Muir, Jane R., 1907: Feb. 14.
Muir, Mary McKay, 1909: Aug. 14.
Muir, William S., 1887: March 26; Oct. 12. 1888: April 12. 1896: Nov. 27.
Muir, William T., 1877: June 20.
Mulholland, James, 1839: Nov. 3.
Mulcaron, John, 1865: Feb. 15.
Mullett, John, 1873: Nov. 6.
Mulliner, Joseph S., 1895: June 9.
Mulliner, Samuel, 1862: Nov. 29. 1891: Feb. 25.
Mumford, Edward T., 1868: June 15; Sept. 24. 1886: July 12.
Mumford, Gideon M., 1886: Nov. 8.
Munich, Bavaria, 1898: May.
Munk, Anna Maria, 1910: March 15.
Mural Ward, Wasatch Co., Utah, 1912: Sept. 22.
Murdock, Albert, 1893: Jan. 31.
Murdock, Alma M., 1913: Feb. 3.
Murdock, Alva M., 1907: Aug. 27.
Murdock, Anna Steele, 1909: Dec. 14.
Murdock, Daniel Hall, 1911: Feb. 16.
Murdock, Esther M. Davis, 1909: Nov. 13.
Murdock, George, 1906: Feb. 10.
Murdock, Gideon A., 1877: July 15. 1910: Feb. 14.
Murdock, Harvey, 1886: Sept. 3. 1887: Jan. 3. 1890: June 2.
Murdock, John, 1833: Jan. 22; Aug. 1834: July 3. 1837: Nov. 7. 1840: Oct. 22. 1849: Feb. 22. 1851: Oct. 30; Nov. 2. 1871: Dec. 23. 1896: Sept.
Murdock, John M., 1891: April 21; May 21. 1910: May 6.
Murdock, John R., 1861: April 23; Sept. 12. 1862: May; Sept. 27; Nov. 28. 1863: May; Aug. 29. 1864: Aug. 26. 1868: June 15; Aug. 19. 1869: March 12. 1877: July 26. 1913: Nov. 12.
Murdock, Joseph R., 1906: Aug. 12.
Murdock, Joseph S., 1889: April 20; May 24.
Murdock, May Bain, 1911: Oct. 3.
Murdock, Nymphas C., 1877: July 15.
Murdock, Orice C., 1862: Nov. 28.
Murdock, Phene Nicol, 1913: Feb. 3.
Murdock, Robert, 1886: Jan. 12.
Murdock, Sarah M. Barney, 1911: May 22.
Murdock Academy, Beaver, Utah, 1913: May 13.
Murphy, Emanuel B., 1906: Aug. 23.
Murphy, Jack, 1883: Aug. 26.
Murphy, J. E., 1860: Aug. 30.
Murphy, John J., 1892: July 30.
Murray, David, 1906: April 9. 1913: March 21.
Murray, Eli H., 1880: Feb. 29. 1881: Jan. 8. 1882: March 10; Sept. 16. 1884: Sept. 1. 1885: Oct. 17. 1886: Feb. 5. March 13, 15, 19. 1887: Jan. 14. 1896: Nov. 18.
Murray, Salt Lake Co., Utah, 1900: Mar. 14; Oct. 28; Dec. 14. 1906: March 4. 1907: Oct. 23; Dec. 4. 1908: April 14. 1909: Jan. 25. 1911: March 14. 1912: Sept. 6; Nov. 8. 1913: Feb. 23; June 23; Aug. 11; Dec. 31.
Murray 1st Ward, 1909: Jan. 24. 1913: Dec. 28.
Murray 2nd Ward, 1906: March 4.
Musser, Amos Milton, 1853: April 26, 29; Dec. 29. 1854: Feb. 22; March 24. 1855: Jan. 11; Sept. 22; Dec. 3. 1856: March 3. 1857: Sept. 26. 1885: April; April 30; May 2, 9; June 11; Oct. 9, 12. 1887: June 16; Oct. 1895: Nov. 12. 1896: June. 1902: April 4. 1909: Sept. 24.
Musser, Don Carlos W., 1905: April 7.
Musser, Frederick S., 1913: Sept. 21.
Musser, Samuel W., 1887: June 26.
Mustard, David, 1896: March 15.
Mutch, William, 1906: Jan. 1.

N

Nablous, Palestine, 1889: Jan. 23.
Nabota, native of Tubuai, 1844: July 21.
Nadauld, Albert, 1888: July 5.
Nadgarian, George, 1898: May 9.
Naef, Jacob I., 1889: April 13; July 1.
Naegle, George C., 1897: Jan. 1.
Naegle, Hyrum, 1892: June 22.
Naegle, John C., 1862: Nov. [illegible].
Naisbitt, Albert W. Luff, 1898: Aug. 15.
Naisbitt, Henry W., 1861: Feb. 1877: Sept. 12. 1878: Sept. 14. 1886: Mar. 19, 22; April 30; May 11; Nov. 11. 1890: Feb. 3; May 12; Oct. 12. 1898: Dec. 8. 1901: June 6. 1908: Feb. 26.
Naff Ward, Cassia Co., Ida., 1913: Aug. 17.
Nalder, Francis Hyrum, 1909: Oct. 5.
Namey, Namah Imad, 1895: March 8.
Nampa, Ida., 1909: Sept. 19. 1913: Nov. 2; Dec. 7.
Napier, William, 1838: Oct. 30.
Naples, Italy, 1873: Feb. 6. 1902: March 19.
Naples, Uintah Co., Utah, 1910: May 22.
Napoleon, Louis, 1886: Oct. 15.
Nappen, Cyrus E., 1907: July 2.
Narvik, Norway, 1909: July 16.
Nash, Elvira P., 1912: Aug. 16.
Nash, Isaac B., 1885: June 12; Oct. 21; Nov. 7.
Nash, Isaac B., 1907: Aug. 3.
Nashville, Lee Co., Iowa, 1839: June 24.
National Bank of Deseret, 1871: Sept. 1.
National Central Railroad, 1852: Feb. 14.
National Council of Women, 1905: April 13.
National Education Association, 1913: July 2, 7.
National Guard of Utah, 1897: July 24.
Natural History Society of Utah, 1895: April 6.
Nauvoo, Hancock Co., Ill., 1839: June 24. 1840: Int.; April 6, 21; May 27; June; Sept. 8, 14; Oct. 3; Dec. 16. 1841: Int.; Jan. 19, 30; Feb. 1, 3; March; March 1, 29; April 6; May 24; July 1, 13; Aug. 7, 12, 16, 27; Sept. 21, 22; Oct. 2, 6; Nov. 8, 24. 1842: Int.; Jan. 6, 12;

Feb. 3; March 17, 26; April 6, 13, 16; May 19, 24, 25; July 3; Aug. 8, 10, 11, 18, 21, 29; Sept. 1; Oct. 13, 29; Nov. 17; Dec. 4, 7, 27. 1843: Jan. 10, 17; Feb. 7; March; March 3, 8; April 2, 6, 10, 13; May 26; June 1, 8, 24, 25, 27, 30; July 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 8; Aug. 11; Sept. 5, 6, 30; Oct. 6, 8, 20, 21, 22; Nov. 6; Dec. 2, 7, 18, 21, 25, 29. 1844: Int.; Jan. 3, 5, 16, 23, 29; Feb. 6, 11, 21, 23; March 4, 5, 11; April 5, 13, 26; May 6, 17, 21, 23; June 12, 16, 17, 19, 20, 22, 23, 26, 27, 28, 29; July 2, 8, 25, 28, 30, 31; Aug. 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 28; Sept. 8, 19, 27; Oct. 7, 8; Nov. 23; Dec. 22. 1845: Jan.; Jan. 12, 17, 26; Feb. 9; March 2; April 6, 9, 12, 24; May 19, 24; June 8, 10, 23; July 8, 27; Sept.; Sept. 24, 30; Oct. 1, 12, 25, 26; Dec. 21, 27. 1846: Int.; Jan. 16, 24; Feb. 4, 5, 10, 18; April 24; May 11; June; July 7, 11, 13; Aug. 13; Sept. 10, 11, 16, 17; Oct. 7; Nov. 27. 1848: Oct. 9. 1849: March. 1879: April 30. 1885: May 25. 1888: Oct. 15. 1891: Feb. 11. 1892: March 17. 1901: Nov. 20. 1904: Aug. 29. 1905: Sept. 30; Oct. 8. 1906: Feb. 7; May 7. 1907: July 17. 1909: Jan. 13; Feb. 24; March 21, 30; April 12. 1911: Feb. 14. 1912: March 28. 1913: Jan. 24; Feb. 7, 10; March 31.
Nauvoo Brass Band, 1873: Feb. 21. 1874: Dec. 9.
Nauvoo city charter repealed, 1845: Jan.; April 16.
"Nauvoo Expositor," 1844: June 7, 10, 12, 14, 17.
Nauvoo House, Nauvoo, Ill., 1841: Jan. 19. 1844: March 4.
Nauvoo Legion, 1841: Int.; Feb. 4; March 10. 1842: May 7. 1843: Dec. 19. 1844: June 18, 20, 24, 28; Aug. 31. 1846: Sept. 22. 1849: March 28. 1857: April 20. 1901: June 24.
Nauvoo Mansion, 1843: Aug. 31; Sept. 15; Oct. 3. 1905: Oct. 8.
"Nauvoo Neighbor," 1843: May 3.
Nauvoo Temple, 1841: Jan. 19; April 6; Sept. 22; Nov. 8, 21. 1842: Oct. 13. 1843: April 6; Dec. 19. 1844: Feb. 20; March 4; Aug. 2. 1845: Int.; May 24; June 26; Aug. 23; Sept. 30; Oct. 5, 6; Nov. 30; Dec. 27. 1846: Int.; Jan. 13, 24, 30; Feb. 9; April 30; May 1, 10. 1848: Oct. 9. 1850: May 27. 1911: Jan. 26.
Navajo (now Ramah) Ward, New Mexico, 1883: April 8.
Navajo County, Ariz., 1913: July 28.
Navajo Indians, 1860: Nov. 2. 1869: Feb. 25; March 21, 27; Sept. 20; Oct. 31. 1871: Nov. 3. 1876: Aug. 21. 1877: Aug. 24. 1887: June 9. 1896: June 22.
Naylor, George, 1886: Nov. 30; Dec. 3. 1887: May 2.
Naylor, Levi, 1888: Aug. 11. 1913: Feb. 23.
Naylor, Thomas, 1881: Jan. 9.
Naylor, William, 1865: Dec. 23. 1898: July 6.
Nazareth, Palestine, 1873: Mar. 2. 1889: Jan. 23. 1902: Mar. 4.
Neal, Mary M., 1906: Jan. 9.
Neal, William Colley, 1912: Nov. 11.
Nebeker, Aquilla, 1897: Jan. 11. 1899: Jan. 9.
Nebeker, Ashton, 1911: Aug. 29.
Nebeker, Elizabeth Dilworth, 1911: Feb. 8.
Nebeker, George, 1865: May 18; July 6. 1886: Dec. 1. 1895: Nov.
Nebeker, Henry, 1888: Oct. 27. 1889: March 27.
Nebeker, Ira, 1877: Aug. 25. 1905: April 24, 30.
Nebeker, John, 1853: Nov. 15. 1866: May 6. 1886: Oct. 25.
Nebeker, John Graham, 1913: April 6.
Nebeker, Mary M. D., 1886: Dec. 30.
Nebeker, Peter, 1863: May; Sept. 25. 1866: Sept. 29. 1885: May 25. 1886: Dec. 30.
Nebeker, Rosella, 1912: May 23.
Nebeker, W. P., 1897: Jan. 1.
Nebeker, William Perry, 1910: Oct. 16.
Nebellah, Christian, 1868: June 25.
Nebo Stake, 1901: Jan. 13, 20; Aug. 4. 1905: May 21. 1908: Aug. 30. 1909: Feb. 27, 28; July 23. 1910: Aug. 6. 1911: Feb. 19. 1912: Nov. 24. 1913: April 5; May 25; Aug. 24; Oct. 12.
Nebo Stake Tabernacle, Utah, 1907: Nov. 24.
Nebraska City, Neb., 1864: April 28. 1871: April 3. 1879: June 14; Nov. 24. 1886: Aug. 18. 1889: May 14; July 10. 1895: Sept. 6.
Needham, James, 1869: Oct. 6.
Needham, John, 1863: May 23. 1887: April 16. 1901: June 15.
Needham, Martha R., 1912: April 20.
Neeley, William, 1877: Aug. 19. 1883: Oct. 28. 1913: Jan. 24.
Neeleyville, Ida., 1883: Oct. 28. 1888: Feb. 12. 1903: May 23. 1908: Mar. 22. 1913: Jan. 24.
Neff, Amos H., 1886: July 2; Sept. 30; Oct. 11. 1887: April 13.
Neff, John, 1887: July 15. 1912: Feb. 4.
Negro lynched by a mob, 1883: Aug. 25.
Negus, William, 1890: March 31.
Neilda, John, 1913: Dec. 14.
Nelden, William A., 1903: Jan. 26. 1904: March 11.
Nelson, Mrs., 1885: June 2.
Nelson, Andrew, 1911: Feb. 10.
Nelson, Andrew C., 1913: Dec. 26.
Nelson, Anton, 1892: Nov. 7. 1893: Jan. 22.
Nelson, David, 1903: Nov. 15. 1913: April 13.
Nelson, David A., 1909: May 16.
Nelson, David G., 1869: March 27.
Nelson, Elnora Smith, 1907: Dec. 22.
Nelson, George A., 1900: May 31.
Nelson, James, 1853: Oct. 1.
Nelson, James, sen., 1905: March 12.
Nelson, James H., 1885: June 2. 1886: Jan. 16; July 20. 1887: June 24; July 21.
Nelson, John, 1907: July 1.
Nelson, John E., 1907: Oct.
Nelson, Joseph, 1906: May 17. 1907: Dec. 22.
Nelson, Joseph S., 1911: April 6.
Nelson, Levi, 1906: May 25.
Nelson, Oscar E., 1910: Feb. 3.
Nelson, Robert A., 1908: May 23.
Nelson, Sarah, 1893: Jan. 31.
Nelson, Sarah A., 1885: July 16.
Nelson, Susanna, 1909: Sept. 21.

Nelson, Taylor, 1908: Nov. 15. 1910: Sept. 25.
Nelson, William, 1904: March 11.
Nephi, Maricopa Co., Ariz., 1888: Sept. 23. 1904: Jan. 2.
Nephi, Juab Co., Utah, 1851: Int.; Dec. 1853: July 19, 26; Oct. 2, 6. 1857: May 18. 1865: Oct. 1. 1868: Sept. 20. 1870: Oct. 23; Dec. 2. 1872: Feb. 28; Dec. 3. 1875: Sept. 25. 1877: Jan. 5; July 1. Dec. 21. 1879: Aug. 2. 1881: Oct. 10. 1886: April 18; May 13; July 30; Nov. 13. 1887: May 27; June 10; Sept. 22; Nov. 3; Dec. 8. 1888: Feb. 8; March 4; June 14; July 17, 27; Nov. 14, 19. 1889: May 28. 1891: March 18, 19; June 3; Oct. 24. 1897: Oct. 13. 1898: March 2. 1900: March 26; May 15. 1901: Jan. 6; Dec. 1906: May 11; Aug. 4; Oct. 25; Nov. 12; Dec. 2. 1907: Jan. 1; June 8, 24; July 25. 1908: April 24, 27; Aug. 24, 27; Oct. 22. 1909: Jan. 29; March 20, 30; April 3, 7, 8. 1910: April 13; Nov. 11. 1911: Jan. 11; March 20; Oct. 12. 1912: April 20; May 1; June 3. 1913: Aug. 11.
Nephi 1st Ward, 1912: Sept. 22.
"Nephi Ensign," a newspaper, 1887: June 10.
Nephi Stake, 1877: July 1.
Neslen, Clarence C., 1913: Aug. 17.
Neslen, Robert F., 1859: April 11; Sept. 15. 1871: June 21. 1912: June 8.
Neslen, Samuel Francis, 1858: May 13.
Netherlands Mission (Holland), 1889: May 4. 1897: Nov. 1900: Jan. 25; Aug. 30; Dec. 31. 1902: Feb. 4; Sept. 21. 1905: April 15. 1906: May 14; Aug. 7. 1907: May 19. 1909: June 10; Aug. 6; Sept. 17. 1910: July 19. 1911: May 16; July 4; Nov. 6. 1913: July 26.
Neva River, in Russia, 1895: June 11.
"Neva," a ship, 1855: Jan. 9.
Nevada, 1861: Int.; March 2. 1862: Jan. 17. 1866: May 5. 1871: Feb. 1873: Oct. 15. 1880: Int. 1885: Jan. 18. 1886: Feb. 13; March 1. 1893: Feb. 13. 1908: Jan 18. 1913: Mar. 9; Sept. 7.
"Nevada," a steamship, 1870: Sept. 14. 1871: July 26; Sept. 6; Oct. 18. 1872: June 26; Nov. 6; Dec. 4. 1873: June 4; July 10. 1874: May 6; June 11. 1876: May 24. 1878: May 25; June 29; July 5; Sept. 21. 1880; Sept. 4. 1882: April 12; May 17; June 21. 1883: April 11; May 16; June 20; Aug. 29. 1884: April 9; Aug. 2. 1885: Oct. 24. 1886: April 17; May 22; June 26. 1887: April 16; May 21; Oct. 8. 1888: Feb. 5.
Nevada settlements, 1865: Int.
Neve, William, 1890: July 12.
Neville, George, 1908: Aug. 2.
Neville, George A., 1913: April 27.
Newark Rangers, 1850: July 4.
New Bedford, Mass., 1843: Oct. 9.
Newberger, Frederick A., 1888: Jan. 14; Dec. 10. 1889: June 10. 1890: July 12.
Newbern, Jersey Co., Ill., 1892: Feb. 1.
Newby, Alfred, 1906: Jan. 10.
Newby, Eliza, 1912: Sept. 9.
Newbold, Joseph, 1906: Oct. 28.
Newbold, William O., 1898: Jan. 27.
New Caledonia, 1874: May 24.
New Castle, Iron Co., Utah, 1913: June 15; Dec. 12.
Newell, Mary B., 1883: June 20.
"New Endowment," 1873: Feb.
New Hampshire, 1869: Dec. 6.
New Harmony, Utah, 1912: March 24.
New Haven, Conn., 1866: April 30.
New Jersey, 1901: Sept. 18. 1908: March 13.
New Jerusalem, 1831: Int.; March 7; July.
Newman, Henry J., 1869: March 27. 1890: Dec. 13.
Newman, John P., 1870: Aug. 12. 1899: July 5.
Newman, L. H., 1889: Oct. 10. 1890: Jan. 7.
New Mexico, 1860: May. 1875: July 22. 1878: Jan. 20. 1883: Sept. 23; Nov. 18. 1913: May 21, 24; Sept. 15.
New Orleans, Louisiana, 1841: Sept. 21. 1842: Jan. 12; Feb. 5; Sept. 25, 29. 1843: Jan. 16; March 8. 1846: Jan. 16. 1847: Jan. 19; Feb. 1. 1848: Feb. 20. 1849: Jan. 29; March 5; Sept. 2; Nov. 10. 1850: Jan. 10; Feb. 18; March 2; Sept. 4; Oct. 2. 1851: Jan. 8; Feb. 2; March 4. 1852: Jan. 10; Feb. 10; March 6, 11. 1853: Jan. 16; Feb. 5; March 28; April 6. 1854: Jan. 3, 22; Feb. 4, 22; March 12; April 4; Aug. 2; Nov. 27. 1855: Jan. 6, 7, 9, 17. 1890: July 1.
Newport, Monmouthshire, Eng., 1848: Sept. 23.
New Portage, Ohio, 1834: May 1.
Newsom, William D., 1885: May 8, 9; June 29; Oct. 8, 17. 1888: April 4. 1889: Oct. 10. 1890: Nov. 15.
New South Wales, Australia, 1851: Int.; Nov. 2; Dec. 3. 1852: Jan. 4.
New Tabernacle in Salt Lake City, 1869: Nov. 8.
New Testament translation, 1833: Feb. 2.
Newton, James, 1886: Nov. 6.
Newton, Cache Co., Utah, 1887: Sept. 22; Nov. 19; Dec. 23. 1888: Jan. 27; Feb. 6, 13; May 19; Dec. 8, 10. 1889: Mar. 27; May 25. 1890: June 13; July 12. 1892: Oct. 25. 1899: Sept. 21. 1901: April 30. 1903: May 17. 1910: Oct. 22.
Newton, Delaware Co., Pa., 1805.
New York City and State, 1830: April 6. 1831: Int. 1832: Nov. 6. 1837: July 1: Sept. 27. 1839: May 6; Dec. 19. 1840: March 9; July 20. 1841: Feb. 13. 1843: Oct. 20. 1844: May 18; Dec. 1. 1846: Feb. 4; July 29. 1855: Feb. 17; April 22, 26; July 29; Nov. 30; Dec. 12. 1856: Feb. 18; March 23; May 4; July 5. 1858: Int.; Feb. 19; March 22. 1859: April 11; July 10. 1860: March 30; May 11. 1861: April 16, 23; May 16. 1862: April 9, 15, 21, 23; May 6, 14, 15. 1863: April 18, 30; May 8, 23, 30; June 4. 1864: April 28; May 21; June 3. 1865: April 12, 29: May 8. 1866: April 30; May 5, 23, 25, 30: June 1, 2, 6. 1867: June 1, 21. 1868: June 4, 20, 24, 30; July 14; Oct. 24. 1869: April 20; June 2; July 15,

28; Aug. 25; Sept. 22; Oct. 6. 1870: May 14; July 13, 20; Sept. 7; Nov. 16. 1871: June 21, 28; July 12, 26; Aug. 9; Sept.. 6; Oct. 18. 1872: June 12, 26; July 31; Sept. 4; Oct. 16; Nov. 19; Dec. 4. 1873: March 5; June 4; July 2, 10; Sept. 3; Oct. 22. 1874: May 6; June 11, 24; July 8; Sept. 2; Oct. 14. 1875: May 12; June 16, 30; Sept. 15; Oct. 14. 1876: Jan. 19; May 24; June 28; Sept. 13; Oct. 25. 1877: June 13, 27; Sept. 19; Oct. 17. 1878: May 25; June 15, 29; Sept. 14; Oct. 19. 1879: April 19; May 24; June 28; Sept. 6; Oct. 18; Nov. 7. 1880: April 10; June 5; July 10; Sept. 4; Oct. 23. 1881: May 21; June 25; Sept. 3; Oct. 22. 1882: April 12; May 17; June 21; Sept. 2; Oct. 21. 1883: April 11; May 16; June 20; Aug. 29; Oct. 27. 1884: April 9; May 17; June 14; Aug. 2, 30; Oct. 23. 1885: April 11; May 16; June 20; Aug. 29; Oct. 24. 1886: April 17; May 22; June 26; July 10; Aug. 21; Sept. 1, 6; Oct. 27. 1887: April 16; May 21; June 4, 18; Aug. 27; Oct. 8. 1888: Feb. 5; April 28; May 19; June 2, 9, 23; July 9, 28; Aug.; Oct. 1, 6, 20. 1889: Jan. 5; May 4, 18; June 8, 22; Aug. 17, 31; Sept. 21; Oct. 5, 26. 1890: April 19; May 3, 24; June 7, 28; Aug. 2, 16; Sept. 20; Oct. 11, 17; Dec. 31. 1896: Sept. 1; Oct. 2. 1906: July 28. 1908: Aug. 28. 1913: Sept. 13.
"New York Herald," 1857: April 15. 1877: May 31.
New York Supreme Court, 1886: Sept. 6.
"New York Tribune," 1859: July 10.
"New York World," 1898: Dec. 29.
New Zealand Mission, 1854: Int.; Oct. 27. 1881: May 23. 1883: Int.; Aug. 26. 1885: Aug. 1886: April 27. 1887: Aug. 19. 1889: Int. 1894: Int.; June 16. 1895: Oct. 8. 1896: Sept. 1897: Feb. 17; June 4; Oct. 28. 1898: Mar. 8. 1900: Dec. 31. 1902: July 21. 1904: June 2; July 21. 1905: Oct. 17. 1907: Jan. 31; May 14. 1908: March. 1909: Int.; Jan. 31; May 12. 1911: Feb. 25; May 9. 1913: Jan. 8; April 6; Oct. 9.
Ngataki at Auckland, 1883: Aug. 26.
"Niagara," a steamer, 1848: April 20.
Nibley, Alexander, 1907: May 19.
Nibley, Charles W., 1879: April 19. 1885: Nov. 13, 17. 1888: May 11. 1898: Aug. 16. 1901: June 9. 1906: May 17; July 21. 1907: Dec. 11. 1909: Feb. 17. 1910: July 4, 19, 24, 27; Aug. 7, 14. 1913: July 24; Oct. 30; Nov. 24.
Nibley, Rebecca, 1906: July 21.
Nibley, Union Co., Ore., 1901: March 17; June 9. 1906: Dec. 29.
Nicol, Thomas, 1907: Dec. 22.
Nicoll, Alexander, sen., 1907: Oct. 5.
Nichols, A., 1856: Aug. 25. 1877: Aug. 19.
Nichols, Quincy B., 1887: June 18.
Nichols, William H., 1889: May 15.
Nicholson, John, 1866: May 23. 1876: Dec. 8. 1879: Aug. 16. 1880: Oct. 23. 1881: May 2. 1884: Sept. 22. 1885: March 17; June 27, 29: Oct. 3, 13. 1886: March 13. 1893: May 23. 1900: Dec. 31. 1904: Dec. 12. 1909: Jan. 25.
Nicholson, Robert, 1865: Feb. 15.
Nickerson, Freeman, 1833: Oct. 5.
Niederwyl, Switzerland, 1884: Nov. 19.
Nielsen, A. C., 1888: May 25.
Nielsen, Andrew, 1889: March 5; June 3. 1911: June 3.
Nielsen, Andrew E., 1891: Dec. 20.
Nielsen, Christen, 1910: Nov. 22.
Nielsen, Christian, 1889: March 13; Sept. 12.
Nielsen, Elias, 1898: July.
Nielsen, Erastus A., 1908: Jan. 19.
Nielsen, Frithoff G., 1891: Sept. 6.
Nielsen, Hans, 1888: Nov. 19. 1889: March 6, 12; April 22; May 13, 14.
Nielsen, Hans C., 1889: Sept. 24. 1890: March 1.
Nielsen, Hans E., 1888: April 26.
Nielsen, Hans J., 1888: Oct. 31. 1890: July 12. 1892: July 30.
Nielsen, James, 1911: Jan. 16.
Nielsen, James E., 1913: July 27.
Nielsen, Jens, 1906: Jan. 7; April 24.
Nielsen, Jens C., 1854: Aug. 13; Sept. 5. 1880: Sept. 1885: June. 1887: June 4.
Nielsen, Karen C., 1911: March 11.
Nielsen, Lars, 1887: April 5; June 21. 1890: Dec. 1, 21.
Nielsen, Mads, 1884: Aug. 7.
Nielsen, Nancy Margaret, 1906: Feb. 2.
Nielsen, Niels, 1866: June 1. 1888: Oct. 9. 1889: March 2; June 21.
Nielsen, Niels E., 1913: March 15.
Nielsen, N. P., 1888: June 23; Nov. 20. 1889: Feb. 28; March 5.
Nielsen, Peter, 1868: June 25. 1888: Nov. 1. 1891: Nov. 28. 1892: April 28. 1912: March 23.
Nielsen, Peter A., 1887: March 8. 1913: April 20.
Nielsen, Rasmus, 1886: May 24; Aug. 26; Oct. 4. 1887: Feb. 19; March 19. 1888: Aug. 21; Oct. 9. 1889: Jan. 20.
Nielson, Anthon, 1906: Jan. 14.
Nielson, Christian P., 1888: May 16; Sept. 22. 1889: Jan. 7.
Nielson, Christina, 1893: Jan. 31.
Nielson, Hans P., 1889: March 2.
Niles, Luther Alamson, 1909: Feb. 8.
Nilson, Alfred, 1900: Aug. 7.
Nilson, Nils, 1912: Nov. 29.
Nilson, Mons, 1888: Sept. 26. 1889: Feb. 5.
Nilson, S. C., 1885: Dec. 1.
Nixon, James W., 1902: July 20. 1906: Jan. 14.
Nixon, Thomas S., 1912: Jan. 22.
Nixon, William, 1855: July 24.
Noall, Elizabeth D. L., 1897: March 21.
Noall, Matthew, 1895: Nov. 1897: Jan. 11; March 21.
Noble, Edward A., 1880: Sept. 26. 1885: Feb. 9; March 7.
Noble, John W., 1889: Sept. 27. 1891: Sept. 1892: Sept. 15.
Noble, Joseph B., 1839: July 22. 1900: Aug. 17.
Noe, Abraham, 1910: Jan. 30.
Nokes, Charles, 1889: Feb. 9.
Nokes, Charles M., 1887: Mar. 20. 1888: Oct. 18.
Nome, Alaska, 1910: Nov.
"Nordstjernan," a periodical, 1877: Jan.

Nordstrom, Johanne Christine, 1879: Nov. 20.
Norfolk, Virginia, 1887: May 21. 1889: Aug. 31.
"Norfolk," a ship, 1844: Sept. 19.
Norrell, Commissioner, 1887: July 8; Nov. 22. 1888: Jan. 13; Feb. 20; Aug. 1, 15; Sept. 7.
Norrell, A. G., 1894: April 27.
Norris, Isaac, 1846: Sept. 12.
Norrkoping, Sweden, 1905: Oct. 24.
North, Hyrum B., 1887: Jan. 4; Feb. 24; Aug. 24.
North, Levi, 1887: Jan. 4; Feb. 23; Aug. 23.
"North America," a ship, 1840: Sept. 8.
Northampton, England, 1856: Feb. 27.
North and South America, 1844: April 6.
"North Atlantic," a ship, 1850: Sept. 4.
North Canyon, Davis Co., Utah, 1853: Oct. 6.
North Carolina, 1885: March 2. 1890: March 11. 1902: March 25; June 30. 1905: Jan.29.
North Cottonwood (Farmington), Davis Co., Utah, 1851: Jan. 21. 1853: Oct. 6.
North Dakota, 1898: July.
Northern States Mission, 1898: July 23. 1899: Aug. 15. 1900: Dec. 31. 1901: May 4. 1902: Jan. 1904: July 2. 1905: Sept. 30. 1906: Aug. 3; Sept. 25. 1908: April 21. 1910: April.
"Northern Times," 1835: Feb.
North Jordan, Salt Lake Co., Utah, 1877: June 17; Sept. 1. 1884: Feb. 24. 1888: June 11. 1889: Sept. 9. 1893: March 26. 1898: Jan. 27. 1900: Jan. 27.
North London branch, 1904: May 11.
North Morgan, Morgan Co., Utah, 1877: July 1. 1906: July 13. 1910: April 2. 1913: June 15.
North Ogden, Weber Co., Utah, 1851: Int. 1877: May 28. 1882: July 9. 1885: April 13. 1886: Feb. 23; July 7; Sept. 4; Nov. 24. 1887: May 17. 1889: Oct. 9. 1890: May 7. 1896: Aug. 8. 1907: Jan.; Nov. 8. 1908: July 26; Dec. 14. 1909: May 3. 1910: Dec. 16. 1912: May 23; Nov. 2. 1912: Dec. 29.
North Platte, Neb., 1862: April 28. 1867: June 21.
North Plymouth, Box Elder Co., Utah, 1891: June 15.
North Point, Salt Lake Co., Utah, 1887: May 2; Aug. 20; Oct. 11, 12; Dec. 11. 1890: Aug. 20. 1891: Nov. 22. 1893: Nov. 30. 1910: May 22. 1913: Aug. 11.
North Pole, 1908: March 2.
North Salem, Fremont Co., Ida., 1895: Aug. 25.
North Salt Lake, Utah, 1913: Nov. 27.
North Sanpete Stake, 1900: Dec. 9, 31. 1906: Sept. 17. 1912: June 16. 1913: March 17; Dec. 14.
North Temple Street Aqueduct, 1866: Int.
North Ward, Box Elder Co., Utah, 1877: Aug. 19.
North Weber Stake, 1908: Int.; July 19; Aug. 2; Sept. 27; Oct. 11, 18, 27; Nov. 1. 1909: Jan. 31; April 11. 1910: Feb. 13; Oct. 16. 1911: Jan. 1. 1912: Feb. 25, 26, 27. 1913: April 28.
North Western States Mission, 1897: July 26. 1899: Nov. 1900: June 5; Dec. 31. 1901: Jan. 29. 1902: March. 1909: April; Sept. 19; Dec. 20. 1910: April 29; Sept. 30. 1911: Nov. 14.
North Willow Creek, Box Elder Co., Utah, 1851: Int. 1859: Feb. 3.
Norton, Albert W., 1885: June 13.
Norton, Alonzo, 1888: March 14; Dec. 24. 1889: March 26.
Norton, John W., 1885: June 13. 1901: Oct. 20.
Norton, William David, 1907: Jan. 1.
Norton, William I., 1900: July 29.
Norway, 1851: Sept. 11; Dec. 7. 1852: Int.; July; Aug. 28; Nov. 12; Dec. 5. 1853: March 16; May 5. 1882: Jan. 9. 1885: Jan. 1897: June 4. 1910: Feb. 2. 1912: Dec. 25.
Norwegian language, 1873: Dec. 20. 1874: Oct. 22. 1877: Int.
Nottingham, England, 1865: May 20.
Nounnan Valley, Bear Lake Co., Ida., 1885: May 9. 1897: Dec. 13.
Nova Scotia, etc., 1852: Aug. 28.
Newland, Briant W., 1877: May 2.
Nuhaka, New Zealand, 1887: July 20.
Nutrioso, Ariz., 1887: July 23. 1903: May 5. 1913: May 26.
Nuttall, L. John, 1877: April 18. 1885: Feb. 1. 1887: July 25. 1888: Feb. 11. 1905: Feb. 23. 1909: March 20.
Nuttall, Sophia Taylor, 1909: March 20.
Nuttall, William E., 1877: July 15.
Nye, Ephraim H., 1884: April 20; June 14. 1900: May; Dec. 31. 1902: June 30. 1903: May 15.
Nye, James W., 1863: Oct. 1.
Nye, Stephen, 1888: Dec. 24. 1889: April 8.
Nyssa, Ore., 1913: Dec. 6.
Nystrom, Theodore, 1898: May 18; Aug. 7.

O

Oahu, Hawaii, 1865: Jan. 28.
Oak Creek, Millard Co., Utah, 1877: July 22. 1878: June 8. 1897: Feb. 21. 1906: Nov. 10. 1907: May 12. 1908: May 5. 1909: April 12. 1911: Feb. 5; May 14.
Oakden, Robert, 1895: Oct. 27.
Oakey, Charles, R., 1889: Feb. 4; May 16.
Oakey, Edward, 1865: Oct. 1.
Oakey, Mary Pitt, 1906: Feb. 20.
Oakey, Thomas, 1890: April 15.
Oakland, California, 1896: April 14. 1909: Jan. 24. 1912: Jan. 12.
Oakley, Idaho, 1882: Sept. 1884: April 27. 1885: Jan. 13; Aug. 26. 1887: Nov. 19, 20, 21; 1895: Sept 18. 1900: Jan. 19: 1906: March 3. 1909: Oct. 28. 1911: Jan. 5; July 9.
Oakley 1st Ward, 1906: Jan. 21.
Oakley 2nd Ward, 1909: Oct. 28. 1913: Feb. 16.
Oakley 4th Ward, 1906: Jan. 21.
Oakley, Summit Co., Utah, 1912: Aug. 4.
Oak Park, Sacramento, Cal., 1910: June 6.
Oasis, Millard Co., Utah, 1891: March 21. 1908: Nov. 1. 1910: July 22.
Oaxaca, Sonora, Mexico, 1894: March 11. 1900: Feb. 11. 1906: Dec. 16. 1911: Sept. 23.

O'Banion, Patterson, 1838: Oct. 25.
Obed, Arizona, 1876: March 28.
Oberg, John, 1889: March 5; June 26. 1892: Nov. 7. 1893: April 7.
Oberhansle, Ferdinand, 1887: Oct. 19; Nov. 17. 1888: April 19.
Oblad, John F., 1904: June 17.
Oborn, John, 1887: July 28; Oct. 7. 1888: March 7.
Obray, Caroline B., 1910: Nov. 20.
Obray, Mira Griffith, 1895: Sept. 14; Oct. 14.
Obray, Samuel, 1888: Aug. 16.
Obray, Samuel K., 1895: Sept. 14. 1897: April 14.
Obray, Samuel W., 1910: June 5.
Obray, Thomas, 1888: Nov. 24. 1889: April 1. 1893: Jan. 31.
Obray, Thomas L., 1890: May 24; Aug. 9.
Obray, Thomas W., 1888: Nov. 24. 1892: June 1; Sept. 10.
Ockey, Heber Brewer, 1909: Jan. 29.
Oconee River, Georgia, 1900: Oct. 6.
O'Connor, Charles, 1893: Jan. 31.
O'Connor, William, 1893: Jan. 31.
Odense, Denmark, 1887: June 23.
Ogden, Thomas, 1889: March 5. 1890: June 13. 1894: Oct. 9; Dec. 31.
Ogden, Utah, 1848: Int.; June 6. 1849: Oct. 6. 1850: March 5; Aug. 28. 1851: Jan. 26: 1853: Oct. 6. 1854: Jan 31. 1857: June 7. 1859: Feb. 11. 1860: April 13. 1863: Sept. 30. 1866: Dec. 1. 1869: Int.; March 8, 12, 27; April 24; May 10, 17; June 25; July 15, 28; Aug. 25; Sept. 3, 22; Oct. 5, 6; Nov. 22; Dec. 6. 1870: Jan. 1, 9; July 12; Sept. 7. 1871: June 28; Aug. 9; Sept. 6. 1872: Jan. 15. 1873: April 20; June 2; Aug. 5. 1874: Int.; Feb. 5; May 29. 1875: Jan. 24; March 25; June 30; Oct. 3. 1876: June 28. 1877: May 27, 28; June 11; Nov. 7. 1878: June 11. 1879: March 23; June 21. 1880: April 10. 1881: Feb. 4; May 2, 26; June 22, 25; Oct. 22. 1882: April 12; June 21. 1883: June 20; Oct. 27; Dec. 21. 1885: Feb. 9; March 24; May 14, 15, 16, 27; June 2, 30; July 7, 11, 13, 16; Nov. 17, 20, 21, 23; Dec. 31. 1886: Jan. 4, 5, 6, 13, 16; Feb. 8, 16, 19, 23, 25; May 16, 18, 19, 24, 26, 29; June 5, 8, 24, 25, 26, 30; July 7, 9, 24, 28; Aug. 7, 10, 11, 18; Sept. 2, 3, 4, 7, 8, 10, 11, 16, 18, 27; Nov. 3, 9, 22, 25, 27, 29, 30; Nov. 3. 9, 22, 25, 27, 29, 30; Dec. 1, 7, 13, 24, 28, 29, 30. 1887: Jan. 3, 6, 8, 18, 27, 28; Feb. 3, 14; March 7; April 5, 19, 20, 27; May 20, 21, 28, 29, 31; June 2, 4, 6, 15, 20, 21, 22, 24; July 7, 21; Aug. 3; Sept. 15; Oct. 6, 25, 27; Nov. 1, 9, 19, 21, 22; Dec. 5, 10, 13, 15, 17, 22, 23. 1888: Feb. 7, 13; March 23; May 5, 9, 12, 18, 25, 26, 28, 31; June 2, 23, 30; Aug. 13, 17, 23; Oct. 12, 23; Nov. 5, 9, 10, 20, 21, 22, 24, 30; Dec. 1, 5, 6, 8, 10, 13, 1889: Int.; Jan. 17, 22, 25, 26, 28; Feb. 8, 11, 14, 16, 27, 28; March 1, 19, 21; April 1, 13, 22, 26, 29; May 11, 16, 23, 25, 27; June 1, 6, 17, 25, 26; July 9, 31; Aug. 25; Sept. 25; Oct. 31; Nov. 8, 25, 26; Dec. 2, 7, 11, 12, 24, 26. 1890: Jan. 9, 10, 30; Feb. 12; March 15, 17; May 24, 29, 31; June 6; July 1; Aug. 18; Nov. 20; Dec. 1, 12, 13, 29. 1891: Jan. 6, 17, 20; Feb. 9, 19; May 2, 5, 18, 27; Oct. 27; Nov. 20, 28; Dec. 5, 12. 1892: Feb. 17; March 3; April 18, 29; May 12, 14, 26, 31; June 1; July 30; Aug. 29; Oct. 3, 17; Dec. 1. 1893: Jan. 31; March 6, 8, 10; April 25; May 6, 25; June 3, 29; July 15; Sept. 20; Nov. 13, 24, 29; Dec. 11, 20. 1894: Feb. 1; April 8, 11; June 9; July 1, 2, 3, 4, 8; Aug. 3, 6. 1895: Feb. 25; May 24; Aug. 4, 10; Sept. 5, 14; Oct. 10; Nov. 23. 1896: Jan. 1; July 16. 1897: Dec. 30. 1898: Feb.; March 4; April 9; May 24; Aug. 19; Oct.; Oct. 17; Nov. 8. 1899: April 30; July 20; Dec. 9. 1900: Aug. 31; Nov. 4. 1901: Sept. 17. 1902: Dec. 27; March 25; Dec. 4. 1904: June 19. 1905: Jan. 29; July 9; Aug. 1; Dec. 16, 31. 1906: Jan. 15; April 17; May 22, 24; June 26; Aug. 3, 5, 14; Sept. 1; Oct. 15; Nov. 2; Dec. 6. 1907: April 12; May, 3, 21; Nov. 1, 11; Dec. 7, 27, 28, 31. 1908: Feb. 19; March 1, 2; June 25; July 11; Oct. 17. 1909: Jan. 23; May 9; June 17; Sept. 26; Oct. 20. 1910: March 19; April 21; Nov. 21, 25. 1911: Jan. 9, 10, 21; Feb. 4, 17; March 20; April 30; July 22; Aug. 6, 21. 1912: Jan. 28; March 8; April 28; June 4; July 1, 17; Sept. 13, 29; Oct. 19; Nov. 8, 17; Dec. 5. 1913: Feb. 18; March 1; April 2, 8, 13, 22, 27, 30; July 10. 1913: Aug. 29. Sept. 1, 27, 30; Oct. 8; Nov. 7; Dec. 5.
Ogden 1st Ward, 1891: Jan. 20. 1913: June 22.
Ogden 3rd Ward, 1908: Aug. 2; Sept. 27; 1911: Jan. 1. 1913: Feb. 18.
Ogden 4th Ward, 1887: May 29. 1908: Feb. 23; July 26; Sept. 20.
Ogden 5th Ward, 1887: May 29. 1908: Dec. 30; 1910: Dec. 12.
Ogden 6th Ward, 1908: July 26; Sept. 20. 1909: May 14. 1910: Jan. 9. 1911: Dec. 31. 1913: Dec. 28.
Ogden 7th Ward, 1908: July 26; Nov. 1.
Ogden 8th Ward, 1908: July 26; Nov. 1. 1911: July 19. 1913: Jan. 12.
Ogden 9th Ward, 1909: July 4. 1910: Dec. 12.
Ogden 10th Ward, 1908: Aug. 2. 1910: Feb. 13. 1913: March 30.
Ogden 11th Ward, 1913: June 22.
Ogden Canyon, Utah, 1866: March 7. 1883: July 6. 1886: June 9, 12. 1890: Nov. 14. 1913: Feb. 12; July 4, 10.
"Ogden Herald," 1881: May 2.
"Ogden Junction," 1870: Jan. 1.
Ogden Stake, Utah, 1908: Int.; July 19, 26; Sept. 20; Oct. 25. 1909: May 9: June 20; July 27. 1910: June 7. 1911: Jan. 31; Dec. 31. 1912: Jan. 12.
Ogden Sanitarium, 1913: Feb. 12.
Ogden Tabernacle Choir, 1905: Aug. 18.
Ohio, 1830: Dec. 1881: July 27. 1887: April 15, etc.
Ohio, River, 1848: April 20. 1855: Feb. 27; March 31.
Ohlson, Gustaf A., 1862: Nov. 15.
Okelberry, Peter, 1889: Aug. 4. 1890: March 25; Aug. 25. 1906: Dec. 8.
Okerlund, George W., 1913: April 27.
Okerlund, Ivin George, 1912: Oct. 10.
Okersen, Nils, 1913: June 1.

Old Dominion, S. S. Line, 1887: May 21.
"Old England," a ship, 1854: March 5.
Old Folks Annual Excursions, 1875; May 14. 1876: June 8. 1877: April 13. 1878: June 11. 1879: June 24. 1880: July 8. 1881: June 22. 1882: June 28. 1883: July 11. 1884: July 22; Aug. 28. 1885: June 23; Aug. 28. 1886: June 29; Dec. 17. 1887: June 22. 1888: July 12; Dec. 31. 1889: June 26. 1891: March 4; June 18. 1892: Feb. 11; June 29. 1893: Jan. 11. 1894: July 10. 1895: July 11. 1896: July 16. 1897: June 22. 1898: July 6. 1904: July 15. 1905: June 22. 1906: June 26. 1907: June 25. 1908: June 30. 1909: Feb. 3. 1910: June 22. 1913: June 27.
Old Folks Central Committee, 1906: June 26. 1913: March 3.
"Old Fort," Salt Lake City, 1847: Aug. 10. 1859: May 18.
Oldham Samuel, 1889: April 26; Oct. 26.
Oldham, Lancashire, Eng., 1909: March 27.
Oldroyd, Archibald, 1912: July 27.
Oldroyd, Archibald, T., 1874: July 19. 1888: Oct. 13. 1889: Jan. 24.
"Old Tabernacle," Salt Lake City, 1851: May 21; 1852: April 6. 1873: March 8.
Oleson Parley P., 1913: Nov. 21.
"Olive Leaf," A revelation, 1832: Dec. 27.
Oliver, James, 1887: March 20.
Olmstead, Harvey, 1838: June 28.
Olney, Attorney General, 1894: July 6.
Olpin, Edwin D., 1909: May 16.
Olsen, Carl, 1889: March 5; June 17.
Olsen, Christian, 1912: Dec. 25.
Olsen, Christian F., 1886: June 26.
Olsen, Edward A., 1908: Sept. 20.
Olsen, Emil O., 1885: April 17; Oct. 3, 13; 1886: April 16.
Olsen, Eric Lehi, 1908: May 4.
Olsen, Gideon, 1892: July 30.
Olsen, Hans, 1888: April 18.
Olsen, Hans Peter, 1854: Jan. 22; Oct. 5. 1908: June 21.
Olsen, Henning, 1882: Aug. 13. 1904: Jan. 12.
Olsen, James C., 1898: Oct. 5.
Olsen, John, 1851: Nov. 26; Dec. 7. 1884: Dec. 13.
Olsen, John Peter, 1897: Feb. 21.
Olsen, Joseph H., 1913: July 20.
Olsen, Laurentius M., 1888: Feb. 20.
Olsen, Lewis, 1888: Sept. 24. 1889: Feb. 4.
Olsen, Lewis, 1888: Sept. 24 1889: Feb. 4.
Olsen, Niels P., 1888: April 18.
Olsen, Nephi Robert, 1912: Feb. 13.
Olsen, Ole, 1852: Oct. 14. 1888: April 18. 1909: Sept. 4.
Olsen, Ole C., 1869: July 15. 1877: July 4. 1906: March 13.
Olsen, Ole E., 1884: Oct. 1.
Olsen, Peter, 1884: May 30. 1885: Jan. 1887: March 4. 8.
Olsen, Peter E., 1890: Dec. 10. 1891: July 24.
Olsen, Wrol C., 1892: Feb. 14.
Olson, Frederick, 1868: April 4.
Olson, Gustave Adolph, 1912: Dec. 11.
Olson, Lars L., 1913; Dec. 23.
Olson, Randina, 1906: June 4.
"Olympus," a ship, 1851: March 4.
Omaha, Neb., 1867: June 21. 1868: June 4, 20. 1893: Sept. 10. 1898: Oct. 18, 20.
Oneida County, Idaho, 1876: Sept. 10. 1882: Nov. 28. 1883: Oct. 28. 1884: Aug. 27. 1885: Jan. 10. 1892: Dec. 11. 1913: Jan. 17; Feb. 23; Sept. 6, 7.
Oneida Stake, 1884: June 1. 1885: April 19. 1895: April 28. 1897: July 26. 1898: July 24; Aug. 7. 1900: June 28; Dec. 31. 1907: Nov. 30. 1909: Oct. 30. 1910: Sept. 25. 1911: May 28; July 25; Sept. 9.
Oneida Stake Academy, 1890: July 2.
Oneida Stake Relief Societies, 1906: April 16.
Only Begotten of the Father, 1832: Feb. 16.
Ontario Mine, Utah, 1878: Oct. 18.
Openshaw, Elizabeth, 1911: March 21.
Openshaw, George, 1906: June 5.
Openshaw, Levi, 1909: Sept. 12.
Openshaw, Samuel, 1884: June 15. 1888: Sept. 23. 1904: Jan. 2.
Openshaw, William, 1887: May 25.
Opera House, Salt Lake City, 1909: Feb. 26. 1910: Jan. 14.
Ophir, Tooele Co., Utah, 1871: July 20. 1876: March 14.
Ora Ward, Bingham Co., Ida., 1898: March 6. 1907: June 17. 1909: Jan. 10.
Orange, Cuyahoga Co., Ohio, 1831: Oct. 25.
Orangeville, Emery Co., Utah, 1882: Aug. 13. 1885: June 6; Aug. 27. 1892: Jan. 31. 1904: Oct. 25. 1906: Jan. 14; July 16. 1911: Jan. 7.
Orchard, William J., 1893: Jan. 31; Dec. 11. 1894: Feb. 20.
Ord, Robert J., 1913: Dec. 28.
Orderville, Kane Co., Utah, 1888: Dec. 18. 1910: Nov. 28. 1911: May 24.
Oregon, 1844: Feb. 21, 23, 29. 1850: Sept. 9. 1855: Int.; 1871: Feb. 2. 1896: Aug. 13. 1897: July 26.
"Oregon," a ship, 1845: Sept.
Oregon Short Line Railway, 1898: Aug. 16. 1905: June 22.
Organ in the Salt Lake Tabernacle, 1901: May 4.
Orme, Charles Alvin, 1908: Dec. 6. 1911: Aug. 28; Dec. 30.
Orme, Joseph C., 1912: Dec. 29.
Orme, Samuel W., 1903: April 12. 1911: May 3.
Orme, Silas C., 1905: Jan. 29.
Ormsby, Oliver C., 1888: Oct. 18; Dec. 31. 1889: May 11.
Orpheum Theatre, Salt Lake City, 1913: March 24.
Orr, John M., 1892: March 15.
Orton, Amos, 1835: May 2.
Orton, Alexander, 1887: May 25; Nov. 25. 1909: March 8.
Orton, Jane, 1909: March 8.
Orton, Thomas E., 1908: Dec. 14.
Osborne, James, 1909: Sept. 5.
Osborne, John J., 1912: June 4.
Oscar, King of Sweden, 1897: Sept. 22.
Osmond, George, 1877: Aug. 25. 1892: Aug. 14. 1900: Dec. 31. 1913: March 25; June 1.

Osterdock, Clayton Co., Iowa, 1893: Nov. 13.
Osterman, Caroline Berg, 1913: Dec. 22.
Osterman, James, 1913: Dec. 22.
Ostler, John C., 1888: June 14.
Ostler, Jonas, 1891: Feb. 18.
Ostlund, Jonas, 1890: Aug. 16.
Ott, Alexander, 1868: Oct. 15.
Ottawa, Ill., 1843: June 24. 1890: April 11.
Otter Creek, Utah, 1880: Feb. 8.
Otterstrom, Hilda Amelia, 1910: Dec. 31.
Ottesen, Christen, 1906: Sept. 28.
Ottesen, Hans, 1884: Nov. 3.
Ottinger, George M., 1870: Nov. 21.
Otto, Big Horn Co., Wyo., 1909: July 28; Aug. 29. 1911: March 12.
Ould, Mary, 1907: May 30.
"Our Dixie Times," 1868: Jan. 22.
Overland Limited De Luxe train, 1913: April 3.
Overland Telegraph Line, 1862: Oct. 18.
Overman, Lee S., 1904: March 2.
Overson, Ove E., 1906: Nov. 19.
Overton, Nev., 1871: Feb. 1885: Jan. 18. 1908: Sept. 17. 1912: June 9, 30. 1913: March 9.
Oveson, Lars Peter, 1890: Aug. 12.
Oviatt, George D., 1913: May 4, 10.
Ovid, Bear Lake Co., Ida., 1877: Aug. 25. 1887: Sept.
Owen, Charles Mostyn, 1899: Oct. 7, 14.
Owen, Caroline, 1878: Oct. 25.
Owen, Evan, 1906: April 19.
Owen, Evan R., 1900: April 25.
Owen, Rhoda Moss, 1907: Nov. 6.
Owen, Robert, 1853: April 26, 29.
Owen, William D., 1903: Dec. 23.
Owen, Wyo., 1903: Sept. 10.
Owens, Cadwallader, 1898: Aug. 13.
Owens, Horace Burr, 1898: June 21.
Owens, James C., 1880: Sept. 26.
Owens, Samuel C., 1834: June 16.
Oxford, New Haven Co., Conn., 1805.
Oxford, Oneida Co., Ida., 1874: Oct. 7. 1885: June 12; July 13; Oct. 23; Nov. 7. 1886: March 31; Aug. 18; Oct. 28; 1893: June 19. 1899: June 20. 1904: April 24. 1912; April 5. 1913: Oct. 21.

P

Pace, Mr., 1885: March 24.
Pace, Henry A., 1912: March 24.
Pace, James, 1850: Oct. 20; Dec. 20.
Pace, John Alma, 1888: June 23.
Pace, John E., 1869: July 28.
Pace, William, 1851: Dec. 21.
Pace, William B., 1890: Sept. 13. 1891: April 13. 1907: June 19.
Pace, Wilson D., 1867: Aug. 20. 1890: Sept. 13. 1891: Feb. 11.
Pacheco, Chihuahua, Mexico, 1887: April 20. 1891: Feb. 12. 1892: June 22. 1893: Oct. 7. 1895: Nov. 12. 1902: Jan. 22. 1911: Sept. 23. 1912: Aug. 27.
Pachuco, Hidalgo, Mexico, 1912: Dec. 31.
Pack, Fred. J., 1905: Dec. 23.
Pack, Gene G., 1905: Dec. 23.
Pack, George W., 1909: July 13.
Pack, George Wilford, 1909: Aug. 22.
Pack, John, 1844: Oct. 8. 1849: Oct. 6. 1850: June 18. 1885: April 4.
Pack, Merritt N., 1910: Jan. 29.
Pack, Sadie G., 1905: Dec. 23.
Pack, Ward E., 1895: Nov. 1907: Nov. 16.
Pack, Ward E., jun., 1908: Feb. 28.
Packard, Esther Parmelia Phippen, 1913: May 3.
Packard, John Q., 1905: Oct. 27.
Packard, William H., 1899: July 30.
Packer, Jonathan T., 1877: Aug. 5.
Pacific Coast, Railroad to, 1852: Feb. 14.
Pacific Islands Mission, 1843: May 23; June 1; Oct. 9; Nov. 3. 1844: May 1; June 16; July 28. 1852: Oct. 24. 1854: April 6.
Pacific Ocean, 1847: Jan. 27. 1854: Jan. 31.
Pacific Railroad finished, 1869: Int.; May 10.
Paddock, A. S., 1882: June 16.
Paden, William M., 1899: Jan. 7. 1903: Jan. 26.
Paderewski, Ignace Jan, 1908: Feb. 7.
Page, Catherine, 1830: April 11.
Page, H., 1890: Aug. 29.
Page, Henry, 1895: Jan. 31.
Page, Hiram, 1829: June. 1830: April 11; Aug.; Sept. 1852: Aug. 12.
Page, John E., 1805. 1838: July 8; Dec. 19. 1839: April 26. 1840: April 8. 1846: Feb. 9; June 27; July 16. 1887: Aug. 13.
Page, Jonathan S., 1891: Dec. 13.
Page, Jonathan S., jun., 1901: Jan. 13, 20.
Page, Joseph, 1911: Jan. 29.
Paget, Samuel, 1907: Dec. 8.
Painesville, Ohio, 1837: July 27.
"Palantic," a periodical, 1887: Oct.
Palawai Valley, Hawaii, 1854: Aug.
Palestine, 1841: Oct. 24. 1872: Oct. 15; Nov. 19. 1873: Int.; Feb. 25, 28; March 2; May 18, 25; June 18. 1886: March 31; April 1. 1888: Dec. 20. 1889: Int.; Jan. 23; Sept. 22. 1897: June 4; Dec. 30. 1901: April 29. 1902: Feb. 4.
Palisade, Fremont Co., Ida., 1895: Oct. 27. 1908: Feb. 1; June 21. 1911: July 2.
Palmer, Alphonso M., 1909: Oct. 17.
Palmer, H. S., 1890: March 25; April 25.
Palmer, Thomas, 1889: Jan. 28.
Palmer, Thomas C., 1913: Sept. 6.
Palmer, William, 1886: Oct. 16. 1887: Jan. 3; June 2.
Palmer, William M., 1886: Oct. 31. 1889: May 28; Oct. 10.
Palmyra, N. Y., 1815. 1830: Int. 1888: Oct. 15. 1895: Jan. 26. 1905: Dec. 26.
Palmyra, Utah, Co., Utah, 1852: July.
"Palmyra," a ship, 1845: Jan. 17.
Panaca, Nev., 1866: May 6. 1873: May 10. 1886: July 16. 1890: Jan. 27. 1897: April 5. 1911: May 13. 1913: March 9; Sept. 7.
Panama, Emigrants by way of, 1864: Dec. 17.
Panama Park, Florida, 1898: Oct. 23.
Panguitch, Garfield Co., Utah, 1867: April 20. 1874: Nov. 9. 1877: April 23. 1879: June 1. 1885: June 13. 1886: Nov. 7. 1887: March 27; April 13. 1888: March 25; May 25; June 1; Oct. 21. 1893: June 11. 1900: Aug. 26. 1901: Oct. 20. 1906: July 7; Sept. 5. 1907: July 30; Dec. 6. 1908: May 26. 1910: Oct. 16. 1911: Jan.

15. 1912: July 30; Dec. 15. 1913: Feb. 7.
Panguitch Stake, 1877: April 23: Aug. 5. 1900: Aug. 26; Dec. 31. 1907: Feb. 24. 1908: Sept. 10. 1912: March 3.
Panter, William James, 1866: March 4.
Papago, Maricopa Co., Ariz., 1906: July 8. 1912: Dec. 8.
Papawai, New Zealand, 1883: Aug. 26.
Papeete, Tahiti, 1847: March 28. 1850: May 24. 1852: May 16. 1892: Jan. 28; June 1. 1906: Feb. 8; Oct. 5.
Papyrus, Rolls of, 1835: Int.; July 3.
Parable of the wheat and tares, 1832: Dec. 6. 1833: Dec. 16.
Paradise, Cache Co., Utah, 1860: April. 1884: Aug. 10. 1886: April 5. 1888: Aug. 16; Nov. 24. 1889: Feb. 8; April 1, 26; Oct. 23, 26. 1890: March 25; May 23, 24; Aug. 9. 1891: July 5. 1899: Feb. 6. 1901: April 30. 1905: Jan. 9. 1906: Aug. 14. 1907: Feb. 4; June 23. 1908: May 23; June 6, 23. 1910: June 5; Nov. 20.
Paragoonah, Iron Co., Utah, 1884: Aug. 16. 1886: Nov. 8. 1887: March 27; May 25; Dec. 22. 1888: Dec. 22. 1889: July 26; Dec. 14. 1890: Feb. 7. 1893. Sept. 7, 11. 1897: Feb. 24. 1905: May 17. 1908: July 21. 1909: Dec. 12.
Paraguay, U. S. Minister to, 1870: Nov. 8.
Paris, France, 1850: June 18; Dec. 7. 1851: May. 1872: Dec. 4. 1873: Feb. 6. 1898: May 18: Aug. 7. 1902: Feb. 4. 1912: Oct. 15.
Paris, Bear Lake Co., Ida., 1863: Int. 1871: Nov. 9. 1875: Jan. 5. 1877: Aug. 25. 1878: July 6. 1880: Oct. 23. 1883: Nov. 17. 1885: May 11; July 20; Oct. 23. 1886: Jan. 8. 1888: May 21. 1890: April 15; Sept. 12. 1900: May 22. 1901: March 10. 1906: June 10. 1907: June 18. 1910: Dec. 10. 1912: March 7; April 17; Sept. 6; Nov. 6; Dec. 15. 1913: Oct. 5.
Paris, 1st Ward, 1877: Aug. 25.
Paris 2nd Ward, 1910: March 6. 1912: Dec. 15.
Park, Agnes Findlay, 1908: Jan. 1.
Park, Boyd, 1887: Nov. 10.
Park, Hamilton Gray, 1850: Sept. 4. 1871: July 12. 1877: Sept. 19. 1912: May 1.
Park, Hugh D., 1908: Feb. 7.
Park, James A., 1910: Nov. 16.
Park, James P., 1847: March 28. 1859: Feb. 25. 1889: Dec. 30.
Park, John R., 1874: June. 1900: Sept. 30.
Park, William, 1890: March 11. 1905: Dec. 12.
Park City, Summit Co., Utah, 1878: Oct. 18. 1880: July 3; Dec. 11. 1883: Aug. 26. 1886: Jan. 21. 1887: July 16. 1898: June 19. 1901: Aug. 18. 1909: Oct. 10.
Parke, Margaret Watterson, 1907: May 10.
Parker, Almeda Sophia R., 1912: Sept. 23.
Parker, Francis, 1892: Aug. 7.
Parker, James S., 1909: May 23. 1912: May 23.
Parker, John, 1886: March 24.
Parker, John D., 1891: Feb. 26.
Parker, Joseph F., 1893: Dec. 5. 1894: March 16.
Parker, Mary, 1880: April 23.
Parker, Nephi, 1906: Feb. 13.
Parker, Robert, 1887: Oct. 1.
Parker, William Andrew, 1898: Oct. 17.
Parker, W. B., 1887: Feb. 11.
Parker, Wyman M., 1887: July 1. 1884: June 11. 1907: March 1.
Parker, Fremont Co., Ida., 1883: May 29. 1884: June 11. 1886: May 19. 1897: Sept. 19. 1902: April 20. 1907: March 1, 11; Aug. 27. 1909: Jan. 10, 18.
Parkin, W. J., 1888: April 17; Sept. 17; Nov. 5.
Parkinson, Charles G., 1907: Jan. 4.
Parkinson, Frank C., 1906: Jan. 14. 1909: May 9.
Parkinson, George Albert, 1909: Jan. 17.
Parkinson, George C., 1884: June 1. 1885: Nov. 7. 1886: Oct. 7. 1900: Dec. 31.
Parkinson, Samuel C., 1907: July 7.
Parkinson, Samuel M., 1886: Aug. 11.
Parkinson, Samuel R., 1886: Nov. 18.
Parkinson, Timothy, 1886: Nov. 3, 22. 1887: April 22.
Parkinson, William C., 1898: Aug. 7. 1900: Dec. 31. 1901: April 30.
Parks, Gen., 1838: Oct. 1, 15.
Parks, Eliza Ann, 1912: June 28.
Park Valley, Box Elder Co., Utah, 1879: July 14. 1913: Aug. 31.
Parley's Canyon, Utah, 1850: July 4. 1882: Aug. 20. 1885: Oct. 15.
Parley's Park, Summit Co., Utah, 1853: Int.; Aug. 17. 1870: April. 1877: July 9. 1901: Aug. 18.
Parley's Ward, Salt Lake Co., Utah, 1912: Nov. 3.
Parmley, Thomas J., 1888: June 17. 1901: July 28.
Parowan, Iron Co., Utah, 1851: Jan. 13; Feb. 9; May 10, 12. 1853: Oct. 6. 1854: Feb. 7. 1855: Sept. 2. 1856: Int ; Feb. 1858: Int. 1860: Dec. 3. 1865: Feb. 13. 1867: July 21. 1869: March 25; Dec. 30. 1873: April 21. 1883: March 20. 1884: March 22. 1885: Dec. 12; June 21. 1886: March 19; May 27; Sept. 29; Nov. 29; Dec. 16. 1887: Jan. 7; May 25; Oct. 30; Dec. 22. 1888: July 16; Dec. 22. 1890: March 25; June 4. 1896: March 4, 27; April 6. 1901: Nov. 17. 1906: Aug. 26; Nov. 3. 1907: Jan. 25; March 20. 1909: March 4, 8; April 1; Sept. 19. 1910: Jan. 6; June 6. 1911: Nov. 5; Dec. 25. 1912: Jan. 16; March 24; May 30; Oct. 8. 1913: June 16.
Parowan Stake, Utah, 1853: Sept. 7. 1885: June 21. 1890: June 13. 1900: Dec. 31. 1906: June 23. 1908: June 19; July 19. 1909: Sept. 19; 24. 1911: June 25. 1912: March 24; Aug. 18; Sept. 21. 1913: June 15.
Parramore, Joseph K., 1865: Feb. 13.
Parrish, Ezra, 1906: March 25.
Parrish, Joel, 1904: Nov. 14.
Parrish, Joseph A., 1909: March 6. 1912: Jan. 1; March 10.
Parrish, Warren, 1836; June. 1837: Dec.

Parry, Caleb, 1871: Sept. 19.
Parry, Edward L., 1906: Aug. 26.
Parry, Edward W., 1907: May 29.
Parry, Edwin F., 1896: July 23. 1904: May 15. 1912: June 18.
Parry, John, 1868: June 30. 1907: Dec. 15.
Parry, Joseph, 1871: May 10. 1886: Nov. 30. 1887: Jan. 8; April 28. 1893: Jan. 31. 1911: Aug. 6.
Parry, Margaret Smith, 1913: June 18.
Parry, Susan, 1886: Nov. 30.
Parsons, Eli H., 1892: July 30; Dec. 1.
Parsons, Elias H., 1889: July 12, 18. 1890: April 17.
Parsons, William, 1889: July 2.
Partridge, Edward, 1805. 1830: Dec.; Dec. 11. 1831: Jan. 5; Feb. 4; May; June 19; Aug. 3. 1833: July 20; Sept. 11. 1837: April 7. 1839: Oct. 5. 1840: May 27. 1878: June 8. 1899: Dec. 9. 1904: April 14. 1908: May 5.
Partridge, Edward, jun., 1872: July 22. 1895: Nov. 1900: Nov. 17; Dec. 31.
Partridge, Earnest D., 1899: Oct. 22.
Partridge, Frank H., 1906: Dec. 30.
Partridge, Lydia, 1878: June 8.
Partridge, Marianne W., 1911: Jan. 26.
Partridge, William C., 1900: Oct. 14.
Passey, Frederick W., 1908: Sept. 12.
Passey, George, 1886: March 28.
Passey, Thomas, 1910: Dec. 10.
Passey, William, 1877: Dec. 31.
Patriarchs, Presiding, 1840: Sept. 14. 1841: Jan. 24. 1847: Dec. 6, 24; 1849: Jan. 1. 1854: May 23. 1912: April 6; May 9.
"Patrick Henry," 1840: March 9.
Patrick, M. T., 1870: May 13. 1871: Aug. 1; Sept. 2; Oct. 2, 3. 1872: March 22.
Patten, David W., 1805. 1833: Dec. 19. 1835: Feb. 14, 15. 1838: Feb. 10; April 6, 17; Oct. 25, 27. 1841: April 8.
Patten, Emily S., 1900: May 23.
Patten, John, 1839: Oct. 5.
Patten, Thomas Jefferson, 1909: Dec. 14.
Patten, William N., 1910: Nov. 13.
Patten, Canada, 1833: July 20.
Patterson, Capt., 1863: Sept. 4.
Patterson, A. O., 1886: Jan. 21.
Patterson C. B., 1901: July 14.
Patti, Adelina, 1884: April 1.
Paul, Joshua H., 1906: March 21.
Paul, Walter, 1885: May.
Paul, Walter G., 1885: May.
Pauma, a Polynesian, 1844: July 21.
Pauvan Valley, Utah, 1851: Oct. 21.
Pawnee Indians, 1851: July 11.
Paxman, James W., 1900: Dec. 31.
Paxman, Wilford, 1906: Feb. 21.
Paxman, William, 1877: Oct. 17. 1895: Oct. 8. 1896: Sept. 1897: May 23; Oct. 13. 1898: April 7.
Paxton, James M., 1889: Sept. 21. 1890: June 1.
Paxton, James Mills, 1910: April 24.
Paxton, Robert A., 1900: Aug. 27.
Payne, Henry M., 1890: March 7; Sept. 6.
Payne, William P., 1889: Aug. 31.
Payson, Utah, Co., Utah, 1850: Oct. 20; Dec. 20. 1851: March 23, 24. 1852: Int. 1853: July 18, 24. 1857: May. 1875: May 14. 1881: July 18. 1886: Feb. 7; April 26; June 12. 1887: Oct. 19. 1888: March 10, 24; Nov. 14, 16. 1889: March 9; Oct. 10; Nov. 4. 1890: March 22. 1891: Dec. 13. 1892: June 29; Aug. 6, 19; Oct. 3. 1893: July 4. 1897: Dec. 1. 1898: March 27; July 19. 1901: Jan. 13; May 22; Nov. 15. 1904: Nov. 5. 1905: May 21. 1906: Jan. 22; Feb. 7; March 8; July 5; Nov. 25. 1907: Feb. 24, 26; April 23; Sept. 1; Nov. 4, 14, 24. 1908: Jan. 26; May 14; July 23; Aug. 10. 1909: Jan. 16; May 31; Nov. 4. 1910: Jan. 28; Aug. 6; Sept. 1. 1911: March 22; Sept. 3; 1912: Feb. 6. 1913: March 8; April 2.
Payson 1st Ward, 1891: Dec. 13. 1909: Nov. 4. 1913: April 27.
Payson 2nd Ward, 1891: Dec. 13. 1909: July 23. 1913: Oct. 12.
Peace Congress in Stockholm, 1910: July 27.
Peacock, George, 1852: Feb. 7.
Peadres Verdes River, Mexico, 1885: Dec. 1886: Jan. 31; March 21.
Peak, John, 1886: Jan. 12.
Pearce, Elijah F., 1896: Sept.
Pearl of Great Price, 1835: July 3.
Pearson, Charles E., 1885: Nov. 21, 30; Dec. 4, 12.
Pearson, H. H., 1886: Nov. 13.
Pearson, Hermon D., 1887: Dec. 9.
Pearson, Lucy, 1893: Dec. 12.
Peart, George A., 1890: Jan. 26.
Peart, Vilate, 1909: Oct. 11.
Peay, Edward, 1886: June 12. 1887: March 7; Aug. 6.
Peay, George T., 1887: April 30; Sept. 29.
Peck, Arthur, 1885: Oct. 21; Nov. 7.
Peck, Bryan W., 1900: Feb. 27.
Peck, George A., 1909: Feb. 28; March; June 6.
Peck, Martin H., 1884: June 17.
Peck, Mary Bright, 1906: May 7.
Peck, Thomas H., 1911: April 7.
Peck, Thorit, 1858: Feb. 6.
Pectol, Ephraim P., 1911: Aug. 13.
Pedersen, Anton, 1896: Sept. 1. 1913: May 18.
Pedersen, Hyrum, 1913: May 25.
"Peep O Day," a periodical, 1864: Oct.
Peery, David H., 1869: March 28. 1877: May 27. 1882: June 6. 1901: Sept. 17.
Peery, Henry, 1907: Dec. 6.
Peery, Joseph C., 1887: Sept. 30.
Peery, Bingham Co., Idaho, 1908: July 5.
Pegua, Gustav, 1862: Dec. 19.
Peirce, W., 1908: Feb. 7.
Peirce, Eli Harvey, 1858: Aug. 12. 1898: Dec. 22.
Pella, Cassia Co., Idaho, 1913: Nov. 16.
Pender, Hopkins C., 1910: July 2.
Pendleton, Andrew J., 1908: June 28.
Pendleton, Calvin C., 1873: April 21.
Pendleton, John B., 1909: Oct. 30.
Pendleton, Mary Spiers, 1911; Dec. 24.
Pendleton, Sally Ann, 1907: Jan. 25.
Penman, John, 1885: July 23; Oct. 15, 20. 1886: Feb. 10. 1887: Oct. 4, 12. 1888: March 6.
Pennsylvania, 1849: May 5. 1850: March 26. 1872: Nov. 26. 1900: March 23. 1903: March 21.
Penrose, Charles William, 1861: April 23. 1868: Oct. 1 1870: Jan. 1. 1877: July 1. 1885: March 8. 1888: Feb. 11. 1889: Jan. 5; March 2, 8; Nov. 20, 25. 1892: Sept. 30. 1896: April 4.

1898: Jan. 16; Dec. 17. 1904: July 7; Dec. 12. 1905: Dec. 23. 1908: July 26; Dec. 5. 1907: July 7. 1909: March 27; July 3, 11, 16; Aug. 1, 2, 4, 6. 1910: April 7, 20; June 11; Sept. 3. 1911: Dec. 7. 1913: July 24.
Penrose Ward, Box Elder Co., Utah, 1911: May 27.
Penrose Ward, Big Horn Co., Wyo., 1911: Dec. 3, 17.
Penny, Amanda, 1911: April 13.
Peoa, Summit Co., Utah, 1887: May 11, 12; June 20; Sept. 30. 1908: Jan. 31.
"People's Party," 1870: Feb. 10. 1880: Nov. 2. 1882: Nov. 4, 7. 1884: Nov. 4. 1885: Feb. 9; July 14; Aug. 3. 1886: Feb. 8; Aug. 2; Nov. 2. 1887: Feb. 14; Aug. 1. 1888: Feb. 6, 10; Aug. 6. 1889: Aug. 5; Oct. 9; Dec. 18. 1890: Int.; Jan. 10, 25, 27, 29; Feb. 7, 8; July 14; Aug. 29; Sept. 17; Oct. 9; Nov. 4. 1891: Int.; May 29; June 10; July 6, 8.
Peoria, Ill., 1850: Nov. 3.
Perkin, Benjamin, 1888: Sept. 19; Dec. 18. 1889: June 17.
Perkins, Anna Warren, 1908: Oct. 3.
Perkins, David Martin, 1874: April 4.
Perkins, George C., 1913: Aug. 16.
Perkins, Heber K., 1890: Feb. 28.
Perkins, John, 1847: Jan. 19.
Perkins, John N., 1897: Jan. 11.
Perkins, Nephi M., 1906: Oct.
Perkins, William, 1849: Feb. 22. 1851: Jan. 9. 1886: Nov. 16.
Perpetual Emigrating Fund, 1849: Oct. 6. 1850: Sept. 6, 14, 15; Oct. 13. 1852: Sept. 3. 1855: Oct. 24, 29. 1864: Int. 1880: April 6. 1887: July 30; Nov. 17, 18.
Perry, Alexander, 1887: April 17.
Perry, Alonzo, 1877: Aug. 19.
Perry, Alonzo O., 1887: Sept. 11.
Perry, Asahel, 1851: March 20. 1869: Feb.
Perry, Isaac, 1838: June 28.
Perry John, 1855: July 18.
Perry, Joseph C., 1888: March 30.
Perry, Stephen, 1851: Jan. 26.
Perry, Box Elder Co., Utah, 1905: March 12. 1911: Jan. 16.
Perry, Fremont Co., Idaho, 1908: June 21; July 24. 1911: April 7.
Perrysburg, N. Y., 1833: Oct. 12.
Persson, H., 1885: Feb. 8.
Peteetneet, Ute Indian chief, 1861: Dec. 23.
Peteetneet Creek, Utah Co., Utah, 1850: Oct. 20.
Peter, the Apostle, 1829: Int.
Peters, George S., 1887: April 15; May 5.
Peters, Morris, 1905: March 12.
Petersboro, Cache Co., 1887: July 17.
Petersburg, Millard Co., 1863: Oct. 12.
Petersen, Andrew, 1866: April 29.
Petersen, Andrew C., 1907: Dec. 1.
Petersen, Annie Marie, 1911: July 31.
Petersen, Bendt, 1889: May 11; Sept. 21.
Petersen, Bole P., 1886: June 6.
Petersen, Charlotte Amalie, 1867: March 21.
Petersen, Charles D., 1913: June 1.
Petersen, Christian, 1887: June 6; Oct. 25. 1888: April 25. 1913: Aug. 25.
Petersen, Elizabeth, 1865: Oct. 17.
Petersen, Frederick, 1887: March 9; Sept. 22; Oct. 4; 1888: April 4.
Petersen, F. A., 1887: Nov. 5.
Petersen, H. A., 1887: June 17.
Petersen, Hans F., 1851: Sept. 11; Nov. 26; Dec. 7. 1882: Jan. 9. 1887: Jan. 18; June 21; Dec. 22. 1888: Nov. 24. 1889: March 4. .
Petersen, Hans P., 1888: Oct. 20.
Petersen, Henry H., 1887: Nov. 15.
Petersen, H. N., 1887: Dec. 17.
Petersen, Hyrum, 1889: Dec. 11. 1890: May 14.
Petersen, James C., 1887: Dec. 5.
Petersen, Jasper, 1879: Oct. 7. 1887: June 23.
Petersen, Jens, 1887: Nov. 16; Dec. 10. 1888: June 11.
Petersen, Jens Peter, 1867: March 21.
Petersen, Jensine, 1911: Jan. 24.
Petersen, John, 1887: Jan. 28.
Petersen, John H., 1897: May 30.
Petersen, Lars, 1865: June 29.
Petersen, Lars C., 1887: June 21.
Petersen, Lars Peter, 1906: Aug. 14.
Petersen, Niels, 1887: Dec. 18.
Petersen, Niels L., 1888: Sept. 21. 1889: Jan. 27.
Petersen, Niels M., 1888: July 17; Sept. 29.
Petersen, Niels R., 1904: March 27.
Petersen, Niels W., 1885: Feb. 12.
Petersen, Peter, 1886: Aug. 18; Dec. 30.
Petersen, Peter B., 1886: April 27; June 6.
Petersen, Peter Frederiksen, 1908: Nov. 1.
Petersen, Peter M., 1887: Oct. 24; 1888: Jan. 8.
Petersen, Peter R., 1884; Sept.
Petersen, Rasmus, 1890: Nov. 9.
Petersen, Soren C., 1887: Jan. 3; March 7; Aug. 6.
Petersen, Soren L., 1886: Aug. 7. 1893: Jan. 31.
Petersen, T. A., 1889: Jan. 25.
Petersen, Theodore, 1895: Nov. 15.
Petersen, Thomas N., 1883: Feb. 18; June 10.
Peterson, Albert, 1898: Dec. 30.
Peterson, Alfred R., 1904: April 24.
Peterson, Andreas, 1898: Sept. 17. 1900: Dec. 31. 1901: April 29. 1910: Sept. 15. 1912: Nov. 3.
Peterson, Andrew A., 1911: Dec. 30.
Peterson, Andrew E., 1904: July 21.
Peterson, Anthon J., 1906: July 18.
Peterson, Baltzar, 1910: Nov. 21.
Peterson, Canuté, 1855: Dec. 12. 1856: Sept. 20. 1857: March 2. 1877: July 4. 1879: Oct. 7, 9. 1887: Aug. 13. 1898: Sept. 17. 1900: June 14; Dec. 9, 31. 1902: Oct. 14. 1913: Nov. 25.
Peterson, Carl E., 1908: Sept. 27.
Peterson, Charles S., 1852: Feb. 10. 1877: July 1.
Peterson, C. Warren, 1913: Nov. 16.
Peterson, Dorthea, 1911: March 14.
Peterson, Eric, 1872: June 26. 1897: June 15.
Peterson, George H., 1871: Oct. 18. 1887: Feb. 24; April 16.
Peterson, Gertrude Maria, 1913: Nov. 25.
Peterson, Hans F., 1907: Aug. 3.
Peterson, Hans Henry, 1909: Dec. 18.

Peterson, Henry, 1905: Dec. 23.
Peterson, Henry L., 1913: Dec. 6.
Peterson, Hugo D. E., 1906: Jan. 26.
Peterson, James C., 1913: Aug. 10.
Peterson, James E., 1887: March 29.
Peterson, Jane C., 1910: Feb. 19.
Peterson, John C., 1908: May 18.
Peterson, Nils, 1889: Jan. 28.
Peterson, N. P., 1887: March 8.
Peterson, Oluff, 1900: Nov. 25.
Peterson, P. M., 1892: Sept. 19: Nov. 19.
Peterson, Peter, 1907: Jan. 15.
Peterson, Samuel, 1906: March 6.
Peterson, Soren C., 1913: Feb. 9.
Peterson, Ziba, 1830: Feb. 14; April 18; Oct.
Peterson, Morgan Co., Utah, 1887: May 3. 1906: March 25. 1909: March 6. 1912: March 10.
Pett, James, 1908: April 12.
Pettigrew, David, 1839: Oct. 5. 1849: Feb. 22. 1863: Dec. 31.
Pettigrew, James R., 1882: June 16.
Pettigrew, John R., 1886: Oct. 17, 26.
Pettigrew, William H., 1901: Dec.
Pettit, Jesse R., 1911: April 23.
Pettit, John E., 1912: Feb. 25.
Pettus, Edmund W., 1904: March 2.
Petty, James, jun., 1911: May 28.
Petty, Lucinda, 1906: Jan. 26.
Petty, Robert C., 1856: Feb. 6.
Petty, William G., 1877: July 4.
Pettyville (Sterling), Sanpete Co., Utah, 1877: July 4.
Phelps, Alva, 1846: Sept. 16.
Phelps, Harriet H., 1892: Jan.; Jan. 24.
Phelps, Henry E., 1854: Nov. 27.
Phelps, Hyrum S., 1885: April 11.
Phelps, Joseph M., 1885: May 19; Nov. 7. 1886: Sept. 29.
Phelps, Morris, 1838: Nov. 28. 1839: May 22; July 4. 1896: Jan. 31.
Phelps, Sally W., 1874: Jan. 2.
Phelps, Sarah Thompson, 1886: Jan. 31.
Phelps, W. D., 1876: March 17.
Phelps, William W., 1831: June; June 19; July; Aug. 3, 11; Sept. 12; Nov. 3. 1833: Oct.; Oct. 8. 1834: July 3. 1837: April 7; Nov. 7. 1838: Feb. 5; March 10. 1839: March 17. 1849: Aug. 24. 1851: Sept. 22. 1872: March 7. 1874: Jan. 2. 1892: Jan. 24.
Phelps' Battery, 1857: Aug. 7.
Philadelphia, Pa., 1839: Dec. 21. 1841: Jan. 1846: June 12. 1855: Feb. 3, 27; March 31; April 17. 1857: April 25; May 30; July 18. 1883: Dec. 26. 1886: Oct. 13. 1900: May 10. 1901: May 21.
Philippine Islands, 1898: June 15; July 13, 17, 31. 1899: Aug. 19.
Phillips, Caroline, 1893: Jan. 31.
Phillips, Edward, 1896: Dec. 1.
Phillips, Elizabeth, 1913: April 30.
Phillips, Ishmael, 1877: July 1. 1886: Nov. 11. 1887: Feb. 14; Aug. 15. 1905: Feb. 5.
Phillips, Jacob, 1913: April 30.
Phillips, J. W., 1846: July 11.
Phillips, Mary, 1871: Jan. 19.
Phillips, Thomas H., 1912: April 19.
Phillips, Walker, 1901: Dec. 15.
Phillips, William G., 1870: Nov. 21. 1883: Sept. 6; Dec. 13. 1888: Sept. 15.
Phillips, William S., 1876: Dec. 18.
Phippen, Mary Jane, 1906: April 1.
Phippen, Sylvester S., 1906: Nov. 11.
Phipps, Washington, 1878: Nov. 30.
Phoenix, Ariz., 1885: April 10, 11. 1913: Nov. 16.
Pickard, Milan, 1911: Aug. 28.
Pickard, William L., 1887: Nov. 10.
Pickett, John, 1883: Oct. 27.
Pickett, Matthew, 1886: Nov. 11; Dec. 16. 1887: Feb. 23; Aug. 23.
Pickett, Moroni, 1911; Oct. 16.
Pickett, William, 1885: Sept. 22.
Pidcock, Joseph, 1885: March 24.
Pidcock, William H., 1886: June 24, 30. 1887: Feb. 9.
Piede Indians, etc., 1865: Sept. 18; Dec. 18. 1866: Jan. 8.
Piedmont, Italy, 1850: Sept. 19; Oct. 27; Nov. 24. 1854: May 8.
Piedmont, Wyo., 1886: Nov. 3. 1908: Nov. 7.
Piedmont Valley, Italy, 1850: July 1.
Pieper, Fred, 1897: Nov.
Pierce, Benedict, 1912: March 20.
Pierce, George M., 1870: May 8. 1871: Nov. 20.
Pierce, Isaac R., 1886: July 19; Oct. 9. 1887: Feb. 9. 1911: Dec. 20.
Pierce, Isaac W., 1906: Aug. 23.
Pierce, Jerusha Smith, 1912: June 27.
Pierce, Lydia Snow, 1898: Dec. 22.
Pierce, Nathan, 1911: July 28.
Pierce, Peter N., 1911: May 27.
Pierce, Thomas, 1851: March. 1864: April 1.
Pierpont, Thomas, 1888: Jan. 13; March 1; Aug. 1. 1908: April 16.
Pierson, M. D., 1887: Sept. 21.
Pierson, Louisa Whittaker, 1909: April 12.
Pierson, Box Elder Co., Utah, 1891: June 15.
Piggott, William, 1913: Feb. 8.
Pike, Elizabeth Rawlins, 1909: March 25.
Pike, Ralph, 1859: March 22; Aug. 11, 15. 1888: Aug. 7, 15. 1889: May 11.
Pike, W. R., 1892: Oct. 20.
Pike, William T., 1887: March 6.
Pilling, Richard, 1893: Dec. 17. 1899: Feb. 12. 1906: Dec. 29.
Pilsbury, G. C., 1903: May 9.
Pima, Graham Co., Ariz., 1883: May 13. 1884: May 29. 1886: March 21; May 14, 23. 1902: April 27. 1907: July 5. 1910: Aug. 1.
Pima Indians, 1877: May 20.
Pima Village, 1846: Dec. 22.
Pincock, George A., 1903: April 12.
Pincock, John, 1905: Dec. 16.
Pine Canyon, Tooele Co., Utah, 1886, Oct. 14.
Pine Coulee Ward, Alberta, Canada, 1910: Aug. 20.
Pine Creek, Beaver Co., Utah, 1886: Dec. 3.
Pine Dale, Ariz., 1877: Dec. 18. 1912: March 22.
Pine Grove, Ore., 1903: June 19.
Pineries, Wisconsin, 1841: Sept. 22. 1842: Oct. 13. 1843: July 8.
Pinetop, Navajo Co., Ariz., 1912: June 25.
Pine Valley, Washington Co., Utah, 1865: July 24. 1866: May 6. 1867: Jan.; July 6. 1906: Feb. 3. 1907: Feb. 7.
Pine Ward, Ariz., 1913: Dec. 6.

Pingree, Job, 1885: May 16; July 7, 13; Nov. 17.
Pinto, Washington Co., Utah, 1865: Sept. 18. 1868: June. 1877: June 18.
Pioche, Nevada, 1870: Oct. 23. 1871: Oct. 23.
Pioneer Park, Salt Lake City, 1903: July 24.
Pioneers of Utah, 1847: March 29; April 5, 16; June 1, 3, 14, 16, 27, 30; July 4, 7, 13, 21, 22, 24; Aug. 10, 18, 22, 26. 1849: July 24. 1850: June; July 24. 1851: July 24. 1855: Aug. 2. 1856: July 24. 1857: July 24. 1858: Aug. 12. 1868: Dec. 22. 1870: April. 1871: Aug. 4; Nov. 22; Dec. 22. 1872: July 4. 1873: May 7; July 23. 1874: July 24. 1875: Aug. 25. 1876: July 23; Aug. 16. 1877: Nov. 1. 1878: March 16. 1879: Jan. 30; Oct. 10; Nov. 24. 1880: May 4, 24. 1882: Oct. 29. 1884: July 31; Nov. 22. 1885: Jan. 12; Feb. 10; April 4. 1886: Feb. 9, 20; July 24. 1889: Jan. 5, 22. 1890: Aug. 19. 1891: Dec. 11. 1895: July 24. 1897: Int.; March 6; July 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, etc.
Pioneer Camp, 1847: April 14; June 11; July 27; Aug. 11.
Pioneer Electric Power Co., 1893: Nov. 27.
Pioneer Mill, 1871: July 20.
Pioneer Square, Salt Lake City, 1847: Aug. 10. 1898: July 24. 1904: Mar. 24.
Pioneer Stake, Salt Lake City, 1904: March 24. 1908: Dec. 24. 1910: Oct. 17. 1911: April 23; Sept. 17. 1912: March 10, 13.
Pioneer Stake Hall, 1910: April 17.
Pioneer Ward, Provo, 1913: April 20, 27.
Pipe Springs' Ranch, Kane Co., Utah, 1866: Jan. 8, 20.
Pitcher, Thomas, 1833: Nov. 5.
Pitchforth, Samuel, 1857: May 18. 1877: Dec. 21.
Pitkin, George White, 1873: Nov. 26.
Pitkin, George O., 1910: Jan. 26.
Pitkin, James, 1890: Aug. 19.
Pitt, William, 1852: Sept. 3. 1873: Feb. 21.
Pitts, William H., 1885: March 6.
Pittsburg, Pa., 1844: Aug. 3. 1855: Feb. 27; March 31; April 22. 1905: June 2.
Pittsfield, Berkshire Co., Mass., 1805.
Piute County, Utah, 1880: Feb. 8. 1884: Sept. 2. 1888: Sept. 24. 1889: May 16; Oct. 28. 1890: Nov. 17. 1913: Feb. 6.
Piute Indians, 1866: Oct. 23.
Pixton, Joseph C., 1909: June 12.
Pixton, Robert, 1881: Nov. 23.
Plain City, Weber Co., Utah, 1859: Mar. 1877: May 28. 1879: Feb. 10. 1885: June 21. 1886: July 28; Nov. 27; Dec. 6. 1887: April 27; Dec. 8. 1889: May 11. 1890: March 31; Sept. 26. 1892: Feb. 20. 1906: Jan. 11, 28. 1908: Feb. 12; Aug. 2. 1910: Sept. 25; Oct. 20. 1912: Jan. 11. 1913: April 13, 28.
Plainville, Gordon Co., Georgia, 1883: May 31.
Plano, Fremont Co., Ida., 1903: May 31. 1906: Feb. 25.
Plant, Charles M., 1909: Dec. 29.
Platt, Francis, 1861: Feb. 1885: Dec. 14.
Platt, Franklin B., 1908: Jan. 29.
Platt, Henry J., 1905: March 25.
Platt, Thomas, 1903: May 3.
Platte Bridge, Wyo., 1856: Oct. 28.
Platte River, 1847: May 31; June 3, 14. 1849: Nov. 12. 1865: Nov. 1.
Platte Stake, Colo., 1913: May 21.
Player, Betsy Oabeda, 1912: Oct. 27.
Player, William W., 1873: Feb. 23.
Pleasant Creek, Sanpete Co., Utah, 1853: July 19, 23; Oct. 6.
Pleasant Creek, Wayne Co., Utah, 1896: June 9.
Pleasant Green, Salt Lake Co., Utah, 1874: April 4. 1882: Oct. 1. 1885: June 25. 1889: Nov. 6. 1909: Aug. 10.
Pleasant Grove, Utah Co., Utah, 1850: Aug. 1853: Oct. 6. 1858: Feb. 6. 1863: April 12. 1868: April 13. 1871: Feb. 6. 1886: March 2; June 14; July 12. 1887: March 21; April 23; Oct. 13, 27. 1888: April 27; Sept. 29; Nov. 19. 1890: March 11; April 20; Sept. 12; Nov. 9. 1891: March 28; April 10; Aug. 24. 1895: July 11. 1896: Jan. 17; Aug. 5; Nov. 4. 1897: Feb. 15. 1898: Oct. 26. 1900: Sept. 17; Oct. 15. 1901: Jan. 13; Aug. 28. 1903: Feb. 15. 1904: Jan. 24; Dec. 21. 1905: Nov. 13. 1906: Feb. 24; May 23; June 12; Nov. 30. 1907: Feb. 2. 1908: July 9. 1909: Feb.; March 5, 22; May 16. 1910: Jan. 18, 20, 30; Feb. 8. 1911: April 11; May 4, 22; Nov. 5, 20. 1912: Jan. 7; June 6; Aug. 27. 1913: Feb. 6; Sept. 8, 30; Oct. 19.
Pleasant Grove 1st Ward, 1890: April 20. 1909: May 16.
Pleasant Grove 2nd Ward, 1909: May 16.
Pleasant Grove 3rd Ward, 1909: May 16.
Pleasant Valley, Cal., 1848: July 2.
Pleasant Valley, Union Co., Ill., 1887: Dec. 6.
Pleasant Valley Ward, Emery Co., Utah, 1881: Nov. 11; Dec. 22. 1884: Jan. 1. 1888: June 17. 1901: Jan. 13; July 28. 1910: May 8.
Pleasant View, Weber Co., Utah, 1882: July 9. 1886: Sept. 4; Dec. 13. 1888: June 2; Dec. 6, 13. 1890: May 2. 1891: Jan. 18. 1901: Jan. 13. 1908: July 26; Nov. 1, 25. 1913: April 21, 27; Dec. 8.
Pleasant View, Bannock Co., Ida., 1908: Sept. 27. 1913: Feb. 23.
Plotino, Constantino Rhodacanaty, 1879: Nov. 20, 23.
Plural Marriage, 1855: Dec. 31.
Plymouth, Box Elder Co., Utah, 1884: Jan. 27. 1887: Sept. 21. 1888: Feb. 12. 1891: June 15. 1908: Sept. 25; Oct. 11. 1909: April 10, 12. 1913: Aug. 31.
Pocatello, Bannock Co., Ida., 1885: Nov. 13. 1886: Aug. 17. 1890: May 23; July 13; Nov. 25. 1898: Aug. 7. 1906: Aug. 28. 1908: Dec. 13. 1911: Oct. 5; Dec. 20.
Pocatello 2nd Ward, 1908: Dec. 13.
Pocatello Stake, Idaho, 1900: Dec. 31. 1906: March 14; July 1. 1907: June 16, 23; Sept. 22. 1908: March 22; June 28; Dec. 13. 1909: March 28; June 19; Dec. 11. 1910: June 19. 1911:

Dec. 16. 1912: June 22; Dec. 22. 1913: June 30; Dec. 20.
Pofantis, Rigas, 1905: Oct. 22.
Poland Bill, 1874: June 23.
Poland dedicated for preaching, 1903: Aug. 6.
Pole Creek, Wyo., 1847: June 10. 1867: July 24.
Polk, James K. (President), 1846: June 1.
Pollard, Joseph, 1890: Feb. 25.
Polydore, Henrietta, 1911: April 11.
Polygamy mentioned, 1844: May 25. 1871: Feb. 1874: Sept.; Oct. 26; Nov. 12. 1875: March 31; April 2, 10; Nov. 1; Dec. 9. 1876: July 26. 1878: Oct. 25, 31. 1879: May 1, 6. 1882: April 19. 1883: May 18. 1884: April 24; Oct. 15, 31; Nov. 3, 5; Dec. 4, 5. 1885: Int.; Jan. 23, 28; March 13, 14, 19, 24; April 9, 13, 20, 28; May 8, 9, 10, 28; June 13, 24; July 16; Oct. 8, 17, 20. 1886: Int.; Feb. 10, 18, 20; April 1, 17; May 7, 10, 29; June 9, 19; Aug. 13; Sept. 3, 14; Oct. 7, 18; Nov. 1, 9; Dec. 13, 18, 21, 27, etc.
Polygamy abandoned, 1900: Jan. 8.
Polygamy forbidden, 1900: Feb. 12. 1904: April 3.
Polygamy attacked, 1900: Dec. 5, 9. 1901: May 21.
Polynesian Race, 1844: July 21. 1896: June 5; Sept. 14. 1897: July 19.
Pomeroy, Senator, 1869: March 16.
Pomeroy, Elijah, 1882: Dec. 10.
Pomeroy, Francis M., 1849: Oct. 6. 1882: Oct. 29.
Pomeroy, Talma E., 1886: March 28.
Pomfret, Vt., 1807: Nov. 3. 1811: Oct. 24.
Pond, Anna Regina, 1909: July 8.
Pond, Brigham, 1890: Sept. 4.
Pond, L. C., 1909: Sept. 19.
Pond, Lewis S., 1897: July 26. 1898: July 24; Nov. 20.
Pond, Louis G., 1900: Dec. 31.
"Pony Express," 1860: April 7, 9.
Poole, John R., 1879: March 23. 1881: Nov. 25.
Poole, William, 1887: Feb. 3.
Poole's Island, Idaho, 1879: Mar. 1881: Nov. 25. 1886: May 21. 1887: Jan. 10.
Poonah, India, 1852: June 27; Sept. 12.
Pope, Judge, 1843: Jan. 4.
Pope, Charles W., 1910: Dec. 11.
Pope, Robert, 1877: Aug. 25.
Poplar Grove Ward, Salt Lake City, 1908: Dec. 24. 1912: Dec. 22. 1913: April 29.
Poplar Ward, Bingham Co., Ida., 1909: Aug. 7, 22: Nov. 14. 1913: June 1.
Popleton, William, 1891: Jan. 6; Feb. 20.
Popperton, W. S., 1893: Jan. 31.
Porcher, Thomas, 1885: July 21; Oct. 10; Nov. 21. 1886: May 25.
Portage, Box Elder Co., Utah, 1877: Aug. 19; Oct. 23. 1888: Feb. 12. 1890: June 6. 1892: Feb. 28. 1909: April 6.
Portage County, Ohio, 1832: Jan.
Port Elizabeth, Africa, 1859: March 9. 1863: March 14. 1864: April 5, 10. 1865: April 12.
Porter, Alva S., 1909: Feb. 19.
Porter, Eliza F., 1912: Sept. 17.
Porter, George M., 1910: Nov. 28.
Porter, Hyrum K., 1905: Dec. 23.
Porter, Joseph, 1893: Jan. 31.
Porter, Joseph R., 1877: July 1.
Porter, Nahum, 1879: Oct. 21. 1885: July 13; Nov. 7. 1901: Sept. 2.
Porter, Nathan T., 1853: March 7. 1897: April 9.
Porter, Sanford, 1855: Feb. 1913: Dec. 12.
Porterville, Idaho, 1913: Nov. 2.
Porterville, Morgan Co., Utah, 1887: April 19; June 21. 1894: Oct. 22. 1898: June 21. 1907: March 24; May 20. 1908: June 21, 24. 1912: Feb. 18. 1913: Dec. 7.
Port Jackson, Australia, 1856: May 28.
Portland, Oregon, 1890: Jan. 8. 1905: Aug. 18. 1909: Jan. 31; Dec. 20.
Portneuf Creek, Bingham Co., Ida., 1882: Nov. 28.
Porto Rico, 1898: Oct. 18.
Port Said, Egypt, 1902: Feb. 26.
Portsmouth, N. H., 1901: March 19.
Potato Valley, Utah, 1893: May 27.
Potomac River, 1896: June.
Pottawattamie chiefs, 1843: July 2.
Pottawattamie County, Iowa, 1853: Sept. 9.
Pottawattamie Indians, 1846: May 11.
Potter, Amasa, 1911: March 22.
Potter, John, 1900: July 17. 1906: Jan. 16.
Pottsdam, N. Y., 1817: June 26.
Poulsen, Andrew, 1889: March 5.
Poulsen, Christian H., 1904: May 1.
Poulsen, Engebregt, 1888: May 25; Oct. 9. 1889: Feb. 12.
Poulsen, Hans, 1885: June 21.
Poulsen, James S., 1910: March 6.
Poulsen, Paul, 1877: July 15. 1887: Sept. 28. 1888: Sept. 24; Nov. 22. 1889: Feb. 4; July 8. 1894: Oct. 11; Nov. 10.
Poulson, James O., 1886: Jan. 13; March 1; Sept. 7.
Poulson, John C., 1897: Feb. 21.
Poulter, William, 1866: March 7.
Poulton, Ralph, 1903: April 19.
Powder magazine explosion, 1883: July 6.
Powell, Edward, 1912: Feb. 3.
Powell, John, 1889: Sept. 20. 1890: Jan. 2.
Powell, John A., 1890: Oct. 4. 1891: March 27.
Powell, J. W., 1869: April 1. 1871: May 3. 1872: Dec. 8.
Powell, L. W., 1858: June 7, 15; July 3.
Powell, Thomas E., 1908: Oct. 18.
Powers, Orlando W. (Judge), 1885: Sept. 23. 1886: Feb. 6, 13, 23, 25; May 22, 26; June 5. 1890: Feb. 15. 1892: Jan. 8; Aug. 15. 1899: Jan. 17. 1904: April 20.
Prague, Bohemia, 1884: March 30.
Pratt, Addison, 1843: May 23; June 1: Oct. 9. 1844: May 1: June 16; July 21, 28. 1845: Dec. 15. 1847: March 28. 1848: Sept. 28. 1849: July 21; Oct. 6. 1850: May 24. 1852: May 16. 1896: Sept. 14.
Pratt, Adelia Ann Bishop, 1913: Dec. 29.
Pratt, Ann Agatha Walker, 1908: June 25.
Pratt, Arthur, 1874: Oct. 5. 1886: March 13, 19, 29. 1887: Feb. 11. 1888: Jan.

30. 1889: July 27. 1890: Jan. 6; March 13.
Pratt, Caroline B. B., 1913: March 27.
Pratt, Hannah, 1908: April 21.
Pratt, Helaman, 1876: March 20. 1877: May 30. 1893: Feb. 25. 1895: Dec. 9. 1909: Nov. 26.
Pratt, Jonathan B., 1912: Dec. 22. 1913: Jan. 15.
Pratt, Jared, 1877: March 11.
Pratt, Laron, 1892: Jan. 10. 1908: Aug. 21.
Pratt, Mary Ann, 1891: Aug. 24.
Pratt, Mathoni W., 1876: Dec. 8. 1889: Aug. 22.
Pratt, Milson R., 1884: June 10; Aug. 1.
Pratt, Moroni, 1913: April 8.
Pratt, Moroni L., 1886: May 22. 1913: March 27.
Pratt, Moroni W., 1903: Dec. 27.
Pratt, Nephi, 1902: March. 1908: April 21. 1909: Jan. 31; April. 1910: April 29.
Pratt, Orson, 1811: Sept. 19. 1830: Nov. 4. 1833: July 20. 1834: July 3. 1835: Feb. 14, 15. 1839: April 26; Aug. 29. 1841: April 21. 1844: Aug. 6. 1847: July 13, 23. 1848: May 11; July 26; Aug. 1850: July. 1851: Jan. 1; Feb. 2. 1852: April 22; Aug. 29; Sept. 1854: Nov. 11. 1856: April 22; Aug. 1857: Feb. 4; Oct. 1858: Jan. 19. 1860: April 9; Sept. 26. 1861: Sept. 6; Dec. 13. 1862: Dec. 8. 1863: March 4. 1865: Jan. 18; Aug. 1, 23. 1869: Jan. 11; April 20; Sept. 26. 1870: Jan. 11; Aug. 12. 1872: Jan. 8. 1874: Jan. 12; May 24. 1876: Jan. 10. 1877: May 18; July; Aug. 9; Sept. 12, 27. 1878: Jan. 14; Sept. 3, 9; Dec. 21. 1879: Aug. 16. 1880: Jan. 12. 1881: Sept. 18; Oct. 3. 1882: Oct. 13. 1890: March 4. 1899: July 5. 1908: Aug. 21. 1912: July 21. 1913: Dec. 29.
Pratt, Parley Parker, 1805. 1830: Oct. 1831: Feb. 14; March 8. 1834: Jan. 1; July 3. 1835: Feb. 14, 21. 1837: Sept. 27. 1838: Oct. 31; Nov. 28. 1839: April 24; May 22; July 4. 1840: Mar. 9; May 27; Sept. 15. 1842: Oct. 20, 29. 1843: Feb. 7; Dec. 2. 1844: July 8; Dec. 1. 1846: March 27; June 14; July 16; Oct. 14, 17. 1847: Jan. 19; Feb. 1; April 8; Dec. 1849: Nov. 23. 1850: Jan. 21; July 4; Sept. 15. 1851: March 24; July 11; Nov. 8. 1852: March 2; Oct. 18. 1854: May 5. 1855: Aug. 18; Dec. 31. 1856: Sept. 11. 1857: May 13. 1885: March 2, 24; May 2; Oct. 15. 1887: Sept. 17. 1891: Aug. 24. 1897: Aug. 26. 1906: June 12. 1909: June 25. 1913: April 8; Oct. 27.
Pratt, Phoebe Soper, 1887: Sept. 17.
Pratt, Romania B., 1892: March 17.
Pratt, Samuel C., 1888: Oct. 4.
Pratt, Teancum, 1890: Feb. 25; Aug. 25.
Pratt, William, 1833: Dec. 19.
Pratt, William D., 1885: May 10, 23.
Pratt, William F., 1912: Dec. 22.
Pratt, William H., 1891: March 21.
Pratt, William Jared, 1909: June 16.
Pratt, William S., 1913: June 23.
Pratt, Uinta Co., Wyo., 1901: Sept. 2. 1908: Aug. 11. 1909: June 20. 1913: May 13.
Prattville, Sevier Co., Utah, 1875: Nov. 8.
Preator, Richard, 1897: June 6.
Preece, John, 1887: Oct. 1.
Preece, Peter, 1882: Nov. 28.
Pre-existence of man, 1833: May 6.
Presbyterians, 1820. 1839: May 4. 1874: Oct. 11. 1892: May 16. 1898: Oct. 17. 1901: May 21. 1905: April 23.
Prescott, Arizona, 1884: Dec. 5, 7.
Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., 1898: Dec. 23.
Press Clubs, International League of, 1892: Jan. 11.
Preston, James W., 1857: May 21.
Preston, Thomas, 1897: July 26.
Preston, William B., 1830: Nov. 24. 1859: Nov. 14. 1863: May; Sept. 10. 1864: Sept. 15. 1865: May 22. 1868: July 14. 1877: May 21. 1879: Oct. 21. 1883: May 29. 1895: Nov. 12. 1898: July 6. 1900: Dec. 31. 1901: Oct. 24. 1907: Dec. 11. 1908: Aug. 2.
Preston, William B., jun., 1907: Aug. 14.
Preston, England, 1837: July 23, 30; Dec. 25. 1840: April 14, 15.
Preston, Oneida Co., Idaho, 1877: Aug. 25. 1879: Oct. 20, 21. 1887: Sept. 1888: Oct. 30. 1889: March 21. 1890: July 2; Nov. 3. 1891: Dec. 4. 1894: Aug. 14. 1898: Aug. 7. 1899: Feb. 2; March 5. 1902: Feb. 3. 1906: July 4. 1908: Jan. 31; Dec. 14. 1912: Oct. 26.
Preston 1st Ward, 1913: Sept. 7.
Preston 2nd Ward, 1910: Dec. 4.
Preston 4th Ward, 1907: Nov. 3, 30.
Preston, White Pine Co., Nev., 1910: Oct. 16. 1912: Feb. 27.
Price, Brigham F., 1907: May 3.
Price, George W., 1892: Feb. 2.
Price, James, 1887: May 1.
Price, Martha Van Cott, 1908: March 25.
Price, Robert, 1877: Aug. 25.
Price, William, 1860: Feb. 15. 1906: Sept. 19.
Price, Carbon Co., Utah, 1879: Jan. 18. 1885: Oct. 27. 1888: Feb. 20. 1889: Nov. 11; Dec. 6. 1894: May. 1897: Feb. 26. 1899: Feb. 20. 1902: Oct. 1905: Aug. 1. 1906: Oct. 29. 1908: April 18. 1909: May 2. 1913: Jan. 18; April 13.
Price River, Utah, 1883: March 4.
"Pride of the Market," etc., 1862: Mar. 8.
Priest, John Amark, 1911: Dec. 20.
Priest, William, 1888: Aug. 19.
Priesthood mentioned, 1829: May 15. 1830: April. 1832: Sept. 22, 23. 1833: May 4. 1835: March 28. 1836: Jan. 17. 1837: April 6. 1841: Jan. 19. 1843: May 26. 1862: Jan. 1. 1877: May 21. 1892: April 6.
Primary Associations, 1886: Aug. 14. 1887: Nov. 20.
Prior, Gwency Davis, 1910: Sept. 20.
Probst, Joseph, 1903: Feb. 8.
Probst, Ulrich, 1887: May 1.
"Proclamation of Pardon," 1858: Nov.
Proctor, Elizabeth Vout, 1909: Nov. 10.
Proctor, John, 1874: Feb. 12. 1909: Nov. 10.
Promontory, Utah, 1869: May 10.
Prophecy, Words of, 1839: March 20.
Prophet, Parley P. P., 1903: Dec. 28.

"Prophet," a periodical, 1844: May 18. 1845: July 5.
"Prophwyd y Jubili," 1846: July. 1849: Jan.
Providence, Cache Co., Utah, 1881: Dec. 4. 1886: Oct. 1887: Sept. 29; Nov. 22; Dec. 17, 22. 1889: April 13. 1890: Aug. 9; Sept. 4. 1891: Jan. 17. 1901: April 28. 1909: Feb. 24; May 1.
Providence 1st Ward, 1909: May 1.
Providence 2nd Ward, 1909: May 1.
Providence, Rhode Island, 1898: Sept. 25.
"Providence," a ship, 1847: March 28.
Provo, Utah Co., Utah, 1847: March; April; Oct. 6. 1851: Jan.; March 19. 1852: July 17; Aug. 1853: July 23; Oct. 6. 1855: July 24. 1857: May 9, 21. 1859: Int.; March 8, 27; April 4. 1865: Feb. 16. 1866: Feb. 6. 1868: Dec. 29. 1869: Jan. 29; Sept. 18. 1870: April; Sept. 22; Dec. 28. 1871: Sept. 11. 1873: Aug. 1; Oct. 15; Nov. 25. 1874: Oct. 11. 1875: Aug. 7; Oct. 30. 1876: June 8; Oct. 16. 1877: Sept. 5. 1878: Oct. 8. 1879: May 16. 1880: July 3. 1881: Nov. 28. 1883: Aug. 20. 1884: Jan. 27; May 21; Sept. 1. 1885: Nov. 8. 1886: March 18; April 1, 4, 13; May 22; June 12; July 8, 16; Sept. 10, 28, 29; Oct. 21, 22; Nov. 13. 1887: March 7, 21, 28; April 5, 6, 12, 15, 30; Sept. 17, 21; Oct. 6, 13, 14, 24, 27; Nov. 3, 12, 17, 22; Dec. 17. 1888: Jan. 5; Feb. 29; March 6, 10, 16, 24; April 14; May 16, 28; June 15; Aug. 8; Sept. 19, 21, 22, 24, 26, 29; Oct. 2, 9, 13, 20, 24, 27, 31; Nov. 3, 10, 19, 24, 27. 1889: Feb. 4, 18; March 4, 5, 6, 9, 12, 13, 14, 15, 23, 26, 28, 30; April 2, 20; Aug. 17; Sept. 2, 3, 20, 21, 23, 24, 27, 28, 30; Oct. 1, 4, 10, 11, 14, 17, 22, 26, 31; Nov. 8, 30; Dec. 18. 1890: Feb. 25, 27; March 7, 17, 22, 25; April 3, 9, 22; May 24; Sept. 20, 22, 24; Oct. 4, 6, 20; Nov. 24, 27. 1891: Jan. 18; Feb. 18; March 3, 16, 18, 19, 28; April 10, 21; Sept. 18, 23; Oct. 13, 14, 24; Nov. 27. 1892: Jan. 4; Feb. 28; March 1, 17, 26; April 14; July 11; Sept. 19; Oct. 20, 22; Nov. 7; Dec. 20. 1893: March 7; Aug. 28; Oct. 14; Nov. 24; Dec. 5, 19. 1894: Jan. 5, 10, 20; Feb. 24, 26, 27; May 12, 13, 26; Sept. 11, 20; Oct. 9, 11, 13; Nov. 21, 22; Dec. 4. 1895: Jan. 20; March 6; April 9; Sept. 18; Dec. 11. 1897: Dec. 22. 1898: Jan. 19; April 17. 1900: Feb. 21; April 28; July 20; Sept. 26; Nov. 17. 1901: Jan. 13; Mar. 22. 1902: Dec. 24. 1903: April 19; Dec. 23. 1904: April 10. 1905: Feb. 2; March 6; Aug. 1, 23; Nov. 3. 1906: Jan. 31; Feb. 17, 26; March 18; May 12, 30; June 1, 4; Aug. 1, 14; Sept. 1, 13, 21; Dec. 6. 1907: Jan. 15; March 13, 23; June 19; Oct. 13, 28; Nov. 3, 19. 1908: Feb. 12; Dec. 24. 1909: Mar. 14; April 24; July 24. 1910: Oct. 11, 22; Nov. 11; Dec. 13. 1911: Jan. 22; March 29; April 26; Aug. 20; Nov. 6. 1912: March 8, 19; April 15; Aug. 19; Sept. 1; Oct. 17; Dec. 25. 1913: Jan. 3; Feb. 6, 21, 25; March 27, 31; April 3, 8; May 28; June 23; Oct. 19; Dec. 21, 31.
Provo 1st Ward, 1913: Feb. 16; April 27.
Provo 2nd Ward, 1909: Dec. 12.
Provo 3rd Ward, 1913: April 20.
Provo 4th Ward, 1907: Jan. 13.
Provo 5th Ward, 1877: Oct. 13. 1906: July 8.
Provo 6th Ward, 1909: Dec. 12. 1910: Nov. 6.
Provo Bench, Utah Co., Utah, 1885: Nov. 8. 1909: Dec. 14.
Provo Canyon, Utah Co., Utah, 1886: July 16.
Provo Co-operative W. M. Co., 1869: June 1. 1870: May 28.
"Provo Daily Times," 1873: Aug. 1.
Provo meeting house, 1867: Aug. 24.
Provo River, 1868: July 4. 1881: July 24.
Provo Valley, Wasatch Co., Utah, 1860: July 28. 1887: Jan. 4.
Provo Woolen Factory, 1872: Oct. 4.
Prows, John T., 1888: July 5.
Prows, William C., 1889: March 5; June 7.
Prussia, 1852: Int.; Aug. 28. 1887: April 30. 1894: March. 1910: July 23.
Public Library in Salt Lake City, 1898: Feb. 18. 1905: Oct. 27.
Public Works blacksmith shop, 1855: Aug. 2.
Pueblo, Colo., 1846: Aug. 7; Sept. 16; Oct. 18, 27; Nov. 4, 10, 17, 21; Dec. 20. 1847: Jan. 19; Feb. 15, 28; March 19; April 10; May 24; June 1; July 29.
Pugh, Isaac, 1909: March.
Pugmire, Edward M., 1907: Dec. 2.
Pugmire, George Y., 1896: Dec. 14.
Pugmire, Jonathan, 1844: Jan. 2. 1876: Aug. 8. 1860: Sept. 18.
Pugmire, Vincent, 1888: Oct. 26.
Pugsley, Martha Roach, 1906: June 23.
Pugsley, Philip, 1886: Nov. 23.
Pugsley, William, 1892: Aug. 27.
Pulley, Charles C., 1905: Aug. 8.
Pulley, James, 1906: Dec. 14.
Pullman strike, 1894: July 1.
Pulsipher, John, 1891: Aug. 21.
Pulsipher, Zera, 1833: Dec. 31. 1851: Jan. 9. 1872: Jan. 1.
Putnam, S. C., 1891: Nov. 28; Dec. 28.
Putnam, S. H., 1893: Jan. 31.
Putuahara, Tuamota Islands, 1846: Sept. 24.
Puyallup, Pierce Co., Washington, 1908: Dec. 30.
Pyper, John, 1912: April 20.

Q

Quails, Flocks of, 1846: Oct. 9.
Quakers, 1831: March 8.
Quarnsberg, John, 1889: Sept. 24. 1890: Feb. 24.
Quayle, Annie, 1908: March 16.
Quayle, John, 1853: Aug. 17.
Queale, F. A., 1863: April 5.
Queen of England, 1846: Nov.
Quibell, George W., 1913: Oct. 19.
Quigley, John, 1888: Oct. 20.
Quincy, Adams Co., Ill., 1839: Int.; Feb. 23; March 17; March 20; April 16; May 3, 4, 6, 9; July 4. 1840: Oct. 25. 1843: June 26; July 4; 1846: Sept. 16. 1866: April 30.
Quinney, Joseph, jun., 1911; Jan. 29.
Quist, Albert, 1911: Feb. 12.
Quist, John A., 1890: March 13.
Quist, Peter L., 1889: Sept. 24. 1890: Feb. 5.

R

Rabbit Valley, Utah, 1877: Dec. 16. 1885: Jan. 1886: Feb. 1, 2. 1887: June 14. 1890: March 25.
Rackham, John, 1906: Aug. 7.
Raddon, Anna Cook, 1912: May 13.
Radford, J. W., 1857: June 14.
Radmall, Henry B., 1908: July 9.
Rae, William A., 1906: July 12.
Rainey, David P., 1888: Nov. 6.
Railroad from Missouri river, 1852: Feb. 14.
Raleigh, Alonzo H., 1887: Feb. 18. 1901: May 13.
Ralph, Frederick G., 1889: Jan. 8; May 20.
Ralphs, Benjamin, 1895: Dec. 11. 1896: March 16.
Ramah, New Mexico, 1887: July 23. 1908: Aug. 22. 1912: Sept. 26.
Rampton, Henry, 1829: Feb. 16; May 1.
Ramsden, George, 1896: May 26.
Ramsey, Alexander, 1882: June 16.
Ramsey, Ralph, 1905: Jan. 25.
Ramus, Hancock Co., Ill., 1841: Dec. 4. 1843: May 16, 18; Dec. 22.
Ranck, Peter, 1895: Nov. 18.
Randall, A. F., 1893: Jan. 31.
Randall, Hannah S., 1912: May 23.
Randall, Melvin H., 1899: June 19. 1911: Feb. 5.
Randall, Mildred E., 1913: May 20.
Randers, Denmark, 1898: May 30. 1909: July 3.
Randolph, Rich Co., Utah, 1877: Aug. 25. 1886: April 16. 1887: Jan. 26. 1888: Sept. 3; Dec. 24. 1890: Jan. 26; Feb. 12; May 12. 1891: May 2. 1898: June 5. 1906: July 5. 1911: June 1. 1912: Jan. 10; Sept. 20. 1913: Feb. 8; March 31.
Randure, Pharez, 1889: Sept. 22.
Raney, David N., 1857: June 14.
Rangoon, Burmah, India, 1852: Aug. 17.
Rankin, Allan, 1906: Aug. 11.
Rannel, Carles H., 1906: April 5.
Rapid Transit St. Ry. Co., 1890: May 5.
Rapperswil, Switzerland, 1911: July 4.
Rappleye, Anna Sophia, 1908: Feb. 18.
Rasband, Frederick, 1901: Aug. 18.
Rasband, Joseph A., 1903: Feb. 8.
Rasband, Thomas, 1877: July 15.
Rasmussen, Andrew, 1889: March 15; June 3.
Rasmussen, Daniel, 1909: Aug. 16.
Rasmussen, Hans, 1886: May 24. 1887: March 19.
Rasmussen, James, 1912: May 5.
Rasmussen, Lars Christian, 1894: June 16.
Rasmussen, Lauritz, 1884: Aug. 7.
Rasmussen, Niels C., 1906: June 14.
Rasmussen, Niels P., 1880: July 10. 1888: Dec. 24. 1889: June 24.
Rasmussen, Peter, 1864: May 12.
Rasmussen, Peter C., 1912: July 19.
Rasmussen, P. J., 1888: June 7. 1889: Jan. 26.
Rasmussen, Rasmus, 1876: Sept. 10. 1911: June 18.
Rasmussen, Rasmus C., 1886: Nov. 8.
Rasmussen, Soren, 1907: Nov. 11. 1909: Feb. 15. 1910: Dec. 11.
Ratcliff, William, 1886: April 30.
"Ravaai," a schooner, 1851: April.
Rawlins, Edwin, 1887: Jan. 25. 1888: Sept. 24; Dec. 7.
Rawlins, Harvey M., jun., 1898: Feb. 5.
Rawlins, Joseph L., 1892: Nov. 8. 1893: May 6; Oct. 5. 1894: Sept. 15. 1897: Jan. 19; Feb. 3, 17.
Rawlins, Joseph S., 1864: Sept. 20. 1866: Oct. 1. 1868: June 15; Aug. 20. 1877: July 1. 1900: Oct. 13.
Rawlins, Richard, 1912: Jan. 3.
Rawlinson, Charles W., 1890: Oct. 6; Dec. 5.
Rawson, A. M., 1891: Nov. 15.
Rawson, Cyrus, 1887: March 10.
Rawson, Daniel, 1855: Feb.
Rawson, Daniel B., 1887: May 28. 1892: Feb. 17.
Rawson, Wilford W., 1913: Jan. 12.
Rawson, William, 1913: Nov. 2.
Rawson, William C., 1891: April 26.
Rawson, William F., 1909: April 25; May 9.
Rawson, William J., 1901: June 9.
Ray, John A., 1862: July 4.
Ray County, Mo., 1833: Nov. 7. 1836: Sept. 1839: April 24.
Raymond, Alonzo P., 1904: Aug. 14.
Raymond, Alberta, Canada, 1893: July 24. 1911: Jan. 6.
Raymond 2nd Ward, 1912: June 16.
Raymond, New Mexico, 1913: Sept. 15.
Read, Edith Ellerbeck, 1913: Jan. 20.
Read, James, 1868: Dec. 30.
Read, John B., 1911: Oct. 7.
Records to be kept, 1842: Sept. 6. 1901: Jan. 24.
Red Butte Canyon, Utah, 1851: Int.
Redd, Lemuel Hardison, 1906: Jan. 7. 1910: June 9.
Redd, Lemuel H., jun., 1910: Nov. 12. 1913: May 21.
Redd, William A., 1911: Jan. 6.
Redden, Return Jackson, 1891: Aug. 30.
Redding, Connecticut, 1910: April 21.
Reddish, Fred. H., 1899: May 28.
Reddish, Henry E., 1908: Dec. 13.
Redemption of Zion, 1834: June 22.
Redfield, Deputy Marshal, 1886: Oct. 22.
Redman, William, 1858: Dec. 2.
Redman Van and Storage Warehouse, 1907: Nov. 13.
Redmesa, La Plata Co., Colo, 1908: May 27. 1911: June 29. 1912: May 21. 1913: May 21.
Redmond, Edward W., 1912: Feb. 11.
Redmond, Sevier Co., Utah, 1877: Feb. 25. 1888: Oct. 24. 1889: Sept. 24; Dec. 18. 1893: June 25. 1902: March 30. 1911: Oct. 13. 1912: March 23.
Red River, 1846: Oct. 2.
Reed, John, 1860: July 22.
Reed, John Whirk, 1910: July 22.
Reed, Lazarus H., 1852: Aug. 31. 1853: June 5. 1854: Aug. 24. 1855: March 27.
Reed, Levi W., 1893: Nov. 30.
Reed, Samuel B., 1868: May 16.
Reed, William, 1853: Oct. 1.
Reed, William T., 1889: June 1; Sept. 10.
Reeder, Jesse C., 1910: April 17.
Rees, John D., 1880: March 19.
Rees, Margaret Jenkins, 1912: March 3.
Rees, Mary Morgan, 1907: Dec. 6.

Rees, Nephi, 1913: Jan. 11.
Rees, Thomas D., 1908: Jan. 19.
Reese, Alfred, 1910: July 11.
Reese, David J., 1911: April 22.
Reese, George, 1910: Jan. 5.
Reese, George K., 1911: July 1.
Reese, John, 1851: Int.
Reese, John E., 1877: July 4.
Reese, John W., 1912: March 6.
Reformation, General, 1856: Int. 1857: Feb. 4; March 12.
Reform School, 1888: March 10, 23. 1889: Oct. 31.
Reid, Alfred C., 1911: Oct. 17, 22.
Reid, Henry M., 1906: Jan. 14.
Reid, Ira., 1872: May 8.
Reid, John B., 1889: April 9.
Reid, Levi W., 1887: Dec. 11.
Reid, Myra, 1913: April 18.
Reid, Peter, 1902: April 24.
Reid, Royal, 1906: July 16.
Reid, William T., 1877: July 4. 1887: July 22. 1888: March 10; May 26. 1904: Feb. 28.
Reiner, J. H., 1898: Jan. 16.
Reiser, Henry, 1886: Aug. 24. 1887: Feb. 14; July 13.
Relief Societies, 1843: March. 1887: Nov. 20. 1890: April 7; May 12. 1892: March 17. 1898: Dec. 1. 1901: Aug. 28; Nov. 1.
Relief Society Hall, 1910: Jan. 6.
Rencher, W. D., 1891: Sept. 6.
Renstrom, Andrew P., 1905: Sept. 10. 1907: July 16.
Renstrom, Caroline, 1907: July 16.
Reorganized Church, 1892: March 15.
Republicans in Utah, 1888: Aug. 25; Nov. 6. 1891: May 20, 25; July 8, 22; Aug. 3. 1892: Nov. 8. 1893: Nov. 7. 1894: May; Sept. 11. 1895: Aug. 28; Sept. 17; Oct. 5; Nov. 5. 1896: Nov. 3. 1897: March 4. 1898: Sept. 9.
Revelations, Important, 1831: June; Oct; Nov. 1. 1832: Dec. 6. 1833; March 8, 18. 1834: June 22. 1835: March 28. 1836: Aug. 6. 1837: July 23. 1838: Int.; March; July 8, 18. 1839: April 26. 1843: Int. 1847: Jan. 14.
Revelation, Key to St. John's, 1832: March.
Rexburg, Bingham Co., Idaho, 1883: March 11; May 29. 1884: April 27; Aug. 17; Nov. 23. 1885: May 10, 23; Sept. 23; Oct. 8; Nov. 7. 1887: Aug. 21. 1888: Oct. 30; Nov. 5. 1895: Feb. 24. 1896: Sept. 12. 1897: Sept. 19. 1900: June 25. 1901: Feb. 18; Sept. 28. 1904: July 3, 24. 1906: April 24; Nov. 12. 1909: Aug. 20. 1912: Jan. 7. 1913: June 18; Aug. 19.
Rexburg 1st Ward, 1907: June 16. 1910: Jan. 9.
Rexburg 2nd Ward, 1912: June 30.
Rexburg 3rd Ward, 1907: June 16; 1910: March 13.
Reynolds, George, 1874: Oct. 26. 1875: March 31; April 10; June 19; Nov. 1; Dec. 9, 21. 1876: June 13; July 6. 1878: Nov. 14. 1879: Jan. 6; June 14; July 17. 1881: Jan. 20. 1885: Dec. 17. 1890: April 4. 1900: Dec. 31. 1901: May 9; Sept. 8. 1909: Aug. 9; Oct. 6.
Reynolds, Henry, 1906: Sept. 24.
Reynolds, Joseph D., 1889: March 4; May 17. 1913: March 2.
Reynolds, Joseph H., 1843: June 23, 30.
Reynolds, Levi B., 1862: Nov. 21.
Reynolds, Mary A. T., 1885: Dec. 17.
Reynolds, Thomas, 1842: Aug. 8; Oct. 2.
Reynolds, Warren F., 1889: Feb. 23.
Reynolds, William F., 1862: Nov. 29. 1889: April 13.
Rhees, Rubon T., 1913: April 27.
Rheinbald, Marion, 1912: April 28.
Rhodacanaty, Plotino Constantino, 1879: Nov. 20.
Rhodes, A. D., 1888: Dec. 23.
Rhodes, Thomas, 1851: Jan. 11.
Ribble, river in England, 1837: July 30.
Ribe, Denmark, 1885: Jan. 12.
Rice, Lenoard G., 1867: June 21. 1886: Sept. 1, 13.
Rice, Oscar F., 1910: Jan. 23.
Rice, William K., 1913: July 6.
Rich, Ben E., 1883: May 16. 1898: July 1. 1900: Dec. 31. 1902: June 30. 1906: Sept. 2. 1908: Aug. 28. 1913: Sept. 13.
Rich, Charles C., 1809: Aug. 21. 1839: Oct. 5. 1841: March 29. 1843: July 3. 1844: Aug. 31. 1847: Oct. 3. 1849: Feb. 12; Oct. 6. 1850: Sept. 15; Nov. 12. 1851: March 24; June. 1854: Nov. 28. 1855; May 10. 1860: April 7; Aug. 1862: July; Sept. 16. 1863: Int., 1878: July 2. 1883: Nov. 17. 1912: April 17.
Rich, D. C., 1883: July 10.
Rich, Franklin D., 1910: Dec. 10.
Rich, Heber C. C., 1912: May 18.
Rich, John T., 1897: Feb. 8.
Rich, Joseph C., 1870: March 2. 1908: Oct. 17.
Rich, Mary A., 1912: April 17.
Rich, Thomas G., 1878: July 2.
Rich, William H., 1900: Sept. 9.
Rich, William L., 1906: June 10.
Rich County, Utah, 1868: Jan. 29. 1889: Sept. 2. 1892: March 19.
Richards, Alma P., 1888: Aug. 1889: June 3, 9.
Richards, Charles C., 1893: May 6. 1894: Aug. 1. 1908: July 26.
Richards, Evan A., 1912: Feb. 7.
Richards, Elizabeth, 1893: Nov. 22.
Richards, Ezra F., 1896: Sept. 1897: Oct. 28.
Richards, Franklin D., 1821: April 2. 1846: Oct. 14. 1847: Jan. 23. 1848: Feb. 20. 1849: Feb. 12; Oct. 6, 19. 1851: Jan. 1. 1852: April 29; May 8; Aug. 20; Nov. 11. 1854: June. 1855: Oct. 14. 1856: Aug.; Oct. 4. 1867: July. 1868: Sept.; Oct. 1. 1870: Jan. 1. 1873: April 20. 1874: Nov. 25. 1877: July 9, 15; Sept. 12. 1885: April 4; May 25. 1886: Oct. 6. 1887: July 29; Aug. 3. 1889: April 7. 1892: Nov. 13. 1895: May 14. 1898: Sept. 8, 13; Oct. 18. 1899: Dec. 9. 1900: April 6; July 26. 1912: Nov. 17.
Richards, Franklin S., 1882: June 6. 1887: Jan. 20. 1888: Feb. 11, 18; Dec. 30. 1889: Jan. 5, 12; April 22. 1890: Jan. 13. 1909: Oct. 9.
Richards, George F., 1905: Dec. 23. 1906: April 8. 1910: Aug. 20.

Richards, George S., 1838: Oct. 30.
Richards, Henry P., 1909: Dec. 26. 1912: Oct. 29.
Richards, Jane Snyder, 1892: Oct. 12. 1912: Nov. 17.
Richards, John, 1846: July 11.
Richards, John A., 1889: Sept. 21.
Richards, Joseph, 1851: June; June 22. 1852: Nov. 10.
Richards, Joseph H., 1887: Dec. 18. 1907: Feb. 11.
Richards, Joseph Tanner, 1909: Oct. 9.
Richards, Joseph William, 1846: Nov. 21.
Richards, Levi, 1876: June 18.
Richards, Lorenzo M., 1883: Dec. 21.
Richards, Minerva M., 1909: Dec. 26.
Richards, Morgan, jun., 1901: Nov. 17.
Richards, Myron J., 1884: Jan. 27.
Richards, Nanny L., 1911: Jan. 7.
Richards, Phineas, 1849: Feb. 1874: Nov. 25.
Richards, Samuel P., 1887: Sept. 11.
Richards, Samuel W., 1844: Feb. 23. 1846: Oct. 14. 1851: Jan. 9. 1852: May 8. 1854: June. 1857: Oct. 1858: March. 1865: Aug. 23. 1896: Oct. 2. 1909: Nov. 26.
Richards, Silas, 1849: Int.; Dec. 24. 1884: March 17.
Richards, Susan Bayless, 1891: May 17.
Richards, Susannah L., 1872: Dec. 27.
Richards, Wilford W., 1906: June 10.
Richards, Willard, 1805. 1836: Dec. 31. 1837: June 13; July. 1838: July 8. 1840: April 14. 1841: April 21; Aug. 16; Dec. 13. 1842: May 4; Dec. 21. 1844: June 22, 27, 28. 1846: Feb. 15, 17. 1847: Dec. 5, 24. 1848: June; Oct. 8, 10. 1849: March 12. 1850: June 15; July 24; Sept. 15. 1852: Dec. 13. 1853: Dec. 12. 1854: March 11; April 6. 1872: Dec. 27. 1874: Nov. 25. 1876: June 18. 1877: Aug. 1890: March. 1891: May 17.
Richards, William W., 1912: Sept. 6.
Richardson, Archie S., 1908: Aug. 23.
Richardson, Albert D., 1865: June 12.
Richardson, Darwin, 1854: Sept. 30.
Richardson, John, 1913: Aug. 8.
Richardson, Jonah, 1888: Dec. 31.
Richardson, Josiah, 1887: Feb. 8; Nov. 18. 1902: Oct. 19.
Richardson, Levi, 1890: Aug. 31.
Richardson, Solon, 1911: Nov. 5.
Richardson, Sullivan C., 1893: Feb. 25.
Richardson, Thomas, 1886: Nov. 3.
Richardson, W. E., 1893: Jan. 31.
Richards Street, Salt Lake City, 1891: Feb. 5.
Richens, Charles, 1877: July 9. 1887: April 23.
Riches, Benjamin, 1865: Oct. 1.
Richey, William B., 1911: May 9.
Richfield, Colo., 1905: July 16. 1908: Oct. 24. 1912: Nov. 16.
Richfield, Sevier Co., Utah, 1863: Int. 1866: June. 1867: March 21; April 20. 1875: Nov. 8. 1876: Aug. 9. 1877: July 15. 1883: Feb. 18; June 10. 1884: Aug. 15. 1887: Aug. 16. 1888: July 17; Sept. 24, 29. 1889: Feb. 4; March 5, 26; Sept. 24. 1890: March 30; April 5; June 13. 1892: April 16. 1893: Dec. 12, 19. 1896: May 20. 1898: Aug. 12; Oct. 14. 1913: Jan. 16; April 17. 1904: Jan. 18; March 13. 1905: Sept. 4. 1906: April 24; May 18; Aug. 14. 1908: April 8. 1909: Jan. 24; Oct. 30. 1910: Aug. 15. 1911: Nov. 29. 1913: Sept. 18; Oct. 9, 10.
Richfield 1st Ward, 1877: July 15. 1913: June 15.
Richfield 2nd Ward, 1913: Dec. 14, 19.
"Richfield Advocate," 1898: Oct. 17. 1890: April 29.
Richie, James, 1889: Feb. 28; June 8.
Richins, Charlotte, 1909: Feb.
Richins, Mary Holliday, 1910: March 12.
Richland, Colo., 1907: July 27.
Richland, Idaho, 1907: Jan. 18.
Richland, N. Y., 1833: Dec. 31.
Richland County, Utah, 1864: Jan. 16. 1868: Jan. 29.
Richman, Emanuel, 1887: May 1.
Richmond, Mass., 1821: April 2.
Richmond, Ray Co., Mo., 1834: June 19. 1838: Sept. 9; Nov. 9, 13, 24, 28. 1839: May 22. 1850: March 3. 1854: Aug. 12. 1856: April 21. 1878: June 6. 1885: May 25. 1888: Jan. 25. 1893: Sept. 25.
Richmond, Cache Co., Utah, 1870: July 8. 1872: Oct. 20. 1878: Sept. 9. 1882: Nov. 28. 1886: June 30; Nov. 3. 1887: Sept. 28. 1888: Feb. 13; May 11; June 23; Oct. 15; Nov. 6, 22, 30. 1889: Feb. 27; March 28; June 17; July 8; Nov. 25; Dec. 12, 25. 1890: May 1. 1891: Jan. 6. 1893: Jan. 20. 1896: Jan. 19. 1898: Jan. 30. 1900: April 22. 1901: April 30. 1907: Sept. 2. 1909: April 11; May 7. 1910: Nov. 22. 1911: May 9. 1912: Dec. 3. 1913: Feb. 24; June 17; Oct. 22.
Richville, Morgan Co., Utah, 1877: July 1. 1886: Dec. 30. 1907: Jan. 15. 1910: Nov. 21.
Ricks, Hyrum, 1907: June 16.
Ricks, James, 1903: May 9.
Ricks, Joel, 1888: Dec. 15.
Ricks, Thomas E., 1863: May; Oct. 4. 1866: Sept. 4. 1882: Dec. 18. 1883: March 11. 1884: Feb. 4. 1887: Aug. 21. 1888: May 28. 1889: Oct. 25. 1900: Dec. 31. 1901: Mar. 13; Sept. 28.
Ricks, Thomas E., jun., 1884: April 27.
Ricks Academy, Idaho, 1906: Nov. 12.
Ricksman, George, 1913: May 1.
Ricksman, Hazel Hill, 1913: May 1.
Riddle, Isaac, 1887: Aug. 26; Sept. 29, 30. 1888: Feb. 29. 1906: Sept. 1.
Riddle, John, 1851: Int.
Rider, John, 1880: Sept. 4.
Rider, John M., 1906: Jan. 14.
Ridges, Joseph H., 1887: Aug. 24; Sept. 26. 1888: March 26.
Ridges, Wilford O., 1909: July 4.
Riding, Albert H., 1885: June 13.
Ridout, Samuel, 1887: April 13.
Rigby, David E., 1908: Aug. 11.
Rigby, Joseph E., 1906: Oct. 14.
Rigby, Martin C., 1903: May 17.
Rigby, William F., 1885: Sept. 23. 1887: Dec. 12, 23. 1888: May 23. 1901: March 13.
Rigby, Fremont Co., Idaho, 1886: May 22. 1904: Jan. 31. 1907: May 28. 1911: April 12. 1912: June 28.
Rigby Stake, Idaho, 1908: Int.; Jan. 28; Feb. 1; June 21; July 5; Sept. 27; Oct.

5. 1909: Dec. 19. 1911: March 4; April 7. 1912: March 10, 30. 1913: June 1.
Rigdon, Eliza, 1842: Aug. 21.
Rigdon, John W., 1904: Sept. 8. 1912: April 5.
Rigdon, Sidney, 1805. 1830: Oct.; Dec. 1831: Jan. 5; Feb. 14; March 8; June 7, 19; Aug. 2, 3, 27; Nov. 3; Dec. 1, 3. 1832: Feb. 16; March 25; May 6. 1833: Jan. 22; March 18; Oct. 5, 12. 1834: Feb. 17. 1837: Sept. 27. 1838: Jan. 12; Feb. 10; May 19; Sept. 4; Oct. 31; Nov. 28. 1839: Feb. 23; May 4; Oct. 29. 1840: Sept. 15. 1841: Feb. 1. 1842: Aug. 21. 1843: Oct. 6, 8. 1844: May 17; Aug. 3, 4, 7, 8; Sept. 8. 1876: July 14. 1904: Sept. 8. 1912: April 5.
Rigg, B. B., 1913: March 19.
Riggs, C. Walter, 1910: Dec. 5.
Riggs, Herbert E., 1905: Jan. 27.
Riggs, John, 1892: March 26.
Riggs, John L., 1912: Sept. 8.
Riley, William, 1863: July 8.
Rim of the Basin, 1850: Jan.
Ringwood, William, 1887: Jan. 19.
Rio, Arriba Co., New Mexico, 1892: Dec. 11.
Rio Grande, 1846: Nov. 28. 1876: Jan. 7. 1890: Nov. 8. 1892: Jan. 1. 1896: May 20.
Rio Virgen, Utah, 1861: Int.; Nov. 29. 1862: Jan. 18. 1867: Dec. 24. 1870: Feb. 24.
Rio Virgen County, Utah, 1869: Feb. 15; April 3.
"Rio Virgen Times," 1868: Jan. 22.
Ripley, Alanson, 1839: Oct. 5.
Ririe, David, 1911: April 7.
Riser, George C., 1854: Aug. 13; Sept. 5. 1855: Feb. 3. 1892: Jan. 24.
Riser, John Jacob, 1910: April 16.
Risor, Norway, 1851: Sept. 11; Dec. 7. 1852: July.
Ritche, James, 1877: May 28.
Riter, Levi W., 1877: April 13.
Riter, Samuel W., 1908: Feb. 7.
Riter, William W., 1865: Jan. 18; Aug. 1. 1882: June 6. 1886: Jan. 11. 1888: Jan. 9, 13: 1897: Jan. 1.
Ritter, John, 1898: Dec. 25.
Ritter, Robert, 1883: July 4.
Riverdale, Oneida Co., Idaho, 1879: Oct. 20. 1882: Nov. 28. 1908: Nov. 15. 1910: Dec. 4.
Riverdale (Jensen), Uintah Co., Utah, 1885: Aug. 23. 1887: May 9.
Riverdale, Weber Co., Utah, 1877: May 28. 1886: May 16; June 5. 1888: March 27. 1889: Jan. 7; April 6. 1906: Dec. 31. 1907: Jan. 12. 1910: April 6.
River Heights Ward, Cache Co., Utah, 1908: May 4.
Riverside, Box Elder Co., Utah, 1882: Aug. 16. 1901: Dec. 29. 1908: Sept. 25; Oct. 11. 1909: April 10. 1911; Feb. 18.
Riverside, Idaho. 1894: Feb. 1; July 17. 1906: Jan. 14. 1908: Sept. 25. 1912: Aug. 18.
Riverton, Salt Lake Co., Utah, 1886: Aug. 8. 1887: March 20. 1888. Oct. 18. 1900: Jan. 21. 1910: April. 1913: Aug. 11; Nov. 5.
Roadhouse, John Williams, 1907: June 16.
Robbins, Ann, 1912: Feb. 23.
Robbins, Anna, 1907: April 12.
Robbins, Charles B., 1905: Nov. 10.
Robbins, James, 1907: Aug. 9.
Robbins, Joseph, 1912: Sept. 21.
Robbins, Lewis, 1864: Feb. 10.
Robbins, Lorenzo W., 1906: June 3, 8.
Roberts, Adelaide Ford, 1909: April 7.
Roberts, Bolivar, 1886: March 13, 29. 1890: Jan. 6; March 13.
Roberts, Bolivar H., 1893: Aug. 10.
Roberts, Brigham H., 1886: Dec. 2. 1888: Oct. 5. 1889: May 1; Sept. 10. 1898: Sept. 14; Nov. 8; Dec. 6. 1899: Jan. 7. 1899: Oct. 14. 1900: Jan. 5, 17, 27; April 2; Dec. 31. 1901: Feb. 10. 1902: April 4. 1904: March 17; April 20. 1909: Nov. 14; Dec. 12. 1910: Jan. 11; Dec. 12. 1913: Nov. 17, 22.
Roberts, Clark, 1853: July 24.
Roberts, John T., 1885: May 10, 23.
Roberts, Joseph, 1911: April 17.
Roberts, Orville Clark, 1912: Dec. 12.
Roberts, Peter, 1913: April 5.
Roberts, William D., 1912: March 8.
Robertson, James, 1909: May 29.
Robertson, Jasper, 1882: Aug. 13. 1867: June 1. 1906: Jan. 14.
Robertson, John W., 1906: Feb. 16.
Robin, Bannock Co., Idaho, 1913: Nov. 22.
Robinson, Anthony, 1865: July 14.
Robinson, Alice Booth, 1906: Jan. 11.
Robinson, Daniel, 1860: Aug. 27. 1907: March 25.
Robinson, Eliza, 1880: Aug. 5.
Robinson, Elsie Parmelia, 1907: March 31.
Robinson, George H., 1899: May 10. 1905: April 30. 1910: Dec. 4.
Robinson, George W., 1837: Sept. 17. 1838: April 6; Oct. 31. 1840: April 21; Oct. 3.
Robinson, James, 1841: Feb. 3.
Robinson, James Henry, 1906: Nov. 25.
Robinson, Jane C. Johnson, 1909: Dec. 12.
Robinson, Jeremiah Langdon, 1911: July 7.
Robinson, John, 1852: Jan. 19. 1878: Feb. 9.
Robinson, Joseph Lee, 1893: Jan. 1.
Robinson, J. King, 1866: Oct. 22. 1871; Dec. 13. 1872: Jan. 20. 1880: Feb. 9.
Robinson, Mary Ann, 1906: July 19.
Robinson, Mercy, 1878: Dec. 9.
Robinson, Oliver L., 1868: March 29. 1886: Aug. 18. 1887: Oct. 16. 1902: June 29.
Robinson, Phil., 1883: Feb. 26.
Robinson, William, 1886: Sept. 25. 1887: March 26. 1889: Dec. 14. 1890: Oct. 14. 1898: April 27.
Robison, Almond D., 1912: Aug. 11.
Robison, Charles E., 1877: Aug. 25. 1883: Sept. 26.
Robison, David, 1907: Sept. 11.
Robison, Isabella O., 1912: April 24.
Robison, Joseph V., 1877: July 22.
Robison, Lewis, 1851: Jan. 9. 1883: Nov. 1.
Robison, Willis E., 1893: May 27. 1900: Dec. 31. 1906: Feb. 17.

Robison's Ferry, 1868: June 25.
Robson, Charles I., 1882: Dec. 10. 1885: April 7, 11. 1894: Feb. 24.
Rochdale, England, 1854: March 29.
Rochefort, Henri Mons, 1874: May 24.
"Rochester," a ship, 1841: April 21.
"Rockaway," a ship, 1852: March 6. 1855: Jan. 6.
Rock Creek, Oneida Co., Ida., 1884: Sept. 3.
Rockdale, Utah, 1908: April 29.
Rockland, Oneida Co., Ida., 1884: Sept. 3. 1888: Feb. 12. 1906: July 19. 1908: June 28. 1912: May 23. 1913: Jan. 17.
Rockport, Summit Co., Utah, 1874: Oct. 6. 1877: July 9. 1907: Dec. 8.
Rock Springs, Wyo., 1885: Sept. 7. 1892: March 16. 1898: June 5. 1908: July 3.
Rockville, Utah, 1871: Nov. 6. 1874: Dec. 9. 1880: April 23. 1890: March 3. 1906: Sept. 12. 1907: Nov. 11.
Rockwell, A., 1830: April 6.
Rockwell, Orrin Porter, 1839: Oct. 29. 1842: Aug. 8, 10; Oct. 2. 1843: March 4, 15; Dec. 25. 1845: Sept. 16. 1850: Nov. 12. 1862: Jan. 16. 1877: Sept. 29. 1878: June 9.
Rockwood, Albert P., 1844: Oct. 8 1846: Aug. 7. 1857: June 7. 1871: Aug. 1; Sept. 2, 8. 1879: Nov. 26. 1880: April 6.
Rockwood, Charles W., 1901: Feb. 17. 1913: Oct. 12.
Rocky Mountains, 1842: Aug. 6. 1846: May 21; Nov. 28. 1847: April 14; June 27. 1849: Oct. 19. 1850: Sept. 9. 1888: May 21.
Rodeback, Charles, 1907: June 1.
Roe, Thomas W., 1902: Aug. 17.
Rogers, Com., 1887: July 21; Oct. 6.
Rogers, A. D., 1888: Feb. 7.
Rogers, David, 1903: Dec. 23.
Rogers, David W., 1846: Feb. 5.
Rogers, Diana Lovina, 1906: June 4.
Rogers, Elisha H., 1906: Dec. 9.
Rogers, George W., 1867: June 3.
Rogers, Henry C., 1882: Dec. 10. 1902: March 8.
Rogers, Henry T., 1902: Feb. 3.
Rogers, Isaac, 1901: Aug. 26.
Rogers, Isaac H., 1906: July 8. 1912: Dec. 8.
Rogers, Joseph K., 1875: Nov. 8. 1880: Sept. 26. 1883: May 13. 1906: Dec. 17.
Rogers, Lemuel, 1911: April 26.
Rogers, Margaret Silver, 1911: Jan. 6.
Rogers, Noah, 1840: July 7; Aug. 21. 1843: May 23; June 1; Oct. 9. 1844: May 1, 14. 1845: July 3. 1846: May 31. 1896: Sept. 14.
Rogers, R. M., 1887: March 21.
Rogers, Samuel H., 1869: March 25. 1891: Sept. 20.
Rogers, Smith D., 1907: Feb. 11.
Rogers Washington B., 1913: Jan. 14.
Rogers, William, 1912: Jan. 1.
Rohwer, C. J., 1907: Sept. 12.
Rolapp, Henry H., 1895: Nov. 23.
Rolfe, Benjamin W., 1892: May 31.
Rolfe, Prudence Gibbs, 1907: Dec. 4.
Rolfe, Samuel, 1844: Feb. 23.
Rollins, James K., 1860: April 7.
Roman Catholic Church, 1871: Nov. 26.
Rome, Italy, 1873: Nov. 6. 1902: March 19.
Romney, Ernest Van, 1911: Sept. 17.
Romney, George, 1885: June 27, 29; Oct. 10. 1886: March 13. 1905: Dec. 23. 1912: Aug. 11.
Romney, Hannah H., 1886: Aug. 14.
Romney, Miles, 1877: May 3. 1904: Feb. 26.
Romney, Orson D., 1911: May 9.
Romrell, George H., 1908: June 21.
Rondquist, Charles, 1887: Oct. 6.
Ronne, Denmark, 1885: May 21.
Roosevelt, Theodore, (President), 1912: Sept. 13.
Roosevelt Dam, Ariz., 1913: Dec. 5.
Roosevelt, Wasatch Co., Utah, 1908: Aug. 20. 1910: Dec. 2, 4. 1911: Jan. 29; Sept. 10. 1913: Sept. 21.
Roper, Henry, 1897: Feb. 21. 1906: Nov. 10.
Rosborough, J. B., 1890: June 14; July 15.
Rose, Frederick William, 1908: Jan. 2.
Rose, George W., 1891: Oct. 29. 1902: Sept. 7.
Rose, Leon A., 1913: Aug. 31.
Rose, Stephen D., 1851: July 19, 21. 1897: Feb. 15.
Roseland District, Chicago, Ill., 1913: Nov. 1.
Rosenbaum, Morris D., 1880: Aug. 19. 1885: Aug. 8.
Rosenlund, Mons, 1889: March 5; June 27.
Roskelley, James, 1884: Aug. 8.
Roskelley, Samuel, 1881: June 25.
Rosette Ward, Box Elder Co., Utah, 1910: May 22. 1913: Aug. 31.
Ross, David J., 1854: Jan. 12.
Ross, James D., 1860: March 30; Sept. 3. 1861: Feb.
Ross, Margaret, 1911: Aug. 29.
Rossiter, William A., 1885: April 20; Oct. 1, 10. 1886: March 13. 1913: Sept. 25.
Rothschild, Baron Lionel De, 1875: Oct. 31; Nov. 3.
Rotterdam, Holland, 1861: Aug. 5. 1896: June 1. 1900: Aug. 30. 1906: Aug. 7, 8. 1909: Aug. 6; Sept. 17. 1910: July 19, 24. 1913: July 26.
Rouche, John E., 1909: Jan. 17.
Rouche, Thomas H., 1887; July 25.
Rounds, William C., 1889: Feb. 14; May 26.
Round Valley, Ariz., 1880: Sept. 26.
Round Valley, Millard Co., Utah, 1861: March 4. 1866: June 10.
Round Valley, Rich Co., Utah, 1912: Sept. 15.
Round Valley, Weber Canyon, Utah, 1868: Dec. 30.
Roundy, Byron D., sen., 1912: Dec. 1.
Roundy, Lorenzo D., 1876: May 24.
Roundy, John, 1901: Aug. 4.
Roundy, Myron S., 1902: Feb. 1.
Roundy, Shadrach, 1849: Feb.; Oct. 19. 1872: July 4.
Roundy, William, 1888: June 7.
Roundy, William H., 1899: July 23.
Roundy, William W., 1885: April 4.
Rouse, Rachel, 1910: Oct. 22.
Rowberry, John, 1849: Int. 1877:

June 27. 1884: April 4.
Rowberry, Mary Ann Gollaher, 1906: Aug. 18.
Rowberry, Thomas, 1896: Sept. 12.
Rowe, Cariatat C., 1904: Feb. 12.
Rowe, William, 1906: July 24.
Rowe, William Henry, 1913: Jan. 28.
"Rowena," a barque, 1863: March 14.
Roweville, Box Elder Co., Utah, 1909: April 10.
Rowland, Job, 1879: Nov. 11.
Rowley, George, 1859: Sept. 4.
Rowley, Jane, 1908: Jan. 28.
Rowley, John, 1893: Oct. 7.
Rowley, John T., 1906: Jan. 15.
Royal Hawaiian Band, 1906: July 5.
Roy, Weber Co., Utah, 1899: April 16. 1901: Dec. 20. 1910: Nov. 23. 1913: May 18.
Royalton, Vermont, 1811: March 13. 1813: Jan. 8.
Roylance, Heber C., 1895: Aug. 25.
Roylance, John, 1887: Sept. 23.
Roylance, William M., 1899: Jan. 9.
Rubodo, Cora, 1872: Aug. 29.
Ruby Valley, Nev., 1862: Sept. 9.
Ruck, George, 1911: Jan. 25.
Rudd, Lorenzo B., 1911: March 20.
Rudy, Franklin H., 1910: May 22.
Rudy, Fremont Co., Ida., 1892: Nov. 1908: Feb. 1; July 5. 1912: March 15; July 7.
Rundquist, Charles, 1887: Oct. 6.
Rundquist, C. F., 1907: Nov. 4.
Ruff, George, 1902: July 20.
Rumel, John H., 1886: Nov. 30. 1890: Aug. 29. 1893: Feb 5. 1894: May 19.
Runkle, J. D., 1871: Aug. 11.
Rupert, Blaine Co., Ida., 1913: Nov. 3.
Rupp, Burton S., 1906: Feb. 25.
Rushlake, Iron Co., Utah, 1906: Aug. 26.
Rushton, Amelia A., 1908: Jan. 17.
Rushton, Edward, 1904: Dec. 28.
Rushton, Edwin, 1887: Feb. 25; Oct. 3. 1888: Jan. 12.
Rushton, Samuel, 1908: Jan. 17.
Rush Valley, Utah, 1859: March 22. 1881: Jan. 15.
Russell, Allen, 1857: June 14.
Russell, Daniel, 1846: Aug. 7.
Russell, Emmeline Frost Marks, 1813: June 8.
Russell, Isaac, 1837: July 1. 1839: April 26.
Russell, John T., 1905: May 21.
Russell, Joseph William, 1912: March 31.
Russell, Samuel, 1846: Aug. 7.
Russell, Simeon A., 1913: Sept. 21.
Russell Station, Miss., 1888: Aug. 1889: June 3.
Russia, 1895: Oct. 15. 1912: July 19.
Rust, George S., 1877: Dec. 16.
Rust, William W., 1847: Aug. 21.
Rydman, Otto, 1890: Nov. 19. 1902: Nov. 22.
Rynearson, Andrew J., 1859: Feb. 25.

S

Sabbath, Revelation on the, 1831: Aug. 7.
Sabine, James, sen., 1911: Jan. 24.
Sable Island, 1873: Sept. 3.
Sabrisky, Lewis C., 1857: May 9.
Sac and Fox Indians, 1841: Aug. 12. 1844: May 23.
Sackrell, Mary Ann, 1912: Jan. 8.
Sackville, Westmoreland, N. B., 1832: Sept. 25.
Sacrament, About the, 1830: Aug. 1850: Aug. 25. 1851: Dec. 7. 1884: June 8.
Sacramento, Cal., 1847: May 31; Sept. 1848: July 2. 1860: April 7. 1892: Nov. 27. 1896: April 20.
Sacramento River, Cal., 1847: Aug. 20.
Sadler, Eliza, 1906: Sept. 8.
Sadler, Frank, 1893: Jan. 31.
Sadler, Frank J., 1893: Jan. 31.
Safford, Ariz., 1884: March 2. 1912: Feb. 21. 1913: Feb. 25.
Sage Creek, Wyo., 1900: Oct. 14.
Sagers, Henry Harrison, 1838: June 28. 1841: Oct. 7.
"Sailor Prince," a ship, 1848: March 9; Sept. 24.
Saint Anthony, Idaho, 1901: July 22. 1904: July 24. 1906: Feb. 24. 1909: Jan. 10; April 24. 1911: May 3.
Saint Charles, Bear Lake Co., Idaho, 1877: Aug. 25. 1878: July 2. 1880: Sept. 18. 1885: Sept. 20. 1888: Oct. 19, 26. 1907: Dec. 2. 1911: June 13. 1912: Oct. 9. 1913: Jan. 23.
Saint Clair, Augusta, 1869: Jan. 23.
Saint Clair, Allegheny Co., Pa., 1805.
Saint David, Cochise Co., Ariz., 1877: Nov. 29. 1882: Dec. 31. 1883: Feb. 25; May 27. 1902: May 3. 1905: April 30. 1907: Oct.; Dec. 1. 1910: Aug. 21; Dec. 1912: Dec. 12.
Saint George, Washington Co., Utah, 1861: Int.; Dec. 4. 1862: Int.; March 22. 1863: April 20. 1864: Feb. 10; Dec. 17. 1865: Sept. 4, 15. 1866: May 6. 1867: Jan. 15. 1868: Jan. 22. 1869: Feb. 25; June 12; Nov. 7. 1871: Feb. 10; Oct. 24; Nov. 27; Dec. 26. 1872: Dec. 23: 1873: Feb. 27; July 23; Nov. 28. 1874: April 20; Oct. 29. 1875: Feb. 19; March 20. 1876: May 1, 17; June 12; Nov. 1. 1877: Int.; April 27; May 3. 1879: Jan. 18. 1880: Sept. 21; Dec. 14. 1882: Dec. 21. 1885: Jan. 12. 1886: Nov. 16. 1887: Aug. 13. 1888: Feb. 26; March 25; June 1; Sept. 27. 1889: March 28; July 2, 26; Sept. 12. 1890: June 19; Aug. 19, 25; Sept. 13. 1896: June 22. 1897: Jan. 10; April 20. 1898: Jan. 26; Feb. 21. 1900: Nov. 24; Dec. 31. 1901: June 15. 1902: Dec. 14. 1903: Dec. 17, 23. 1904: Jan. 9, 11, 17. 1906: Jan. 30; March 18, 24; Oct. 15, 24. 1907: Jan. 24; May 2; Aug. 8, 16; Nov. 12. 1908: April 14; June 3. 1910: Jan. 22; March 28; May 22. 1911: Oct. 18. 1912: Dec. 23..
Saint George East Ward, 1902: Dec. 14.
Saint George West Ward, 1902: Dec. 14.
Saint George Stake, 1877: April 6. 1893: Feb. 25. 1906: Sept. 12, 26. 1907: Sept. 4, 5. 1908: June 3, 12; Sept. 17, 18. 1912: Aug. 11; Sept. 14, 15.
Saint George Tabernacle, 1874: Dec. 25.
Saint George Temple, 1871: Nov. 9. 1873: March 10. 1874: Int.; April 1; Dec. 25. 1877: Jan. 1, 9; April 6. 1878: Aug. 16. 1910: Jan. 22.
"Saint George Union," 1878: June.

Saint Jeor, Francis De, 1857: March. 1882: July 21. 1912: Dec. 27.
Saint John, Bannock Co., Idaho, 1908: March 23.
Saint John, Kansas, 1900: Dec.
Saint John, Tooele Co., Utah, 1905: May 21.
Saint Johns, Apache Co., Ariz., 1879: Nov. 24. 1882: June 24. 1883: April 2. 1884: Aug. 27; Dec. 14. 1885: Dec. 17. 1886: Feb. 9. 1887: July 23. 1888: Feb. 12. 1891: Sept. 6. 1906: Jan. 6; Nov. 19. 1907: Oct. 5. 1910: May 25, 29. 1912: April 8; July 5.
Saint Johns, Newfoundland, 1879: Nov. 7.
Saint Johns Stake, 1887: July 23. 1900: Jan. 19; Aug. 22; Dec. 31. 1906: May 27; Nov. 19. 1908: Jan. 19; Aug. 22. 1913: May 26.
Saint Johnsbury, Vt., 1818: Nov. 9.
Saint Joseph, Arizona, 1878: Jan. 27. 1887: Dec. 18.
Saint Joseph, Mo., 1846: July 29. 1860: April 9. 1866: April 30.
Saint Joseph, Nevada, 1865: May 28. 1868: Aug. 18. 1869: April 3. 1871: Feb.
Saint Joseph Stake, Ariz., 1883: Feb. 25; Nov. 21. 1896: July 26. 1898: Jan. 29; Aug. 7. 1900: Dec. 31. 1906: Mar. 18; June 8. 1907: Dec. 1. 1909: June 6. 1910: Aug. 21. 1912: March 17. 1913: March 15.
Saint Louis, Missouri, 1842: Oct. 29. 1843: July 4. 1848: April 20; Sept. 7. 1849: May 5. 1854: Int.; July 8; Nov. 4, 22, 27. 1855: Jan. 6, 17; Feb. 27; March 31; April 22; June 13; Oct. 15; Dec. 12. 1856: April 22. 1857: May. 1872: Sept. 21. 1893: Sept. 2; Dec. 20.
"St. Louis Luminary," 1854: Nov. 22.
"Saint Mark," a ship, 1866: June 6.
Saint Mark's Cathedral, 1874: May 14.
Saint Mark's Hospital, 1892: June 31..
Saint Mary's County, Utah, 1856: Jan. 5. 1859: Jan. 19.
Saint Mary's River, Canada, 1893: Dec. 17.
Saint Paul's Chapel (Episcopal), 1880: May 3.
Saint Petersburg, Russia, 1895: June 11. 1903: Aug. 6.
Saint Thomas, Nevada, 1865: Jan. 8. 1871: Feb. 1908: Sept. 18. 1912: June 9; Oct. 5. 1913: March 9.
Salem, Bingham Co., Idaho, 1884: Nov. 23. 1906: Feb. 25.
Salem, Mass., 1836: Aug.
Salem, Utah Co., 1858: April 24. 1876: July 23. 1877: Oct. 13. 1887: April 19. 1891: Feb. 4. 1898: Aug. 6. 1900: Oct. 28. 1901: Jan. 13. 1908: Nov. 23. 1910: Nov. 27, 28. 1911: Jan. 10; Dec. 20. 1913: April 28.
Salina, Sevier Co., Utah, 1864: May 12. 1865: April 10, 12, 17; July 14. 1866: April 20. 1868: April 4. 1887: July 14. 1889: Sept. 24, 28; Oct, 31. 1890: Feb. 12; Oct. 10. 1891: June 20; Nov. 28. 1893: June 25. 1898: Oct. 5. 1904: Jan. 18. 1906: March 15; July 13, 23. 1908: Jan. 4; June 20. 1911: March 31; April 2, 7; Dec. 14.
Salina 1st Ward, 1911: Dec. 14. 1912: March 23.
Salina 2nd Ward, 1911: Dec. 14.
Salisbury, Catherine, 1900: Feb. 1.
Salisbury, Ellis, 1901: June 9.
Salisbury, Joseph H., 1901: March 3; June 9.
Salisbury, Joshua, 1913: May 6.
Salmon, John F., 1901: June 23.
Salmon, William H., 1893: May 23.
Salmon River, Idaho, 1855: Int.; May 20; June 15. 1857: Int.; April 24. 1858: March 31. 1885: June 9.
Saltair, Salt Lake Co., Utah, 1893: June 1. 1894: July 10; 1895: July 24. 1901: June 1, 14. 1906: May 17; July 5. 1909: Sept. 25.
Salt Creek, (now Nephi), Juab Co., Utah, 1851: Sept. 1852: Int. 1853: Oct. 6. 1858 June 4. 1886: Dec. 1. 1889: May 11.
Salt Lake Assembly Hall, 1877: Sept. 28. 1880: April 4, 6. 1882: Jan. 8.
Salt Lake and Fort Douglas Railway, 1888: June 1.
Salt Lake and Jordan Canal, 1880: April 5.
Salt Lake and Los Angeles Railroad, 1906: May 17.
Salt Lake and Ogden Gas and Electric Light Co., 1893: Feb. 14.
Salt Lake Brewery, 1885: Nov. 11.
Salt Lake Chamber of Commerce, 1888: June 6.
Salt Lake City, Utah, 1868: Jan. 29. etc., etc.
Salt Lake City 1st Ward, 1849: Feb. 22. 1853: Oct. 6. 1886: June 9; Aug. 28; Sept. 14. 1887: June 26. 1901: April 10. 1902: Feb. 23. 1904: Feb. 26. 1909: June 13; Oct. 10. 19 1: March 18.
Salt Lake City 2nd Ward, 1849: Feb. 22. 1853: Oct. 6. 1887: March 9; Sept. 1; Oct. 4. 1904: Feb. 26. 1906: March 6. 1907: Feb. 26. 1913: Oct. 12.
Salt Lake City 3rd Ward, 1849: Feb. 22. 1853: Oct. 6. 1885: Aug. 4; Nov. 7, 12. 1890: Oct. 16. 1900: April 16; July 15. 1901: Jan. 11. 1904: Feb. 26. 1906: March 25. 1911: Oct. 1. 1913: May 19.
Salt Lake City 4th Ward, 1849: April 8. 1853: Oct. 6. 1886: Nov. 4. 1887: Feb. 8; April 2; Oct. 1. 1897: Jan. 26. 1902: Feb. 16. 1904: March 24. 1905: Oct. 18. 1906: March 25.
Salt Lake City 5th Ward, 1853: April 11; Oct. 6. 1887: Feb. 25; Oct. 3. 1897: Jan. 26. 1904: March 24. 1905: May 18. 1911: April 23.
Salt Lake City 6th Ward, 1849: Feb. 22. 1853: Oct. 6. 1876: July 26. 1886: Feb, 9. 1887: Feb. 25; Aug. 26; Oct. 3. 1888: Jan. 14. 1897: Jan. 26. 1902: Jan. 19. 1904: March 24. 1906: March 11.
Salt Lake City, 7th Ward, 1849: Feb. 22. 1853: Oct. 6. 1886: Aug. 25, 30. 1897: Jan. 26. 1904: March 24.
Salt Lake City 8th Ward, 1849: Feb. 22. 1853: Oct. 6. 1885: Nov. 9. 1886: May 8; Aug. 26, 31; Sept. 8, 16. 1904:

Feb. 26; June 12; July 3. 1913: May 19.

Salt Lake City 9th Ward, 1849: Feb. 22. 1853: Oct. 6. 1904: Feb. 26. 1909: Sept. 13. 1913: March 9.

Salt Lake City 10th Ward, 1849: Feb. 22. 1853: Oct. 6. 1873: Oct. 31. 1874: Feb. 12. 1885: Nov. 5, 6, 11, 12. 1886: Jan. 20; Oct. 20; Nov. 6. 1887: Feb. 5. 1888: March 6, 10. 1902: Oct. 12; Dec. 28. 1904: Feb. 26; Aug. 21. 1908: June 2. 1910: Nov. 27.

Salt Lake City 11th Ward, 1851: July 13. 1853: Oct. 6. 1886: April 17; May 18; June 15; Sept. 29. 1887: Jan. 22, 29; April 16; Oct. 14. 1904: April 1. 1912: Oct. 3, 13. 1913: April 25.

Salt Lake City 12th Ward, 1849: Feb. 22. 1853: Oct. 6. 1874: April 11. 1876: April 12. 1884: July 17. 1885: May 21. 1886: March 10; June 11. 1887: March 21. 1890: Oct. 19. 1898: Feb. 3. 1900: Sept. 12. 1902: Nov. 22. 1904: April 1; May 22. 1908: Jan. 29; Feb. 3.

Salt Lake City 12-13th Ward, 1908: Jan. 29.

Salt Lake City 13th Ward, 1849: Feb. 22. 1853: Oct. 6. 1861: Jan. 1. 1875: June 10. 1886: March 26; April 17; Sept. 18. 1890: Dec. 17. 1904: April 1; Sept. 4. 1908: Jan. 29.

Salt Lake City 14th Ward, 1849: Feb. 22. 1853: Oct. 6. 1872: Feb. 4. 1876: April 22. 1882: Aug. 8. 1886: March 24; April 3; Oct. 27. 1887: Feb. 17. 1903: Dec. 27. 1904: March 25. 1907: April 14. 1908: March 8. 1910: Nov. 14. 1911: Nov. 3.

Salt Lake City 15th Ward, 1849: Feb. 22. 1853: Oct. 6. 1886: Oct. 30; Dec. 7. 1887: Jan 26; May 14; July 21. 1888: Jan. 13; March 10. 1890: Feb. 25. 1892: Feb. 2. 1898: April 3. 1903: Dec. 27. 1904: Jan. 3; March 25. 1907: Jan. 27.

Salt Lake City 16th Ward, 1849: Feb. 22. 1853: Oct. 6. 1873: Nov. 6. 1881: June 4; Oct. 28. 1886 March 23; May 28; Dec. 16. 1887: May 7, 14, 18, 25; June 1: Dec. 24. 1888: Feb. 27. 1890: March 26; Oct. 14. 1893: Sept. 15. 1898: Dec. 23. 1899: June 12, 26. 1904: March 25; May 15.

Salt Lake City 17th Ward, 1849: Feb. 22. 1853: June; Oct. 6. 1884: July 17. 1886: July 9; Sept. 15. 1887: Jan. 27; Feb. 19, 25; March 12; May 26; July 6; Aug. 30; Nov. 8. 1888: March 12. 1890: Feb. 28. 1891: Oct. 8. 1904: Jan. 10, 11; March 25; May 15. 1906: Jan. 14. 1910: Oct. 16. 1913: Jan. 24; Dec. 19.

Salt Lake City 18th Ward, 1851: April. 1853: Oct. 6. 1886: Dec. 27. 1889: Aug. 30. 1900: May 14. 1904: April 1. 1906: April 22. 1913: Aug. 17.

Salt Lake City 19th Ward, 1849: Feb. 22. 1853: Oct. 6. 1882: March 12. 1886: Jan. 6; March 26; April 3; Nov. 24. 1887: Jan. 25; March 17; Aug. 24. 1889: March 31; June 27; July 14. 1890: Jan. 6. 1892: Jan. 10. 1904: March 25. 1906: Feb. 4. 1909: July 4.

Salt Lake City 20th Ward, 1856: Oct. 7. 1870: Nov. 21. 1876: June 18. 1877: April 13; July 5. 1886: Oct. 15; Nov. 2, 26; Dec. 21. 1887: Jan. 19; Feb. 21; May 28; July 11. 1904: April 1. 1912: Aug. 11. 1913: Aug. 17.

Salt Lake City 21st Ward, 1877: July 5. 1881: Dec. 20. 1885: Oct. 2. 1886: Feb. 11; Sept. 20; Oct. 12. 1887: Feb. 21; May 14. 1888: Jan. 12. 1889: Sept. 18. 1890: Jan. 12. 1893: Nov. 16. 1902: Jan. 26; Feb. 9. 1904: April 1. 1911: Oct. 22. 1913: Aug. 17.

Salt Lake City 22nd Ward, 1889: March 31. 1893: Dec. 31. 1904: March 25. 1909: May 10. 1911: May 1.

Salt Lake City 23rd Ward, 1904: March 25. 1909: Nov. 28.

Salt Lake City 24th Ward, 1898: April 3. 1904: Jan. 3. 1906: Feb. 4. 1907: Dec. 29.

Salt Lake City 25th Ward, 1902: Jan. 19. 1904: March 24. 1912: Nov. 8, 24.

Salt Lake City 26th Ward, 1901: Dec. 29. 1904: March 24. 1907: April 21. 1910: Oct. 17.

Salt Lake City 27th Ward, 1902: Jan. 26. 1904: April 1.

Salt Lake City 28th Ward, 1902: Feb. 9. 1904: March 25.

Salt Lake City 29th Ward, 1902: Feb. 9. 1904: March 25; May 15. 1910: May 22.

Salt Lake City 30th Ward, 1902: Feb. 16. 1904: March 24. 1913: June 15.

Salt Lake City 31st Ward, 1902: Feb. 23. 1904: Feb. 26. 1907: July 7. 1908: Aug. 9. 1910: Oct. 26. 1911: Oct. 1. 1913: June 28: Sept. 7.

Salt Lake City 32nd Ward, 1902: May 18. 1904: March 24. 1911: Sept. 17

Salt Lake City 33rd Ward, 1902: Dec. 28. 1904: Feb. 26. 1907: April 14. 1911: Jan. 10; June 18. 1913: Nov. 23.

Salt Lake City Board of Education, 1895: Jan. 10.

Salt Lake City Post Office, 1905: Nov. 29.

Salt Lake City police force, 1883: Aug. 25.

Salt Lake City schools, 1900: Jan. 27; Feb. 1.

Salt Lake City Street Railway Company, 1872: Jan.

Salt Lake City Gas Works Co., 1872: May 25.

Salt Lake City Water Works, 1872: Sept. 3.

Salt Lake County Infirmary, 1913: Jan. 4.

"Salt Lake Democrat," 1887: July.

Salt Lake Democrat Company, 1885: March 2.

Salt Lake excursion boat, 1871: July 21.

Salt Lake Fire Department, 1871: March 27.

"Salt Lake Herald," 1870: Sept. 2. 1874: Aug. 2. 1880: March 4. 1886: Dec. 2. 1892: Sept. 30.

Salt Lake High School Cadets, 1908: May 2.

Salt Lake Home Dramatic Club, 1890: Sept. 18.
Salt Lake Hot Springs Railway Co., 1890: Nov. 21; Dec. 16.
Salt Lake House, 1865: June 12. 1872: Aug. 3. 1886: April 2.
"Salt Lake Independent," 1878: Jan. 2.
Salt Lake Land Office, 1889: June 10.
Salt Lake Missionary Association, 1903: Feb. 13, 26.
Salt Lake Ministerial Alliance, 1902: Nov. 24.
Salt Lake Natural Gas Co., 1892: Jan. 16.
Salt Lake, Sevier Valley & Pioche R. R., 1873: April 14.
Salt Lake Stake, 1847: Oct. 3. 1868: Dec. 8. 1877: May 13. 1884: Feb. 24; July 3. 1891: Oct. 12. 1892: Jan. 10. 1895: Dec. 15. 1897: Aug. 13. 1900: Jan. 21. 1901: Dec. 31. 1904: March 25. 1913: Feb. 18.
Salt Lake Tabernacle Choir, 1906: Mar. 20.
Salt Lake Temple, 1851: April 7. 1853: Feb. 14; April 6. 1854: June 16. 1855: Jan. 12; July 23. 1877: Int.; April 25. 1887: May 24. 1888: May 21. 1890: Jan. 18; Dec. 8. 1892: April 6, 7, 18. 1893: Int.; April 6; May 23. 1908: Jan. 26. 1909: Jan. 25. 1911: Jan. 19.
Salt Lake Theatre, 1862: March 6, 8. 1869: Aug. 30. 1870: March 7; July 23; Dec. 24. 1874: July 17. 1878: Nov. 16. 1882: Nov. 4. 1883: Sept. 11. 1884: Sept. 22. 1885: March 25. 1886: Nov. 1; Dec. 17. 1887: April 12; June 25. 1889: April 16. 1890: Jan. 27, 29. 1891: March 4, 9; May 20; Aug. 5. 1892: Feb. 11; May 16. 1893: May 4, 11; Dec. 18. 1896: Jan. 22. 1913: Feb. 15; March 14.
"Salt Lake Tribune," 1871: April 15. 1884: Sept. 22. 1890: Oct. 8. 1893: Nov. 9. 1898: Feb. 12.
Salt Palace Resort, 1906: July 29.
Salt River, Maricopa Co., Ariz., 1877: March 6; May 20. 1878: Int.; 1882: Int.; Dec. 10. 1889: July 1.
Salt River Valley, Wyo., 1891: June 17, 18.
"Saluda," a steamboat, 1852: April 9.
Salvation Army, 1893: March 30. 1894: Dec. 13. 1912: Aug. 20. 1913: Feb. 27.
Samaria, Oneida Co., Idaho, 1888: Feb. 1[illegible] 1897: Jan. 30. 1906: Oct. 13. 1911: May 11. 1912: March 3. 1913: May 25.
Samaria, Palestine, 1873: March 2. 1877: Aug. 19. 1889: Jan. 23.
Samoan Mission, 1888: Int.; June 18, 25. 1892: Jan. 28. 1894: April 28. 1896: Dec. 25. 1897: June 4. 1899: Jan. 24; May 3. 1900: Dec. 31. 1902: May 18. 1903: May 9. 1910: Aug. 1.
Sampson, Issac, 1878: Dec. 24.
Sampson, William, 1890: June 9.
Sampson, William C., 1890: April 3; June 18.
Sampson, William P., 1894: Feb. 26; May 11.
"Samuel Curling," a ship, 1855: April 22. 1856: April 19.
Samuels, Edward, 1872: Feb. 5.
San Bernardino, Cal., 1851: June; Sept. 22. Dec. 1852: March. 1853: Dec. 28. 1854: May 5; Nov. 28. 1855: Aug. 10. 1856: May 28. 1857: Jan. 9. 1858: Int. 1869: March 21. 1890: Dec. 12. 1897: Jan. 28. 1898: Sept. 10. 1910: Aug. 7. 1911: April 23.
San Carlos, Ariz., 1882: July 19.
Sandberg, David J., 1902: March 8.
Sandberg, John C., 1877: Jan. 1909: July 28.
Sand Creek, 1867: Dec. 25. 1886: May 23.
Sanders, David A., 1888: June 4; Sept. 27. 1889: Feb. 23; June 15.
Sanders, John F., 1863: May; Sept. 5.
Sanders, Peter J., 1900: Dec. 16.
Sanderson, Henry W., 1889: March 4; June 26.
Sanderson, Owen M., 1911: Dec. 31.
Sanderson, Sander, 1889: Aug. 6.
Sanderson branch, Florida, 1898: June 5.
Sandford, Elliott (Judge), 1888: July 9; Aug. 26; Sept. 17, 18, 24; Oct. 12, 13, 18; Nov. 24; Dec. 10, 19. 1889: Jan. 14, 21; Feb. 6, 11, 15, 16, 18, 19, 20, 23; March 2, 15; May 1, 24; June 3.
Sandgren, Victor, 1886: June 14. 1887: Oct. 13. 1888: April 13.
San Diego, Cal., 1847: Jan. 29; March 15, 19; April 27; May 11; June 29; July 20; Sept. 8; Nov. 5. 1848: March 14. 1851: Sept. 22. 1897: Sept. 12. 1909: Oct. 19. 1911: Oct. 7. 1912: Dec. 12.
Sandwich Islands (see Hawaii), 1854: Nov. 28. 1863: April 27. 1887: April 29. 1907: May 14.
Sandy, Salt Lake Co., Utah, 1871: Sept. 23. 1873: May 13. 1879: Sept. 25. 1880: April 13. 1882: Sept. 3. 1885: Oct. 24. 1886: Nov. 11; Dec. 14. 1887: Feb. 20. 1888: March 13; May 19, 29. 1890: April 10. 1893: March 27. 1894: March 2. 1900: Jan. 21. 1907: Aug. 4. 1911: Jan. 27. 1912: Jan. 23. 1913: June 21; Aug. 11.
Sanford, Bingham, jun., 1869: Mar. 27.
Sanford, Cyrus, 1900: May 16.
Sanford, Sylvia E., 1912: Feb. 5.
Sanford, Conejos Co., Colo., 1911: May 21. 1912: May 18.
San Francisco, Cal., 1851: July 11; Nov. 8. 1852: March 2. 1853: Jan. 29; April 26. 1854: May 5; Oct. 8. 1855: Int.; March 5. 1856: Feb. 23. 1859: March 21. 1861: Oct. 24. 1862: Int. 1869: July 25. 1870: Jan 9. 1879: April 24. 1882: March 7. 1887: Aug. 6. 1888: Jan. 21. 1889: April 14. 1891: July 18. 1892: Aug. 22; Oct. 1894: Jan. 2; July 17; Aug. 11. 1896: April 13, 14, 19. 1898: Jan. 24; May 24; June 15; July 10, 13; Aug. 13, 15; Sept. 2. 1899: May 31. 1904: July 21. 1906: April 18. 1908: May 2.
Sangamon County, Ill., 1842: Feb. 2.
San Jose, Cal., 1896: April 20.
San Jose, Sonora, Mexico, 1911: Sept. 12, 23.
San Juan County, Utah, 1880: Feb. 1883: Sept. 23. 1894: Dec. 3, 5. 1895: Jan. 4, 5, 26. 1898: Oct. 18. 1906: Aug. 31. 1908: May 27. 1913: May 21.

San Juan County, New Mexico, 1913: May 21.
San Juan River, 1879: Int.; May 31. 1880: April 5; Sept.
San Juan Stake, 1900: Nov. 27; Dec. 31. 1901: Nov. 13. 1908: July 19. 1910: Nov. 12. 1911: May 22. 1913: May 21.
San Luis Rey, Cal., 1847: Jan. 27; Feb. 1; March 15, 19, 29; Aug. 4.
San Luis Stake, Colo., 1878: Oct. 12. 1883: June 10. 1886: June 25. 1900: Dec. 31. 1905: May 17; July 16. 1908: Jan: 19; Oct. 24. 1910: Oct. 11. 1911: May 21. 1912: Nov. 16.
San Luis Valley, Colo., 1878: Int.; May 19; Oct. 6, 12. 1879: Feb. 3. 1883: Int.; June 10.
San Mateo, Cal., 1890: Nov. 28.
San Pedro, Cal., 1851: Sept. 22. 1854: March 22. 1855: April 27. 1856: May 28. 1863: April 27.
San Pedro, Cochise Co., Ariz., 1905: Apr. 30. 1910: Aug. 21.
San Pedro, Los Angeles & Salt Lake Railroad, 1905: Jan. 30; June 2; Sept. 6.
San Pedro river, Ariz., 1846: Dec. 11. 1877: Nov. 29. 1882: Dec. 31.
Sanpete County, Utah, 1849: Dec. 1852: Feb. 3, 7. 1853: Oct. 6; Nov. 6. 1862: Jan. 17. 1865: July 7. 1866: May 1. 1868: June. 1872: Dec. 3. 1889: March 4, 5; July 10; Nov. 6; Dec. 18. 1890: April 20; Dec. 13. 1895: Feb. 13. 1911: Jan. 31. 1913: Jan. 11, 22; March 17, 22; June 11, 15; Aug. 10; Sept. 2, 28; Dec. 14.
Sanpete Stake, Utah, 1877: July 4. 1879: Oct. 7. 1887: Aug. 13. 1897: Aug. 29; Sept. 5. 1900: Dec. 9; 1902: Oct. 14. 1911: Feb. 21.
Sanpete Valley, Utah, 1849: Int.; Oct. 6; Nov. 19. 1850: July 31; Sept. 6. 1851: Nov. 7. 1858: June 4. 1865: Int. 1866: May; June 11. 1867: Jan. 7. 1868: Aug. 19. 1872: Aug. 17; Sept. 26. 1893: Sept. 5.
Sanpitch (Indian chief), 1866: April 18.
Santa Ana, Los Angeles Co., Cal., 1894: March.
Santa Clara, Washington Co., Utah, 1850: Jan. 1858: Oct. 28. 1860: Oct. 1861: Int.; Nov. 28, 29. 1884: Oct. 14. 1912: Sept. 15.
Santa Clara River, Utah, 1910: Jan. 1.
Santa Clara Valley, 1862: Jan. 18.
Santa Fe, New Mexico, 1846: Oct. 3, 13, 18, 19; Nov. 21.
Santa Monica, Cal., 1906: Sept. 26.
Santaquin, Utah Co., Utah, 1851: Int. 1857: May. 1872: Dec. 3. 1874: Jan. 29. 1876: March 17. 1877: June 6. 1885: Aug. 2. 1890: May 7. 1900: May 17. 1901: Jan. 13; May 22. 1906: June 4. 1907: Oct. 28. 1909: March 23; Sept. 12. 1910: March 22. 1911: Feb. 19; March 21; Sept. 22; Oct. 10. 1912: April 18; Nov. 29; Dec. 25. 1913: Dec. 23.
Santiago, Cuba, 1898: Sept. 30.
Santiago Bay, Cuba, 1899: May 28.
Saratoga, N. Y., 1899: July 5.
Saratoga Springs, Colo., 1913: Nov. 21.
Sargent, W. P., 1907: Dec. 6.
Sarilda branch, Fremont Co., Idaho. 1913: March 30.
Saunders, Alvin (Governor), 1871: April 3.
Saunders, Alvin W., 1889: May 14.
Saunders, Henry, sen., 1886: Sept. 10.
Saunders, W. G., 1886: Feb. 8, 16; May 19.
Savage, Charles R., 1870: Nov. 21, 23. 1898: July 6. 1909: Feb. 3.
Savage, David William, 1890: July 3.
Savage, Herbert, 1888: Dec. 10. 1912: Nov. 3.
Savage, Levi, 1853: April 26. 1887: Aug. 24; Sept. 29, 30. 1888: March 28. 1910: Dec. 13.
Savage, Levi M., 1878: Jan. 27.
Savage, Sahiel, 1846: Aug. 31.
Saville, George, 1887: Jan. 22.
Saville, James W., 1912: July 10.
Savior appears, The, 1836: Int.; April 3.
Savoia, Valencia Co., New Mexico, 1883: April 8.
Sawley, Edward, 1908: Jan. 28. 1911: May 7.
Sawyer Avenue, Chicago, Ill., 1913: Nov. 2.
Saxton, John S., 1901: June 23.
Saxton, Matilda, 1908: July 30.
Sayer, Edward, 1842: Aug. 11, 18.
Scandinavian Jubilee, 1900: June 14.
Scandinavian Methodist Church, 1896: May 20.
Scandinavian Mission, 1850: June 14; Sept. 15; Oct. 10. 1851: Jan. 1; Aug. 16. 1852: Jan. 31; March 4, 11. 1854: Dec. 31. 1866: March 8. 1869: July 15. 1871: Int. 1872: June 26. 1879: Nov. 19, 20. 1880: Jan. 7. 1881: Aug. 1. 1883: May 29. 1887: June 23. 1889: Int.; Oct. 26. 1895: Aug. 9; Nov. 15. 1898: Sept. 17. 1900: Sept. 23; Dec. 31. 1901: April 29. 1904: Dec. 6. 1905: July. 1907: Nov. 11. 1909: Feb. 15. 1910: June 28; July 27. 1912: May 15.
Scandinavians, 1870: July 20; Sept. 14. 1889: Aug. 17. 1890: May 3. 1897: Sept. 22.
Scandinavian Saints, 1853: Jan. 16. 1873: Sept. 3. 1874: June 24. 1876: June 28. 1889: June 8; Sept. 21; Oct. 9. 1890: June 7.
Scandinavian settlers, 1909: Aug. 30.
Schade, Christian F., 1888: June 23.
Schaeffer, Michael (Judge), 1876: May 28; July 31.
Schaffer, J. Wilson (Gov.), 1870: Int.; March 20; Sept. 15; Oct. 31.
Scharer, John Jacob, 1897: Jan. 1.
Schell Creek Station, Tooele Co., Utah, 1863: Aug.
Schettler, Bernhard H., 1883: July 10. 1886: Sept. 15. 1888: Feb. 29; May 3. 1897: Nov. 1900: May 14.
Schettler, Paul A., 1861: Aug. 5. 1872: Nov. 19. 1884: Nov. 3. 1897: Jan. 1; Nov.
Schley, Winfield S., 1899: May 28.
Schneider, Christian, 1893: Jan. 31.
Schoenfeld, Edward, 1855: Oct. 14. 1886: Nov. 11. 1887: March 1; July 31. 1897: Jan. 1.
Schoenfeld, Frederick W., 1884: Nov. 19. 1897: Jan. 1.

Schoenfeld, Ottilie M., 1910: Dec. 7.
Schofield, Joseph S., 1875: March 8.
Schofield, Nephi Y., 1889: Jan. 13.
Schofield, Thomas, 1886: Sept. 25. 1887: March 26.
Schofield, William Udall, 1913: Dec. 7.
Scholes, George, 1857: Aug. 14.
School of the Prophets, 1832: Dec. 27.
Schow, Andrew P., 1877: Aug. 5. 1889: Sept. 20. 1890: May 18; Nov. 13. 1913: Dec. 24.
Schow, Marion Nielsen, 1906: June 30.
Schow, Peter C., 1906: Dec. 31.
Schramm, C. C., 1887: Oct. 19.
Schrepel, Eleanor, 1911: Nov. 7.
Schroder, Thomas C., 1885: Dec. 1.
Schulthess, Arnold H., 1899: Feb. 1. 1900: Dec. 31. 1901: Sept. 1. 1902: Aug. 4. 1904: Feb. 26. 1907: Mar. 24.
Schwartz, Agnes Taylor, 1911: Dec. 12.
Schweich, George, 1893: Sept. 25.
Scilly Island, South Pacific Ocean, 1855: Oct. 4.
Scinde, India, 1854: Feb. 23.
Scipio, Millard Co., Utah, 1868: May 7. 1869: March 9, 27. 1889: Feb. 9; Sept. 21, 24; Oct. 10; Nov. 29. 1890: Nov. 29. 1897: Feb. 21. 1902: Nov. 14. 1907: May 12. 1909: Feb. 4.
Scofield, Mary, 1906: Dec. 25.
Scofield, Richard, 1910: Nov. 2.
Scofield, Carbon Co., Utah, 1888: June 17. 1900: May 1, 5, 6, 11. 1901: July 28. 1902: July 20. 1906: Oct. 30. 1910: May 8. 1911: May 11.
Scotland, 1890: Jan. 12. 1907: Jan. 23. 1911: Aug. 29.
Scott, Andrew H., 1866: Oct. 8. 1874: Oct. 11.
Scott, Franklin, 1894: March 11.
Scott, George M., 1890: Jan. 14. 1891: Jan. 27. 1903: Jan. 26.
Scott, John, 1858: Jan. 19. 1859: Feb. 25.
Scott, William R., 1887: Feb. 20.
Scott, Winfield (General), 1857: May 28.
Scoville, Adaline Ballow, 1913: Aug. 20.
Scoville, Lucius N., 1889: Feb. 14.
Scripture, Answers to, 1838: March.
Scriptures, Translation of, 1831: Nov. 3. 1832: June.
Seager, George, 1855: July 29.
Seal, Charles, 1885: May 27, 28; Oct. 5. 1886: April 8.
Seaman, Susanna S. Brown, 1913: April 22.
Seamons, Elijah, 1888: May 25; Nov. 24.
Sears, Isaac, 1912: Oct. 3.
Sears, Septimus W., 1879: April 24. 1885: June 25; Sept. 29. 1899: Mar. 20.
Sears, Victor H., 1910: Aug. 25.
Sears, William G., 1899: May 3. 1900: Dec. 31. 1903: May 9.
Seattle, Washington, 1909: Sept. 1.
Seaward Peninsula, 1910: Nov.
Seckles, Sarah Kimball, 1913: Feb. 8.
Secora, on the Rio Grande, 1846: Nov. 28.
"See America First," 1906: Jan. 25.
Seegmiller, Daniel, 1899: July 23.
Seegmiller, William A., 1892: Jan. 28. 1896: Sept. 14. 1913: Dec. 14.
Seegmiller, William H., 1877: July 15. 1892: Jan. 11. 1900: Dec. 31.
Seegmiller, William W., 1905: Sept. 3. 1910: Dec. 4.
Seely, Arta M., 1913: Aug. 31.
Seely, Ellen Jackson Carter, 1908: Jan. 17.
Seely, Justin B., 1909: Aug. 16.
Seely, Mary Pettit, 1911: April 23.
Seely, Orange, 1877: July 4. 1882: Aug. 13.
Seely, William S., 1868: June 15; Aug. 29. 1877: July 4. 1908: Jan. 17.
Seely, William J., 1913: Jan. 13.
Seer, The, a semi-monthly periodical, was first published by Orson Pratt, at Washington, D. C., in Jan., 1853.
Secretary of the Interior, 1885: Oct. 20. 1886: March 15; Sept. 24; Oct.; Nov. 1. 1889: Sept. 27, 28. 1890: Oct. 3. 1891: Oct. 6.
Secrist, Jacob F., 1853: April 5. 1855: Feb. 3; July 2.
Segregation policy, 1885: Sept. 16. 1886: Jan. 5; May 10; June 1.
Seixas, Mr., 1835: Dec. 26.
Selby, T. H., 1869: July 25.
Selck, William W., jun., 1908: Feb. 1, 2. 1912: March 10.
Sellers, Daniel R., 1878: May 19.
Sellers, James, 1889: March 5. 1890: May 20.
Sells, Elijah, 1889: May 7; Dec. 17. 1892: May 31.
Sells, Sarah Cato, 1912: June 3.
Senate Committee on Privileges and Elections, 1903: Feb. 9. 1904: Jan. 9; March 2, 12; April 20; Dec. 12. 1905: Jan. 11. 1906: Feb. 7; June 1, 10.
Seneca Lake, New York, 1829: June. 1830: April 11, 18.
Sequoia Park, Cal., 1898: Aug. 13.
Sessions, Byron, 1898: June 5. 1901: May 26.
Sessions, David, 1913: July 25.
Sessions, Fabrian Carter, jun., 1911: Nov. 14.
Sessions, Harvey, 1911: Aug. 13.
Sessions, Perrigrine, 1848: March. 1851: Jan. 20. 1887: Sept. 22; Oct. 24. 1906: Jan. 24.
Sessions, Phoebe Carter Foss, 1913: July 25.
Sessions, Sarah C., 1906: Jan. 24.
Sessions Settlement (Bountiful), Davis Co., Utah, 1851: Jan. 20. 1855: Feb. 27.
Seventies, 1835: Int.; Feb. 28. 1836: Jan. 22; Feb. 7. 1837: April 6. 1838: July 6. 1839: May 6. 1844: Int.; Aug. 7; Sept. 24; Oct. 8; Dec. 22. 1845: Jan. 12, 26; Feb. 9; March 2, 18; April 9; June 8, 10; Aug. 31; Dec. 21. 1846: Jan.; Feb. 5. 1850: Oct. 26. 1851: Jan. 18; May 13. 1854: Jan. 12; Feb. 5; Dec. 25. 1855: Feb. 1856: Feb. 12. 1857: March 2; May 9, 15, 16, 18, 19, 20, 21; June 7, 14; July. 1859: Feb. 11, 25. 1861: Feb. 1862: Nov. 15, 21, 28, 29. 1863: April 18. 1865: Feb. 13; July 1; Oct. 1. 1866: March 4; May. 1868: March 29. 1869: Mar. 27, 28. 1881: July 16. 1882: Oct. 13. 1883: Feb. 18. 1884: Int.; April 27, 28; May 12; Aug. 7; Sept.; Oct. 1, 7; Dec. 14. 1885: May; June 10, 13, 21; Oct. 23. 1886: March 21, 28; June 6, 25. 1887: Feb. 20; March 20; May 1; July 14; Sept. 11. 1888: Feb. 20. 1890: April 4; May 12; June 5; Aug. 31. 1891: Sept. 6; Nov. 1. 1892: Feb. 14.

1893: Feb. 25; June 25. 1894: Aug. 14; Nov. 9. 1895: April 28. 1897: Jan. 11, 26; Feb. 21; May 30; Sept. 19; Dec. 13. 1898: Jan. 27; Feb. 3. 1899: Feb. 2, 5, 6; May 10; June 12. 1900: April 22, 28; May 14; June 17; Sept. 9, 16, 23; Oct. 28; Nov. 11, 25. 1901: Jan. 6; Feb. 10, 11; March 28; April 10; Sept. 8; Nov. 11; Dec. 20. 1902: March 8. 1904: Feb. 22; May 23; Sept. 4. 1905: Dec. 7. 1906: Feb. 25; April 22; May 11, 12. 1909: Feb. 8; April 10; Sept. 13; Nov. 14; Dec. 12. 1910: Oct. 26; Nov. 2; Dec. 5, 12. 1911: Sept. 9, 23. 1912: Feb. 11; May 26. 1913: Oct. 18, 19; Nov. 16, 17, 22, 28, 30.
Seventies, First Council, 1888: Sept. 6; Oct. 5. 1891: May 17. 1892: April 14. 1894: Oct. 5, 9. 1897: Jan. 27; Oct. 4. 1906: April 8.
"Seventies' Hall of Science," 1850: Oct. 26.
Severe, Harrison, 1887: Dec. 14.
Severn, William, 1887: Sept.; Nov. 18; Dec. 1. 1888: Dec. 31.
Severson, Hyrum, 1908: Sept. 27; Oct. 5.
Sevey, George T., 1911: Sept. 1.
Sevey, Sarah A., 1911: Jan. 15.
Sevier Branch of the R. G. W. Ry., 1890: Nov. 8, 23; Dec. 13, 29. 1891: June 20.
Sevier County, Utah, 1866: Aug. 21. 1874: July 19. 1875: Nov. 8. 1889: Jan. 24; March 20, 26; Sept. 30. 1911: March 16. 1913: June 15; Dec. 19, 22.
Sevier River, 1853: Oct. 26. 1866: June. 1867: Int.; April 20. 1868: April 4. 1875: Nov. 8. 1876: May 30. 1880: Feb. 8. 1888: June 13. 1895: Nov. 12. 1906: May 18; July 16. 1913: July 12.
Sevier Stake, Utah, 1874: May 24. 1877: July 4, 15. 1885: July 19. 1886: July 10. 1888: March 21. 1900: Dec. 31. 1904: March 13. 1913: March 10.
Sevier Valley, Utah, 1851: April 22. 1860: Dec. 4. 1863: Int.
"Sevier Valley Echo," 1884: Aug. 15.
Sevy, George W., 1877: April 23. 1879: June 1. 1887: June 5.
Seymore, John H., 1912: Aug. 4.
Seymour, Charles W., 1912: Oct. 28.
Seymour, Silas, 1868: May 16.
Shady Grove, Hickman Co., Tenn., 1875: Sept. 27.
Shafer, Eliza, 1885: Aug. 17, 19, 21; Sept. 15; Dec. 19. 1886: Feb. 15.
Shaffer, William, 1887: May 9.
Shalersville, Ohio, 1832: Jan.
Shambip County, Utah, 1856: Jan. 12.
Shanks, James, 1891: Feb. 18.
Sharkey, Elizabeth Ann, 1885: Oct. 6.
Sharkey, Robert C., 1868: Aug. 19.
Sharon, Windsor Co., Vt., 1805. 1905: May 23.
Sharon, Bear Lake Co., Idaho, 1901: June 23. 1910: Aug. 16. 1911: June 10.
Sharon, Utah Co., Utah, 1912: Jan. 28.
Sharon Building, Salt Lake City, 1913: Jan. 15.
Sharp, James, 1882: June 6. 1884: Jan. 14; Feb. 11. 1890: Jan. 13. 1900: Dec. 31. 1904: May 7.
Sharp, John, 1856: Oct. 7. 1885: Sept. 18. 1887: Nov. 10. 1891: Dec. 23. 1896: June.
Sharp, John C., 1877: June 24.
Sharp, Norman, 1846: Sept. 20.
Sharp, Thomas C., 1894: April 9.
Sharp, William, 1911: May 8.
Shaver, Leonidas (Judge), 1852: Aug. 31. 1855: June 29; Sept. 12.
Shaw, Ambrose, 1906: Jan. 15.
Shaw, Charles M., 1907: Feb. 9.
Shaw, Louis C., 1913: Oct. 7.
Shaw, Robert S., 1907: Dec. 7.
Shaw, William M., 1902: Dec. 27.
Shawcroft, David E., 1912: Nov. 16.
Shawcroft, John W., 1905: July 16.
Shearer, Norman, 1838: Nov. 28. 1839: April 24.
Shearman, William H., 1865: April 29. 1892: Dec. 19.
Shechem (now Nablous), Palestine, 1873: March 2.
Sheets, Edwin S., 1902: Feb. 23. 1908: Aug. 9. 1911: June 18.
Sheets, Elijah F., 1888: Oct. 11, 13; Dec. 31. 1904: June 12; July 3.
Sheets, Moroni F., 1888: April 2.
Sheets, Moroni M., 1888: May 2.
Sheffield, England, 1885: Aug. 16.
"Sheffield," a ship, 1841: Feb. 7.
Sheldon, Franklin Co., Vt., 1805.
Shell Creek Station, Utah, 1860: Aug. 12.
Shelley, John F., 1895: Feb. 10. 1912: May 18.
Shelley, Bingham Co., Idaho, 1895: Feb. 10. 1903: Feb. 9. 1904: Nov. 19. 1905: Dec. 7. 1906: Jan. 14. 1908: Jan. 28. 1909: Aug. 1. 1912: Dec. 14. 1913: May 5.
Shelley 1st Ward, 1909: Aug. 1, 7. 1912: Aug. 18.
Shelley 2nd Ward, 1909: Aug. 1, 7.
Shelter Home, Salt Lake City, 1913: Dec. 19.
Shelton, Charles, 1857: May 9.
Shelton, Bingham Co., Idaho, 1892: Aug. 14. 1900: Feb. 18. 1909: Nov. 14.
Shepherd, Edward T., 1911: June 10.
Shepherd, Joseph R., 1906: June 10. 1908: Oct. 25.
Shepherd, Marcus L., 1869: March 12. 1877: July 26. 1885: May. 1886: March 17, 19; May 27; Oct. 27. 1904: Feb. 5.
Shepherd, Warren, 1913: March 17.
Sheridan, Philip H. (General), 1869: June 15. 1870: May 8. 1874: July 4. 1875: Aug. 19. 1882: Nov. 28.
Sheridan, Mont., 1898: Jan. 1.
Sherman, Hoyt, 1889: June 10.
Sherman, Hoyt, jun., 1894: April 27.
Sherman, John (Senator), 1881: July 27.
Sherman, John M., 1913: July 10.
Sherman, Lyman, 1835: Dec. 26.
Sherman, William T. (General), 1876: Oct. 3. 1883: Sept. 22.
Sherwood, Henry G., 1839: July 22; Oct. 5. 1841: Feb. 3. 1849: Feb.
Sherwood, Luke, 1890: Nov. 24. 1891: Jan. 24.
Sherwood, Robert, 1897: Jan. 26. 1902: May 18.
Shetland Islands, 1879: Jan. 4.
Shields, George, 1908: April 19.
Shields, Jennie Micklejohn, 1907: April 22.
Shields, John, 1857: March.
Shill, Wright P., 1908: Feb. 23.
Shiloh, Palestine, 1873: March 2.

Shingleton, Maria, 1911: Sept. 22.
Shipley, Joseph, 1901: Oct. 24.
Shipley, Sarah, 1912: Sept. 29.
Shipman, James, 1913: Feb. 21.
Shipman, Salina, 1913: Feb. 21.
Shipp, Milford B., 1888: June 18; Sept. 18; Dec. 1.
Shipping, Charles, 1887: Jan. 10; Nov. 18.
Shiverute Indians, 1872: June 16.
Shmid, Karl A., 1913: Jan. 25.
Shoal Creek, Missouri, 1836: Int.; Sept. 1846: March 27.
Shoal Creek, Washington Co., Utah, 1867: Feb. 26.
Shockley, James M., 1904: Jan. 6.
Sholdebrand, John, 1890: Nov. 6.
Shoshone, Wyo., 1900: Oct. 14.
Shoshone Indians, 1858: Feb. 25. 1863: Int.; Jan. 29; July 30.
Shoshone River, Wyo., 1900: May 27.
Shoup, Gov., 1890: Dec. 18.
Showell, William, 1911: Aug. 18.
Showlow, Apache Co., Ariz., 1887: Dec. 18. 1890: Sept. 17. 1893: Dec. 29. 1912: June 25.
Shreeve, Thomas A., 1896: Sept.
Shugualak, Miss., 1905: Aug. 8.
Shuldberg, William A., 1909: Sept. 4.
Shumway, Andrew P., 1909: June 12.
Shumway, Charles, 1846: Feb. 4. 1849: Oct. 6; Nov. 19. 1898: May 21.
Shumway, Charles Mendon, 1911: Sept. 9.
Shumway, James J., 1910: May 24.
Shumway, Navajo Co., Ariz., 1898: May 21. 1906: Dec. 18.
Shunesburg, Utah, 1867: April 20.
Shupe, Peter R., 1913: Nov. 7.
Shurtliff, Harrison T., 1908: April.
Shurtliff, L. E., 1885: May.
Shurtliff, Lewis W., 1877: May 28. 1900: Dec. 31. 1905: Dec. 23.
Shurtliff, Luman A., 1859: Feb. 11.
Shurtliff, Noah L., 1892: June 19.
Shurtliff, Vincent, 1851: Jan. 9.
Shurtliff, Zina, 1906: Dec. 6.
Siam, Asia, 1852: Int.; Aug. 28. 1853: Jan. 29; April 26.
Siberia, 1895: Oct. 15. 1912: July 19.
"Siddons," a ship, 1855: Feb. 27.
Siddoway, John, 1901: April 10.
"Sidney," a ship, 1842: Sept. 17.
Sidwell, George W., 1911: Aug. 13.
Sierra Madre Mountains, 1876: April 18. 1885: Jan. 20.
Sierra Nevada Mountains, 1847: May 31; Sept. 3. 1848: June 24.
Sierras, Poet of the, 1906: July 30.
Silcock, Nicholas T., 1906: May 11.
Silkeborg, Denmark, 1901: Aug. 23.
Sill, John, 1906: Oct. 25.
Silver, M. H., 1890: June 17.
Silver, Mary Pile (Dr.), 1912: May 11.
Silver City, Juab Co., Utah, 1905: May 21. 1909: Feb. 27. 1912: Feb. 11. 1913: Aug. 24.
Silver Creek, Apache Co., Ariz., 1878: Sept. 24.
Silver Creek, Summit Co., Utah, 1870: April 21.
Silver Reef, Washington Co., Utah, 1877: Feb. 24. 1883: March 20; Sept. 27.
"Silver Reef Echo," 1877: Feb. 24.
Silverwood, Julia, 1909: Aug. 5.
Simester, John W., 1891: Feb. 17.
Simmons, Alfonso B., 1888: Aug. 19.
Simmons, Edgar D., 1890: Feb. 4.
Simmons, Samuel, 1892: July 30.
Simms, George, 1865: Nov. 1.
Simper, Alfred, 1913: Jan. 1.
Simpkins, George A., 1903: July 25.
Simpson, Caroline Peel, 1909: Jan. 6.
Simpson, Charles W., 1885: May 9, 23.
Simpson, Thomas, 1885: March 12, 14; June 13; Oct. 20.
Simpson, W. R., 1863: May 19.
Sinclair, Charles E., 1858: Nov.
Sinclair, David R., 1893: July 24.
Sinclair, Matthew, 1906: Aug. 5.
Singleton, Albert, 1887: March 21. 1889: Sept. 2.
Singleton, Catherine, 1890: Aug. 18.
Singleton, John, 1865: Dec. 24.
Sioux Falls, Iowa, 1887: Nov. 18; Dec. 1. 1888: Dec. 31. 1890: June 14.
Sirrine, Mephibosheth, 1848: April 20.
Sissom, Joseph H., 1885: Oct. 24. 1886: Feb. 18.
Sixteenth Infantry, 1894: July 8. 1896: Oct. 8, 15. 1898: April 23.
Sjodahl, Janne M., 1888: May 30. 1889: Jan. 23; Sept. 22. 1890: June. 1897: Sept. 22. 1900: June 14.
Skanchy, Anthon L., 1884: June 5. 1889: Oct. 26; Dec. 7. 1890: March 18. 1901: April 29. 1902: July 4. 1903: July 24. 1904: Oct. 23; Dec. 6.
"Skandinaviens Stjerne," 1851: Oct.
Skating Rink in Salt Lake City, 1886: July 24, 29, 31.
Skeen, Joseph, 1859: March.
Skeen, Marcus, 1903: Nov. 1.
Skelton, Robert, 1853: April 26, 29; July 24. 1855: March 5. 1856: May 2.
Skidmore, Sarah A., 1911: Feb. 28.
Skinner, Hyrum, 1890: June 14.
Skive, Denmark, 1852: May 31.
Skonaback, Sweden, 1853: April 24.
Skougaard, N. C., 1884: May 30.
Skougaard, Nils M., 1906: April 24.
Skousen, Jens N., 1884: Dec. 5, 7.
Skull Valley, Tooele Co., Utah, 1865: Oct. 22. 1889: Aug. 15, 28. 1892: Feb. 17. 1908: Aug. 30.
Skurup, Sweden, 1853: April 24.
Slater, Albert G., 1887: June 21; Dec. 21. 1890: May 31. 1891: July 21.
Slater, Richard, 1893: Nov. 26.
Slater, R. G., 1887: Jan. 28.
Slaterville, Weber Co., Utah, 1877: May 28. 1893: Nov. 26. 1904: April 8. 1908: Aug. 2. 1910: Sept. 22. 1911: Jan. 9. 1912: Jan. 12.
Sloan, Edward L., 1869: Jan. 1870: June 5. 1874: Aug. 2.
Sloan, James, 1841: Feb. 3; Oct. 2, 4.
Sloan, John S., 1913: April 19.
Sloan, William R., 1912: Nov. 3.
Sly, James Calvin, 1864: Aug. 31.
Small-pox, 1899: Nov. 20. 1900: Jan. 4.
Smart, Ann, 1876: June 21.
Smart, Edwin, 1903: May 9.
Smart, Thomas, 1906: Sept. 2.
Smart, Thomas H., 1887: Feb. 20; May 26; Sept. 19. 1888: March 19. 1913. Nov. 19.
Smart, William H., 1899: March 11 1900: Aug. 23. 1906: June 3. 1910 Dec. 2.
Smelting Works in Utah, 1870: Sept 9, 20.

Smith, Capt., 1863: Aug.
Smith, Judge, 1894: May 26.
Smith, Miss, 1867: March 21.
Smith, Abraham, 1865: Feb. 13.
Smith, Adam G., 1887: Nov. 21.
Smith, A. J., 1846: Aug. 23.
Smith, Albert R., 1900: Dec. 31. 1905: May 17; July 16.
Smith, Alma L., 1838: Oct. 30. 1864: April 8. 1887: June 19. 1895: Nov.
Smith, Alvin, 1836: Jan. 21.
Smith, Amanda, 1836: June 30. 1903: Nov. 21.
Smith, Amy Jane King 1913: Nov. 8.
Smith, Andrew, 1872: Feb. 1. 1885: June 18, 27, 29; Oct. 7, 13. 1886: April 16.
Smith, Andrew, jun., 1897: Oct. 28. 1900: Feb.
Smith, Ann Bolton, 1905: March 6.
Smith, Augusta C., 1903: March 26.
Smith, Asahel, 1839: Oct. 5. 1848: July 22.
Smith, Asahel H., 1910: May 25.
Smith, Azariah, 1898: Jan. 24.
Smith, Bathsheba Wilson, 1892: March 17; Oct. 12. 1893: May 23. 1901: Nov. 1. 1910: Sept. 20; Oct. 3.
Smith, Catherine, 1830: June.
Smith, Catharine P., 1905: Sept. 26.
Smith, Charles, 1907: June 8.
Smith, Charles N., 1897: March 1.
Smith, Charles P., 1910: Dec.
Smith, Charles T., 1913: Feb. 10.
Smith, Clarissa, 1854: Feb. 14.
Smith, David, 1847: March 29.
Smith, David A., 1907: Dec. 11.
Smith, David Hyrum, 1904: Aug. 29.
Smith, Desdemona Wadsworth Fullmer, 1886: Feb. 9.
Smith, Don Carlos, 1830: June. 1841: Feb. 1; Aug. 7.
Smith, Eden, 1832: March.
Smith, Edith A., 1905: Dec. 23.
Smith, Edna L., 1906: July 21.
Smith, Edward W., 1910: March 29.
Smith, Elias, 1839: Oct. 5. 1852: Feb. 7; March 15. 1854: March. 1872: April 25. 1877: Aug. 1888: June 24. 1913: Nov. 8.
Smith, Elias A., 1886: Jan. 11. 1888: Jan. 9. 1905: Dec. 23.
Smith, Eliza W., 1910: June 6.
Smith, Emma, 1830: June; July. 1835: Sept. 14. 1842: March 17; Oct. 7. 1843: June 13. 1844: June 23. 1879: April 30. 1891: Feb. 11.
Smith, Emma S., 1910: Oct. 15.
Smith, George A., 1817: June 26. 1838: June 28. 1839: April 26; Sept. 21. 1840: March 9; July 11. 1841: April 21; July 13. 1843: Oct. 22; Dec. 2. 1844: May 21; July 28. 1846: Feb. 15. 1847: July 25; Dec. 5. 1849: Int. 1850: Sept. 15; Dec.; Dec. 20. 1851: Jan. 13; Feb. 9; Oct. 21. 1852: April 22; July 17. 1853: Oct. 6. 1854: April 6. 1856: Feb. 8; March 17; April 22. 1861: Nov. 29. 1864: Dec. 12. 1865: Dec. 11. 1866: Dec. 9. 1868: Jan. 13; Oct. 6. 1869: Jan. 11; March 9, 12. 1870: Jan. 11; Nov. 25. 1871: Feb. 10; June 26. 1872: Oct. 15; Nov. 19; Dec. 4, 17. 1873: Int.; Feb. 6, 25; May 18; June 18; Nov. 28. 1874: April 20; Oct. 29. 1875: Sept. 1. 1876: Oct. 7. 1892: Oct. 5. 1898: Jan. 5. 1906: Sept. 21.
Smith, George A., jun., 1860: Nov. 2.
Smith, George Albert, 1903: Oct. 4. 1905: Dec. 23. 1907: July 14. 1913: July 24; Oct. 30; Nov. 24.
Smith, George F., 1913: April 13; Sept. 7.
Smith, George Michael, 1895: April 28.
Smith, George U., 1887: Aug. 21.
Smith, Hannah Maria Libby, 1906: Sept. 21.
Smith, Harry H., 1891: Nov. 15.
Smith, Harvey W., 1893: May 8. 1894: Aug. 6. 1895: Aug. 10; Nov. 23.
Smith, Henry W., 1909: Oct. 24.
Smith, Howard S., 1840: Nov. 1.
Smith, Hyrum, 1805. 1829: June. 1830: April 6. 1833: Jan. 22; May 4. 1834: June 8. 1837: Sept. 3; Oct. 13; Nov. 7. 1838: Nov. 1, 28. 1841: Jan. 24; Feb. 1. 1842: May 4. 1843: May 26: July 12. 1844: Int.; June 22, 24, 27; Aug. 2; Sept. 27, 28. 1854: May 23. 1876: Oct. 8. 1894: April 9. 1903: Nov. 5. 1905: Sept. 26. 1911: May 27.
Smith, Hyrum M., 1901: Oct. 24; Nov. 17; Dec. 15. 1902: July 20. 1903: May 10. 1904: Feb. 27; March 12. 1905: Dec. 23. 1913: Aug. 14; Sept. 30.
Smith, Hyrum G., 1912: April 6: May 9.
Smith, Hyrum J., 1907: Dec. 22.
Smith, Ida B., 1905: Dec. 23.
Smith, Isaac, 1877: Aug. 19. 1884: June 5. 1890: Aug. 3. 1899: Oct. 30. 1901: April 28. 1906: Aug. 5. 1911: Jan. 29.
Smith, James, 1887: Sept. 22. 1888: March 22.
Smith, James A., 1894: May 23; July 8.
Smith, James F., 1897: Jan. 11.
Smith, James T., 1868: March 29.
Smith, Jane W., 1912: March 23.
Smith, Jerusha, 1876: Oct. 8.
Smith, Jerusha F., 1837: Oct. 13.
Smith, Jesse, 1900: Sept. 9.
Smith, Jesse M., 1904: Sept. 25. 1905: Dec. 23.
Smith, Jesse Nathaniel, 1870: July 20. 1887: Dec. 18. 1898: Sept. 17. 1900: Dec. 31. 1906: June 5. 1907: Feb. 10.
Smith, Jesse N., jun., 1891: Feb. 12.
Smith, J. Fewson, 1909: May 5.
Smith, Job, 1849: Oct. 6. 1913: Jan. 3
Smith, John, (Patriarch), 1834: Feb. 17. 1837: Sept. 3. 1838: June 28. 1839: Oct. 5, 19. 1840: Oct. 27. 1842: Jan. 6; Aug. 10. 1844: Jan. 10; Oct. 7. 1847: Oct. 3; Dec. 6, 24. 1849: Jan. 1. 1854: Feb. 14; May 23.
Smith, John (Patriarch), 1855: Feb. 18. 1860: Sept. 1. 1864: April 28; Oct. 1. 1900: June 14; Dec. 31. 1905: Dec. 23 1911: Nov. 6.
Smith, John E., (General), 1874: Aug. 27.
Smith, John Henry, 1848: Sept. 18. 1880: Oct. 10. 1882: June 4; Aug. 13; Nov. 25. 1885: Jan. 24; July 2. 1887: May 9; July 23; Aug. 3; Dec. 18. 1892: March 16; Nov. 1895: Nov. 19. 1896: March 23; Aug. 9; Dec. 14. 1898: June 5; Sept. 13. 1900: Dec. 31. 1901. Sept. 2. 1904: Jan. 18; Dec. 12. 1905: Dec. 23. 1906: Nov. 12. 1910: April 7; May 7; Aug. 28; Nov. 6. 1911: Oct. 13. 1912: Jan. 27.

Smith, John L., 1862: Sept. 1887: Nov. 20. 1897: Jan. 1. 1898: Feb. 21.
Smith, John P., 1862: Jan. 16.
Smith, John S., 1905: Feb. 13. 1909: Feb. 27.
Smith, John Y., 1886: Feb. 12, 27; Aug. 30. 1912: Sept. 7.
Smith, Jonathan, 1888: Oct. 19.
Smith, Joseph, the Prophet, 1805: Dec. 23. 1820. 1821-1828. Int. 1823: Sept. 21, 22. 1824: Sept 22. 1827: Jan. 18; Sept. 22; Dec. 1828: Feb.; April; June: July. 1829: Int.; Feb.; April 5, 7; May 25; June. 1830: March; April; April 6; May; June; July Aug.; Sept.; Nov. 4; Dec.; Dec. 11. 1831: Int.; Jan. 2, 5; Feb. 4, 9, 14; March 7, 8; April; May; June 7, 19; July; Aug. 3, 7, 8, 9, 12, 13, 27; Sept. 11, 12; Oct. 25; Nov. 1, 3; Dec. 1, 3, 4. 1832: Int.; Jan.; Feb. 16; March; April 1, 24, 26, 30; May 6; June; Sept. 22, 23; Nov. 6, 27; Dec. 6, 25, 27. 1833: Int.; Jan. 22; Feb. 2, 27; March 8, 9, 15, 18; May 6; June 1, 4; July 2; Aug. 2; Oct. 5, 12, 26; Nov. 4; Dec. 16. 1834: Feb. 17, 24, 26; March 28; April 9, 23; May 5, 7; June 22; July 1, 9; Oct. 16; Nov. 29. 1835: Int.; March 28; July 3; Oct. 29; Dec. 16, 26. 1836: Int.; Jan. 1, 16, 17, 21; April 3; May 17; July 25; Aug.; Sept. 1837: July 25, 27; Aug.; Sept. 27; Oct.; Nov. 7; Dec.; Dec. 22. 1838: Int.; Jan. 12; Feb. 10; March; March 14; April 17, 26; May 19; July 18; Aug. 8; Sept. 4, 7; Oct. 6, 31; Nov. 2, 9, 28. 1839: Int.; March 20; April 5, 6, 15, 16, 25; May 1, 3, 9; July 2, 22; Oct. 29; Nov. 3, 28; Dec. 21. 1840: Int.; March 4; Sept. 15. 1841: Jan. 30; Feb. 1, 4; March 10; June 5; July 9; Aug. 7, 12, 27; Oct. 2; Dec. 13. 1842: Int.; March 15, 20, 27; April 29; May 4, 7, 19; July 3; Aug. 6, 8, 10, 11, 18, 19, 29; Sept. 1, 3, 6, 10; Oct. 2, 7; Nov. 15; Dec. 26, 27. 1843: Int.; Jan. 2, 4, 5, 10, 17; Feb. 9; March; March 15; April 2, 6, 13; May 16, 18, 26; June 13, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 30; July 1, 2, 3, 7; Aug. 31; Sept. 6, 15; Oct. 3, 8. 1844: Int.; Jan. 10, 16, 29; Feb. 7, 20, 25; March 11, 24, 26; April 6; May 6, 17, 23, 25, 27; June 12, 14, 16, 17, 18, 20, 22, 23, 24, 25, 27, 29; July 30; Aug. 2, 4, 15; Sept. 27, 28. 1845: April 6; May 19, 30; June 27; Sept. 16. 1847: Dec. 6. 1849: Jan. 1; June 11. 1877: Int. 1879: April 30. 1886: Feb. 9. 1891: Feb. 11. 1892: Oct. 19. 1893: Nov. 13. 1894: April 9. 1896: March 4. 1898: Feb. 21; July 13; Dec. 23. 1900: Feb. 1. 1903: Nov. 5. 1904: Aug. 29. 1905: May 23; Dec. 23, 24, 26. 1906: May 30; Nov. 11; Dec. 3. 1909: Feb. 9; March; May 31. 1911: Jan. 7; Feb. 14; April 6, 9; May 27; Nov. 9, 23; Dec. 7, 8. 1912: March 28. 1913: Jan. 14; Feb. 7.
Smith, Joseph, sen., 1805: 1815: 1829: Feb.; June. 1830: April 6. 1833: Jan. 22; Dec. 18. 1834: Feb. 17. 1837: Sept. 3. 1840: Sept. 14. 1841: Jan. 24.
Smith, Joseph Alma, 1884: Nov. 1.
Smith, Joseph D., 1877: July 22.
Smith, Joseph F., 1838: Nov. 13. 1864: April 8. 1867: Oct. 6. 1869: March 9. 1874: March. 1875: Sept. 1877: June; Sept. 12, 27. 1878: July 6; Sept. 3, 9. 1880: April 6; Oct. 10; 1882: Jan. 9. 1887: July 1, 15, 18, 25, 29; Aug. 1, 3. 1888: Feb. 11; Dec. 30. 1889: Jan. 5; March 8; April 7. 1891: Sept. 27. 1892: March 17; Aug. 14; Nov. 13. 1893: May 23; Aug. 29. 1895: Nov. 1897: May 23. 1898: Sept. 8, 13; Oct. 9, 18, 20. 1900: Dec. 31. 1901: Jan. 13; Sept. 2; Oct. 4, 17; Nov. 2. 1902: Dec. 2. 1903: Dec. 27. 1904: Feb. 27; March 2, 12, 14; April 3; July 7. 1905: Jan. 4; Dec. 18, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 29. 1906: Jan. 1; April 29; May 25; July 21, 28; Aug. 5, 7, 8, 26; Sept. 1, 2. 1907: March 17, 31; April 14; July 7; Aug. 25; Oct. 13; Nov. 24; Dec. 22. 1908: June 21, 24; Aug. 30. 1909: Feb. 17, 27; April 1; Oct. 24; Nov. 14. 1910: Jan. 27; March 27; April 7, 17; May 15; July 4, 19, 24, 27; Aug. 7, 14; Sept. 3; Dec. 16. 1911: May 21; Nov. 3, 5; Dec. 7. 1912: Jan. 7; June 27; Dec. 29. 1913: April 27; June 15; July 24, 27; Aug. 1; Oct. 12, 30; Nov. 1, 2, 7, 24, 27; Dec. 4, 5, 14, 19, 28.
Smith, Joseph F., jun., 1905: Dec. 23. 1906: April 8. 1910: April 7. 1913: Dec. 6.
Smith, Joseph H., 1863: April 18.
Smith, Joshua A., 1845: Nov.
Smith, Julina C., 1905: Dec. 23.
Smith, Laura Nebeker, 1886: Sept. 15.
Smith, Leonard I., 1853: April 18. 1855: Nov. 25. 1857: March 2.
Smith, Levi W., 1893: Jan. 31.
Smith, Lewis, 1892: Oct. 22: Nov. 22.
Smith, Lot, 1855: Feb. 1857: Oct. 5. 1862: May 1; July 25. 1868: March 29. 1871: July 26. 1878: Jan. 27. 1892: June 21. 1902: April. 1912: March 23.
Smith, Lucy, 1830: April 6. 1865: Aug. 23.
Smith, Lucy M., 1892: Oct. 5.
Smith. Maren, 1867: March 21.
Smith, Mary Ann Frier, 1909: March 9.
Smith, Mary, 1836: May 17.
Smith, Mary Fielding, 1852: Sept. 21.
Smith, Milton, 1846: Oct. 27.
Smith, Moses, 1844: Feb. 29.
Smith, Nathan, 1909: Feb. 23.
Smith. Nicholas G., 1913: Nov. 1.
Smith, Orson, 1890: Aug. 3. 1893: Jan. 31.
Smith, Peter, 1868: June 25.
Smith, Polly Maria, 1913: Sept. 12.
Smith, Ralph, 1887: March 14; Nov. 21. 1888: April 21.
Smith, Ransford, 1884: Nov. 4.
Smith, Reuben C., 1886: May 13, 24; Oct. 24.
Smith, Richard H. 1910: March 13.
Smith, Roger D., 1909: July 20.
Smith, Rudolph, 1883, July 10.
Smith, Samuel, 1888: Jan. 13.
Smith, Samuel F., 1907: Feb. 10, 11.
Smith, Samuel Harrison, 1829: May 25; June. 1830: April 6. 1831: Oct. 25. 1833: Jan. 22. 1834: Feb. 17. 1841: Feb. 1. 1844: July 30. 1913: Sept. 8.

Smith, Samuel H. B., 1885: April 22. 1886: Feb. 9, 20; July 23.
Smith, Samuel S., 1911: April 23.
Smith, Sarah, 1910: Sept. 26.
Smith, Sardius, 1838: Oct. 30.
Smith, Silas, 1895: Nov.
Smith, Silas S., sen., 1865: Feb. 13. 1879: May 31. 1883: June 10.
Smith, Silas S., 1910: Oct. 11.
Smith, Sylvester, 1834: Feb. 17; June 4.
Smith, Thomas, 1841: March 17. 1847: June 20.
Smith, Thomas Alfred, 1911: Sept. 17.
Smith, Thomas S., 1855: May 20; June 15. 1865: Jan. 8. 1866: May 6. 1884: Sept. 6. 1890: July 1.
Smith, Thomas X., 1861: April 14. 1907: Jan. 1.
Smith, Warren, 1838: Oct. 30. 1903: Nov. 21.
Smith, Warren B., 1890: Oct. 20. 1891: April 20. 1901: July 14.
Smith, Willard G., 1877: July 1. 1903: Nov. 21. 1908: March 22; May 23.
Smith, Willard R., 1912: May 26.
Smith, William, 1811: March 13. 1830: June. 1833: Jan. 22. 1835: Feb. 14, 15; Oct. 29; Dec. 16. 1836: Jan. 1. 1842: April 16. 1845: Oct. 6, 12. 1888: Oct. 29. 1893: Nov. 13. 1898: Jan. 9. 1911: Sept. 27. 1913: Sept. 12.
Smith, William J., 1909: March 9.
Smith. William R.. 1877: June 17. 1887: July 27. 1888: March 31; July 21. 1894: Jan. 16. 1903: July 25. 1909: March 23.
Smith, Willis, 1866: March 4.
Smithfield, Cache Co., Utah, 1859: Oct. 10. 1860: July 22. 1887: March 2; June 21; Oct. 31; Dec. 10. 1888: April 18; May 12; Nov. 21, 24. 1889: Feb. 6. 1890: Feb. 17; May 20; June 17. 1891: June 29; Nov. 28. 1892: April 28. 1893: Sept. 1. 1900: April 22. 1901: April 30. 1904: Aug. 14. 1906: Sept. 14. 1907: Jan. 27. 1909: Jan. 3; Feb. 23; May; Sept. 4, 6; 1911: July 6. 1912: April 2. 1913: Apr. 30.
Smithfield 1st Ward, 1906: Nov. 11.
Smithfield 2nd Ward, 1906: Nov. 11; 1913: Oct. 18.
Smithurst, Aaron, 1855: April 26.
Smith's Fork, Wyo., 1853: Nov. 15.
Smith's Industrial Army, 1894: June 1.
Smithson, James Daniel, 1908: Sept. 10.
Smithson, John Bartley, 1910: Aug. 7.
Smithville, Graham Co., Ariz., 1880: Sept. 26. 1885: Oct. 19.
Smoot, Abraham O., 1839: Oct. 5. 1849: Feb. 22. 1852: Sept. 3. 1854: April 23. 1856: April 22; Nov. 9. 1857: July 24. 1869: June 1. 1877: Oct. 13. 1884: Sept. 1. 1895: March 6.
Smoot, Annie K., 1894: Jan. 20.
Smoot, Brigham, 1891: July 15. 1892: Sept. 11.
Smoot, Margaret T., 1884: Sept. 1.
Smoot, Reed, 1900: April 6; May 6; June 14. 1901: Jan. 13; June 23; July 14; Aug. 4. 1902: Nov. 24. 1903: Int.; Jan. 20, 26; Feb. 9, 13, 26; Mar- 5. 1904: Jan. 9; Feb. 27; March 2, 12; April 20; May 24; July 24; Sept. 30; Dec. 12. 1905: Jan. 11; April 23. 1906: Feb. 7; June 1, 10. 1907: Feb. 20; July 20. 1909: Jan. 20. 1913. Sept. 21.
Smoot, William C. A., jun., 1884: May 29; Sept. 15.
Smoot Ward, Wyoming, 1913: June 1.
Smuin, George, 1913: Jan. 22.
Smuin, James, 1889: April 20; Aug. 12.
Smurthwaite, Charles A., 1905: Apr. 7.
Smurthwaite, James R., 1897: July 26.
Smyth, Andrew C., 1909: Jan. 12.
Snake River Valley, Idaho, 1879: Mar. 23. 1881: Nov. 25. 1882: Dec. 6, 18. 1883: Int.; March 11. 1884: Feb. 4; Sept. 6. 1886: May 19, 21, 22, 23. 1888: Aug. 19. 1894: Feb. 1.
Snarr, James T., 1897: April 3.
Snarr, Thomas, 1866: June 24.
Snarr, Thomas S., 1911: May 12.
Snead, Thomas L., 1890: Oct. 17.
Snedaker, Sarah A. Grant, 1909: Mar. 3.
Snell, George D., 1886: Oct. 1. 1887: April 12; Sept. 11. 1891: Dec. 20.
Snell, John W., 1885: Aug. 7. 1886: Feb. 15; March 9; Nov. 23. 1890: July 19; Dec. 1.
Snell, John W., jun., 1885: Aug. 29.
Snelgrove, George H., 1908: Sept. 26.
Snider, John, 1837: July 1. 1841: Dec. 22. 1842: March 26; Sept. 29. 1875: Dec. 19. 1913: Jan. 24.
Snow, Anna Beckstrom, 1911: Oct 12.
Snow, Artemesia, 1882: Dec. 21.
Snow, Ashley, 1905: Dec. 23.
Snow, Bernard, 1872: Sept. 26.
Snow, Don C., 1887: Sept. 11.
Snow, Edward H., 1900: Aug. 23; Dec. 31. 1901: March; June 15.
Snow, Eleanor, 1896: Sept. 14.
Snow, Eliza R., 1842: March 17. 1872: Nov. 19. 1887: Dec. 5.
Snow, Erastus, 1818: Nov. 9. 1839: Oct. 5. 1843: Nov. 6. 1844: July 25. 1849: Feb. 12; Oct. 6, 19. 1850: Int.; June 14; Aug. 12. 1851: Jan. 1; May; Aug. 16; Oct. 1852: March 4; April 29; May 8; Aug. 20; Nov. 11. 1853: Oct. 6. 1854: July 8; Nov. 4, 22. 1855: Sept 1. 1856: April 22. 1857: Aug. 7. 1860: Sept. 26. 1861: Sept. 6; Nov. 29; Dec. 4, 13. 1867: Aug. 20. 1869: March 9, 12. 1873: March 6; May 15. 1877: April 23; July 15; Oct. 13. 1878: Sept. 24, 28. 1880. Aug.; Sept. 1882: Aug. 13; Dec. 10, 21, 31. 1884: May 13. 1887: June 5. 1888: March 20; May 27. 1898: Sept. 17. 1902: April 17. 1903: Aug. 16. 1911: Oct. 12.
Snow, Erastus W., 1873: May 15. 1888: March 20.
Snow, Franklin B., 1887: June 5.
Snow, Frank M., 1910: Nov. 19.
Snow, Gardiner, 1843: June 11. 1889: Nov. 17.
Snow, George, 1872: Sept. 21.
Snow, Harriet A., 1890: May 12.
Snow. LeRoy C., 1898: May.
Snow, Lorenzo, 1814: April 3. 1841: Feb. 14. 1842: Oct. 20. 1843: Jan. 16. 1849: Feb. 12; Oct. 6, 19. 1850: Int.; June 25; July 1, 23; Sept. 18, 19; Oct. 27; Nov. 24. 1851: Dec. 25. 1852: Feb. 26; Aug. 30. 1853: Oct.

6. 1864: March 31; April 8. 1872: Jan. 8; Nov. 19. 1873: April 6. 1874: Jan. 12. 1876: Jan. 10. 1877: April 23; July 9. 1878: Jan. 14. 1880: Jan. 12. 1885: Nov. 20, 21; Dec. 31. 1886: Jan. 5, 16; Feb. 6, 13; March 12; April 29; May 10; Sept. 15; Oct. 22. 1887: Jan. 20; Feb. 7, 8; April 6; July 29; Aug. 3. 1888: April 5. 1890: May 12. 1892: April 6. 1893: May 23. 1895: Nov. 1897: Jan. 1. 1898: Int.; Sept. 8, 13; Oct. 9, 10, 18, 20; Dec. 15, 17, 22, 28, 29. 1899: Oct. 7. 1900: Jan. 8; May 31; Dec. 2, 31. 1901: May 9; Oct. 4, 10. 1908: Jan. 2.
Snow, Lucius A., 1905: May 29.
Snow, Mary Adaline, 1898: Dec. 28.
Snow, Mary Houtz. 1906: March 31.
Snow, Melvina H., 1882: Oct. 24.
Snow, Minnie J., 1893: May 23. 1908: Jan. 2.
Snow, Moroni, 1901: Jan. 13. 1906: July 8.
Snow, Oliver G., 1877: Aug. 19.
Snow, Orrin H., 1911: May 21.
Snow, Sarah A., 1900: Dec. 2.
Snow, Warren S., 1864: Sept. 26; Nov. 2. 1865: July 18; Sept. 21. 1896: Sept. 21.
Snow, Willard, 1839: Oct. 5. 1849: Feb. 1850: Sept. 6, 15. 1853: Aug. 21. 1882: Oct. 24. 1898: Sept. 17.
Snow, Willard L. 1886: May 29; Sept. 24; Oct. 1.
Snow, William, 1851: Jan. 9. 1867: July 6.
Snow, Zerubbabel (Judge), 1850: Sept. 20. 1851: July 19; Aug. 8. 1872: Sept. 21. 1888: Sept. 27.
Snowball, Ralph, 1908: June 15.
Snowflake, Navajo Co., Ariz., 1878: Sept. 24. 1880: Sept. 26. 1885: Feb. 9; March 8. 1887: Dec. 18. 1891: Sept. 20. 1892: May 14; Dec. 8. 1905: Jan. 25. 1906: June 5. 1909: July 20; Nov. 15. 1910: Aug. 20; Oct. 15. 1911: June 18. 1913: Nov. 27.
Snowflake Camp. 1887: Dec. 18.
Snowflake Stake, 1887: Dec. 18. 1900: Dec. 31. 1906: June 5. 1907: Feb. 10, 11. 1912: Sept. 1.
Snowslides in Utah, 1875: Jan. 11, 16, 19, 20; March 3; Dec. 25. 1876: Mar. 14; Dec. 29. 1877: March 11. 1885: Feb. 13.
Snowville, Box Elder Co., Utah, 1905: Aug. 13. 1908: Sept. 25. 1911: Jan. 29. 1912: May 26; Sept. 21. 1913: June 9, 14.
Snyder, George G., 1877: July 9.
Snyder, James C., 1906: Aug. 1.
Snyder, Samuel, 1853: Int.
Snyder's Mill, in Parley's Park, Utah, 1860: May 8.
Social Hall, Salt Lake City 1853: Jan. 1, 19; June 1. 1855: Nov. 27. 1856: Dec. 18. 1860: Feb. 7. 1864: Oct. 10. 1865: Oct. 10. 1866: Oct. 10. 1870: Oct. 10. 1885: Sept. 17; Nov. 28.
Society Islands Mission, 1843: Int. 1844: May 14. 1846; May 31; Sept. 24. 1847: March 28. 1848: Sept. 28. 1849: Oct. 6. 1850: April 6; May 24. 1851: April; Oct. 29. 1852: Int.; May 16; Nov. 1855: Oct. 4. 1892: Jan.; June 1. 1892: Jan. 28. 1894: March. 1896: Sept. 14. 1897: June 4. 1900: Dec. 31. 1906: Feb. 8.
Soda Springs, Idaho, 1847: May 31. 1857: Oct. 10. 1871: June 26. 1897: Dec. 13. 1901: April. 1905: Apr. 22.
Soderberg, Mary C. J., 1909: Aug. 26.
Soderlund, Lars F., 1896: June 4.
Soffe, Mary Ann. 1908: Nov. 16.
Solfvarbo, Sweden, 1896: Aug. 19.
Soldier Branch, Idaho 1907: July 21.
Solomon, Alfred, 1889: March 31. 1893: Feb. 22; June.
Solomon, Elizabeth H., 1908: Feb. 1.
Solomon, James, 1908: Feb. 1.
Solomon, William Henry, 1913: July 28.
Sommer, Nicholas, 1887: Sept. 15.
Sonne, Ole, 1895: May 24; Aug. 9.
Son of Man, 1843: April 2.
Sonora, Mexico, 1858: March 21. 1877: Int.; May 30. 1894: Int. 1900: Feb. 11. 1912: July 29.
"Sons and Daughters of the Utah Pioneers," 1907: July 20.
Soper, Richard, 1870: Dec. 2.
Sorau, Germany, 1892: Oct. 17.
Sorensen, Anthon J. T., 1911: June 21.
Sorensen, Christian, 1888: Sept. 29; Dec. 14.
Sorensen, Dykes W., 1906: Oct. 23.
Sorensen, Frederick J., 1905: May 1; Oct.
Sorensen, Hans, 1888: Feb. 6. 1889: Sept. 30. 1890: March 1.
Sorensen, Hans C., 1900: May 31; Aug. 30.
Sorensen, James L., 1889: May 16; Aug. 2.
Sorensen, Jens, 1865: April 12, 17.
Sorensen, Jens, 1888: Nov. 27. 1889: March 28.
Sorensen, John P., 1886: Dec. 13, 18. 1887: Sept. 23.
Sorensen, Lars, 1900: Sept. 9.
Sorensen, Lars C., 1888: Nov. 21; Dec. 20.
Sorensen, Ole, jun., 1892: March.
Sorensen, Peter, 1913: Aug. 17.
Sorensen, Peter M., 1912: Aug. 3.
Sorensen, Rasmus, 1913: Oct. 6.
Sorensen, Soren N., 1888: June 9.
Soulsby, Joseph, 1892: March 16. 1908: July 3.
Sousa, John Philip, 1909: Nov. 16.
South, Charles, 1890: May 12.
South Africa, 1909: Jan. 10; Nov. 2.
South African Mission, 1859: March 9. 1895: Dec. 20. 1913: Nov. 1.
South America, 1841: Oct. 7. 1852: March 2; Oct. 18.
South Australia, 1840: July 11.
South Bainbridge, N. Y., 1830: June.
South Bountiful, Davis Co., Utah, 1877: June 20. 1886: April 1. 1887: Aug. 3. 1888: June 27. 1889: Feb. 11. 1892: Oct. 28. 1899: Aug. 5. 1906: April 29. 1911: Oct. 16.
South Carolina, 1843: April 2. 1885: May 25. 1889: May. 1894: Oct. 22. 1902: June 30.
South Cottonwood, Utah, 1849: Feb. 16. 1853: Oct. 6. 1861: April 29. 1866: May. 1877: July 1. 1887: May 16, 28. 1889: Oct. 22. 1895: Aug. 11. 1896: Sept. 1900: Jan. 27; Oct. 13,

28; Dec. 16. 1911: Nov. 6. 1913: Aug. 11.
South Dakota, 1889: Feb. 22. 1890: June 14. 1898: July 23.
Southern California, 1851: Int.; March 24. 1857: Int: 1858: Feb. 24.
"Southern Idaho Independent," 1885: Oct. 23.
Southern Settlements, 1851: May 24. 1852: April 22. 1854: May 4. 1864: Sept. 1. 1870: Feb. 24; April 16; Aug. 27; Nov. 25.
"Southern Star," 1898: Dec. 3.
Southern States Mission, 1875: Sept. 27. 1877: Oct. 9. 1878: March 20; May 19; Oct. 6. 1882: Feb. 1883: April 3. 1884: Aug. 8; Oct.; Nov. 13. 1886: June 25. 1888: Aug. 1890: Mar. 11. 1895: Nov. 1897: Oct. 21. 1898: July 1; Dec. 3. 1899: Feb. 20; Aug. 15. 1900: Feb. 27; Sept. 12; Dec. 31. 1902: June 30; Dec. 8. 1903: May 15, 27. 1904: Aug. 8. 1905: Aug. 1906: Aug. 1. 1907: June 1. 1908: Aug. 28. 1910: April 15; Sept. 22; Oct. 13. 1912: Jan. 8; July 4; Oct. 10.
Southern Utah, 1849: Nov. 23. 1861: Oct. 6; Nov. 28, 29; Dec. 4, 13. 1862: Jan. 18; March 22; Sept. 1. 1865: July 24; Sept. 4. 1866: June 6. 1867: Oct. 6; Dec. 24. 1869: Feb. 25; Nov. 7. 1873: Feb. 27. 1875: March 8, 16. 1884: April 17. 1907: Nov. 14. 1908: Jan. 18.
South Hooper, Davis Co., Utah, 1877: June 26. 1886: Sept. 16, 22; Dec. 13. 1887: Oct. 25. 1895: Dec. 1.
South Iona Ward, Idaho, 1893: Feb. 9.
South Jordan, Salt Lake Co., Utah, 1877: June 17. 1887: March 20; April 2; Sept. 20, 26. 1888: Sept. 3; Dec. 19. 1890: June 4; Dec. 12. 1900: Jan. 21. 1908: Nov. 16. 1911: Aug. 7. 1912: March 28. 1913: Aug. 11.
South Lewisville branch, Idaho, 1892: Aug. 14.
South Morgan, Morgan Co., Utah, 1877: July 1. 1906: July 13.
South Park, Wyo., 1893: July 30. 1901: Sept. 2.
South Pass, 1847: June 27. 1849: Oct. 3. 1854: Jan. 31.
South Pole, 1913: March 14.
South Royalton, Vt., 1905: Dec. 18.
South Sanpete Stake, 1900: Dec. 9, 31. 1902: Nov. 16. 1910: March 10; Nov. 6. 1912: Feb. 3; May 5.
South Weber, Davis Co., Utah, 1877: June 29. 1890: May 5. 1903: Dec. 28. 1906: May 7. 1907: June 8. 1909: July 25. 1910: Sept. 3; Nov. 2. 1911: April 7.
Southwell, John W., 1913: Jan. 17.
Southwestern States Mission, 1898: Mar. 1900: Dec.; Dec. 31. 1903: May 23; Aug. 24. 1904: April 11.
Southwick, John A., 1908: March 1.
Southwick, Martha Coleman, 1906: Nov. 13.
Southwick, Samuel, 1901: March 17.
Southworth, Chester, 1910: March 4.
Spain, 1853: March 7. 1898: April 20; Aug. 12.
Spanish Fork, Utah Co., Utah, 1851: Dec. 21. 1857: May 19. 1862: Dec. 19. 1866: June 26. 1872: Aug. 31. 1874: Aug. 20. 1878: March 17. 1883: July 14. 1886: June 12; Oct. 1. 1887: April 12; July 21. 1888: Feb. 11; March 24; April 14; Sept. 24; Oct. 9. 1889: March 4, 12; June 14; July 1; Oct. 10. 1890: Feb. 13; Oct. 4. 1891: Dec. 20. 1892: April 12; May 19. 1893: June 11. 1895: Aug. 21; Sept. 30. 1896: July 24. 1897: June 28. 1900: Aug. 10. 1901: Jan. 13. 1903: Nov. 15. 1906: July 6, 26; Nov. 6. 1907: May 13. 1908: Jan. 6. 1909: May 29. 1910: Jan. 16; July 11; Sept. 20. 1911: Feb. 5; Dec. 3. 1912: March 23. 1913: Jan. 17.
Spanish Fork, 4th Ward, 1912: Nov. 24.
Spanish Fork Canyon, Utah, 1863: Apr. 5, 15.
Spanish Fork Reservation Farm, 1865: June 8.
Spanish Fork River, 1852: July.
"Spanish Fork Sun," 1892: May 19.
Spanish Grant, 1848: June 6.
Spanish lanugage, 1876: April 5. 1898: May 7.
"Spanish Wall," around Salt Lake City, 1853: Int.; Aug. 29; Dec. 29.
Sparta, White Co., Tenn., 1894: Mar. 30.
"Spartan Band," 1846: Sept. 11.
Spaulding, Ira N., 1877: Nov. 18.
Spaulding, Solomon, 1886: Oct.
Spaulding Story, 1833: June 23. 1886: Oct.
Speirs, Adam, 1904: Aug. 21. 1908: June 2.
Spencer, Albert, 1898: Oct. 4.
Spencer, Augustine, 1844: April 26.
Spencer, Claudius V., 1854: Jan. 12. 1861: April 16. 1885: May 1. 1910: Jan. 5.
Spencer, Daniel, 1844: Feb. 21. 1850: Sept. 6, 15. 1856: March 23; Oct. 4. 1868: Dec. 8.
Spencer, Edwin, 1886: April 16.
Spencer, Franklin, 1877: July 15.
Spencer, George M., 1898: Jan. 27.
Spencer, George S., 1897: Nov.
Spencer, Howard O., 1859: March 28; Aug. 11. 1877: April 18. 1888: Aug. 2, 7, 15. 1889: May 11.
Spencer, John, 1881: Aug. 16. 1888: Sept. 1. 1889: Feb. 27. 1891: Aug. 20.
Spencer, Lydia, 1884: Oct. 24, 25.
Spencer, Orson, 1843: Dec. 2. 1847: Jan. 23. 1848: Aug. 1849: Int.; Jan. 29; Sept. 23. 1853: Jan. 25. 1855: Oct. 15.
Spencer, Orson J., 1890: Jan. 26; Feb. 12; April 27.
Spencer, Samuel G., 1889: Nov. 6.
Spencer Branch, Utah, 1886: Feb. 1. 1887: June 14.
Spendlove, James, 1911; Oct. 16.
Sperry, Charles, 1865: Oct. 1. 1877: July 1. 1888: July 27. 1908: Oct. 22.
Sperry, C. A., 1912: May 1.
Sperry, Emily L. Miller, 1908: Oct. 22.
Sperry, Harrison, 1887: Feb. 8, 28; July 27. 1906: March 25.
Sperry, William Oscar, 1911: April 26.
Sperry, William L., 1901: Jan. 6.

Spicer, William, 1912: June 19.
Spierman, Hans P., 1907: April 20.
Spiers, George, 1911: March 5.
Spiers, John, 1859: March.
Spiers, Thomas, 1845: April 9.
Spilsbury, Alma P., 1885: April 10, 11.
Spilsbury, Archie, 1912: Aug. 11; Sept. 14.
Spilsbury, D., 1888: March 20.
Spilsbury, Ernest M., 1912: Dec. 31.
Spokane, Washington, 1910: April 29.
Spokes, George T., 1907: Jan. 11.
Spori, Jacob, 1884: Dec. 31. 1886: Aug.; Aug. 29.
Sprague, Commissioner, 1878: Oct. 31.
Sprague, Ezra T., (Judge), 1887: Nov. 30. 1888: Dec. 30.
Sprague, Samuel L., 1866: May 25. 1886: Aug. 16. 1887: Feb. 11. 1898: Sept. 17. 1900: May 11.
Spring Basin, Cassia Co., Idaho, 1880: May 9. 1887: Nov. 2.
Spring City, Sanpete Co., Utah, 1859: Dec. 12. 1876: Jan. 10. 1878: Nov. 28. 1884: Aug. 7. 1887: May 23; June 8, 28; July 18; Aug. 13; Oct. 14. 1888: Jan. 11; March 14; July 20; Oct. 13. 1889: March 5. 1890: June 12; Sept. 19; Oct. 6. 1891: Sept. 30. 1892: July 10. 1895: Nov. 2. 1898: Sept. 26. 1900: Dec. 9. 1904: April 3; May 29. 1905: Jan. 12; March 29. 1906: Dec. 10, 25. 1907: Aug. 19. 1910: July 12. 1911: May 14; Nov. 22. 1912: April 21. 1913: May 8; Sept. 28; Dec. 14.
Springdale, Washington Co., Utah, 1887: Nov. 6.
Springer, William M., 1889: March 2.
Springer's Omnibus Territorial Bill, 1889: Jan. 18.
Springfield, Illinois, 1842: Dec. 27. 1843: Jan. 4, 10. 1857: June 12.
Spring Glen, 1888: Feb. 20. 1889: Nov. 11. 1890: Feb. 25. 1906: Jan. 15. 1910: May 8.
Spring Hill, Mo., 1838: May 19.
Spring Lake Villa, Utah Co., Utah, 1863: May 22. 1877: Aug. 12. 1888: Jan. 30; Sept. 26. 1901: May 22.
Spring Valley, Nev., 1866: May 6.
Spring Valley, Wyo., 1900: Nov. 8.
Springville, Oregon, 1900: Aug. 5. 1901: June 9.
Springville, Utah Co., Utah, 1850: Oct. 1851: March 20. 1852: Int. 1857: May 20. 1860: April 27. 1866: May 20. 1869: Feb. 1872: Aug. 22. 1877: May 10; Oct. 9. 1883: Feb. 17; Oct. 8. 1885: Dec. 21. 1886: Aug. 2; Sept. 8. 1887: April 6, 12; Sept. 23; Nov. 12. 1888: Jan. 14, 18; March 24; April 17; May 11; Aug. 21; Sept. 19, 22; Oct. 9, 23, 29; Nov. 19. 1889: Feb. 14; March 4. 1890: Dec. 8. 1891: June 18; Aug. 20. 1892: Jan. 1; Feb. 20; March 9; April 10; 1893: Sept. 13. 1895: June 7. 1898: Jan. 25; Nov. 20. 1900: May 16. 1901: Jan. 13. 1902. Jan. 7. 1903: Mar. 10, 17. 1906: Feb. 28; April 9; May 6; June 3, 23, 28; July 27; Sept. 11; Nov. 19; Dec. 6. 1907: Feb. 7; May 2, 19; July 27; Oct. 4; Dec. 15. 1909: May 7. 1910: Jan. 30; Dec. 8. 1911: Jan. 19, 20; March 25; April 1, 8, 30; Aug. 19, 28; Sept. 23; Oct. 11. 1912: Jan. 8; Feb. 5; April 29; Aug. 26; Dec. 24. 1913: Feb. 1, 2; March 2; April 28; May 3; Sept. 12.
Springville 2nd Ward, 1913: Sept. 21.
Springville 4th Ward, 1910: May 22; Oct. 20.
"Springville Independent," 1891: Aug 20.
Sproule, Andrew, 1854: Nov. 4.
Spry, William, 1889: Aug. 16. 1906: Jan. 30. 1909: Jan. 4. 1913: Mar. 17, 19.
Spurgeon, Robert, 1864: April 1.
Squires, John, 1887: Oct. 11. 1888: Feb. 10; May 31; Oct. 1, 5. 1901: Nov. 13.
Staehle. John. 1887: Oct. 19.
Stafford Jail, England, 1840: May 9.
Staines, William C., 1852: Feb. 1868: Feb. 17. 1873: March 5. 1881: Aug. 3.
Staker, Joseph S., 1885: May 24. 1912: March 3.
Stakes of Zion organized, 1834: July 3. 1835: Feb. 17. 1838: Int.; June 28. 1839: Int.; May 4; Oct. 5. 1840: Int.; Oct. 3, 22, 25, 27. 1841: March 29; May 24; Dec. 4. 1842: Jan. 6. 1847: Oct. 3. 1849: Feb. 1851: Jan. 26; March 19. 1852, Nov. 4. 1854: Int. 1856: Oct. 4. 1859: Int.; Nov. 14. 1868: Sept. 20. 1869: Int.; March 9, 12; June 20; Nov. 7. 1874: May 24. 1877: Int.; April 6, 7, 18, 23; May 21; June 17, 24, 29; July 1, 9, 15, 22, 26; Aug. 19, 25, 27; Oct. 13; Dec. 31. 1878: Int.; Jan. 27; Oct. 12. 1879: June 29. 1882: Int.; Aug. 13. 1883: Int.; Feb. 25; June 10. 1884: Int.; Feb. 4; June 1. 1887: May 9; July 23; Nov. 19; Dec. 18. 1888: Feb. 12. 1892: Aug. 14. 1893: May 27. 1895: June 9; Dec. 9. 1898: June 5; July 24; Aug. 7. 1900: Jan. 21, 27; Dec. 9. 1901: Jan. 13, 20; April 1; June 9; Sept. 2. 1903: Aug. 30. 1904: Jan. 31; Feb. 26; March 24; April 1. 1908: Jan. 10; Feb. 2; May 1, 26; July 26; Aug. 2; Oct. 11. 1910: May 8; Dec. 2. 1912: Aug. 11; Sept. 8. 1913: May 21; Nov. 2.
Staley, Charles, 1877: July 9.
Stalker, Alexander, 1912: March 15.
Stallings, Elizabeth, 1906: May 9.
Stalworthy, H. T., 1890: Oct. 24.
Stalworthy, Thomas, 1890: Oct. 24.
Stander, Henry, 1888: Nov. 24. 1893: May 25; Sept. 5.
Standifird, Henry, 1880: Sept. 26.
Standing, James. 1886: Jan. 16.
Standing, Joseph, 1879: July 21, 31; Aug. 3; Oct. 22. 1880: Aug. 17.
Standing, Rebecca, 1913: Dec. 19.
Standring, Edwin, 1886: Dec. 7. 1887: April 12; Sept. 11.
Standford, Thomas C., 1892: Aug. 31.
Stanford, Barnett Noonan, 1911: Feb. 22.
Stanger, Albert E., 1912: Dec. 15. 1913: Feb. 2.
Stanger, George, 1913: Aug. 20.
Stanger, George Oscar, 1903: May 23.
Stanley, Frank, 1887: May 31. 1907: April 21. 1912: Dec. 22.
Stanley, Henry M., 1891: March 9.

Stanley, Michael, 1890: March 15. 1891: May 30.
Stanley County, N. C., 1892: March 31; July 24.
Stanley Hill, England, 1840: June 21.
Stansbury, Howard, 1849: Int.; Aug. 28. 1850: Aug. 28.
Stanton, Clarinda, 1886: July 16.
Stanton, Daniel, 1838: June 28. 1840: Oct. 25.
Staples, George, 1890: Oct. 29.
Staples, John W., 1912: Nov. 3.
Staples, Joseph Levi, 1911: May 21.
Stapley, John, 1912: May 16.
Stark, Daniel, 1907: April 23.
Starkey, Elizabeth Ann, 1885: June 20. 22, 24; Aug. 21, 28; Sept. 15.
Starkey, Francis, 1913: April 8.
Starkey, Jane Mattew, 1913: April 8.
Star Line Ward, Alberta, Canada, 1909: July 13; Aug. 22. 1912: Aug. 18.
"Star of the West," 1868: June 14.
Starr, Commissioner, 1886: Sept. 1.
Star Valley, Wyo., 1887: Sept. 21. 1888: March 24. 1889: July 1, 2. 1911: April 6. 1912: June 2. 1913: April 25; July 17.
Star Valley Stake, 1892: Aug. 14. 1900: Dec. 31. 1907: Aug. 23. 1909: Nov. 21. 1913: March 25; June 1; Nov. 30.
State Constitutions, 1855: Dec. 1872: Jan. 31. 1882: April 10.
State Conventions, 1882: June 6. 1887: July 5.
Statehood for Idaho, 1889: Feb. 6.
Statehood for Utah, 1888: Feb. 11. 1889: Jan. 5. 1892: Int. 1897: Sept. 11.
State of Deseret, 1849: March 8, 12. 1850: July 4; Sept. 14.
"State Secrets," 1862: March 8. 1851: Jan. 1856: March 17. 1862: June 9. 1865: Jan. 23. 1872: March 6; April 2, 4.
Stauffer, Ulrich, 1888: Feb. 13; July 13.
Stavanger, Norway, 1909: Jan. 12.
Stayner, Arthur, 1889: Sept. 5. 1899: Aug. 4.
Stayner, Charles William, 1868: March 29. 1899: Dec. 26.
Staynor, Thomas John, 1909: Feb. 14.
Steed, Henry L., 1911: March 13.
Steed, Henry S., 1909: Jan. 10.
Steed, Lydia Rebeccah, 1912: May 17.
Steed, Thomas, 1910: June 25.
Steedman, Andrew, 1905: May.
Steele, Deputy Marshal, 1886: Sept. 1.
Steele Catharine C., 1847: Aug. 9. 1891: June 16.
Steele, Elizabeth Young, 1847: Aug. 9.
Steele, George E., 1887: Feb. 1.
Steele, Henry L., 1911: May 15.
Steele, James E., 1886: May 23. 1895: June 9; Oct. 27. 1900: Dec. 31.
Steele, James I., 1886: Sept. 24: Oct. 14. 1887: April 14.
Steele, John, 1847: Aug. 9. 1903: Dec. 31.
Steele, Mahonri M., 1900: Aug. 26.
Steelman, H. B., 1899: May 31.
Steers, Elijah, 1888: June 22.
Steers, Elijah M., 1887: Oct. 21: Dec. 22.
Steffensen, Christian H., 1884: June 8.
Steiner, Casper, 1887: Aug. 21.
Stenhouse, Fanny, 1874: Oct. 5.
Stenhouse, Thomas B. H., 1850: June 25; July 1; Sept. 19; Nov. 24; Dec. 1864: July 4. 1882: March 7. 1897: Jan. 1.
Stephens, Albert, 1910: March 6.
Stephens, Alexander N., 1887: Nov. 18.
Stephens, Evan, 1890: Nov. 1. 1896: Sept. 1.
Stephens, Thomas J., 1900: Aug. 31; Nov. 4.
Stephensen, Thomas C., 1889: Oct. 26. 1890: March 26.
Stephensen, Thomas C., 1912: May 25.
Stephenson, Commissioner, 1886: Aug. 21; Sept. 1.
Stephenson, Andrew, 1897: Feb. 21.
Steptoe, E. J., Col., 1854: Aug. 31; Dec. 30. 1855: Jan. 1.
Sterling, Alberta, Canada, 1906: May 12.
Sterling, Sanpete Co., Utah, 1910: Nov. 6.
Sterling Ward, Bingham Co., Ida., 1913: Feb. 15.
Stevens, A., 1866: June 6.
Stevens, Arnold, 1847: Feb. 28.
Stevens, Abigail King, 1913: July 4.
Stevens, David-R., 1877: July 22.
Stevens, George W., 1906: July 26.
Stevens, Henry B., 1907: Aug. 1.
Stevens, John, 1907: Jan. 22.
Stevens, Joshua, 1912: Aug. 27.
Stevens, Lyman, 1853: Oct. 6.
Stevens, Olive B., 1913: March 10.
Stevens, Ransom M., 1894: April 28. 1896: Dec. 25.
Stevens, Rosewell, 1880: May 4.
Stevens, Sidney, 1893: March 10.
Stevens, Thomas J., 1887: May 29.
Stevens, William H., 1913: Nov. 7.
Stevenson, Edward, 1853: Mar. 7. 1854: Jan. 23. 1855: April 17. 1859: Sept. 16. 1870: April 7. 1885: June 10, 13. 1888: Sept. 6; Oct. 15; Dec. 13. 1894: Oct. 5, 9. 1897: Jan. 27. 1906: April 25.
Stevenson, Elizabeth J., 1906: April 25.
Stevenson, Ezra T., 1898: March 8.
Stevenson, James, 1895: Sept. 18. 1896: Jan. 24.
Stevenson, John, 1908: Aug. 2.
Stevenson, Joseph B., 1906: June 23.
Stevenson, William, 1877: Feb. 3.
Steward, Alvin F., 1904: Dec. 12.
Steward, John, 1870: June 17.
Stewart, Andrew, 1913: April 3.
Stewart, Andrew J., 1896: Sept. 1911: Dec. 7.
Stewart, Andrew J. B., 1886: June 12.
Stewart, Benjamin F., 1857: May. 1885: June 22.
Stewart, Daniel Jones, 1895: Nov.
Stewart, David B., 1901: Dec. 14. 1906: Dec. 24.
Stewart, David M., 1898: Aug. 19.
Stewart, Isaac M., 1890: March 15.
Stewart, James, 1890: Oct. 22.
Stewart, James M., 1890: Sept. 19.
Stewart, James R., 1911: Jan. 31.
Stewart, James William, 1890: April 20. 1913: March 22.
Stewart, James Z., 1876: Mar. 20. 1878: Mar. 20. 1879: Nov. 15.
Stewart, Jane Browning, 1906: Dec. 23.
Stewart, John R., 1901: March 17. 1906: Feb. 18.
Stewart, John W., 1890: Jan. 13.

Stewart, Levi, 1870: Sept. 10; Dec. 14.
Stewart, Luella, 1908: May 29.
Stewart, Lydia M., 1912: Nov. 26.
Stewart, Mary Elizabeth, 1908: April 18.
Stewart, Nephi, 1886: Feb. 7.
Stewart, Oscar M., 1884: June 15. 1885: April 7, 11.
Stewart, Randolph H., 1881: Feb. 15. 1888: Nov. 19. 1889: May 16.
Stewart, Randolph S., 1877: Aug. 25.
Stewart, Sarah Ann, 1913: April 3.
Stewart, Urban Van, 1897: May 30.
Stewart, Vincent I., 1893: Dec. 24. 1909: July 25; Sept. 12.
Stewart, William A., 1877: July 15. 1890: March 7; June 17. 1893: Nov. 24. 1894: Feb. 8.
Stewart, William Anderson, 1911: Nov. 29.
Stewart, William H., 1912: Aug. 27.
Stewart, William L., 1896: June 7.
Stewart, William M., 1893: Feb. 13. 1913: June 26.
Stewart, William T., 1896: Sept.
Stickney, Albert, 1875: Jan. 16.
Stickney, Ann Jarvis, 1910: March 22.
Stickney, Joseph C., 1889: April 20; Sept. 20.
Stillman, Charles, 1900: April 22.
Stillson, Jerome B., 1877: May 31.
Stimpson, Edna, 1906: Dec. 31.
Stimpson, William, 1886: June 5. 1907: Jan. 12.
Stirland, Thomas, 1891: Jan. 17; Nov. 17. 1893: Jan. 31.
Stoal, Josiah, 1827: Jan. 18.
Stock, John, 1896: Oct. 18.
Stockholm, Sweden, 1852: Aug. 1897: Sept. 22. 1904: Int.; Oct. 23. 1909: July 16, 25. 1910: June 28; July 27. 1911: July 19.
Stoddard, Caroline, 1905: May 2.
Stoddard, C. H., 1907: Sept. 2.
Stoddard, Hyrum F., 1889: Feb. 19.
Stoddard, John, 1886: Nov. 29. 1887: May 31. 1893: Jan. 31.
Stoddard, John Martin, 1910: Dec. 14.
Stoddard, Judson, 1857: July 24.
Stoddard, Judson L., 1897: Sept. 19.
Stoddard, Oscar O., 1860: Sept. 24. 1896: Sept. 9.
Stoddard, William E., 1913: Dec. 7.
Stohl, Christina Johnson, 1913: Sept. 1.
Stohl, Lorenzo N., 1912: Sept. 8.
Stohl, Ole N., 1913: Sept. 1.
Stohl, Oleen N., 1905: May 29.
Stoker, Davis, 1911: April 1.
Stoker, John, 1851: Jan. 20. 1881: June 11. 1903: Dec. 20.
Stoker, J. H., 1897: Jan. 1.
Stoker, Joseph M., 1909: April 11.
Stoker, William, 1869: March 27.
Stokes, Fannie, 1907: April 24.
Stokes, Joseph M., 1907: Jan. 20.
Stone, Amos Pease, 1890: March 17.
Stone, David L., 1912: Nov. 24.
Stone, Dudley W., 1906: Dec. 31.
Stone, Frank J., 1902: June 8. 1905: April 28.
Stone, Joseph A., 1912: Dec. 7.
Stone, Joseph O., 1908: March 13.
Stone, M. M., 1890: July 15.
Stone, Oneida Co., Idaho, 1900: Aug. 17. 1908: Sept. 25. 1911: March 23. 1912: May 26.
Stookey, Alonzo J., 1911: Dec. 30.
Stookey, Enos, 1889: May 22.
Storrs, George, 1911: Sept. 1.
Storrs, Joseph H., 1901: July 14.
Storrs, Carbon Co., Utah, 1913: May 25.
Stott, Joseph W., 1911: July 2.
Stott, William H., 1906: March 28.
Stout, Hosea, 1853: April 27. 1856: Dec. 8. 1871: Oct. 28. 1872: March 20, 22; April 30. 1889: March 2.
Stout, Lewis W., 1890: Jan. 26.
Stowell, Brigham H., 1913: May 1.
Stowell, Heber J., 1889: Nov. 11.
Stowell, William R. R., 1857: Oct. 16. 1893: Jan. 31.
Strang, James J., 1846: Oct.
Stranger, Mary Etherington, 1913: Dec. 30.
Stratford, Andrew, 1890: Nov. 25.
Stratford, Andrew W., 1887: Dec. 23. 1888: June 23. 1889: June 25; Nov. 25.
Stratford, Edwin, 1899: Oct. 8.
Stratford, Francis W., 1908: Aug. 2.
Stratford, Frank W., 1906: Aug. 7.
Stratton, Emily Amanda, 1911: April 11.
Stratton, James, 1907: March 23.
Stratton, James A., 1894: Sept. 13; Nov. 28.
Stratton, Joseph A., 1850: Oct. 28.
Strawberry Tunnel, Utah, 1913: Sept. 13.
Strawberry Valley, Uintah Co., Utah, 1868: Aug. 19.
Streeper, Howard, 1908: June 21; July 5.
Street, Edwin W., 1878: April 12.
Street lamps first used in Salt Lake City, 1869: Nov. 24.
Stringfellow, George, 1882: Oct. 21.
Stringfellow, Joseph W., 1905: April 7.
Stringham, Benjamin, 1867: Dec. 1.
Stringham, Briant, 1871: Aug. 4.
Stringham, George W., 1901: Nov. 14. 1906: July 29.
Stringham, Jed, 1909: Feb .14; March 27.
Stringham, Jeremiah, 1877: Dec. 16.
Stringham, Susan A., 1896: April 28.
Stringham, William E., 1884: Oct. 1.
Stromberg, Andrew G., 1887: Oct. 27. 1888: Sept. 27.
Stromberg, Andrew J., 1887: June 6. 1888: April 27.
Strong, Judge, 1881: July 27.
Strong, James T., 1912: Jan. 7.
Strong, William, 1888: Dec. 24.
Struble, Isaac S., 1890: April 11, 23, 26.
Stuart, David M., 1863: May 30. 1885: Nov. 23. 1886: Jan. 4; July 8.
Stuart, George, 1885: May 23.
Stubbs, Peter, 1906: June 1.
Stucki, John W., 1897: Jan. 1. 1912: Dec. 15.
Stucki, Margaretha H., 1912: Nov. 6.
Stump Creek, Star Valley, Wyo., 1889: July 1.
Stumph, Frangott, 1887: Sept. 27; Dec. 17. 1888: July 17. 1890: Sept. 4.
Stuttgart, Wurtemburg, Germany, 1910: Nov. 14.
Stutz, Lorenzo, 1886: Nov. 6, 8, 26, 29. 1887: May 31.
Styler, John, 1891: March 21.
Sudbury, Samuel J., 1909: Dec. 28.
Sudweeks, Henry, 1890: May 15. 1891: June 27.
Sudweeks, Maria, 1886: Sept. 21.
Sudweeks, Richard Henry, 1886: Aug.

30; Sept. 18, 25. 1887: March 26.
Sudworth, David, 1850: Sept. 4.
Sugar City, Fremont Co., Idaho, 1904: July 24. 1906: Feb. 25. 1913: Sept. 8, 19; Nov. 17.
Sugar Creek, Iowa, 1846: Feb. 15, 17, 25; March 1.
Sugar House Ward, Salt Lake Co., Utah, 1854: April 23. 1855: July 1. 1860: Aug. 2. 1873: Jan. 23. 1879: Nov. 26. 1884: July 31. 1886: March 9; April 8; Nov. 10, 20. 1887: Feb. 19; March 7. 1889: Feb. 19; March 15; Dec. 15. 1890: Nov. 3. 1891: Nov. 1. 1896: Aug. 23. 1898: Jan. 10. 1900: Jan. 27. 1901: Nov. 11. 1903: April 11. 1905: Jan. 22. 1907: April 14. 1908: Jan. 20, 27; June 12. 1909: Jan. 1. 1913: Jan. 3; Sept. 4; Oct. 17.
Sugar manufactured in Utah, 1852: March 6. 1898: Jan. 3.
Sullivan, John W., 1889: June 15.
Summer, Joseph, 1834: Feb. 20.
Summerville, Ore., 1903: May 3. 1906: Dec. 29.
Summit, Iron Co., Utah, 1887: March 21. 1907: March 14.
Summit Canyon, Utah Co., Utah, 1875: Jan. 16.
Summit County, Utah, 1853: Int.; Oct. 6. 1854: Jan. 20. 1862: Jan. 17. 1871: Nov. 27. 1873: May 14. 1877: July 9. 1884: July 6. 1885: Aug. 3, 20. 1888: Aug. 6. 1889: Feb. 10. 1906: April 27. 1907: Dec. 1909: Feb. 14.
Summit Creek (Santaquin), Utah, 1853: July 24; Oct. 14; Nov. 9.
Summit Stake, 1877: July 9. 1898: June 5. 1900: Dec. 31. 1907: Nov. 16. 1912: Feb. 25.
Sunday Schools, 1849: Dec. 1871: Int. 1890: Nov. 2. 1892: June 13. 1897: June 6; July 22. 1898: April 10; Nov. 8. 1899: Jan. 12.
Sunday School Union Board, 1905: Feb. 23.
Sunderland, England, 1913: Jan. 19; Feb. 24.
Sundwall, Peter, 1898: Sept. 17. 1908: April 29. 1909: July 16. 1910: July 27; Sept. 15.
Sunnyside, Carbon Co., Utah, 1900: July 17. 1906: Jan. 16. 1910: May 8.
Sunset, Ariz., 1876: March 23. 1878: Jan. 27.
Sunset Crossing, Ariz., 1876: March 23.
Superior Lake, 1888: June 12.
Supreme Court of the United States, 1872: April 15, 30. 1875: Dec. 21. 1878: Nov. 14. 1879: Jan. 6. 1887: Jan. 20. 1888: April 2.
Supreme Court of Utah, 1849: Dec. 1872: May 2. 1873: Oct. 28. 1876: June 13; July 6. 1879: July 2; Aug. 28. 1884: Nov. 14. 1885: Jan. 23; June 11. 1887: Feb. 10, 26; July 30; Oct. 17, 20; Nov. 5, 7, 8, 9, 10. 1888: Jan. 18, 26; July 9. 1889: Jan. 17, 19; June 24; Sept. 3, 12; Oct. 11. 1890: Jan. 20, 21; Feb. 3; April 22; June 20. 1891: Jan. 14, 19; Feb. 4. 1893: Aug. 31.
"Susan Pardew," a barque, 1864: April 10.
Sutherland, Edward, 1850: Sept. 1.
Sutherland, George, 1900: May 10. 1905: Jan. 17.
Sutter, John A., 1847: Sept.
Sutter's Fort, Cal., 1848: June 24; July 2.
Sutter's Mill, Cal., 1848: Jan. 24. 1898: Jan. 24.
Sutton, David J., 1912: April 8.
Sutton, E. Edward, 1912: Dec. 15.
Sutton, John A., 1883: July 14.
Sutton, John, sen., 1890: Aug. 19.
Svendsen, August, 1889: March 4; May 17. 1892: Nov. 7. 1893: June 11.
Svendsen, Knud, 1890: April 20.
Svendsen, Lars, 1888: Oct. 9. 1889: Jan. 21.
Svendsen, Peter, 1888: Jan. 31; Dec. 24. 1889: May 4. 1893: Nov. 24. 1894: Feb. 8.
"Svenska Haroldén," a periodical, 1885: June 4.
Swain, Robert H., 1885: Oct. 10; Nov. 2. 1886: May 6.
Swan Lake, Oneida Co., Idaho, 1911: May 28.
Swansea, Wales, 1857: March 12. 1881: Dec. 20. 1888: Aug. 12; Sept. 17. 1881: Dec. 20. 1883: June 24.
"Swanton," a ship, 1843: Jan. 16. 1844: Feb. 11.
Swapp, Joseph H., 1913: Sept. 7.
Sweat, Lavina Cluff, 1910: April 1.
Sweatt, Benjamin, 1845: April 9.
Sweden, 1849: Oct. 6. 1850: July 19. 1853: Int.; April 24. 1890: March 13. 1893: Dec. 12. 1897: June 4; Sept. 22. 1885: Feb. 8. 1906: Feb. 21. 1909: July 16. 1912: Feb. 13. 1913: Feb. 25.
Swedish language, 1878: Int.
Swedish Mission, 1908: April 29. 1910: June 28; July 27; Sept. 15. 1912: Nov. 3. 1913: Oct.
Swedish Publishing Company, 1885: June 4.
Sweet, Lyman J., 1907: July 20.
Sweet, Northrop, 1830: Oct.
Swenson, Bengt, 1872: Dec. 3.
Swenson, Henrietta Young, 1912: May 29.
Swenson, John, 1887: May 23.
Swenson, Swen L., 1909: May 18.
Swett, Harlam P., 1868: Dec. 11.
Swindle, Heber, 1904: April 24.
Swiss and German Mission, 1897: Jan. 1. 1898: Jan. 1. 1904: May 22. 1905: March 9. 1909: March. 1910: Aug. 7; Nov. 14. 1911: Aug. 21.
Swiss and Italian Mission, 1897: Jan. 1.
Swiss Mission, 1898: Jan. 1; May 18. 1900: Jan. 1; Feb. 1; Dec. 31. 1901: April 26. 1903: July 24; Aug. 19.
Swiss Saints, 1874: June 11; Sept. 2. 1876: June 28. 1889: June 8; Sept. 21. 1890: June 7; Sept. 6.
Switzerland, 1850: Int.; Nov. 24; Dec. 1854: March 12; Dec. 31. 1869: Jan. 1. 1884: Nov. 19. 1887: Sept. 15. 1889: Int. 1897: June 4. 1913: Jan. 25.
Swope, Maggie C., 1904: April 14.
Sydney, Australia, 1851: Oct. 30; Nov. 2; Dec. 3. 1852: Jan. 4. 1853: March 30; April 6; Aug. 13, 27. 1854: March 22. 1855: Sept. 7; Oct. 18. 1857: June 27; Sept. 14. 1900: June 6.
Sylvester, Joshua W., 1877: July 15.
Syme, Barbara, 1910: July 26.

Syne, Elizabeth, 1911: March 29.
Syracuse, N. Y., 1890: Oct. 20.
Syracuse, Davis Co., Utah, 1889: June 15. 1895: Dec. 1. 1901: Feb. 11. 1907: Nov. 3. 1909: Oct. 5. 1911: Nov. 12; Dec. 8.
Syria, 1890: Feb. 4. 1897: June 4; Dec. 30.

T

Tabasco, Mexico, 1909: Nov. 19.
Tabby, Indian chief, 1902: Oct.
Tabby, Wasatch Co., Utah, 1911: Aug. 25.
Tabernacle Choir, Salt Lake City, 1893: Aug. 29; Sept. 2, 8, 9, 10, 13. 1896: Aug. 31; Sept. 1, 6. 1906: March 27. 1909: Aug. 5; Sept. 1.
Tabernacles and Boweries in Salt Lake City, 1847: Dec. 24. 1848: April 6. 1858: Jan. 16. 1863: March 3. 1865: July 31. 1867: Oct. 6. 1870: April; Aug. 12. 1874: July 24. 1875: Oct. 9. 1876: April 13. 1877: Sept. 2. 1879: Aug. 3. 1881: Sept. 18. 1883: June 15. 1884: April 1, 27. 1885: Feb. 1; May 2. 1887: April 6; June 7; July 4. 1889: March 1; June 11. 1890: Feb. 3; Nov. 1. 1891: June 6; Sept. 27; Oct. 27. 1892: Jan. 11; Mar. 16, 17; Aug. 7; Nov. 13. 1893: Mar. 30; Aug. 29; Sept. 1, 2, 8, 9, 10, 13. 1894: Dec. 13. 1895: May 15; Oct. 2, 3. 1896: April 13, 14, 19, 20, 23. 1897: March 1, 22; April 6; July 20, 25; Nov. 28. 1898: April 10, 24; June 1. 1906: May 21. 1909: Sept. 25, 26, etc.
Tabiona, Indian chief, 1872: Oct. 17.
Tabiona, Wasatch Co., Utah, 1911: Dec. 10, 19.
Table Rock, Utah, 1850: Feb. 11.
Tabor, Alberta, Canada, 1904: Oct. 2. 1906: May 12; Nov. 1. 1909: April 19. 1913: Dec. 22.
Tacoma, Washington, 1913: Jan. 15.
Taft, Seth, 1849: Feb. 22; Oct. 6; Nov. 19. 1863: Nov. 23.
Taft, Seth B., 1907: Feb. 23.
Taft, William Howard (President), 1908: Nov. 3. 1909: Int.; Sept. 24, 25, 26. 1911: Oct. 5.
Taggart, Dr., 1870: Int.
Tahiti, Society Islands, 1845: July 3. 1856: May 28.
Talbot, Henry, 1895: Dec. 20.
Talbot, Henry J., 1910: July 31.
Talbot, John, 1864: April 5.
Talmage, James E., 1891: Feb. 2. 1897: April 3. 1898: July. 1911: Dec. 7. 1913: Dec. 19, 28.
Talmage, Sterling B., 1912: Jan. 1.
Talmage, Thomas DeWitt, 1880: Sept. 26. 1891: Aug. 5.
Tamerock, Idaho, 1913: Nov. 2; Dec. 7.
Tampa, Florida, 1898: Jan. 9.
Tanner, Anna, 1913: Dec. 31.
Tanner, Clarissa Jane, 1907: Nov. 14.
Tanner, Ebenezer, jun., 1906: Oct. 14.
Tanner, George W., 1909: July 23.
Tanner, Jacob L., 1904: Jan. 11.
Tanner, John, 1888: Feb. 26; March 25; Sept. 24.
Tanner, John J., 1896: Sept.
Tanner, Joseph M., 1886: Mar. 31; April 1. 1887: Sept. 1. 1901: May 9. 1906: April 27.
Tanner, Joseph Smith, 1888: Nov. 14. 1910: Jan. 28.
Tanner, Myron, 1913: Dec. 31.
Tanner, Nathan, 1910: Dec. 17.
Tanner, Nathan, jun., 1866: March 4.
Tanner, Nathan A., 1913: June 22.
Tanner, Nathan W., 1902: Dec. 13.
Tanner, Thomas Foreman, 1855: Aug. 2.
Tanner, William Smith, 1910: Aug. 6.
Tarbet, John, 1911: April 11.
"Tarquinia," a brig, 1855: April 27.
Tarwater, Samuel, 1892: Aug.
Tasmania, 1894: Sept. 18. 1895: Oct. 8. 1896: Sept. 1897: Jan. 30; Oct. 28.
Tate, John, 1887: Feb. 14; Sept. 29.
Tate, John W., sen., 1886: July 3.
Tatlock, E. W. (Col.), 1894: April 27; Dec. 14.
Taxation, Oppressive, 1871: Feb.
Taylor, Agnes, 1868: Nov. 15. 1906: Oct. 27.
Taylor, Allen, 1849: Int. 1891: Dec. 5.
Taylor, Alma O., 1901: July 24. 1910: Jan. 1.
Taylor, Benjamin, 1907: Dec. 11.
Taylor, Benjamin Franklin, 1889: Dec. 9. 1909: June.
Taylor, Clarence W., 1895: Oct. 8.
Taylor, Daniel, 1909: Oct. 30.
Taylor, David R., 1913: May 4.
Taylor, Elmer, 1896: April 26.
Taylor, Elmer F., 1912: May 21.
Taylor, Elmina S., 1904: Dec. 6. 1905: April 4.
Taylor, Edmund Z., 1888: Aug. 13.
Taylor, E. Y., 1884: May 21.
Taylor, Frank Y., 1884: May 21. 1900: Jan. 27; Dec. 31. 1905: Dec. 23.
Taylor, George, 1887: Feb. 24. 1888: Jan. 5. 1911: Dec. 10.
Taylor, George B., 1912: Nov. 14.
Taylor, George H., 1885: Dec. 8. 1886: Feb. 13; March 1; Aug. 4. 1907: April 14.
Taylor, George J., 1870: March 2.
Taylor, George T., 1911: Nov. 29.
Taylor, Harriet Whttaker, 1882: July 17.
Taylor, Hyrum M., 1908: May 27. 1913: May 21.
Taylor, James, 1868: Nov. 15. 1870: May 27. 1885: May 14, 27. 1886: Jan. 6, 16. 1893: Jan. 31. 1908: Nov. 1.
Taylor, James A., 1886: Feb. 1. 1887: June 14. 1901: Jan. 6.
Taylor, James Daniel, 1910: Dec. 4.
Taylor, Jane B., 1900: Dec. 26.
Taylor, John, 1808: Nov. 1. 1838: July 8; Dec. 19. 1839: April 26; Aug. 8; Dec. 19. 1840: July 27; Sept. 1841: April 21; July 1. 1842: Feb. 3; Nov. 15. 1844: June 27; July 2; Aug. 7. 1845: June 23. 1846: July 16; Oct. 3, 17. 1847: Jan. 19; Feb. 1. 1849: March 12; Oct. 6. 1850: Int.; June 18; Dec. 7. 1851: May; Nov. 1852: March 6; Aug. 20. 1855: Feb. 17. 1856: March 17. 1857: Aug. 7; Dec. 14. 1858: Dec. 27. 1859: Dec. 12. 1860: Sept. 17; Dec. 10. 1861: Dec. 9. 1863: March 4; Dec. 14. 1864: Dec. 12. 1865: Dec. 11. 1866: Dec. 9. 1868: Jan. 13; Nov. 15; Dec. 9. 1869: Oct. 5. 1870: May 27. 1874: May 24. 1877: April 23; July 9, 15; Oct. 6, 13. 1878: Nov. 27. 1879: July

12. 1880: Oct. 10. 1882: Jan. 2; July 17. 1884: April 17; May 17; Aug. 1; Oct. 15. 1885: Feb. 1; May 13. 1886: Feb. 8; Sept. 23; Oct.; Nov. 4. 1887: Int.; Feb. 11, 17, 27; March 1; July 18, 25, 29; Aug. 20. 1900: Dec. 26. 1908: Nov. 20. 1909: March 20. 1911: Aug. 30.
Taylor, John Whittaker, 1858: May 18. 1885: May 2. 1886: Aug. 17, 18; Oct. 28. 1887: May 2, 9; Aug. 3; Nov. 20. 1888: Oct. 7. 1897: Jan. 22. 1900: Dec. 31. 1902: March 23. 1903: Aug. 30. 1904: May 23. 1906: April 8.
Taylor, Joseph, 1857: Oct. 16.
Taylor, Joseph A., 1887: July 29; Dec. 5. 1889: Dec. 12.
Taylor, Joseph E., 1890: May 19. 1913: Feb. 18.
Taylor, Joseph H., 1910: Nov. 14.
Taylor, Joseph L., 1906: Nov. 4.
Taylor, Lee, 1912: June 16.
Taylor, Leonora, 1868: Dec. 9.
Taylor, Levi, 1909: April 6.
Taylor, Levi J., 1887: May 28. 1892: Oct. 3; Dec. 18.
Taylor, Levi S., 1912: May 21.
Taylor, Martha, 1885: Nov. 10.
Taylor, Mary Ann Oakley, 1911: Aug. 30.
Taylor, Martin V., 1897: Sept. 5.
Taylor, Nellie Colebrook, 1910: April 3.
Taylor, Obed (Architect), 1881: July 30.
Taylor, Pleasant Green, 1877: May 28. 1888: Oct. 12; Dec. 28.
Taylor, Priscilla Smith, 1907: Nov. 3.
Taylor, Robert W., 1904: March 2.
Taylor, Samuel, 1888: May 28; Aug. 13.
Taylor, Samuel E., 1913: Oct. 12.
Taylor, Samuel R., 1911: Aug. 31.
Taylor, Sarah Almyra Marsh, 1906: March 8.
Taylor, Sophia Whittaker, 1887: Feb. 27.
Taylor, Stanley, 1886: March 25, 27; May 10; Nov. 10.
Taylor, Teancum, 1907: Nov. 17.
Taylor, Thomas, 1857: May 21. 1884: April 27. 1887: Nov. 24. 1900: Dec. 8.
Taylor, Thomas, jun., 1912: May 5.
Taylor, Thomas E., 1886: March 24; April 3.
Taylor, William, 1854: April 8. 1879: Oct. 9. 1904: May 19. 1910: May 13.
Taylor, William Andrew, 1890: Nov. 30. 1892: March 6.
Taylor, William B., 1910: Aug. 7, 14.
Taylor, William J., 1901: May 22.
Taylor, William W., 1880: April 6. 1884: April 20, 27; Aug. 1; Oct. 7. 1907: Nov. 17. 1913: Nov. 13.
Taylor, Zachariah S., 1890: Oct. 4. 1891: March 5. 1900: Oct. 28.
Taylor, Bingham Co., Idaho, 1905: Dec. 7. 1907: Oct. 13. 1908: Oct. 13.
Taylor, Navajo Co., Ariz., 1878: Jan. 27. 1887: Dec. 18. 1888: Aug. 19. 1896: June 22. 1910: May 24. 1913: July 28.
Taylor, Weber Co., Utah, 1908: Aug. 2. 1909: March 14.
Taylor, Alberta, Canada, 1900: May 31. 1908: May 23.
Taylor's Machine Shops, 1868: June 23.
Taylor's Mill, Weber Co., Utah, 1887: Sept. 12.
Taylor's Switch, Weber Co., Utah, 1869: July 15.
Taylor Stake, Canada, 1903: Aug. 30. 1910: Oct. 17. 1911: Jan. 6; May 21. 1912: June 9, 16. 1908: May 18, 19.
Taylorsville (North Jordan), Salt Lake Co., Utah, 1881: Nov. 23. 1887: April 30; Sept. 23. 1898: Oct. 4. 1900: Jan. 27. 1904: Nov. 25. 1906: Oct. 24. 1907: Dec. 12. 1909: Aug. 8. 1913: Aug. 11; Dec. 30.
Taylorsville, Alberta, Canada, 1913: Dec. 11.
Teasdale, George, 1831: Dec. 8. 1877: July 1. 1885: April 15. 1887: Feb. 1890: Sept. 1894: March 11. 1895: Dec. 9, 14. 1898: Sept. 13. 1900: May 6; Dec. 31. 1901: Jan. 13; July 14. 1904: Jan. 18. 1907: June 9. 1909: June 12.
Teasdale, Mary Loretta P., 1895: Dec. 14.
Teasdale, Russell P., 1909: June 12.
Teasdale, Wayne Co., Utah, 1886: Feb. 2. 1888: Sept. 18, 19. 1889: Dec. 10. 1890: March 25; Nov. 22. 1903: Feb. 1907: May 8. 1909: Feb. 22. 1911: Feb. 17.
Teasdel, Samuel P., 1901: June 23.
Teeples, Henry, 1890: Feb. 25. 1891: May 10.
Teeples, Sidney, 1897: Feb. 21.
Telegraph line across the continent, 1852: Feb. 14. 1861: Int.; Oct. 18. 1865: Nov. 9.
Telford, John, 1896: Jan. 19.
Telii, native of Tubual, 1844: July 21.
Teller, Henry M., 1892: Jan. 18.
Tempe, Maricopa Co., Ariz., 1882: Dec. 10. 1884: June 15.
Temple Block, Salt Lake City, 1847: July 28. 1849: March 25. 1851: Int.; April. 1852: April 6. 1853: Feb. 14. 1854: Aug. 15. 1869: Jan. 21. 1876: Int. 1877: Sept. 28. 1878: Sept. 27. 1885: April 24; June 24; Oct. 26. 1887: Dec. 31. 1889: Nov. 1890: Nov. 5. 1891: Jan. 1892: Feb. 20. 1902: Aug. 4. 1911: May 27. 1913: Oct. 1.
Temple lot at Independence, Mo., 1831: Int.: Aug. 3. 1892: March 15, 23. 1893: Sept. 1.
Temple lot at Far West, Mo., 1837: July 3. 1839: April 26.
Templeton, a hotel, 1890: Dec. 3. 1892: March 15, 23.
Tennessee, 1806. 1884: Aug. 10, 22; Sept. 22. 1885: Nov. 9. 1888: July 9: Aug. 23; Sept. 2. 1900: Feb. 27. 1902: July 28; Dec. 24. 1904: April 3. 1905: May 1; Aug. 10.
Tennessee legislature, 1885: April 9.
Tenney, Ammon M., 1879: Nov. 24. 1884: Dec. 5, 7. 1886: Oct. 13.
Tenney, Nathan E., 1882: June 24.
Tenney, Warren M., 1908: Jan. 19; Aug. 22.
Tenney's Grove, Mo., 1839: April 14.
Ten Tribes of Israel, 1836: April 3.
Terkelsen, Jens, 1858: June 4.
Terranzas, Luis (Gov.), 1876: April 8.
Terre Haute, Indiana, 1839: Oct. 17.
Territorial auditor, 1886: Mar. 13; June 19. 1890: March 13. 1894: Feb. 27.
Territorial Central Committee, 1891: June 16.

Territorial conventions, 1855: Dec. 1886: Oct. 23. 1892: May 14.
"Territorial Enquirer," 1877: Sept. 5.
Territorial liquor law, 1885: April 16.
Territorial Reform School Committee, 1888: Aug. 17.
Territorial superintendent of district schools, 1885: Aug. 20.
Territorial treasurer, 1886: March 13; June 19. 1890: Jan. 6. 1894: Feb. 27.
Terry, Charles Alonzo, 1908: March 14; April 14.
Terry, Charles A., 1890: Sept. 20. 1891: July 27.
Terry, George, 1877: May 30.
Terry, Joshua, 1878: Sept. 6.
Terry, Otis L., 1889: Oct. 4. 1890: May 20.
Terry, Parshall, 1861: Oct. 8.
Terry, Rachel, 1889: July 14.
Terry, Timothy P., 1913: March 30.
Terry, William Z., 1909: Feb. 24.
Test oath annulled, 1885: March 22.
Tesza, Count, 1904: Sept. 22.
Teton Basin, Idaho, 1889: Aug. 22.
Teton, Fremont Co., Idaho, 1883: May 29. 1884: June 10. 1910: Dec. 5. 1911: March 21. 1913: May 1.
Tetonia, Idaho, 1913: Nov. 16.
Teton Island, Idaho, 1884: Nov. 23.
Teton Stake, 1901: Sept. 2. 1904: Feb. 22. 1907: May 12; Aug. 11; Nov. 11. 1908: Feb. 9; Aug. 11, 12, 13. 1909: May 16. 1910: Aug. 14. 1911: May 21; July 2. 1912: Sept. 7. 1913: May 13; Aug. 17; Nov. 16.
Teton Valley, Idaho, 1901: June 9; Sept. 2.
Tew, Elizabeth, 1907: Nov. 12.
Texas, 1855: Sept. 11. 1856: Oct. 11. 1858: March 31. 1898: March. 1913: March 19.
Thain, John Teague, 1907: June 28.
Thanie, Patrick C., 1886: March 21.
Thatcher, Aaron D., 1909: Sept. 8.
Thatcher, Alley, 1889: Jan. 8.
Thatcher, Brigham Guy, 1906: Aug. 5. 1909: Sept. 17. 1911: July 4; Nov. 6.
Thatcher, Fanny Young, 1892: Jan. 21.
Thatcher, George W., 1886: Oct. 16. 1888: April 5. 1894: April 27. 1902: Dec. 24.
Thatcher, Gilbert, 1913: April 28.
Thatcher, Hezekiah, 1879: April 27. 1889: Jan. 8.
Thatcher, John B., 1861: April 14. 1895: June 20; Nov. 19.
Thatcher, Joseph, 1913: April 13.
Thatcher, Moses, 1842: Feb. 2. 1877: May 21. 1879: April 6; Nov. 15, 20, 23. 1880: April 6. 1882: Dec. 10, 31. 1884: June 1. 1885: March 1; May. 1887: July 29; Aug. 3. 1888: Sept. 4. 1889: Jan. 8. 1896: April 4; Nov. 19. 1897: Jan. 19; Aug. 13; Oct. 4. 1904: April 20. 1909: Aug. 21.
Thatcher, Nathan B., 1907: Aug. 11.
Thatcher, Graham Co., Ariz., 1883: May 13. 1886: Sept. 8. 1896: July 26. 1898: Oct. 2. 1902: Oct. 1904: May 20; Sept. 11, 15. 1905: March 25. 1906: Sept. 26. 1907: March 31; Dec. 1. 1909: June 6. 1910: June 1. 1912: July 4.
Thatcher, Bannock Co., Idaho, 1905: April 22; Aug. 19. 1906: June 24. 1907: Aug. 11. 1912: Aug. 11.
Thatcher, Box Elder Co., Utah, 1907: Sept. 12. 1911: May 27.
Thatcher Bank Building, Logan, 1912: April 17.
Thatcher Opera House, 1890: Sept. 18.
Thayer, Ezra, 1830: Oct. 1833: Jan. 22. 1838: June 28.
Thayn, Edgar H., 1907: Jan. 21.
Thayne, Wyo., 1906: July 24. 1913: April 25; June 1; Nov. 20.
Theatrical play, First, 1853: Jan. 19.
"The Banker's Daughter," 1892: Feb. 11.
Thedell, Emil Conrad, 1911: July 19.
Theodore, Wasatch Co., Utah, 1907: Aug. 27. 1910: Dec. 2, 4. 1911: Dec. 10. 1913: Sept. 21.
Theodoseon, Constantine, 1905: Oct. 22.
Therikill, Milton H., 1847: Aug. 11.
Theurer, Fred, 1887: Dec. 22. 1890: Aug. 9.
Thiers, M., 1872: Dec. 17.
Thistle, Utah Co., Utah, 1888: June 23, 25. 1894: May 21. 1913: Aug. 5.
Thistle Valley, Utah, 1865: May 26. 1877: July 4.
Thomas, Arthur L., 1884: June 13. 1886: May 13; Dec. 8. 1889: May 6, 14, 16; Dec. 17. 1890: March 15; Oct. 3. 1892: Feb. 13; March 29. 1893: April 7. 1898: Jan. 5.
Thomas, Daniel C., 1890: Sept. 26.
Thomas, Daniel F., 1877: May 28. 1887: Nov. 1. 1888: May 31; Aug. 16. 1893: Jan. 31.
Thomas, Daniel S., 1878: June 27.
Thomas, Daniel W., 1907: March 3.
Thomas, David P., 1906: Jan. 21.
Thomas, Edward, 1885: Sept. 19. 1892: Sept. 19; Dec. 4.
Thomas, Elbert D., 1910: Jan. 1. 1912: Oct. 25.
Thomas, Ellen, 1905: Dec. 23.
Thomas, Elijah, 1906: Oct. 15.
Thomas, Emanuel, 1913: Feb. 23.
Thomas, Enoch, 1886: Jan. 12.
Thomas, James, 1886: Nov. 18.
Thomas, John, 1891: May 18; July 17.
Thomas, L. (Adjutant General), 1862: April 28; May 1.
Thomas, Lorenzo, 1909: May 9.
Thomas, Lorenzo R., 1892: Feb. 14. 1904: Jan. 31.
Thomas, Margaret, 1906: March 3.
Thomas, Maria H., 1907: May 29.
Thomas, Mathonihah, 1906: April 12.
Thomas, Preston, sen., 1852: Feb. 7. 1877: July 10.
Thomas, Preston, 1907: May 29.
Thomas, Robert T., 1857: May 9. 1892: Feb. 28.
Thomas, Theodore, 1883: June 15.
Thomas, Thomas F., 1885: May 14.
Thomas, W. G., 1875: March 3.
Thomas, William H., 1912: July 13.
Thomas, Bingham Co., Idaho, 1911: Jan. 2. 1912: May 5.
Thomason, Charles R., 1908: Sept. 21.
Thomassen, Gustaf, 1888: June 18. 1890: July 12.
Thomassen, Peter O., 1873: Dec. 20.
Thompson, Clark, 1871: June 14.
Thompson, Daniel (Capt.), 1866: Sept. 29. 1869: March 9.

Thompson, D. C., 1913: Oct. 10.
Thompson, Edwin E., 1901: June 16.
Thompson, Ezra, 1899: Nov. 7. 1903: Jan. 26. 1905: Nov. 7. 1907: Aug. 2.
Thompson, James, 1856: July 5. 1885: April 14.
Thompson, James L., 1890: March 25.
Thompson, John C., 1886: May 16.
Thompson, Mary Shipley, 1910: April 6.
Thompson, Mercy R., 1893: Sept. 15.
Thompson, Orville L., 1902: Nov. 14. 1912: Aug. 11.
Thompson, Parley G., 1913: Aug. 24.
Thompson, Phoebe Lodema Merrill, 1909: Jan. 18.
Thompson, Ralph, 1870: Nov. 16.
Thompson, Robert B., 1840: Oct. 3. 1841: Feb. 3; Aug. 27; Oct. 2.
Thompson, Samuel, 1892: April 22.
Thompson, William, 1887: Feb. 20. 1899: Oct. 1. 1913: Oct. 22.
Thompson, William, jun., 1886: Feb. 23; Dec. 16, 21. 1887: Jan. 7; Feb. 24.
Thompson, William R., 1907: May 12.
Thompson, Ohio, 1831: May; June 7.
Thomsen, James, 1907: July 8.
Thomson, Gustaf, 1887: Dec. 17.
Thomson, Niels Peter, 1894: Feb. 27. 1895: Jan. 26.
Thomson, Walter, 1877: June 11.
Thomstorff, August F., 1886: April 24.
Thoresen, Hans, 1907: May 21.
Thorgierson, John, 1913: Aug. 5.
Thorn, Isaac, 1884: Sept. 3.
Thorn, Mary Pyper, 1913: Jan. 12.
Thorn, Richard, 1888: Dec. 1. 1889: March 12. 1907: Oct. 4.
Thorn, William, 1886: Aug. 25. 1907: Sept. 24.
Thorne, Frederick, 1909: March 22.
Thorne, Joseph E., 1890: April 20. 1911: May 4.
Thorne, Harriet, 1913: April 28.
Thorne, Nancy Elizabeth, 1911: May 4.
Thorne, Richard Henry, 1898: Nov. 20.
Thornley, John, 1859: Oct. 10.
Thornley, John W., 1885: Aug. 29.
Thornley, Martha Seed, 1893: Dec. 11.
Thornley, Robert, 1859: Oct. 10.
Thornley, William B., 1902: Jan. 13.
Thornstrom, 1886: Jan. 21.
Thornton, Horace, 1865: Feb. 13. 1907: Sept. 13.
Thornton, Jasper, 1911: Nov. 23.
"Thornton," a ship, 1856: May 4.
Thorp, Christian L., 1888: Feb. 29; June 12.
Thorp, John, 1888: Feb. 27; Dec. 1.
Thorp, Mary A. Walker, 1911: March 4.
Thorpe, Marcus B., 1849: Jan. 19.
Thorpe, William, 1863: May 8. 1865: Oct. 17.
Thorup, Herman A., 1907: Aug. 20.
Thorup, Herman F. F., 1886: Aug. 28. 1887: March 14; Aug. 13. 1889: Aug. 13. 1890: Sept. 8; Dec. 8.
"Three Brothers," a ship, 1845: July 3.
Three Mile Creek, Box Elder Co., Utah, 1877: March 29; Aug. 19. 1887: March 7; May 28. 1888: Jan. 17; Dec. 1. 1890: Feb. 20.
Three Tetons, Oregon (now Idaho), 1862: July 25.
Three Witnesses of the Book of Mormon, 1829: Int.; June. 1835: Feb. 14. 1850: March 3. 1875: July 10. 1888: Jan. 19, 25.
Thurber, Albert D., 1907: Dec. 10.
Thurber, Albert K., 1874: May 24. 1877: July 15. 1888: March 21.
Thurber, Isaac E., 1907: July 21, 27.
Thurber, Joseph B., 1889: Feb. 27.
Thurber, Joseph H., 1886: Nov. 9.
Thurber, Wayne Co. Utah, 1882: June. 1901: Nov. 14. 1906: July 29. 1910: Dec. 11. 1911: Aug. 13. 1912: Oct. 27.
Thueson, Ellen, 1913: March 10.
Thurgesen, Hans, 1889: Dec. 14. 1890: Jan. 13.
Thurman, Ray S., 1912: June 2.
Thurman, Samuel R., 1888: Nov. 6. 1889: Aug. 17.
Thursby, Emma, 1891: June 6.
Thursten, Franklin, 1886: May 23.
Thurston, Mr., 1866: May 2.
Thurston, Lucy J., 1911: Jan. 12.
Thurston, Martha, 1907: Sept. 24.
Thurston, Moses (Capt.), 1855: Sept. 28.
Thurston, Terry, 1889: Sept. 30.
Thurston, Thomas, 1855: Int.
Thurston, Tore, 1857: May 15.
Thyggersen, Soren C., 1888: Oct. 27. 1889: June 12.
Tiberias, Palestine, 1873: Mar. 2. 1889: Jan. 23.
Tidwell, James H., 1889: April 20; July 18.
Tidwell, Jefferson 1877: July 4.
Tietjen, Ernest A., 1883: April 8.
Tiffany, George F., 1909: March 14.
Tilden, Bingham Co., Idaho, 1896: Dec. 14. 1907: July 14. 1910: Feb. 3.
"Times and Seasons," 1839: Nov. 1842: Feb. 3; March 15; Nov. 15.
"Timoleon," a ship, 1843: Oct. 9.
Timpanogas, Utah Co., Utah, 1885: Nov. 8. 1901: Jan. 13. 1907: March 23.
Tindrel, F. F., 1853: Oct. 14.
Tingey, Henry, 1865: July 1. 1877: Aug. 19. 1888: Jan. 18; Dec. 13. 1889: April 23. 1896: Feb. 14.
Tingey, Franklin S., 1906: Jan. 14.
Tingey, John, 1904: Jan. 10.
Tingey, Martha H., 1905: April 4.
Tingey Thomas R., 1913: April 27.
Tinstad, Denmark, 1852: July 31.
Tintic, Juab Co., Utah, 1856: Feb. 26. 1886: Feb. 7. 1887: March 28. 1890: Jan. 26. 1892: Jan. 1. 1897: May 23.
Tintic Valley, Utah, 1905: May 21.
"Tintic War," 1856: Feb.
Tippets, Brigham L., 1884: May 12.
Tippets, William P., 1877: March 29.
Tippetts, John H., 1847: Feb. 15. 1890: Feb. 14.
"Titanic," a steamer, 1912: April 15.
Titensor, John W., 1891: June 18.
Tithing mentioned, 1833: Aug. 2. 1834: Nov. 29. 1838: Int.; July 8, 18. 1856: Int. 1870: Int.
Tithing Office, Salt Lake City, 1887: Feb. 11, 25; Nov. 15. 1888: May 2. 1890: March 4, 12. 1891: Oct. 27; Nov. 11. 1892: July 8. 1907: April 17.
Tithing Office Block Wall, 1857: May. 1886: Feb. 8. 1893: Aug. 31.
Titus, John, 1863: Aug. 7.
Tobiason, Theodore, 1913: Oct.
Todd, Robert, sen., 1867: Aug. 3.
Tokyo, Japan, 1902: March 8.

Tolman, Jared, 1912: Sept. 15.
Tolman, Judson A., 1883: Nov. 28. 1903: *April 26.*
Tolono, Champaign Co., Ill., 1885: Oct.
Tombstone, Ariz., 1906: May 25.
Tomlinson, Judson B., 1902: May 18.
Tomlinson, Mary Ellen, 1913: June 14.
Toms, James, 1871: Dec. 13. 1872: April 30.
Tonga, Friendly Islands, 1892: Sept. 11. 1897: June 4.
Tongues, Praying and speaking in, 1833: Jan. 22, 23. 1836: Jan. 17.
Tonks, William, 1912: March 29.
Tonto Basin, Ariz., 1881: June 12. 1887: Dec. 18.
Tooele, Tooele Co., Utah, 1853: Oct. 6. 1867: Aug. 3. 1877: June 24; July 19. 1884: April 4. 1885: July 16, 17; Sept. 3, 22. 1886: Feb. 11, 17, 26; March 18; June 14; July 3; Sept. 20, 23, 24; Nov. 29; Dec. 9, 16, 20. 1887: Jan. 31; Feb. 1, 14, 18, 23; March 8, 21, 31; Sept. 19. 1894: May 31; Oct. 26. 1900: Dec. 31. 1905: Jan. 29. 1907: April 22, 28; Sept. 18; Oct. 31. 1908: Jan. 15, 22; Feb. 6; Nov. 24. 1909: Oct. 3. 1910: May 10; June 22. 1911: March 26. 1912: July 20; Aug. 3; Sept. 10; Dec. 29.
Tooele North Ward, 1912: Dec. 29.
Tooele South Ward, 1912: Dec. 29.
Tooele County, Utah, 1849: Dec. 1852: Feb. 3, 7. 1853: Oct. 6. 1857: Mar. 1862: Jan. 17. 1865: Aug. 25. 1874: Sept. 11; Nov. 5. 1882: June 28. 1883: Aug. 26. 1885: Aug. 20; Oct. 5. 1886: Feb. 9; Aug. 19; Oct. 1. 1889: Aug. 28. 1913: Jan. 23.
Tooele Stake, 1877: June 24. 1882: Sept. 1885: July 16. 1907: Dec. 8. 1908: June 28. 1911: Dec. 30. 1912: Sept. 10.
Tooele Stake Academy, 1892: Aug. 29.
Tooele Valley, Utah, 1849: Int.
Toone, George E., 1912: Aug. 18.
Toone, William Harry, 1909: June 13.
Toone, William Henry, 1909: May 1.
Topaz Ward, Pocatello Stake, Idaho, 1910: May 15; June 19. 1912: Dec. 22.
Topsfield, Mass., 1805: Dec. 25.
Topham, Simon F., 1889: June 21.
Topham, Simon Thornton, 1888: Dec. 22.
Toquerville, Washington Co., Utah, 1858: April 10. 1861: Nov. 18. 1875: March 16. 1877: Nov. 1. 1886: May 1. 1887: Aug. 24; Sept. 29. 1888: Feb. 14; March 20, 25. 1891: June 16. 1904: June 23. 1910: Dec. 13. 1911: Jan. 31. 1912: March 8; Aug. 11; Sept. 14.
Tornado in Utah, 1884: July 6.
Toronto, Joseph, 1849: Oct. 6. 1850: June 25; July 1; Sept. 19. 1883: July 6.
Torrey's Rough Riders, 1898: Oct. 17.
Torrey, Wayne Co., Utah, 1901: March 17. 1906: May 13. 1909: Oct. 24. 1911: Aug. 13. 1912: Jan. 17.
Tovey, William H., 1886: Nov. 26. 1887: Feb. 21; March 1; Nov. 29. 1888: Feb. 10; April 21; Oct. 22.
Townsend, James, 1886: April 2.
Townsend, Ruth, 1893: July 25.
Townsend House, Salt Lake City, 1869: Oct. 5. 1874: Jan. 2.
"Townsite Law," 1871: Nov. 22.
Tracy, Helen H., 1886: Feb. 25; May 18, 19; Dec. 29.
Tracy, John, 1910: Jan. 12.
Train, George Francis, 1869: Aug. 30. 1870: July 23. 1890: May 23., 1904: Jan. 18.
"Transit," a steamer, 1853: Aug. 21.
Trans-Mississippi Congress, 1893: April 25. 1897: July 14. 1900: April 18.
Trans-Mississippi Exposition, 1898: Oct. 18, 20.
Tranter, Sarah C., 1906: Aug. 4.
Trapper, Elerick, 1890: Sept. 4.
Travers, Michigan, 1908: May 3.
Trayner, Jacob H., 1905: April 15.
Treasureton, Bannock Co., Idaho, 1892: Dec. 11. 1895: March 15. 1911: Sept. 9.
Trejo, Militon G., 1876: April 5. 1877: Int. 1879: Nov. 15, 23.
Trejo's "Selectos," 1876: April 5.
Tredegar, Wales, 1909: Sept. 25.
Treharne, William, 1907: Jan. 27.
"Tremont," a ship, 1842: Jan. 12.
Tremonton, Box Elder Co., Utah, 1909: April 10. 1912: Jan. 30.
Trent, E. A., 1913: Dec. 6.
Trenton. Cache Co., Utah, 1885: Feb. 9. 1886: Sept. 11. 1901: April 30. 1907: Aug. 3.
Trenton, N. Y., 1805. 1814: Oct. 27.
Treseder, Frank M., 1886: Jan. 22, 26; Sept. 25, 28; Nov. 13.
Tribe, Henry, 1886: Sept. 8.
Trimbal, Margaret, 1912: March 24.
Tripp, Enoch B., 1909: Jan. 25.
Tripp, John Leroy, 1908: April 14.
Tripp, Roxanna S., 1912: Jan. 5.
Tromso, Norway, 1909: July 16.
Trondhjem, Norway, 1909: July 16.
Tropic, Garfield Co., Utah, 1894: Aug. 28. 1900: Aug. 24.
Truckee River, Nevada, 1847: Sept.
Truman, Jacob M., 1881: Nov. 26.
Trumbo, Isaac 1898: Feb. 5; Sept. 2.
Trumbull, L., 1869: July 9.
Trustee-in-Trust, 1841: Jan. 30. 1879: Aug. 5. 1898: Sept. 13; Dec. 15, 17.
Tuamotu Islands, 1845: Dec. 15. 1896: Sept. 14. 1897: June 4.
Tuba, Ariz., 1892: June 21. 1902: April.
Tubual, South Pacific Ocean, 1844: May 1; June 16; July 21, 28. 1845: Dec. 15. 1851: April.
Tucker, Amasa, 1891: Oct. 24; Nov. 13. 1906: Aug. 12.
Tucker, Betsey, 1909: June 20.
Tuckett, Henry, 1892: April 25; Oct. 25.
Tuckett, John, 1892: April 10.
Tucson, Ariz., 1846: Dec. 18.
Tuft, Mary Jane, 1913: Dec. 22.
Tuft, Ole N., 1912: May 12.
Tullidge, Edward W., 1862: Nov. 15. 1864: Oct. 1894: May 21.
Tullidge, John, 1873; Jan. 17.
Tully, Lewis Co., Mo., 1840: July 7.
Tunbridge, Orange Co., Vt., 1805.
Tunbridge, William, 1898: July 25.
Turenne, Count, 1875: Nov. 3.
Turin, Italy, 1850: July 23.
Turkey, 1873: March 2. 1884: Dec. 31. 1897: Dec. 30.

Turkish Language, 1906: Feb.
Turkish Mission, 1890: Feb. 4. 1900: Dec. 31.
Turley, Theodore, 1839: June; Sept. 21; Dec. 19. 1840: May 9; Sept. 8.
Turnbow, John C., 1907: Dec.
Turnbow, Samuel, 1890: Nov. 19.
Turnbull, James, 1876: Jan. 30.
Turnburg, Gustave, 1888: Nov. 3.
Turner, Alfred, 1888: Nov. 19. 1889: Jan. 17.
Turner, Annie, 1913: July 31.
Turner, Charles, 1877: July 1. 1906: July 13.
Turner, James, 1888: June 8; Sept. 18; Nov. 6.
Turner, John, 1880: July 3, 25.
Turner, John F., 1880: July 3. 1881: Feb. 16; Oct. 25. 1885: Sept. 21.
Turner, John W., 1895: Jan. 20.
Turner, Joseph H., 1889: March 28. 1890: Oct. 28.
Turner Ward, Bannock Co., Idaho, 1906: Feb. 11; June 24. 1910: Nov. 19.
Turnquist, Carl Oscar, 1908: Nov. 1.
Turpin, Jesse R., 1887: May 16; Oct. 14. 1888: April 14.
Turpin, Margaret, 1907: Aug. 31.
Turvesen, James V., 1890: May 20.
"Tuscarora," a ship, 1857: May 30.
Tuscarora Club, 1892: Jan. 8.
Tuttle, Edwin S., 1902: May 25.
Tuttle, John, 1905: July 20.
Tuttle, Luther T., 1892: Jan. 12.
Twain, Mark, 1910: April 21.
Twelve Apostles, 1829: June. 1835: Int.; Feb. 14; May 4; Oct. 25. 1836: Jan. 16, 22. 1837: July 23; Sept. 3. 1839: May 4. 1840: April 14. 1841: Int.; April 8; Oct. 7; Dec. 22. 1844: Int.; Feb. 20; June 20; July 8; Aug. 7, 8, 12, 15. 1845: April 6; Oct. 1; Dec. 27. 1846: Feb. 28; June 22; July 16; Aug. 7. 1847: Jan. 14; April 14; July 27; Aug. 16; Dec. 5, 6, 23. 1849: Feb. 12, 16. 1850: Nov. 27. 1857: Sept. 4. 1858: March 31. 1865: Aug. 23. 1867: Oct. 6. 1868: Oct. 6, 9. 1870: July 3. 1877: Int.; Feb. 4; Sept. 4; Oct. 6. 1879: April 6. 1880: Oct. 10. 1882: Oct. 13. 1883: April 24. 1887: July 29; Aug. 3. 1893: Nov. 13. 1896: April 4. 1897: Oct. 4. 1898: Sept. 8, 13; Oct. 9, 10. 1906: April 8. 1907: Oct. 6. 1910: April 7. 1911: Dec 7.
Twelve Mile Creek (Mayfield), Sanpete Co., Utah, 1865: April 10. 1867: June 2. 1872: June 16.
Twelve Tribes of Israel, 1831: Aug. 2.
Twichel, James E., 1885: Dec. 22. 1886: June 28.
Twin Creek, Bear Lake Co., Idaho, 1872: July 28.
Twin Falls, Idaho, 1911: Feb. 28; Oct. 7.
Twin Groves, Idaho, 1893: Oct 16. 1896: Aug. 16. 1901: Jan. 27. 1903: Mar. 15. 1909: Jan. 10, 11.
Twin Peaks, Utah, 1847: Aug. 21.
Twiss, Stephen P., 1885: Jan. 23.
Twiss, Thomas S., 1857: July 15.
Twitchell, Willis, 1899: Aug. 13. 1908: Nov. 1.
Tyler, Daniel, 1855: May. 1856: Feb. 18. 1897: Jan. 1. 1906: Nov. 7.
Tyler, Frank, 1886: March 21.
Tyler, Frank N., 1909: June 6.
"Tyrean," a ship, 1841: Sept. 21; Nov. 24.
Tyril, William, 1893: Nov. 29.

U

Udall, David, 1853: July 26. 1887: Dec. 8. 1907: June 24. 1910: Nov. 11.
Udall, David K., 1877: June 13. 1885: Dec. 17. 1887: July 23. 1900: Dec.. 31.
Udall, Elizabeth, 1907: June 24.
"Udgorn Seion," (Zion's Trumpet), 1849: Jan. 1851: Jan.
Udy, Charles A., 1913: May 31.
Uinta County, Wyo., 1897: May 16.
Uintah, Weber Co., Utah, 1886: Feb. 8. 1889: Feb. 19. 1893: Jan. 1. 1908: Nov. 27. 1909: Feb. 21. 1910: Dec. 12. 1912: Sept. 14.
Uintah County, Utah, 1861: Sept. 2.
Uintah Reservation, 1905: Aug 1.
Uintah Springs, Sanpete Valley, Utah, 1853: Oct. 1.
Uintah Stake of Zion, 1887: May 9. 1900: Dec. 31. 1906: June 3; Sept. 2. 1907: Aug. 27. 1913: Jan. 1.
"Uleste," a ship, 1841: March 17.
Underwood, Sarah Ann, 1907: Nov. 1.
Underwood, William, 1865: May 10.
"Underwriter," a ship, 1858: June 21. 1860: March 30. 1861: April 23.
"Ungdommens Raadgiver," 1880: Jan. 7.
Unger, Sarah, 1906: Sept. 21.
Union, Union Co., Ore., 1901: June 9. 1902: March 9. 1908: Jan. 16; June 12. 1910: March 12.
Union, Salt Lake Co., Utah, 1874: Feb, 18. 1882: Sept. 3. 1884: March 17. 1886: Nov. 11. 1887: Feb. 14, 20; May 4, 26; July 23, 28; Sept. 19; Oct. 5, 7. 1888: Jan. 10; Feb. 18; June 4. 1889: Jan. 2, 18; Feb. 22; March 2; July 18. 1893: Nov. 22. 1898: March 8. 1900: Jan. 21; Feb. 11. 1904: April 10. 1905: Feb. 5. 1910: Sept. 26; Nov. 20. 1911: April 8. 1913: Aug. 11, 17; Sept. 3; Nov. 19.
Union Academy, 1860: April 9.
Union Depot, Salt Lake City, 1886: Sept. 27. 1888: Nov. 5.
Union Iron Company, 1868: June.
Union Pacific Railroad, 1867: Nov. 13. 1868: Int.; May 16; June 4, 8, 9, 10, 15, 20: Aug. 11; Nov. 27; Dec. 30. 1869: Jan. 15; March 8; May 10; June 25:, Nov. 22. 1878: April 3. 1881: May 26. 1890: Aug. 18; Nov. 16. 1894: May 12, 18; July 3, 8. 1913: April 3.
Union Stake Oregon, 1901: June 9. 1906: Dec. 29. 1908: Dec. 12. 1913: Sept. 7.
Union, Utah admitted into the, 1896: Int.
"Union Vidette," 1863: Nov. 20. 1864: Jan. 5.
"United Brethren," 1898: March 6.
United Order, 1831: May. 1834: April 10. 1874: Int.; May 7. 1886: May 15.
United States Army, 1857: Nov. 6. 1873: June 2.
United States Attorney General, 1872: Jan. 31.

United States Circuit Court, 1892: March 15.
United States Commissioners, 1886: Aug. 18. 1888: Jan. 26.
United States Committee on Elections, 1882: Feb. 25.
United States Congress, 1882: Aug. 8. 1888: Jan. 10. 1893: Feb. 13. 1896: Jan. 27. 1900: Dec. 5.
United States Deputy Marshals, 1872: Jan. 2. 1885: March 13, 19; April 24; Aug. 26; Sept. 9; Oct. 22; Nov. 19, 29. 1886: Int.; Jan. 8, 19; Feb. 7, 8, 23; April 20, 26; May 4, 13; June 4, 14; Aug. 26; Sept. 8, 23; Oct. 23; Nov. 4, 5, 7, 8; Dec. 7, 16. 1887: Feb. 22, 24; March 1, 11, 12, 27; April 1, 2, 6, 13, 19, 22; May 11, 24; June 6. 8, 17, 22; Aug. 24; Oct. 19. 1888: Sept. 27; Oct. 23; Dec. 23. 1889: Feb. 9, etc.
United States District Attorney, 1872: Jan. 31. 1906: July 5.
United States District Court, 1858: April 19.
United States Government at Washington, 1858: Jan. 16.
United States House of Representatives, 1862: June 9. 1865: June 11. 1873: May 23. 1874: March 2; June 23. 1875: Dec. 14. 1882: Jan. 10; March 14; April 19. 1886. March 1. 1887: Jan. 12; Feb. 17. 1890: April 3, 11. 1892: May 28; July 8, 30. 1893: Oct. 5, 23.
United States Land Office, 1869: Mar. 8.
United States marshals, 1870: Aug. 29; Sept. 15. 1875: Oct. 29; Nov. 18. 1886: June 17. 1888: July 5, 17, 20; Dec. 12. 1889: Jan. 10; March 9; July 18. 1890: April 17. 1891: Feb. 13. 1892: March 25; Dec. 1. 1893: May 8. July 4.
United States Senate, 1886: Jan. 8; Mar. 5. 1892: Feb. 3. 1906: June 1. 1907: Feb. 20.
United States Supreme Court, 1872: April 15. 1881: April 4. 1885: Jan. 19, 23; March 22; April 20. 1886: Feb. 6; March 12; April 29; May 10; Sept. 15; Oct. 22. 1887: Feb. 7, 8, 9; March 19. 1888: Jan. 18; July 10; Dec. 11. 1889: April 22; May 13, 14; Dec. 9, 10. 1890: Oct. 13; Dec. 22. 1891: Jan. 19; May 25. 1893: Aug. 31. 1898: Feb. 28.
United States Territories, 1862: Apr. 8.
United States Topographical Engineer Corps, 1853: Oct. 26.
United States troops, 1857: Oct. 16; Dec. 4. 1859: April 4; Aug. 15. 1861: Int. 1870: Sept. 22. 1885: July 17; Dec. 7.
United States volunteers, 1898: July 10.
"Unity," a ship, 1855: Nov. 25.
"Universal Scientific Society," 1855: Sept. 13.
"University of the State of Deseret," 1851: Nov. 11.
University of Utah, 1913: April 4.
Unlawful cohabitation abbreviated, to "u. c," 1884: Nov. 25 to 1886: Dec. 30.
Unthank, William, 1887: March 21; Sept. 21.
Upolu, Samoa, 1895: May 24.
Upper Kanab, 1867: April 20.
"Upper Missouri Advertizer," 1832: June.
Upsala, Sweden, 1898: Dec. 30.
Upton, Summit Co., Utah, 1865: June 17. 1877: July 9. 1901: June 23. 1911: Jan. 29. 1912: Feb. 3.
Ure, James, 1877: June 24.
Ure, James W., 1887: July 21. 1912: Dec. 10.
Ure, Robert, 1909: Aug. 11.
Urim and Thummim, 1823: Sept. 22. 1828: July.
Ursenbach, Octave F., 1904: Feb. 22.
Utah and Cedar Valleys, 1856: Feb.
Utah and Nevada, 1871: Aug. 11. 1873: April 14.
Utah and Nevada Railway, 1875: Jan. 10. 1887: May 25.
Utah Battery men, 1900: Feb. 13.
"Utah Army," 1857: Aug. 7; Sept. 17, 22, 23; Nov. 16. 1860: March 1.
Utah Capitol Commission, 1913: Mar. 4.
Utah Central Coal Mines, 1884: Jan. 1.
Utah Central Railway, 1869: March 8; May 17; Sept. 22; Dec. 6. 1870: Jan. 10, 12. 1875: Jan. 11. 1877: Jan. 19. 1880: April 13. 1881: June; Dec. 8. 1882: Aug. 16. 1886: July 8. 1890: March 10; Aug. 18.
Utah Commission, 1882: June 16; Aug. 18; Nov. 13. 1885: March 22; April 2; Aug. 20; Oct. 20: 1886: Sept. 24; Oct. 17, 26; Dec. 8. 1889: May 14; Sept. 27, 28; Dec. 19. 1891: Sept.; Oct. 6, 10. 1892: Sept. 15. 1893: July 17, 18. 1894: Jan. 17; Feb. 19; April 27; May 7; Sept. 18.
Utah County, Utah, 1849: Dec. 1850: Feb. 7. 1851: March 17, 26. 1852: Feb. 3, 10; July 17. 1853: Oct. 6. 1858: May. 1860: April 16. 1862: Jan. 17. 1875: Aug. 7. 1877: Oct. 13. 1882: June 28. 1885: Feb. 1895: Jan. 20. 1906: March 2. 1913: Jan. 3, 17; Feb. 13, 16; April 21, 27, 28; May 25; July 13; Aug. 5, 24; Sept. 8, 21; Dec. 21.
"Utah County Times," 1873: Aug. 1.
Utah divided, 1861: Int.; March 2.
Utah "Dixie," 1858: April 20. 1865: March.
Utah Eastern Railway, 1880: Dec. 11.
Utah Educational Bureau, 1874: June.
Utah Election Case, 1882: Jan. 10; April 19.
Utah Expedition, 1857: May 28; July 18; Aug. 28; Oct. 10.
Utah Federal Courts, 1872: Feb. 1885: Jan. 19; March; April 20. 1886: May 10.
Utah floods, 1862: July.
Utah Fort, (now Provo), 1850: Feb. 8.
"Utah Genealogical and Historical Magazine," 1910: Jan.
Utah grown cotton sent east, 1863: May.
Utah Historical Society, 1908: Jan. 20.
Utah Independent Telephone Co., 1908: March 13.
Utah Indians waged war, 1853: Int.
Utah Industrial Army, 1894: April 18.
"Utah Journal," 1882: Aug. 1.
"Utah Korrespondenten," 1902: Oct. 22.
Utah Lake, Utah Co., Utah, 1847: July 27; Dec. 1856: Feb. 26. 1883: June

10. 1885: Feb.; March 16. 1888: June 12.
Utah Legislature, 1851: Int.; Sept. 22. Oct. 4. 1852: Feb. 3, 5, 7; Dec. 13. 1853: Jan. 17, 21; June 1; Dec. 12. 1854: Jan. 20; Dec. 11. 1855: Jan. 1, 19; Dec. 10, 31. 1856: Jan. 12, 18; Dec. 8, 18. 1849: March. 1857: Dec. 14, 21. 1858: Jan. 6 22; Dec. 13, 18, 27. 1859: Jan. 11, 19; Dec. 12. 1860: Nov. 12; Dec. 10. 1861: Jan. 19; Dec. 9. 1862: Jan. 17; Dec. 8, 10. 1863: Jan. 16; Dec. 14. 1864: Jan. 16; Dec. 12. 1865: Jan. 20; Dec. 11. 1866: Dec. 9. 1867: Jan. 1868: Jan. 13. 1869: Jan. 11; Feb. 15, 19. 1870: Jan. 11; Feb. 12. 1872: Jan. 8, 31; Feb. 16. 1874: Jan. 12; Feb. 16. 1876: Jan. 10; Feb. 18. 1878: Jan. 14. 1880: Int.; Jan. 12; Feb. 1882: Jan. 9; March 10. 1884: Jan. 14; Feb. 13; March 14. 1885: Aug. 3. 1886: Jan. 11; March 5, 12. 1888: Jan. 9, 13; March 10. 1892: Jan. 12, 13 ;March 10, 12, 19. 1899: Jan. 9, 17; Feb. 17; March 9, 16. 1901: Jan. 23; Feb. 21. 1903: Jan. 12, 20. 1905: Jan. 9, 17. 1909: Jan. 20; Feb. 12. 1913: Jan. 13, 20; March 3, 13, 17.
Utah Light and Power Co., 1913: Nov. 6.
"Utah Magazine," 1868: Jan. 17.
Utah militia, 1853: Aug. 19. 1855: Oct. 15. 1856: Feb. 1857: April 20; Aug. 1; Oct. 16. 1870: Int.; Sept. 15. 1871: July 4.
"Utah Musical Times," 1876: Int.
Utah Northern Railway, 1871: Aug. 23, 26. 1872: March 25; June 8; Dec. 19. 1873: Jan. 31; June 9. 1874: Int.; Feb. 5. 1878: April 3.
Utah Ore, 1869: July 25.
Utah Palace Exposition Car, 1888: June 6.
Utah Penitentiary, 1871: Aug. 1. 1875: March 12; April 3. 1876: March 14; June 13, 22; July 17. 1879: May 3; July 17. 1883: May 18. 1884: May 22; July 7; Oct. 24; Nov. 3, 8. 1885—1897 mentioned very frequently.
Utah petitions Congress for admission into the Union, 1849: March 8. 1855: Dec. 1862: Int.; Jan. 23. 1872: Apr. 2. 1874: March 2. 1883: April 10.
"Utah Pomologist and Gardener," 1870: April 1.
"Utah Posten," a newspaper, 1873: Dec. 20.
Utah Produce Company, 1866: March 3.
Utah Rough Riders, 1898: Oct. 23.
"Utah Scandinav," 1874: Oct. 22.
Utah's delegates to Congress, 1855: Aug. 6. 1863: Aug. 3.
Utah showed its loyalty, 1862: July 4.
Utah Southern Railway, 1871: Int.; Jan. 17; May 1; Sept. 23. 1872: Aug. 9; Sept. 23. 1873: Sept. 23; Nov. 25. 1875: Feb. 16. 1879: June 13. 1880: May 15; June 23. 1881: June.
Utah Stake, Utah Co., Utah, 1877: Oct. 13. 1888: April 14. 1890: April 20. 1894: Jan. 20. 1895: March 6. 1898: April 17. 1900: Nov. 17; Dec. 31. 1901: Jan. 13. 1913: April 27.
Utah State Capitol, 1912: March 13.
Utah fairs, 1891: Oct. 5. 1894: Oct. 4. 1899: March 20; Oct. 3. 1913: Sept. 29.
Utah's Statehood, 1887: June 25. 1889: Jan. 12. 1894: July 17.
Utah stone coal, 1851: May 12.
Utah Sugar Company, 1889: Sept. 5. 1894: April 27.
Utah Sugar Factory, 1892: Nov. 19.
Utah Supreme Court, 1871: Oct. 28. 1872: May 2. 1875: June 19. 1876: June 13; July 6. 1884: Nov. 14. 1885: Jan. 23; June 11, 13, 27; Dec. 14. 1886: Feb. 6, 13; April 24; May 22; June 19; July 1, 20. 1887: Jan. 6, 14. 1888: April 2. May 2, 3; Oct. 8; Nov. 16. 1889: March 2, 12. 1890: March 4; July 16, 28, 29. 1891: May 25: July 1. 1892: Jan. 6, 15; July 8; Sept. 2; Nov. 12. 1894: Jan. 10. 1895: Aug. 31. 1898: Nov. 8.
Utah Surveyor-general, 1855: July 27.
Utah Territorial Library, 1852: Feb. 1858: April 19. 1886: March 13.
Utah Territory, 1850: Int.; Sept. 9, 20; Oct. 15. 1851: Int.; Jan. 27; Feb. 8; March 28; June; July 21; Aug. 8; Sept. 22; Oct. 29. 1852: Feb. 14; March 6. 1857: Sept. 15. 1859: May 10. 1861: Int. 1874: June 23, etc.
Utah University, 1849: Dec. 1897: Apr. 3. 1899: Feb. 17.
Utah volunteers, 1899: Aug. 19.
Utah war veterans, 1906: Feb. 9.
Utah Valley, Utah, 1849: Int.; April; Aug. 24; Oct. 6. 1850: Int.; Feb. 11.
Utah Western Railway, 1875: Jan. 10; June 15.
Ute Indians, 1847: July 27. 1854: May 23. 1855: May 11. 1860: Dec. 4. 1872: Aug. 22. Oct. 17. 1894: Dec. 3, 14. 1895: Jan. 4, 26.

V

"Vaderland," a steamship, 1906: July 28.
Valardie, Anton, 1870: Dec. 2.
Valencia County, New Mexico, 1906: May 27.
Valentine, Brigham, 1913: June 14.
Valentine, August, 1885: May 23, 28.
Valentine, Henry W., 1908: Oct. 24.
Valentine, Hyrum W., 1912: Oct. 16.
"Valkyrien," Danish paper, 1890: Aug.
"Valley Currency," 1849: Jan. 1, 22.
Valley relief teams, 1856: Nov. 30; Dec. 10.
Valparaiso, Chili, 1851: Nov. 8. 1852: March 2.
Van Buren, Martin, 1840: March 4.
Van Buren, Arkansas, 1857: May 13.
Van Buren County, Mo., 1833: Nov. 7; Dec. 1834: Feb. 20.
Vance, James W., 1913: Dec. 21.
Vance, John, 1849: Feb.
Vance, John W., 1867: June 2.
Vance, Joseph A., 1912: Oct. 8.
Van Cott, John, 1849: March 15. 1856: Oct. 4. 1857: March 2. 1883: Feb. 18. 1884: April 28. 1898: Sept. 17. 1913: Dec. 1.
Van Cott, Laura Lund, 1913: Dec. 1.
Van Cott, Waldemar, 1904: March 2.
Vanderbilt, Cornelius, 1891: April 19.
Vandercook, Oscar C., 1885: Nov. 21, 23, 27; Dec. 4, 8, 10, 12. 1887: Feb. 11.
Van der Woude, A. W., 1861: Aug. 5.
Van Dyke, Sybren, 1897: Nov.

Van Dyke, William D., jun., 1911: Jan. 1.
Vanfleet, Elias, 1868: March 29.
Van Leuven, Newman, 1889: Oct. 10. 1890: Feb. 17.
Van Natta, J. H., 1890: Feb. 19; May 15.
Van Orden, Peter Edmond, 1911: Sept. 25.
Van Orman, A. A., 1904: Oct. 2.
Van Valkenberg, Peter, 1874: Feb. 18.
Van Vliet, Stewart, 1857: Sept. 8, 14.
Van Wagener, David, 1877: July 15. 1906: Sept. 13.
Van Wagoner, John, jun., 1913: Oct. 26.
Van Zile, Philip T., 1878: March 15. 1882: Nov. 7.
Vardo, Norway, 1909: July 16.
Varian, Charles S., 1889: July 12. 1890: Jan. 30; Nov. 5. 1893: Jan. 31.
Varley, William, 1913: Oct. 29.
Varnell's Station, Whitfield Co., Ga., 1879: July 21.
Vaughan, Michael, 1889: March 23; Nov. 8.
Vaughan, Vernon H., 1870: July; Oct. 31.
Venice, Sevier Co., Utah, 1913: Dec. 22.
Vermillion, Sevier Co., Utah, 1877: July 15; 1888: Oct. 27. 1893: June 25. 1904: March 13. 1909: March 10. 1912: Dec. 22.
Vermont, 1890: Jan. 13. 1903: Nov. 8. 1905: Dec. 18. 1906: Jan. 1.
Vernal, Uintah Co., Utah, 1887: May 9. 1888: Nov. 15. 1890: May 28. 1891: Aug. 15. 1892: April 20, 22. 1905: Aug. 1. 1906: June 3; Nov. 26. 1907: Jan. 23; July 20; Aug. 25; Nov. 16, 17. 1908: Jan. 9. 1909: April 12. 1910: Jan. 1; Feb. 17. 1913: July 29.
Vernal First Ward, 1910: Jan. 1; May 22; Sept. 18.
Vernal Second Ward, 1910: Jan. 1; May 22; Sept 18. 1911: Aug. 10.
Vernon, Tooele Co., Utah, 1877: June 24. 1907: Jan. 16.
Vernon, Fremont Co., Idaho, 1903: Mar. 15; June 28. 1907: June 16. 1909: Jan. 10.
Versailles, France, 1872: Dec. 17.
Vestervik, Sweden, 1905: Oct. 24.
Vetterli, John, 1894: March. 1909: June 13.
Vezerian, George, 1898: May 9.
Victor, Idaho, 1901: Sept. 2. 1912: Dec. 20. 1913: Nov. 16.
Victoria, Queen, 1901: Jan. 22.
Victoria, Australia, 1855: April 27.
Vienna, Austria, 1865: Jan. 18; Aug. 1.
"Viking," a ship, 1856: March 3.
Vina, Cal., 1908: Oct. 29.
Vineyard, Utah, 1901: Jan. 13. 1913: Oct. 29.
Vingaker, Sweden, 1905: Oct. 24.
Virgen City, Washington Co., Utah, 1858: Int. 1886: March 24. 1907: Sept. 4. 1909: June 15. 1910; Mar. 20. 1911: April 11.
Virginia, 1880: April 2. 1892: April 16. 1901: Sept. 17.
"Vision," Revelation known as the, 1832: Feb. 16.
Visions of Heaven, 1836: Jan. 21.
"Voice of Warning," 1837: Sept. 27.
Volker, John W. F., 1897: Nov.

W

Waco, Texas, 1886: Oct. 17.
Waddoups, Martha Page, 1912: Nov. 17.
Waddoups, William, 1912: Nov. 17.
Waddoups, Thomas, 1900: Aug. 16.
Wade, B. Q., 1869: June 15.
Wade, Charles F., 1907: Aug. 22.
Wade, Edward W., 1882: July 9. 1908: Nov. 25.
Wade, James Monroe, 1888: Dec. 13. 1889: March 24.
Wade, J. H., 1861: Oct. 18.
Wadley, William, 1886: June 14.
Wadman, Henry, 1908: Feb. 12.
Wadman, Henry, jun., 1879: Feb. 10.
Wadsworth, George A., 1898: Jan. 19.
Wadsworth, James, 1897: Dec. 11.
Wadsworth, Joseph W., 1887: May 28.
Wadsworth, Nev., 1868: Oct. 4.
Wagstaff, Samuel, 1888: Sept. 24; Dec. 22. 1897: April 13.
Wagstaff, William, 1886: April 20.
Walhquist, Andrew J., 1907: Feb. 24.
Wahlstrom, Nils O., 1891: Nov. 28; Dec. 28.
Waikato, New Zealand, 1883: Aug. 26.
Waikuku, Hawaii, 1852: Jan. 27.
Wainwright, Margaret, 1912: March 21.
Waite, Charles B., 1862: July 11. 1863: March 3, 4.
Waite, Joseph, 1900: Nov. 19.
Waite, Morrison R., 1886: Sept. 15.
Waldes, Juan, 1913: Nov. 21.
Waldram, Lorenzo, 1888: May 26; Nov. 24. 1906: Nov. 30.
Waldram, Lorenzo, jun., 1885: March 8.
Wales, 1845: April 7; Aug. 9. 1846: Oct. 17. 1849: Jan. 1851: Jan; Sept. 1852: May 5. 1856: Oct. 2. 1876: Dec. 18. 1879: Nov. 11. 1900: Dec. 9.
Wales, Sanpete Co., Utah, 1912: March 3. 1913: Jan. 11.
Walke, Thomas H., 1913: Sept. 3.
Walker, Indian chief, 1853: Int.; July 18. 1855: Jan. 29.
Walker, Appolos B., 1910: Feb. 3.
Walker, Charles, 1892: Sept. 14.
Walker, Charles L., 1904: Jan. 11.
Walker, Don C., 1904: Jan. 31. 1908: Feb. 1, 2. 1912: March 10.
Walker, Elizabeth Foutz, 1910: Jan. 30.
Walker, Erastus, 1911: March 4.
Walker, Ezra F., 1901: Feb. 10.
Walker, George L., 1893: May 27.
Walker, Heber M., 1868: April 13.
Walker, Henson, 1865: Nov. 9. 1904: Jan. 24.
Walker, James H., 1909: May 16.
Walker, John, 1869: Oct. 18. 1884: March 2.
Walker, Lavina, 1876: Oct. 8.
Walker, Stephen W., 1911: May 1.
Walker, Thaddeus, 1910: April 15.
Walker, William, 1853: April 18. 1855: Nov. 25. 1857: Sept. 4.
Walker, William H., 1885: May. 1887: July 16. 1908: Jan. 9.
Walker, Winslow F., 1886: May 21.
Walker (now Taylor ward), Navajo Co., Ariz., 1880: Sept. 26.
Walker Bros., 1871: July 20.
Walker House, Salt Lake City, 1872: Sept. 2. 1891: Dec. 17. 1892: Jan. 8.

Walker Opera House, 1881: Aug. 4. 1882: June 5. 1890. Jan. 16; July 4.
Walker's Old Store, 1870: Feb. 10.
Walker Indian War, 1854: Int. May 23.
Wall, E. A., 1906: April 12.
Wall, Thomas, 1902: Aug. 28.
Wall, William M., 1852: Aug. 1869: Sept. 18.
Wallace, George B., 1849: Oct. 6. 1886: Oct. 26, 30. 1887: Feb. 18. 1900: Jan. 30. 1913: Oct. 7.
Wallace, George H., 1911: Oct. 22.
Wallace, Martha Davis, 1913: Oct. 7.
Wallace, W. W., 1891: Nov. 28.
Walla Walla, Washington, 1897: July 26.
Wallen, Hannah Christine, 1887: Mar. 6.
Walling, Warren, 1860: Aug. 9.
Walls built around settlements, 1855: Int.
Wallsburg, Wasatch Co., Utah, 1877: July 15. 1887: May 1. 1903: May 10. 1912: Jan. 28.
Wallwork, Ann., 1911: March 23.
Walser, John J., 1888: March 10; Aug. 10.
Walsh, Ellen, 1911: Feb. 12.
Walsh, Patrick, 1871: Sept. 24.
Walters, Bonde Nils, 1870: Sept. 14. 1913: Feb. 25.
Walters, Henry, 1913: Feb. 23.
Walters, William L., 1887: June 4.
Walton, Isaac T., jun., 1912: Dec. 20.
Walton, John, 1888: May 16; Oct. 9. 1889: Feb. 19.
Walton, Joseph H., 1905: Aug. 10.
Walton, Thomas, 1885: July 23.
Wandamere, Salt Lake Co., Utah, 1906: Aug. 2. 1912: July 4.
Wandell, Charles W., 1851: Oct. 30; Nov. 2. 1853: April 6. 1896: Sept.
Wanderers' Branch, 1851: June 22.
Wanderodes, Indian chief, 1872: Oct. 17.
Wanship, Summit Co., Utah, 1869: July 26. 1890: Nov. 23. 1913: July 20.
Wapella Ward, Blackfoot Stake, Ida., 1910: Aug. 7, 14.
War, Prophecy about, 1832: Dec. 25.
Warburton, Joseph, 1909: Oct. 10. 1911: March 18.
Warburton Richard, 1886: June 14; Sept. 20. 1887: March 21. 1907: Oct. 31.
Ward, David, 1906: Aug. 26.
Ward, David B., 1887: Feb. 11; Sept. 22.
Ward, Elijah B., 1865: April 10.
Ward, George W., 1877: Aug. 19. 1882: Aug. 18.
Ward, Joseph E., 1904: Feb.
Ward, Joseph H., 1905: July 15.
Ward, Moroni, 1902: March 23.
Ward, Richard A., 1913: Feb. 15.
Ward, Sarah, 1909: April 1.
Ward, Sarah H., 1910: May 23.
Ward, Thomas, 1842: Oct. 20. 1845: April 8. 1846: Jan. 22; July 16. 1847: March 4.
Ward, Wad El, 1886: Nov. 1.
Wardboro, Bear Lake Co., Idaho, 1900: Aug. 17. 1909: March 13. 1912: Jan. 23.
Wardell, Catherine, 1911: Oct. 13.
Wardell, George, 1887: May 12; June 20.
Wardle, George, 1901: Nov. 25.
Wardle, Isaac J., 1887: March 20. 1890: June 4.
Wardley, Hannah M., 1913: June 5.
Wardrobe, John, 1890: April 3.
Wardsworth, William Shin, 1888: Jan. 18.
Ware, W. G., 1844: June 17.
Wareham, James, 1862: Sept. 26. 1898: June 21.
Wareham, Rebecca, 1906: Nov. 24.
Warm River, Bingham Co., Ida., 1908: March 15. 1909: Jan. 10. 1912: Nov. 2.
Warm Springs, Salt Lake City, 1850: Nov. 27. 1886: Feb. 26; April 2. 1887: Nov. 17. 1892: July 31; Dec. 1.
Warner, John E., 1853: Oct. 4.
Warner, William H., 1888: Feb. 8.
Warnick, Howard B., 1907: Nov. 24.
Warren, John S., 1906: June 8. 1910: Aug. 21.
Warren, Lewis Albert, 1899: Feb. 20.
Warren, W. B., 1845: Oct. 1, 25.
Warren, William C., 1901: Dec.
Warren, William S., 1864: Oct. 4.
Warren, Ill., 1841: Nov. 24.
Warren, Weber Co., Utah, 1896: June 7. 1906: May 25. 1908: Aug. 2; Oct. 27. 1912: Jan. 11.
Warsaw, Ill., 1841: Nov. 24.
Warsaw, Poland, 1903: Aug. 6.
"Warsaw Signal," 1844: June 18.
Warwood, John, 1887: Sept. 22. 1890: Sept. 4. 1891: Oct. 24; Nov. 13.
Wasatch, Salt Lake Co., Utah, 1893: July 25.
Wasatch Academy, Heber City, Utah, 1913: April 4.
Wasatch and Jordan Valley Railway Co., 1872: Oct. 14. 1873: May 3; Sept. 28.
Wasatch Canning Factory, Ogden, 1910: Feb. 27.
Wasatch Coal Company's Mines, 1870: Jan. 13.
Wasatch County, Utah, 1862: Jan. 17. 1873: May 7. 1886: March 18. 1887: July 16. 1889: March 23. 1913: Aug. 5.
Wasatch Flour Mill, 1881: Jan. 15.
Wasatch Stake, Utah, 1877: July 15. 1900: Dec. 31. 1906: Aug. 12. 1911: Dec. 2.
"Wasatch Wave," 1889: March 23. 1909: Nov. 27.
Wasden, Frederick, 1887: Feb. 21.
Wasden, John B., 1891: March 28; July 27.
Washakie, Box Elder Co., Utah, 1883: Sept. 3. 1888: Feb. 12. 1889: June 17; Sept. 28.
Washburn, Abraham, 1886: June 17.
Washburn, Charles A., 1870: Nov. 8.
Washburn, E. B., 1878: May 17.
Washington, D. C., 1839: May 4; Oct. 29; Nov. 28; Dec. 21. 1840: Int.; March 4; April 6, 21. 1850: Aug. 28. 1854: Dec. 30. 1857: July 15; Sept. 8, 14. 1858: Jan. 16; June 19; July 3. 1860: March 1. 1862: April 8, 28. 1863: March 3. 1865: Dec. 14. 1872: Jan. 31; Feb. 17; March 6; April 30; Oct. 17. 1873: March 15. 1874: Feb. 16. 1875: Dec. 21. 1882: Jan. 25. 1883: Feb. 1; Aug. 19. 1885: April 2; May 2; Dec. 7, 14. 1888: Feb. 11; Dec. 30. 1889: Jan. 5, 12; March 8. 1890: Oct. 13. 1892: Feb. 10. 1893: May 6. 1897:

Feb. 17. 1898: Aug. 12. 1899: Jan. 7. 1903: March 5. 1904: Dec. 12. 1905: Feb. 28; April 13. 1906: Feb. 7; June 10; Dec. 18. 1907: Feb. 20. 1913: Jan. 15.
Washington, Washington Co., Utah, 1857: May 6. 1858: April 20. 1887: Oct. 1, 21; Dec. 22. 1888: Feb. 26; March 25; Dec. 18. 1889: Jan. 22. 1890: March 16; Sept. 13, 15. 1893: Aug. 30. 1894: Nov. 27. 1908: June 12. 1912: March 11.
Washington County, Utah, 1852: Feb. 3. 1879: Feb. 16.
"Washington Press," 1906: May 25.
Washington Square, Salt Lake City, 1891: March 26.
Washington Territory and State, 1870: Nov. 8. 1889: Feb. 22. 1897: July 26.
"Wasp," a newspaper, 1842: April 16. 1843: May 3.
Waterloo, Salt Lake Co., Utah, 1905: Jan. 29. 1907: Oct. 13. 1909: Sept. 13.
Waters, John, 1886: Sept. 8.
Watertown, N. Y., 1901: Aug. 28.
Watertown, South Dakota, 1898: July 23.
Water Works, Salt Lake City, 1872: Sept. 3.
Watkins, George Wilford. 1909: Feb. 28.
Watkins. Samuel. 1893: Jan. 31.
Watkins, William L., 1911: Sept. 18.
Watson, Edwin. 1896: March 23.
Watson, Elizabeth Evans, 1908: Dec. 24.
Watson. Heber, 1906: July 6.
Watson, Hugh, 1897: Jan. 26. 1910: April 10.
Watson, James, 1889: June 27. 1909: Nov. 25.
Watson, James C., 1885: May 2, 9; Oct. 12. 1886: Oct. 11. 1877: Feb. 25; Oct. 11. 1888: March 11. 1906: March 11; Nov. 13. 1908: Dec. 24.
Watson, James W.. 1900: June 2; Aug. 28.
Watson, John, 1900: Nov. 4. 1908: April 19.
Watson, Joseph M., 1895: Dec. 14.
Watson, Lorenzo D., 1886: March 19, 25; Sept. 29. 1888: July 16; Dec. 22. 1889: June 21.
Watson. Mary Gibson, 1909: Nov. 25.
Watson, Sarah J. Williams, 1908: Apr. 8.
Watson, William H., 1886: Sept. 1, 29. 1887: Feb. 16, 21; Aug. 22. 1893: March 8; June 18.
Watt. George D., 1837: July 30., 1844: Feb. 21. 1851: Feb. 2. 1874: May 3. 1881: Oct. 24.
Watt, Richard G., 1911: May 27.
Watterson, Willard, 1889: April 23.
Watterson. William, 1889: Feb. 8.
Wattles, (Pres.), 1898: Oct. 20.
Watts, Alma Tucker, 1913: Oct. 5.
Watts, Baldwin H., 1888: July 5; Sept. 26. 1889: July 26.
Watts, Barbara J L.. 1909: May 13.
Watts, George C., 1886: June 30. 1888: Jan. 28; April 21; Aug. 6.
Wautu Branch, New Zealand, 1883. Aug. 26.
Waycross, Georgia, 1903: May 27.
Wayment, Samuel. 1912: July 1.
Wayment, William T., 1908: Oct. 27.
Waymon, William, 1909: Aug. 24.
Wayne County, Utah, 1893: May 27. 1911: Feb. 17. 1913: April 27.
Wayne Stake, 1893: May 27. 1897: May 30. 1900: Dec. 31. 1906: Feb. 17, 18. 1910: Nov. 6. 1912: Oct. 27.
Weatherell, Joseph. 1885: Aug. 2.
Weaver, Franklin, 1908: May 23.
Weaver, Sarah Holmes, 1908: May 23.
Weaver. William, 1907: May 3.
Webb. Chauncey G., 1903: April 7.
Webb. David, 1857: May 18.
Webb, Edmund M., 1845: Oct. 26.
Webb, Edwin M, 1906: March 14; July 1.
Webb, Elizabeth. 1909: April 11.
Webb. George, 1906: Aug. 14.
Webb, Gilbert. 1892: Sept. 19. 1893: Feb. 19.
Webb, Hiram H., 1890: Aug. 18.
Webb, Simon, 1888: May 11. 1909: April 11.
Webb. William R., 1882: May 17. 1886: April 20. 1887: March 7; Sept. 7. 1888: Nov. 10. 1889: Jan. 25. 1890: Jan. 25.
Weber, Robert. 1913: June 1.
Weber (Peterson), Morgan County, Utah, 1877: July 1.
Weber Canyon, Utah, 1868: June 9; Aug. 11. 1877: Nov. 18.
Weber County, Utah. 1849: Dec. 1851: Jan. 20, 28. 1852: Feb. 3, 7. 1853: Oct. 6. 1856: June 1. 1860: Nov. 16. 1862: Jan. 17. 1864: Nov. 16. 1869: March 28. 1877: May 28. 1882: June 28. 1887: May 5. 1888: March 10. 1889: Feb. 19; April 6, 29. 1892: Mar. 19; Nov. 20. 1898: Dec. 8. 1908: Nov. 27. 1913: Jan. 12, 22; April 13, 27, 28, 30; May 18; July 13; Aug. 24.
Weber River, Utah, 1850: July 4; Aug. 28. 1853: April 29. 1862: June 12, 13. 1868: Nov. 27; Dec. 30. 1877: Nov. 18. 1890: May 31. 1892: Aug. 27. 1851: Jan 26. 1877: May 27, 28; June 29. 1879: March 23. 1885: July 16. 1887: Dec. 5. 1892: Aug. 29. 1896: June 7. 1900: Dec. 31. 1908: Feb. 19; April 19; July 19; Aug. 1; Dec. 30. 1909: Feb. 28. 1910: June 9.
Weber Valley, Utah. 1889: Aug 12.
Webster, Emma Whaley, 1909: Nov. 4.
Webster, Francis. 1863: April 18. 1889: June 21. 1906: May 12.
Webster, George W., 1910: March 7.
Webster. John, 1913: Dec. 30.
Webster, John J. G., 1911: June 25.
Webster, William L., 1897: April 7.
Weech, David H., 1902: April 27.
Weech, Hyrum. 1903: June 19.
Weeks. Allen, 1852: Int,; 1853: April 3. 1854: Aug. 8.
Weeks, Sidney, 1884: June 5. 1887: Nov. 18; Dec. 1. 1888: Dec. 31.
Weeks, Warren, 1854: Aug. 8.
Weeks, William, 1854: Aug. 8.
Weeping Waters, Neb., 1865: June 29.
Weibye, Jens C. A., 1862: Nov. 15. 1889: Aug. 17. 1890: Feb. 25; July 25. 1893: Feb. 28.
Weight, Martin, 1890: Nov. 15.
Weiler, E. M., 1913: April 28.
Weiler. Emily P.. 1913: April 28.
Weiler, Jacob, 1896: March 24.

Weiler, Joseph M., 1885: Aug. 4. 1897: Nov.
Weinel. John, 1888: Feb. 16.
Weinhem, Germany, 1885: Feb. 25.
Weiser, Idaho, 1913: Feb. 10; Nov. 2; Dec. 7.
Welch, Charles A., 1901: May 26.
Welch, John, 1877: Aug. 19. 1889: Feb. 8; May 20. 1894: Aug. 3.
Welchman, Arthur P.. 1892: July 30.
Welker, Agnes Dock, 1913: Feb. 25.
Welker, Hugh Melvin, 1906: May 1.
Welker. James R., 1886: March 21.
Welker. John. 1884: Nov. 4.
Wellard, James J., 1901: Jan. 27.
"Wellfleet," a ship, 1856: June 1.
Welling Job, 1896: Sept.
Welling, Joseph H., 1911: Feb. 18.
Welling, Milton H.. 1902: March 23. 1908: Oct. 11.
Welling, Canada. 1906: May 12. 1908: May 18.
Wellington, Carbon Co., Utah, 1888: Feb. 20. 1890: May 12. 1906: May 11; Oct. 29. 1907: Jan. 21. 1910: May 8; Sept. 11. 1913: Sept. 14.
Wellington, Mo., 1870: April 13.
Wellington, New Zealand, 1912: April 21.
Wells. Charlotte Knowlton. 1908: July 30.
Wells, David. 1913: May 21.
Wells, Daniel Hanmer, 1814: Oct. 27. 1841: Feb. 1. 1844: June 17. 1848: Oct. 1. 1849: March 12, 28. 1850: Feb. 11; Aug. 28; Sept. 15. 1857: Jan. 4; Sept. 29. 1858: Dec. 27. 1859: March 27; Dec. 12. 1860: Dec. 10. 1861: Dec. 9. 1862: Dec. 8. 1863: July 4; Dec. 14. 1864: Sept. 1865: Aug.; Oct. 7. 1866: Feb. 12; June 11. 1871: Oct. 3, 14, 28, 30. 1874: Aug. 3. 1876: May 1, 17, 24. 1877: April 6; Oct. 6. 1879: May 3, 6. 1885: Jan. 24. 1886: June 18. 1887: Feb.; July 29; Aug. 3. 1891: March 24. 1908: May 12. 1909: Aug. 6. 1913: Mar. 6.
Wells, Emmeline B., 1892: Oct. 12. 1910: Oct. 3.
Wells, Hannah C. Free, 1913: March 6.
Wells, Heber M., 1894: Nov. 27. 1897: Jan. 12; Feb. 17. 1898: April 26, 28; May 1, 4, 8; July 7; Oct. 18, 20. 1899: Aug. 19. 1900: Jan. 27; May 5, 10; June 2.
Wells, Joseph S, 1887: Oct. 8. 1904: April 1.
Wells, Junius F., 1876: Dec. 8. 1879: Oct. 4. 1880: April 6. 1905: May 23.
Wells, Louisa F., 1886: June 18.
Wells, Lydia Ann, 1909: Aug. 6.
Wells, Martha G. H., 1908: May 12.
Wells, Phares, 1906: March 18.
Wells, Rulon S., 1896: July 23. 1898: Dec. 8. 1900: Dec. 31. 1905: Dec 7, 23. 1910: Dec. 5. 1911: Sept. 23. 1913: March 15; May 19.
Wells, Samuel H., 1912: Sept. 8.
Wells, Stephen Robert, 1889: July 26.
Wells, Rutland Co,. Vt., 1805.
Wellsville, Cache Co., Utah, 1856: Sept. 1869: Jan. 15. 1879: Sept. 9, 27. 1886: May 13, 24; Sept. 29; Nov. 3. 1887: June 4. 1888: Oct. 26; Nov. 9, 21, 24; Dec. 24. 1889: Jan. 8; April 9. 1890: May 29; Aug. 14. 1891: Jan. 6. 1895: April 14. 1900: April 25. 1901: April 30. 1903: May 4. 1905: Aug. 29. 1906: April 19, 23. 1908: Oct. 3. 1909: Feb. 11; March 30; July 25. 1910: Nov. 16. 1911: Aug. 9. 1913: Nov. 28.
Welsh James. 1887: May 11; Oct. 15. 1888: April 16.
Welsh converts, 1906: Sept. 21.
Welsh language, 1852: Int.
Welsh Saints. 1849: Int.; Feb. 25.
Wenner, U. J., 1885: Oct. 28. 1891: Sept. 25.
Wentz, Peter M., 1885: Nov. 8.
Werrett, Thomas, 1911: Oct. 9.
Wesley, John E., 1909: April 26.
West, Caleb Walton, 1886: May 5, 7, 13, 24; July 16; Oct. 1888: Feb. 10, 29. 1889: May 6, 16. 1893: April 7; May 4; Sept. 5, 8. 1894: Feb. 27; March 12; April 7; May 12; Dec. 5, 14. 1895: Jan. 4, 5. 1909: Jan. 24.
West, Chauncey W., 1853: April 26. 1856: June 1. 1870: Jan. 9. 1890: Nov. 25.
West, David, 1888: April 27.
West, Heber W, 1890: Nov. 25.
West, Jabez W., 1900: April 15.
West, Jesse, 1906: Dec 24.
West, Joseph A, 1869: March 27. 1877: Nov. 7.
West, Martha J., 1909: June 5.
West, William, 1888: May 21.
West Australia, 1907: Feb. 9.
West Bountiful, Davis Co, Utah, 1877: June 20. 1896: Nov. 27. 1902: Nov. 10. 1907: Feb. 14. 1909: March 25, 27; Aug. 11. 1912: Jan. 8.
West Delta, Millard Co., Utah, 1912: Dec. 22.
Westenskow, Hans, 1899: Nov. 21.
Westenskow, Peter, 1888: Oct. 9. 1889: Jan. 20. 1911: July 4.
Westerberg, Carl G., 1908: June 21; July 5.
Westerhold, Charles, 1907: March 2.
Western Deserts, 1906: July 23.
Western Railway, 1889: Aug. 31.
Western Silver Conference, 1895: May 15.
"Western Standard," 1856: Feb. 23.
Western States Mission, 1908: Nov. 6. 1909: Jan.; Oct. 22. 1911: May 9. 1912: Nov. 14. 1913: Aug. 13.
Western Union Telegraph, 1900: Feb. 20.
Westervelt, George, 1904: March 11.
West Indies, 1841: Oct. 7. 1852: Int.; Aug. 28.
West Jordan, Salt Lake Co., Utah, 1853: Oct. 6. 1865: Dec. 23. 1872: May 8. 1876: Dec. 4. 1877: June 17. 1886: Jan. 13; Feb. 1, 16; March 1, 3, 8; June 7, 30; Aug. 12, 17; Sept. 11, 22, 23, 27, 30; Oct. 16. 1887: Feb. 14; March 28. 1888: March 3; April 21; June 8; July 6; Sept. 18; Oct. 18; Nov. 6; Dec. 19. 1889: Jan. 10. 1895: Dec. 15. 1900: Jan. 21. 1902: Feb. 8. 1904: April 24. 1905: Sept. 26. 1908: March 19. 1911: Jan. 23; May 28; Oct. 13; Nov. 5. 1913: Aug. 11.
West Layton, Davis Co., Utah, 1895: Feb. 22. 1910: Nov. 2.
Westmanoen, Iceland, 1853: June 19.

"Westmoreland," a ship, 1857: April 25.
Weston, John C., 1890: March 17.
Weston, Oneida Co., Ida., 1886: May 24. 1888: Oct. 19. 1898: June 3. 1902: March 8; Sept. 7. 1904: May 25. 1905: June 2. 1907: Aug. 18; Nov. 10. 1911: Sept. 10.
West Point, N. Y., 1885: Aug. 29.
West Portage, Box Elder Co., Utah, 1888: Feb. 12. 1891: May 27. 1895: Aug. 3. 1905: May 29.
West Porterville, Morgan Co., Utah, 1875: March 7. 1896: Sept. 9.
West Square, Provo, Utah, 1909: July 24.
West Virginia, 1912: Oct. 10.
West Weber, Weber Co., Utah, 1877: May 28. 1882: July 16. 1886: May 26; Aug. 6; Sept. 10. 1890: Jan. 27. 1892: Nov. 6. 1907: Jan. 20. 1908: Aug. 2. 1909: March 14. 1910: Jan. 28; March 27; Dec. 2. 1913: Jan. 30.
Wetherspoon, James, 1908: Aug. 2.
Whaanga, Apikara, 1894: June 16.
Whaanga, Hirini, 1894: June 16. 1898: March 8. 1905: Oct. 17.
Whaanga, Mere, 1894: June 16.
Whakamairu, Ihala Te, 1886: April 27.
Whalen, Lucy, 1892: Oct. 19.
Wheat and Tares, Revelation on, 1832: Dec. 6.
Wheeler, George M., 1873: June 2.
Wheeler, John L., 1902: April 28.
Wheeler, Levi H., 1890: Nov. 20; Dec. 10.
Wheeler, Mary A., 1893: Jan. 31.
Wheeler, Thomas A., 1866: May. 1887: May 28.
Wheeler, William, 1887: Dec. 10. 1888: May 10.
Wheelock, Cyrus H., 1854: Jan. 12. 1894: Oct. 11.
Wheelwright, Matthew B., 1888: Dec. 24. 1889: April 4.
Whetstone, Deputy Marshal, 1887: Feb. 11.
Whetstone, Henry, 1893: June 3.
Whicker, Isaac, 1890: Sept. 20. 1891: Feb. 18.
Whipple, Edson, 1894: May 11.
Whipple, Daniel, 1908: May 3.
Whipple, Jennie B., 1909: May 30.
Whitaker, Betsey, 1910: Nov. 27.
Whitbeck, John C., 1907: Sept. 26.
White, Anna Eliza E., 1904: April 19.
White, Annie, 1878: Dec. 9.
White, Barnard, 1886: July 1. 1912: March 8.
White, Charles D., 1900: Dec. 31. 1904: Feb. 5.
White, Charles L., 1885: June 20, 22, 24; Aug. 21; Oct. 6. 1886: April 9. 1889: Dec. 1. 1890: May 2. 1891: May 5; Aug. 15.
White, Evander L., 1907: Feb. 2.
White, George M., 1890: Aug. 5.
White, Hugh, 1839: May 1.
White, Hyrum G., 1894: Oct. 13. 1895: March 13.
White, James, 1906: Dec. 5.
White, J. Alexander, 1875: Nov. 18.
White, John H., 1910: July 12.
White, Kershaw N., 1910: Oct. 17.
White, Maurice, 1851: June 22; Oct. 5.
White, Nellie, 1884: May 22; July 7.
White, Richard, 1869: March 27.
White, Samuel D., 1863: May; Oct. 15. 1866: Sept. 5. 1868: Oct. 17.
White, Samuel O., 1905: Jan. 22.
White, Samuel S., 1900: Oct. 15.
Whitear, Albert V., 1912: March 10.
Whitear, Eli, 1908: Jan. 3.
Whitear, Milton Eli, 1877: July 1.
Whitehead, Adolphus R., 1889: March 28. 1910: June 9.
Whitehead, Ann Spencer, 1908: Jan. 26.
Whitehead, Frank, 1889: June 17; Sept. 2.
Whitehead, J. N., 1894: Feb. 27.
Whitehead, William A., 1912: June 9, 30.
Whitehead, William J., 1911: Nov. 26.
Whiteley, Joseph W., 1900: Oct. 18.
White River Valley, Nev., 1899: April 30.
Whitesides, Susannah, 1913: July 9.
Whitewater, Cochise Co., Ariz., 1910: Aug. 21.
Whiting, Albert, 1907: March 25.
Whiting, Edward D., 1900: Aug. 5. 1901: June 9.
Whiting, Edwin, 1890: Dec. 8.
Whiting, Edwin Lucius, 1887: April 12. 1888: Aug. 21. 1896: Feb. 19.
Whiting, Lucius, 1888: Oct. 23.
Whiting, Mary E., 1912: July 5.
Whiting, Sylvester, 1897: Aug. 29.
Whiting, Virona, 1886: June 20.
Whitingham, Windham Co., Vt., 1805.
Whitmer, Annie, 1830: April 11.
Whitmer, Christian, 1829: June. 1830: April 11. 1834: July 3. 1835: Nov. 27.
Whitmer, David, 1805. 1829: June. 1830: April 6; May; June; Sept. 1834: July 3. 1837: Nov. 7. 1838: Feb. 5; April 12. 1878: Sept. 9. 1888: Jan. 25.
Whitmer, Elizabeth, 1830: April 11.
Whitmer, Elizabeth Anne, 1830: Apr. 18.
Whitmer, Jacob, 1829: June. 1830: April 11. 1837: April 7. 1856: April 21.
Whitmer, John, 1829: June. 1830: Sept. 1831: March 8; Nov. 3. 1834: July 3. 1837: April 7; Nov. 7. 1838: Feb. 5; March 10; April 7. 1878: July 11. 1893: Sept. 25.
Whitmer, Mary, 1830: April 18.
Whitmer, Peter, sen., 1829: June. 1830: April 6, 11, 18. 1854: Aug. 12.
Whitmer, Peter, jun., 1829: June. 1830: April 6; Sept.; Oct. 1831: Feb. 14. 1832: April 1. 1836: Sept. 22.
Whitmer Family, 1829: June. 1830: July.
Whitmore, Elizabeth Carter, 1892: Nov. 24.
Whitmore, James M., 1866: Jan. 8, 20.
Whitney, Clarissa, 1907: March 20.
Whitney, Elizabeth Ann., 1842: March 17. 1882: Feb. 15.
Whitney, Helen Mar, 1896: Nov. 15.
Whitney, Horace G., 1898: Dec. 17.
Whitney, Horace K., 1884: Nov. 22. 1896: Nov. 15.
Whitney, Joshua K., 1903: Jan. 26.
Whitney, Newel K., 1805. 1831: Dec. 4. 1832: April 1; May 6. 1833: Jan. 22; Dec. 1836: Jan. 7. 1838: July 8. 1841: Feb. 1. 1842: May 4. 1849: March 12. 1850: Aug. 28; Sept. 15, 23. 1851: April 7. 1873: Sept. 4. 1882: Feb. 15.
Whitney, Orson F., 1885: Aug. 20. 1906: April 8, 22. 1902: April 4. 1905: Jan.

Whitney, Orson K., 1884: July 31.
Whitney, Oneida Co., Ida., 1886: May 24. 1889: March 5; June 9. 1912: Jan. 18. 1913: April 20.
Whitney property, 1891: Oct. 27.
Whitney's Store in Kirtland, 1833: Nov. 1.
Whittaker, George, 1907: April 21.
Whittaker, Henry, 1887: Feb. 19.
Whittaker, James, sen., 1880: March 3. 1907: June 1.
Whittaker, John M., 1891: Nov. 1. 1898: Sept. 25. 1905: Jan. 22.
Whittaker, South Carolina, 1883: Sept. 26.
Whittle, Thomas, 1850: Dec. 12.
Wichita Reservation, Kansas, 1877: Sept. 12.
Wickel, Richard, 1907: Feb. 2.
Widerborg, Carl, 1866: March 8. 1869: March 12. 1898: Sept. 17.
Widtsoe, John A., 1913: Nov. 22.
Widtsoe, Osborne J. P., 1909: July 4.
Wight, Hattie, 1907: March 16.
Wight, Lyman, 1805. 1834: Jan. 1; June 8; July 3. 1837: Nov. 7. 1838: June 28; Sept. 7; Oct. 15, 31; Nov. 28. 1839: Oct. 19. 1840: Sept. 15. 1841: April 8. 1844: May 21; Aug. 6. 1848: Dec. 3. 1849: Feb. 12. 1858: March 31.
Wilcken, August, 1886: Sept. 30.
Wilcken, Charles H., 1873: June 4. 1885: Feb. 1.
Wilcox, Candace B., 1908: Aug. 29.
Wilcox, Franklin A., 1913: Nov. 16.
Wilcox, Henry, 1909: Nov. 21.
Wilcox, John D., 1880: Feb. 8.
Wilcox, Julia, 1913: Nov. 5.
Wilcox, Maria Wealthy Richards, 1909: Jan. 13.
Wilcox, Martha Parker, 1912: Jan. 23.
Wilcox, Samuel A., 1882: June 11. 1898: April 7. 1908: Oct. 29.
Wilcox, Walter E., 1889: Oct. 2. 1890: March 2.
Wilde, George F., 1907: April 28.
Wilde, John F., 1909: May 2.
Wilde, Thomas H., 1886: May 24. 1887: March 19.
Wilding, George, 1887: Sept. 21. 1888: March 21. 1913: July 26.
Wilding, Mary Elizabeth, 1909: Dec. 17.
Wilding, William, 1885: June 6.
Wiles, James, 1865: Feb. 15.
Wiley, R., 1843: April 23.
Wilford, Fremont Co., Idaho, 1883. May 29. 1884, June 9; Sept. 6. 1885: May 10, 23. 1890: July 1. 1903: April 12. 1909: Jan. 10. 1911: May 3.
Wilford, Salt Lake Co., Utah, 1900: Sept. 30.
Wilhelm, B. H., 1880: March 14.
Wilhelmsen, Niels, 1861: May 16. 1881: Aug. 1. 1883: Dec. 24. 1898: Sept. 17.
Wilkerson, Wallace, 1879: May 16.
Wilkey, Ann Gregory, 1908: Aug. 27.
Wilkie, Matthew F., 1855: May 10.
Wilkin, George E., 1911: Sept. 10.
Wilkins, Charles, 1866: May.
Wilkins, Eston B., 1909: May 10.
Wilkins, George W., 1872: Sept. 4.
Wilkins, J. W., 1886: Aug. 30.
Wilkins, Joseph D., 1913: March 15.
Wilkins, Oscar, 1910: Dec. 4. 1911: Sept. 10. 1913: Sept. 21.
Wilkins, Sarah Ann Coggle, 1911: Jan. 26.
Wilkinson, Charles, 1887: Sept. 28.
Wilkinson, Moses, 1890: May 23; Dec. 4.
Willard, Box Elder Co., Utah, 1851: Int. 1867: Dec. 25. 1871: March 13. 1877: Aug. 19; Sept. 12. 1882: Aug. 18. 1883: June 24. 1885: May 25. 1886: Dec. 30. 1887: Jan. 24; April 17; June 4. 1888: Feb. 13; July 13; Oct. 31. 1889: March 21. 1890: June 25. 1894: June 22. 1898: April 22. 1903: Feb. 8. 1906: Jan. 1. 1907: Dec. 11. 1908: Dec. 27. 1909: March 26, 30. 1910: May 29. 1913: April 29.
Willardsen, Erastus C., 1890: June 7.
Willden, Charles, 1911: June 29.
Willes, Ira Jones, 1863: Dec. 5.
Willes, William, 1851: Dec. 25. 1852: May 15; Nov. 10. 1853: Dec. 1. 1884: June 10; Aug. 1. 1885: Feb. 12. 1890: Nov. 2.
Willes, William S. S., 1862: Nov. 28.
Willey, Jeremiah, 1868: May 21.
Willey, Parley P., 1884: June 5.
Willey, William, 1893: Jan. 31.
Willey, William W., 1885: Sept. 5, 7. 1886: Feb. 10; July 19.
Williams, Abner B., 1886: Oct. 26.
Williams, Charles F., 1913: Feb. 26.
Williams, Christopher, 1849: Feb. 22.
Williams, David, 1881: Dec. 22. 1889: Dec. 6.
Williams, Edward H., 1906: Oct. 25.
Williams, Elizabeth D., 1910: Nov. 13.
Williams, Ellen M., 1910: Nov. 25.
Williams, Ephraim H., 1884: May 17.
Williams, Evan, 1890: Oct. 14.
Williams, Ezra G., 1905: Aug. 1.
Williams, Frederick G., 1831: Feb. 14. 1833: Jan. 22; March 15, 18. 1834: Feb. 17. 1837: Nov. 7. 1839: March 17. 1879: June 1. 1905: Aug. 1.
Williams, George C., 1883: Nov. 18.
Williams, Griffith E., 1909: Sept. 25.
Williams, J., 1856: Nov. 18.
Williams, John J., 1886: March 18; May 24. 1887: March 19.
Williams, Joseph V., 1911: March 11.
Williams, Lafayette W., 1907: Jan.
Williams, Mary, 1893: Jan. 31.
Williams, Miles L., 1887: May 2; Sept. 19; Oct. 11.
Williams, Parley L., 1886: March 13. 1890: Sept. 17. 1903: Jan. 26. 1904: March 11.
Williams, Peter J., 1898: Nov. 20. 1902: July 27.
Williams, R., 1877: April 25.
Williams, Rees Jones, 1860: May 31.
Williams, Samuel, 1877: Aug. 19.
Williams, Sarah Woods, 1911: Feb. 22.
Williams, Sterling, 1895: June 9.
Williams, Thomas, 1874: July 17.
Williams, Thomas A., 1904: May 22.
Williams, Thomas V., 1908: Jan. 18.
Williams, Walter, 1886: Aug. 17.
Williams, William, 1887: Dec. 21. 1888: Feb. 13; Aug. 13. 1902: Aug. 23.
Williams, William D., 1893: Oct. 16. 1896: Aug. 16.
Williams, William N., 1879: June 28. 1902: Jan. 26.

Williams, William W., 1911: May 11. 1912: March 3.
Williamsburg, N. Y., 1858: May 13. 1868: Aug. 29.
"William Tapscott," a ship, 1859: April 11. 1860: May 11. 1862: May 14.
"William Stetson," a ship, 1855: Apr. 26.
Willie, Elizabeth Pettit, 1906: Jan. 24.
Willie, James G., 1856: May 4; Nov. 9.
Willis, Alzina Lucinda, 1910: Aug. 18.
Willis, Joshua T., 1858: Int.; April 10. 1861: Nov. 18. 1886: May 1.
Willis, Mary, 1906: May 22.
Willis, Melissa Lott Smith, 1898: July 13.
Willis, Thomas, 1851: March 19.
Willis, Wesley W., 1894: Aug. 28.
Willis, William S. S. 1865: Nov. 29.
Willis, W. W., 1846: Nov. 10; Dec. 20.
Willis, William Wesley, 1906: May 22.
Willoughby, O., 1905: Dec. 27.
Willow Creek, Bingham Co., Ida., 1888: Aug. 19. 1900: Feb. 18. 1908: Oct. 18. 1909: May 9; Nov. 14. 1913: May 4.
Willow Creek, Weber Co., Utah, 1853: Oct. 6.
Willow Springs, Malad Valley, Idaho, 1869: Nov. 14. 1880: Oct. 31.
Wilmot, Piute Co., Utah, 1880: Feb. 8. 1883: Sept. 23.
Wilson, Mrs., 1856: Aug. 25.
Wilson, A., 1858: Nov. 4.
Wilson, Charles, 1868: April 4.
Wilson, Charles C., 1870: July.
Wilson, Elijah, 1887: Nov. 18.
Wilson, Elizabeth McGregor, 1913: Oct. 13.
Wilson, E. W., 1903: Jan. 26. 1904: March 11.
Wilson, George, 1884: June. 1887: May 1. 1906: Nov. 17.
Wilson, George A., 1907: June 15.
Wilson, George T., 1885: April 11.
Wilson, Harmon T., 1843: June 23, 30.
Wilson, Heber J., 1903: Feb.
Wilson, James, 1885: April 11. 1912: May 4.
Wilson, James H., 1895: May 14.
Wilson, James W., 1907: July 30.
Wilson, Jeremiah M., 1889: Jan. 12. 1890: April 26.
Wilson, Lewis D., 1839: Oct. 5. 1890: June 14.
Wilson, Mary, 1913: June 18.
Wilson, Melissa Patten, 1907: Nov. 28.
Wilson, Morris, 1904: June 23.
Wilson, Oliver C., 1886: March 21.
Wilson, Rebecca C., 1908: April 24.
Wilson, Robert, 1838: Nov. 2, 8, 10. 1884: April 27. 1895: Sept. 18.
Wilson, Thomas, 1889: April 22.
Wilson, Lincoln Co., Wyo., 1901: Sept. 2.
Wilson, Weber Co., Utah, 1882: July 16. 1886: Sept. 11. 1887: May 28. 1906: Aug. 7. 1908: Aug. 2; Oct. 11.
Wilson School District, 1882: July 16.
Wilton Street, Liverpool, England, 1855: April 1.
Wimmer, John P., 1884: Sept. 1890: May 28.
Wimmer, Peter, 1886: May 27; Nov. 29. 1890: March 25; April 25.
Winberg, Anders W., 1853: April 24. 1865: May 8. 1876: Aug. 1. 1886: Nov. 24. 1887: Feb. 23, 28; Aug. 29. 1909: Aug. 8.
Winchester, Benjamin, 1841: Jan.
Winchester, James, 1866: May.
Winchester, Stephen, 1873: Jan. 1.
Wind and waves rebuked, 1839: Nov. 27.
Winder, John R., 1857: Dec. 4. 1889: June 24. 1890: March 10, 12. 1893: May 23. 1894: Aug. 31. 1899: Mar. 20. 1901: Oct. 17, 24. 1904: Mar. 26. 1910: Mar. 27.
Winder, William C. 1892: March 31; July 24.
Winder, Oneida Co., Ida., 1907: Nov. 30. 1909: Sept. 4. 1913: Sept. 6.
Winder, Salt Lake Co., Utah, 1904: Jan. 31.
"Windermere," a ship, 1854: Feb. 22. 1862: May 15.
Windsor, Broome Co., N. Y., 1816: Feb. 1.
Wind storms in Utah, 1858: Dec. 2. 1871: Oct. 12.
Wingaker, Sweden. 1890: March 13.
Winge, Christopher S., 1888: May 25; Nov. 24. 1891: Nov. 28. 1892: Mar. 3, 5.
Winge, Harold D., 1902: June 22.
Winget, Zenos, 1907: June 22.
Winkler, Carl O., 1913: Nov. 2.
Winn, Alma H., 1888: Feb. 16.
Winn, Arthur, 1910: Aug. 19.
Winn, Dennis G., 1910: Aug. 16.
Winn, Dennis W., 1907: Jan. 23. 1913: July 29.
Winn, George, 1856: Feb. 26.
Winn, John, 1885: May 23.
Winn, Margaret Bateman, 1913: July 29.
Winn, William L., 1906: Nov. 11.
Winnell, John, 1887: Oct. 18.
Winnemucca, Nev., 1886: Feb. 13.
Winona Lake, Ind., 1905: April 23.
Winslow, Charles F., 1877: July 31.
Winsor, captain of the "Viking," 1856: March 3.
Winsor, Kane Co., Utah, 1867: April 20.
Winter, Arthur, 1905: Dec. 23.
Winter, Jens P. C., 1887: Jan. 28; June 21; Dec. 21.
Winter, Thomas H., 1889: April 2.
Winter, Thomas W., 1853: April 11. 1911: May 1.
Winter, Timothy J., 1887: Aug. 21.
Winters, Alonzo, 1886: Jan. 20.
Winters, Huldah A., 1886: March 2.
Winters, May Ann Stearns, 1912: Apr. 4.
Winters, Niels E., 1909: July 28; Aug. 29.
Winter Quarters, Carbon Co., Utah, 1888: June 17. 1900: May 1.
Winter Quarters, Neb. 1846: Int.; Aug. 9; Sept. 23, 27; Nov. 21; Dec. 1847: Jan. 14; Feb. 15; March 29; April 5, 8, 14; Aug. 18, 26; Oct. 18; Dec. 11, 23. 1848: Int.; Feb. 20; May 9, 11, 26; June; July 26. 1849: May 5. 1853: Sept. 9.
Winward, Peter, 1909: May 31.
Wiscomb, John Edward, 1912: July 3.
"Wisconsin," a ship, 1872: July 31. 1873: July 2. 1875: June 16. 1877: June 27; Sept. 19. 1880: June 5; July 10; Oct. 23. 1883: July 14; Oct. 27. 1885: April 11; May 16; June 20; Aug. 29. 1887: Aug. 27. 1888: June 2; Aug. 11; Sept. 15; Oct. 20. 1889: May 18; June 22. Aug. 31; Oct. 5. 1890:

April 19; May 24; June 28; Aug. 2. Sept. 6; Oct. 11.
Wisconsin Pineries, 1841: Sept. 22.
Wissen an der Sieg, Prussia, 1853: April 5.
Witt, John W., Sept. 9, 10. 1907: July.
Wittbeck, Otto, 1913: Nov. 21.
Wittgenstein, Prince of, 1876: Nov. 3.
Witzell, O. N., 1908: April 30.
Wixom, Justin Chauncy, 1866: May 30. 1912: Nov. 29.
Wixom, Solomon A., 1887: March 14; April 28.
"Wizard of the Wasatch 'carnival,'" 1913: Aug. 28.
Woesner, Frederick, 1869: Aug. 25.
Wolcott, Robert W., 1856: Feb. 27.
Woman Suffrage in Utah, 1869: March 16. 1895: March 18.
"Woman's Exponent," 1872: June.
Wonderland, Salt Lake City, 1891: Feb. 14.
Wood, Charles, 1912: April 9.
Wood, Daniel Thomas, 1913: June 1.
Wood, Edward J., 1896: Dec. 25. 1899: Jan. 24. 1902: Sept. 7.
Wood, George C., 1886: April 1, 27; May 18, 29; June 3. 1889: Nov. 2. 1902: Feb. 2.
Wood, Henry, 1913: Dec. 29.
Wood, James C., Oct. 12.
Wood, James S., 1907: Nov. 3.
Wood, John, 1908: Aug. 8. 1911: Aug. 4.
Wood, Joseph 1893: April 20.
Wood Joseph H., 1912: Aug. 17.
Wood, Mary Davis, 1907: Feb. 27.
Wood, William, 1888: May 19.
Wood, William, jun., 1906: Feb. 4.
Woodard, Jabez, 1850: Sept. 18, 19: Nov. 24. 1852: Feb. 26. 1861: May 16. 1870: March 2. 1897: Jan. 1.
Woodburn, Mr., 1886: March 1.
Woodbury, George J., 1889: Sept. 12.
Woodbury, Orrin N., 1890: Aug. 25.
"Woodengun rebellion," 1870: Nov. 21.
Woodfield, Thomas Alma, 1909: May 3.
Woodford, Ebenezer, 1887: March 21; Sept. 28.
Woodhouse, John, 1876: May 24.
Woodhull Bros., 1869: July 23, 31. 1870: Jan. 12; Aug. 13; Sept. 20.
Woodhull, S. D., 1870: Aug. 13.
Woodland, William W., 1906: Feb. 19.
Woodland, Bannock Co., Ida., 1909: June 19. 1912: June 22. 1913: Nov. 22.
Woodland, Summit Co., Utah, 1881: July 24. 1906: Aug. 23.
Woodland, Navajo Co., Nev., 1912: June 25.
Woodmansee, Emily Hill, 1906: Oct. 19.
Wood River, Neb., 1856: Aug. 25.
Woodrow, Fremont Co., Ida., 1912: Nov. 3. 1913: May 18.
Woodruff, Abraham O., 1897: Oct. 4. 1898: June 5; Sept. 13. 1900: Dec. 31. 1901: Jan. 13; May 26; June 15; Nov. 17; Dec. 15. 1904: June 7, 20; July 7.
Woodruff, Asahel H., 1901: March 28. 1902: Jan. 1904: July 2. 1905: Jan. 29.
Woodruff, Azmon, 1889: Jan. 14.
Woodruff, Charles N., 1912: Jan. 5.
Woodruff, Elias S., 1908: March 8.
Woodruff, Emma Smith, 1912: March 4.
Woodruff, Helen W., 1904: June 7.
Woodruff, Newton, 1900: April 22.
Woodruff, Phoebe W., 1856: Sept. 17. 1885: Nov. 10.
Woodruff, Sarah Delight Stocking, 1906: May 28.
Woodruff, Wilford, 1807: March 1. 1833: Dec. 31. 1838: July 8. 1839: April 26; Aug. 8; Dec. 19. 1840: March; June 14, 21. 1841: April 21; Oct. 6. 1842: Feb. 3. 1843: Dec. 2 1844: May 21; Aug. 6, 12, 28. 1845: Jan. 3. 1846: Jan. 22; May 10; June 26. 1847: Dec. 5. 1850: Oct. 14. 1852: April 22. 1853: Oct. 6. 1855: Sept. 13. 1858: Dec. 18. 1876: Nov. 1. 1877: Oct. 13. 1879: Nov. 24. 1880: April 6. 1883: Oct. 5. 1885: Nov. 10. 1887: July 29; Aug. 3. 1888: April 5. 1889: April 7. 1890: Int.; Sept. 24; Oct. 4. 1891: Sept. 16, 18; Oct. 19. 1892: April 6; Nov. 13. 1893: April 6; May 23; Aug. 29; Sept. 8. 1896: Aug 13. 1897: March 1; July 20. 1898: Int.; Jan. 16; July 24; Aug. 13; Sept. 2, 4, 8; Dec. 29. 1900: Nov. 10. 1904: April 3. 1906: May 28. 1912: March 4.
Woodruff, Navajo Co., Ariz., 1880: Sept. 26. 1887: Dec. 18. 1898: June 21. 1908: Sept. 10. 1913: Sept. 16.
Woodruff, Rich Co., Utah, 1877: Aug. 25. 1888: Dec. 24. 1889: June 1; Sept. 2, 10; Nov. 8. 1890: May 12. 1891: Nov. 28. 1898: June 5. 1908: Aug. 2. 1910: Nov. 25. 1913: April 27.
Woodruff Stake, 1898: June 5. 1900: Dec. 31. 1907: April 28. 1908: Aug. 2; Nov. 1. 1910: Sept. 4. 1913: April 27.
Woods, George L., 1871: Feb. 2, 19. 1874: Dec. 28. 1890: Jan. 8.
Woods, James A., 1887: Feb. 1, 18: Sept. 19.
Woods, James Daniel, 1911: March 31.
Woods, John, 1888: March 19.
Woods Cross, Davis Co., Utah, 1887: May 31. 1906: Sept. 8. 1910: May 24. 1911: July 22. 1913: July 4.
Woodstock, Cape Colony. South Africa, 1909: Jan. 10. 1911: Jan. 25.
Woodville, Bingham Co., Ida., 1904: July 24. 1905: Dec. 7. 1906: Jan. 14; May 15. 1910: Nov. 13; Dec. 18.
Woodward, Maria Jane J., 1911: Feb. 14.
Woodward, George, 1903: Dec. 17.
Woodward, Salley, (Indian girl), 1870: June 17.
Woodward, William, 1887: Nov. 18.
Woolen Factories in Utah, 1870: June 23. 1888: May 28. 1909: May 7.
Woolf, Anthony, 1888: Oct. 7.
Woolf, John, 1892: July 30.
Woolf, John A., 1857: May 18. 1895: June 9. 1909: May 9. 1913: May 4.
Woolf, Mary L., 1887: Nov. 20.
Woolford, Alberta, Canada, 1913: April 13.
Woolley, Albaroni H., 1909: Sept. 13. 1913: March 9.
Woolley, Ann Everington, 1910: Jan. 11.
Woolley, Edwin D., 1849: Feb. 1869:

March 21. 1881: Oct. 14. 1899: July 23. 1900: Dec. 31.
Woolley, Edwin T., 1886: April 17. 1908: Feb. 23.
Woolley, Ellen Wilding, 1913: Oct. 5.
Woolley, Franklin B., 1869: March 21.
Woolley, H. A., 1875: June 10.
Woolley, John E., 1912: Aug. 8.
Woolley, John M., 1911: Jan. 25.
Woolley, John W., 1863: May; Oct. 4.
Woolley, Maria Dewey, 1911: Jan. 25.
Woolley, Samuel A., 1853: April 26, 29; Aug. 24. 1854: Jan, 18; March 6. 1861: Sept. 22. 1900: Mar. 23; Apr. 15.
Woolley, Samuel E., 1895: Nov. 1900: Dec. 31.
Woolley, Samuel G., 1909: Feb. 17.
Woolley, Samuel W., 1888: [illegible] 19. 1889: March 3. 1908: Jan. 28.
Woolley, Thomas, 1891: Feb. 17; Mar. 16.
Woolsey, Elnora Jane, 1911: Sept. 12.
Woolsey, Thomas, 1847: Feb. 15. 1897: Jan. 5.
Woolstenhulme, James, 1888: Sept. 24; Nov. 27.
Worcestershire, Eng., 1840: June 14.
Word of Wisdom, Revelation, 1833: Feb. 27. 1837: Dec. 25.
Workman. Andrew Jackson, 1909: June 15.
Workman, David H., 1890: May 28.
Workman, Jacob L., 1911: March 12.
Workman, James Thomas, 1907: Aug. 27.
Workman, Oliver G., 1902: July 28.
Works, Phebe Jones, 1908: Oct. 16.
World's Fair in Chicago, Ill., 1892: March 29. Oct. 21. 1893: Int.; Feb. 27; Aug. 29; Sept. 4, 5, 8.
World's Parliament of Religions, 1893: Sept. 11.
Worlton, John, 1906: Dec. 10.
Worm Creek, Oneida Co., Ida., 1879: Oct. 21.
Worrell, Frank A., 1845: Sept. 16.
Worsencroft, William L., 1899: Jan. 24.
Worthen, Charles H., 1906: March 25.
Worthen, Samuel, 1887: May 25; Nov. 25.
Worthington, A. S., 1904: March 2.
Worthington, Orson H., 1890: April 19.
Wrathall, James L., 1889: Jan. 23.
Wrexham Conference, Wales, 1845: April 7.
Wride, Barry, 1913: March 8.
Wright, Angus F., 1896: Sept.
Wright, Alexander W., 1906: June 23.
Wright, Annie Dale, 1911: Sept. 18.
Wright, C. C., 1891: Sept. 15.
Wright, C. H., 1886: Jan. 8.
Wright, Charles, 1913: May 21.
Wright, E., 1888: March 14.
Wright, Elias S., 1888: Sept. 2.
Wright, Ernest J., 1911: Aug. 21.
Wright, Henry, 1866: June 10.
Wright, Hiram S., 1893: Jan. 3; June 3.
Wright, Isaac K., 1908: April 8.
Wright, James A., 1913: May 18.
Wright, James O., 1858: Int.
Wright, Joseph, 1889: Feb. 10. 1901: Aug. 5.
Wright, Joseph C., 1913: May 8.
Wright, Jonathan C., 1880: Nov. 8.
Wright, John P., 1886: April 5. 1887: June 11; Sept. 30. 1888: March 30.
Wright, Joseph H., 1877: July 15.
Wright, Lehi, 1903: March 22.
Wright, Lorenzo, 1885: Dec. 1.
Wright, Moses, 1908: Nov. 8.
Wright, Moses J., 1912: Dec. 15.
Wright, Seth, 1885: Dec. 1.
Wright, Silas L., 1911: March 11.
Wright, Steven, 1908: Sept. 27.
Wright, William, 1897: Dec. 30.
Wrightwood Ave., Chicago, Ill., 1913: Nov. 2.
Wyoming, 1868: March 3. 1889: Feb. 6; July 1, 2. 1890: June 27. 1891: June 17, 18. 1913: Feb. 23; March 22, 25; April 25, 27; Ju[illegible]; Dec. 14.
Wyoming, Nebraska, 1864: April 28; May 21; June 3; Oct. 4. 1865: April 29; May 8; Nov. 8, 9, 29. 1866: April 30; May 5, 23, 25; June 1, 2; Sept. 5, 15, 25, 29; Oct. 1, 8, 22.
Wyoming legislature, 1884: Feb. 13.
"Wyoming," a steamship, 1867: July 18. 1871: May 10; June 21. 1873: Sept. 3. 1874: Sept. 2; Oct. 14. 1875: May 12; Sept. 15. 1876: Sept. 13; Oct. 25. 1877: June 13. 1878: Sept. 14; Oct. 19. 1879: April 19; May 24; June 28; Sept. 6. 1880: April 10. 1881: April 17; May 21; June 25; Sept. 3; Oct. 22. 1882: Sept. 2. 1884: Aug. 30. 1886: Aug. 21; Sept. 1 1887: June 4. 1888: April 28; May 19; June 23; July 28; Sept. 1; Oct. 6. 1889: June 8; Aug. 17; Sept. 21; Oct. 26. 1890: May 3; June 7; Aug. 16; Sept. 20.

Y

Yafa, Palestine, (see Joppa.)
Yale College, 1870: Oct. 14.
Yancey, Adam, 1903: Feb. 1.
Yaquis Indians, 1877: May 30.
Yates, Henry, 1891: Nov. 20. 1892: Feb. 5.
Yates, James M., 1909: Oct. 3.
Yates, Thomas, 1889: Feb. 9; Sept. 21. 1890: June 1. 1902: Nov. 14. 1910: April 23.
Yates, William, 1886: Dec. 7, 8. 1887: Jan. 13; Oct. 13. 1888: March 13.
Ybarola, Jose, 1879: Nov. 23.
Yeager, Hyrum, 1910: Feb. 17.
Yeaman, Martha Ann Moore, 1913: July 17.
Yearian, W. H., 1885: Nov. 23, 30. 1886: April 24.
Yearsley, David D., 1844: Feb. 21.
Yearsley, Nathan, 1910: Oct. 21.
Yeates, Frederick, 1888: Jan. 11; May 18; Nov. 19. 1891: Jan. 6; Feb. 20.
Yeates, Thomas, 1868: June 25.
Yellowstone Stake, Ida., 1908: March 15. 1909: Int.; Jan. 10, 11; April 24; Oct. 24. 1912: Nov. 2. 1913: March 30; Aug. 29.
Yerba Buena (now San Francisco), Cal., 1846: July 29.
Yokum, William, 1841: July 25.
Yokohama, Japan, 1901: July 24.
York, John, 1838: Oct. 30.
York, Juab Co., Utah, 1875: Feb. 16.
"Yorkshire," a ship, 1843: March 8.
Yosemite Park, Cal., 1898: Aug. 13.
Yost, Idaho, 1903: July 26.
Youd, John P., 1913. May 25.
Young, Alford D., 1857: May 21.
Young, Alphonso, 1844: Feb. 21.

Young, Amelia Folsom, 1910: Dec. 11.
Young, Andrew, 1913: June 6.
Young, Ann Oliver, 1912: Dec. 24.
Young, Ann Eliza Webb, 1874: Oct. 10. 1875: Feb. 25; March 11; Oct. 29. 1876: July 31; Sept. 2. 1877: April 27.
Young, Brigham, 1805. 1832: April 14. 1835: Feb. 14; May 2. 1836: Dec. 31. 1837; Dec. 22. 1838: March 14; April 6. 1839: Feb. 14; April 26; Sept. 18; Oct. 17; Nov. 27. 1840: March 9. 1841: April 21; July 1, 9. 1842: May 4. 1843: May 26; Oct. 22. 1844: May 21; Aug. 6, 8, 31. 1845: April 12; May 24; June 23; Dec. 23. 1846: Feb. 15, 18; March 27; June 2, 14, 30; July 3, 7, 9, 13. 1847: Int.; Jan. 14; April 14; July 23, 24, 26; Sept. 3. 1847: Dec. 5, 24. 1848: Feb.; May 26, 31; June; Sept. 20; Oct. 8. 1849: Jan. 1, 19, 22; March 12. 1850: July 31; Aug. 5, 28; Sept. 15, 20. 1851: Jan. 20, 21, 26, 27, 28., 1851: Feb. 3; March 17, 19, 20, 26; April; April 22, 30; May 10, 12, 24; July 1, 21; Aug. 8; Oct. 21; Nov. 7. 1852: Feb. 7; April 22. 1853: Aug. 19; Nov. 2. 1854: March 11; April 6; May 4, 23; Aug. 2; Dec. 30. 1855: May 8; June 18; Oct. 15. 1856: Jan. 5; Feb.; Dec. 1, 24. 1857: Jan. 4; March 30; April 24; Sept. 8, 15; Dec. 21. 1858: Feb. 24; April 5; June 11. 1859: March 27. 1860: Aug. 27. 1861: May 15; Oct. 18, 24. 1862: April 28; Sept. 1. 1863: March 10; April 20; Sept. 7. 1864: Sept. 1. 1865: May 3; June 8; July 7; Aug. 1, 25. 1865: Sept. 4; Nov. 9. 1866: May 1; Dec. 20. 1867: March 21; April 22. 1868: May 16; June 8, 22; Sept. 20; Oct. 6. 1869: March 8; May 17; June 1, 20; July 10. 1870: Jan. 10; Feb. 24; April 16, 27; July 23; Aug. 27; Sept. 10; Nov. 25. 1871: Feb. 10; June 26; Oct. 2, 9, 24; Nov. 27; Dec. 26. 1872: Jan. 2, 31; April 25; Dec. 23. 1873: Feb. 27; March 8; April 6; July 5; Nov. 28. 1874: April 20; May 7; Oct. 10, 29. 1875: Feb. 19, 25; March 11. 12; July 17; Sept. 1; Oct. 3. 29, 30. Nov. 3, 18. 1876: May 1; June 12; July 31; Sept. 2; Oct. 7; Nov. 1. 1877: Int.; Jan. 1; April 6, 25, 27; May 21; July 24; Aug. 9, 29; Sept. 2; Oct. 6. 1879: June 13; Aug. 4, 5; Oct. 4, 8, 10. 1881: July 16. 1882: June 27. 1885: Feb. 10. 1890: Sept. 26. 1891: Jan. 24; Dec. 11. 1892: Feb. 20; Nov. 20. 1893: Jan. 28. 1894: March 15. 1895: Nov. 21. 1897: Feb. 17; July 1, 20. 1898: May 4, 31. 1900: May 19; July 24. 1901: June 1. 1903: Int.; April 7. 1905: Feb. 3. 1907: Jan. 16. 1909: Aug. 5. 1910: Dec. 11. 1911: Feb. 14; March 31. 1912: May 29. 1913: March 13.
Young, Brigham, jun., 1836: Dec. 18. 1865: Aug. 1867: July. 1868: June 8; Oct. 6, 9. 1870: Nov. 25. 1873: April 6. 1876: Nov. 1. 1877: Aug. 1879: July 12; Aug. 4, 28; 1880: Aug; Sept. 1885: May. 1890: Sept. 1893: Feb. 22; June; July 30. 1894: March 11. 1897: March 6. 1898: May 11; Sept. 13. 1900: Dec. 31. 1903: April 11; Oct. 4.
Young. Brigham H., 1860: Sept. 14.
Young, Brigham Morris, 1875: June 10. 1909: Feb. 8.
Young, Brigham S., 1878: Dec. 21. 1898: July 6. 1912: June 16.
Young, Brigham Willard, 1887: July 20; Aug. 19.
Young, Clara Decker, 1885: April 17. 1889: Jan. 5.
Young, Ebenezer Russell, 1890: Nov. 23.
Young, Elizabeth, 1913: June 6.
Young, Elizabeth E.. 1912: March 15.
Young, Emeline Free. 1875: July 17.
Young, Emily D. P., 1899: Dec. 9.
Young, Emma Rawlins, 1886: April 16.
Young, Ernest I., 1879: Oct. 8.
Young, Feramorz Little, 1881: Sept. 27.
Young, Frank W., 1889: May 16; Dec. 7.
Young, Franklin Wheeler, 1861: Dec. 13. 1911: Jan. 22.
Young, George S., 1901: Sept. 2.
Young, Georgiana Fox, 1908: Sept. 16.
Young, Grace Hardy, 1908: March 14.
Young, Hannah Kendall Jenkins C., 1909: Aug. 5.
Young, Harry A., 1900: Feb. 5.
Young, Harriet Barney, 1911: Feb. 14.
Young, Harriet Page Wheeler, 1847: Sept. 20. 1871: Dec. 22.
Young, James, 1907: June 21.
Young, Jane A., 1913: Jan. 15.
Young, Jane M. C., 1905: Nov. 11.
Young, John, 1847: Oct. 3. 1870: April 27. 1912: Oct. 5.
Young, John G., 1900: Feb. 5.
Young, John R., 1863: Sept. 12. 1892: March 25.
Young, John W., 1868: June 8. 1871: Aug. 23. 1873: April 6. 1876: Oct. 7. 1877: Oct. 6. 1885: April 17. 1888: Feb. 11. 1889: Jan. 5. 1890: March 10; April 20. 1898: July 6.
Young, Johnson B. B., 1906: Feb. 17.
Young, Joseph, 1844: Oct. 8. 1846: Feb. 10; April 30. 1857: June 7. 1859: Feb. 3. 1881: July 16. 1913: Jan. 15.
Young, Joseph A., 1856: Oct. 28; Nov. 13. 1868: June 8. 1874: May 24. 1875: Aug. 5.
Young, Joseph W., 1849: Oct. 6. 1853: Feb. 15. 1861: April 23. 1862: July 7. 1869: Nov. 7. 1873: June 7.
Young, J. Wash, 1898: May 17.
Young, Lorenzo Dow, 1847: Sept. 20. 1850: Sept. 15. 1851: April. 1895: Nov. 21.
Young, Le Grand, 1908: March 14.
Young, Levi Edgar. 1902: June; July 4. 1903: July 24. 1904: May 22. 1909: Oct. 6. 1911: May 1. 1912: Nov. 3. 1913: Feb. 9; Oct 19; Nov. 16.
Young, Lucy B., 1905: Feb. 3.
Young, Lucy Decker, 1891: Jan. 24.
Young. Margaret, 1900: July 24.
Young, Margaret Peirce Whitesides, 1907: Jan. 16.
Young, Martha Bowker, 1890: Sept. 26.
Young, Mary Angell, 1882: June 27.
Young, Mary E., 1911: March 26.
Young. Mary E. Fenton, 1898: May 11.
Young. Parley, 1894: Feb. 24; April 25.
Young, Parley R., 1888: Sept. 27. 1889: March 29.

Young, Phineas H., 1844: Feb. 21. 1879: Oct. 10.

Young, Richard W., 1876: Dec. 8. 1887: Jan. 14. 1890: Sept. 17. 1895: Feb. 27. 1898: May 4, 20; Aug. 27. 1904: April 1.

Young, Royal B., 1885: Jan. 28, 29, 30. 1886: April 16, 21; May 7, 9; June 1. 1887: Feb. 10.

Young, Sarah Kinsman. 1910: Nov. 11.

Young, Sarah McCleve, 1912: Oct. 5.

Young, Seymour B., 1882: Oct. 13. 1884: Aug. 7; Sept.; Oct. 1; Dec. 14. 1885: May; Oct. 23. 1886: March 21, 28; June 11. 1887: July 23; Sept. 11; Nov. 20. 1888: Feb. 28; July 27; Sept. 7. 1890: May 12; Aug. 31. 1895: April 28. 1897: Sept. 19; Dec. 13. 1898: Jan. 27. 1900: May 19; Dec. 31. 1901: Feb. 10; April 10; Nov. 11. 1905: Dec. 23. 1909: Sept. 13. 1910: Oct. 26. 1912: May 26. 1913: May 18.

Young, Susan S., 1892: Nov. 20.

Young, Thomas, 1887: Dec. 9. 1888: June 9.

Young, Willard, 1888: April 5. 1898: M[illegible] 31; Dec. 10. 1900: Dec. 31. 1906: March 21.

Young, William G.. 1857: Sept. 26.

Young, Zina D. H., 1892: March 17; Oct. 12. 1893: May 23. 1901: Aug. 28; Nov. 1.

Young Gentlemen and Young Ladies' Relief Society. 1843: March.

Young Ladies' Mutual Improvement Association, 1886: June 20. 1907: March 16. 1910: March 24; April 3.

Young Men's Mutual Imp. Association, 1873: April 20. 1875: Int.; June 10. 1876; Dec. 8. 1877: Nov. 7. 1879: Nov. 19. 1880: April 6. 1886: July 10; Oct 17. 1899: May 28.

Young Stake, 1912: May 21. 1913: May 21, 24.

Yuma, Ariz., 1884: Dec. 5, 7. 1885: April 7, 11; June.

Z

Zane, Charles S., 1884: Sept. 1, 27; Nov. 3, 8. 1885: Jan. 6; April 16; May 1; June 24; Aug. 19, 28; Sept. 15, 16, 29; Oct. 1. 5, 6, 10, 17, 28; Nov. 14, 27, 30; Dec. 10, 30. 1886: Feb. 15, 17, 20, 23, 26, 27; March 1, 3, 9, 17, 18; May 10; June 1; Sept. 9, 14, 20, 22. 23. 25, 27, 30; Oct. 1, 6, 11, 14, 21, 30; Nov. 13. 24, 29; Dec. 3, 14. 1887: Feb. 14, 19, 21. 23 24, 28; March 1, 6, 14, 19, 21; April 28, 30; June 20; Sept. 19, 20, 21, 29, 30; Oct. 3, 4, 5, 7, 11, 12, 14, 15, 22, 25; Nov. 14, 21. 1888: Feb. 16, 24, 26, 27, 29; March 1, 12, 13, 15, 26, 31; April 11, 21, 30; May 2, 31; Aug. 26; Nov. 16. 1889: May 24; June 2; Sept. 30; Oct. 4; Dec. 18. 1890: Jan. 9, 20; Feb. 21; April 14; May 12, 16, 23; Aug. 29; Sept. 8, 17; Oct. 7, 13; Dec. 1. 1891: Oct. 15, 27; Nov. 11, 13; 1892: Feb. 13; Nov. 12. 1893: Jan. 3; May 4. 1898: Sept. 9. 1905: April 7.

Zarahemla, Iowa, 1839: July 2. 1841: March. 1842: Aug. 10.

Zdralis. George, 1905: Oct. 22.

"Zealandia," a steamer, 1898: June 15.

Zenos, Maricopa Co., Ariz., 1888: Feb. 25.

Zero, 33 degrees below, 1849: Feb. 5.

"Zetland," a ship, 1849: Jan. 29; Nov. 10.

Zion, First conference in, 1831: Aug. 4.

Zion, Land of, 1831: Aug. 2, 13. 1844: April 6.

Zion, Plat of the city of, 1833, June 25.

Zion, Redemption of, 1834: Feb. 24, 26.

Zion's Board of Trade, 1887: April 18.

Zion's Camp. 1834: Int.; May 7, 8; June 4, 8, 19, 23, 24. 1860: March 4. 1865: Oct. 10. 1866: Oct. 10. 1869: Feb. 3; Oct. 9. 1870: Oct. 10. 1877: Mar. 29. 1887: July 21. 1889: April 25. Sept. 3. 1891: Feb. 26; Nov. 1. 1892: Feb. 1. 1893: Aug. 30; Sept. 1. 1896: Sept. 1898: Aug. 6. 1906: Jan. 11. 1908: April 8. 1910: Dec. 17.

Zion's Camp festival, 1864: Oct. 10.

Zion's Co-operative Mercantile Institution, Salt Lake City, 1868: Nov. 16. 1869: March 1. 1874: July 17. 1876: April 1. 1880: Sept. 11. 1881: Feb. 4. 1885: July 4. 1911: July 8.

Zion's Choral Union, 1887: June 7.

Zion's Maori Assoication, 1895: Oct. 8. 1896: April 3. 1898: April 7.

"Zion's Panier," 1851: Nov.

"Zion's Watchman," a periodical, 1853: Aug. 13.

Zion's Saving Bank and Trust Co., 1873: July 5; Oct. 1. 1883: July 10. 1890: Dec. 3. 1891: Jan. 1.

Zofingen, Switzerland, 1884: Nov. 19.

Zundell, Abraham, 1888: Oct. 31.

Zundell, Isaac E. D.. 1889: June 17; Sept. 28. 1902: Oct.

Zuni Indians, 1878: Jan. 20.

Zuni Mountains, New Mexico, 1890: Oct. 29.

Zurich, Switzerland, 1869: Jan. 1. 1903: Aug. 3, 19. 1904: May 22. 1910: Aug. 7.

Zurich Lake, Switzerland, 1911: July 4.